

**IN THE NAME OF ALLAH  
THE COMPASSIONATE, THE MERCIFUL**

## **Preface**

The Statistical Yearbook of Iran contains the latest statistical information available on economic, social, cultural and political areas of the country to meet the statistical data needs of the local decision makers, planners and researchers, as well as all other interested users. The Yearbook has been released regularly since the year 1345.

The major sources of the Yearbook include: (a) the results of censuses and sample surveys conducted by the Statistical Centre of Iran (SCI), (b) the results of surveys conducted by other government organizations, and (c) administrative registers. Since population and housing census and also some other censuses and surveys conducted by the SCI or other organizations are not taken at regular intervals, some of the Yearbook's statistical items are not available annually and continuously.

In order to make timely provision of important statistical information to meet the needs of users and reduces their references to various organizations producing statistics, the SCI has attempted to have timely release of different statistical publications including the Statistical Yearbook, and also developed the Statistical Information Database.

The 1395 Statistical Yearbook of Iran is published in both Persian and English of which the CD-ROM is also available. Moreover its electronic version is accessible on <https://www.amar.org.ir/english/Iran-Statistical-Yearbook..>

. In addition, the Persian version of the statistical yearbooks of 31 Ostans (provinces) are released by the Management and Planning Organization of the Ostans nationwide with similar format under the supervision of the SCI.

Before going through the chapters, users are recommended to study the introductions which take in the definitions and concepts concerned and the subject-matter coverage of the statistical items. Further, they provide readers with justifications for unavailability of some timely data or exclusion of some statistical items.

It is noteworthy that the beginning of the yearbook includes selected information of all chapters which has been added to the introduction of the related chapter, too. In order to have a general view on all information presented in the Yearbook, its reading is recommended.

Particular thanks and appreciation are extended to all the *Director-Generals of Statistics and Information Offices* of the ministries, organizations and the Islamic Revolution Institutions as well as all their colleagues who helped us in this great job. Their generous and valuable assistance contributed a lot to preparation of the Yearbook. We hope to enjoy their cooperation and contribution continuously for enhancing the yearbook quantitatively and qualitatively.

Special thanks go to my colleagues in the Statistical Centre of Iran who contributed to the preparation and production of this publication.

**Omid Ali Parsa  
Head, Statistical Centre of Iran**

## TABLES

Title	Page
<b>1.Land and Climate</b>	
1.1. LENGTH OF IRANIAN BORDERLINES, THE YEAR 1395 .....	55
1.2. LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395.....	56
1.3. NUMBER OF SHAHRESTANS, BAKHSHES, CITIES AND DEHESTANS ACCORDING TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS .....	57
1.4. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OSTANS ACCORDING TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 .....	58
1.5. BAKHSHES, CITIES AND DEHESTANS BY OSPAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT END OF THE YEAR 1395 .....	60
1.6. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FROM SYNOPTIC STATIONS IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS FROM THE YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1393 .....	70
1.7. METEOROLOGICAL DATA OF CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	73
1.8. HIGHEST MAXIMUM TEMPRETURE, LOWEST MINIMUM TEMPRETURE AND AVERAGE MONTLY TEMPRETURE IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395.....	77
1.9. TOTAL PRECIPITATION IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS BY MONTH , THE YEAR 1395 .....	81
1.10. TOTAL MONTHLY HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	84
1.11. MAXIMUM WIND SPEED IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS BY MONTH, THE YEAR 1395 .....	86
1.12. TOTAL ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS .....	88
1.13. AVERAGE ANNUAL HEIGHT OF PRECIPITATION IN OSTANS .....	89
1.14. AREA AND OVERLAND FLOW COEFFICIENT OF MAIN BASINS .....	90
1.15. VOLUME OF PRECIPITATION IN THE MAIN BASINS.....	90
1.16. ESTIMATED VOLUME OF OVERLAND FLOWS OF THE MAIN BASINS .....	91
<b>2. ENVIRONMENT</b>	
2.1. NUMBER AND AREA OF ZONES PROTECTED BY IRAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 .....	98
2.2. AREA OF FORESTS, RANGES AND DESERTS BY OSPAN, THE YEAR 1395 .....	101
2.3. CASES AND AREAS UNDER CONFLAGRATION IN FORESTS AND RANGES .....	103
2.4. VOLUME OF WOOD PRODUCTS UNDER JURISDICTION OF MANAGEMENT OF GENERAL DEPARTMENTS OF NATURAL RESOURCES OF NORTHERN FORESTAREAS .....	103
2.5. COMBATING DESERTIFICATION AND DUNE STABILIZATION ACTIVITIES .....	104
2.6. ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT ON RANGE MANAGEMENT, BALANCE OF LIVESTOCK AND RANGE MANAGMENT, AND IMPROVEMENT AND REHABILITATION OF FRANGELANDS .....	106
2.7. AMOUNT OF FERTILIZERS DISTRIBUTED BY TYPE .....	107
2.8. PESTICIDES SOLD BY TYPE.....	108
2.9. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN AGRICULTURE SECTOR BY TYPE .....	108
2.10. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN MANUFACTURING SECTOR BY TYPE .....	109
2.11. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN TRANSPORTATION SECTOR BY TYPE.....	110
2.12. EMISSION OF POLLUTANTS AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN HOUSEHOLDS, TRADE, AND PUBLIC SECTOR BY TYPE.....	112
2.13. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN REFINERY SECTOR BY TYPE.....	112
2.14. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN POWER PLANTS AFFILIATED TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY, PRIVATE SECTOR, AND LARGE INDUSTRIES BY TYPE .....	113

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
2.15. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN POWER PLANTS AFFILIATED TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY, PRIVATE SECTOR, AND LARGE INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF POWER PLANT AND POLLUTANT, THE YEAR 1394.....	114
2.16. COVERAGE OF URBAN SEWAGE EXTENSION .....	115
2.17. NUMBER OF WASTEWATER-TREATMENT PLANTS.....	118
2.18. CUSTOMERS OF URBAN SEWAGE .....	119
2.19. POPULATION UNDER COVERAGE OF COLLECTION AND REMOVAL SERVICES OF URBAN SEWAGE ....	122
2.20. AVERAGE VOLUME OF COLLECTED SEWAGE .....	124
2.21. LENGTH OF NETWORK FOR COLLECTION AND TRANSMISSION LINES OF SEWAGE .....	125
2.22. NUMBER OF SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS IN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS AND REGIONS BY OSTAN .....	127
2.23. AREA OF LANDSCAPE IN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS AND REGION BY OSTAN .....	128
2.24. ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL CENTRES .....	129
<b>3. Population</b>	
3.1. POPULATION AND AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH.....	136
3.2. POPULATION ESTIMATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	137
3.3. POPULATION BY AGE .....	138
3.4. POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, 1395 CENSUS .....	139
3.5. POPULATION BY SEX AND MAJOR AGE GROUPS, 1395 CENSUS.....	145
3.6. HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.....	146
3.7. SETTLED AND UNSETTLED POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS OF OSTANS, 1395 CENSUS .....	147
3.8. POPULATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, 1395 CENSUS.....	149
3.9. POPULATION BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS.....	151
3.10. CITIES WITH A POPULATION OF 100,000 AND MORE .....	155
3.11. NUMBER OF CITIES BY POPULATION SIZE GROUP .....	158
3.12. INHABITED VILLAGES BY POPULATION SIZE GROUP.....	158
3.13. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE.....	158
3.14. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX AND AGE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND SIZE, 1395 CENSUS.....	159
3.15. HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS.....	160
3.16. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS COMPOSITION BY THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS COMPOSITION, SEX AND STATUS OF THE HEAD RESIDENCE, 1395 CENSES .....	161
3.17. POPULATION BY SEX AND RELIGION .....	163
3.18. POPULATION BY RELIGION AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS.....	164
3.19. IMMIGRANTS DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY AGE AND PLACE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE, 1395 CENSUS .....	165
3.20. IMMIGRANTS DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY PLACE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE AND OSTAN OF PRESENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1395 CENSUS .....	168
3.21. IMMIGRANTS DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY OSTAN OF RESIDENCE AND DURATION OF STAY, 1395 CENSUS .....	170
3.22. POPULATION BY SEX AND CITIZENSHIP .....	171
3.23. POPULATION BY AGE AND CITIZENSHIP, 1395 CENSUS .....	171
3.24. POPULATION BY CITIZENSHIP AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS .....	172
3.25. REGISTERED BIRTHS BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	173
3.26. REGISTERED DEATHS BY SEX IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS.....	174
3.27. CURRENT REGISTERED DEATHS BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, THE YEAR 1395.....	175
3.28. REGISTERED MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.....	176
3.29. REGISTERED MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES BY THE AGE DIFFERENCE OF THE HUSBAND COMPARED TO THE WIFE, THE YEAR 1395 .....	177
3.30. DIVORCE REGISTERED BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, THE YEAR 1395 .....	178
3.31. POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX, AGE AND MARITAL STATUS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	180
3.32. MEAN AGE OF POPULATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	182
3.33. MEDIAN AGE OF POPULATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.....	182
3.34. MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	183

Title	Page
<b>4. Manpower</b>	
4.1. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.....	191
4.2. MAJOR LABOUR FORCE INDICATORS FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	194
4.3. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY OSTAN .....	200
4.4. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN , THE YEAR 1395 .....	209
4.5. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUP, THE YEAR 1395.....	212
4.6. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP .....	213
4.7. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT .....	215
4.8. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED POPULATION (SEEKING WORK) AGED 10 AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION.....	216
4.9. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT LAWS AND SEX .....	217
4.10. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT .....	218
4.11. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES UNDER CIVIL SERVICE CODE AND OTHER EMPLOYMENT LAWS BY EDUCATIONAL DEGREE.....	219
4.12. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES UNDER LABOUR LAW BY EDUCATIONAL DEGREE .....	221
4.13. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT LAW, STATUS IN EMPLOYMENTS AND OSTAN AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 1395 .....	222
<b>5. Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries</b>	
5.1. LISTED AND COMPLETE ENUMERATED HOLDERS BY TYPE OF HOLDERS AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393.....	229
5.2. AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 .....	231
5.3. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND AREA OF LAND ON HOLDINGS WITH CROPLAND BY SIZE OF AGRICULTURAL LANDS, THE YEAR 1393 .....	233
5.4. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND AREA OF LAND ON HOLDINGS WITH CROPLAND BY TYPE OF CULTIVATION AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393.....	234
5.5. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND CULTIVATION AREA OF CROPS IN OPEN AIR BY TYPE OF CROP, CULTIVATION AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393.....	237
5.6. AREA AND TYPE OF GREENHOUSE ACTIVITY IN HOLDINGS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393.....	241
5.7. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK AND THE NUMBER OF THEIR LIVESTOCK ON THE ENUMERATION DAY BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 .....	242
5.8. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK AND THE NUMBER OF THEIR LIVESTOCK ON THE ENUMERATION DAY BY OSTAN .....	245
5.9. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK MILKED, AND MILK PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF LIVE LIVESTOCK AND OSTAN .....	247
5.10. HOLDINGS WITH GENERATING LIVESTOCK, THEIR NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK, PRODUCTION OF SHEEP WOOL, AND GOAT HAIR AND SOFT WOOL BY OSTAN.....	249
5.11. HOLDINGS WITH ACTIVITIES ON PERMANENT CROPS AND THEIR PRODUCTION BY OSTAN .....	250
5.12. NUMBER AND AREA OF HOLDINGS WITH ORCHARDS AND NURSERIES BY OSTAN .....	251
5.13. BROILER CHICKEN FARMS AND THEIR HALLS CAPACITY .....	252
5.14. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION AT BROILER CHICKEN FARMS .....	253
5.15. NUMBER AND HALL CAPACITY OF LAYER CHICKEN AND PULLET FARMS .....	254
5.16. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION AT LAYER CHICKEN AND PULLET FARMS.....	255
5.17. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF OPERATING MODERN CATTLE FARMS BY ACTIVITY.....	256
5.18. NUMBER OF COWS AND CALVES IN OPERATING MODERN CATTLE FARMS.....	257
5.19. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF MILK AND MANURE PRODUCED IN MODERN CATTLE FARMS .....	259
5.20. NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED AT AUTHORIZED SLAUGHTERHOUSES .....	260
5.21. UTILIZATION OF MODERN IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE NETWORKS BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS .....	261
5.22. GUARANTEED PURCHASE PRICE PER KILOGRAM OF BASIC CROPS.....	265



Title	Page
5.23. AVERAGE FARM-GATE SALE PRICE PER KILOGRAM OF SELECTED ANNUAL CROPS IN RURAL AREAS.....	266
5.24. AVERAGE FARM-GATE SALE PRICE PER KILOGRAM OF SELECTED PERENNIAL CROPS IN RURAL AREAS.....	268
5.25. AVERAGE PRODUCTION COSTS AND COST PRICE PER KILOGRAM OF SELECTED ANNUAL CROPS .....	269
5.26. DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS .....	272
5.27. PRODUCTION OF RED MEAT, MILK, CHICKEN MEAT, EGG AND HONEY .....	273
5.28. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES COVERED BY MINISTRY OF COOPERATIVES, LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	275
5.29. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES COVERED BY CENTRAL ORGANIZATION OF RURAL COOPERATIVES, BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	277
5.30. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES COVERED BY CENTRAL ORGANIZATION OF RURAL COOPERATIVES BY OSTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 .....	278
5.31. AREA OF AFFORESTATION AND SAPLING PRODUCTION.....	279
5.32. WATERSHED MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.....	281
5.33. CATCHES OF VARIOUS AQUATICS BY OSTAN .....	283
5.34. AQUACULTURE PRODUCTION BY OSTAN.....	284
5.35. PRODUCTION OF CAVIAR AND MEAT FROM STURGEON FISHES .....	285
5.36. PRODUCTION OF VARIOUS FISH FRIES BY SPECIES .....	285
5.37. FISHING VESSELS AT THE END OF THE YEAR BY TYPE .....	286
5.38. NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS WORKING IN FISHERIES (CATCHING).....	286
5.39. NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FISHERIES SECTOR (AQUACULTURE).....	287
5.40. OUTPUT, INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION AND VALUE ADDED OF AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND FORESTRY” AND “FISHERIES” ACTIVITIES AT PRODUCER COST.....	288
 <b>6. Mining and Quarrying</b>	
6.1. NUMBER OF MINES, WORKERS, COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION IN OPERATING MINES BY OSTAN .....	293
6.2. NUMBER OF MINES, WORKERS, COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, THE YEAR 1394 .....	295
6.3. QUANTITY OF MINERALS PRODUCTION IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY .....	296
6.4. VALUE OF MINERALS PRODUCTION IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY .....	297
6.5. VALUE ADDED, INPUTS AND OUTPUTS VALUE OF OPERATING MINES BY OSTAN .....	298
6.6. VALUE ADDED, INPUTS AND OUTPUTS VALUE OF OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, THE YEAR 1394.....	299
6.7. INVESTMENT (CHANGES IN THE VALUE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES) IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES AND OSTAN.....	301
6.8. INVESTMENT (CHANGES IN THE VALUE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES) IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY THE YEAR 1394.....	302
6.9. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MINES COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	304
 <b>7. Oil and Gas</b>	
7. 1. CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION CAPACITY .....	311
7. 2. CAPACITY OF DOMESTIC OIL REFINERIES .....	311
7. 3. DIRECT EXPORT OF CRUDE OIL AND OIL PRODUCTS .....	311
7. 4. AVERAGE PRODUCTS OF REFINERIES .....	313
7. 5. AVERAGE OIL PRODUCTS BY REFINERY .....	314
7. 6. CONSUMPTION OF OIL PRODUCTS.....	315
7. 7. CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR OIL PRODUCTS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 .....	316
7. 8. IMPORTS OF OIL PRODUCTS BY TYPE.....	317
7. 9. TRANSPORTED OIL PRODUCTS BY MEANS OF TRANSPORT .....	317
7. 10. PRODUCTION OF ENRICHED GAS BY SOURCE OF PRODUCTION .....	318
7. 11. PRODUCTION OF SWEET GAS BY SOURCE OF PRODUCTION .....	318
7. 12. CONSUMPTION OF NATURAL GAS .....	318

Title	Page
7.13.CITIES SUPPLIED OR BEING SUPPLIED WITH PIPED GAS AND HOUSEHOLDS COVERED IN THIS PROGRAMME AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	319
7.14. VILLAGES SUPPLIED OR BEING SUPPLIED WITH PIPED GAS AND HOUSEHOLDS COVERED IN THIS PROGRAMME AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	320
7. 15.NUMBER OF GAS EXTENSIONS CONSUMPTION OF NATURAL GAS AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	321
7. 16. LIQUEFIED GAS DELIVERED BY REFINERIES FOR DISTRIBUTION .....	322
7. 17. TOTAL PRODUCTION OF NATIONAL PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY BY MAIN CATEGORIES.....	322
7. 18. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF NPC'S DOMESTIC SALES BY MAIN CATEGORIES .....	323
7. 19. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF NPC'S EXPORTS BY MAIN CATEGORIES .....	324
<b>8. Manufacturing</b>	
8.1.LICENCES ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR ESTABLISHING MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY .....	330
8.2. ESTABLISHMENT LICENCES ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY OSTAN AND FREE TRADE ZONE .....	331
8.3.EXPLOITATION LICENSES ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR ESTABLISHING OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY .....	332
8.4. EXPLOITATION LICENCES ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY OSTAN AND FREE TRADE ZONES .....	334
8.5.VACANCIES CREATED IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH EXPLOITATION LICENCE ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY INDUSTRIES, MINE AND TRAD, BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY .....	335
8.6.INVESTMENT MADE IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTSWITHEXPLOITATION LICENCE ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRIES, MINE AND TRADE, BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY .....	336
8.7.TRADE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR TRADE UNITS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 .....	337
8.8.MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY, OWNERSHIP AND SIZE.....	338
8.9.MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BYTYPE OF OWNERSHIP, SIZE AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394 .....	342
8.10. NUMBER OF WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MOREWORKERS BY PAID AND UNPAID WORKERS.....	345
8.11. NUMBER OF WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE, THE YEAR 1394 .....	347
8.12.NUMBER OF WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY OSTAN AND SIZE, THE YEAR 1394 .....	348
8.13.COMPENSATION OF WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY SEX .....	349
8.14.COMPENSATION OF WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE, THE YEAR 1394 .....	350
8.15.INVESTMENT (CHANGES IN CAPITAL GOODS) IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF CAPITAL GOODS AND SIZE .....	352
8.16. INVESTMENT (CHANGES IN CAPITAL GOODS) IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERSBY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE, THE YEAR 1394.....	353
8.17.VALUE OF INVENTORIES IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY SIZE, THE YEAR 1394.....	354
8.18.INPUTS VALUE RESULTED FROM MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES OF MANUFAC-TURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE .....	355
8.19.OUTPUTS VALUE RESULTED FROM MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE.....	356
8.20.VALUE ADDED RESULTED FROM MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES OF MANUFAC-TURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE .....	357
8.21.VALUE ADDED RESULTED FROM MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES OF MANUFAC-TURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY OSTAN AND SIZE, THE YEAR 1394.....	360
8.22. CHARGES AND INDIRECT TAXES PAID BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT .....	361
8.23.PAYMENTS AND RECEIPTS OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS FOR NON-INDUSTRIAL SERVICES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE.....	362

Title	Page
8.24. PRODUCTION OF SELECTED MANUFACTURED GOODS .....	364
8.25. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MANUFACTURING COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR.....	366
8.26. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HAND-WOVEN CARPET COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR.....	368
<b>9. Water and Electricity</b>	
9.1. UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES AND THEIR ANNUAL DISCHARGE BY MAIN BASINS .....	377
9.2. UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES AND THEIR ANNUAL DISCHARGE BY BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS, AQUATIC YEAR 1394-1395 .....	378
9.3. STATISTICS ON LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS.....	379
9.4. DATA FOR CAPACITY OF RESERVOIRS, URBAN WATER DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION NETWORK	387
9.5. DATA FOR WATER SUPPLY, PRODUCTION AND SALE CAPACITIES AND NUMBER OF EXTENTIONS OF URBAN WATER.....	388
9.6. DATA FOR WATER SUPPLY, PRODUCTION AND SALE CAPACITIES AND NUMBER OF EXTENTIONS OF RURAL WATER .....	390
9.7. DATA FOR CAPACITY OF RESERVOIRS, RURAL WATER DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION NETWORK.....	391
9.8. NOMINAL CAPACITY AND GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION OF INSTALLED GENERATORS .....	392
9.9. CAPACITY OF INSTALLED GENERATORS AND MAXIMUM POWER GENERATED AT THE POINT OF PEAK CONSUMPTION OF THE POWER PLANTS .....	393
9.10. CAPACITY OF INSTALLED GENERATORS AND GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION OF POWER PLANTS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	394
9.11. ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND INTERNAL CONSUMPTION OF THE POWER PLANTS .....	395
9.12. GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION OF HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATION AND TYPE OF DAM.....	397
9.13. GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION, FUEL CONSUMPTION, ENERGY GENERATION AND OUTPUT OF THERMAL POWER PLANTS AFFILIATED TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY, LARGE SCALE INDUSTRIES AND PRIVATE SECTOR .....	398
9.14. GENERATION, INTERNAL CONSUMPTION OF POWER PLANTS, PURCHASE, LOSSES AND SALES OF ELECTRIC POWER OF INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY .....	399
9.15. MAXIMUM COINCIDENTAL AND NON-COINCIDENTAL LOADS OF REGIONAL POWER COMPANIES ....	400
9.16. ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION LINES .....	401
9.17. CAPACITY OF POWER TRANSMISSION SUB-STATIONS OF THE COUNTRY .....	402
9.18. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CUSTOMERS BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION .....	403
9.19. DOMESTIC SALE OF ELECTRICITY OF IRAN'S PROVINCES BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION .....	404
9.20. NUMBER OF VILLAGES, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS ENJOYING ELECTRICITY AND CHARACTERISRICS OF ELECTRICITY TRANSMITING INSTALLATIONS TO VILLAGES .....	407
9.21. EXCHANGE OF ELECTRICITY WITH NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES .....	408
9.22. ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION NETWORK OF THE COUNTRY BY PROVINCE, THE YEAR 1395.....	409
<b>10. Construction and Housing</b>	
10.1. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING IN URBAN AREAS BY LAND AREA AND FLOOR AREA .....	413
10.2. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF USE .....	414
10.3. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF SKELETON AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS .....	415
10.4. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY NUMBER OF STOREYS ....	416
10.5. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY LAND AREA AND PREVIOUS CONDITION .....	417
10.6. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS, LAND AREA AND FLOOR AREA .....	419
10.7. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND TYPE OF SKELETON.....	421
10.8. NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS DETERMINED IN CONSTRUCTION PERMITS ISSUED IN URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF PERMIT AND APPLICANT SECTOR.....	422
10.9. CHARACTERISTICS OF BUILDINGS STARTED BY PRIVATE SECTOR IN URBAN AREAS.....	423
10.10. CHARACTERISTICS OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED BY PRIVATE SECTOR IN URBAN AREAS.....	424
10.11. PRIVATE SECTOR INVESTMENT IN NEW BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY CONSTRUCTION PHASE ...	425

Title	Page
10.12.CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOUSING UNITS DAMAGED BY NATURAL DISASTERS AND IMPROVEMENT OF RURAL HOUSING BY ISLAMIC REVOLUTION HOUSING FOUNDATION .....	426
10.13.CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSING UNITS FOR THE DEPRIVED BY ISLAMIC REVOLUTION HOUSING FOUNDATION.....	427
10.14.CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSING UNITS BY THE CHARITABLE PEOPLE SOCIETY, THE YEAR 1395 .....	428
10.15.HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING LAND FOR CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSING UNITS AND LAND AREA CEDED BY NATIONAL LAND AND HOUSING ORGANIZATION .....	429
10.16.AVERAGE PRICE OF LAND PER SQUARE METRE FOR DILAPIDATED RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS TRANSACTED IN REAL ESTATE AGENCIES BY SELECTED CITIES .....	430
10.17.AVERAGE PRICE OF FLOOR AREA PER SQUARE METRE OF HOUSING UNITS TRANSACTED IN REAL ESTATE AGENCIES BY SELECTED CITIES.....	431
10.18.AVERAGE MONTHLY RENTAL AND DEPOSITS AGREED IN CONTRACTS CONCLUDED BETWEEN LANDLORD AND LEASE-HOLDER IN REAL ESTATE AGENCIES PER SQUARE METRE OF FLOOR AREA OF A HOUSING UNIT BY SELECTED .....	432
10.19. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR.....	434
10.20. PRIVATE SETTLED HOUSEHOLDS IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF TENURE .....	434
10.21 .CONVENTIONAL HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF SKELETON AND MAIN MATERIALS USED IN THE BUILDING IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	435
10.22. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	436
 <b>11. Trade &amp; Hotels</b>	
11.1. FOREIGN TRADE BALANCE.....	446
11.2. VALUE OF FOREIGN TRADE.....	446
11.3. WEIGHT OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS .....	448
11.4. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS .....	450
11.5. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN .....	452
11.6. WEIGHT OF NON-OIL EXPORTS BY SECTIONS OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS.....	454
11.7. VALUE OF NON-OIL EXPORTS BY SECTIONS OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS .....	455
11.8. VALUE OF NON-OIL EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION .....	457
11.9.WEIGHT AND VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY SECTIONSAND CHAPTERS OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	460
11.10.TRANSACTIONS REGISTERED IN NOTARY PUBLICS AND LAND REGISTRATION OFFICES AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	464
11.11.GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COOPERATIVES SUPPLYING PRODUCERS REQUIREMENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	466
11.12.GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COOPERATIVES SUPPLYING CONSUMERS REQUIREMENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR.....	468
11.13.GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SERVICES COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR.....	470
11.14.GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF COOPERATIVES UNIONS AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	472
11.15.GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RURAL COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	473
11.16.GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RURAL COOPERATIVES FOR THE FEMALE AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	474
11.17. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RURAL COOPERATIVES UNITS AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	475
11.18. WEIGHT OF SELECTED SURPLUS CROPS PURCHASED FROM FARMERS BY RURAL COOPERATIVES ..	476
11.19. CAPACITY OF NATION'S ACCOMMODATIONS BY CLASS .....	477
11.20. NUMBER OF THE NATION'S ACCOMMODATIONS BY CLASS.....	478
 <b>12. Transport and Storage</b>	
12.1. LENGTH OF RAILWAYS BY TYPE .....	486
12.2. LOCOMOTIVES, PASSENGERS AND NET FREIGHT TRANSPORTED BY RAILWAYS .....	486
12.3. WEIGHT OF FREIGHT TRANSPORTED BY THE RAILWAYS.....	486
12.4. TYPES OF ROADS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE MINISTRY OF ROADS AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT .....	487
12.5. REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES BY TYPE .....	489
12.6. TRIPS AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED WITHIN OSTANS BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF PUBLIC ROAD PASSENGER VEHICLES.....	491

Title	Page
12.7. TRIPS AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED BETWEEN OSTANS BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF PUBLIC ROAD PASSENGER VEHICLES AND OSPAN OF ORIGIN .....	492
12.8. WEIGHT OF FREIGHT CARRIED BY PUBLIC ROAD FREIGHTVEHICLES .....	493
12.9. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF SHIPS OF THE I. R. I. SHIPPING COMPANY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	494
12.10. VESSELS WITH THE CAPACITY OF 1000 AND OVER TONS ENTERED BY COMMERCIAL PORTS .....	495
12.11. WEIGHT OF CARGO UNLOADED FROM VESSELS OF 1000 AND MORE TONS AT COMMERCIAL PORTS .....	496
12.12. WEIGHT OF CARGO LOADED ONTO VESSELS OF 1000 AND MORE TONS AT COMMERCIAL PORTS .....	497
12.13. CARGO TRANSPORTED BY I. R. I. SHIPPING COMPANY AND IRAN-INDIA SHIPPING COMPANY .....	498
12.14. PASSENGERS AND CARGO TRANSPORTED BY VALFAJR 8 SHIPPING CO AND THE CASPIAN SEA SHIPPING CO .....	500
12.15. PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT AND DEPARTING FROM AIRPORTS BY DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS .....	500
12.16. PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS TRANSPORTED BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN AIRLINES .....	501
12.17. PASSENGERS ON FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY AIRPORT .....	502
12.18. PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS AIRPORTS .....	506
12.19. HAJJ PILGRIMS TRANSPORTED BY AIRLINES .....	510
12.20. WEIGHT OF FREIGHT AND POSTAL ARTICLES TRANSPORTED THROUGH AIRPORTS OF THE COUNTRY BY DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL FLIGHT .....	511
12.21. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TRANSPORTATION COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF YEAR .....	512
12.22. NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RENDERING STORAGE SERVICES BY TYPE OF MAIN ACTIVITY AND OSPAN .....	514
12.23. EMPLOYEES OF ESTABLISHMENTS RENDERING STORAGE SERVICES AND COMPENSATION OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS BY OSPAN .....	515
12.24. CHARACTERISTICS OF SPECIFIC PRESERVATION AREA OF GOODS IN THE NATIONAL STORAGES BY OSPAN .....	516
12.25. CHARACTERISTICS OF NATIONAL COLD STORAGES BY TYPE OF HALLS AND OSPAN .....	517
12.26. VALUE ADDED, INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, AND OUTPUTS OF NATIONAL STORAGE SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS BY OSPAN .....	519
12.27. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF OPERATING SILOS AND WHEAT WAREHOUSE BY TYPE .....	520
 <b>13. Communications</b>	
13.1. NUMBER OF FIXED INSTALLED AND TELEPHONES IN USE AND RURAL AREAS WITH TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION .....	529
13.2. CEDED AND IN -USE MOMILE PHONE LINES BY TYPE OF LINE AND OPERATOR .....	531
13.3. NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS OF MOBILE PHONES IN USE AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	532
13.4. COVERAGE OF MOBILE PHONE BY TYPE OF OPERATOR .....	533
13.5. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ACCESS TO THE INFORMATION COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY AT HOME BY URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	534
13.6. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ACCESS TO INFORMATION COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY AT HOME BY OSPAN .....	535
13.7. POPULATION AGED SIX AND OVER BY USE OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY AND URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	536
13.8. POPULATION AGED SIX AND OVER BY USING INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY AND URBAN AND RURAL AREAS .....	537
13.9. NUMBER OF DISAGGREGATED HIGH SPEED INTERNET LINES AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 .....	538
13.10. NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS OF THIRD GENERATION OF THE INTERNET (3G) BY OPERATOR AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 .....	539
13.11. CHARACTERISTICS OF INFRASTRUCTURE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	540
13.12. MOBILE PHONE LINES CEDED AND IN USE BY OPERATOR AND OSPAN, THE YEAR 1395 .....	541
13.13. OPERATING POSTAL UNITS AND MAILES DISPATCHED, THE YEAR 1395 .....	542
13.14. MAILES DISPATCHED TO IN- OSPAN (CITY & INTERCITY) BY TYPE OF MAIL, THE YEAR 1395 .....	544
13.15. MAILES DISPATCHED TO OUT OF OSPAN, THE YEAR 1395 .....	546
13.16. MAILES DISPATCHED TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, THE YEAR 1395 .....	548

Title	Page
13.17. SHORT WAVE RADIO STATIONS AND TRANSMITTERS .....	550
<b>14. Financial intermediation</b>	
14.1.BANKING UNITS AND SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	558
14.2.BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL BANK OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	560
14.3.SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	561
14.4.BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SPECIALIZED BANKS AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	562
14.5.SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF PRIVATE BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	563
14.6.OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR'S DEPOSITS WITH THE BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	565
14.7.OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF NON-PUBLIC SECTOR'S DEPOSITS WITH THE BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	565
14.8.OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS' DEPOSITS WITH THE CENTRAL BANK OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	566
14.9. LIQUIDITY AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	567
14.10.CLAIMS BALANCE OF BANKS ON THE PUBLIC SECTOR OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	569
14.11.CLAIMS BALANCE OF BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS ON NON-PUBLIC SECTOR BY TYPE OF FACILITIES AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	570
14.12.CLAIMS BALANCE OF BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS ON NON-PUBLIC SECTOR FOR EXTENDED FACILITIES BY TYPE OF ISLAMIC CONTRACTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	571
14.13.SHARE OF DIFFERENT ECONOMIC SECTORS FROM CHANGES IN THE FACILITIES EXTENDED BY BANKS .....	573
14.14.OUTSTANDING FACILITIES EXTENDED BY SPECIALIZED BANKS TO NON-PUBLIC SECTOR BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS .....	575
14.15.NUMBER AND VALUE OF EXCHANGED AND RETURNED CHECKS IN TEHRAN BANKING CHECKS' CLEARING HOUSE .....	575
14.16.SUMMARY OF PARTICIPATION PAPERS ISSUED AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	576
14.17.NATIONAL FOREIGN DEBTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	576
14.18.AVERAGE RATES OF MAJOR EXCHANGE IN THE FORMAL EXCHANGE MARKET AND FREE MARKET .....	577
14.19.PREMIUMS RECEIVED BY TYPE OF INSURANCE .....	578
14.20.CLAIMS INCURRED BY TYPE OF INSURANCE .....	579
14.21.COEFFICIENT OF CLAIMS PAID BY TYPE OF INSURANCE .....	580
14.22.NUMBER OF CORPORATIONS ACCEPTED ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE AND THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF TRANSACTIONS .....	580
14.23.CORPORATIONS ACCEPTED ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES .....	581
14.24.SHARES TRANSACTED OF ACCEPTED CORPORATIONS ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES .....	583
14.25.VALUE OF SHARES TRANSACTED OF ACCEPTED CORPORATIONS ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES .....	585
14.26.GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	587
<b>15. Judicial Affairs</b>	
15.1.OPERATING BRANCHES OF COURTS, PUBLIC PROSECUTOR'S OFFICES AND COUNCIL FOR DISPUTE SETTLEMENT .....	595
15.2.LAWSUITS SETTLED IN COURTS, PUBLIC PROSECUTOR'S OFFICES AND COUNCIL FOR DISPUTE SETTLEMENT .....	596
15.3. LAWSUITS SETTLED IN GENERAL COURTS BY TYPE .....	597
15.4. LAWSUITS FILED WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF POLICE DEPARTMENT BY TYPE .....	598
15.5. PEOPLE ARRESTED FOR OFFENCES BY SEX AND AGE .....	600
15.6. ROBBERY BY TYPE .....	602
15.7. ARRESTEES ON CHARGES OF ROBBERY BY AGE AND SEX .....	603

Title	Page
15.8. CASES FILED ON COMMITTING SUICIDE AND THE DEMISED BY SEX UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE POLICE.....	603
15. 9. CASES FILED ON COMMITTING SUICIDE BY SEX AND AGE UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE POLICE.....	604
<b>16. Welfare and Social Security</b>	
16.1.GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES COVERED BY THE SOCIAL DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS .....	613
16.2.GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DAILY VOCATION TRAINING CENTRES AND SUPPORTIVE PRODUCING ESTABLISHMENTS COVERED BY THE REHABILITATION DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS .....	614
16.3.GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DAY AND NIGHT AND HOME SERVICE CENTRES COVERED BY THE REHABILITATION DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS .....	617
16.4.GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES COVERED BY THE PREVENTIVE DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS .....	619
16.5. NUMBER OF PENSIONER HOUSEHOLDS OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION .....	620
16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF DISABILITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS .....	621
16.7.DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS .....	624
16. 8.DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND OSTAN, 1390 CENSUS .....	630
16.9.SERVICE PROVIDING UNITS AND AID RECIPIENTS SUPPORTED BY EMAM KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE AND THE AMOUNTS PAID .....	631
16.10.SERVICES RENDERED TO AID RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS PAID BY EMAM KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE .....	632
16.11. SPECIAL REVENUES AND TRUST FUNDS OF THE EMAM KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE.....	636
16.12.SHAHED HOUSEHOLDS AND TOTAL PERSONS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION BY TYPE OF RELATIVES.....	637
16.13.PENSIONER AND SALARIED SHAHED HOUSEHOLDS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION AND AMOUNTS PAID .....	638
16.14.SERVICES RENDERED TO SHAHED, JANBAZAN AND AZADEGAN'S HOUSEHOLDS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION AND AMOUNTS PAID .....	639
16.15.NUMBER OF JANBAZAN SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION BY DEGREE OF DISABILITY .....	640
16.16.JANBAZ INCOME RECEIPIENTS AND PENSIONERS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION AND AMOUNTS PAID TO THEM.....	641
16.17.RELIEF AND RESCUE ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN BY THE RED CRESCENT SOCIETY OF THE I.R. OF IRAN .....	642
16.18.NUMBER OF MEMBERS, VOLUNTEERS, AND RELIEF AND RESCUE WORKERS OF THE RED CRESCENT SOCIETY OF THE I. R. IRAN.....	643
16.19.THE PUBLIC TRAINING COURSES HELD BY THE RED CRESCENT SOCIETY OF THE I.R. IRAN AND NUMBER OF TRAINEES .....	644
16.20.ESTABLISHMENTS COVERED BY SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY SIZE OF WORKERS AT THE END OF THE YEAR.....	645
16.21.NUMBER OF PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION .....	646
16.22.THE PRINCIPAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AND OSTAN .....	647
16.23.THE SPECIAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AND OSTAN .....	648
16.24.WORK-RELATED INJURED INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY INDUSTRY OF THE WORK PLACE.....	649
16.25.CASH AIDS AND COMPENSATIONS PAID TO THE INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION .....	650
16.26.PENSIONERS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION AND AMOUNTS PAID TO THEM	651
16.27.MEDICAL CENTRES OWNED BY AND CONTRACTED WITH SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION .....	652
16.28.PRINCIPAL AND DEPENDENT INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY IRAN HEALTH INSURENCE ORGANIZATION .....	653

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
16.29.INSURED HOUSEHOLDS COVERED BY FARMERS, VILLAGERS AND NOMADS SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND .....	654
16.30. PENSIONERS AND MEMBERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND .....	656
16.31. PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY YEAR OF RETIREMENT, TYPE AND SEX AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	658
16.32. PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY TYPE OF RETIREMENT, AND THE AMOUNT PAID TO THEM.....	660
16.33. PENSIONER HEIR IN THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX: THE YEAR 1394 .....	661
16.34. NEW PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL IN EACH YEAR.....	662
16.35. NEW PENSIONERS AND DECEASED RETIREES OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY MINISTRY OR INSTITUTION, THE YEAR 1394.....	663
<b>17. Education</b>	
17. 1. LITERATE POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX .....	670
17.2. POPULATION AGED 6 AND OVER, NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX AND AGE.....	671
17.3.NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE AMONG POPULATION AGED SIX AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS .....	675
17.4.PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF MEMBERS, AND NUMBER OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE MEMBERS, 1395 CENSUS.....	678
17.5.STUDENTS AND TEACHING AND CLERICAL STAFF AT DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL LEVELS.....	680
17.6.STUDENTS AND TEACHING AND CLERICAL STAFF OF THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION BY OSTAN, ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96 .....	682
17.7. SPECIAL STUDENTS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS.....	684
17.8. STUDENTS, TEACHING STAFF AND FACILITIES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION COURSE .....	685
17.9. PRE-SCHOOL STUDENTS AND FACILITIES .....	686
17.10. STUDENTS, EDUCATIONAL STAFF AND FACILITIES IN PRIMARY SCHOOL .....	687
17.11. STUDENTS, TEACHING STAFF, AND FACILITIES IN LOWER SECONDARY SCHOOL .....	688
17.12. STUDENTS, EDUCATIONAL STAFF AND FACILITIES IN UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL.....	689
17.13.UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS BY LEVEL AND FIELD OF STUDY AND OSTAN, ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96.....	690
17.14. STUDENTS AND TEACHING STAFF IN IRANIAN SCHOOLS ABROAD .....	692
17.15. STUDENTS AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES OF ADULTS LOWER SECONDARY COURSES (FIRST THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL).....	693
17.16.STUDENTS AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES OF ADULT COMPLEMENTARY COURSES (SECOND THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL).....	694
17.17.STUDENTS COMPLETED PRIMARY AND FIRST THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL (LOWER SECONDARY EDUCATION) BY SEX .....	695
17.18.GRADUATES OF SECOND THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL (UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL) BY FIELD OF STUDY .....	696
17.19. LEARNERS COVERED BY THE LITERACY MOVEMENT COURSES IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.....	698
17.20.LEARNERS COMPLETED LITERACY MOVEMENT COURSES BY SEX .....	699
17.21.FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF OF UNIVERSITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY OSTAN AND SEX.....	700
17.22.FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF OF UNIVERSITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY ACADEMIC RANK .....	701
17.23.NEW STUDENTS ENROLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY BROAD FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX .....	703
17.24.NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION AND SEX .....	704
17.25. NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY SEX AND OSTAN.....	706
17.26.STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY SEX AND BROAD FIELD OF STUDY.....	708



<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
17.27.STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF THE AFFILIATION TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND SEX .....	709
17.28.STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY SEX AND OSTAN.....	712
17.29.GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY BROAD FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX .....	714
17.30.GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF THE AFFILIATION TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND SEX .....	715
17.31.GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY OSTAN AND SEX .....	718
17.32. PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION .....	720
17.33.PERMANENT AND CONTRACTUAL INSTRUCTORS IN THE PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION .....	721
17.34.PERSONS COMPLETED COURSES IN PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION BY BROAD FIELD OF EDUCATION AND SEX .....	722
<b>18. Health and Treatment</b>	
18.1.EMPLOYED POPULATION IN THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION GROUP .....	731
18.2.PHYSICIANS EMPLOYED IN THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL EDUCATION BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY .....	732
18.3.PARAMEDICS EMPLOYED IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY .....	734
18.4. NUMBER OF OPERATING HOSPITALS AND FIXED BEDS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION .....	737
18.5. NUMBER OF OPERATING BEDS IN HOSPITAL WARDS .....	739
18.6. ESTABLISHMENTS OFFERING PRIMARY HEALTH CARE .....	740
18.7. MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS LABORATORY BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION .....	741
18.8. REHABILITATION CENTRES BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION.....	742
18.9. DIAGNOSTIC NUCLEAR TREATMENT INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION .....	743
18.10. PHARMACIES BY AFFILIATION TYPE AND WORKING TIME.....	744
18.11.NUMBER OF HEALTH CENTRES, CLINICS, AND POLYCLINICS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION .....	745
18.12.NUMBER OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES STATIONS .....	746
18.13.PRODUCED BLOOD PRODUCTS AND DISTRIBUTED TO THE MEDICAL CENTRES BY THREE MAJOR PRODUCTS, THE YEAR 1395.....	747
18.14.DONORS AND AMOUNT OF DONATED BLOODS BY GENDER AND DONATION STATUS:THE YEAR 1395 .....	748
18.15.NUMBER OF THE EMPLOYED IN THE GOVERNMENTAL VETERINARY SECTOR BY OCCUPATIONAL FIELD THE YEAR 1395 .....	749
18.16.NUMBER OF THE EMPLOYED IN THE NON-GOVERNMENTAL VETERINARY SECTOR BY OCCUPATIONAL FIELD AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 .....	750
18.17.OPERATING MEDICAL CENTRES IN THE PRIVATE VETERINARY SECTOR BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 .....	751
18.18.NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY SLAUGHTERHOUSES BY TYPE AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 .....	752
18.19.NUMBER OF CENTRES FOR KEEPING AND SUPPLYING LIVESTOCK AND PROCESSING OF RAW LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	753
18.20. NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK ISOLATION CENTRES, THE YEAR 1395 .....	754
<b>19. Culture and Tourism</b>	
19.1. RADIO PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY NATIONAL CHANNELS AND CENTRES OF OSTANS BY TOPIC ..	760
19.2. TV PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY NATIONAL CHANNELS AND CENTRES OF OSTANS BY TOPIC .....	762
19.3. RADIO PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY AUDIENCE .....	763
19.4. TV PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY AUDIENCE .....	764
19.5. BROADCASTING NEWS AND NEWS REPORT FROM RADIO CHANNELS .....	765
19. 6. BROADCASTING NEWS AND NEWS REPORT FROM TV CHANNELS.....	766

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
19.7.PRODUCTION OF TELEFILM, PERFORMING PROGRAMS AND ANIMATION BY FIELDS OF PRODUCTION .....	767
19.8.TITLES OF THE PRODUCED TV SHOWS, NUMBER OF PERFORMANCES ANDTHEIR AUDIENCES .....	768
19.9.NUMBER OF STAGE MUSIC PERFORMANCES .....	768
19.10.CINEMAS AND FUTURE FILMS ATTENDANCES .....	769
19.11.NUMBER OF TITLES OF PRODUCED FEATURE FILMS AND NUMBER OF THE HELD FILM FESTIVALS ..	770
19.12.NUMBER OF FEATUR FILMS TITLES EXPORTED ABROAD AND PARTICIPATING IN THE INTERNATIONAL FEATUR FILMS FESTIVALS .....	770
19.13. NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY PLACE AND PERIOD OF PUBLICATION .....	771
19.14. AUTHORIZED PRESS BY PLACE OF PUBLICATION AND CONCESSIONAIRE .....	772
19.15. PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MEMBERS AND AVAILABLE BOOKS BY OSTAN .....	773
19.16. BOOKS AND DOCUMENT COLLECTION OF NATIONAL LIBRARY OF THE I. R.IRAN .....	774
19.17.NUMBER AND MEMBERS OF CULTURAL AND ARTISTIC CENTRES OF THE INSTITUTE FOR THE INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS AND THEIR LIBRARIES ACTIVITY .....	775
19.18. NUMBER OF TITLES OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY TYPE OF WORKS .....	776
19.19. NUMBER OF TITLES AND CIRCULATION OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY TYPE OF WORKS, EDITION, AND PLACE OF PUBLICATION .....	777
19.20.ATTENDANCES AT MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS MANAGED BY CULTURAL HERITAGE, HANDCRAFTS AND TOURISM ORGANIZATION.....	778
19.21. MUSEUMES WITH THE MOST NUMBER OF VISITORS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	780
19. 22. HISTORICAL MONUMENTS WITH THE MOST NUMBER OF VISITORS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	781
19. 23. FOREIGN TOURISTS ARRIVED IN IRAN BY ARRIVAL BORDER .....	781
19. 24. NUMBER OF PILGRIMS TO MECCA AND HOLY SHRINES .....	782
19. 25. PILGRIMS OF RAHIAN-E-NOOR BY SEX AND ORIGIN OF THE TRIP, THE YEAR 1395 .....	783
19. 26. NUMBER OF TOURISTS BY MAIN PURPOSE OF THE TRIP, THE YEAR 1395 .....	784
19. 27. NUMBER OF TOURISTS BY OSTAN AND TYPE OF TOURIST, THE YEAR 1395 .....	785
19. 28. NUMBER OF SPORT PLACES BY COVERED AND UNCOVERED TYPE .....	786
19. 29. NUMBER OF SPORT PLACES BY PUBLIC -PRIVATE OWNERSHIP.....	787
19. 30. ORGANIZED ATHLETES BY OSTAN AND SEX, THE YEAR 1395 .....	788
19. 31. ORGANIZED ATHLETES BY FIELDS OF SPORT AND SEX, THE YEAR 1395.....	789
 <b>20. Government Budget</b>	
20. 1. SUMMARY OF TOTAL COUNTRY BUDGET .....	797
20.2. SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES (PRIMARY APPROVED FIGURES) .....	798
20.3. SUMMARY OF CESSION AND OWNERSHIP OF GOVERNMENT CAPITAL ASSETS (PRIMARY APPROVED FIGURES).....	799
20.4.SUMMARY OF TRANSACTION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL ASSETS (PRIMARY APPROVED FIGURES).....	800
20.5. REVENUES AND CESSION OF GOVERNMENT CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ASSETS BY SECTION AND PARAGRAPH.....	801
20.6.CREDITS OF GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS AND LINE ITEMS BY PLAN.....	803
20.7. GOVERNMENT'S GENERAL BUDGET PAYMENTS BY AFFAIRS .....	804
20.8 ACTUAL EXPENDITURE (CURRENT) CREDITS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES IN OSTANS FROM GENERAL REVENUES BY OSTAN .....	806
20.9. OSTANS PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS BY AFFAIRS.....	807
20.10. OSTANS' ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS FOR GENERAL AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER.....	809
20.11. OSTANS ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS FOR SOCIAL AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER .....	809
20.12. OSTANS ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER.....	810
20.13. OSTANS ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS FOR DEFENSE AND SECURITY AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER .....	810
20.14. OSTANS ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS .....	811

Title	Page
20.15. ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS BY EXECUTIVE ORGANIZATIONS .....	812
20.16. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF PUBLIC CORPORATIONS.....	814
20.17. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF BANKS .....	816
20.18. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT AFFILIATED FOR- PROFIT ENTERPRISES .....	818
<b>21. Household Expenditure and Income</b>	
21.1. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE.....	823
21.2. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE BY MAJOR ITEMS .....	825
21.3. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY MAJOR ITEMS .....	826
21.4. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE BY FRACTILE GROUP .....	827
21.5. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE BY FRACTILE GROUP .....	829
21.6. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP .....	831
21.7. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP .....	833
21.8. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE .....	835
21.9. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD .....	837
21.10. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE BY MAJOR ITEMS.....	839
21.11. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY MAJOR ITEMS.....	840
21.12. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE BY FRACTILE GROUP .....	842
21.13. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE ON BY FRACTILE GROUP .....	845
21.14. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP .....	847
21.15. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP .....	849
21.16. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD .....	851
21.17. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD, TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD .....	853
21.18. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME OF AN URBAN/ RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES OF INCOME.....	855
<b>22. Price Indices</b>	
22.1. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTH.....	866
22.2. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS BY SPECIAL, MAJOR AND MINOR SELECTED GROUPS .....	872
22.3. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS AS WELL AS OSPAN, THE YEAR 1394 .....	873
22.4. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTH.....	876
22.5. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY SPECIAL, MAJOR AND SELECTED MINOR GROUPS .....	881
22.6. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS AS WELL AS OSPAN, THE YEAR 1394 .....	883
22.7. PRODUCER PRICE INDICES BY MONTH.....	886
22.8. PRODUCER PRICE INDEX FOR MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS .....	891
22.9. PRICE INDICES FOR EXPORTED GOODS BY MONTH.....	892
22.10. PRICE INDICES FOR EXPORTED GOODS BY MAJOR GROUPS .....	895
22.11. SEASONAL PERCENT CHANGE OF PRODUCER PRICE INDEX BY SEASON.....	895
22.12. PRODUCER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS .....	896
22.13. PRODUCER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS AND THEIR CHANGE PERCENT .....	897
22.14. PRICE INDICES FOR EXPORTED GOODS BY MONTH.....	899
22.15. PRICE INDICES FOR EXPORTED GOODS BY MAJOR GROUPS .....	900

Title	Page
<b>23. National Accounts</b>	
23.1. VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS .....	908
23.2. CONTRIBUTION OF VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS .....	910
23.3. VALUE-ADDED GROWTH OF ECONOMIC SECTORS AT CONSTANT PRICES OF THE YEAR 1390.....	914
23.4. VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC SECTORS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394.....	915
23.5. OSTANS' CONTRIBUTION TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT .....	919
23.6. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY FINAL EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS .....	922
23.7. CONTRIBUTION OF FINAL EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT .....	924
23.8. PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES .....	926
23.9. GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY COFOG .....	927
23.10. GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION IN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS .....	928
23.11. GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION IN CONSTRUCTION BY PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS.....	928
23.12. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES .....	929
23.13. AGGREGATE SUPPLY AND DEMAND .....	930
23.14. GOODS AND SERVICES ACCOUNT.....	931
23.15. PRODUCTION ACCOUNT .....	933
23.16. GENERATION OF INCOME ACCOUNT .....	934
23.17. ACTUAL INDIVIDUAL CONSUMPTION BY COICOP .....	935
23.18. ACTUAL INDIVIDUAL CONSUMPTION BY CONSUMER INSTITUTIONAL SECTORS .....	936
23.19. ACTUAL COLLECTIVE CONSUMPTION (ACTUAL GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION) BY COFOG .....	937
23.20. BALANCE OF PAYMENT .....	938
<b>24. International Statistics</b>	
24.1. THE WORLD POPULATION AND ITS PROJECTION BY AREA.....	946
24.2. SOME POPULATION INDICATORS BY COUNTRIES .....	947
24.3. CRUDE LIVE BIRTH, DEATH RATES AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY SELECTED COUNTRIES, 2015.....	950
24.4. HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX IN SELECTED COUNTRIES .....	952
24.5. WORLD PROVEN CRUDE OIL RESERVES BY REGION .....	956
24.6. AVERAGE WORLD CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION BY REGION .....	957
24.7. AVERAGE WORLD CRUDE OIL EXPORTS BY REGION .....	957
24.8. AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION IN OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES .....	958
24.9. AVERAGE CRUDE OIL EXPORTS BY OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES .....	959
24.10. AVERAGE EXPORTS OF REFINED PRODUCTS BY OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES .....	960
24.11. AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF REFINED PRODUCTS IN OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES.....	960
24.12. WORLD PROVEN NATURAL GAS RESERVES BY REGION .....	961
24.13. WORLD MARKETED PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS BY REGION .....	962
24.14. MARKETED NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION BY OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES .....	962
<b>25. Political Affairs</b>	
25.1. PRESIDENCY ROUNDS BY TERM LENGTH.....	966
25.2. NUMBER OF PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORATES IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN .....	967
25.3. NUMBER OF PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION ELECTORATES IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN .....	969
25.4. NUMBER OF ELECTORATES OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN .....	971
25.5. NUMBER OF ELECTORATES OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN .....	973
25.6. NUMBER OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN .....	975
25.7. NUMBER OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND BY ACADEMIC DEGREE .....	977
25.8. NUMBER OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND BY SEX.....	977
25.9. NUMBER OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND BY AGE .....	977

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
25.10. NUMBER OF ISLAMIC COUNCILS FORMED IN EACH ROUND IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY OSTAN .....	978
25.11. NUMBER OF ELECTED ISLAMIC COUNCILS MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY OSTAN AND SEX .....	980
25.12. TYPES OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS IN THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN, THE YEAR 1394 .....	982

# CHARTS

Title	Page
<i>Land and Climate</i>	
1. 1. CONTRY DIVISION, THE YEAR 1395 .....	59
1. 2. ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	75
1. 3. AVERAGE ANNUAL TEMPERATURES IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	75
1. 4. ANNUAL RAINFALL IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	76
1. 5. AVERAGE PRECIPITATION HEIGHT RATIO IN OSTANS IN THE YEAR 1395 TO THE LONG-TERM AVERAGE .....	83
1.6. MAIN BASINS OF IRAN .....	92
<i>2. Environment</i>	
2.1. AREA OF ZONES PROTECTED BY IRAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT (1000 HECTARES)..	100
2.2. RATIO OF FORESTS AREA TO THE AREA OF THE TOTAL OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	102
2.3. CITIES WITH DIRINKING WATER INSTALATIONS .....	123
2.4. POPULATION UNDER COVERAGE OF COLLECTION AND REMOVAL SERVICES URBAN SEWAGE: THE YEAR 1395.....	123
<i>3. Population</i>	
3.1. COUNTRY'S POPULATION .....	136
3. 2. COMPARISON OF IRAN'S POPULATION AGE PYRAMIDS, THE YEARS 1390 AND 1395 .....	148
3. 3. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, THE YEAR 1395 .....	153
3. 4. RELETINVE DENSITY OF POPULATION, THE YEAR 1395 .....	154
3. 5. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR AGE GROUPS, 1395 CENSUS .....	157
3. 6. DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY OSTANS, 1395 CENSUS.....	157
3. 7. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS .....	179
3. 8. REGISTERED MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE .....	179
<i>4. Manpower</i>	
4. 1. UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, 1395 .....	208
4. 2. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY THREE MAJOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES, 1395 .....	214
4. 3. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, THE YEAR 1395.....	214
4. 4. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SECTOR, THE YEAR 1395 .....	215
4. 5. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES DISTRIBUTION BY EDUCATIONAL DEGREE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 1395 .....	220
<i>5. Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries</i>	
5.1. PRODUCTION OF RED MEAT AND CHICKEN MEAT .....	274
5. 2. CATCHES OF VARIOUS AQUATS .....	280
<i>6. Mining and Quarrying</i>	
6. 1. VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTS OF OPERATING MINES BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394. ....	294
6. 2. PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOUR FORCE IN MINING SECTOR BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394.....	300
6.3. RATIO OF VALUE ADDED OF SELECTED MINES TO THE TOTAL OPERATING MINES, THE YEAR 1394.....	300

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>7. Oil and Gas</b>	
7. 1. DIRECT EXPORT OF CRUDE OIL .....	312
7. 2. SELECTED OIL PRODUCTS OF REFINERIES .....	312
7. 3. CONSUMPTION OF SOME OIL PRODUCTS.....	315
7. 4. IMPORTED VOLUME OF MOTOR SPIRIT .....	317
7. 5. TOTAL PRODUCTION OF NATIONAL PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY BY CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS 1395 .....	322
7. 6. VOLUME OF DOMESTIC SALES AND EXPORTS BY THE NATIONAL PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY .....	324
<b>8. Manufacturing</b>	
8.1 ESTABLISHMENT AND EXPLOITATION LICENSES ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRIES, MINE AND BUSINESS FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS .....	333
8.2 DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY SIZE, THE YEAR 1394 .....	341
8.3 DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, THE YEAR 1394 .....	341
8.4 .DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY SIZE, THE YEAR 1394 .....	346
8.5. WORKERS OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY SEX, THE YEAR 1394.....	351
8.6 PRODUCTIVITY OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394 .....	358
8.7 PRODUCTIVITY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN MANUFACTURING, ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394 .....	359
<b>9. Water and Electricity</b>	
9.1. ANNUAL DISCHARGE FROM UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES BY MAIN BASINS, THE ACQUATIC YEAR 1394-95 .....	386
9. 2. PERCENTAGE OF ANNUAL DISCHARGE FROM UNDERGROUND WATER RESOU RCES, AND YEAR 1394-95.....	386
9.3. WATER CONSUMPTION OF LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS BY TYPE OF USE, THE YEAR 1395 .....	389
9.4. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF WATER IN URBAN AREAS BY URBAN WATER AND SEWAGE COMPANY .....	389
9.5. GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION IN THE COUNTRY .....	392
9. 6. SHARE OF ELECTRICITY GENERATORS TYPES OF THE POWER PLANTS AFFILIATED TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY FROM GROSS GENERATION OF POWER, THE YEAR 1395 .....	396
9. 7. AVERAGE OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF CUSTOMERS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	405
9. 8. DOMESTIC SALES OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF USE, THE YEAR 1395 .....	406
<b>10. Construction and Housing</b>	
10.1. DISTRIBUTION OF PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING IN URBAN AREAS BY MAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND TYPE OF SKELETON, THE YEAR 1395 ....	418
10.2. LAND AREA IN THE PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING BY PREVIOUS CONDITION, OF THE LAND IN URBAN AREAS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	418
10.3. AVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO IN HOUSING UNITS PERMITS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	420
<b>11. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants</b>	
11.1. FOREIGN TRADE BALANCE.....	447
11.2. VALUE OF FOREIGN TRADE EXCHANGE .....	447
11.3. PERCENT OF THE IMPORTS VALUE BY CONTINENTS OF ORIGIN, THE YEAR 1395 .....	459
11.4. PERCENT OF NON-OIL EXPORTS VALUE BY CONTINENTS OF DESTINATION, THE YEAR 1395 .....	459

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>12. Transport, Storage and Communications</b>	
12.1. NUMBER OF PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED BETWEEN OSTANS BY (DIFFERENT TYPES OF PUBLIC ROAD PASSENGER VEHICLES) .....	499
12.2. WEIGHT OF CARGO UNLOADED AND LOADED AT COMMERCIAL PORTS .....	499
12.3. NUMBER OF IN-COMING PASSENGERS ON DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS .....	501
<b>13. Communications</b>	
13.1 FIXED TELEPHON PENETRATION RATE, THE YEAR 1395 .....	530
<b>14. Financial Intermediation</b>	
14. 1. BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR ..	559
14.2. OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF NON-PUBLIC SECTOR'S DEPOSITS WITH BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR .....	568
14.3. LIQUIDITY AT THE END OF THE YEAR.....	568
14.4. SHARE OF ISLAMIC CONTRACTS FROM FACILITIES EXTENDED BY BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	574
14.5. NET BALANCE OF FACILITIES EXTENDED BY SPECIALIZED BANKS TO NON-PUBLIC SECTORS BY ECONOMIC SECTORS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	574
14.6. PREMIUMS RECEIVED AND CLAIMS PAID IN THE INSURANCE MARKET BY TYPE OF INSURANCE, THE YEAR 1395.....	579
<b>15. Judicial Affairs</b>	
15.1. INTRA- CITY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS CAUSING DEATH, INJURY AND LOSSES .....	599
15.2. INTER- CITY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS CAUSING DEATH, INJURY AND LOSSES.....	599
<b>16. Welfare and Social Security</b>	
16.1. THE PRINCIPAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 .....	655
16. 2. PRINCIPAL AND DEPENDENT INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY IRAN HEALTH INSURANCE ORGANIZATION .....	655
<b>17. Education</b>	
17.1. STUDENTS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96.....	681
17. 2. TEACHER -STUDENT RATIO: ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96.....	683
17. 3 GRADUATES OF SECOND THREE YEARS OF DABIRESTAN (UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL) BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, ACADEMIC YEAR 1394-1395.....	702
17.4. FACULTY MEMBERS OF UNIVERSITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY ACADEMIC RANK AND ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96.....	702
17.5. STUDENTS OF DIFERNT COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY SEX, ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96.....	711
17.6. GRADUAES OF DIFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES 1394-95.....	717
17.7. GRODUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF THE AFFILIATION TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES,ACADEMIC YEAR 1394-95717	



<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>18. Health and Treatment</b>	
18.1. NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS PER 100000 POPULATION, THE YEAR 1395.....	733
18.2. DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIANS EMPLOYED IN THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL EDUCATION BY FIELD OF SPECIALITY THE YEAR 1395 .....	736
18.3. PARAMEDICS EMPLOYED IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY, THE YEAR 1395 .....	736
<b>19. Culture and Tourism</b>	
19.1. TOTAL PERCENTAGE OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY PERIOD OF PUBLICATION, THE YEAR 1395 .....	771
19.2. FOREIGN TOURISTS ARRIVED IN IRAN .....	784
19.3. NUMBER OF SPORT PLACES BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE).....	791
<b>20. Government Budget</b>	
20.1. RESOURCES OF TOTAL COUNTRY BUDGET.....	803
20.2. EXPENSES (CURRENT) PERFORMANCE OF OSTANS.....	808
20.3. PERFORMANCE OF PAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS IN OSTANS.....	808
20.4. PERFORMANCE OF EXPENSES (CURRENT) AND ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS BY OSPAN, THE YEAR 1394 .....	813
<b>21. Household Expenditure and Income</b>	
21.1. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE.....	824
21.2. COMPOSITION OF ANNUAL URBAN NET EXPENDITURE, FOR AN URBAN HOUSEHOLD, THE YEAR 1395 .....	841
21.3. COMPOSITION OF ANNUAL NET EXPENDITURE, FOR A RURAL HOUSEHOLD THE YEAR 1395.....	841
21.4. AVERAGE ANNUAL NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE OF A RURAL AND URBAN HOUSEHOLD BY MAJOR ITEMS, THE YEAR 1395 .....	844
21.5. AVERAGE NET FOOD AND TOBACCO EXPENDITURE OF AN URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD, THE YEAR 1395 .....	844
<b>22. Price Indices</b>	
22.1. CONSUMER PRICE FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS BY SPECIAL GROUPS (1390=100) .....	882
22.2. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR SOME SELECTED GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS (1390=100) .....	882
<b>23. National Accounts</b>	
23.1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES.....	912
23.2. SHARE OF VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES IN GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY CURRENT PRICES, THE YEAR 1394 .....	913
23.3. OSPAN'S CONTRIBUTION TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES, THE YEAR 1394.....	939
23.4. GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION AT CONSTANT 1390 PRICES BY COFOG IN THE YEAR 1394.....	939
<b>24. International Statistics</b>	
24.1. THE WORLD POPULATION AND ITS PROJECTION BY AREA.....	946
24.2. WORLD PROVEN CRUDE OIL RESERVES BY REGION, 2016.....	956
24.3. CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS BY OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES, 2016.....	958
24.4. WORLD PROVEN NATURAL GAS RESERVES BY REGION, 2016 .....	961

**Selected information**

**I**ran comprises a land area of over 1.6 million square kilometers. It lies on the southern half of the northern temperate zone, between latitudes 25° 4' and 39° 46' north, and longitudes 44° 2' and 63° 19' east. The land's average height is over 1200 meters. The lowest place, located in Chaleh-ye-Loot is only 56 meters high, while the highest point, Damavand peak in Alborz Mountains, rises as high as 5610 meters. The land height at the southern coastal strip of the Caspian Sea is 28 meters lower than the open seas.

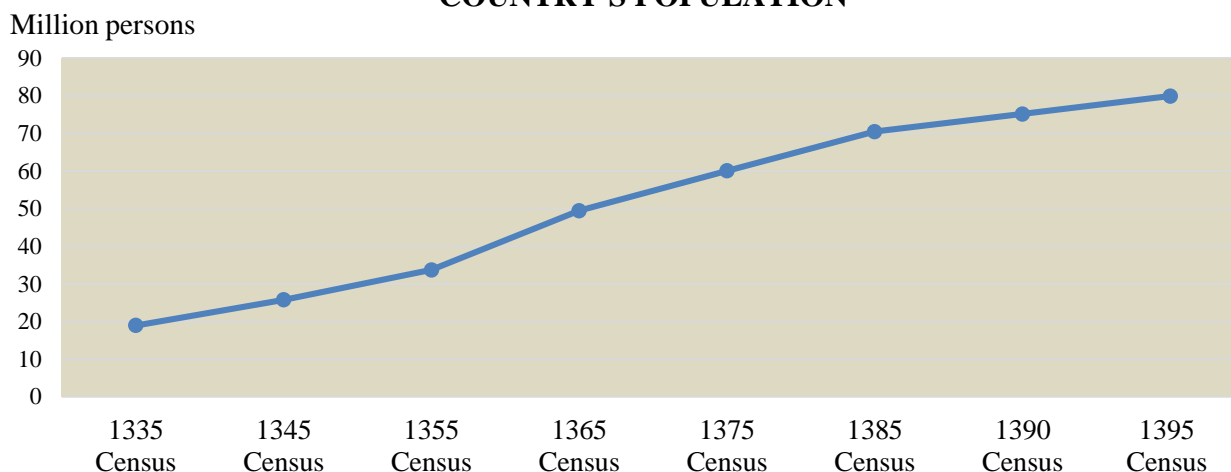
Iran is bounded by Turkmenistan, Caspian Sea, Azerbaijan, and Armenia on the north, Afghanistan and Pakistan on the east, Oman Sea and Persian Gulf on the south, and Iraq and Turkey on the west.

In the year 1395, I.R. Iran was divided into 31 Ostans (provinces), 429 Shahrestans (sub-provinces), 1058 Bakhshes (counties), 1246 Shahr (cities) and 2589 Dehestans (rural agglomerations).

On the basis of the Population and Housing Census taken in the month of Aban, 1395, the total population of the country was 79,926,270 persons (comprising 50.7% male & 49.3% female); compared to the result of the Census in the year 1390, the average annual population growth was 1.2%. In the 1395 Census, there were 24.2 million households out of whom about 74.9% were settled in urban areas and the rest (25.1%) was settled in the rural areas. In the mentioned year, the mean age for men and women was 31.1.

In the year 1395, about 1.5 million births were registered out of which 48.6 percent were female. Moreover, about 673,000 marriages and about 181 thousand divorces were recorded over the year 1395, showing an increase of about 10.6% and an increase of below 0.1%, respectively in comparison with the preceding year.

**COUNTRY'S POPULATION**

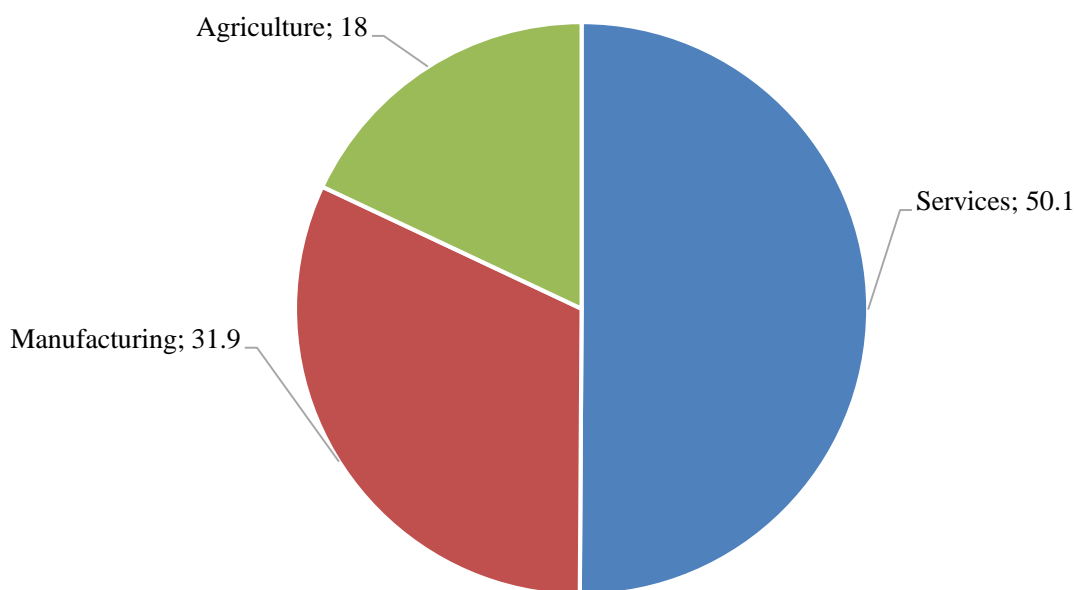


In the year 1395, based on the Labor Force Survey, about 39.4% of population aged 10 and over were considered economically active, with an unemployment rate of 12.4%. Unemployment rates for male, female, in urban and rural areas were 10.5, 20.7, 13.7, and 8.9 percent, respectively.

Besides, unemployment rate of active population aged 15-24 and 15-29 was 29.2 and 25.9 percent, respectively.

In the mentioned year, amongst Ostans of the country, Kermanshah, Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari and Ardebil with 22.0, 20.2 and 15.3 percent had the highest unemployment rate and Markazi, Semnan and Hamedan with 7.3, 8.6 and 9.5 percent had the lowest unemployment rate of the country, respectively.

### RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY THREE MAJOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES, THE YEAR 1395



In the year 1395, the area zones protected by the Iran Department of Environment was 17298265 hectares of which the Ostans of Kerman with 2405944 hectares and Qazvin with 25454 hectares had the highest and lowest areas, respectively.

In the same year, the number of conflagration in forests and ranges was 2298 which rose about 10.1 percent in comparison with the previous year.

In the year 1395, the average volume of collected wastewater was 4401032 cu m which shows a 3.7 percent rise compared to the previous year. The Ostans of Tehran and Khuzestan had the highest share of collected wastewater with 18.2 percent and 13.2 percent, respectively and the Ostans of Semnan and South Khorasan with 0.2 percent and 0.3 percent of total nation's wastewater had the lowest volumes, respectively.

In the year 1394, among the pollutant and greenhouse gases resulted from the burning of fuels by the transportation sector, CO<sub>2</sub> with 148460232 tons (93.0 percent) had the highest share. It is noteworthy that most of the CO<sub>2</sub> was resulted from the burning of gasoline and the lowest one goes to the burning of liquefied gas.

In the year 1395, about 47 percent of the population of the country were under the coverage of the network for collection and transmission services of urban sewage which rose by 3 percent compared to the previous year. The highest and lowest shares of the population under the coverage

of this network belong to the Ostans of Kordestan with 92 percent of the total population of the Ostan and Kerman with 11 percent, respectively.

In the year 1395, 90.3 percent of hospitals enjoyed an appropriate solid waste management system moreover; 77.6 percent of hospitals had an appropriate sewage management system showing a 6.3 and 3.3 percent increase in comparison with the previous year, respectively.

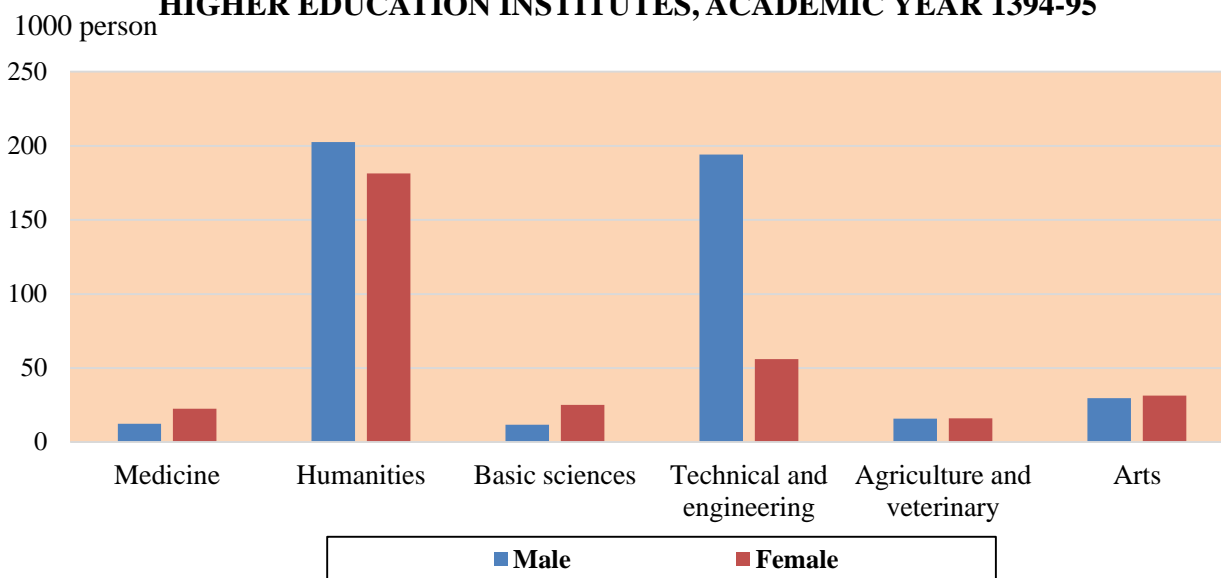
During the academic year 1395-1396, over 7 million and 648 thousand persons were studying in primary schools, over 3 million 130 thousand persons were in lower secondary schools and over 2 million 530 thousand persons were in upper secondary schools.

Total number of university students over the academic year 1395-1396 was more than 4 million 73 thousand persons, indicating a decrease of 6.3 percent compared to the previous year.

Out of the total number of the students, 18.4% were studying for associate's degree, 57.3% for bachelor's degree, 18.8% for master's degree and 5.5% for professional and specialty doctorate.

Total number of universities and higher education institutes graduates during the academic year 1394-1395 was about 798,000 persons, showing a 7 percent decrease compared to the previous year.

**GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT  
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES, ACADEMIC YEAR 1394-95**



In the year 1395, over 46,000 physicians were employed in the Ministry of Health and Medical Education. Out of the cited number, 15868, 4145, 374, 2016, 17452, 2467 and 4530 persons were general practitioners, dentists, PhD in medical laboratory science, pharmacists, specialists, and sub-specialists, and professional PhD, respectively. Also in the same year close to 262000 paramedics were working in the nation's medicine universities out of whom 83355 people were professional nurses (holding bachelor's or higher degree), 480 persons were practical nurses (holding associate's degree), 6271 persons were operating room technicians, 5146 persons were anesthetist associate or technicians, 11657 people were health workers, 30868 people were health attendants, 23753 persons were midwives, and 101315 persons were other paramedics.

In the year 1395, there were 954 operating hospitals with 157303 fixed beds out of which 763 hospitals were affiliated to the government sector and 191 hospitals were for private sector.

In the year 1395, there were a number of 5517 health care and medical centres, 4198 health stations, 299 maternity facilities, 17854 operating health houses, 6625 medical diagnostic

laboratories, 7449 rehabilitation centres and 3246 diagnostic nuclear treatment institutions in the country.

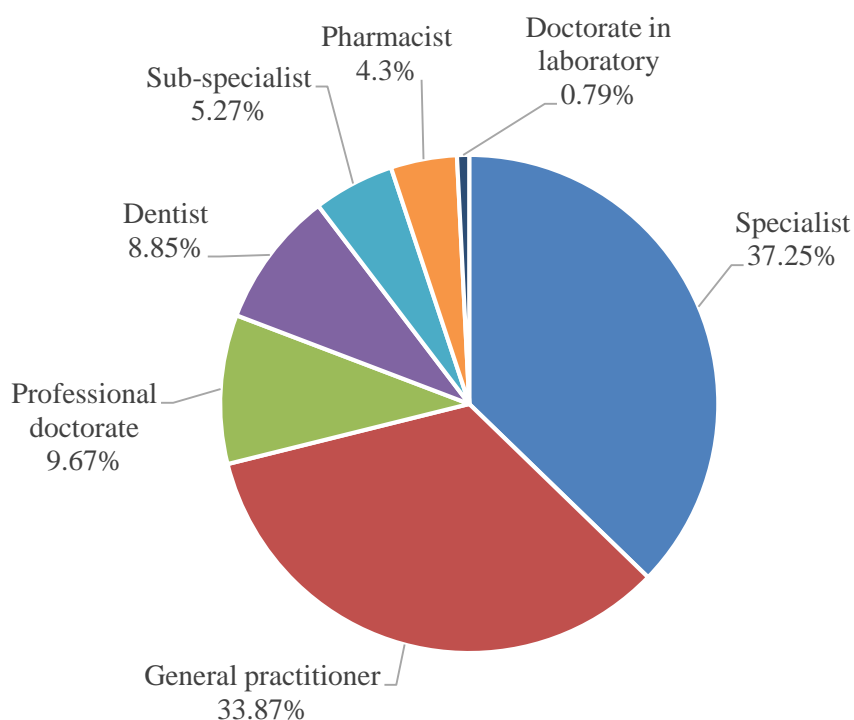
In the year 1395, a number of 10937 pharmacies in the country out of which more than 12 percent are 24-hour pharmacies.

In this year, there were 2270 stations for Emergency Medical Services (EMS) out of which 828 stations (36%) were in urban areas and 1442 stations (64 %) in rural areas.

In the year 1395, 2665717 blood donators visited the blood centres, and 2127064 blood bags were donated totally.

In the year 1395, there were a number of 1799 veterinary pharmacies, 1106 vaccination centres for livestock and 921 veterinary clinics, 68 livestock hospitals and 279 veterinary laboratories in the country.

**DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIANS EMPLOYED IN THE MINISTRY  
OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL EDUCATION BY FIELD OF  
SPECIALITY, THE YEAR 1395**

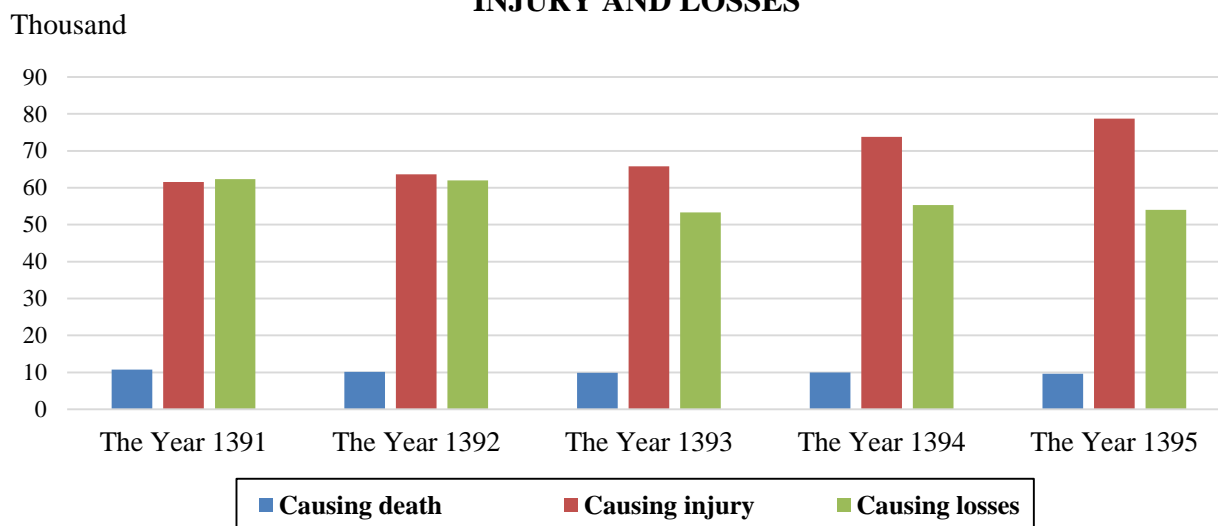


In the year 1395, a number of 2893, 634 and 274 branches were in operation in general courts, courts of appeal and revolutionary courts which shows 4.4 and 3.8 percent increase and an 11.9 percent decrease, respectively, in comparison to the preceding year.

In the year 1395, 76782 and 5002 robberies from private and government buildings were registered by the Police Department of the I.R of Iran which increased by 0.1 and 10.7 percent, respectively in comparison to the preceding year. Moreover, over in the same year, robbery from houses with 84827, shops with 21379, car theft with 74959 and motorbike theft with 70075 cases were registered by the Police Department which decreased by 3.5%, 5.6%, 2.3% and 10.3%, respectively in comparison to the preceding year.

In the year 1395, the number of the intra-city car accidents with a 3.7% increase in comparison to the previous year reached more than 327,000 cases, out of which 1.2% were for accidents causing death, 61.4% for casualty and 37.4% for losses. Also the percentage of the inter-city accidents with a 2.4% increase in comparison to the previous year reached more than 142,000 cases, out of which 6.8% of accidents resulted in death, 55.3% in casualty and 38% in losses.

### INTER- CITY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS CAUSING DEATH, INJURY AND LOSSES

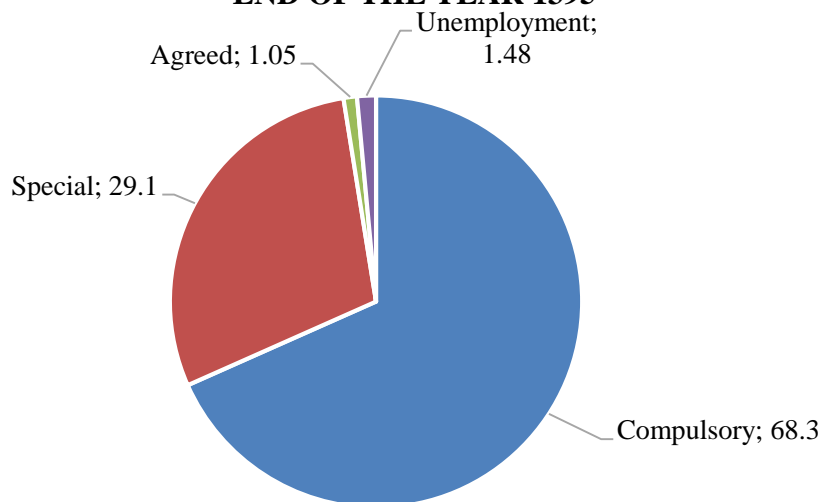


According to the results of the 1390 Population and Housing Census, about one million and 18 thousand persons have at least one type of disability, of whom 62.6% accounted for male. It should be mentioned that about 81 percent of the disabled persons have one type of disability only.

At the end of the year 1395, the number of establishments covered by the Social Security Organization was more than one million 192 thousand, and the number of principal insured persons covered by the mentioned Organization increased to over 13 million 779 thousand persons, showing a rise of 4.9% compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, beneficiaries (principals and dependents) of medical services covered by Iran Health Insurance Organization were about 38.19 million persons, of whom 14.82%, 23.1%, 0.04%, 58.5% and 3.7% enjoyed government employees insurance, public health insurance, Iranian insurance, villagers insurance and the insurance of other groups, respectively.

**THE PRINCIPAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395**



In the year 1395, the highest and lowest programs produced by national radio channels of the I.R.I.B were on Islamic knowledge with over 50,000 hours and historical with over 7,000 hours. Also in the same year, the highest and lowest programs produced by TV channels of the I.R.I.B were on social and historical subjects with over 23,000 and 811 hours, respectively.

In the year 1395, the number of attendances in 415 operating cinemas was more than 25,000,000 persons that increased by 83.7 percent compared to the previous year.

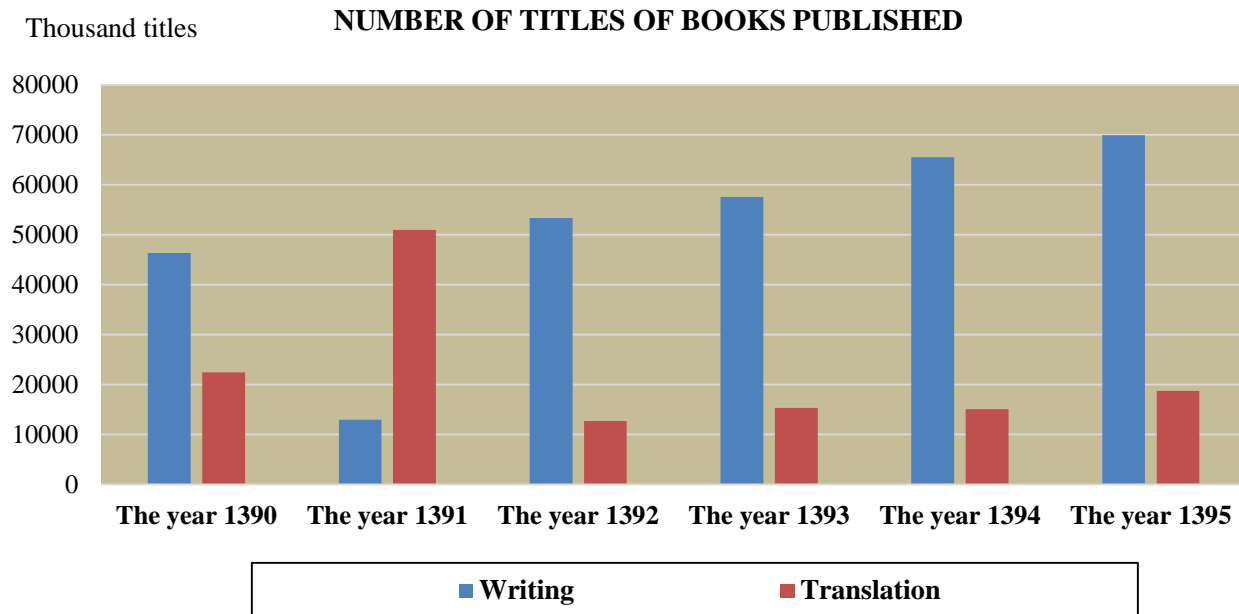
During the same period, the number of titles of the press and periodicals published in Tehran and other cities of the country was 3000 and 3049 which decreased by 29.4% and 24.5%, respectively in comparison with the preceding year. Moreover, 294 titles of the said press and periodicals were published daily while 1088 titles were published weekly.

In the year 1395, there were 3346 public libraries affiliated to the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance which increased 2.1 percent compared to the year 1394.

Over the same period, more than 88000 titles of books with a circulation of about 144000 copies, authorized by the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance, were printed and published which increased by 9.9% and decreased by 6.4%, respectively compared to the previous year.

During the year 1395, Sa'dabad Palace was the most visited museum in the nation, which 31.21 percent of museums visitors were for that museum. Also, Shiraz Hafeziyeh mausoleum was the most visited place with 12.56 percent of the total visitors to the historical monuments. Furthermore, in the year 1395, the number of foreign tourists arrived in the country was more than 4 million 911 thousand persons indicating a decrease of 5.2 percent in comparison with the year 1394.

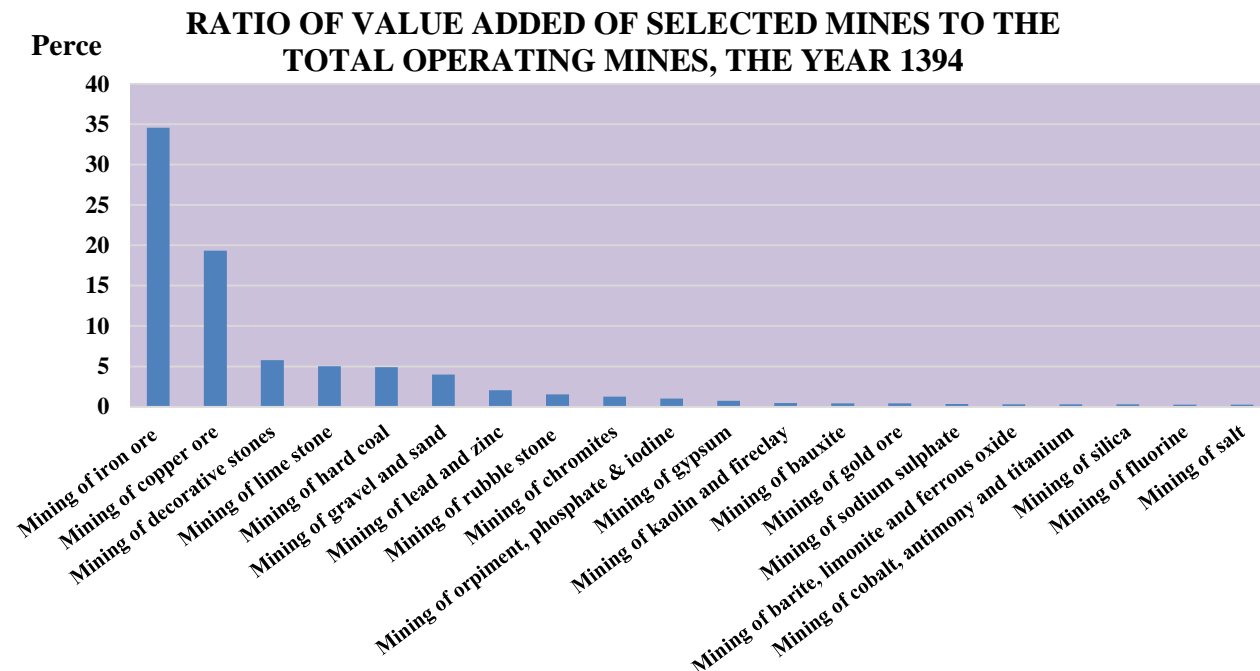
In the year 1395, there were no pilgrims under the name of major or minor Hajj (Mecca pilgrims), but the pilgrims of holy places were about 731 thousand persons.



In the year 1394, there were 5214 operating mines in the country with a total of 91211 workers which decreased by 0.7 percent compared to the year 1393.

In the same year, the value of the mines' production amounted to 118291069 million rials. Amongst different activities, iron ore, copper ore, and decorative stones, with 52343356, 25791222, and 7522039 million rials had the highest annual production values, respectively.

In the year 1394, the value added of the activities of the operating mines amounted to 84071447 million rials out of which the highest amount was for iron ore, copper ore, and decorative stone, with 34569405, 19353501 and 5793354 million rials, respectively. The total value added obtained from these mines comprises about 71% of the total value added of this sector.





In the year 1395, a total of 777714 thousand barrels of crude oil were exported, which increased by 48.6% compared to the preceding year. Also in the same year, the amount of oil products exports was 23 million liters per day which decrease by 17.9% compared to the preceding year.

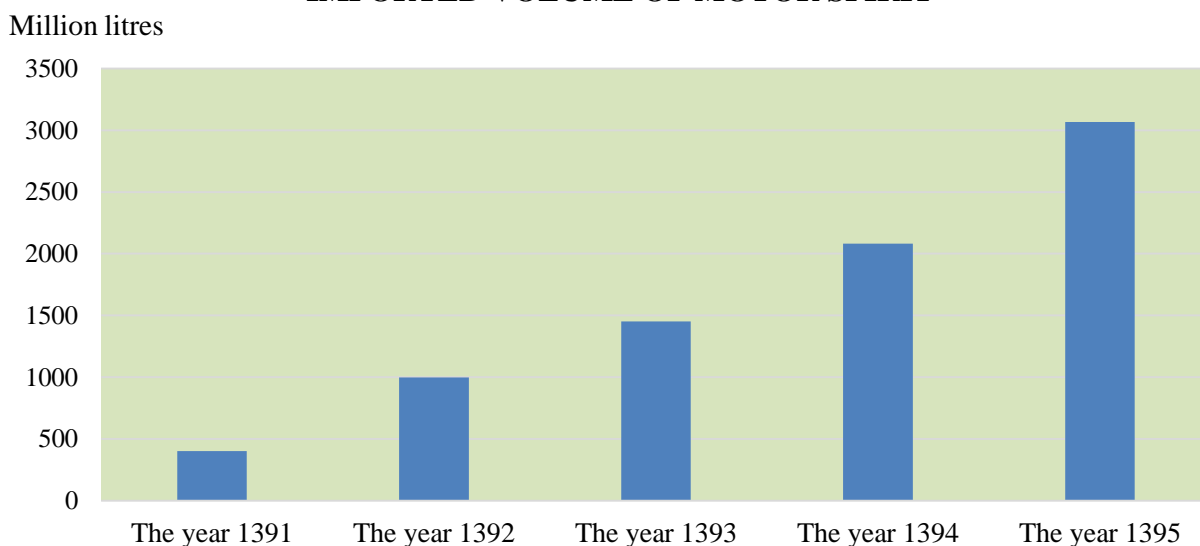
Furthermore, in the mentioned year, the production of some oil products in the total national refineries by cubic meter per day was: liquefied gas: 9068, motor spirit: 62177, burning oil: 20710, and oil gas: 80339 and fuel oil: 69942 which changed -10.5, -8.4, -8.3 and -3.3 percent compared to the preceding year.

In the year 1395, oil gas with the annual consumption of 28131 thousand cubic meters had the maximum share of consumption among all kinds of oil products followed by motor spirit with the annual consumption of 25762 thousand cubic meters.

Over the year 1395, 1085 cities were supplied with piped gas and 25 cities were being supplied with piped gas.

The total production of the National Company of the Petrochemical Industries with a 9.1% increase compared to the preceding year reached 50624 thousand tons in the year 1395.

### IMPORTED VOLUME OF MOTOR SPIRIT

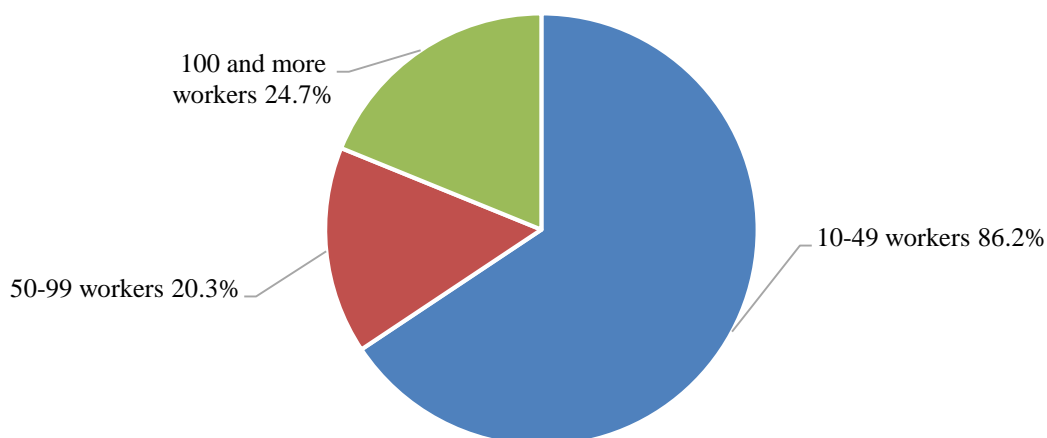


In the year 1394, there were 13123 manufacturing establishments with 10 and more workers with 1258414 employees, which declined by 9.2 and 3.9 percent, respectively compared to the preceding year. 97.4 percent of the mentioned establishments are owned by private sectors and about 2.6 percent by public sector. Besides, from among the said number of workers, about 15.6 percent were employed in the establishments with 10-49 workers, 11.1 percent in the establishments with 50-99 workers and 73.3 percent were employees of the establishments with 100 and more workers.

In the year 1394, the value-added of the activity of manufacturing establishments with 10 and more workers was over 1176.3 thousand billion rials which decreased by 11.7 compared to the preceding year.

In the year 1394, Bushehr, Khuzestan and Hormozgan provinces with 1210699, 402108 and 251174 million rials, respectively had the highest productivity for manufacturing establishments with 10 and more workers and Bushehr, Hormozgan and Khuzestan with 5891, 2045 and 1694 million rials had the highest productivity for the workers of manufacturing establishments with 10 and more workers.

### DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY SIZE, THE YEAR 1394



In aquatic year 1394-1395, the amount of annual discharge of the underground water resources was about 61262 million cubic meters which increased by 0.2% in comparison with the aquatic year 1393-94.

In the year 1395, the inflow of the large reservoir dams was 40695 million cubic meters which increased by 12.6% in comparison with the previous year. In this year, 30301 million cubic meters of large reservoir dams water was consumed, 65.0% percent of which belonged to the agricultural consumptions.

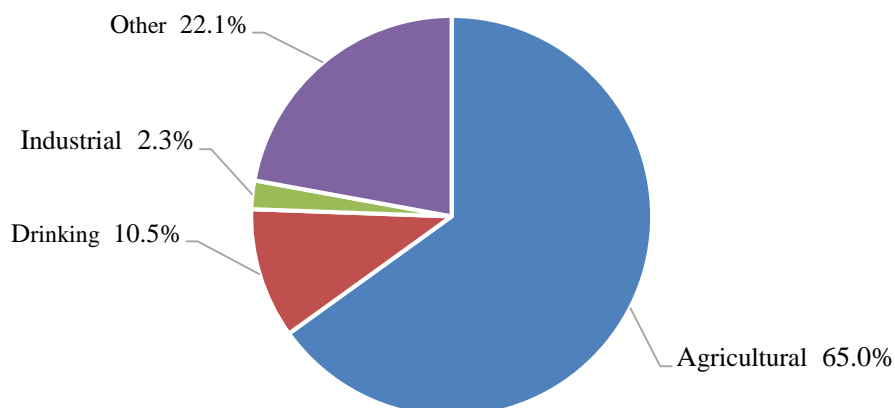
In the year 1395, there were more than 21220000 water extensions (urban and rural), which had a 2.4 percent increase in comparison with the preceding year. Out of this number, about 15827000 extensions were for urban areas which had a 2.5% increase compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, the gross electricity generation of institutions affiliated to the Ministry of Energy was about 128291 million kilowatt-hours, about 47.4 percent of which was produced in the steam power plants. Furthermore, the gross electricity generation of the installed generators had a 3.0 percent increase compared to the preceding year.

In the year 1395, percentage of electricity subscribers to house, public, agricultural and manufacturing sectors was 80.9 %, 4.6%, 1.2%, and 0.7 %, respectively. Also in this year, the percentage of the electricity sold and consumed in house, manufacturing, agricultural and public sectors and for the streets lightning was 33.0%, 32.7%, 15.3%, 9.7%, and 2.0%, respectively.

At the end of the year 1395, a number of 56793 villages (about 4.5 million rural households) were electrified which increased by 1.1% in comparison with the previous year.

### WATER CONSUMPTION OF LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS BY TYPE OF USE, THE YEAR 1395



In the year 1395, close to 118 thousand construction permits with 62271 thousand square meters floor area were issued by municipalities which decreased by 1.26% and 0.14%, respectively in comparison with the preceding year. It is noteworthy that over 84 percent of the permits issued were related to the housing units.

In the year 1395, the value of investments made in urban areas by private sector for the newly started, semi-finished and completed buildings was about 602229 billion rials which decreased by 14.14 percent in comparison with the year 1394.

In the year 1395, the cities of Tehran, Esfahan and Arak with 43121, 17548 and 15723 thousand rials had the highest average price and Yasuj, Ilam and Yazd with 3281, 5790 and 5956 thousand rials had the lowest average price per square meter of the housing unit's floor area transacted in the real estate agencies. Besides, in the same year, the cities of Tehran, Karaj and Qazvin with 221115, 97084 and 82167 rials had the highest average rental price, respectively and Ilam, Yazd, and Yasuj with 26957, 27101 and 29600 rials had the lowest average rental price per square meter of the housing unit's floor area transacted in the real estate agencies between the landlord and leaseholder.

In the year 1395, the length of railway lines (main tracks, side tracks and industrial-commercial tracks), was 13437 kilometers which increased about 0.6 percent in comparison with the preceding year. In the same year, the length of the urban roads of the country was 87167 kilometers and the length of the rural roads was 128394 kilometers.

Over the same period, the number of passengers transported via railways was 23,042,000 persons; the number of passengers transported via public road passenger vehicles (bus, minibuses, passenger vehicles) was over 166 million persons; and about 27.5 million passengers were transported via the airports.

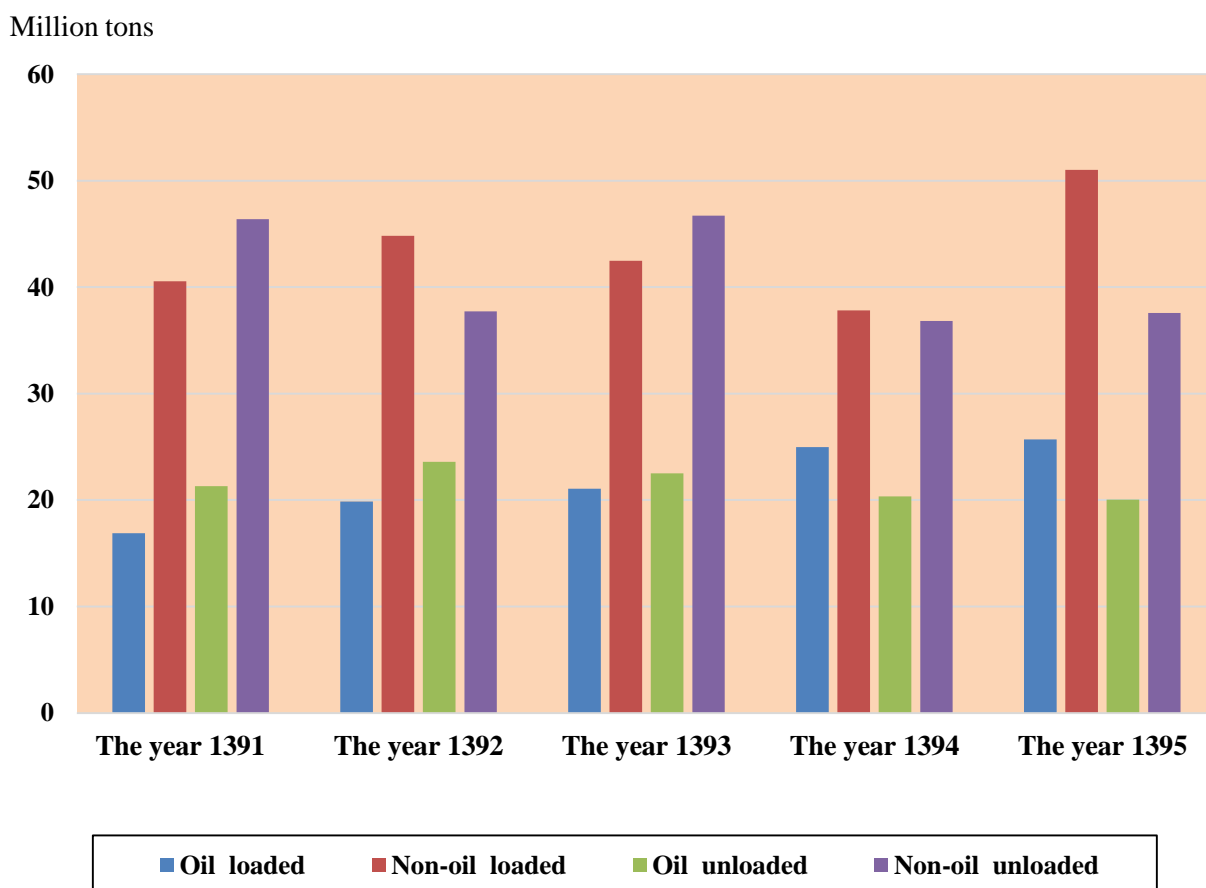
In the year 1395, the total number of installed telephone lines was 35594125 out of which 30506633 telephone lines were in use. The number of telephone lines installed and in-use both increased by 26 and 0.8 percent. In the year 1395, the total lines ceded to mobile phone operators including Mobile Telecommunication Company of Iran, commonly abbreviated as MCI and also known under its brand name Hamrahe Aval, MTN Irancell and RighTel was 153749795 lines out of which 19146000 lines were postpaid, and 134603795 lines were prepaid. The total number of lines in use in this year was 82883447 out of which 16103356 lines were postpaid, and 66780091 lines were prepaid.

The total number of mobile phones in use at the end of year 1395 was 82883447 lines which increased more than 9.2% in contrast to the preceding year. Out of this number, the Ostans of Tehran, Esfahan, Khorasan-e-Razavi, Fars and Khuzestan with 16678387, 5866152, 5552781, 5551903 and 4882914 had the largest mobile phone subscribers compared to other Ostans

In the year 1394, 77.9% of population aged 6 and over used mobile phone. In the year 1395, the total number of high-speed Internet lines in the total country was 9408023 out of which 6668953 lines were for house and 2739070 lines were for commercial uses.

In the year 1395, the cable capacity of intercity dark fiber was 62602 kilometers. The bandwidth of international Internet and IP network capacity was 743 and 6800 Gigabit per second, respectively.

### WEIGHT OF CARGO UNLOADED AND LOADED AT COMMERCIAL PORTS



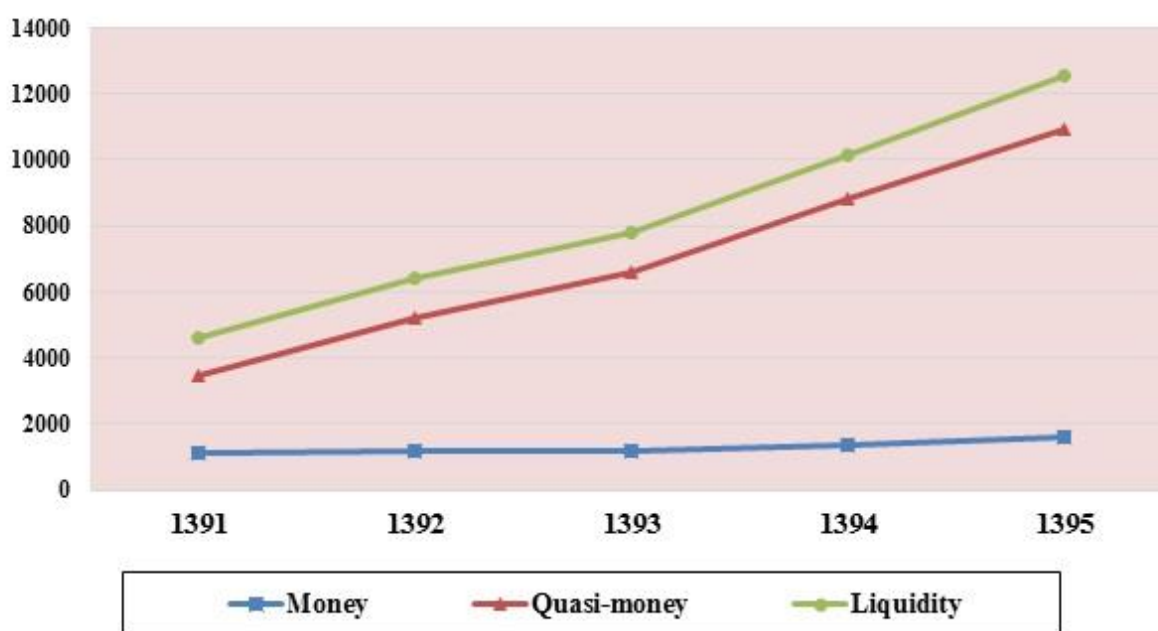
In the year 1395, the value of foreign trade transactions was over 2753 thousand billion rials, which increased about 15 percent in comparison with the preceding year. Out of the stated value, 49.7 and 50.3 percent were related to the imports and non-oil exports, respectively.

During the year 1395, about 33.4 million tons of different goods with a value of 1368.7 thousand billion rials entered the country via customs terminals which increased by 11.9 percent

in comparison with the preceding year. It should be noted that the highest rial value of imports relates to China (24.6 percent of total value), the UAE (14.6 percent of total value), and Republic of Korea (8.0 percent of total value). Moreover, in this year, more than 129.9 million tons of various kinds of non-oil goods with a value of 1384.5 thousand billion rials were exported abroad via customs terminals which rose by 18.9 percent in value compared to the preceding year. The highest value of these exports in rial relates to the countries of China (19.0 percent of total value), UAE (17.0 percent of total value), and Iraq (13.9 percent of total value).

### LIQUIDITY AT THE END OF THE YEAR

1000 billion rials



In the year 1395, liquidity (money and quasi money) of banking system was about 12533.9 thousand billion rials which increased by 23.2% compared to the previous year.

Over the same year, outstanding claims of the banking system on the public sector were about 2197.5 thousand billion rials showing a rise of 26.4 percent in comparison with the previous year.

Outstanding claims of banks and non-bank credit institutions on non-public sector in the year 1395 were about 9177.2 thousand billion rials which increased by 24.7%, compared to the previous year.

Non-public sector outstanding deposits with the banking system in the year 1395 were about 12141 thousand billion rials which rose by 23.9%, compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, the highest amounts of premiums received in the insurance market of the country for three fields were as follows: third party (80.7 thousand billion rials), treatment (59.4 thousand billion rials) and car body insurance (13.9 thousand billion rials) showing 14.4, 16.1 and 0.2 percent increase, respectively compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, value of the shares transacted for the eligible companies on Tehran Stock Exchange was more than 490 thousand billion rials showing an increase of 14.9% in comparison with the previous year.

National budget resources for the year 1396 were projected to be about 11524.5 thousand billion rials, indicating a rise of 17.8 percent in comparison with the previous year.

Government revenues and disposal of government non-financial and financial assets were projected about 3988.5 thousand billion rials in the year 1396, indicating a rise of 18.9 percent in comparison with the previous year. In the year 1396, tax revenues with 29.7%, disposal of non-financial assets with 29.8%, and revenues from disposal of financial assets with 13.5% account for the highest share of government revenues, respectively.

Expenses (current) performance for government agencies in Ostans in the year 1395 was about 58 thousand billion rials which increased by 9.1 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1394, payments by the government for the acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) in Ostans were about 55.2 thousand billion rials showing a fall of 34.1 percent in comparison to the previous year. Moreover, payments by the government for the national acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) by government agency was 164.9 thousand billion rials in the year 1394.

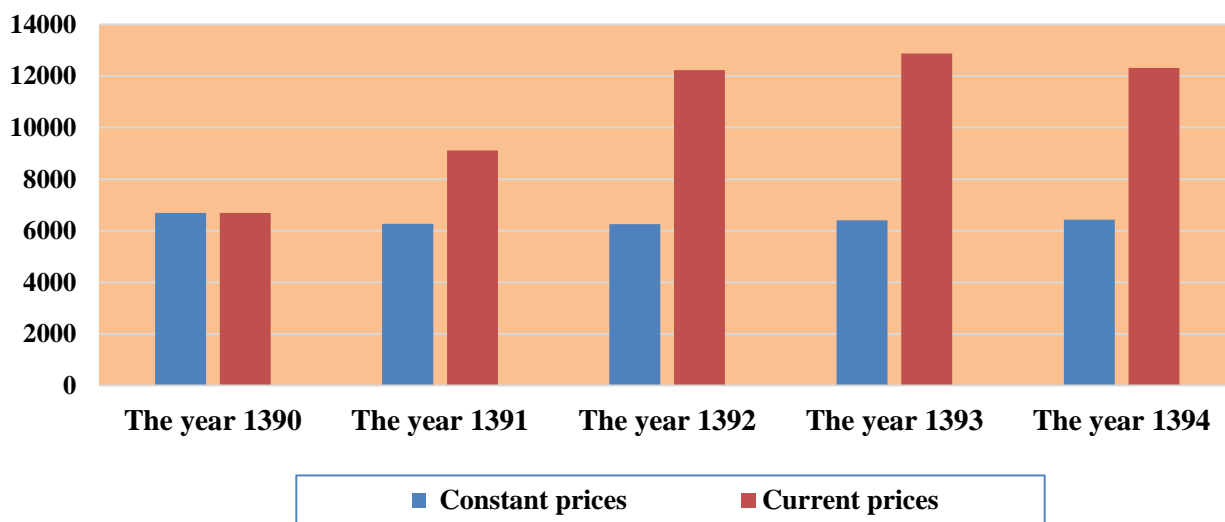
In the year 1394, gross domestic product of the country at market prices was about 6435 thousand billion rials at constant 1390 prices, showing a rise of 0.53% compared to the year 1393.

In the year 1394, the largest share of the value added of economic activities in the gross domestic product (at constant 1390 prices) were related to the sectors of mining (20%), manufacturing (13%), real estates (13%), wholesale and retail, repair of vehicles and goods (12%), agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing (7%).

In the regional accounts sector in the year 1394, Ostans of Tehran and Khuzestan with 23.7% and 14.3% had the highest share and Ostans of South Khorasan and North Khorasan with 0.55% and 0.57% had the lowest percentages of share of GDP at current prices, respectively.

### GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES

Thousand billion rials



In the year 1395, the average annual net expenditure of an urban household amounted to 284.8 million rials including 218.2 million rials for non-food expenditures (76.6 percent) and 66.6 million rials for food expenditures (23.4 percent).

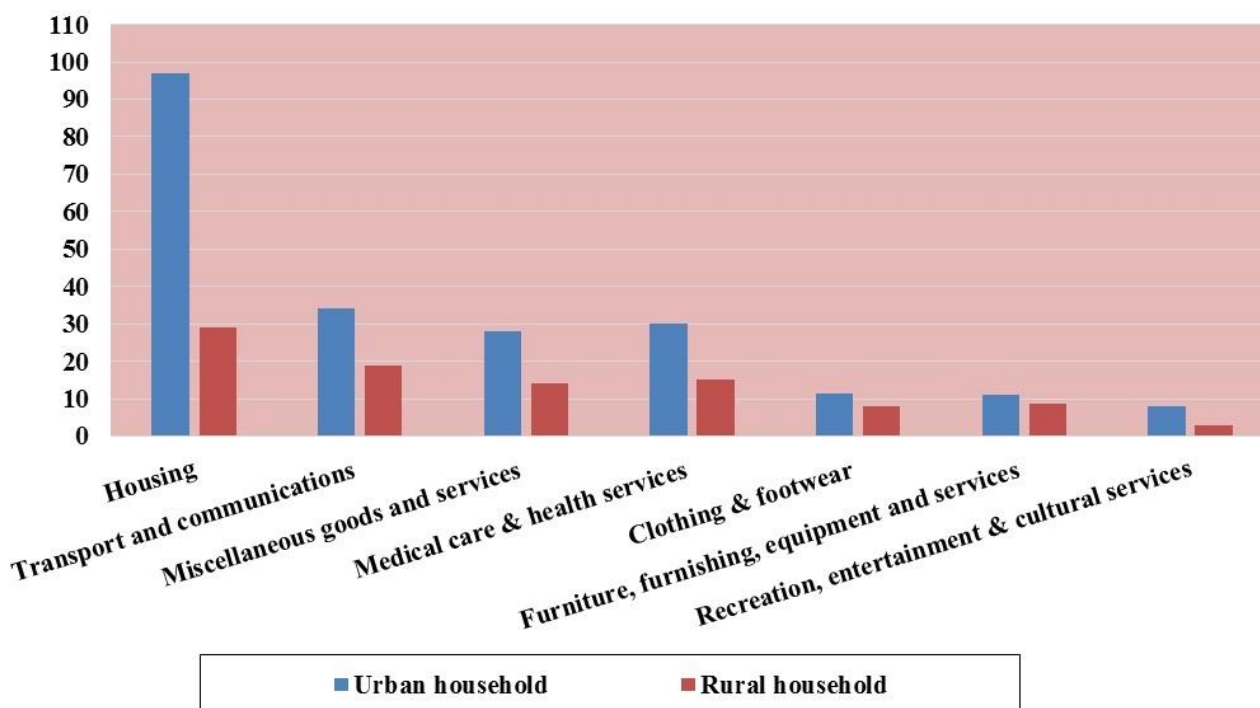
million rials (23.4 percent) for food and tobacco which increased by 8.5 percent in comparison with the previous year.

In the year 1395, the average annual income of an urban household was about 317.2 million rials. Out of the income sources, miscellaneous incomes with 157.5 million rials (49.6 percent) were of the highest share.

Also in the year 1395, the average annual income of a rural household amounted to about 176.9 million rials. Out of the income sources, miscellaneous income with 68.1 million rials (38.5 percent) was of the highest share.

#### AVERAGE ANNUAL NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE OF A RURAL AND URBAN HOUSEHOLD BY MAJOR ITEMS, THE YEAR 1395

Million rials



Consumer price indices for goods and services in urban areas with an increase of 6.7 percent in the year 1395, reached 231.6 (base year = 1390) compared with the previous year. Changes in this index got an increase of 11.6% over the changes in the index of the previous year. In the year 1395, consumer prices index for goods and services increased by 7.1 and 6.3 percent for two special groups "goods" and "services" respectively compared with the year 1394.

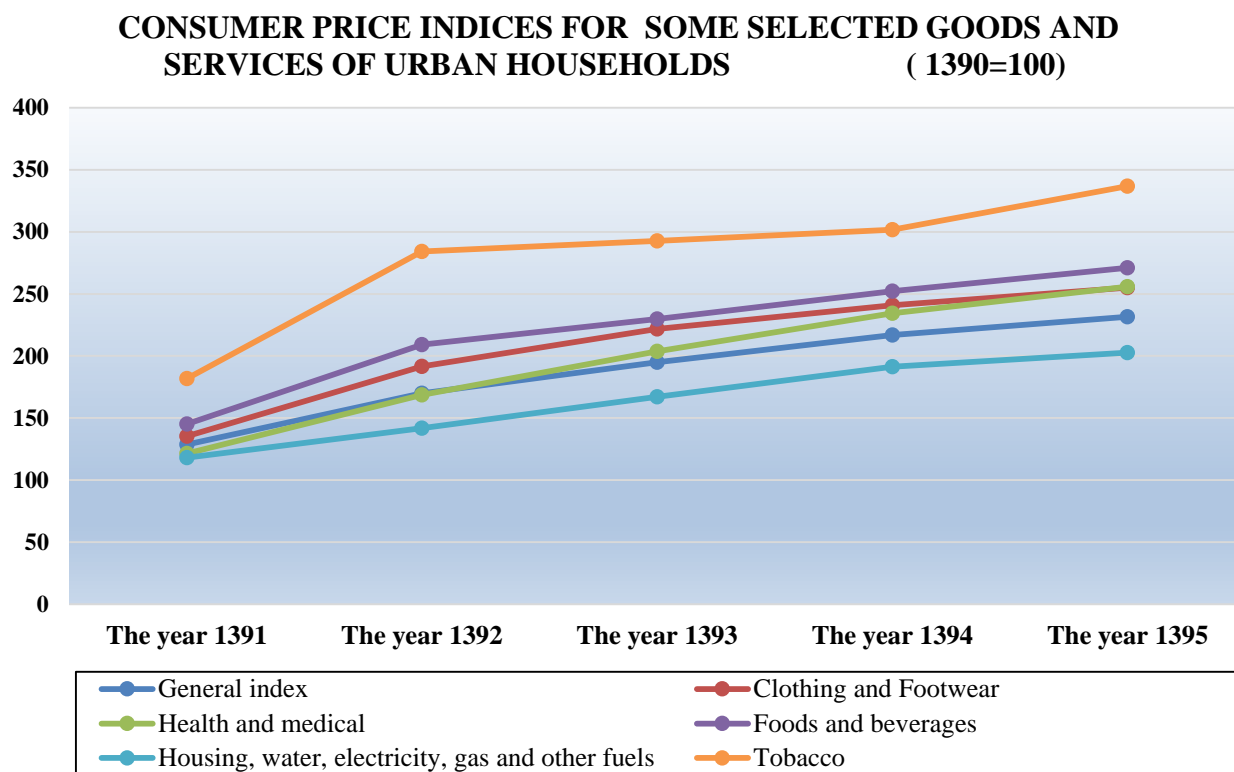
In the year 1395, the highest and lowest general index was for Ostans of Hormozgan and Kerman, namely 264.6 and 210.5 respectively.

Consumer prices index for goods and services in rural areas in the year 1395 increased by 7.2 percent compared to the year 1394 and reached 243.4 (base year=1390). The consumer prices index for goods and services of rural households for two special groups "goods" and "services", in the year 1395 increased by 7.0% and 7.8%, respectively compared to the year 1394.

National producer prices index for the year 1395 increased by 5 percent and reached 225.2 (base year= 1390) compared with the year 1394,



In the year 1395, price index for exported goods decreased by 2.7 percent and reached 222.2 (base year= 1390) compared to the year 1394.



Estimation shows that the population of the world in 2050 will be 9725 million. Asia and Africa with 5267 and 2478 million people are the most highly populated areas of the world.

In 2013, 2014 and 2015, the Human Development Index (HDI) for the Islamic Republic of Iran was 0.770, 0.774 and 0.774, respectively which in 2015 was ranked 69<sup>th</sup> among the world’s countries. In 2015, life expectancy at birth in the Islamic Republic of Iran was 75.6 years.

According to the statistics issued by OPEC, Iran crude oil production in 2016 was 3651 thousand barrels per day. Iran ranks the third among the 13 OPEC oil producing countries. Saudi Arabia and Iraq with 10460 thousand and 4648 thousand barrels per day are ranked the first and second among the world’s crude oil producing countries, respectively.

According to the statistics in 2016, Iran ranks the fifth among the OPEC crude oil exporting countries with 1922 thousand barrels per day. Besides, supplying over 226 billion cubic meters of natural gas to the market, Iran is the largest gas supplier in OPEC.

From the year 1358 to the year 1396, there were twelfth presidential election rounds in the Islamic Republic of Iran. The percentage of public participation in the twelfth presidential election was about 73 percent. The rate of public participation in the tenth round of the Islamic Consultative Assembly election with a 9 percent increase reached 64 percent compared to the previous election round.



### *Introduction*

The statistical information appeared in this chapter includes “geographical characteristics and administrative divisions”, and “climate”.

#### *1. Geographical characteristics and administrative divisions*

Iran comprises a land area of over 1.6 million square kilometers. It lies down on the southern half of the northern temperate zone, between latitudes 25° 04' and 39° 46' north, and longitudes 44° 02' and 63° 19' east. The land's average height is over 1200 meters above sea level. The lowest place, located in Chaleh-ye-Loot, is only 56 meters high, while the highest point, Damavand peak in Alborz Mountains, rises as high as 5610 meters. The land height at the southern coastal strip of the Caspian Sea is 28 meters lower than the open seas.

Iran is bounded by Turkmenistan, Caspian Sea, Republic of Azerbaijan, and Armenia on the north, Afghanistan and Pakistan on the east, Oman Sea and Persian Gulf on the south, and Iraq and Turkey on the west

Administratively, the country is divided into Ostans, Ostans into Shahrestans, and Shahrestans into some Shahrs and Dehestans.

Highlands of Iran can be divided into four mountain ranges: northern, western, southern and central and eastern ranges. The northern mountain ranges have extended from Ararat Mountain in Turkey to Hindu Kush Mountain in Afghanistan, including Alamdar, Sahand, Sabalan, Talesh, Qafan Kuh mountains in Azarbaijan, Albourz mountain ranges at the north of Tehran and south of Mazandaran and Gilan Ostans, Ala Dagh, Binalud, Hezar Masjed

and Qarah Dagh in Khorasan Ostan on the east of Iran.

The mountain ranges in the west, which have extended from Ararat mountain to the north west and the south east of the country, cover Sari Dash, Chehel Cheshmeh, Panjeh Ali, Alvand, Bakhtiyari mountains, Pish Kuh, Posht Kuh, Oshtoran Kuh and Zard Kuh which totally form Zagros ranges. The highest peak of this range is “Dena” with a 4409 m height.

Southern mountain range stretches from Khouzestan Ostan to Sistan & Baluchestan Ostan and joins Soleyman mountains in Pakistan. The mountain range includes Sepidar, Meymand, Bashagard and Bam Posht mountains. Central and eastern mountains mainly comprise Karkas, Shir Kuh, Kuh Banan, Jebal Barez, Hezar, Bazman and Taftan mountains, the highest of which is Hezar mountain with a 4465 m height.

The largest Iranian islands that are mainly located at Persian Gulf and Hormuz Strait, are Qeshm, Kish, Lavan, Larak Shahri, Hormuz, Hengam Jadid (new Hengam), Kabudan, Ashk (Orumiyeh Lake), Faroor Bozorg (Greater Faroor), Hendurabi, Khark, Minou, Siri, Khan, Abu Mosa, Espir (Orumiyeh Lake), Tonb Bozorg (Greater Tonb), Morghi, Kharku, Arezoo (Orumiyeh Lake), Faroor Kuchak (Small/Lesser Faroor) and Tunb Kuchak (Small/Lesser Tonb).

The Caspian Sea (the world's largest lake) lies on the north of Iran and connects Iran to European countries through Russian waterways. The water of the most of the Iranian lakes is salty. The major internal lakes are: Orumiyeh, Namak, Hamoun Jazmourian, Hamoun-e-Saberi,

Bakhtegan, Toshak, Hamoun-e-Pouzak, Maharlu, Hamoun-e-Hirmand, Talab-e-Anzali (Anzali lagoon), Howz-e-Sultan, Parishan and Zarivar of Marivan.

## 2. Climate

Due to its vast area, abundant mountains, desert lands and being adjacent to two large seas at the north and south as well as its closeness to Europe, Mediterranean Sea, African large Sahara desert, Indian Ocean, Asian internal highlands and large cold areas, Iran enjoys a very diverse climate. The effect of distance from the sea, namely closeness and remoteness from the sea, can be easily perceived by comparing the large amount of rainfall and rich vegetation and highly populated areas around the Caspian Sea with the uninhabited arid deserts in the centre of Iran. The continuation of the mountain ranges, their location opposite or parallel to the winds direction and air flows are among the factors, which always affect climate change. There is a significant difference among the slopes facing or backing onto humid winds in terms of rainfall amount and vegetation.

The country generally features three climatic zones:

1. **Arid and semi-arid climate** : Vast regions of the interior and far south of Iran enjoy this climate which are characterized by long, warm and dry periods, some years lasting over 7 months. The annual precipitation in such regions varies between 30 to 250 mm.

2. **Mountainous climate**, which are sub-divided into cold and moderate mountainous climate.

2.1. **Cold mountainous climate**: about 40000 sq km of the total country consists of major highlands, including Alborz and Zagross mountain ranges, as well as Sahand and Sabalan

high peaks. The annual precipitation in these regions exceeds 500 mm.

2.2. **Moderate mountainous climate**: some 300000 sq km of the country enjoys moderate mountainous climate, where the annual precipitation varies from 250 to 600 mm.

3. **Caspian climate**, which is a narrow strip with a limited extension, trapped between the Caspian Sea and Alborz mountains range with as much as 600 to 2000 mm precipitation per annum.

Measurement of climatic characteristics, which dates back to the year 1320, is currently performed by the National Meteorological Organization at its numerous synoptic stations scattered around the country. The data in this chapter, however, are only from those located in Ostan (provincial) centres. They include temperature, precipitation, and relative humidity, the number of frosty days, hours of bright sunshine and speed of wind.

### Notes:

1. Some capitals of Ostans have several synoptic stations and the data appeared here are from those located at the airports of Ostan's capitals.

2. Central basins, Hamun and Sarakhs, were renamed Central Plateau, Eastern Border, and Qareh Qum basins, respectively in the year 1383.

The Statistics in this Chapter have been gathered from the Armed Forces Geographical Organization, Ministry of the Interior, I.R. of Iran Meteorological Organization and Iran Water Resource Management Company.

### Definitions and concepts

**Shahrestan (subprovince)**: an administrative division with a certain geographical boundary, formed from joining of a few neighboring Bakhshes (county) which enjoy homogeneous natural, social, economic, political and cultural

conditions.

**Bakhsh (county):** an administrative division with a specific geographical boundary, including a number of neighboring Dehestans and their adjacent fields, places, Roostas (hamlets), and possibly Shahrs (cities), which are similar in natural, social, cultural, economic and political aspects.

**Shahr (city/town):** an area with a legal boundary, located within the geographical boundary of a certain Bakhsh and in terms of constructional context, employment and other factors, having the distinctive features of a city.

**Dehestan (rural agglomeration):** the smallest unit among administrative divisions with a specific geographical boundary, comprised of a number of neighboring Roostas and their adjacent places and fields, homogeneous in environment, economic and social conditions that allow for providing public services and planning within a single system and network.

**Synoptic stations (simultaneous meteorological reporting stations):** These are stations at which, various climatic features including dry and humid temperatures, amount and type of cloud, amount of precipitation, type of climatic phenomenon, direction and speed of wind, amount of evaporation, air pressure, hours of bright sunshine, changes in pressure, amount of solar radiation, etc. are according to certain instructions at certain hours measured and communicated to meteorological centers across the globe by devices like SSB, telephone or telex after being registered.

**Absolute minimum:** the lowest temperature during a certain period (24 hours, one month, one year, or a few years).

**Absolute maximum:** the highest temperature during a certain period (24 hours, one month,

one year, or a few years).

**Relative humidity:** the amount of humid air in a volume unit of air.

**Average height of precipitation:** is the weighted mean of an area. By dividing the area into several polygons and considering the precipitation in each polygon, the average height of precipitation is calculated.

**Water basin:** is a geographical area in which overland flows from, and drains downhill into a body of water, such as ocean, sea, or flat. If the concentration point is located inside the basin, the basin is a closed one (e.g. Orumiyeh Lake), but if the point is located at the end of the basin, so that the flow can leave there, then there is an open basin. Every given point in a river is considered the concentration point for the basin just above it.

**Aquatic year:** from the first day of Mehr to the end of Shahrivar of the next year.

**Coefficient of overland flow:** the ratio of the volume of water flowed in a given hydrometric station to the volume of the precipitation of the basin stretching to the station.

**Hydrometric stations:** stations in which parameters of debit (discharge), sediment, temperature, physical properties of water and features of ice cover and chemical properties of rivers, lake and dams reservoir are observed and measured.

**Volume of overland flow:** To estimate the volume of overland flow of each of the country's main basins, a total of 42 rivers have been selected to indicate and represent the overland flow whose annual total volume exceeds 60 percent of the country's grand total. To reach the volume of any individual flow, a proper coefficient is applied to the total volume.

*Selected information*

The total length of the I.R. Iran's borderlines is 8640 kilometers out of which the longest borderline is for that of south waters with 2106 kilometers and the shortest one goes to Iran-Armenia which equals 45 kilometers.

In the year 1395, Sistan & Baluchestan, Kerman, South Khorasan, Fars, Khorasan-e-Razavi and Esfahan were among the largest Ostans in the country, respectively, and each of them has an area of more than 100000 Km<sup>2</sup>. Tehran Ostan with an area of about 14000 Km<sup>2</sup> ranks the 29th among the nation's Ostans.

In the year 1395, I.R.Iran was divided into 31 Ostans (provinces), 429 Shahrestans (sub-provinces), 1058 Bakhshes (counties), 1246 Shahrs (cities) and 2589 Dehestans (rural agglomerations).

In the year 1395 average maximum and minimum temperatures in Ostans' centers belong to Bandar Abbas with 27°C and Ardebil with 9.4°C respectively. Furthermore, the absolute maximum belongs to Ahvaz with 54°C and the absolute minimum goes to Ardebil with -33.8°C. Also in the said year, the highest annual precipitation of the country belongs to Rasht and Sari, which amounted to 1478.7 and 824.4 mm, respectively, and Yazd and Zahedan with 23.7 and 55.1 mm respectively had the lowest annual precipitation amongst all Ostans' capitals. In the year 1395, the maximum frosty days belong to Shahr-e-Kord with 136 days, Hamedan with 125 days, and Orumiyeh with 117 days; and Bandar Abbas and Bushehr have not experienced any frosty day.

The volume of precipitation in national main basins during the aquatic year of 1394-95 was approximately 391.047 bln m<sup>3</sup> out of which the share of each basin is as follows: the Caspian

Sea: 89.570 bln m<sup>3</sup>, the Persian Gulf and Oman Sea 154.518 bln m<sup>3</sup>, the Lake of rumiyeh:16.887 bln m<sup>3</sup>, Central lateau:109.645 bln m<sup>3</sup>, Eastern Border: 9.804 bln m<sup>3</sup>& Qareh Qum 11.182 bln m<sup>3</sup>.

It is also noteworthy that the ratio of the area of main water basins to the total country area is as follows: the Caspian Sea 11.00%, the Persian Gulf and Oman Sea:26.00%, Lake of Orumiyeh 3.00%, Central Plateau:51.00%, Eastern Border 6.00 % and Qareh Qum:3.00%.

**1.1. LENGTH OF IRANIAN BORDERLINES, THE YEAR 1395****(km)**

Description	Borderline length
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>8640</b>
Iran-Iraq borderline .....	1608
Iran- Turkey borderline.....	566.1
Iran- Turkmenistan borderline .....	1190
Iran- Azerbaijan borderline .....	756.8
Iran- Armenia border .....	45
Northern coastline .....	524
Iran- Afghanistan borderline.....	919.1
Iran- Pakistan borderline.....	924.8
Southern coastline .....	2106

Source: Armed Forces Geographical Organization.

**1.2. LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Longitude				Latitude			
	Lower limit		Upper limit		Lower limit		Upper limit	
	Minute	Degree	Minute	Degree	Minute	Degree	Minute	Degree
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>39</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	5	45	21	48	45	36	26	39
West Azarbayejan .....	2	44	24	47	58	35	46	39
Ardebil .....	18	47	55	48	6	37	42	39
Esfahan.....	38	49	30	55	42	30	30	34
Alborz .....	10	50	28	51	33	35	21	36
Ilam .....	41	45	3	48	3	32	2	34
Bushehr .....	6	50	56	52	18	27	17	30
Tehran .....	21	50	9	53	52	34	8	36
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	30	49	26	51	9	31	49	32
South Khorasan.....	23	55	56	60	31	30	6	35
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	14	56	16	61	51	33	42	37
North Khorasan.....	54	55	25	58	35	36	17	38
Khuzestan .....	40	47	33	50	53	29	0	33
Zanjan .....	10	47	26	49	33	35	15	37
Semnan .....	50	51	3	57	14	34	20	37
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	50	58	19	63	4	25	29	31
Fars .....	36	50	35	55	3	27	40	31
Qazvin.....	44	48	51	50	24	35	49	36
Qom .....	5	50	58	51	9	34	11	35
Kordestan.....	33	45	15	48	44	34	28	36
Kerman .....	20	54	34	59	29	26	58	31
Kermanshah .....	24	45	6	48	41	33	17	35
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	53	49	53	51	56	29	29	31
Golestan .....	51	53	19	56	30	36	7	38
Gilan .....	34	48	36	50	34	36	27	38
Lorestan .....	50	46	1	50	39	32	23	34
Mazandaran.....	21	50	8	54	46	35	58	36
Markazi .....	57	48	3	51	23	33	34	35
Hormozgan .....	44	52	14	59	25	25	53	28
Hamedan.....	48	47	28	49	0	34	44	35
Yazd.....	48	52	39	56	36	29	22	33

Source: Armed Forces Geographical Organization.

### 1.3. NUMBER OF SHAHRESTANS, BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS ACCORDING TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

Year	Number of Shahrestans	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
1380 .....	299	794	889	2305
1385 .....	336	889	1015	2400
1390 .....	400	994	1166	2507
1391 .....	422	1041	1224	2566
1392 .....	428	1058	1242	2589
1393 .....	428	1058	1243	2589
1394 .....	430	1059	1243	2590
<b>1395<sup>(1)</sup> .....</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>2589</b>

1. Decreases in the number of Shahrestans, Bakhshes, and Dehestans is due to Bastam in Semnan Ostan crossed out from the list of Shahrestans.

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

#### 1.4. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OSTANS ACCORDING TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Capital of Ostan	Area <sup>(1)</sup> (sq km)	Number of Shahrestans	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
<b>Total country</b> .....	××	<b>1628777</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>2589</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	Tabriz	45637	20	44	62	142
West Azarbayejan .....	Orumiyeh	37411	17	40	42	113
Ardebil .....	Ardebil	17813	10	29	26	71
Esfahan .....	Esfahan	107017	24	51	107	129
Alborz .....	Karaj	5173	6	13	17	29
Ilam .....	Ilam	20132	10	26	25	49
Bushehr .....	Bushehr	22764	10	25	37	48
Tehran .....	Tehran	13640	16	33	43	71
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	Shahr-e-Kord	16336	9	25	40	50
South Khorasan .....	Birjand	150797	11	25	28	61
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	Mashhad	118851	28	70	73	164
North Khorasan .....	Bojnurd	28434	8	19	22	45
Khuzestan .....	Ahvaz	64019	27	67	77	142
Zanjan .....	Zanjan	21773	8	17	21	48
Semnan .....	Semnan	97490	8	15	20	31
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	Zahedan	181785	19	48	37	112
Fars .....	Shiraz	122604	29	84	102	205
Qazvin .....	Qazvin	15567	6	19	25	46
Qom .....	Qom	11526	1	5	6	9
Kordestan .....	Sanandaj	29136	10	31	29	86
Kerman .....	Kerman	180725	23	58	71	151
Kermanshah .....	Kermanshah	25009	14	31	32	86
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	Yasuj	15519	8	19	17	45
Golestan .....	Gorgan	20367	14	27	30	60
Gilan .....	Rasht	14041	16	43	52	109
Lorestan .....	Khorramabad	28293	11	31	25	87
Mazandaran .....	Sari	23841	22	56	58	131
Markazi .....	Arak	29126	12	23	33	66
Hormozgan .....	BandarAbbas	70712	13	38	39	85
Hamedan .....	Hamedan	19367	9	25	30	73
Yazd .....	Yazd	73872	10	21	20	45

1. Only land area.

Source: Ministry of the Interior.



1.1. COUNTRY DIVISIONS, THE YEAR 1395



For Data See: Table 1-4

### 1.5. BAKHSHEH, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT END OF THE YEAR 1395

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>2589</b>
<b>East Azarbayejan .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>142</b>
Azarshahr .....	3	4	7
Osku .....	2	3	5
Ahar .....	2	2	9
Bostanabad .....	2	2	9
Bonab .....	1	1	3
Tabriz .....	2	4	6
Jolfa .....	2	3	5
Charoimaq .....	2	1	6
Khoda Afarien .....	3	1	7
Sarab .....	2	4	9
Shabestar .....	3	9	8
Ajabshir .....	2	2	4
Kaleibar .....	2	2	7
Maragheh .....	2	2	6
Marand .....	2	5	9
Malekan .....	2	3	5
Miyaneh .....	4	5	17
Varzaqan .....	2	2	7
Haris .....	2	5	6
Hashtrud .....	2	2	7
<b>West Azarbayejan.....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>113</b>
Orumiyeh .....	5	5	20
Oshnaviyeh .....	2	2	4
Bukan .....	2	2	7
Poldasht .....	2	2	4
Piranshahr .....	2	2	5
Takab .....	2	1	6
Chaldoran .....	2	2	5
Chaypareh.....	2	1	4
Khoy .....	4	6	11
Sardasht .....	2	3	6
Salmas .....	2	2	7
Shahindezh .....	2	3	5
Shout .....	2	2	4
Maku .....	2	2	5
Mahabad .....	2	2	5
Miandoab .....	3	3	11
Naqadeh.....	2	2	4

**1.5. BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
<b><i>Ardebil</i></b> .....	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>71</b>
Ardebil .....	3	2	10
Bilehsavar .....	2	2	4
Parsabad .....	4	4	8
Khalkhal .....	3	3	8
Sareyn .....	2	1	4
Kowsar .....	2	1	4
Garmi .....	3	2	9
Meshkinshahr .....	5	6	12
Namin .....	3	3	7
Nayer .....	2	2	5
<b><i>Esfahan</i></b> .....	<b>51</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>129</b>
Aran & Bidgol .....	2	4	3
Ardestan .....	2	3	7
Esfahan .....	6	14	19
Borkhar .....	2	7	4
Buin and Miyandasht .....	2	2	5
Tiran & Karvan .....	2	3	4
Chadegan .....	2	2	4
Khomeinishahr .....	1	4	3
Khansar .....	1	1	3
Khour& Biyabanak .....	1	3	3
Dehaghan .....	1	2	3
Semirom .....	4	4	8
Shahin Shahr& Meymeh .....	2	6	4
Shahreza .....	1	2	4
Feridan .....	2	2	5
Fereydunshahr .....	1	2	5
Falavarjan .....	3	8	6
Kashan .....	4	7	9
Golpayegan .....	1	3	3
Lenjan .....	3	9	7
Mobarakeh .....	2	6	5
Naeen .....	2	3	5
Najafabad .....	2	6	5
Natanz .....	2	4	5
<b><i>Alborz</i></b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>
Eshtehard .....	2	1	4
Savojbalagh .....	3	5	6
Taleghan .....	2	1	4
Fardis .....	2	2	4
Karaj .....	2	6	6
Nazarabad .....	2	2	5
<b><i>Ilam</i></b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>49</b>

### 1.5. BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued)

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
Abdanan.....	3	3	6
Ilam.....	3	2	6
Ivan.....	2	2	4
Badreh.....	2	1	4
Chardavel.....	4	5	7
Darrehshahr.....	2	2	4
Dehloran.....	4	4	8
Sirvan.....	2	1	4
Malekshahi.....	2	3	4
Mehran.....	2	2	2
<b>Bushehr.....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>48</b>
Bushehr.....	2	4	2
Tangestan.....	2	3	4
Jam.....	2	3	5
Dashtestan.....	6	9	12
Dashti.....	3	4	7
Dayyer.....	3	5	6
Deylam.....	2	2	4
Asalouye.....	2	2	4
Kangan.....	1	3	2
Genaveh.....	2	2	2
<b>Tehran.....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>71</b>
Eslamshahr.....	3	2	6
Baharestan.....	2	3	4
Pakdasht.....	2	3	6
Pardis.....	2	2	4
Pishva.....	2	1	4
Tehran.....	3	1	4
Damavand.....	2	5	5
Robatkarim.....	1	3	3
Rey.....	5	4	9
Shemiranat.....	2	4	3
Shahriar.....	1	7	6
Firuzkuh.....	2	2	5
Qods.....	1	1	2
Qarchak.....	1	1	2
Malard.....	2	2	4
Varamin.....	2	2	4
<b>Chaharmahal &amp; Bakhtiyari.....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>50</b>
Ardal.....	2	4	4
Borujen.....	3	6	5
Bon.....	2	2	4
Saman.....	2	1	4
Shahr-e-Kord.....	3	9	6
Farsan.....	3	6	5
Kuhrang.....	3	3	7
Keyar.....	2	4	4
Lordegan.....	5	5	11
<b>South Khorasan.....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>61</b>
Boshroye.....	2	2	4

**1.5. BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
Birjand.....	1	1	6
Khosaf.....	2	2	5
Darmitan .....	3	4	6
Zeerkooch.....	3	2	6
Sarayan .....	2	3	4
Sarbisheh.....	3	2	6
Tabas.....	3	3	8
Ferdows .....	1	2	3
Qayenat .....	3	5	8
Nahbandan .....	2	2	5
<b><i>Khorasan-e-Razavi .....</i></b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>164</b>
Bakharz.....	2	1	4
Bajestan.....	2	2	4
Bardaskan .....	3	3	6
Binalood.....	2	2	4
Taybad .....	2	3	4
Torbat-e-Jam .....	5	5	13
Torbat-e-Heydariyeh .....	4	4	8
Joghatay .....	2	1	4
Jovin.....	2	1	4
Chenaran .....	2	3	5
Khalil Abad .....	2	2	4
Khaf .....	4	5	8
Khooshab.....	2	1	5
Davarzan.....	2	1	4
Dargaz .....	4	4	7
Rashtkhar .....	2	2	4
Zaveh .....	2	1	4
Sabzevar .....	3	3	11
Serakhs .....	2	2	6
Fariman .....	2	4	5
Firooze .....	2	2	4
Quchan .....	2	2	5
Kashmar .....	2	2	5
Kalat .....	2	2	4
Gonabad .....	2	3	4
Mashhad .....	3	3	11
Mah-Velat .....	2	2	4
Neyshabur .....	4	7	13
<b><i>North Khorasan .....</i></b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>45</b>
Esfarayen .....	2	2	7
Bojnurd .....	2	3	5
Jajarm .....	3	3	5
Raz & Jargalan.....	3	1	6
Shirvan.....	3	4	9
Faruj .....	2	2	5

**1.5. BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
Garmeh.....	1	3	2
Maneh and Samalqan .....	3	4	6
<b>Khuzestan .....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>142</b>
Abadan .....	2	3	6
Aghajaree.....	2	1	2
Omidiyeh .....	2	2	3
Endika.....	3	2	6
Andimeshk .....	2	5	4
Ahvaz.....	3	2	6
Izeh .....	3	2	10
Baghmalek .....	3	4	8
Bavi.....	2	3	4
Bandar-e-Mahshahr .....	2	3	1
Behbahan .....	3	4	6
Hamidiyeh .....	2	1	4
Khorramshahr .....	2	3	4
Dezful .....	4	9	11
Dasht-e-Azadegan .....	2	4	5
Ramshir .....	2	2	4
Ramhormoz .....	4	1	8
Shadegan .....	3	3	8
Shush .....	3	5	7
Shushtar .....	3	4	6
Karoun.....	2	1	4
Gotvand .....	2	5	4
Lali .....	2	1	4
Masjed Soleyman .....	3	2	6
Haftgol.....	2	1	3
Hendijan .....	2	2	4
Hovayzeh.....	2	2	4
<b>Zanjan .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>48</b>
Abhar .....	1	3	5
Ijerud .....	2	2	4
Khodabandeh .....	4	7	10
Khorramdarreh .....	1	1	2
Zanjan .....	3	3	13
Soltaniyeh.....	2	1	4
Tarom .....	2	2	5
Mahneshan .....	2	2	5
<b>Semnan.....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>31</b>
Aradan.....	2	2	4
Damghan .....	2	4	6
Sorkhe.....	1	1	2
Semnan .....	1	1	1
Shahrud .....	3	6	7
Garmsar .....	2	2	3
Mehdishahr.....	2	3	3
Mayamee .....	2	1	5
<b>Sistan &amp; Baluchestan .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>112</b>
Iranshahr .....	3	4	7
Chabahar .....	3	2	6
Khash .....	3	2	11
Delgan .....	2	1	5
Zabol .....	1	2	1

### 1.5. BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued)

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
Zahedan .....	3	2	6
Zahak .....	2	1	4
Saravan .....	3	5	8
Sarbaz .....	4	3	11
Sibsavarán.....	2	2	4
Fonuch.....	2	1	4
Qaser-e Qand.....	3	1	6
Konarak .....	2	2	4
Mehrestan.....	2	1	4
Mirjave.....	3	1	7
Neekshahr.....	4	3	11
Neemrooz.....	2	1	4
Hamoon.....	2	2	4
Hirmand.....	2	1	5
<b>Fars .....</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>205</b>
Abadeh .....	1	5	4
Arsanjan .....	1	1	3
Estahban .....	2	3	3
Eqlid .....	3	4	9
Bavanat .....	3	4	7
Pasargad .....	2	2	4
Jahrom .....	4	5	12
Kharameh.....	2	2	5
Khorrambid .....	2	2	3
Khonj .....	2	1	4
Darab .....	4	4	12
Rostam.....	2	2	4
Zarrindasht .....	2	3	5
Sepidan .....	3	3	8
Sarvestan.....	2	2	4
Shiraz .....	3	6	12
Farashband .....	2	3	4
Fasa .....	4	6	8
Firuzabad .....	2	2	5
Qirokarzin .....	2	5	5
Kazerun .....	6	6	14
Kavar.....	2	1	4
Gerash.....	2	1	4
Larestan .....	6	8	13
Lamerd .....	4	4	8
Marvdasht .....	5	5	15
Mamasani .....	3	3	9
Mohr .....	4	5	8
Neyriz .....	4	4	9
<b>Qazvin.....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>46</b>
Abyek .....	2	2	5
Avaj.....	2	2	5
Alborz .....	2	4	4
Boyinzahra .....	4	5	9

**1.5. BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
Takestan .....	4	5	9
Qazvin .....	5	7	14
<b>Qom .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>
Qom .....	5	6	9
<b>Kordestan .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>86</b>
Baneh .....	4	4	8
Bijar .....	3	5	11
Dehgalan .....	2	2	5
Divandarreh .....	3	2	8
Sarvabad .....	2	2	8
Saqqez .....	4	2	11
Sanandaj .....	4	2	12
Qorveh .....	4	4	10
Kamyaran .....	2	2	7
Marivan .....	3	4	6
<b>Kerman .....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>151</b>
Arzooyeh.....	2	1	5
Anar .....	1	2	2
Baft .....	2	2	6
Bardsir .....	4	5	8
Bam .....	2	2	4
Jiroft .....	4	4	14
Rabar.....	2	2	4
Ravar .....	2	2	3
Rafsanjan .....	4	5	14
Rudbar-e-Jonub.....	2	2	4
Reegan .....	2	2	4
Zarand .....	2	4	11
Sirjan .....	5	7	10
Shahr-e-Babak .....	2	5	9
Anbarabad .....	2	3	7
Faryab .....	2	1	4
Fahraj.....	2	1	4
Ghaleh-Ganj .....	2	1	5
Kerman .....	6	13	16
Kohbonan .....	2	2	3
Kahnuj .....	2	1	5
Manujan .....	2	2	5
Narmashir .....	2	2	4
<b>Kermanshah.....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>86</b>
Eslamabad-E-Gharb .....	2	2	7
Paveh .....	3	5	5
Salas-e-Babajani .....	2	2	4
Javanrud .....	2	1	4
Dalahu .....	2	3	5
Ravansar .....	2	2	6



### 1.5. BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued)

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
Sar-e-pol-e-Zahab .....	2	1	8
Sonqor .....	2	2	8
Sahneh .....	2	2	7
Qasr-e-Shirin .....	2	2	4
Kermanshah .....	5	4	13
Kangavar .....	1	2	5
Gilan-e-Gharb .....	2	2	6
Harsin.....	2	2	4
<b><i>Kohgiluyeh &amp; Boyerahmad</i></b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>45</b>
Basht .....	2	1	4
Bahmaee .....	2	1	4
Boyerahmad .....	4	5	11
Cheram.....	2	2	4
Dena .....	2	2	4
Kohgiluyeh .....	4	4	10
Gachsaran.....	1	1	4
Lande .....	2	1	4
<b><i>Golestan</i></b> .....	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>60</b>
Azadshahr .....	2	3	4
Aq Qala .....	2	2	5
Bandar Gaz .....	2	2	4
Torkaman .....	2	1	4
Ramyān .....	2	4	4
Aliabad .....	2	4	4
Kordkuy .....	1	1	3
Kalaleh .....	2	2	5
Galikesh .....	2	1	4
Gorgan .....	2	4	5
Gomishan.....	2	2	4
Gonbad-e-Kavus .....	2	2	6
Marave-Tapeh.....	2	1	4
Minudasht .....	2	1	4
<b><i>Gilan</i></b> .....	<b>43</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>109</b>
Astara .....	2	2	4
Astane-ye-Ashrafiyeh .....	2	2	6
Amlash .....	2	2	5
Bandar Anzali .....	1	1	2
Rasht .....	6	7	18
Rezvanshahr .....	2	2	4
Rudbar .....	4	7	10
Rudsar .....	4	5	10
Siahkal .....	2	2	5
Shaft .....	2	2	4
Sumaehsara .....	3	3	7
Tavalesh .....	4	5	10

**1.5. BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
Fuman .....	2	3	6
Lahijan .....	2	2	7
Langrud .....	3	5	7
Masal .....	2	2	4
<b>Lorestan.....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>87</b>
Azna .....	2	2	4
Aligudarz .....	5	2	12
Borujerd .....	2	2	7
Poldokhtar .....	2	2	7
Khorramabad .....	4	4	17
Delfan .....	3	2	10
Dorud .....	2	2	5
Doreh .....	3	2	6
Rumeshkan .....	2	1	4
Selseleh .....	2	2	6
Kuhdasht .....	4	4	9
<b>Mazandaran .....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>131</b>
Amol .....	5	5	11
Babol .....	6	7	13
Babolsar .....	3	3	6
Behshahr .....	2	3	5
Tonkabon .....	3	4	7
Juybar .....	2	2	4
Chalus .....	2	3	4
Ramsar .....	1	2	4
Sari .....	6	4	15
Savadkuh .....	2	3	4
Savadkuh-e Shomali .....	2	1	4
Seemorgh .....	2	1	4
Abbasabad.....	3	3	5
Ferydonkenar .....	2	1	4
Qaemshahr .....	1	2	5
Kelardasht.....	1	1	2
Galugah .....	2	1	4
Mahmoudabad .....	2	2	5
Miandorood.....	2	1	5
Neka .....	2	1	5
Nur .....	3	5	9
Noshahr .....	2	3	6
<b>Markazi.....</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>66</b>
Ashtian .....	1	1	3
Arak .....	3	4	11
Tafresh .....	1	1	4
Khomein .....	2	2	7
Khondab .....	2	2	5
Delijan .....	1	2	4

**1.5. BAKHSHES, SHAHRS AND DEHESTANS BY OSTAN AND SHAHRESTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Ostan and Shahrestan	Number of Bakhshes	Number of Shahrs	Number of Dehestans
Zarandiyeh .....	2	5	6
Saveh .....	2	4	7
Shazand .....	4	6	9
Farahan .....	2	2	4
Komeijan .....	2	2	4
Mahallat .....	1	2	2
<b>Hormozgan.....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>85</b>
Abumusa .....	2	1	2
Bastak .....	3	3	7
Bashagerd .....	3	2	6
Bandar Abbas .....	4	5	11
Bandar Lengeh .....	4	5	8
Parsiyan .....	2	3	4
Jask .....	2	1	5
Hajiabad .....	3	3	6
Khamir .....	2	2	4
Rudan .....	4	3	10
Sireek .....	2	3	4
Qeshm .....	3	4	7
Minab .....	4	4	11
<b>Hamedan.....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>73</b>
Asadabad .....	2	2	6
Bahar .....	3	4	6
Tuyserkhan .....	2	3	7
Razan .....	3	3	7
Famenin .....	2	1	4
Kabudarahang .....	3	3	10
Malayer .....	4	6	15
Nahavand .....	4	4	9
Hamedan .....	2	4	9
<b>Yazd.....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>
Abarkuh .....	2	2	4
Ardakan .....	3	3	5
Ashkzar .....	2	2	2
Bafgh .....	1	1	3
Behabad .....	2	1	3
Taft .....	3	2	10
Khatam .....	2	2	4
Mehriz .....	1	1	5
Meybod .....	3	3	5
Yazd .....	2	3	4

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

### 1.6. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FROM SYNOPTIC STATIONS IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS FROM THE YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1393

Capital of Ostan	Year of the establishment	Station characteristics							Height from the sea level (m)
		Geographic longitude and latitude							
		East longitude			North latitude				
		Second	Minute	Degree	Second	Minute	Degree		
Arak .....	1328	0	47	49	19	4	34	1702.8	
Ardebil .....	1355	43	19	48	5	13	38	1335.2	
Orumiyyeh .....	1330	19	3	45	31	39	37	1328	
Esfahan .....	1330	22	42	51	3	31	32	1550	
Ahvaz .....	1330	39	44	48	41	20	31	22.5	
Ilam .....	1361	52	23	46	16	35	33	1337	
Bojnurd .....	1355	12	18	57	14	29	37	1112	
Bandar Abbas .....	1335	22	22	56	53	12	27	9.8	
Bushehr .....	1330	16	49	50	14	54	28	6	
Birjand .....	1334	1	17	59	26	53	32	1491	
Tabriz .....	1327	33	14	46	20	7	38	1345	
Tehran .....	1321	34	18	51	36	41	35	1191	
Khorramabad .....	1328	1	17	48	20	26	33	1147.8	
Rasht .....	1334	27	37	49	21	19	37	24.8	
Zahedan .....	1330	1	54	60	20	28	29	1370	
Zanjan .....	1335	18	31	48	37	39	36	1659.4	
Sari .....	1378	12	59	52	12	32	36	23	
Semnan .....	1342	17	25	53	18	35	35	1127	
Sanandaj .....	1338	53	0	47	16	15	35	1373.4	
Shahr-e-Kord .....	1334	22	50	50	14	54	28	2050	
Shiraz .....	1336	9	36	52	41	33	29	1488	
Qazvin .....	1334	41	3	50	42	15	36	1279.1	
Qom .....	1364	19	51	53	29	46	34	879.1	
Karaj .....	1352	14	57	50	25	48	35	1292.9	
Kerman .....	1328	45	57	56	22	15	30	1754	
Kermanshah .....	1321	12	9	47	8	21	34	1318.5	
Gorgan .....	1331	49	24	54	18	54	36	0	
Mashhad .....	1328	52	37	59	11	14	36	999	
Hamedan .....	1354	5	32	48	10	52	34	1740.8	
Yasuj .....	1365	18	33	51	55	41	30	1816.3	
Yazd .....	1331	23	31	48	37	39	36	1230.2	

**1.6. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FROM SYNOPTIC STATIONS IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS FROM THE YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1393 (continued)**

Capital of Ostan	Air temperature (°C)					Average annual precipitation (mm)	Max. daily precipitation (mm)
	Average max	Average min	Mean	Absolut min	Abolute max		
Arak .....	20.8	7.2	13.7	-30.5	44	326.6	80
Ardebil .....	15.8	3.4	9.3	-33.8	39.8	289.1	63
Orumiyeh .....	17.8	5.4	11.2	-22.8	39.2	327.1	79
Esfahan .....	23.5	9.1	16.3	-19.4	43	124.9	48
Ahvaz .....	32.9	17.9	26.1	-7	54	216.4	107
Ilam .....	22.9	11.2	17.1	-13.6	42	557.4	162
Bojnurd .....	20.1	7	13.2	-25	42.3	255.1	54.3
Bandar Abbas .....	32.1	21.8	27.2	2	51	168.9	128
Bushehr .....	28.1	21.2	24.8	3	47	254	168
Birjand .....	24.8	8.6	16.8	-21.5	44	163.5	52
Tabriz .....	18.3	7.2	12.1	-25	42	272.2	63
Tehran .....	22.6	12	17.3	-15	43	228.8	50.4
Khorramabad .....	25.4	9.1	17.3	-14.6	47	487.1	78
Rasht .....	20.8	11.6	16.1	-19	40	1322.6	170
Zahedan .....	26.7	10.2	18.6	-22	43	84.9	52
Zanjan .....	18.2	4.2	11.5	-30	43	311.8	50.6
Sari .....	22.5	13.3	17.4	-6	40.6	752.6	85.4
Semnan .....	23.7	12.5	18.2	-12.6	44	137.8	41
Sanandaj .....	21.9	5.9	14.3	-31	44	437.9	73
Shahr-e-Kord .....	20.2	3.1	12.2	-32.4	42	311.5	88.8
Shiraz .....	25.8	9.9	18	-14	43.2	329.3	128
Qazvin .....	21.2	7	14.2	-24	43	310.2	50
Qom .....	25.6	10.6	18.3	-23	47	131.9	43
Karaj .....	21.1	8.7	15.4	-17	42	248.6	57
Kerman .....	24.7	7	17	-30	42	138.3	60
Kermanshah .....	23	6.2	14.9	-27	44.1	415	108
Gorgan .....	23	12.7	17.5	-11.8	45	562.6	105
Mashhad .....	21.6	7.5	14.1	-28	43.8	248.1	52
Hamedan .....	19.7	3.8	12	-32.8	40	309.2	56
Yasuj .....	22.3	7.5	14.6	-19	40.4	783.4	135
Yazd .....	26.7	19.6	19.6	-16	45.6	57.4	48

**1.6. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FROM SYNOPTIC STATIONS IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS FROM THE YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1393(continued)**

Capital of Ostan	Mean of relative humidity (%)		Average number of frosty days	Average total bright sunshine (hours )	Max. wind speed (mps)
	Max.	Min.			
Arak .....	63	30.9	84	2825	60
Ardebil .....	89	52.5	111	2424.7	37
Orumiyeh .....	78.2	41.2	106	2671.8	40
Esfahan .....	57.9	23	71	3029.6	30
Ahvaz .....	63	27.3	3	2723.3	35
Ilam .....	54.3	26.3	38	2786.3	25
Bojnurd .....	79.6	39	83	2618	45
Bandar Abbas .....	81.7	46.6	0	2862.6	30
Bushehr .....	80	54.1	0	2825.8	30
Birjand .....	52.8	21.3	71	3078	26
Tabriz .....	70.6	35.9	85	2680.6	38
Tehran .....	55.5	27.1	44	2856.4	30
Khorramabad .....	64.5	28.3	48	2834.5	30
Rasht .....	95.5	65.9	21	1480.2	31
Zahedan .....	49.3	18.3	52	3035.9	41
Zanjan .....	74.7	36.2	118	2744.1	28
Sari .....	91.9	59.6	8	1968.9	25
Semnan .....	53.8	29.2	42	2925.9	26
Sanandaj .....	69.8	28.3	94	2788.4	70
Shahr-e-Kord .....	67.1	29	123	3006.8	25
Shiraz .....	60.3	23.5	43	3127.4	30
Qazvin .....	72.9	32.1	80	2752.4	39
Qom .....	60.6	26.6	53	3005.8	31
Karaj .....	69.2	31.5	60	2859.1	30
Kerman .....	50.8	18.8	87	3051	50
Kermanshah .....	65.6	28.4	87	2736.2	31
Gorgan .....	85.5	52.8	17	1980.5	31
Mashhad .....	72.9	35.5	77	2752	23
Hamedan .....	74.3	33.8	109	2666.2	31
Yasuj .....	65.6	24.7	65	3072	30
Yazd .....	45.1	19	46	3076.7	33

Source: I. R. I. Meteorological Organization.

**1.7. METEOROLOGICAL DATA OF CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395**

Capital of Ostan	Air temperature (°c)					Annual precipitation (mm)
	Average max	Average min	Mean	Absolut min	Absolut max	
Arak .....	20.9	7.1	14	-30.5	44	373.5
Ardebil .....	15.6	3.2	9.4	-33.8	40.4	230.2
Orumiyeh .....	17.8	5.4	11.6	-22.8	39.9	286
Esfahan .....	23.6	9.2	16.4	-19.4	43	71.1
Ahvaz .....	33.1	18	25.5	-7	54	113.1
Ilam .....	22.8	11.1	16.9	-13.6	44.4	449.1
Bojnurd .....	19.9	6.9	13.4	-25	42.3	275.8
Bandar Abbas .....	32.2	21.8	27	2	51	148.5
Bushehr .....	28.5	21.6	25.1	3	47	80.1
Birjand .....	24.6	8.4	16.5	-21.5	44	97.3
Tabriz .....	18.2	7	12.6	-25	42	263
Tehran .....	22.8	12.1	17.5	-15	43	193.6
Khorramabad .....	25.3	9.1	17.2	-14.6	47	562.5
Rasht .....	20.6	11.5	16.1	-19	40	1478.7
Zahedan .....	26.8	10.3	18.6	-22	43	55.1
Zanjan .....	18.3	4.2	11.2	-30	43	230
Sari .....	22.6	13.4	18	-6	42.6	824.4
Semnan .....	23.9	12.6	18.2	-12.6	44	127.7
Sanandaj .....	21.7	5.7	13.7	-31	44	317
Shahr-e-Kord .....	20.2	3.1	11.6	-32.4	42	317.4
Shiraz .....	25.8	9.9	17.8	-14	43.2	283.9
Qazvin .....	21.3	7	14.1	-24	43	297.1
Qom .....	25.9	10.8	18.4	-23	47	138.9
Karaj.....	21.4	8.9	15.2	-17	42	211.1
Kerman .....	24.9	7.1	16	-30	42	98.3
Kermanshah .....	22.9	6.2	14.5	-27	44.1	457.1
Gorgan .....	22.9	12.7	17.8	-11.8	46.2	491.1
Mashhad .....	21.3	7.5	14.4	-28	43.8	286.8
Hamedan .....	19.5	3.6	11.5	-32.8	40	344
Yasuj .....	22.6	7.7	15.2	-19	40.4	532.5
Yazd .....	26.7	12.1	19.4	-16	45.6	23.7

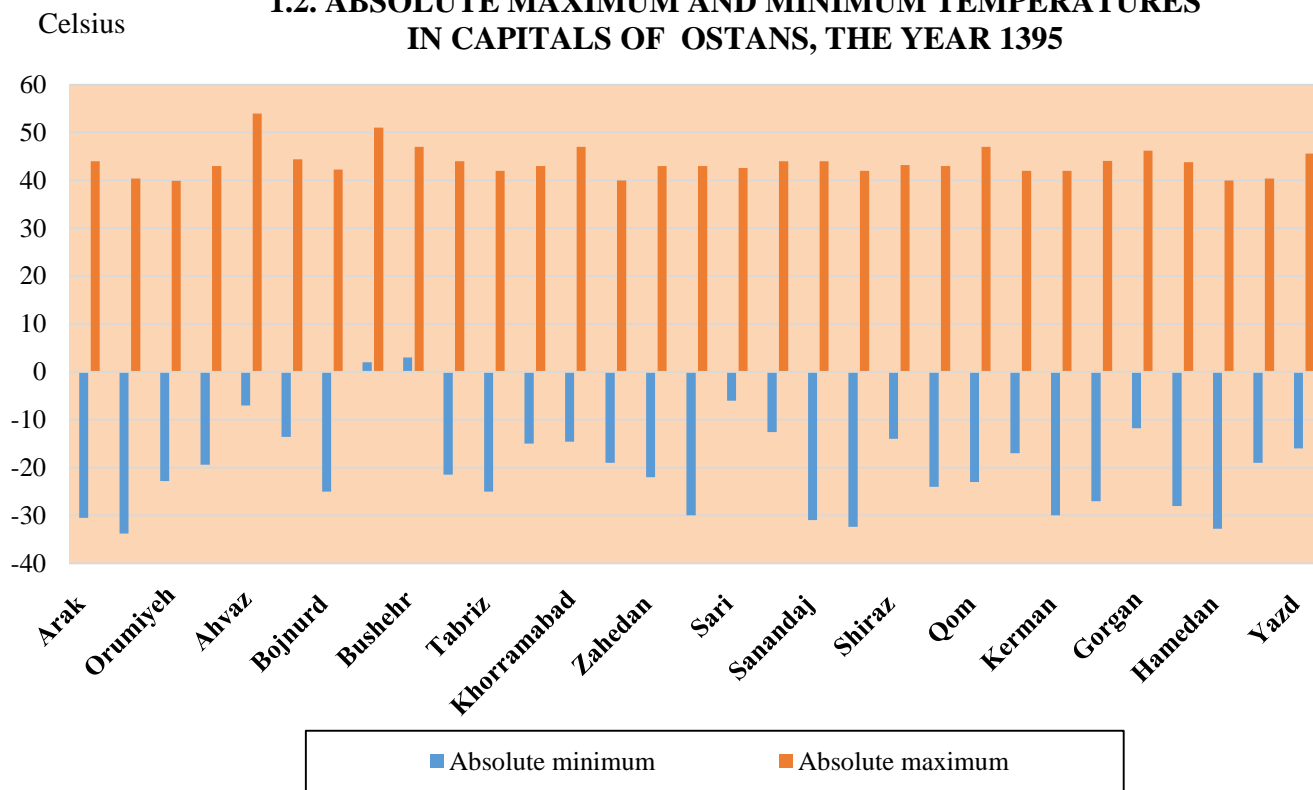
**1.7. METEOROLOGICAL DATA OF CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Capital of Ostan	Max. daily precipitation (mm)	Mean of relative humidity (%)		Number of frosty days	Number of dusty days	Bright sunshine (hours)	Max. wind speed (mps))
		Max.	Min.				
Arak .....	46.5	62	25	91	84	3026.8	22
Ardebil .....	16.2	88	52	111	13	2596.5	25
Orumiyeh .....	19.4	78	39	117	17	2891.2	20
Esfahan .....	13.5	48	16	56	45	3477.8	19
Ahvaz .....	23	57	21	1	91	3202.2	21
Ilam .....	53.1	54	22	56	90	3153.5	20
Bojnurd .....	22	82	38	96	39	2825.4	19
Bandar Abbas .....	18.5	84	47	0	122	3106.3	16
Bushehr .....	18.1	79	53	0	43	3164.9	26
Birjand .....	18.6	44	14	64	43	3435	15
Tabriz .....	23.3	69	35	106	36	2818.5	17
Tehran .....	28.4	50	21	28	18	3110.1	32
Khorramabad .....	89.3	62	21	61	64	3142.3	18
Rasht .....	85.4	97	67	18	0	1672.6	20
Zahedan .....	19.4	40	16	37	111	3371.5	19
Zanjan .....	18.6	71	35	101	20	2903.6	20
Sari .....	63	94	60	17	0	2016	22
Semnan .....	29.8	46	23	50	7	3226	17
Sanandaj .....	26.6	68	23	101	40	3173	13
Shahr-e-Kord .....	63.2	62	20	136	56	3282.8	26
Shiraz .....	49.5	55	16	27	54	3354.6	18
Qazvin .....	21.4	74	30	91	14	3011.2	22
Qom .....	14.2	57	25	64	64	3214.1	27
Karaj.....	26.8	67	28	67	33	3109.6	16
Kerman .....	16.7	42	12	59	15	3331.4	21
Kermanshah .....	53.4	57	19	80	40	2993.4	15
Gorgan .....	44.1	93	54	38	2	2369	24
Mashhad .....	40.9	67	30	62	10	3001.5	16
Hamedan .....	26.8	66	26	125	24	3201.8	22
Yasuj .....	72.4	61	18	49	44	3349.8	15
Yazd .....	6.2	38	14	24	78	3486.9	24

Source: I. R.I. Meteorological Organization.

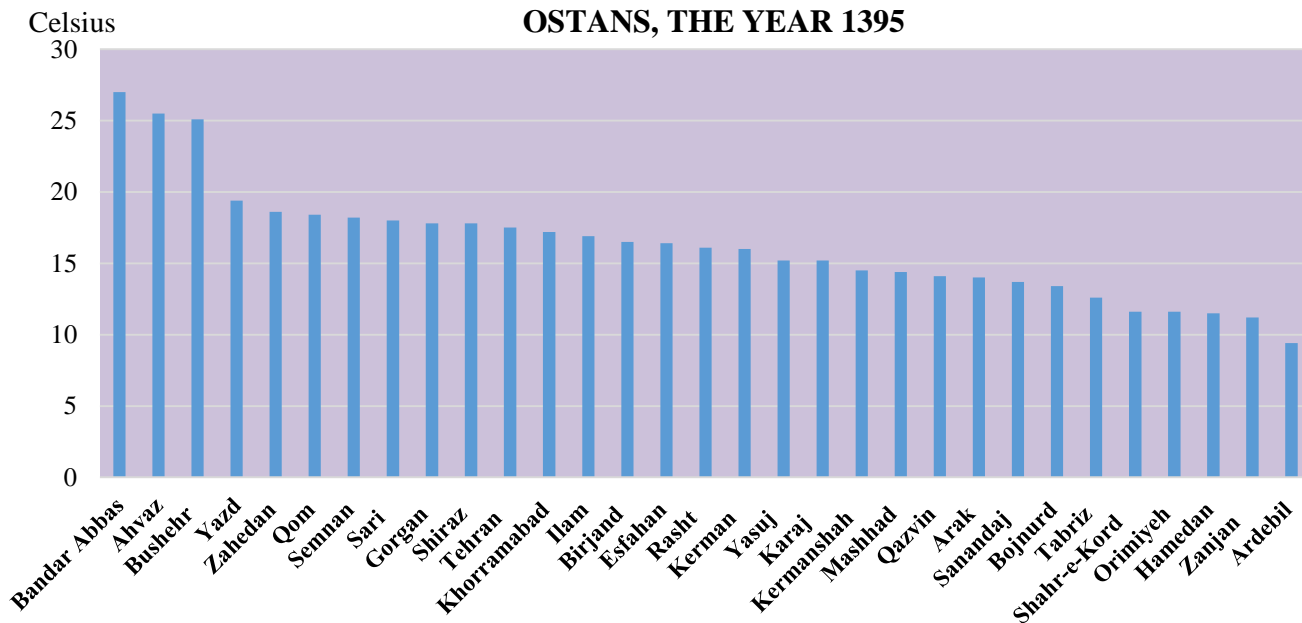


### 1.2. ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395



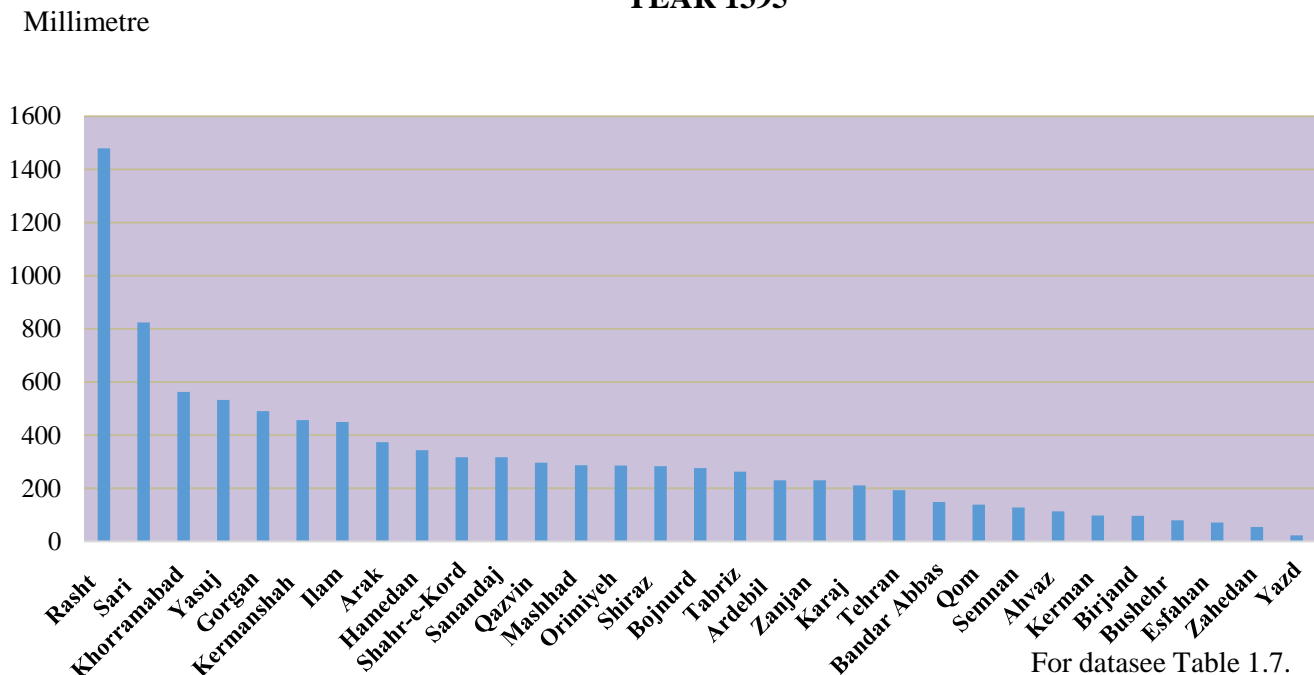
For data see Table 1.7

### 1.3. AVERAGE ANNUAL TEMPERATURE IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395



For data see Table 1.7

**1.4. ANNUAL RAINFALL IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395**



**1.8. HIGHEST MAXIMUM TEMPRETURE, LOWEST MINIMUM TEMPRETURE AND AVERAGE MONTLY TEMPRETURE IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395 (°c)**

Capital of Ostan	Farvardin			Ordibehesht			Khordad		
	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp
Arak .....	21.2	-3	10.4	32.4	2.6	18	34.6	9.8	22.5
Ardebil .....	20.4	-5.6	7.6	30.2	-1.4	14.7	31.8	4.2	17
Orumiyeh .....	21.2	-3.2	9.3	27.8	3.2	16	30	6.8	18.8
Esfahan .....	24.6	3	14.5	35.4	6.8	22.3	37.2	15.4	26.2
Ahvaz.....	35.6	10.3	22.6	45.8	16.8	31.8	47.8	22.6	34.5
Ilam .....	23.2	0.8	12	34.3	7.7	20	36	10.8	23.4
Bojnurd .....	27.6	-1	11.2	33.6	3	18.3	37.4	9.4	22.1
Bandar Abbas .....	32.8	15	24.3	40.5	20	29.8	40.5	24.1	31.9
Bushehr.....	32.1	13.8	22.6	41.1	19.8	29	41.5	24.9	31.3
Birjand .....	28.5	0	15.8	36.9	4.2	22.6	39.6	13.8	26.5
Tabriz .....	20.4	-3.8	9.1	28.6	2.4	16.2	32.2	10	20.6
Tehran.....	24.4	2.4	14.4	35	9	23.3	37.8	15	27.1
Khorramabad .....	23.4	0	11.8	37	4.5	19.7	38	8.3	23.4
Rasht .....	30	4.6	13.6	36	10.4	19.3	32.2	15	23.4
Zahedan .....	31.6	5	19.1	39.5	9.2	25.2	41.5	16	28.9
Zanjan .....	21	-4.1	9.5	31.9	0.4	16.5	33.5	7.5	19.9
Sari .....	29.4	5.4	15	40.2	10.8	21	34.4	15.4	24.1
Semnan .....	25	4.6	15.1	36.8	8.6	24.7	38.4	16.7	28.2
Sanandaj .....	22.4	-2	10.4	33	2	16.8	35.4	6.2	21.1
Shahr-e-Kord .....	20.2	-6.6	8.4	31.1	-1	14.8	33.9	1.2	17.2
Shiraz .....	26.6	0.6	14.7	37	5.6	22.8	38.4	8.6	26
Qazvin .....	22.5	-1.6	10.7	33.8	2.9	18.5	35.7	7.4	22.4
Qom .....	28.6	3.3	16.1	39.8	9.1	24.6	42.1	15	28.2
Karaj.....	22.6	0.5	11.9	34	5.1	19.9	36.3	8.7	23.8
Kerman .....	28	0.4	15	36.6	3.2	21.2	37.9	12.2	25.3
Kermanshah.....	21.3	-1.7	10.4	31.7	3.2	17.1	35.8	6.1	21.4
Gorgan .....	28.5	1.6	13.9	37.8	4.8	20.9	39	13.4	25.2
Mashhad .....	29.1	2.2	14.1	34.8	7.4	21.4	40.7	13.4	25.6
Hamedan .....	18.8	-4.9	8.2	30.9	-0.7	15.1	33.3	5.3	18.7
Yasuj .....	22.4	-1.2	10.8	33.4	3.4	18.4	35.2	8.4	21.5
Yazd .....	30.8	4.8	18.6	38.8	11.9	26.2	40.9	19.8	30.1

**1.8. HIGHEST MAXIMUM TEMPRETURE, LOWEST MINIMUM TEMPRETURE AND AVERAGE MONTLY TEMPRETURE IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395**  
(continued)

(°c)

Capital of Ostan	Tir			Mordad			Shahrivar		
	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp
Arak .....	39	16	27.8	39.8	14.4	27	36.6	9.8	24.2
Ardebil .....	36.4	7.9	19.6	35.8	7.2	19.7	32.3	3	18.5
Orumiyeh .....	37.6	12.4	23.7	36.4	12.6	24.3	35.8	7.8	21.2
Esfahan .....	40.6	18.6	30.3	40.8	16.4	28.7	37.6	14.6	26.3
Ahvaz.....	50.4	27.8	39	50.4	26.4	38.6	49.1	22	36.2
Ilam .....	41.6	18.6	29.7	41.3	19.2	30.4	40.6	12.5	27.4
Bojnurd .....	39	11.6	25.3	38.2	11.2	24.2	35.2	9.8	22.5
Bandar Abbas .....	46.5	27.1	34.8	45	27.5	35	44.6	25.3	33.4
Bushehr.....	41.3	27.9	33.8	43	29.2	35.6	42.7	26.7	34
Birjand .....	41.6	14.2	27.5	41.2	12.1	26.2	37.7	9.1	24.3
Tabriz .....	38.4	15.6	26.2	39.4	17	28.6	37.4	11	24.5
Tehran.....	41.2	19.8	30.7	40.4	22	30.4	38	17.2	28.2
Khorramabad .....	43.4	14.3	29.5	43.4	16.5	30.2	40.8	8.4	26.3
Rasht .....	33.6	18	26	35	19	26.8	34.6	16	25.3
Zahedan .....	41.5	16	28.9	41.2	15.7	28.1	37.4	13.2	25.3
Zanjan .....	39.3	12.1	24.7	39.2	10.8	25.6	37.2	7	22.6
Sari .....	35.5	19	27.1	37	21.4	28.4	36	18.2	27
Semnan .....	42.4	21.6	32	41.8	20.4	30.6	38.6	17.8	28.4
Sanandaj .....	41.6	15	28.6	41.8	13	28.5	39.8	7	24.3
Shahr-e-Kord .....	36.7	9.1	23.3	37.4	7.7	22.4	33.7	1.5	19.2
Shiraz .....	41.2	19	30.5	41.2	18.4	29.8	38.6	12	26.7
Qazvin .....	41.7	14.1	27	40.8	14.1	26.7	38.3	9.1	24.4
Qom .....	45.2	18.4	32.8	44.9	16.9	31.2	42.1	13.7	28.6
Karaj.....	40.7	14.9	27.3	39.3	16	27.3	36.6	11	24.9
Kerman .....	40.9	12.8	27.3	40.3	10.7	25.5	36.6	10.3	24
Kermanshah.....	42.3	14.2	28.1	42.2	14.4	28.2	40	8.4	25.3
Gorgan .....	42.2	19.6	28.5	40.4	19.9	29	37.2	15.5	26.9
Mashhad .....	40.7	16.8	28.3	39.1	16	27	36.6	15	25
Hamedan .....	38.7	11.3	25.2	38.5	10	24.9	36.5	5	21.7
Yasuj .....	38	15.4	26.9	38.4	14.6	26.4	36	9	23.6
Yazd .....	43.7	22.1	33	43.8	18.7	31.2	40.4	18.9	29.6

**1.8.HIGHEST MAXIMUM TEMPRETURE, LOWEST MINIMUM TEMPRETURE AND AVERAGE MONTLY TEMPRETURE IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395**  
(continued)

(°c)

Capital of Ostan	Mehr			Aban			Azar		
	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp
Arak .....	33	4.6	17.6	24.6	0.2	12.6	16.6	-14	3.6
Ardebil .....	29	0.6	12.2	22.2	-8	7.2	14.6	-18.2	-0.2
Orumiyeh .....	28	0.6	14.1	21.6	-5.2	8.6	13.6	-12.5	-0.3
Esfahan .....	34.6	8	20.6	27.4	2.2	14.7	20.2	-7.4	6
Ahvaz.....	43.5	15.9	29.1	36.6	10	23.6	25.6	2.9	15
Ilam .....	32.2	8.4	20.5	27.9	2.9	16.4	19.1	-4.4	6.9
Bojnurd .....	34.2	2.2	15.9	27.8	-1.8	10.1	22.6	-14.4	2.6
Bandar Abbas .....	40.1	21.6	31.1	37.5	15	26.3	30.9	7.2	20.9
Bushehr.....	36.3	20.5	28.8	33.6	17	25.4	29.3	10.3	19.6
Birjand .....	36.2	4.5	20.4	27.9	-1.1	13.9	25.1	-11.5	7.8
Tabriz .....	28.8	1.8	16	20.8	-4	9.1	11.6	-13.6	-0.3
Tehran.....	34.6	10.8	21.4	25	3.6	15.2	16.8	-7.2	5.3
Khorramabad .....	33.4	7.2	19.8	27.8	3.5	15.6	18.6	-6.5	7.4
Rasht .....	30.2	11.4	19.8	21.6	4.8	12.9	24.8	-3.6	7.5
Zahedan .....	38.3	7.3	22.4	28.5	0.4	15.8	27.2	-3.6	10.6
Zanjan .....	30.2	0.2	15.6	23.6	-2.5	11.2	16	-14.7	2
Sari .....	31	8.8	20.5	23.8	5.4	14.8	24.4	-3.8	8
Semnan .....	35.1	10.2	22.1	26.5	5.8	15.4	19.2	-9	4.4
Sanandaj .....	32	0.8	17	26	-1.6	12.8	15.7	-12.4	3.5
Shahr-e-Kord .....	30.8	-3.7	13.6	24.8	-7.2	10.1	16.7	-12.8	3.4
Shiraz .....	35.4	8	21.5	28.4	2.6	16.2	23.4	-4.8	10.5
Qazvin .....	33.7	3.1	17.7	26.5	-1.2	12.6	17.4	-13	3.1
Qom .....	38.4	7.8	21.6	31	2	14.8	20.1	-11	5
Karaj.....	33.9	4.9	18.6	25	1.1	13.3	16.6	-11	3.4
Kerman .....	36.5	5.8	20.4	28.4	-3.1	13.8	25.6	-8.9	7.9
Kermanshah.....	32.4	2.3	18.2	26.7	-0.7	14.1	16.3	-8	5.2
Gorgan .....	32.2	7.8	19.8	24.6	2.8	14.1	24.6	-5.9	6.8
Mashhad .....	37.2	3.2	17.8	29.7	0.1	12.1	25.1	-11.7	5
Hamedan .....	29.6	-0.4	14.5	23.3	-6.7	10.7	15.9	-18	1.8
Yasuj .....	32.2	5.4	18.2	26	0.4	13.9	20.6	-3.8	7.3
Yazd .....	38.2	12	23.8	30.4	5.9	17.9	28.5	-3.9	9.8

**1.8. HIGHEST MAXIMUM TEMPRETURE, LOWEST MINIMUM TEMPRETURE AND AVERAGE MONTHLY TEMPRETURE IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

(°c)

Capital of Ostan	Dey			Bahman			Esfand		
	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp	Highest max. Temp	Lowest min. Temp	Mean Temp
Arak .....	17.2	-7.8	4.1	15.2	-10.6	1.3	17.8	-14.2	4.3
Ardebil .....	10.6	-20.5	0.5	8.3	-21.3	-3.8	15.6	-16.2	4.1
Orumiyeh .....	4.2	-13.4	-4.7	6.6	-15.6	-3.7	16.3	-16.2	3.1
Esfahan .....	19.6	-5.8	6.6	15.8	-8.2	5.4	21	-4.4	9.4
Ahvaz .....	25.9	4.2	15	25.2	-0.6	13.4	30.5	3.1	18.6
Ilam .....	18.6	-3.8	7	13.6	-9.2	3.6	22.5	-6.3	8.9
Bojnurd .....	14.8	-8	2.3	11.2	-10.2	0.7	22.2	-12.4	6.3
Bandar Abbas .....	29.9	8.6	19.9	26.7	5	18.6	33.7	10.9	21.8
Bushehr .....	26.6	9.5	17.9	24.6	3	16.1	27.2	7.3	18.8
Birjand .....	24.3	-9.8	6.3	17.6	-12.6	7	23.3	-5.9	9.5
Tabriz .....	5.4	-16.1	-5.2	6.7	-16	-3.2	15	-13.6	4.1
Tehran .....	15.5	-0.5	6.1	13.8	-5.4	4.5	18.4	-4	9.7
Khorramabad .....	17.5	-3.6	6.9	15.4	-11.5	4.6	22.8	-3.6	9.5
Rasht .....	15.8	0.2	7.6	21.6	-5.8	4.6	20.2	-7	9.1
Zahedan .....	28.6	-7.8	10	22.3	-7.4	10.4	26.1	-3.4	13
Zanjan .....	13	-10.3	1.7	9	-15.6	-0.5	16.1	-14.4	4.3
Sari .....	22.2	-0.4	8.6	19.6	-1.8	6.9	22.2	-2.4	10.7
Semnan .....	16.1	-2.4	5.4	15.4	-3.8	4.8	22.2	-3.4	10.5
Sanandaj .....	16.6	-8.8	3.5	12.2	-15.4	0.9	19.4	-11.4	5.6
Shahr-e-Kord .....	17.6	-18.3	3.4	12.3	-12.7	1.5	18	-10.5	4.1
Shiraz .....	24.2	-3.6	10.8	17.6	-6	7.8	24	-1.6	11.1
Qazvin .....	12.5	-6.9	3.6	11.4	-8.5	1.5	17.1	-9.7	7
Qom .....	16.3	-5.3	5.7	15.5	-6	5.2	23	-4.8	10.4
Karaj.....	14.7	-4.7	4.6	11.2	-7.6	2.2	18.1	-6.9	7.7
Kerman .....	25.5	-9.6	8.6	20.8	-8.6	7.5	23.8	-4.1	10.4
Kermanshah .....	16.1	-6.4	5.2	12.6	-10.6	2	20.4	-9.6	7.4
Gorgan .....	21.2	-3.2	7.8	19.3	-2.4	6.3	27.5	-4	10.5
Mashhad .....	17.8	-5.1	5.2	19.6	-12.8	2.5	25	-13	7.5
Hamedan .....	14.6	-9.7	1.9	11	-12.2	-0.7	16.3	-20.2	3.1
Yasuj .....	22	-5.2	8.2	14.6	-9.4	4.7	20.2	-4.6	8.2
Yazd .....	27.8	-2.3	9	23.2	-5.3	8.9	25.8	-2.1	13.2

Source: I. R. I. Meteorological Organization.

**1.9. TOTAL PRECIPITATION IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS BY MONTH , THE YEAR 1395**  
**(mm)**

Capital of Ostan	Farvardin	Ordibehesht	Khordad	Tir	Mordad	Shahrivar
Arak .....	105.7	9.7	0	0	0	0
Ardebil .....	54.8	28.9	14.2	2.2	1.2	6.4
Orumiyeh .....	63.6	51.9	28.9	5.1	0	0
Esfahan .....	24.4	10.4	0	0	0	0
Ahvaz.....	40.8	0.3	0	0	0	0
Ilam .....	156.4	30.4	0	0	0	0
Bojnurd .....	44.6	29.3	27.1	0.2	2.4	22.5
Bandar Abbas .....	26.9	0	0	1.3	0	0
Bushehr.....	5.9	0	0.1	0	0	0.2
Birjand .....	16.6	4.6	10.5	0	0	0
Tabriz .....	68.7	46.1	29.7	10.4	0	4.7
Tehran.....	40.8	10.4	0	0	0	0
Khorramabad .....	243.1	17.2	0	0	0	0
Rasht .....	99.1	16	41.5	108	44.2	154.9
Zahedan .....	12	2	0.6	0	0	0
Zanjan .....	63.2	28.1	14	3.5	0	0
Sari .....	97.5	25.5	80.7	63.9	45.2	62.2
Semnan .....	21.9	29.8	4.5	0	0	0.2
Sanandaj .....	83.4	34.8	0	0.2	0	0
Shahr-e-Kord .....	100.7	9.3	0	0	0	0
Shiraz .....	26.6	2.9	0	0	0	0
Qazvin .....	98.2	24	2.7	1.7	0.2	0
Qom .....	30.8	6.5	0	0	0	0
Karaj.....	78.1	13	0	0.2	0	0
Kerman .....	18.2	7.5	0.1	0	2.2	0
Kermanshah.....	164	54.4	0.3	0	0	0
Gorgan .....	99.7	24.6	64.9	25.4	18.5	27.5
Mashhad .....	94.5	37.8	11.2	0	5.4	3.2
Hamedan .....	96.3	20.5	10.8	0	0	0
Yasuj .....	117.7	18.8	0	0	0.2	0
Yazd .....	7.2	2.8	0	0	0	0

**1.9. TOTAL PRECIPITATION IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS BY MONTH, THE YEAR 1395**  
**(continued)**
**(mm)**

Capital of Ostan	Mehr	Aban	Azar	Dey	Bahman	Esfand
Arak .....	3.7	13.7	53.2	64.4	87.5	35.6
Ardebil .....	4.8	40.3	29.2	3.4	35.4	9.4
Orumiyeh ....	0	29.5	48.3	10.2	38.4	10.1
Esfahan .....	0	0.1	11.2	2.6	11.4	11
Ahvaz .....	0	0.01	21.3	19.9	6.6	24.1
Ilam .....	2.5	0.2	18	75	84.5	82.1
Bojnurd .....	2.4	14.8	23.5	16.2	65.5	27.3
Bandar Abbas .....	0	0	0.1	0	107.6	12.6
Bushehr .....	0	2.3	3.8	1.8	48.4	17.6
Birjand .....	0	0	4.8	4.5	53.6	2.7
Tabriz .....	1.1	37.4	33	14.5	6.6	10.8
Tehran .....	0	8.4	17.4	46.6	53.6	16.4
Khorramabad.....	0	8.6	66.2	82.1	101	44.3
Rasht .....	234.6	180.9	255.9	23.7	288.5	31.4
Zahedan .....	0	0	0.01	0	19.4	21
Zanjan .....	0.1	22.6	22.1	8.6	26.8	41
Sari .....	156.1	54.5	74.7	7.8	141.6	14.7
Semnan .....	0	1.2	6.7	29.8	28	5.6
Sanandaj .....	0	14.2	26	27.7	59.2	71.5
Shahr-e-Kord .....	1.7	2.6	93.4	37.6	51.7	20.4
Shiraz .....	0	0.5	16.2	4.3	176.1	57.3
Qazvin .....	0	17.1	12	38.2	64.1	38.9
Qom .....	0	1.6	6.5	27.6	44.9	21
Karaj.....	0	3.7	7.4	44	44.8	19.9
Kerman .....	0	0	2	0	53.7	14.6
Kermanshah .....	0	0.9	14.6	75.4	79	68.5
Gorgan.....	37.5	60.4	33.1	3.8	75.8	19.8
Mashhad .....	0	0.4	14.2	2.3	100	17.8
Hamedan .....	0	5.6	12.6	57.5	66.9	73.8
Yasuj .....	0	0.3	119.3	20.1	179.5	76.6
Yazd .....	0	0	0.6	2.8	9	1.3

Source: I. R. I. Meteorological Organization.

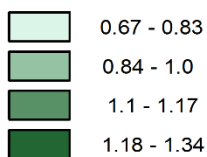


**1.5. AVERAGE PRECIPITATION HEIGHT RATIO IN OSTANS IN THE YEAR 1395 TO THE LONG -TERM AVERAGE**



For Data See Tabel 1.13

Average Precipitation height ratio



**1.10. TOTAL MONTHLY HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS,  
THE YEAR 1395 (hour)**

Capital of Ostan	Farvardin	Ordibehesht	Khordad	Tir	Mordad	Shahrivar
Arak .....	209.6	288.3	351.2	305.9	347.1	303.5
Ardebil .....	161.5	198.2	270.7	315.4	315.2	282.7
Orumiyeh .....	201.2	276.6	289.4	358.2	369.5	323.1
Esfahan .....	261	307.5	383.1	365.9	369	340.2
Ahvaz .....	256.3	308.9	352.6	337.4	351.7	319.3
Ilam .....	239.5	281.5	348.1	350.4	349.2	304.2
Bojnurd .....	192.8	243.3	326.9	358.5	351.5	320.4
Bandar Abbas .....	221.2	320.1	336.8	304.5	304.4	288.6
Bushehr .....	239.6	300.5	340.9	326	323.4	295.2
Birjand .....	226.8	305.6	349	385.3	374.8	341.4
Tabriz .....	176.3	263.1	305	345.4	353.8	320.2
Tehran .....	219	290.6	339.3	349.6	363.3	332.2
Khorramabad .....	231.4	280.3	343.2	354.5	351.2	312.5
Rasht .....	91.2	130.6	229.2	230	245.3	185.7
Zahedan .....	214.8	296.5	326.9	341	342.8	333.2
Zanjan .....	187	236.2	318.6	350.3	365.3	328.4
Sari .....	137.3	154.2	243.9	227.1	252.2	217.3
Semnan .....	228.6	295.2	365.7	343.5	352.7	326.9
Sanandaj .....	207.5	271.5	356	370.6	358	318.5
Shahr-e-Kord .....	253.8	295.2	377.5	323.1	336.7	310.1
Shiraz .....	257.2	319.3	376.3	340.9	326.6	320.8
Qazvin .....	196	256.4	330.5	343.8	362.7	323.1
Qom .....	220	284.6	355.1	359.6	370.2	336.4
Karaj.....	214.6	278.8	350.1	339.2	359.6	333.3
Kerman .....	243.6	286.1	319.8	369.9	351.5	324.9
Kermanshah.....	210.5	250.3	335.6	342.5	347.6	312.3
Gorgan .....	152.2	218.2	263.5	266.7	291	269.7
Mashhad .....	202.6	266.7	303.4	388.4	377.2	338.7
Hamedan .....	224	278.1	373.1	354.6	364.7	328.7
Yasuj .....	239.9	310.9	392.3	338.8	345.5	330.1
Yazd .....	257.2	306.6	370.7	373.1	364.8	340

**1.10. TOTAL MONTHLY HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS,  
THE YEAR 1395( continued) (hour)**

Capital of Ostan	Mehr	Aban	Azar	Dey	Bahman	Esfand
Arak .....	291.8	205.2	186.5	174.1	161.6	202
Ardebil .....	195.3	144.7	170.8	212	120.9	209.1
Orumiyeh .....	284.3	196.8	192.3	89	129.3	181.5
Esfahan .....	297.5	250	212.3	231.6	217.1	242.6
Ahvaz .....	274.9	236.4	193.3	167.5	179.1	224.8
Ilam .....	302.9	213.6	203.8	164	172.1	224.2
Bojnurd .....	252	169.8	157.7	140.3	92.8	219.4
Bandar Abbas .....	263.6	268.3	209	225.4	157.7	206.7
Bushehr .....	289.3	265.2	174.2	225.3	175.2	210.1
Birjand .....	302	277.3	204.7	231.4	169.3	267.4
Tabriz .....	272.4	181.2	172.3	113	129.6	186.2
Tehran .....	280.5	201	183.8	183.5	156.9	210.4
Khorramabad .....	277.1	220	204.3	157.6	184	226.2
Rasht .....	92.2	65.1	107.4	82	89.7	124.2
Zahedan .....	293.2	292.1	246	264.9	167	253.1
Zanjan .....	288.9	181	164.4	158.9	120.9	203.7
Sari .....	167.2	94.7	140.7	128.6	103.8	149
Semnan .....	291.5	220.6	195.7	199.3	172.2	234.1
Sanandaj .....	297	224.7	213.8	188.2	151	216.2
Shahr-e-Kord .....	284.9	241.4	206.9	216.3	196.2	240.7
Shiraz .....	303	278.7	193.2	241.7	173	223.9
Qazvin .....	286.9	193.9	199.1	184.9	137.8	196.1
Qom .....	292.4	222.2	197.2	187.1	167	222.3
Karaj .....	288.8	193.7	189.5	191.3	162.5	208.2
Kerman .....	300.5	284.8	211.2	252	152.8	234.3
Kermanshah .....	289.1	204.2	202.5	149.4	142.6	206.8
Gorgan .....	192.3	129.5	135.3	151.2	118.1	181.3
Mashhad .....	255.6	212.4	169.4	161.1	102.6	223.4
Hamedan .....	301.7	224.3	206.1	192	159.4	195.1
Yasuj .....	317.4	274.4	164.1	223.5	181.9	231
Yazd .....	303.9	264.5	210	238.5	202.1	255.5

Source: I. R. I. Meteorological Organization.

**1.11. MAXIMUM WIND SPEED IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS BY MONTH, THE YEAR 1395**  
 (mps)

Capital of Ostan	Farvardin	Ordibehesht	Khordad	Tir	Mordad	Shahrivar
Arak .....	20	20	16	15	14	16
Ardebil .....	17	18	15	15	16	11
Orumiyeh .....	12	12	14	11	6	10
Esfahan .....	18	15	11	12	8	10
Ahvaz .....	20	21	16	15	13	16
Ilam .....	11	13	17	10	11	11
Bojnurd .....	19	11	14	10	9	12
Bandar Abbas .....	14	14	12	9	9	9
Bushehr .....	26	17	14	12	12	26
Birjand .....	15	14	12	13	15	11
Tabriz .....	14	16	17	16	13	12
Tehran .....	17	32	18	11	10	13
Khorramabad .....	18	11	9	8	9	10
Rasht .....	10	8	8	6	6	9
Zahedan .....	16	14	12	10	11	12
Zanjan .....	20	17	18	17	17	13
Sari .....	7	13	9	10	8	22
Semnan .....	12	12	17	12	13	12
Sanandaj .....	10	12	12	11	8	12
Shahr-e-Kord .....	22	23	23	17	13	16
Shiraz .....	14	17	18	8	15	11
Qazvin .....	22	17	19	15	12	14
Qom .....	21	27	24	18	19	14
Karaj .....	14	16	15	11	10	9
Kerman .....	21	20	17	14	15	13
Kermanshah .....	15	15	15	10	8	14
Gorgan .....	20	20	13	12	12	15
Mashhad .....	11	14	13	12	12	11
Hamedan .....	15	15	15	15	15	22
Yasuj .....	8	10	8	15	8	10
Yazd .....	20	24	24	16	16	15

**1.11. MAXIMUM WIND SPEED IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS BY MONTH, THE YEAR 1395**  
(continued) (mps)

Capital of Ostan	Mehr	Aban	Azar	Dey	Bahman	Esfand
Arak .....	15	22	17	19	18	19
Ardebil .....	13	20	22	18	25	20
Orumiyeh .....	10	20	11	4	9	8
Esfahan .....	8	19	18	13	15	12
Ahvaz .....	14	15	17	15	18	19
Ilam .....	12	15	17	18	19	20
Bojnurd .....	10	15	12	12	9	9
Bandar Abbas .....	8	7	16	12	12	11
Bushehr .....	13	12	14	12	24	16
Birjand .....	10	9	14	12	12	14
Tabriz .....	11	14	16	6	11	15
Tehran .....	15	12	11	11	10	14
Khorramabad .....	9	14	14	15	14	18
Rasht .....	12	20	11	8	11	10
Zahedan .....	10	13	13	14	19	16
Zanjan .....	14	18	20	12	16	14
Sari .....	18	17	16	7	11	9
Semnan .....	13	12	9	8	10	13
Sanandaj .....	10	13	13	9	13	11
Shahr-e-Kord .....	15	26	20	19	22	20
Shiraz .....	11	14	13	10	15	13
Qazvin .....	12	16	18	13	15	16
Qom .....	14	19	17	14	16	19
Karaj.....	10	15	10	11	13	13
Kerman .....	12	7	18	14	16	18
Kermanshah .....	13	14	12	9	10	12
Gorgan .....	15	22	24	12	15	20
Mashhad .....	11	15	9	16	12	13
Hamedan .....	12	15	13	10	11	20
Yasuj .....	9	8	7	9	8	11
Yazd .....	21	11	16	16	19	21

Source: I. R. I. Meteorological Organization.

**1.12. TOTAL ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN CAPITALS OF OSTANS (mm)**

Capital of Ostan	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Arak .....	260	283	199	289	264	264	285	374
Ardebil .....	234	237	259	282	268	279	297	230
Orumiyyeh .....	228	372	334	317	241	347	277	286
Esfahan .....	94	220	150	222	157	96	96	71
Ahvaz .....	235	184	89	210	238	137	270	113
Ilam .....	598	555	361	455	664	383	842	449
Bojnurd .....	176	241	209	205	116	250	227	276
Bandar Abbas .....	85	277	58	84	272	190	152	149
Bushehr .....	488	224	124	201	325	99	273	80
Birjand .....	145	135	95	162	114	111	144	97
Tabriz .....	210	129	272	245	226	300	287	263
Tehran .....	192	227	316	215	82	134	209	194
Khorramabad .....	440	510	286	382	434	370	536	563
Rasht .....	1262	1476	1637	1442	1325	1318	1388	1479
Zahedan .....	14	55	47	53	108	68	104	55
Zanjan .....	232	308	366	392	290	299	283	230
Sari .....	591	684	919	855	741	641	725	824
Semnan .....	73	177	176	133	80	110	108	128
Sanandaj .....	310	449	373	306	319	265	444	317
Shahr-e-Kord .....	334	413	240	386	324	297	310	317
Shiraz .....	317	305	274	305	381	225	272	284
Qazvin .....	232	325	424	315	250	221	314	297
Qom .....	125	111	123	150	82	74	112	139
Karaj .....	351	302	351	290	134	191	221	211
Kerman .....	119	134	108	119	169	123	110	98
Kermanshah .....	357	430	415	317	409	224	513	457
Gorgan .....	468	522	724	676	387	364	478	491
Mashhad .....	153	223	254	282	141	287	183	287
Hamedan .....	225	283	313	230	310	172	216	344
Yasuj .....	1126	777	661	826	648	624	611	533
Yazd .....	60	44	22	77	64	43	38	24

Source: I. R. I. Meteorological Organization.

**1.13. AVERAGE ANNUAL HEIGHT OF PRECIPITATION IN OSTANS (mm)**

Ostan	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	Long term
<b>Total country...</b>	<b>195.98</b>	<b>147.68</b>	<b>205.92</b>	<b>226.3</b>	<b>219.6</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>221.3</b>	<b>233.2</b>	<b>236</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	206.66	204.8	295.6	308.6	245.8	337.7	326.4	279	286.2
West Azarbayejan .....	278.78	289.83	407.57	408.3	311.9	361.2	391.8	319.2	363.8
Ardebil .....	291.21	195.15	378.85	368.1	294.6	341	378.3	338.2	353.1
Esfahan .....	136.1	127.9	144.56	216.3	176.6	175.4	121.8	128.9	168.7
Alborz .....	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	332.6	191.9	202.2	388.9	403.9	391.5
Ilam .....	432.08	245.55	262.11	355.7	515.8	357.5	562.2	430.5	442.3
Bushehr .....	457.87	174.04	124.28	207.6	362.3	124.3	264.7	268.6	287.1
Tehran .....	<sup>(1)</sup> 235.47	<sup>(1)</sup> 185.01	<sup>(1)</sup> 380.99	324.3	177.1	230.7	263.7	307	296.5
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari..	670.53	432.25	488.99	687.9	548.8	448.8	500	549.5	588.4
South Khorasan .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	36.53	99.1	110.6	102.2	109.5	85.6	94.4	125.7
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 114.95	86.85	198.34	217.6	117.7	236.1	137.1	212.9	206
North Khorasan .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	185.51	300.66	312.4	174.8	245.9	257.3	282.6	259.2
Khuzestan.....	360.7	195.36	179.27	326.7	319.3	187.1	347.2	244.6	345.5
Zanjan .....	237.74	211.37	383.55	370	287.3	252.7	295.7	280.4	320.9
Semnan .....	110.04	105.22	156.36	174.3	72.1	134	111.3	131.8	134.4
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	31.95	48.78	74.1	72	150.6	78.5	71	92.8	111.3
Fars .....	305.62	205.79	226.74	235.6	294.1	223.6	246.3	374.2	304.1
Qazvin .....	330.04	266.95	422.24	335.8	282.7	250.7	282	283.2	306.4
Qom .....	107.95	99.01	141.74	177	103.2	80.5	117.4	173.7	129.3
Kordestan .....	399.62	309.74	472.39	410.3	395.5	392.1	473.9	392.5	448.5
Kerman.....	93.08	58.79	79.3	103.4	172.4	145.2	122.8	135.1	121.7
Kermanshah .....	370.12	285.22	432.58	372.6	455.3	331.8	575.4	472.8	475
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	712.05	286.45	426.15	577.6	496.8	417.2	471.3	386.1	550.7
Golestan .....	382.98	302.73	567.95	652.2	345	408.5	547.5	557.6	481
Gilan .....	1057.41	897.2	1231.13	907.5	912.6	1104.1	977.2	1011.6	896.7
Lorestan .....	405.97	336.2	331.13	418.8	432.7	412.2	601.3	591.8	501.7
Mazandaran .....	774.84	570.26	909.19	749.4	604.8	700.4	722.4	774.5	694.2
Markazi .....	193.89	190.95	238.27	294.1	265.2	232.5	257.1	314.6	255.5
Hormozgan .....	105.33	93.91	73.51	98.6	199.7	87.8	184.2	192	166.2
Hamedan .....	271.51	248.53	350.89	270.2	284.5	272.4	354.9	395.4	321.6
Yazd .....	76.19	46.52	60.31	102	83.5	87.8	68.7	59.1	87.9

1. Statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

2. Statistics for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

Source: I.R.I. Meteorological Organization.

**1.14. AREA AND OVERLAND FLOW COEFFICIENT OF MAIN BASINS**

Main basin	Area (1000 km <sup>2</sup> )	Coefficient of overland flow, the 47-year average (1347-1394)( %)
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>1622.6</b>	<b>22</b>
Caspian Sea .....	174.6	22
Persian Gulf and Oman Sea .....	424.5	31
Lake Orumiyeh .....	51.8	30
Central Plateau .....	824.4	10
Eastern Border .....	103.2	13
Qareh Qum .....	44.2	30

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**1.15. VOLUME OF PRECIPITATION IN THE MAIN BASINS****(bln m<sup>3</sup>)**

Aquatic year	Total country	Caspian Sea	Persian Gulf & Oman Sea	Lake Orumiyeh	Central Plateau	Eastern Border	Qareh Qum
The 47-year average ( from the years 1347-1348 through 1393-1394) .....	405.28	74.89	155.11	17.64	136.48	11.36	9.82
1379-80 .....	299.55	60.756	110.45	12.031	105.931	3.923	6.459
1384-85 .....	351.635	66.164	147.105	17.102	109.583	4.731	6.95
1389-90 .....	328.184	66.913	120.2	15.405	110.723	8.331	6.613
1390-91 .....	337.197	90.121	95.865	15.393	116.623	8.226	10.969
1391-92 .....	393.276	70.789	148.588	17.105	136.064	11.58	9.15
1392-93 .....	357.175	63.969	141.775	14.635	118.303	10.484	8.009
1393-94 .....	328.846	80.725	101.152	19.56	108.311	9.499	9.598
<b>1394-95<sup>(1)</sup></b> .....	<b>397.21</b>	<b>90.54</b>	<b>153.16</b>	<b>20.92</b>	<b>111.21</b>	<b>10.07</b>	<b>11.17</b>

1. Since the aquatic year 1394-95, the precipitation statistics of the country has been revised and accurated.

Source: Ministry of Energy.

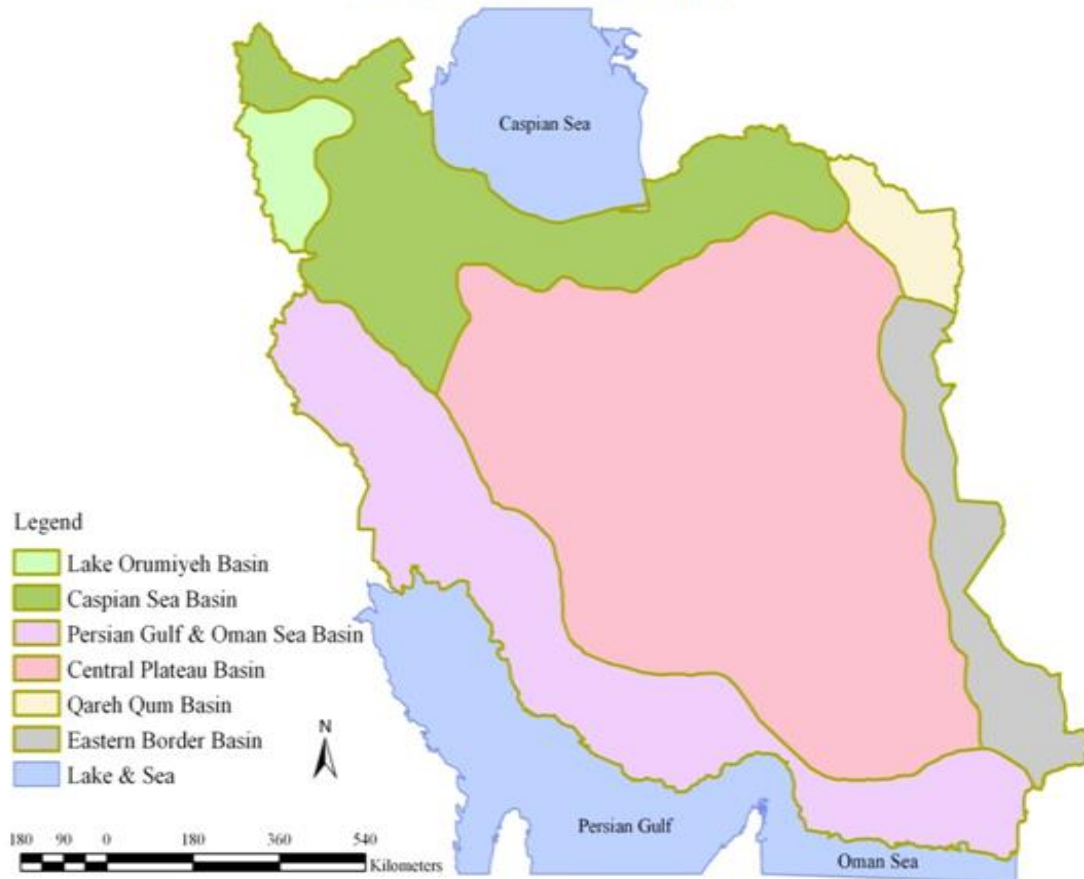


**1.16. ESTIMATED VOLUME OF OVERLAND FLOWS OF THE MAIN BASINS (bln m3)**

Aquatic year	Total country	Caspian Sea	Persian Gulf & Oman Sea	Lake Orumiyeh	Central Plateau	Eastern Border	Qareh Qum
The 47-year average ( from the years 1347-1348 through 1393-1394).....	87.229	16.647	47.601	5.221	13.313	1.487	2.96
1379-80.....	37.64	6.54	23.56	1.27	4.52	0.462	1.284
1384-85.....	90.317	11.148	62.297	3.701	11.458	0.322	1.391
1389-90.....	44.187	7.904	23.29	2.947	8.718	0.293	1.034
1390-91.....	50.891	14.188	20.04	4.184	10.731	0.333	1.416
1391-92.....	49	8.46	27.16	3.03	7.9	0.812	1.642
1392-93.....	42.703	6.356	25.805	2.57	6.405	0.346	1.222
1393-94.....	40.879	6.976	22.261	2.118	7.973	0.3	1.252
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>59.112</b>	<b>9.942</b>	<b>33.559</b>	<b>4.956</b>	<b>8.715</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>1.632</b>

Source: Ministry of Energy.

1.6.MAIN BASINS OF IRAN



For Data see: Table 1-14

## *Introduction*

**E**nvironment is a set of physical and biological factors along with their interactions that affect the behaviors and growth of organisms. Thus, environment is beyond the set of natural, biological, and non-biological factors and also includes the interaction between human and nature. By considering the fact that in the 21st century, environmental protection is one of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) and one of the three principles of sustainable development (environmental sustainability, economic sustainability, and social sustainability) and due to its increasing importance and impacts on other socio-economic activities, a separate chapter on "Environment Statistics" was dedicated to this issue in the Iran Statistical Yearbook since the year 1392.

Natural environment is affected by the human activities in different forms. These impacts on the three constituting factors of environment are as follows:

### *Water*

The most important impacts of human activities on the water are summarized in three ways: water overuse, depletion of water resources, and pollution of surface and underground waters.

The quality of water is another challenge countries face. The pollution amount of some waters and its progressive trend is worrying. The ground waters, lakes, and springs are main resources of fresh waters which are directly subject to pollution through human activities.

### *Soil*

The most important impacts of human activities on soil are: soil poisoning and erosion which lead to destruction and decrease of arable lands capacity; overall, soil erosion is a natural process which occurs by wind or water flows, and temperature changes. However, human activities such as intense farming, irrigation of farmlands, monocropping, overgrazing, deforestation, and desertification lead to imbalance between soil formation and its degradation processes and finally soil pollution.

### *Air*

Air pollution is the direct or indirect introduction of every material by humans possibly causing undesirable impacts on human health and environment.

The information presented in this chapter include statistics of natural resources; national heritage, forests, ranges, and deserts; amount of distributed fertilizers; sold pesticides; emission of pollutants; activities of urban and industrial sewage; and the environmental specifications of health and medical centres.

The statistics on natural resources protected by the Iran Department of Environment included in the Chapter "Land and Climate" from the year 1386 to the year 1390 and the statistics on forests, ranges, and deserts and the statistics on the amount of distributed fertilizers; and sold pesticides which were presented in the Chapter "Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries" of the Iran Statistical Yearbook, are presented in the Environment Chapter due to its closer relation with the environment sector. This Chapter also contains the statistics of emission of pollutant and greenhouse gases resulted from the burning of different types of fuels, which have been published in the Energy Balance Sheet of the Ministry of Energy since the year 1377.

This Chapter also includes the statistics produced by the "National Water and Wastewater Engineering Corporation", "the Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade" and the "Ministry of Health, Treatment, and Medical Education."

### *Definitions and Concepts*

**National parks:** an area of the nation's natural resources such as jungles, pastures, natural coppices, woodlands, plains, water and mountainous regions which presents distinguished samples of Iran's natural manifestations and is protected in order to provide sustainable preservation of its natural and diverse conditions and create a suitable environment for reproduction and breeding of wildlife and growth of plants in a completely

natural condition.

**Wildlife habitats:** an area of the nation's natural resources such as jungles, pastures, natural coppices, woodlands, plains, water and mountainous regions which has typical natural habitats and special ecological conditions for wildlife and is protected in order to preserve or rehabilitate these protected habitats.

**Nature reserves:** protected areas of the country's nature, including jungles, pastures, plains, or mountainous regions which are important for preserving and reproduction of wild animals or rehabilitation of plantations or natural conditions.

**National natural heritages:** specific and rare species of plants or animal and unique picturesque settings or views, specific natural forms of the earth as well as very old trees which are protected in an appropriate area.

**Greenhouse gases:** The vapor of H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, HFCs, and PFCs are called greenhouse gases.

**Range:** a land, be it a mountain, mountainside, or a plain, which is covered with herbaceous forage crops in grazing season and already grazed, is commonly known as range. Fallows, even though covered with herbaceous forage crops, are not included in this category.

**Log:** a portion of the trunk of a fallen tree, almost cylindrical, used to produce types of wood or veneer.

**Sawn wood:** articles of wood in specific sizes (length, width and height).

**Pole:** wood from the trunk of a tree the chest-high diameter of which is between 8 and 30 centimetres.

**Pitprop:** rounded piece of wood, almost two metres long, with a median diameter of 6 to 20 centimetres and used in mines.

**Timber:** round wood 1.5 to 2.0 metres in length and 20-40 centimetres in diameter that cannot be turned into sawn wood.

**Pulpwood:** wastes of articles of wood in different sizes and lengths.

**Mulching:** is a practice for covering soil to prevent it from erosion, keep its temperature and

retain its moisture.

**Living windbreak:** a line of trees, shrubs or other vegetation planted across the usual wind direction to break the force of the wind and lower its speed, causing the sand and other materials carried by the wind to be deposited behind it in an order of size.

**Artificial windbreak:** rows of artificial obstacles (like fence, wall, dead branches, etc.) constructed across the usual wind direction to break the force of the wind and lower its speed, causing the sand and other materials carried by the wind to be deposited behind it in an order of size.

**Preservation:** selection and declaration of the areas of regions with high erosion or sensitive to erosion.

**Forest:** land which is covered with natural green coverage or planted trees and shrubs and its main economic product is wood. The tree nurseries are not considered as forest. Plastic bag seedlings and nurseries created for the purpose of forest protection and development of forests are considered as forest.

**Sewage extension:** refers to the part of minorsewage pipelines, including pipes and related accessories, with a profile appropriate to siphon or contractual capacity, which carries joint sewages away from the siphon to the private line or to the public network for collecting sewages.

**Customer of sewage and water:** A customer who has a contract with a sewage and water supplier for a determined time period and his/her needed extension(s) is/are installed.

**Water and sewage extension for household use:** This kind of extension is installed in the residential units for conventional consumption of drinking water or disposal of household sewage.

( a place recognized by the Water and Sewage Company, a residential unit is defined as a place for living which has at least one room, a kitchen, a toilet, and has independent entrance or has an entrance leading to a common hallway).

**Public network for collection and transmission of sewage:** refers to all installations and equipment, such as main collectors, used for collection and transmission of sewage to water

treatment house and pump houses of urban sewage and public side networks, all belonging to the Water and Sewage Company. The network is not responsible for collection, transmission and disposal of rainfall water flowing on passages, flood channels and channels inside and outside cities and located in the customers' estates.

**Sewage services:** providing the services such as sewage removal and disposal to the public network for collection and transmission of sewage based on water consumption, and capacity and specifications determined and agreed in the contract related to the network installation whether the customer makes use of this capacity or not.

**Treatment and removal of sewage:** refers to all the operations related to the use of installation and the equipment related to the wastewater removal and treatment such as wastewater treatment plants, pumping stations, and different types of chlorination installations, channels and wastewater transmission lines.

#### *Selected information*

In the year 1395, the area of zones protected by the Iran Department of Environment was about 17298265 hectares of which the Ostans of Kerman with 2405944 hectares and Qazvin with 25454 hectares had the highest and lowest areas respectively. In this year a number of 2298 conflagrations happened in the forests and ranges which shows an increase of 10.1 percent in comparison with the previous year.

In the year 1395, the average volume of collected wastewater was 4401032 cu m which shows a 3.7 percent rise compared to the year 1394. The Ostans of Tehran and Khuzestan with 18.2 percent and 13.2 percent had the most collected wastewater volume and the Ostans of Semnan and South Khorasan with 0.2 percent and 0.3 percent of total nation's wastewater had the lowest volumes, respectively.

In the year 1394, among the pollutant and greenhouse gases resulted from burning of fuels in transportation sector, CO<sub>2</sub> with 148460232 tons had the greatest portion; namely 93% of the total pollutant and greenhouse gases emitted in this sector. It should be cited that the greatest

portion of CO<sub>2</sub> production is related to the burning of gasoilne and the lowest one goes to the liquefied gas.

In the year 1395 about 47 percent of the population of the country were under the coverage of the network for collection and transmission services of urban sewage which shows a 3 percent rise compared to the previous year. The highest share of the population under the coverage of this network belong to the Ostan of Kordestan with 92 percent and the lowest shares of the population under the coverage of this network belong to the Ostans Kerman and Mazandaran with 11 percent, respectively.

In the year 1395, 90.3 percent of hospitals enjoyed appropriate solid waste management system; moreover, 77.6 percent of hospitals had appropriate sewage management system which shows a 6.3 and 3.3 percent increase in comparison with the previous year, respectively.

**2.1. NUMBER AND AREA OF ZONES PROTECTED BY IRAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395** (hectare)

Ostan	Total		National park		Wildlife habitat	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>17298265</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2024005</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5626229</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	14	594749	2	15914	1	89014
West zarbayejan.....	7	663324	1	541315	2	5757
Ardebil .....	4	136979	0	0	0	0
Esfahan .....	10	1001676	2	77148	4	624744
Alborz.....	6	153359	0	0	0	0
Ilam .....	1	72169	0	0	0	0
Bushehr .....	7	155307	2	68193	1	2082
Tehran .....	10	432642	3	55151	0	0
Chaharmahal & bakhtiyari.....	7	161981	1	4372	0	0
South Khorasan .....	11	194080	3	30542	1	69174
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	28	1043961	1	35542	3	98777
North Khorasan .....	7	1873934	0	0	3	1602334
Khuzestan .....	15	687031	2	11594	1	328923
Zanjan .....	3	244164	0	0	1	29812
Semnan .....	7	2109852	2	543285	2	453458
Sistan & Baluchestan ...	9	886020	0	0	1	293031
Fars .....	11	1202552	3	255375	1	153721
Qazvin .....	1	25454	0	0	0	0
Qom .....	1	34177	0	0	0	0
Kordestan .....	5	191959	0	0	1	3292
Kerman .....	16	2405944	1	149982	4	1431743
Kermanshah .....	6	166371	0	0	1	41713
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad .....	8	208699	1	25839	0	0
Golestan .....	4	138797	1	90960	0	0
Gilan .....	15	132608	1	3477	5	4172
Lorestan .....	5	177263	0	0	1	24824
Mazandaran .....	23	528625	2	36982	5	84981
Markazi .....	5	133625	0	0	2	27916
Hormozgan .....	16	693247	0	0	2	4378
Hamedan .....	6	62351	0	0	0	0
Yazd .....	8	785363	1	78334	2	252383

**2.1. NUMBER AND AREA OF ZONES PROTECTED BY IRAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395 (continued) (hectare)**

Ostan	Protected zones <sup>(1)</sup>		National natural heritages	
	Number	Area	Number	Area
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>166</b>	<b>9607092</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40939</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	10	488352	1	1469
West zarbayejan.....	3	116250	1	2
Ardebil .....	2	129108	2	7871
Esfahan .....	4	299784	0	0
Alborz.....	4	151830	2	1529
Ilam .....	1	72169	0	0
Bushehr .....	2	77750	2	7282
Tehran .....	4	372996	3	4495
Chaharmahal & bakhtiyari.....	5	157196	1	413
North Khorasan .....	4	94280	3	84
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	21	899891	3	9751
South Khorasan .....	4	271600	0	0
Khuzestan .....	11	346469	1	45
Zanjan .....	2	214352	0	0
Semnan .....	3	1113109	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	4	592757	4	232
Fars .....	7	793456	0	0
Qazvin.....	1	25454	0	0
Qom .....	1	34177	0	0
Kordestan .....	4	188667	0	0
Kerman .....	10	824219	1	0
Kermanshah .....	3	124641	2	17
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad .....	7	182860	0	0
Golestan .....	3	47837	0	0
Gilan .....	5	124698	4	261
Lorestan .....	3	152438	1	1
Mazandaran .....	13	401139	3	5523
Markazi .....	2	105705	1	4
Hormozgan ....	13	686913	1	1956
Hamedan .....	6	62351	0	0
Yazd .....	4	454644	1	2

1. Central Alborz Protected Area is located in three Ostans namely Ostans of Tehran, Alborz, and Mazandaran.

Source: Iran Department of Environment.

**2.1. AREA OF ZONES PROTECTED BY IRAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT ( 1000 HECTARES)**



For data see Table 2.1.





**2.2. AREA OF FORESTS, RANGES AND DESERTS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 (hectare)**

Ostan	Forests	Ranges				Desert phenomena <sup>(1)</sup>
		Total	Good (dense)	Fair (semi-dense)	Poor (low dense)	
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>14319063</b>	<b>84814991</b>	<b>7181251</b>	<b>21419151</b>	<b>56214590</b>	<b>32576492</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	143467	2473441	703729	1359707	410005	112370
West zarbayejan.....	100958	2472508	553792	1063376	855340	181103
Ardebil .....	51665	903896	427906	457642	18349	1337
Esfahan .....	411847	6328655	280070	403988	5644597	2985827
Alborz.....	2420	438169	187209	125480	125480	12657
Ilam .....	634461	1112357	27835	479788	604735	33923
Bushehr .....	204306	1262995	8777	409208	845010	331682
Tehran .....	23895	848298	220289	349042	278967	143529
Chaharmahal & bakhtiyari.....	335654	908152	182315	390823	335013	118893
South Khorasan .....	712033	6288092	6184	632226	5649682	1129364
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	667341	6558356	304530	2147046	4106780	593620
North Khorasan .....	424740	1555206	112615	627244	815348	43279
Khuzestan .....	938326	2477691	571073	1353096	553522	521341
Zanjan .....	61113	1137060	240442	425301	471317	79931
Semnan .....	340168	3731083	210807	585093	2935183	5112294
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	370786	10648499	217096	908129	9523274	4804956
Fars .....	2218925	7319987	57706	1735276	5527005	669725
Qazvin .....	26871	853485	252550	430122	170813	29151
Qom .....	4149	723019	2498	34830	685691	176383
Kordestan .....	372307	1294397	437855	494212	362330	3354
Kerman .....	591823	8186300	81323	2214046	5890931	7860548
Kermanshah .....	528507	1188438	164352	476166	547920	25916
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	795786	478812	63966	144418	270428	40427
Golestan .....	415221	862825	381317	401887	79621	26
Gilan .....	545576	244986	98843	131684	14459	1779
Lorestan .....	1226367	883505	146857	672209	64439	11741
Mazandaran .....	1006518	584711	357671	205068	21973	1086
Markazi .....	1548	1772951	465804	1140366	166781	73143
Hormozgan .....	1053745	4093342	712	210907	3881724	1515013
Hamedan .....	1441	665767	323505	283977	58285	26372
Yazd .....	107096	6518007	91623	1126795	5299589	5935725

1. Including salt desert, sand dunes, sand sheets, clay plain, salt lands, lands with no vegetation and exposed bedrock outcrops.

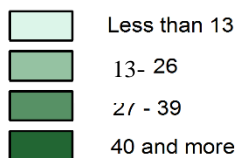
Source: Forests, Range and Watershed Management Organization.

**2.2. RATIO OF FORESTS AREA TO THE AREA OF THE TOTAL OSTANS, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 2.2 and 1.4

**Percent**



**2.3. CASES AND AREAS UNDER CONFLAGRATION IN FORESTS AND RANGES**

Year	Conflagration (case)			Area under conflagration (ha)		
	Total	Forests	Ranges	Total	Forests	Ranges
1380 .....	801	369	432	7744	3184	4560
1385 .....	1237	611	626	11132	2752	8380
1390.....	1324	447	877	36972	23656	13316
1391.....	1183	506	677	8131	1544	6587
1392.....	1897	657	1240	15134	3649	11485
1393.....	2016	1134	882	18828	6789	12039
1394.....	2088	887	1201	18480	4716	13764
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2298</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>1393</b>	<b>21512</b>	<b>8712</b>	<b>12800</b>

Source: Forests, Range and Watershed Management Organization.

**2.4. VOLUME OF WOOD PRODUCTS<sup>(1)</sup> UNDER JURISDICTION OF MANAGEMENT OF GENERAL DEPARTMENTS OF NATURAL RESOURCES OF NORTHERN FOREST AREAS** (1000 cu m)

Year	Log	Sawn wood and sleepers	Poles, pit props and pulpwood	Fuel wood	Charcoal (1000 tons)
1380 .....	328	87	245	504	6
1385 .....	285	50	209	295	1
1390.....	255	31	230	221	//
1391.....	288	35	250	250	1
1392.....	233	31	205	197	//
1393.....	256	31	205	191	//
1394.....	201	26	166	162	//
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>162.5</b>	<b>21.75</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>145.19</b>	<b>0.87</b>

1. Including 5% defect and sawn wood amount for the years 1385 and 10% for the remaining years.

Source: Forests, Range and Watershed Management Organization.

**2.5. COMBATING DESERTIFICATION AND DUNE STABILIZATION ACTIVITIES**

Year and Ostan <sup>(1)</sup>	Plant nursery (ha)	Plastic bag seedling (1000)	Plantation (ha)	Seeding (ha)
1380 .....	25	4290	34556	59610
1385.....	32	7349	31056	27724
1390.....	13	2569	8212	4748
1391.....	22	1575	3048	1010
1392.....	2	720	9990	843
1393.....	1	1163	13807	878
1394.....	17	1467	32134	2148
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>11443</b>	<b>764</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	0	0	0	0
West Azarbayejan. ....	0	0	100	0
Esfahan .....	0.5	0	454	564
Alborz .....	0	0	939	0
Ilam .....	0	0	120	0
Bushehr . ....	0	100	0	0
Tehran .....	0	0	0	0
South Khorasan .....	//	36	265	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	6	300	800	0
North Khorasan .....	0	0	30	0
Khuzestan .....	0	0	4525	0
Semnan .....	0.5	50	1530	200
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	0	0	0	0
Fars .....	0	0	30	0
Qazvin.....	0	0	1215	0
Qom.....	0	0	0	0
Kerman .....	0	50	320	0
Golestan .....	0	0	465	0
Markazi . ....	0	0	300	0
Hormozgan .....	0	0	90	0
Hamadan .....	0	0	40	0
Yazd .....	0	0	220	0

**2.5. COMBATING DESERTIFICATION AND DUNE STABILIZATION ACTIVITIES****(continued)**

Year and Ostan <sup>(1)</sup>	Seed gathering (ton)	Mulching (ha)	Windbreak (not living) (km)	Windbreak (km)	Preservation (ha)	Preparation of projects for combating desertification (1000ha)
1380 .....	489	1650	468	0	703937	289
1385.....	230	4452	42	1087	816831	254
1390.....	72	0	23	518	408404	8000
1391.....	95	0	0	55	221851	0
1392.....	60	0	0	779	192233	9
1393.....	92	0	1	1493	247073	23
1394.....	77	605	17	336	210602	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>693816</b>	<b>25</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	0	0	37	0	0	0
West Azarbayejan.....	0	0	130	0	1500	0
Esfahan .....	0	7	150	0	30500	0
Alborz .....	0	0	0	0	6337	0
Ilam .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushehr .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tehran .....	0	0	0	0	12250	10
South Khorasan.....	15	0	1	0	0	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	6	0	0	0	410000	0
North Khorasan.....	0	0	0	0	7000	0
Khuzestan .....	0	0	0	0	29000	0
Semnan .....	8	0	0	60	100000	15
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fars .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Qazvin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Qom.....	0	0	0	0	2872	0
Kerman .....	0	0	0	693	0	0
Golestan .....	0	0	0	0	600	0
Markazi .....	0	0	0	38	93200	0
Hormozgan .....	0	0	0	17	0	0
Hamadan .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yazd .....	0	0	0	0	557	0

1. Ostans not mentioned have no activities in this field.

Source: Forests, Range and Watershed Management Organization.

### 2.6. ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT ON RANGE MANAGEMENT, BALANCE OF LIVESTOCK AND RANGE MANAGEMENT, AND IMPROVEMENT AND REHABILITATION OF RANGELANDS

Activity	Units	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b><i>Range management and balance of livestock and range management<sup>(1)</sup></i></b>									
Cadastral survey, delineation and control of grazing permits.....	1000 ha	2666	3993	2439	857	601	1877	283	1112.5
Preparation of range management plans.....	1000 ha	1009	1531	462	194	2	36	38	16
Range and livestock grazing management in range allotments .....	1000 ha	11059	59728	25732	16437	10768	4641	4018	4562
<b><i>Improvement and rehabilitation of rangelands<sup>(2)</sup></i></b>									
Improvement and rehabilitation of rangelands project .....	1000 ha	0	136	0	-	0	0	0	0
<b><i>Rehabilitation and restoration of rangelands<sup>(2)</sup></i></b>									
Transplanting seedlings.....	1000 ha	17	4	1	1	1	1	2	1
Direct seeding and hoeing..	1000 ha	61	49	19	5	5	6	5	0
Fertilizer spreading on rangelands .....	1000 ha	17	29	9	4	3	1	2	//
Water harvesting .....	1000 ha	59	42	43	3	4	4	3	5.98
Providing water troughs .....	Set	1581	2105	1181	292	278	632	620	269
Drilling shallow wells .....	case	173	90	57	24	35	43	15	6
Installation of wind pumps..	Set	11	18	29	0	3	1	3	4
Seed production.....	Ton	468	390	1840	303	188	17	124	34.9
Restoration of pastures on degraded marginal lands .....	1000ha	11	12	4	2	1	1	1	2

1. National plan of "Range management and Balance of Livestock and Range", since 1384 was renamed "Sustainable Management of National Rangelands" and the name of some projects of which changed accordingly, too.

2. Since the year 1384, the plan of "Improvement and Reformation of Range lands" has been provincialized and since 1386 its projects have been conducted in the form of "Improvement and Rehabilitation of Rangelands".

Source: Forests, Range and Watershed Management Organization.

**2.7.AMOUNT OF FERTILIZERS DISTRIBUTED BY TYPE (ton)**

Year and Ostan	Total	Nitrogenous	Phosphate	Potash	Macro & micro elements
1380 .....	2919813	1761637	656242	213176	288758
1385.....	4574238	2511989	1244861	378162	439226
1390.....	1603623	1093827	315146	61900	132750
1391.....	1633822	1383979	194196	53947	1700
1392.....	1645379	1193247	443558	8574	0
1393.....	2193023	1402276	540089	250658	0
1394.....	1432288	1148765	212970	70553	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1690288</b>	<b>1438960</b>	<b>131941</b>	<b>119387</b>	<b>0</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	68211	63149	2266	2796	0
West Azarbayejan .....	61776	49453	9404	2919	0
Ardebil .....	55990	53862	1826	302	0
Esfahan .....	55364	46942	3699	4723	0
Alborz .....	9253	8085	224	944	0
Ilam .....	23757	21651	1258	848	0
Bushehr .....	3125	2099	725	301	0
Tehran .....	28314	25204	200	2910	0
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari	25607	21693	1626	2288	0
South Khorasn .....	11106	8010	348	2748	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	125756	104619	9789	11348	0
North Khorasn .....	23334	19995	1450	1889	0
Khuzestan .....	246081	214689	19477	11915	0
Zanjan .....	43514	35783	5998	1733	0
Semnan .....	15617	13253	870	1494	0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	21144	18957	1234	953	0
Fars .....	126297	114848	2276	9173	0
Qazvin .....	40274	32154	4277	3843	0
Qom .....	10970	6858	2890	1222	0
Kordestan ....	47269	40770	4865	1634	0
Kerman <sup>(1)</sup> .....	81818	66240	2619	12959	0
Kermanshah .....	75167	60264	10935	3968	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	18270	16591	700	979	0
Golestan .....	130593	110572	10842	9179	0
Gilan .....	48502	40512	4919	3071	0
Lorestan .....	63221	54320	5693	3208	0
Mazandaran .....	100873	85692	9883	5298	0
Markazi .....	46546	37879	5446	3221	0
Hormozgan .....	12900	8528	258	4114	0
Hamedan .....	59906	50354	5494	4058	0
Yazd .....	9733	5934	450	3349	0

1. The amount of fertilizer distributed in Jiroft is included in Kerman Ostan.

Source: Agricultural Support Services Company.

**2.8. PESTICIDES SOLD BY TYPE****(ton)**

Year	Total	Insecticides	Acaricides	Fungicides	Herbicides	Rodenti- cides	Mollusc- ocides	Granule and oil <sup>(1)</sup>	Others
1380 .....	25578	<sup>(2)</sup> 8663	1134	2813	7211	122	65	5537	33
1385 .....	20894	<sup>(2)</sup> 3917	240	3285	9971	5	0	3394	82
1390 .....	3574	162	30	188	1181	0	0	2004	9
1391 .....	1884	92	29	122	530	0	0	1109	1
1392 .....	724	6	0	27	94	0	0	449	148
1393 .....	1195	49	0	49	292	0	0	801	4
1394 .....	997	57	46	0	45	0	0	830	19
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>2</b>

1. Including diazinon granules, padan granules, emulsified oil and regent.

2. Including tablets.

Source: Agricultural Support Services Company.

**2.9.EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN AGRICULTURE SECTOR BY TYPE****( ton)**

Description	NOX	SO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>3</sub>	CO	SPM	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
1385 .....	66602	68185	415	18968	29072	11114290	000	000
1390 .....	60871	62639	381	14128	26593	12344301	642	4136
1391 .....	60900	62542	380	14690	26607	12612274	649	4138
1392 .....	60110	61659	375	14141	26277	12937229	644	4087
1393 .....	54004	55519	340	12234	23604	12474815	590	3672
<b>1394 .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>15055261</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>36</b>
Motor spirit .....	000	000	000	000	000	408076	17	3
Burning oil .....	000	000	000	000	000	947221	37	7
Gas oil .....	000	000	000	000	000	9276722	165	17
Fuel oil .....	000	000	000	000	000	3766856	73	7
Natural gas .....	000	000	000	000	000	656385	10	1

Source: Ministry of Energy.



**2.10. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM  
BURNING OF FUELS IN MANUFACTURING SECTOR BY TYPE (ton)**

Description	NOX	SO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>3</sub>	CO	SPM	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
1385 .....	131299	138668	1995	16473	15157	61522460	000	000
1390 .....	162056	190465	2806	24553	16776	91536175	2009	316
1391 .....	168065	202589	2996	14687	17228	94598785	2075	279
1392 .....	162924	171867	2516	15669	16968	93437617	2023	267
1393 .....	173129	172715	2530	21945	17793	100392669	2138	279
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>157225</b>	<b>107646</b>	<b>1545</b>	<b>16663</b>	<b>16029</b>	<b>94462067</b>	<b>1931</b>	<b>239</b>
Motor sprit .....	424	47	-	10990	41	74704	3	1
Burning oil.....	5	22	-	7	-	24217	1	//
Gas oil.....	11879	37298	475	475	3564	6693974	271	54
Fuel oil.....	14917	70013	1070	6	1492	4816915	187	37
Liquefied gas .....	35	//	-	23	-	53854	1	//
Natural gas.....	129965	266	-	5162	10932	82087473	1463	146
Coke gas .....	000	000	000	000	000	126626	3	//
Blast furnace gas.....	000	000	000	000	000	584303	2	//

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**2.11. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN TRANSPORTATION SECTOR BY TYPE**

(ton)

Description	NOX	SO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>3</sub>	CO	SPM	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Total transportation sector</b>								
1385.....	853845	350932	3725	9512573	273446	111500973	000	000
1390.....	870086	410401	4572	7799735	307679	126377800	42470	5687
1391.....	895715	397972	4327	8286992	314674	130791492	45678	5930
1392.....	929137	417993	4576	8897621	320725	135987919	47025	6132
1393.....	979812	588904	7158	9035554	329885	150173422	48488	6291
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>927285</b>	<b>609897</b>	<b>14230</b>	<b>9198114</b>	<b>302293</b>	<b>148460232</b>	<b>49692</b>	<b>6382</b>
Motor sprit.....	348791	38755	0	9042740	33587	61466348	29225	2834
Gas oil.....	486895	319004	10469	125687	242874	51128585	2593	3368
Liquefied gas.....	000	000	000	000	000	75430	110	4
Natural gas.....	000	000	000	000	000	16046775	17734	57
Fuel oil.....	48020	225382	3443	18	4802	15506354	000	000
Jet fuel (JP4).....	703	78	0	18235	68	124642	1	4
Jet oil fuel (ATK).....	42876	26678	318	11434	20962	4112098	29	115
<b>Road transportation</b>								
1385.....	794813	310544	3221	9449575	247237	104591386	000	000
1390.....	798551	347584	3752	7707863	275729	117951801	42390	5212
1391.....	828475	356394	3831	8208263	282824	123858601	45595	5430
1392.....	849715	357472	3812	8823312	283885	127213375	46938	5607
1393.....	860668	361671	3856	8957589	287229	129609960	48388	5685
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>796333</b>	<b>317501</b>	<b>3319</b>	<b>9148244</b>	<b>252597</b>	<b>124256026</b>	<b>49531</b>	<b>5356</b>
Motor sprit.....	348252	38695	0	9028756	33535	61372704	29225	2834
Gas oil.....	448081	278806	3319	119488	219062	46761117	2461	2461
Liquefied gas.....	000	000	000	000	000	75430	110	4
Natural gas.....	000	000	000	000	000	16046775	17734	57
<b>Railway transportation</b>								
1385.....	8200	5102	61	2192	4009	804228	000	000
1390.....	9234	5746	68	2462	4515	963676	54	372
1391.....	9886	6151	73	2636	4833	1031645	58	398
1392.....	10435	6493	77	2783	5102	1088999	61	420
1393.....	12236	7614	91	3263	5982	1276964	72	493
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>22520</b>	<b>14012</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>6005</b>	<b>11010</b>	<b>2350110</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>907</b>
Gas oil.....	22520	14012	167	6005	11010	2350110	132	907

**2.11. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN TRANSPORTATION SECTOR BY TYPE (continued) (ton)**

Description	NOX	SO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>3</sub>	CO	SPM	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Marine transportation</b>								
1385 .....	18271	15720	212	17240	6815	2811404	000	000
1390 .....	24959	34348	483	53801	9572	3802476	000	000
1391 .....	20260	12820	155	42425	9246	2269475	000	000
1392 .....	30546	30484	408	42484	13233	3939886	000	000
1393 .....	65333	194224	2910	39844	16712	15225352	000	000
<b>1394 .....</b>	<b>64845</b>	<b>251627</b>	<b>10426</b>	<b>13988</b>	<b>17655</b>	<b>17617356</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Motor spirit.. .....	531	59	0	13776	51	93644	000	000
Gas oil.....	16294	26186	6983	194	12802	2017358	000	000
Fuel oil.....	48020	225382	3443	18	4802	15506354	000	000
<b>Air transportation</b>								
1385 .....	32561	19565	231	43565	15385	3293955	000	000
1390 .....	37342	22724	269	35609	17864	3659847	26	102
1391 .....	37094	22607	268	33668	17771	3631771	25	102
1392 .....	38440	23544	279	29042	18505	3745659	26	105
1393 .....	41575	25395	301	34858	19962	4061147	28	114
<b>1394 .....</b>	<b>43587</b>	<b>26757</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>29877</b>	<b>21031</b>	<b>4236740</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>119</b>
Jet fuel (JP4).....	703	78	0	18235	68	124642	1	4
Jet oil fuel (ATK).....	42876	26678	318	11434	20962	4112098	29	115
Motor Spirit .....	8	1	0	208	1	000	000	000

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**2.12. EMISSION OF POLLUTANTS AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN HOUSEHOLDS, TRADE, AND PUBLIC SECTOR BY TYPE**

(ton)

Description	NOX	SO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>3</sub>	CO	SPM	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
1385 .....	121164	87244	956	71176	12576	125869250	000	000
1390 .....	115934	52887	582	47073	11284	136823495	3836	491
1391 .....	107302	53774	614	45552	10517	127626346	4019	518
1392 .....	116644	50646	578	46450	11347	138205055	4233	537
1393 .....	115371	37505	397	48083	11205	137269757	4168	522
<b>1394 .....</b>	<b>116893</b>	<b>30076</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>47936</b>	<b>11368</b>	<b>139504993</b>	<b>4176</b>	<b>517</b>
Motor spirit .....	644	72	-	16695	62	113484	5	1
Burning oil .....	1616	7758	-	2522	-	8417850	351	70
Gas oil .....	4665	14648	187	187	933	2628900	106	21
Fuel oil .....	1521	7139	109	1	152	491153	19	4
Liquefied gas.....	1419	31	-	14189	-	6513842	103	10
Natural gas .....	107028	428	-	14342	10221	115731419	2063	206
Animal waste .....	000	000	000	000	000	144605	43	6
Bush and thorn .....	000	000	000	000	000	1004201	301	40
Firewood .....	000	000	000	000	000	4415875	1183	158
Charcoal .....	000	000	000	000	000	2192	1	//
Coal .....	000	000	000	000	000	40801	//	1

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**2.13. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN REFINERY SECTOR BY TYPE**

(ton)

Description	NOX	SO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>3</sub>	CO	SPM	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
1385 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390 .....	000	000	000	000	000	14915289	314	39
1391 .....	000	000	000	000	000	14915289	314	39
1392 .....	000	000	000	000	000	27052693	531	62
1393 .....	000	000	000	000	000	24211800	476	55
<b>1394 .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>15055261</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>36</b>
Gas oil .....	000	000	000	000	000	408076	17	3
Fuel oil .....	000	000	000	000	000	947221	37	7
Natural gas.....	000	000	000	000	000	9276722	165	17
Refinery gas.....	000	000	000	000	000	3766856	73	7
Liquefied gas.....	000	000	000	000	000	656385	10	1

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**2.14. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN POWER PLANTS AFFILIATED TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY, PRIVATE SECTOR, AND LARGE INDUSTRIES BY TYPE (ton)**

Description	NOX	SO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>3</sub>	CO	SPM	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
1385.....	172332	192733	2943	222	20728	110207121	000	000
1390.....	634884	709408	5130	148500	30724	165184877	4087	666
1391.....	629392	823623	5319	161831	31957	174664087	4273	698
1392 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	678024	910658	6574	162707	36199	179825215	4725	803
1393.....	651610	627934	4586	177660	31105	177744913	4243	654
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>627724</b>	<b>437381</b>	<b>4158</b>	<b>162624</b>	<b>30330</b>	<b>174010543</b>	<b>4201</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>Ministry of Energy .....</b>	<b>247168</b>	<b>351775</b>	<b>2831</b>	<b>140313</b>	<b>15972</b>	<b>74999268</b>	<b>2132</b>	<b>359</b>
Gas oil .....	17930	10815	313	636	1298	3800018	149	30
Natural gas .....	175445	-	-	70620	4134	47233443	664	66
Fuel oil .....	53793	340961	2518	69056	10540	23965807	1319	263
<b>Private sector .....</b>	<b>366680</b>	<b>85442</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>19499</b>	<b>13852</b>	<b>91944288</b>	<b>1980</b>	<b>262</b>
Gas oil .....	100439	43930	1144	1489	4748	13804891	544	109
Natural gas .....	259092	-	-	17862	8352	75344476	1342	134
Fuel oil .....	7149	41512	180	147	752	2794921	94	19
<b>large industries .....</b>	<b>13876</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2813</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>7066987</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>9</b>
Gas oil .....	88	163	3	17	13	33036	1	0
Natural gas .....	13788	-	-	2795	493	4565306	79	8
Coke gas <sup>(2)</sup> .....	000	000	000	000	000	3716	0	0
Blast furnace gas <sup>(2)</sup> .....	000	000	000	000	000	2464929	9	1

1. In the year 1392, kerosene delivered to the Ministry of Energy was mixed with gas oil to be consumed in power plants. Due to unavailability of emission coefficient of the kerosene consumed in power plants, emission amount of the pollutants of this energy carrier was not considered in the calculations.

2. Used as part of fuel in the Esfahan Steel Company.

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**2.15. EMISSION OF POLLUTANT AND GREENHOUSE GASES RESULTED FROM BURNING OF FUELS IN POWER PLANTS AFFILIATED TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY, PRIVATE SECTOR, AND LARGE INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF POWER PLANT AND POLLUTANT, THE YEAR 1394**

(ton)

Description	NOX	SO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>3</sub>	CO	SPM	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>627724</b>	<b>437381</b>	<b>4158</b>	<b>162624</b>	<b>30330</b>	<b>174010543</b>	<b>4201</b>	<b>630</b>
Ministry of Energy.....	247168	351775	2832	140313	15973	74999268	2132	359
Thermal plant.....	143232	341433	2527	136506	12059	47007644	1562	288
Gas power plant.....	41417	7372	196	1522	2341	17551116	338	43
Combined cycle.....	62418	2664	104	2284	1554	10385483	230	28
Diesel power plant.....	102	307	5	0	19	55024	2	0
Private sector .....	366680	85442	1323	19499	13852	91944288	1979	262
Thermal plant.....	44586	41681	182	12804	2162	16021139	320	42
Gas power plant.....	88617	26921	591	2852	5759	38869815	812	109
Combined cycle.....	233477	16841	550	3842	5931	37053334	847	111
large industries.....	13876	163	3	2813	505	7066987	90	9

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**2.16. COVERAGE OF URBAN SEWAGE EXTENSION**

Ostan	The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Cities under coverage of fresh water installation	Cities having sewage extension	Cities under coverage of fresh water installation	Cities having sewage extension
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>1055</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1082</b>	<b>263</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	57	12	57	12
West Azarbayejan.....	38	10	38	10
Ardebil .....	23	7	23	7
Esfahan .....	97	27	103	27
Alborz .....	17	4	19	4
Ilam.....	19	4	19	4
Bushehr.....	16	3	19	3
Tehran .....	41	7	41	8
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	26	7	26	6
South Khorasan .....	19	1	19	1
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	71	5	74	5
North Khorasan .....	18	2	18	2
Khuzestan .....	63	18	62	17
Zanjan.....	18	2	18	2
Semnan .....	17	5	18	6
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	36	2	37	3
Fars .....	79	6	78	7
Qazvin .....	26	10	26	13
Qom .....	2	1	5	1
Kordestan.....	23	19	23	19
Kerman .....	63	2	63	2
Kermanshah .....	27	27	27	27
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	12	2	15	2
Golestan.....	21	4	22	4
Gilan .....	48	33	48	33
Lorestan .....	23	7	23	7
Mazandaran .....	46	7	52	7
Markazi.....	29	7	29	7
Hormozgan .....	33	4	33	4
Hamedan.....	29	11	29	11
Yazd .....	18	2	18	2

**2.16. COVERAGE OF URBAN WASTEWATER EXTENSION (continued)**

Ostan	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394	
	Cities under coverage of fresh water installation	Cities having sewage extension	Cities under coverage of fresh water installation	Cities having sewage extension	Cities under coverage of fresh water installation	Cities having sewage extension
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>1113</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>286</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	57	12	58	12	58	12
West Azarbayejan.....	38	10	38	11	38	11
Ardebil .....	23	8	23	8	26	8
Esfahan .....	104	28	105	31	104	31
Alborz .....	19	7	19	7	19	7
Ilam.....	19	4	19	4	19	4
Bushehr.....	32	3	33	3	33	3
Tehran .....	41	8	41	8	41	8
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	34	6	34	8	38	8
South Khorasan.....	21	1	21	1	21	1
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	74	5	74	7	74	8
North Khorasan.....	18	2	18	2	21	2
Khuzestan .....	62	17	62	17	62	17
Zanjan .....	19	2	19	2	21	3
Semnan .....	18	6	19	6	19	6
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	37	3	37	4	37	4
Fars .....	78	7	81	7	81	8
Qazvin .....	26	13	26	14	26	14
Qom .....	6	1	6	1	6	1
Kordestan.....	24	17	24	18	24	18
Kerman .....	67	2	69	2	69	2
Kermanshah .....	27	27	27	27	28	28
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	15	3	15	3	15	3
Golestan.....	22	4	22	4	22	4
Gilan .....	48	33	48	33	50	34
Lorestan .....	23	7	24	7	24	7
Mazandaran .....	52	7	52	7	54	7
Markazi.....	28	8	30	8	33	8
Hormozgan .....	36	5	36	5	36	6
Hamedan.....	29	11	29	11	29	11
Yazd .....	16	2	16	2	16	2



**2.16. COVERAGE OF URBAN WASTEWATER EXTENSION (continued)**

Ostan	The year 1395	
	Cities under coverage of fresh water installation	Cities having sewage extension
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>295</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	60	12
West Azarbayejan.....	38	11
Ardebil .....	26	9
Esfahan .....	104	31
Alborz.....	19	10
Ilam.....	19	5
Bushehr.....	33	3
Tehran .....	41	8
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	39	9
South Khorasan .....	24	1
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	74	8
North Khorasan .....	21	2
Khuzestan .....	62	17
Zanjan.....	21	4
Semnan .....	19	6
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	37	4
Fars .....	83	8
Qazvin .....	26	14
Qom .....	6	1
Kordestan .....	24	18
Kerman .....	69	2
Kermanshah .....	28	27
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	15	3
Golestan.....	22	4
Gilan.....	50	35
Lorestan.....	24	7
Mazandaran .....	57	7
Markazi.....	32	8
Hormozgan .....	36	6
Hamedan.....	29	12
Yazd .....	16	3

Source: National Water and Wastewater Engineering Company.

**2.17. NUMBER OF WASTEWATER-TREATMENT PLANTS**

Ostan	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>182</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	5	7	9	9	9	9	10
West Azarbayejan.....	4	7	7	7	7	8	9
Ardebil.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Esfahan.....	16	21	21	21	24	24	25
Alborz.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	1	1	1	1	1	4
Ilam.....	3	4	4	4	4	4	5
Bushehr.....	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tehran.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 9	10	9	9	13	13	14
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	4	5	5	5	5	5	6
South Khorasan.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	5	7	7	7	7	10	12
North Khorasan.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Khuzestan.....	4	6	6	6	7	7	8
Zanjan.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Semnan.....	2	3	3	3	3	3	5
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	1	2	2	3	2	2	2
Fars.....	2	2	4	4	3	4	4
Qazvin.....	3	4	4	4	4	4	6
Qom.....	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
Kordestan.....	1	3	3	3	4	5	5
Kerman.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Kermanshah.....	5	7	7	7	7	7	7
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Golestan.....	2	3	4	4	4	4	4
Gilan.....	1	2	3	4	4	4	4
Lorestan.....	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Mazandaran.....	2	6	6	6	6	6	6
Markazi.....	4	9	10	10	10	11	11
Hormozgan.....	1	5	5	4	4	4	4
Hamedan.....	1	3	5	7	5	5	5
Yazd.....	1	1	1	2	2	3	2

1.The statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

Source: National Water and Wastewater Engineering Company.

**2.18. CUSTOMERS OF URBAN SEWAGE**

Ostan	The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Total subscribers	Household subscriber	Total subscribers	Household subscriber
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>4247278</b>	<b>3896159</b>	<b>4683600</b>	<b>4269731</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	393974	364045	436694	401536
West Azarbayejan .....	252191	238837	265617	251551
Ardebil .....	75527	70010	91674	84358
Esfahan .....	507722	461324	537273	482538
Alborz .....	24029	21211	34037	30358
Ilam .....	41812	38854	45162	42278
Bushehr .....	24602	24050	27583	26859
Tehran .....	325535	305403	413025	383392
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	87155	81002	93352	86828
South Khorasan .....	27448	25866	33740	31678
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	342256	285455	381109	321488
North Khorasan .....	33859	30227	40731	35907
Khuzestan .....	437089	391809	451024	403998
Zanjan .....	27402	25794	30693	28876
Semnan.....	26635	25582	33067	31799
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	33620	32867	41051	40298
Fars .....	173651	159830	191505	181027
Qazvin .....	103000	99541	124360	103751
Qom .....	34777	34196	39490	38858
Kordestan .....	218782	206899	244238	221913
Kerman .....	8238	7483	12664	11361
Kermanshah .....	293663	269395	304972	278481
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	15278	14475	20641	19348
Golestan .....	13460	12499	15767	14491
Gilan.....	219845	189115	226002	196609
Lorestan.....	141375	132592	147452	138458
Mazandaran.....	13040	12728	19771	19442
Markazi .....	114731	107539	123742	115166
Hormozgan.....	53388	48763	54905	49965
Hamedan .....	157244	154435	174339	171005
Yazd .....	25950	24333	27920	26114

**2.18. CUSTOMERS OF URBAN SEWAGE (continued)**

Ostan	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394	
	Total subscribers	Household subscriber	Total subscribers	Household subscriber	Total subscribers	Household subscriber
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>5456792</b>	<b>4980614</b>	<b>5743982</b>	<b>5219090</b>	<b>6109084</b>	<b>5526748</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	482885	441502	519041	467838	558518	504681
West Azarbayejan.....	278979	264182	312857	297218	326858	310424
Ardebil .....	105614	97201	119750	110356	129310	119375
Esfahan .....	561561	507504	588565	530868	611934	550526
Alborz.....	50771	46409	65432	60174	81810	75307
Ilam.....	48003	43633	52468	47756	56308	51378
Bushehr.....	29719	28871	32344	31332	34092	32970
Tehran .....	839622	775646	790862	737967	869620	785728
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	96427	89627	104960	97387	111713	103467
South Khorasan.....	38092	35715	41480	38824	43923	40766
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	426753	364818	461304	373896	487169	398294
North Khorasan.....	45659	41054	48283	43355	49892	44682
Khuzestan .....	468059	419618	486621	436251	499826	448522
Zanjan .....	35171	33228	35850	33874	36299	34382
Semnan .....	38074	36645	40688	39148	45458	43624
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	45976	45223	47085	46332	50995	50117
Fars .....	203232	192656	217291	206180	217872	206833
Qazvin .....	139674	117056	151890	127724	159807	134469
Qom .....	44085	43277	56002	54179	67426	65044
Kordestan.....	259267	235889	276649	251330	291545	265696
Kerman .....	15640	14073	18080	16184	25207	22938
Kermanshah .....	314783	287565	324791	295641	330305	301155
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	22889	21469	22889	21469	28290	26456
Golestan.....	20438	18882	24757	22789	28107	25800
Gilan .....	240013	206180	249422	213537	257440	219074
Lorestan .....	156720	147210	175714	165548	201902	187665
Mazandaran .....	29734	29361	32495	31929	34633	33573
Markazi.....	132365	123025	138428	127755	146598	135099
Hormozgan .....	67223	59509	69335	61114	71391	62520
Hamedan.....	189499	185672	207941	202470	220277	213983
Yazd .....	29865	27914	30708	28665	34559	32200

**2.18. CUSTOMERS OF URBAN SEWAGE (continued)**

Ostan	The year 1395	
	Total subscribers	Household subscriber
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>6491495</b>	<b>5863674</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	610224	546310
West Azarbayejan.....	347996	330563
Ardebil .....	140493	128204
Esfahan .....	635946	571401
Alborz .....	93370	87475
Ilam.....	59690	54475
Bushehr.....	37306	35911
Tehran .....	937564	851533
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	125196	113171
South Khorasan.....	47209	43723
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	520606	430267
North Khorasan.....	51879	45617
Khuzestan .....	512951	460316
Zanjan .....	43068	40905
Semnan .....	51482	49105
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	51201	48754
Fars .....	232256	220127
Qazvin .....	169501	143341
Qom .....	78731	76004
Kordestan.....	302879	276111
Kerman .....	28780	26227
Kermanshah .....	333713	304079
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	34267	31555
Golestan.....	29996	27443
Gilan .....	262805	223533
Lorestan .....	213191	191169
Mazandaran .....	38321	37043
Markazi.....	159015	146528
Hormozgan .....	74554	64965
Hamedan.....	230677	223827
Yazd .....	36628	33992

Source: National Water and Wastewater Engineering Company.

**2.19. POPULATION UNDER COVERAGE OF COLLECTION AND REMOVAL SERVICES OF URBAN SEWAGE**

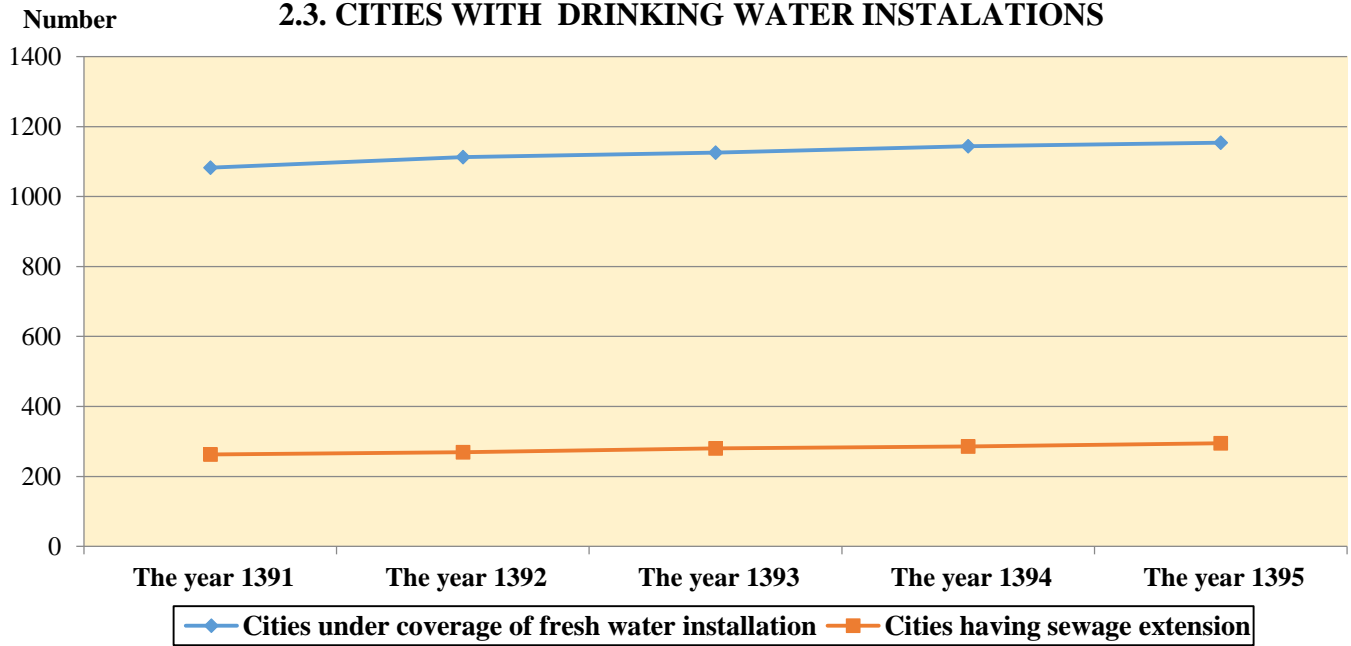
(percent)

Ostan	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>47</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	39	54	56	57	57	57	60
West Azarbayejan.....	41	56	58	59	61	62	63
Ardebil .....	27	41	41	48	47	47	49
Esfahan .....	43	58	59	61	62	69	64
Alborz .....	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	11	17	21	16	24	28
Ilam.....	29	38	45	45	46	49	49
Bushehr.....	19	23	23	23	24	24	25
Tehran .....	<sup>(1)</sup> 18	24	26	30	32	37	42
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	43	54	56	53	53	54	53
South Khorasan.....	21	28	35	35	30	30	30
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	15	36	46	47	48	49	53
North Khorasan.....	21	28	29	30	31	32	34
Khuzestan .....	47	53	54	55	56	57	61
Zanjan .....	8	18	29	31	29	27	31
Semnan .....	11	14	16	18	19	21	23
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	8	12	17	17	17	18	19
Fars .....	11	24	26	27	28	29	35
Qazvin .....	41	55	66	67	68	66	62
Qom .....	14	20	22	24	28	33	34
Kordestan.....	75	97	99	91	91	92	92
Kerman .....	3	5	6	7	8	10	11
Kermanshah .....	52	64	66	65	65	86	86
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	13	18	20	23	23	20	28
Golestan.....	6	10	10	10	13	15	16
Gilan .....	54	62	63	65	68	67	68
Lorestan .....	40	54	56	56	55	58	58
Mazandaran .....	3	6	6	6	11	13	11
Markazi.....	36	52	53	53	54	61	62
Hormozgan .....	28	34	36	44	45	48	51
Hamedan.....	44	60	64	64	65	67	71
Yazd.....	7	12	16	17	20	21	23

1. The statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

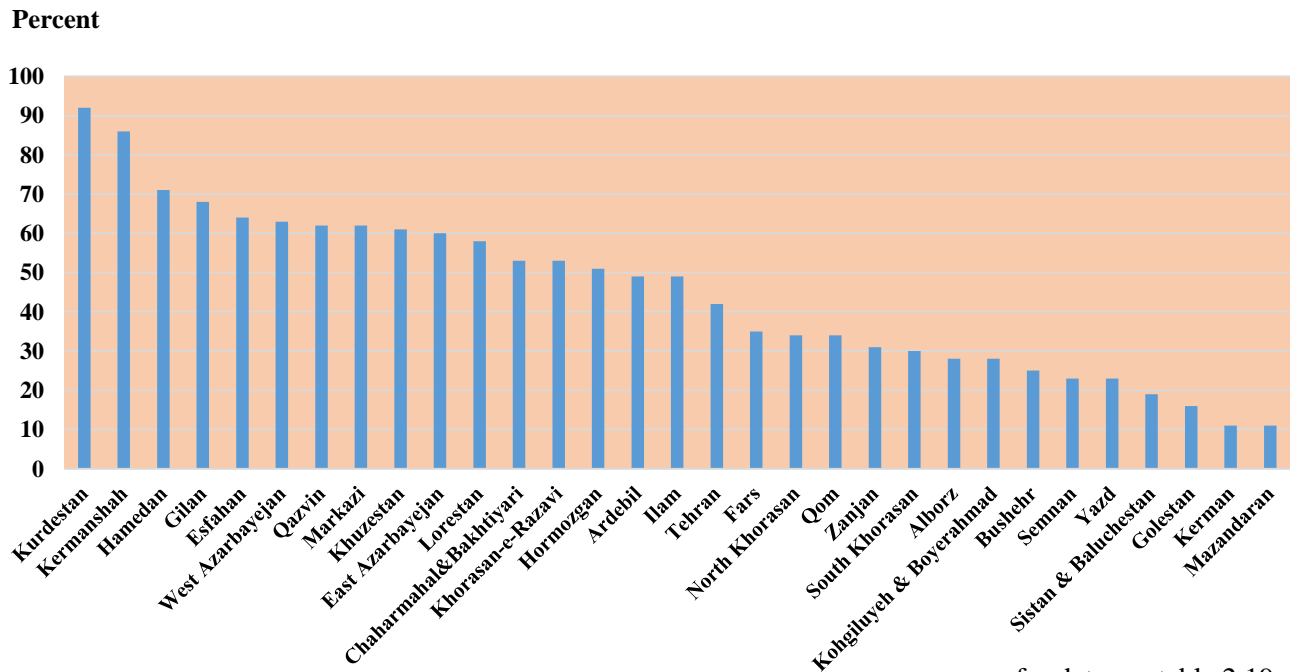
Source: National Water and Wastewater Engineering Company

**2.3. CITIES WITH DRINKING WATER INSTALATIONS**



For data see Table 2.19

**2.4 .POPULATION UNDER COVERAGE OF COLLECTION AND REMOVAL SERVICES OF URBAN SEWAGE: The YEAR 1395**



for data see table 2.19

**2.20. AVERAGE VOLUME OF COLLECTED SEWAGE****(cum/day)**

Ostan	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>1938898</b>	<b>2863322</b>	<b>3021291</b>	<b>3492166</b>	<b>3848013</b>	<b>4242400</b>	<b>4401032</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	88428	207648	208548	254321	257622	283262	274707
West Azarbayejan.....	121300	182430	194179	211078	223043	231530	243865
Ardebil .....	28640	47124	49929	57968	91623	95612	97418
Esfahan .....	390450	446526	451163	432192	427541	474923	482765
Alborz .....	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	26897	35139	49893	61645	89443	113241
Ilam.....	13400	21460	22598	25146	27224	28012	29848
Bushehr.....	17850	35262	38046	37224	36377	41820	44747
Tehran .....	<sup>(1)</sup> 495872	567088	572698	477321	367944	659753	801166
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari..	40256	45210	46448	47661	49277	52732	55256
South Khorasan.....	4060	8024	9358	11336	10490	13119	12895
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	101370	159200	170925	274689	206370	221531	227268
North Khorasan.....	10890	15200	16443	16469	16459	17741	18827
Khuzestan .....	102090	130700	136244	518368	725611	768789	579329
Zanjan .....	3100	14230	18287	20179	21219	30340	31858
Semnan .....	900	6420	10609	15984	6233	10274	10905
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	8620	13150	14569	20719	16793	17269	17591
Fars .....	34112	129760	133873	143936	148211	154392	165658
Qazvin .....	22360	75240	79327	76296	90868	52954	97099
Qom .....	15620	53248	58249	65201	62400	69339	63022
Kordestan.....	51260	75246	79843	142396	192393	179008	192380
Kerman .....	1850	7122	9583	12254	15788	16983	17918
Kermanshah .....	126854	163580	168018	174692	228427	261228	234976
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	1230	2841	2880	10548	10834	13388	20822
Golestan.....	984	8500	9826	13574	18002	21812	24171
Gilan .....	81254	120461	165768	129912	168786	179343	176189
Lorestan .....	61258	88546	90331	28415	86921	10558	85471
Mazandaran .....	5200	14200	15361	596	43973	33840	48041
Markazi.....	34560	72121	74662	79222	89750	92699	98914
Hormozgan .....	20150	40293	43628	47338	52792	55407	54616
Hamedan.....	49560	76541	85177	84701	79021	49274	60791
Yazd.....	5420	9054	9582	12537	14376	16025	19278

1. The statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

Source: National Water and Wastewater Engineering Company.



**2.21. LENGTH OF NETWORK FOR COLLECTION AND TRANSMISSION LINES  
OF SEWAGE**
**(km)**

Ostan	The year 1390		The year 1391		The year 1392	
	Collection network	Transmission lines	Collection network	Transmission lines	Collection network	Transmission lines
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>42391</b>	<b>2390</b>	<b>46124</b>	<b>2678</b>	<b>48941</b>	<b>2752</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	2420	22	2621	50	2733	50
West Azarbayejan .....	2278	58	2371	59	2441	61
Ardebil .....	933	32	989	33	958	16
Esfahan .....	5941	363	6247	371	6526	383
Alborz .....	508	26	631	27	704	29
Ilam .....	683	15	698	22	711	23
Bushehr .....	455	48	462	48	467	48
Tehran .....	4671	80	5652	124	5942	115
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ..	886	73	900	81	927	85
South Khorasan.....	308	20	365	20	408	20
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	2830	290	3094	291	3375	287
North Khorasan.....	274	18	309	21	340	22
Khuzestan .....	3798	435	4648	568	5670	609
Zanjan .....	363	10	414	14	421	14
Semnan.....	303	18	374	25	396	26
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	459	16	493	24	555	30
Fars .....	2043	181	2019	184	2094	186
Qazvin .....	1028	49	1141	49	1174	49
Qom .....	672	8	712	13	737	14
Kordestan .....	1453	122	1461	130	1536	155
Kerman .....	351	11	412	11	462	11
Kermanshah .....	2645	232	2696	236	2724	239
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	235	30	253	30	255	31
Golestan .....	484	23	516	23	524	23
Gilan .....	644	45	664	52	669	52
Lorestan .....	1179	31	1262	33	1286	33
Mazandaran.....	593	18	629	18	656	18
Markazi .....	1345	31	1409	31	1440	31
Hormozgan.....	750	16	766	16	788	17
Hamedan .....	1233	49	1265	51	1282	53
Yazd .....	626	20	651	23	740	23

**2.21. LENGTH OF NETWORK FOR COLLECTION AND TRANSMISSION LINES  
OF SEWAGE (continued)**
**(km)**

Ostan	The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Collection network	Transmission lines	Collection network	Transmission lines	Collection network	Transmission lines
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>51147</b>	<b>2703</b>	<b>53334</b>	<b>2776</b>	<b>55626</b>	<b>2982</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	2879	50	3096	60	3261	60
West Azarbayejan.....	2583	64	2709	66	2823	70
Ardebil .....	1098	39	1125	44	1163	45
Esfahan .....	6921	392	7231	407	7461	414
Alborz.....	765	30	815	30	858	34
Ilam.....	764	24	806	24	835	24
Bushehr.....	473	48	492	48	510	48
Tehran .....	6515	124	6928	153	7186	268
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	977	85	1070	85	1102	88
South Khorasan.....	427	22	452	22	463	22
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	3558	300	3434	289	3995	309
North Khorasan.....	359	23	374	26	395	26
Khuzestan .....	5309	592	5376	625	5452	639
Zanjan .....	427	14	435	14	452	14
Semnan .....	421	27	462	27	460	27
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	614	30	654	30	666	30
Fars .....	2185	209	2322	212	2458	223
Qazvin .....	1207	49	1230	49	1263	53
Qom .....	803	15	841	15	878	15
Kordestan.....	1571	155	1600	134	1729	147
Kerman .....	498	11	520	11	551	12
Kermanshah .....	2627	107	2704	110	2718	112
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	255	31	285	21	292	21
Golestan.....	548	24	551	26	553	27
Gilan .....	679	53	687	53	691	53
Lorestan .....	1362	35	1430	35	1474	35
Mazandaran .....	691	18	825	20	868	20
Markazi.....	1485	31	1552	31	1608	32
Hormozgan .....	828	24	849	26	864	28
Hamedan.....	1325	56	1351	59	1379	59
Yazd.....	994	23	1129	23	1218	28

Source: National Water and Wastewater Engineering Company

## 2.22. NUMBER OF SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS<sup>(1)</sup> IN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS AND REGIONS BY OSTAN

Year and Ostan	In operation	Under construction	Under designing
1385 .....	45	27	36
1390 .....	129	33	40
1391 .....	144	42	62
1392 .....	156	37	59
1393 .....	169	30	55
1394 .....	187	21	47
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>49</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	9	1	6
West Azarbayejan .....	8	2	3
Ardebil .....	5	0	0
Esfahan .....	12	1	5
Alborz .....	3	0	0
Ilam .....	2	0	2
Bushehr .....	2	0	0
Tehran .....	9	1	1
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	5	0	3
South Khorasan .....	2	0	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	8	0	2
North Khorasan .....	4	0	0
Khuzestan .....	7	3	1
Zanjan .....	4	1	0
Semnan .....	5	0	0
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	5	0	1
Fars .....	15	1	2
Qazvin .....	3	0	2
Qom .....	2	0	2
Kordestan .....	6	0	0
Kerman .....	8	0	0
Kermanshah .....	6	1	0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	1	0	0
Golestan .....	11	0	2
Gilan .....	8	5	3
Lorestan .....	3	0	1
Mazandaran .....	14	1	3
Markazi .....	10	0	5
Hormozgan .....	3	0	0
Hamedan .....	9	0	2
Yazd .....	4	2	3

1. Statistics in tables in different years are accumulated.

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade.

**2.23. AREA OF LANDSCAPE<sup>(1)</sup> IN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS AND REGION BY OSTAN (ha)**

Year and Ostan	Area of landscape
1385.....	616
1390.....	5441
1391.....	6165
1392.....	6209
1393.....	6604
1394.....	7336.5
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>7505.1</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	307.4
West Azarbayejan .....	118
Ardebil .....	218.2
Esfahan .....	649
Alborz .....	112.4
Ilam .....	39
Bushehr .....	79.9
Tehran .....	814.1
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	253.4
South Khorasan .....	61.5
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	864.5
North Khorasan .....	35.3
Khuzestan .....	190.1
Zanjan .....	149.7
Semnan.....	550.4
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	287.7
Fars .....	528.4
Qazvin .....	176
Qom .....	318.7
Kordestan .....	49.5
Kerman .....	416.7
Kermanshah .....	225.6
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	83
Golestan .....	112.1
Gilan.....	136
Lorestan.....	29.8
Mazandaran.....	137.1
Markazi .....	252
Hormozgan.....	37.4
Hamedan .....	85.3
Yazd .....	186.9

1. Statistics in tables in different years are accumulated.

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade.

**2.24. ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL CENTRES**

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Percentage of hospitals with appropriate wings <sup>(1)</sup> .....	–	–	76	83.9	84	86.1	88.3
Percentage of rural households enjoying a hygienic sewage disposal system.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 96	<sup>(2)</sup> 96	63.8	<sup>(3)</sup> 67	69	72.7	000
Percentage of health and medical centres with appropriate conditions .....	77	71	75	77.4	81	81.4	85.1
Percentage of hospitals with appropriate solid waste management .....	69	79	74	78.7	80	84	90.3
Percentage of hospitals with appropriate wastewater management.....	76	73	74	75.4	75	74.3	77.6
Percentage of hospitals with appropriate kitchen and restaurant .....	78	83	78	78.6	78	78.2	80

1. This indicator has been created since the year 1391.

2. It was calculated based on the results of the National Population and Housing Census.

Source: Ministry of Health, Treatment, and Medical Education.

### *Introduction*

**T**his chapter consists of statistical data on population size and its characteristics, taken from the last National Population and Housing Census in the year 1395, comparisons made on the selected demographic items from previous censuses as well as the data on vital events such as births, deaths, marriages and divorces the history of which is presented as follows:

The history of data production on population in Iran dates back to Qajar period when some irregular efforts were made for enumeration.

In the year 1297, the Civil Registration Department was established to register the four vital events. Registration of data on births, deaths, marriages and divorces was a beginning for collection of information on the country's population and an incentive to assign an organization to collect the related data.

By the approval of a statute in the year 1303, the responsibility of collection of required information was entrusted to the Ministry of the Interior. Undergoing several changes, the statute was legally approved by the former National Consultative Assembly in the year 1307, and the Civil Registration Department was renamed "General Department of Statistics and Registration". The Department has continued its legal duties since the year 1349 under the revised title of "National Organization for Civil Registration".

Approval of the first Census Act by the National Consultative Assembly in the year 1318 led to the implementation of the first Population Census in Tehran in the month of Esfand of the same year and in 33 more cities during the years 1319 and 1320. The project was delayed because of the 1320 political events. In Esfand of the year 1331, the General Statistics Cooperation Organization was formed and in Farvardin of the year 1332, the Census and Statistics Act was approved. In the same year, after detaching from the General Department of Statistics and

Registration and joining to the General Statistics Cooperation Organization, for the first time, the Department of Census and Statistics undertook the responsibility of data collection exclusively. This Organization was renamed "the General Department of Public Statistics" affiliated to the Ministry of the Interior in the year 1334 and conducted the first national census of population and housing in the year 1335.

By the establishment of the General Department of Public Statistics and the implementation of the National Census of Population and Housing in the year 1335, a new era began for statistical activities, and subsequently different statistical surveys in various socio-economic areas were carried out every year. The increasing need of planning organizations for information and statistics as well as the need for a close cooperation between the main data producing organization and planning organizations, led to the detachment of the General Department of Public Statistics from the Ministry of the Interior and its affiliation to the Plan and Budget Organization under the title of the Statistical Centre of Iran (SCI) in the year 1344.

As its first major activity, the SCI conducted a National Census of Population and Housing in the year 1345. As occasion arised, the establishment act of the SCI was revised in the year 1353 and current act of the SCI was approved.

After the approval of the new act and structural renewal of the Centre, it conducted the second National Census of Population and Housing in Aban of the year 1355.

The 1365 National Census of Population and Housing was the first under the Islamic Republic of Iran, the results of which provided the required information for socio-economic development plannings of the country.

Unpredictable increase of population during the years 1355 to 1365 and extensive population movements due to the Iraqi imposed war on Iran, made basic changes in the statistical frames

resulted from the 1365 National Census of Population and Housing and this caused the planners and accordingly the SCI to find it essential to conduct a nationwide enumeration in the years before the next decennial census. This enumeration, accompanied with a sample survey for the first time in the country, was implemented in the year 1370 under the title of "Multi-round Population Survey". The Fifth National Population and Housing Census was carried out in the year 1375; in the year 1385, the sixth National Population and Housing Census was taken across the country, and the seventh one was performed in the month of Aban, the year 1390 nationwide. And the eighth Population and Housing Census was conducted in the year 1395 in two phases namely from 3<sup>rd</sup> to the end of the month of Mehr as Internet-based census and from 1<sup>st</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> month of Aban as face to face interview.

The 1395 Census enjoys some features which distinguish it from the previous ones. In this Census, in addition to the change in the number of statistical items over the previous censuses, there were some changes in the tool and method of the census implementation, too.

- For the first time, the data collection was made by modern method namely using Tablet device. In this method, geographical information of all nation's places, households and individuals was collected electronically. Moreover, the omission of paper (paperless census) and use of Tablet device made the census cost decrease and data transmission and results release facilitate.
- Developing a census website and collecting data by mothen method helped noticeable decrease in enumerator's work volume as well as increase in the accuracy and quality improvement of the data.
- For the first time, backup file based on registers resouces was used in order to decrease the enumerator's work volume as well as increase the accuracy and quality improvement of the census data.

The statistics presented in this chapter consist of the 1395 National Census of Population and Housing results and a summary of previous censuses results including the 1370 Multi-round

Population Survey. Moreover, statistics on the vital events of births, deaths, marriages and divorces are registers, prepared by the National Organization for Civil Registration.

#### *Definitions and concepts*

**Population (under enumeration):** members of all private settled households, institutional and collective, whose usual place of residence is located in Iran at the time of enumeration, as well as members of all private unsettled households. Foreign delegations, diplomatic corps and their families are excluded. However, Iranian delegations and members of Iranian diplomatic corps and their families at Iranian embassies in foreign countries are included in the population under enumeration.

**Private household:** persons living together in one residence, sharing their living expenses and eating together constitute a household. A person living alone also forms a private household.

**Private settled household:** a household living in a permanent residence which was made from hard materials, fixed tent, hut, straw hut, etc.

**Private unsettled household:** a household not living in a permanent residence at the time of enumeration. This group of households includes three types:

- 1.households either moving from one area to another or living under tents outside cities and villages;
- 2.households that do not live in a permanent place and change their living place continually, such as gypsies;
- 3.households that do not live in a specific place and usually pass the night at parks, in ruined places, under bridges, etc.

**Institutional household:** persons who share a common objective or characteristics living together in an institution which is responsible for their accommodation, (residential place with services and facilities) according to permission or specific regulations. Examples of institutional households are: barracks, garrisons, student dormitories (excluding those for married students) managed by universities, asylums, etc.

**Collective household:** persons who live together because of having common conditions (mainly

common characteristics) and manage life affairs together.

**Shahr (urban area):** every geographical area with a municipality.

In censuses before the year 1365, all Shahrestan centres (irrespective of their population size) and places with a population of 5000 persons and more were considered as Shahr.

**Village (rural area):** one or more contiguous places and lands (agricultural or non-agricultural) located outside Shahr borders and having independent registered or conventional boundaries. Any village inhabited by one or more households at the time of enumeration is considered as an "inhabited village", otherwise, it is considered an "uninhabited village".

**Population settled in urban areas:** population settled in urban areas in any administrative division of Bakhsh, Shahrestan, Ostan or country, is the population of all cities located in the division concerned; and the population of each Shahr is the total number of all private settled, institutional and collective household members whose place of usual residence is located in that Shahr at the time of enumeration.

**Population settled in rural areas:** population settled in rural areas in any administrative division of Dehestan, Bakhsh, Shahrestan, Ostan or country, is the population of all villages located in the division concerned; and the population of each village is the total number of all private settled, institutional and collective household members whose place of usual residence is located in that village at the time of enumeration.

**Unsettled population:** unsettled population in any administrative division of Shahrestan, Ostan or country, is the population of all private unsettled households who were enumerated in the division concerned.

**Head of household:** A member of the household who is acknowledged as the head, by the other household members. It is noteworthy that the head is responsible for bearing all or major part of household expenditures or make decision on how the household incomes should be spent.

The head is not necessarily the oldest member of the household, but can be a male or female member who is usually more than 10 years old.

It is obvious that in one-person households, the only member of the household is considered the household head.

**Age:** the number of completed years since the date of birth.

**Mean age:** average age of the population.

**Median age:** the age which divides the population into two equal groups in number.

### *Selected information*

According to the last Population and Housing Census taken in the month of Aban, the year 1395, the total population of the country was 79926270 persons (comprising 50.7% male & 49.3% female); average annual population growth was 1.2% while being compared to the result of the 1390 Population and Housing Census. In the year 1395, the highest population belonged to the age group 30-34 (10.8% of population). In the 1395 Census, there were 24.2 million households out of whom 74.91% were settled in urban areas and 25.09% were settled in rural areas. In the mentioned year, the mean age for men and women was 31.1 year. Moreover, mean age for men and women at the first marriage was 27.4 and 23, respectively.

In the year 1395, 8.0 percent of the Shahr (cities) had a population of more than 100,000 persons. Between the years 1390 and 1395, more than 4.3 million people were internal or international migrants, out of which 97.40 percent had their place of previous residence in Iran, 2.57 % abroad and 0.2% did not state their place of previous residence.

During the cited period, 50.92 of migrants had inter-provincial movement and 49.08% intra-provincial movement.

In the year 1395, registered births were over 1.52 million, out of which 48.6 per cent were female.

In this year, almost 705000 marriages were registered, which shows a 2.8% decrease compared to the previous year, and 12.0% of which relate to the marriages in which there was no age difference between the husband and the wife. It is worth mentioning that the highest registered marriages belonged to the husbands and the wives without age difference. Moreover, about 181 thousand divorces were registered which increased about 10.6% compared to the previous year.



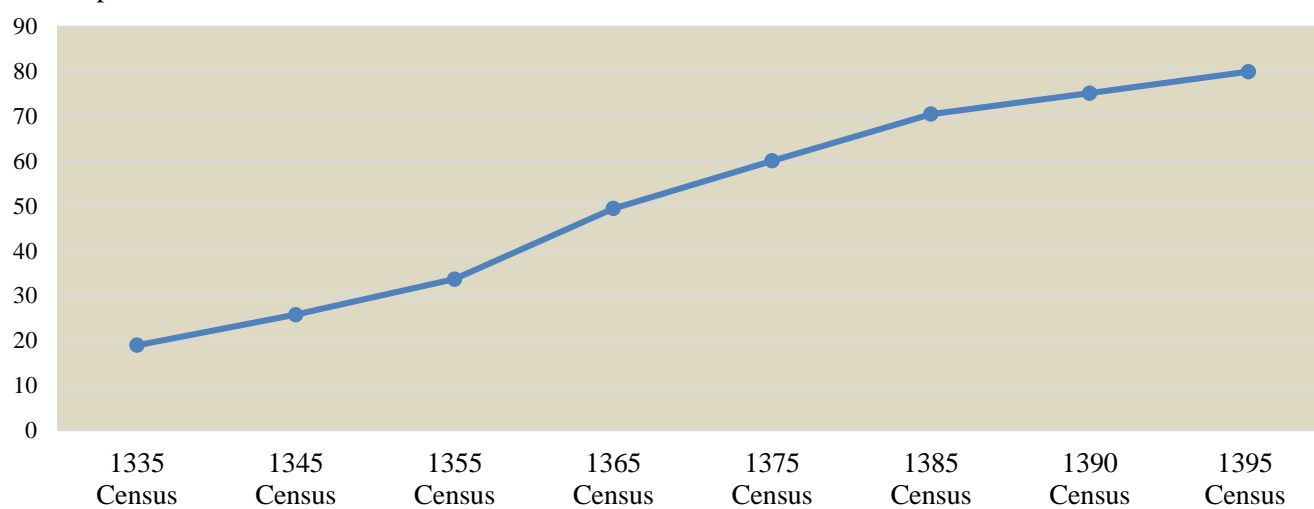
**3.1. POPULATION AND AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH**

Year	Population	Average annual growth (percent)
1335 Census .....	18954704	-
1345 Census .....	25788722	3.1
1355 Census .....	33708744	2.7
1365 Census .....	49445010	3.9
1370 Census .....	55837163	2.5
1375 Census .....	60055488	1.5
1385 Census .....	70495782	1.6
1390 Census.....	75149669	1.3
<b>1395 Census .....</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>1.2</b>

Sources: Ministry of the Interior;  
- Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.1 COUNTRY'S POPULATION**

Million persons



For data see Table 3.1.

**3.2. POPULATION ESTIMATION<sup>(1)</sup> BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (1000)**

Year and Ostan	Total			Urban areas			Rural areas and Unsettled		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1386 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	71366	36248	35118	49288	25045	24242	22078	11203	10876
1387 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	72266	36643	35623	50340	25524	24815	21926	11118	10808
1388 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	73196	37050	36146	51416	26014	25403	21780	11037	10743
1389 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	74157	37471	36686	52519	26513	26005	21639	10958	10681
1391 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	76038	38337	37701	54612	27548	27064	21426	10789	10636
1392 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	76942	38778	38165	55506	27988	27518	21436	10789	10647
1393 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	77856	39224	38632	56408	28434	27975	21448	10790	10658
<b>1394<sup>(2)</sup>.....</b>	<b>78773</b>	<b>39672</b>	<b>39101</b>	<b>57327</b>	<b>28887</b>	<b>28439</b>	<b>21446</b>	<b>10785</b>	<b>10661</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	3834	1930	1904	2699	1359	1340	1135	571	564
West Azarbayejan.....	3242	1633	1609	2069	1042	1027	1173	591	582
Ardebil.....	1285	647	638	869	438	431	416	210	207
Esfahan.....	5050	2558	2491	4357	2207	2149	693	351	342
Alborz.....	2594	1310	1284	2358	1191	1168	236	119	117
Ilam.....	581	293	288	381	192	189	200	101	99
Bushehr.....	1123	610	513	780	424	356	343	186	156
Tehran.....	12684	6395	6289	11822	5961	5861	863	435	428
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari	933	468	464	563	283	280	370	186	184
South Khorasan.....	769	387	382	454	229	226	315	158	156
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	6353	3179	3174	4685	2344	2341	1668	835	834
North Khorasan.....	909	450	459	480	238	242	428	212	216
Khuzestan.....	4789	2407	2381	3484	1752	1733	1304	656	649
Zanjan.....	1058	529	529	689	344	345	369	184	184
Semnan.....	673	340	333	526	265	260	147	74	73
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	2791	1391	1399	1430	713	717	1361	678	682
Fars.....	4782	2409	2373	3375	1700	1675	1407	709	698
Qazvin.....	1250	634	616	953	483	470	297	151	146
Qom.....	1235	630	605	1178	601	577	56	29	28
Kordestan.....	1535	766	768	1053	526	527	481	240	241
Kerman.....	3117	1569	1549	1847	930	918	1270	639	631
Kermanshah.....	1977	992	985	1406	706	701	571	286	284
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	703	351	352	388	194	194	315	157	157
Golestan.....	1903	952	951	1000	500	500	904	452	452
Gilan.....	2543	1261	1282	1593	790	803	951	471	479
Lorestan.....	1816	912	904	1122	564	559	694	349	346
Mazandaran.....	3182	1595	1587	1764	884	880	1419	711	708
Markazi.....	1470	744	726	1130	572	558	340	172	168
Hormozgan.....	1710	870	840	873	444	429	837	426	411
Hamedan.....	1795	897	898	1070	535	535	725	362	363
Yazd.....	1089	561	528	930	479	451	159	82	77

1. Population estimation is based on the results of National Population and Housing Census

2. The differences between the total and sum of the parts is due to the rounding of the numbers

Sources: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.3. POPULATION BY AGE**

Age group	1335 Census	1345 Census	1355 Census	1365 Census	1370 Census	1375 Census	1385 Census	1390 Census	1395 Census
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>18954704</b>	<b>25788722</b>	<b>33708744</b>	<b>49445010</b>	<b>55837163</b>	<b>60055488</b>	<b>70495782</b>	<b>75149669</b>	<b>79926270</b>
0 – 4 years .....	3347698	4556035	5429712	9044823	8141285	6163024	5463978	6232552	7093004
5 – 9 years .....	2822975	4232870	5276533	7525894	9035458	8481845	5509057	5657791	6411277
10 – 14 years ....	1822483	3098101	4303118	5903300	7547131	9080676	6708594	5671435	5688384
15 – 19 years ....	1420524	2180887	3600265	5192202	5908903	7115547	8726761	6607043	5458997
20 – 24 years ....	1497178	1722673	2792215	4193724	4947260	5221982	9011422	8414497	6392879
25 – 29 years ....	1517802	1698884	2111585	3652297	4005278	4709154	7224952	8672654	8201133
30 – 34 years ....	1386373	1722546	1706997	2927983	3504220	3980066	5553531	6971924	8600913
35 – 39 years ....	1084698	1461411	1626619	2117211	2866669	3571779	4921124	5571018	7037598
40 – 44 years ....	862743	1360458	1668685	1655351	2037477	2812086	4089158	4906749	5518307
45 – 49 years ....	777565	866446	1389465	1585398	1577983	2013040	3522761	4030481	4833123
50 – 54 years ....	668868	767312	1329049	1599018	1570622	1529078	2755420	3527408	3925971
55 – 59 years ....	554754	437094	703887	1337746	1442929	1366728	1887981	2680119	3350593
60 – 64 years ....	432373	690956	584144	1184632	1303390	1382946	1464452	1862907	2542573
65 – 69 years ....	302782	352175	347238	573796	885077	1076373	1197550	1343731	1711464
70 – 74 years ....	196877	351265	380164	342020	465167	846509	1119318	1119968	1177625
75 – 79 years ....	117254	106209	204097	209530	185993	364118	694122	913531	886392
80 years and over	134694	183400	254971	376372	353956	308181	645601	919539	1096037
Not specified....	7063	0	0	23713	58365	32356	0	46322	0

Sources: Ministry of the Interior - Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.4. POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, 1395 CENSUS**

Age group	Total			Settled in urban areas		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>40498442</b>	<b>39427828</b>	<b>59146847</b>	<b>29841414</b>	<b>29305433</b>
<b>0-4 year .....</b>	<b>7093004</b>	<b>3649800</b>	<b>3443204</b>	<b>5001730</b>	<b>2569127</b>	<b>2432603</b>
Under 1 year .....	1387531	713614	673917	984307	505141	479166
1 year .....	1497557	772292	725265	1056641	543759	512882
2 years .....	1454670	749045	705625	1022658	525658	497000
3 years .....	1397003	717388	679615	981562	503550	478012
4 years .....	1356243	697461	658782	956562	491019	465543
<b>5-9 years .....</b>	<b>6411277</b>	<b>3286030</b>	<b>3125247</b>	<b>4546588</b>	<b>2330232</b>	<b>2216356</b>
5 years .....	1326874	680816	646058	937602	481067	456535
6 years .....	1308558	670589	637969	929767	476566	453201
7 years .....	1297384	664816	632568	924048	473379	450669
8 years .....	1252088	641752	610336	886945	454691	432254
9 years .....	1226373	628057	598316	868226	444529	423697
<b>10-14 years .....</b>	<b>5688384</b>	<b>2911423</b>	<b>2776961</b>	<b>4056243</b>	<b>2075186</b>	<b>1981057</b>
10 years .....	1216890	624058	592832	856742	439366	417376
11 years .....	1162070	594586	567484	826932	423261	403671
12 years .....	1117176	571985	545191	798038	407979	390059
13 years .....	1103999	564762	539237	792340	405156	387184
14 years .....	1088249	556032	532217	782191	399424	382767
<b>15-19 years .....</b>	<b>5458997</b>	<b>2785688</b>	<b>2673309</b>	<b>3950638</b>	<b>2000334</b>	<b>1950304</b>
15 years .....	1078863	553086	525777	784632	401870	382762
16 years .....	1077567	552218	525349	783237	399647	383590
17 years .....	1096580	562012	534568	793318	403979	389339
18 years .....	1106969	563403	543566	800534	403004	397530
19 years .....	1099018	554969	544049	788917	391834	397083
<b>20-24 years.....</b>	<b>6392879</b>	<b>3236975</b>	<b>3155904</b>	<b>4580933</b>	<b>2261205</b>	<b>2319728</b>
20 years .....	1141199	576105	565094	814480	402462	412018
21 years .....	1190367	602613	587754	849340	419608	429732
22 years .....	1275383	645375	630008	909368	447921	461447
23 years .....	1350629	685004	665625	967400	477077	490323
24 years .....	1435301	727878	707423	1040345	514137	526208
<b>25-29 years .....</b>	<b>8201133</b>	<b>4143445</b>	<b>4057688</b>	<b>6100614</b>	<b>3024200</b>	<b>3076414</b>
25 years .....	1576503	797911	778592	1146047	565629	580418
26 years .....	1615661	818131	797530	1192433	590670	601763
27 years .....	1672978	846181	826797	1250741	620735	630006
28 years .....	1669665	844625	825040	1250793	622570	628223
29 years .....	1666326	836597	829729	1260600	624596	636004
<b>30-34 years .....</b>	<b>8600913</b>	<b>4340448</b>	<b>4260465</b>	<b>6627716</b>	<b>3318586</b>	<b>3309130</b>
30 years .....	1821329	920538	900791	1386338	692920	693418
31 years .....	1771447	891974	879473	1362328	680069	682259
32 years .....	1785042	899851	885191	1380123	690967	689156
33 years .....	1652253	834664	817589	1278020	641340	636680
34 years .....	1570842	793421	777421	1220907	613290	607617

**3.4. POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, 1395 CENSUS (continued)**

Age group	Settled in rural areas			Unsettled		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>20730625</b>	<b>10630549</b>	<b>10100076</b>	<b>48798</b>	<b>26479</b>	<b>22319</b>
<b>0-4 year .....</b>	<b>2087510</b>	<b>1078715</b>	<b>1008795</b>	<b>3764</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>1806</b>
Under 1 year .....	402568	208136	194432	656	337	319
1 year .....	440164	228169	211995	752	364	388
2 years .....	431236	222965	208271	776	422	354
3 years .....	414668	213419	201249	773	419	354
4 years .....	398874	206026	192848	807	416	391
<b>5-9 years .....</b>	<b>1860697</b>	<b>953728</b>	<b>906969</b>	<b>3992</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>1922</b>
5 years .....	388427	199331	189096	845	418	427
6 years .....	377998	193610	184388	793	413	380
7 years .....	372533	191008	181525	803	429	374
8 years .....	364393	186679	177714	750	382	368
9 years .....	357346	183100	174246	801	428	373
<b>10-14 years .....</b>	<b>1628142</b>	<b>834135</b>	<b>794007</b>	<b>3999</b>	<b>2102</b>	<b>1897</b>
10 years .....	359218	184210	175008	930	482	448
11 years .....	334298	170882	163416	840	443	397
12 years .....	318363	163583	154780	775	423	352
13 years .....	310918	159220	151698	741	386	355
14 years .....	305345	156240	149105	713	368	345
<b>15-19 years .....</b>	<b>1504220</b>	<b>783059</b>	<b>721161</b>	<b>4139</b>	<b>2295</b>	<b>1844</b>
15 years .....	293462	150806	142656	769	410	359
16 years .....	293565	152163	141402	765	408	357
17 years .....	302424	157565	144859	838	468	370
18 years .....	305539	159857	145682	896	542	354
19 years .....	309230	162668	146562	871	467	404
<b>20-24 years.....</b>	<b>1806985</b>	<b>972820</b>	<b>834165</b>	<b>4961</b>	<b>2950</b>	<b>2011</b>
20 years .....	325614	173052	152562	1105	591	514
21 years .....	340097	182475	157622	930	530	400
22 years .....	365058	196862	168196	957	592	365
23 years .....	382234	207299	174935	995	628	367
24 years .....	393982	213132	180850	974	609	365
<b>25-29 years .....</b>	<b>2095858</b>	<b>1116578</b>	<b>979280</b>	<b>4661</b>	<b>2667</b>	<b>1994</b>
25 years .....	429301	231615	197686	1155	667	488
26 years .....	422316	226917	195399	912	544	368
27 years .....	421300	224917	196383	937	529	408
28 years .....	418030	221580	196450	842	475	367
29 years .....	404911	211549	193362	815	452	363
<b>30-34 years .....</b>	<b>1969394</b>	<b>1019824</b>	<b>949570</b>	<b>3803</b>	<b>2038</b>	<b>1765</b>
30 years .....	434025	227064	206961	966	554	412
31 years .....	408380	211514	196866	739	391	348
32 years .....	404156	208486	195670	763	398	365
33 years .....	373555	192987	180568	678	337	341
34 years .....	349278	179773	169505	657	358	299

**3.4. POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, 1395 CENSUS (continued)**

Age group	Total			Settled in urban areas		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>35-39 years .....</b>	<b>7037598</b>	<b>3572403</b>	<b>3465195</b>	<b>5392271</b>	<b>2728335</b>	<b>2663936</b>
35 years .....	1622891	825710	797181	1254664	634833	619831
36 years .....	1489176	756320	732856	1148278	580650	567628
37 years .....	1396916	708878	688038	1065697	539441	526256
38 years .....	1306295	661683	644612	993218	502584	490634
39 years .....	1222320	619812	602508	930414	470827	459587
<b>40-44 years.....</b>	<b>5518307</b>	<b>2813890</b>	<b>2704417</b>	<b>4187886</b>	<b>2136346</b>	<b>2051540</b>
40 years .....	1218109	620011	598098	925196	470943	454253
41 years .....	1132758	577198	555560	858399	437084	421315
42 years .....	1090431	555369	535062	825770	421301	404469
43 years .....	1064746	543879	520867	808917	413457	395460
44 years .....	1012263	517433	494830	769604	393561	376043
<b>45-49 years .....</b>	<b>4833123</b>	<b>2454427</b>	<b>2378696</b>	<b>3730399</b>	<b>1902097</b>	<b>1828302</b>
45 years .....	1097851	563206	534645	836645	429816	406829
46 years .....	994578	507475	487103	764930	390885	374045
47 years .....	972960	495260	477700	750659	383513	367146
48 years .....	932132	469571	462561	725519	367991	357528
49 years .....	835602	418915	416687	652646	329892	322754
<b>50-54 years .....</b>	<b>3925971</b>	<b>1975574</b>	<b>1950397</b>	<b>3051306</b>	<b>1546535</b>	<b>1504771</b>
50 years .....	875688	437755	437933	681954	343277	338677
51 years .....	773360	387499	385861	603651	305152	298499
52 years .....	775853	391964	383889	601170	306025	295145
53 years .....	765546	386841	378705	595342	302691	292651
54 years .....	735524	371515	364009	569189	289390	279799
<b>55-59 years .....</b>	<b>3350593</b>	<b>1669934</b>	<b>1680659</b>	<b>2554812</b>	<b>1285931</b>	<b>1268881</b>
55 years .....	754928	377833	377095	578301	291769	286532
56 years .....	687930	343303	344627	527743	265572	262171
57 years .....	670304	333680	336624	510370	256417	253953
58 years .....	649790	323857	325933	493092	248439	244653
59 years .....	587641	291261	296380	445306	223734	221572
<b>60-64 years .....</b>	<b>2542573</b>	<b>1252663</b>	<b>1289910</b>	<b>1910548</b>	<b>960430</b>	<b>950118</b>
60 years .....	587047	291146	295901	445848	224482	221366
61 years .....	543223	272197	271026	407261	207890	199371
62 years .....	494480	243533	250947	369447	185658	183789
63 years .....	475055	231226	243829	355327	176931	178396
64 years .....	442768	214561	228207	332665	165469	167196

**3.4. POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, 1395 CENSUS (continued)**

Age group	Settled in rural areas			Unsettled		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>35-39 years .....</b>	<b>1641427</b>	<b>842065</b>	<b>799362</b>	<b>3900</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>1897</b>
35 years .....	367326	190407	176919	901	470	431
36 years .....	340111	175265	164846	787	405	382
37 years .....	330487	169059	161428	732	378	354
38 years .....	312290	158705	153585	787	394	393
39 years .....	291213	148629	142584	693	356	337
<b>40-44 years.....</b>	<b>1327226</b>	<b>675917</b>	<b>651309</b>	<b>3195</b>	<b>1627</b>	<b>1568</b>
40 years .....	292106	148665	143441	807	403	404
41 years .....	273737	139802	133935	622	312	310
42 years .....	264040	133741	130299	621	327	294
43 years .....	255265	130160	125105	564	262	302
44 years .....	242078	123549	118529	581	323	258
<b>45-49 years .....</b>	<b>1099688</b>	<b>550723</b>	<b>548965</b>	<b>3036</b>	<b>1607</b>	<b>1429</b>
45 years .....	260448	132996	127452	758	394	364
46 years .....	229001	116233	112768	647	357	290
47 years .....	221714	111416	110298	587	331	256
48 years .....	206050	101293	104757	563	287	276
49 years .....	182475	88785	93690	481	238	243
<b>50-54 years .....</b>	<b>872227</b>	<b>427830</b>	<b>444397</b>	<b>2438</b>	<b>1209</b>	<b>1229</b>
50 years .....	193091	94179	98912	643	299	344
51 years .....	169259	82130	87129	450	217	233
52 years .....	174231	85686	88545	452	253	199
53 years .....	169730	83911	85819	474	239	235
54 years .....	165916	81924	83992	419	201	218
<b>55-59 years .....</b>	<b>793572</b>	<b>382844</b>	<b>410728</b>	<b>2209</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>1050</b>
55 years .....	176111	85805	90306	516	259	257
56 years .....	159742	77505	82237	445	226	219
57 years .....	159513	77031	82482	421	232	189
58 years .....	156248	75180	81068	450	238	212
59 years .....	141958	67323	74635	377	204	173
<b>60-64 years .....</b>	<b>630239</b>	<b>291265</b>	<b>338974</b>	<b>1786</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>818</b>
60 years .....	140612	66343	74269	587	321	266
61 years .....	135646	64143	71503	316	164	152
62 years .....	124697	57689	67008	336	186	150
63 years .....	119418	54123	65295	310	172	138
64 years .....	109866	48967	60899	237	125	112

**3.4. POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, 1395 CENSUS (continued)**

Age group	Total			Settled in urban areas		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>65-69 years .....</b>	<b>1711464</b>	<b>808910</b>	<b>902554</b>	<b>1253028</b>	<b>605078</b>	<b>647950</b>
65 years .....	435306	205396	229910	321587	155384	166203
66 years .....	345796	163390	182406	253879	122879	131000
67 years .....	343447	163476	179971	251403	122604	128799
68 years .....	301588	141832	159756	218049	104475	113574
69 years .....	285327	134816	150511	208110	99736	108374
<b>70-74 years .....</b>	<b>1177625</b>	<b>571112</b>	<b>606513</b>	<b>849505</b>	<b>415283</b>	<b>434222</b>
70 years .....	286838	133519	153319	208380	97940	110440
71 years .....	250301	120698	129603	182087	88812	93275
72 years .....	243913	120537	123376	174773	87052	87721
73 years .....	206925	102337	104588	148136	73769	74367
74 years .....	189648	94021	95627	136129	67710	68419
<b>75-79 years.....</b>	<b>886392</b>	<b>451419</b>	<b>434973</b>	<b>616924</b>	<b>311085</b>	<b>305839</b>
75 years .....	203391	98885	104506	144130	70124	74006
76 years .....	180318	91469	88849	127293	64172	63121
77 years .....	169876	86959	82917	117758	59659	58099
78 years .....	168306	86741	81565	116370	59041	57329
79 years .....	164501	87365	77136	111373	58089	53284
<b>80-84 years.....</b>	<b>646733</b>	<b>343231</b>	<b>303502</b>	<b>434436</b>	<b>223985</b>	<b>210451</b>
80 years .....	175479	93575	81904	118621	61766	56855
81 years .....	132589	70575	62014	88477	46087	42390
82 years .....	124366	65309	59057	83763	42727	41036
83 years .....	114667	60519	54148	77021	39319	37702
84 years .....	99632	53253	46379	66554	34086	32468
<b>85-89 years .....</b>	<b>312484</b>	<b>161448</b>	<b>151036</b>	<b>208986</b>	<b>102735</b>	<b>106251</b>
85 years .....	98385	51002	47383	65895	32665	33230
86 years .....	67087	34604	32483	44790	22017	22773
87 years .....	55737	28563	27174	37158	18039	19119
88 years .....	49818	25455	24363	33501	16209	17292
89 years .....	41457	21824	19633	27642	13805	13837
<b>90-94 years .....</b>	<b>111575</b>	<b>57716</b>	<b>53859</b>	<b>76179</b>	<b>37563</b>	<b>38616</b>
90 years .....	39492	20406	19086	26806	13167	13639
91 years .....	28634	15200	13434	19541	9863	9678
92 years .....	19496	10096	9400	13543	6638	6905
93 years .....	14398	7271	7127	9830	4797	5033
94 years .....	9555	4743	4812	6459	3098	3361
<b>95-99 years.....</b>	<b>18677</b>	<b>8730</b>	<b>9947</b>	<b>12408</b>	<b>5461</b>	<b>6947</b>
95 years .....	9408	4518	4890	6206	2843	3363
96 years .....	3941	1835	2106	2717	1192	1525
97 years .....	2507	1128	1379	1678	690	988
98 years .....	1662	771	891	1091	477	614
99 years .....	1159	478	681	716	259	457
<b>100 years and over.....</b>	<b>6568</b>	<b>3176</b>	<b>3392</b>	<b>3697</b>	<b>1680</b>	<b>2017</b>
Not specified .....	0	0	0	0	0	0



**3.4. POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, 1395 CENSUS (continued)**

Age group	Settled in rural areas			Unsettled		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>65-69 years .....</b>	<b>457349</b>	<b>203204</b>	<b>254145</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>459</b>
65 years .....	113398	49821	63577	321	191	130
66 years .....	91724	40395	51329	193	116	77
67 years .....	91859	40769	51090	185	103	82
68 years .....	83338	37249	46089	201	108	93
69 years .....	77030	34970	42060	187	110	77
<b>70-74 years .....</b>	<b>327401</b>	<b>155396</b>	<b>172005</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>286</b>
70 years .....	78209	35420	42789	249	159	90
71 years .....	68082	31810	36272	132	76	56
72 years .....	69017	33415	35602	123	70	53
73 years .....	58671	28498	30173	118	70	48
74 years .....	53422	26253	27169	97	58	39
<b>75-79 years.....</b>	<b>269019</b>	<b>140041</b>	<b>128978</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>156</b>
75 years .....	59138	28685	30453	123	76	47
76 years .....	52942	27238	25704	83	59	24
77 years .....	52043	27247	24796	75	53	22
78 years .....	51851	27642	24209	85	58	27
79 years .....	53045	29229	23816	83	47	36
<b>80-84 years.....</b>	<b>211906</b>	<b>118969</b>	<b>92937</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>114</b>
80 years .....	56726	31712	25014	132	97	35
81 years .....	44037	24436	19601	75	52	23
82 years .....	40540	22534	18006	63	48	15
83 years .....	37584	21158	16426	62	42	20
84 years .....	33019	19129	13890	59	38	21
<b>85-89 years .....</b>	<b>103305</b>	<b>58569</b>	<b>44736</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>49</b>
85 years .....	32434	18299	14135	56	38	18
86 years .....	22241	12540	9701	56	47	9
87 years .....	18539	10498	8041	40	26	14
88 years .....	16290	9222	7068	27	24	3
89 years .....	13801	8010	5791	14	9	5
<b>90-94 years .....</b>	<b>35336</b>	<b>20109</b>	<b>15227</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>16</b>
90 years .....	12667	7223	5444	19	16	3
91 years .....	9079	5327	3752	14	10	4
92 years .....	5941	3449	2492	12	9	3
93 years .....	4557	2468	2089	11	6	5
94 years.....	3092	1642	1450	4	3	1
<b>95-99 years.....</b>	<b>6256</b>	<b>3264</b>	<b>2992</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>
95 years .....	3195	1673	1522	7	2	5
96 years .....	1222	642	580	2	1	1
97 years .....	827	437	390	2	1	1
98 years .....	569	293	276	2	1	1
99 years .....	443	219	224	0	0	0
<b>100 years and over.....</b>	<b>2868</b>	<b>1494</b>	<b>1374</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
Not specified .....	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.5. POPULATION BY SEX AND MAJOR AGE GROUPS, 1395 CENSUS**

Major age group	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>79926270</b>	<b>40498442</b>	<b>39427828</b>
Infants (under one year) .....	1387531	713614	673917
Children (1-5 years) .....	7032347	3617002	3415345
School-age children (6-10 years) .....	6301293	3229272	3072021
Young adults (11-14 years).....	4471494	2287365	2184129
Adults (15-24 years) .....	11851876	6022663	5829213
Middle-aged (25-64 years) .....	44010211	22222784	21787427
Aged (65 years and over) .....	4871518	2405742	2465776
Not specified .....	0	0	0

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran

**3.6. HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS**

Description	Households	Population		
		Both sexes	Male	Female
<b><i>Total country</i></b>				
1335 Census .....	3985680	18954704	9644944	9309760
1345 Census .....	5167192	25788722	13355801	12432921
1355 Census .....	6711628	33708744	17356347	16352397
1365 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	9673931	49445010	25280961	24164049
1370 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	10787227	55837163	28768450	27068713
1375 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	12398235	60055488	30515159	29540329
1385 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	17501771	70495782	35866362	34629420
1390 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	21185647	75149669	37905669	37244000
<b>1395 Census<sup>(1)</sup> .....</b>	<b>24196035</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>40498442</b>	<b>39427828</b>
<b><i>Urban areas</i></b>				
1335 Census .....	1261372	5953563	3070149	2883414
1345 Census .....	1962023	9794246	5096654	4697592
1355 Census .....	3265524	15854680	8291451	7563229
1365 Census .....	5528542	26844561	13769617	13074944
1370 Census .....	6523824	31836598	16435244	15401354
1375 Census .....	7948925	36817789	18805023	18012766
1385 Census .....	12405584	48259964	24576442	23683522
1390 Census .....	15427848	53646661	27023638	26623023
<b>1395 Census<sup>(1)</sup> .....</b>	<b>18125488</b>	<b>59146847</b>	<b>29841414</b>	<b>29305433</b>
<b><i>Rural areas</i></b>				
1335 Census <sup>(2)</sup> .....	2724308	13001141	6574795	6426346
1345 Census <sup>(2)</sup> .....	3205169	15994476	8259147	7735329
1355 Census <sup>(2)</sup> .....	3446104	17854064	9064896	8789168
1365 Census .....	4099857	22349351	11384483	10964868
1370 Census .....	4203722	23636591	12144898	11491693
1375 Census .....	4410370	23026293	11604972	11421321
1385 Census .....	5074866	22131101	11236855	10894246
1390 Census .....	5744614	21446783	10853217	10593566
<b>1395 Census<sup>(1)</sup> .....</b>	<b>6054939</b>	<b>20730625</b>	<b>10630549</b>	<b>10100076</b>

1. Statistics on unsettled population and household are included in the statistics of the total country.

2. Statistics on unsettled population and household are included in the statistics of rural areas.

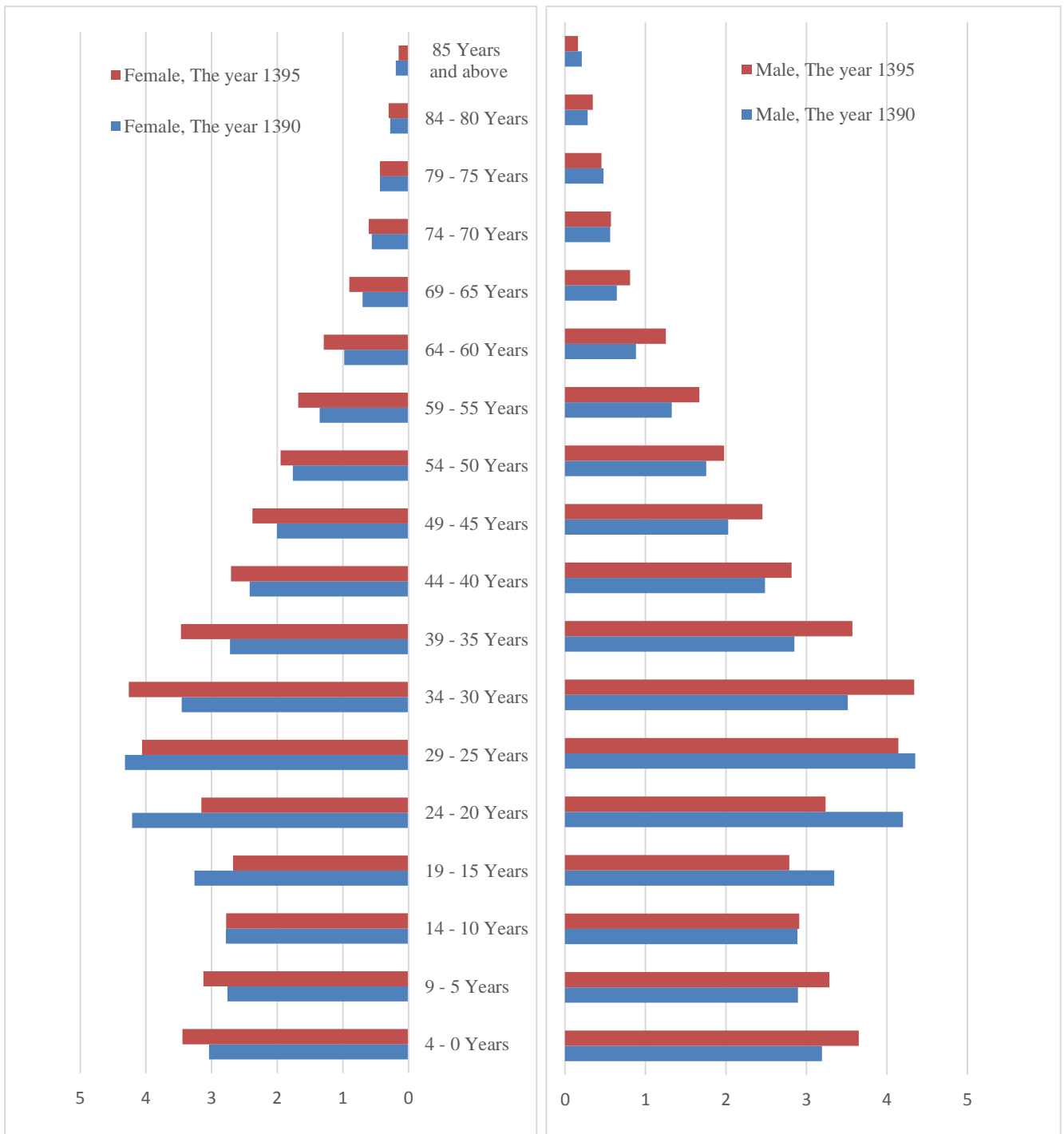
Sources: Ministry of the Interior- Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 3.7.SETTLED AND UNSETTLED POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS OF OSTANS, 1395 CENSUS

Ostan	Total		Settled in urban areas		Settled in rural areas		Unsettled	
	Household	Population	Household	Population	Household	Population	Household	Population
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>24196035</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>18125488</b>	<b>59146847</b>	<b>6054939</b>	<b>20730625</b>	<b>15608</b>	<b>48798</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1223028	3909652	887143	2809424	335878	1100220	7	8
West zarbayejan .....	935956	3265219	631103	2136203	304837	1129000	16	16
Ardebil .....	377423	1270420	256895	866034	120481	404236	47	150
Esfahan .....	1607482	5120850	1411624	4507309	195701	613073	157	468
Alborz .....	856116	2712400	793024	2512737	62995	199559	97	104
Ilam .....	159310	580158	109648	395263	49542	184444	120	451
Bushehr .....	321826	1163400	237025	835955	84265	325495	536	1950
Tehran .....	4288563	13267637	4052507	12452230	235397	814698	659	709
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	270434	947763	175842	607444	94427	339667	165	652
South Khorasan .....	223984	768898	129036	453827	94947	315070	1	1
Khorasan-e-azavi .....	1938703	6434501	1422109	4700924	516419	1733121	175	456
North Khorasan .....	254747	863092	143219	484346	111191	377533	337	1213
Khuzestan .....	1280645	4710509	985361	3554205	294177	1151596	1107	4708
Zanjan .....	321983	1057461	217713	711177	104269	346283	1	1
Semnan .....	215571	702360	169755	560502	45816	141858	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	704888	2775014	334808	1345642	369226	1427332	854	2040
Fars .....	1443027	4851274	1022402	3401675	415085	1432355	5540	17244
Qazvin.....	397165	1273761	295019	952149	102144	321610	2	2
Qom .....	383532	1292283	365334	1229964	18196	62317	2	2
Kordestan .....	471310	1603011	337240	1134229	134066	468778	4	4
Kerman .....	932721	3164718	551141	1858587	380287	1302557	1293	3574
Kermanshah .....	576861	1952434	440604	1468615	134915	478444	1342	5375
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	186320	713052	103270	397461	82558	314009	492	1582
Golestan .....	550249	1868819	301273	995615	248422	871546	554	1658
Gilan .....	851382	2530696	537417	1603026	313957	927660	8	10
Lorestan .....	509025	1760649	333954	1134908	174525	623896	546	1845
Mazandaran .....	1084798	3283582	624661	1897238	460131	1386337	6	7
Markazi .....	455866	1429475	346468	1099764	109378	329690	20	21
Hormozgan .....	493660	1776415	275619	971822	217321	802512	720	2081
Hamedan .....	538803	1738234	343606	1097217	194698	639005	499	2012
Yazd .....	340657	1138533	290668	971355	49688	166724	301	454

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.2. COMPARISON OF IRAN'S POPULATION AGE PYRAMIDS, THE YEARS 1390 AND 1395**



For data see table 3.4

**3.8. POPULATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, 1395 CENSUS**

Ostan	Total			Settled in urban areas		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total country</b> .....	79926270	40498442	39427828	59146847	29841414	29305433
East Azarbayejan .....	3909652	1989400	1920252	2809424	1420520	1388904
West Azarbayejan .....	3265219	1658319	1606900	2136203	1076565	1059638
Ardebil .....	1270420	650255	620165	866034	441024	425010
Esfahan .....	5120850	2599477	2521373	4507309	2282289	2225020
Alborz .....	2712400	1376335	1336065	2512737	1271099	1241638
Ilam .....	580158	295199	284959	395263	200419	194844
Bushehr .....	1163400	620722	542678	835955	437516	398439
Tehran .....	13267637	6673672	6593965	12452230	6242180	6210050
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	947763	482356	465407	607444	307798	299646
South Khorasan .....	768898	389917	378981	453827	230473	223354
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	6434501	3245185	3189316	4700924	2362097	2338827
North Khorasan .....	863092	433633	429459	484346	243442	240904
Khuzestan .....	4710509	2388674	2321835	3554205	1795196	1759009
Zanjan .....	1057461	534849	522612	711177	359309	351868
Semnan .....	702360	356656	345704	560502	282504	277998
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2775014	1401931	1373083	1345642	685163	660479
Fars .....	4851274	2461251	2390023	3401675	1717520	1684155
Qazvin .....	1273761	650499	623262	952149	484027	468122
Qom .....	1292283	658540	633743	1229964	624509	605455
Kordestan .....	1603011	812776	790235	1134229	573147	561082
Kerman .....	3164718	1617688	1547030	1858587	948571	910016
Kermanshah .....	1952434	988015	964419	1468615	737322	731293
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	713052	361386	351666	397461	201681	195780
Golestan .....	1868819	938327	930492	995615	498014	497601
Gilan .....	2530696	1267597	1263099	1603026	797470	805556
Lorestan .....	1760649	892889	867760	1134908	570113	564795
Mazandaran .....	3283582	1653998	1629584	1897238	949576	947662
Markazi .....	1429475	725751	703724	1099764	557130	542634
Hormozgan .....	1776415	906814	869601	971822	497899	473923
Hamedan .....	1738234	880318	857916	1097217	550587	546630
Yazd .....	1138533	586013	552520	971355	496254	475101

**3.8. POPULATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, 1395 CENSUS (continued)**

Ostan	Settled in rural areas			Unsettled		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>20730625</b>	<b>10630549</b>	<b>10100076</b>	<b>48798</b>	<b>26479</b>	<b>22319</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	1100220	568875	531345	8	5	3
West Azarbayejan .....	1129000	581738	547262	16	16	0
Ardebil .....	404236	209151	195085	150	80	70
Esfahan .....	613073	316951	296122	468	237	231
Alborz.....	199559	105181	94378	104	55	49
Ilam .....	184444	94549	89895	451	231	220
Bushehr .....	325495	182221	143274	1950	985	965
Tehran .....	814698	430911	383787	709	581	128
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	339667	174216	165451	652	342	310
South Khorasan .....	315070	159443	155627	1	1	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	1733121	882815	850306	456	273	183
North Khorasan .....	377533	189581	187952	1213	610	603
Khuzestan .....	1151596	590963	560633	4708	2515	2193
Zanjan .....	346283	175539	170744	1	1	0
Semnan .....	141858	74152	67706	0	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	1427332	715618	711714	2040	1150	890
Fars .....	1432355	734464	697891	17244	9267	7977
Qazvin .....	321610	166470	155140	2	2	0
Qom .....	62317	34029	28288	2	2	0
Kordestan .....	468778	239625	229153	4	4	0
Kerman .....	1302557	667240	635317	3574	1877	1697
Kermanshah .....	478444	247804	230640	5375	2889	2486
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	314009	158861	155148	1582	844	738
Golestan.....	871546	439373	432173	1658	940	718
Gilan .....	927660	470117	457543	10	10	0
Lorestan .....	623896	321786	302110	1845	990	855
Mazandaran .....	1386337	704417	681920	7	5	2
Markazi .....	329690	168601	161089	21	20	1
Hormozgan .....	802512	407739	394773	2081	1176	905
Hamedan .....	639005	328663	310342	2012	1068	944
Yazd .....	166724	89456	77268	454	303	151

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.9. POPULATION BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS**

Ostan	Total			Settled household			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Private		Collective	
				Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>40498442</b>	<b>39427828</b>	<b>39637344</b>	<b>39090261</b>	<b>146538</b>	<b>47750</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	3909652	1989400	1920252	1951589	1903574	3169	2453
West Azarbayejan .....	3265219	1658319	1606900	1628743	1595973	3383	2661
Ardebil .....	1270420	650255	620165	640603	614625	717	455
Esfahan .....	5120850	2599477	2521373	2558906	2505219	4631	1395
Alborz .....	2712400	1376335	1336065	1348656	1331695	3493	1032
Ilam .....	580158	295199	284959	288305	281333	548	355
Bushehr .....	1163400	620722	542678	549884	536893	25785	1186
Tehran .....	13267637	6673672	6593965	6583497	6570513	25096	3920
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	947763	482356	465407	475720	459844	500	329
South Khorasan .....	768898	389917	378981	369216	370106	593	285
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	6434501	3245185	3189316	3192360	3162949	5959	3723
North Khorasan .....	863092	433633	429459	423255	421945	885	578
Khuzestan .....	4710509	2388674	2321835	2351213	2304709	5522	3765
Zanjan .....	1057461	534849	522612	523007	515506	837	459
Semnan.....	702360	356656	345704	326975	325627	2029	599
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2775014	1401931	1373083	1368228	1361275	3863	2571
Fars .....	4851274	2461251	2390023	2393806	2358517	11240	3074
Qazvin .....	1273761	650499	623262	641129	619625	1037	669
Qom .....	1292283	658540	633743	641332	627647	1711	955
Kordestan .....	1603011	812776	790235	795816	783001	2289	1371
Kerman .....	3164718	1617688	1547030	1570337	1527924	14880	4604
Kermanshah .....	1952434	988015	964419	962893	955741	1577	1150
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	713052	361386	351666	353114	346596	1190	607
Golestan .....	1868819	938327	930492	924511	923282	1467	1116
Gilan .....	2530696	1267597	1263099	1253675	1256428	1888	1489
Lorestan .....	1760649	892889	867760	882336	862319	560	344
Mazandaran .....	3283582	1653998	1629584	1635555	1620068	2786	2296
Markazi .....	1429475	725751	703724	709321	696807	3125	1831
Hormozgan .....	1776415	906814	869601	867694	860580	11037	1404
Hamedan .....	1738234	880318	857916	862259	846168	1253	709
Yazd .....	1138533	586013	552520	563409	543772	3488	365



**3.9. POPULATION BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS (continued)**

Ostan	Settled household		Private unsettled household	
	Institutional		Male	Female
	Male	Female		
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>688081</b>	<b>267498</b>	<b>26479</b>	<b>22319</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	34637	14222	5	3
West Azarbayejan .....	26177	8266	16	0
Ardebil .....	8855	5015	80	70
Esfahan .....	35703	14528	237	231
Ilam .....	24131	3289	55	49
Alborz .....	6115	3051	231	220
Bushehr .....	44068	3634	985	965
Tehran .....	64498	19404	581	128
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	5794	4924	342	310
South Khorasan .....	20107	8590	1	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	46593	22461	273	183
North Khorasan .....	8883	6333	610	603
Khuzestan .....	29424	11168	2515	2193
Zanjan .....	11004	6647	1	0
Semnan .....	27652	19478	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	28690	8347	1150	890
Fars .....	46938	20455	9267	7977
Qazvin .....	8331	2968	2	0
Qom .....	15495	5141	2	0
Kordestan .....	14667	5863	4	0
Kerman .....	30594	12805	1877	1697
Kermanshah .....	20656	5042	2889	2486
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	6238	3725	844	738
Golestan .....	11409	5376	940	718
Gilan .....	12024	5182	10	0
Lorestan .....	9003	4242	990	855
Mazandaran .....	15652	7218	5	2
Markazi .....	13285	5085	20	1
Hormozgan .....	26907	6712	1176	905
Hamedan .....	15738	10095	1068	944
Yazd .....	18813	8232	303	151

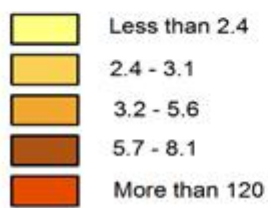
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.3. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 3.9.

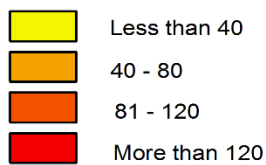
Percent



3.4. RELATIVE DENSITY OF POPULATION, THE YEAR 1395



Person/km3



For data see Tables 1.4 and 3.9.

**3.10. SHAHRS WITH A POPULATION OF 100,000 AND MORE <sup>(1)</sup>**

Shahr	1335 Census	1345 Census	1355 Census	1365 Census	Multi- round Census (1370)	1375 Census	1385 Census	1390 Census	1395 Census
Abadan .....	226083	272962	294068	0	84774	206073	219772	212744	231476
Amol .....	22251	40076	68963	118242	139923	159092	199698	219915	237528
Arak .....	58998	71925	116832	265349	331354	380755	446760	484212	520944
Ardebil .....	65742	83596	147865	281973	311022	340386	418262	482632	529374
Orumiyeh .....	67605	110749	164419	300746	357399	435200	583255	667499	736224
Eslamshahr .....	481	1006	50292	215129	230183	265450	357389	389102	448129
Esfahan .....	254708	424045	661510	986753	1127030	1266072	1602110	1756126	1961260
Andisheh .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	116062
Andimeshk .....	7324	16195	32085	56288	73759	106923	120177	126811	135116
Ahar .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	100641
Ahvaz .....	120098	206375	334399	579826	724653	804980	985614	1112021	1184788
Izeh .....	1983	5115	10257	46042	64072	81288	104364	117093	119399
Iranshahr .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	113750
Ilam .....	8346	15493	32476	89035	116428	126346	160355	172213	194030
Babol .....	36194	49973	68059	115320	137348	158346	201335	219467	250217
Baneh .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	110218
Bojnurd .....	19253	31248	47719	93392	112426	134835	176726	199791	228931
Borazjan .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	110567
Borujerd .....	49186	71486	101345	183879	201016	217804	229541	240654	234997
Bam .....	15737	21761	30793	50709	59007	70079	75215	107131	127396
Bandar Anzali ...	3134	41785	55481	87063	94697	98544	110643	116664	118564
Bandar Abbas ...	17710	34627	87981	201642	249504	273578	379301	435751	526648
Bandar-e- Mahshahr.....	15694	16594	29940	71808	74248	88394	111448	153778	162797
Bushehr .....	18412	23547	58956	120787	132824	143641	169966	195222	223504
Bukan .....	5307	9357	20579	67938	83401	120020	150703	170600	193501
Behbahan .....	29886	39874	49378	78694	85846	88213	101178	107412	122604
Birjand .....	13934	25845	46943	81798	101177	127608	166138	178020	203636
Pakdasht .....	1704	2668	5459	18308	33273	49220	126937	206490	236319
Tabriz .....	289996	403413	597976	971482	1088985	1191043	1398060	1494998	1558693
Torbat-e-Jam ....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	100449
Torbat-e- Heydariyeh.....	19830	30106	43259	72068	81781	94647	121300	131150	140019
Tehran .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 1512082	<sup>(2)</sup> 2719730	4530223	6042584	6475527	6758845	7088287	8154051	8693706
Jahrom.....	29169	38236	48530	77174	88693	94185	105285	114108	141634
Jiroft .....	2480	6723	20186	35033	40700	59201	97988	111034	130429
Chabahar .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	106739
Khorramabad ....	38676	59578	104912	208592	249258	272815	333945	348216	373416
Khorramshahr ...	43850	88536	140490	0	34750	105636	125859	129418	133097
Khomeinishahr ..	33544	46836	65495	104647	118348	165888	223071	244696	247128
Khoy .....	34491	47648	70357	115343	137885	148944	181465	200958	198845
Dezful .....	52121	84499	121251	151420	181309	202639	235819	248380	264709
Doroud .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	121638
Robatkarim.....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	105393
Rasht .....	109491	143557	188957	290897	340637	417748	557366	639951	679995
Rafsanjan.....	9212	21425	36025	66498	79926	98257	139219	151420	161909
Zabol .....	12221	18806	29404	75105	91041	100887	136956	137722	134950
Zahedan .....	17495	39732	93740	281923	361623	419518	567449	560725	587730
Zanjan .....	47159	58714	100351	215261	254100	286295	349713	386851	430871
Sari .....	26278	44547	70753	141020	167602	195882	261293	296417	309820
Saveh .....	14537	17565	25751	64081	87621	111245	180548	200481	220762
Sabzevar .....	30545	42415	69562	129103	148065	170738	214582	231557	243700
Saqqez .....	12729	17834	30661	81351	98933	115394	133331	139738	165258
Semnan .....	29036	31058	38786	64891	75131	91045	126780	153680	185129

**3.10. SHAHRS WITH A POPULATION OF 100,000 AND MORE <sup>(1)</sup> (continued)**

Shahr	1335 Census	1345 Census	1355 Census	1365 Census	Multi- round Census (1370)	1375 Census	1385 Census	1390 Census	1395 Census
Sanandaj .....	40641	54578	95872	204537	244039	277808	316862	373987	412767
Sirjan .....	12160	19568	39464	90072	107887	135024	170916	185623	199704
Shahrud .....	17058	30767	49783	78950	92195	104765	132379	140474	150129
Shahinshahr .....	4195	6089	8321	49312	62592	84827	127412	143308	173329
Shooshtar .....	18527	21999	26173	65840	70294	77900	96732	106815	101878
Shahreza .....	29311	34220	46956	73367	84666	89779	109601	123767	134952
Shahr-e-Kord .....	15476	23575	40359	75080	89253	100477	131612	159775	190441
Shahriyar .....	3748	6626	11697	22439	32459	40058	189421	249473	309607
Shiraz .....	170659	269865	425813	848289	965117	1053025	1227331	1460665	1565572
Fardis.....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	181174
Fasa .....	11711	19057	31489	64771	74487	81706	92020	104809	110825
Qaemshahr .....	23055	38898	63377	109288	123684	143286	174768	196050	204953
Qods .....	994	2467	8406	74802	89680	138278	230147	283517	309605
Qarchak .....	167	1176	14925	77957	98202	142690	174006	191588	231075
Qazvin .....	66420	88106	139258	248591	278826	291117	355338	381598	402748
Qom .....	99499	134292	247219	543139	681253	777677	964706	1074036	1201158
Quchan .....	21250	29133	40301	66531	74919	85750	101313	103760	101604
Kashan .....	45955	58468	84863	138599	155188	201372	253509	275325	304487
Karaj .....	14526	44243	137926	611510	806363	940968	1386030	1614626	1615218
Kerman .....	62157	85404	140761	257284	311643	384991	515114	534441	537718
Kermanshah .....	125439	187930	290600	560514	624084	692986	794863	851405	946651
Kamalshahr.....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	109943	141669
Kashmar .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	102282
Gorgan .....	25380	51181	88033	139430	162468	188710	274438	329536	350676
Golestan .....	669	827	1074	9927	45892	112554	231905	259480	239556
Gonbad-e-Kavus .....	18347	40667	60721	87100	102768	111253	129167	144546	151910
Lahijan .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	101073
Mohamadshahr.....	×	×	×	×	×	×	83272	100519	119418
Maragheh .....	36551	54106	65172	100679	117388	132318	149929	162275	175255
Marand .....	13822	23818	36108	71394	85253	96396	114841	124323	130825
Marvdasht .....	8987	25498	50446	79132	92013	103579	124350	138649	148858
Marivan .....	1384	4333	13610	5039	45205	60459	92993	110464	136654
Masjed Soleyman.....	44651	64488	77098	104787	107539	116883	108682	103369	100497
Mashhad .....	241989	409616	667770	1463508	1759155	1887405	2427316	2766258	2987323
Malard .....	1369	2596	5970	9160	32364	88118	228713	290817	281027
Malayer .....	21105	28434	47117	103640	130458	144373	156289	159848	170237
Mahabad .....	20332	28610	44067	75238	81987	107799	135780	147268	168393
Miyandoab .....	14796	18767	27739	59551	71273	90141	114153	123081	134425
Najafabad .....	30422	43384	75276	129058	160004	178498	208647	221814	235281
Nasimshahr .....	67	91	202	13750	49945	85124	135846	157474	200393
Nazar-abad .....	799	2881	9889	21660	28600	69342	97722	107806	119512
Neyshabur .....	25820	33482	59562	109258	135681	158847	208860	239185	264375
Varamin .....	5205	11183	25792	58311	77624	107233	208996	218991	225628
Hamedan .....	99909	124167	165785	272499	349653	401281	479640	525794	554406
Yasuj .....	34	931	4524	29991	48957	69133	100544	108505	134532
Yazd .....	63502	93241	135925	230483	275298	326776	432194	486152	529673

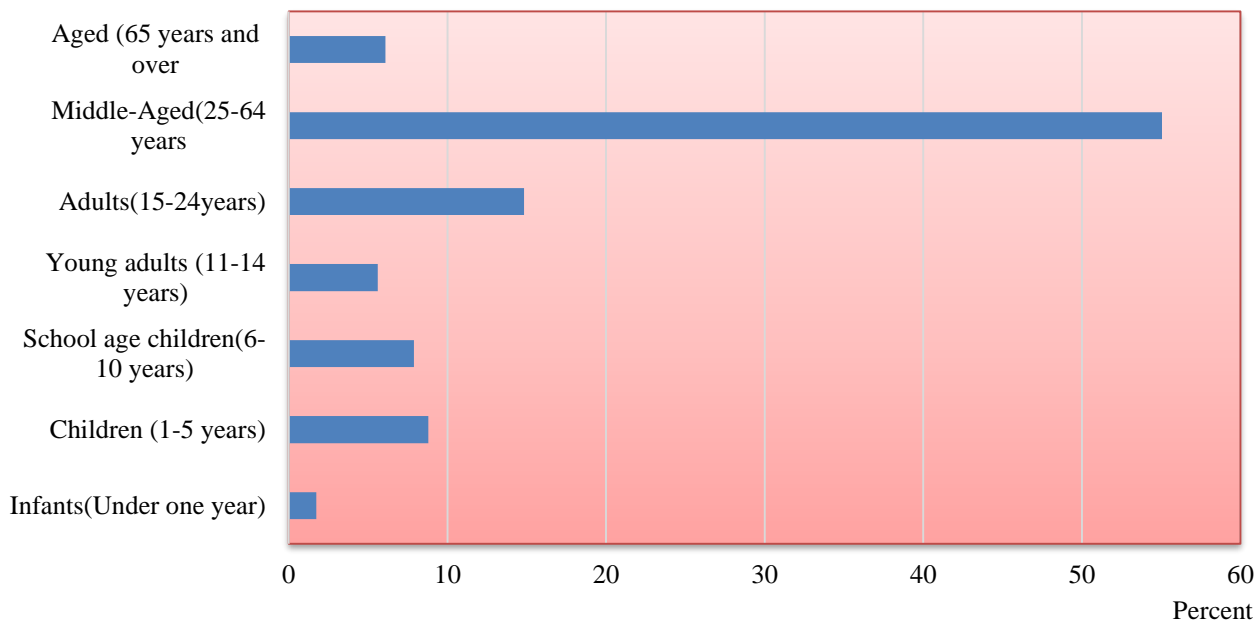
1. Cities have been selected according to the results of the 1395 Census.

2. Excluding Tajrish and Rey.

Sources: Ministry of the Interior;

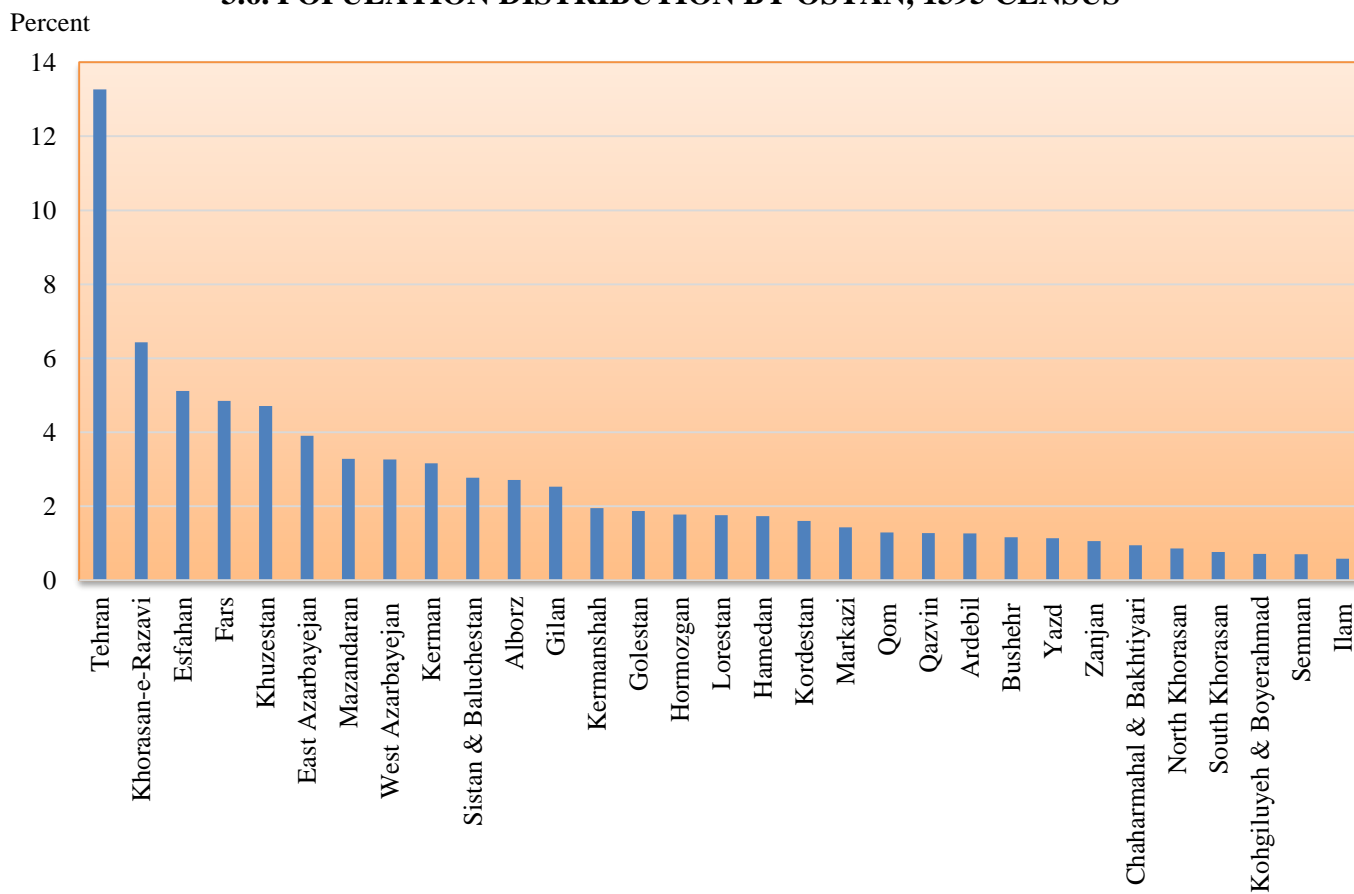
- Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 3.5. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR AGE GROUPS, 1395 CENSUS



For data see Table 3.5.

### 3.6. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS



For data see Table 3.7.

**3.11. NUMBER OF SHAHRS BY POPULATION SIZE GROUP**

Population size group	1385 Census		1390 Census		1395 Census	
	Number of Shahrs	Total population (1000)	Number of Shahrs	Total population (1000)	Number of Shahrs	Total population (1000)
<b>Total .....</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>1014</b>	<b>48260</b>	<b>1139</b>	<b>53646</b>	<b>1242</b>	<b>59148</b>
250000 and more persons .....	26	25472	29	28716	32	31621
100000-249999 persons .....	54	8373	57	9122	66	10575
50000-99999 persons .....	70	4840	81	5657	87	6038
25000-49999 persons .....	100	3650	103	3665	113	4044
10000-24999 persons .....	210	3323	221	3455	227	3528
5000-9999 persons .....	240	1714	277	1975	310	2190
Less than 5000 persons ..	312	888	371	1056	407	1152

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the inclusion of Tajrish and Rey's population with Tehran.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.12. INHABITED VILLAGES BY POPULATION SIZE GROUPS**

Population size group	1385 Census		1390 Census		1395 Census	
	Number of villages	Total population <sup>(1)</sup> (1000)	Number of villages	Total population <sup>(1)</sup> (1000)	Number of villages	Total population <sup>(1)</sup> (1000)
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>63125</b>	<b>21776</b>	<b>61748</b>	<b>21150</b>	<b>62284</b>	<b>20731</b>
5000 and more persons .....	207	1794	209	1590	188	1437
2500-4999 persons .....	792	2645	916	2941	857	2872
1000-2499 persons .....	3897	5903	3907	5798	3757	5695
500-999 persons .....	6731	4710	6222	4397	6099	4264
100-499 persons .....	23782	5729	22629	5436	22956	5492
50-99 persons .....	8589	629	8761	636	8463	620
25-49 persons .....	6449	234	6216	223	5937	215
1-24 persons .....	12678	132	12888	129	14027	135

1. Institutional households are not included.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.13. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE**

Year	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 and more persons
1345 Census .....	5165577	276936	596671	701440	786479	796972	717118	1289961
1355 Census .....	6709068	376122	766696	887520	1017251	1020694	929746	1711039
1365 Census .....	9672477	436981	1019058	1239177	1550973	1509989	1305367	2610932
Multi round Census 1370.....	10785321	450996	1117299	1386510	1727130	1676609	1528610	2898167
1375 Census .....	12387943	547420	1402948	1976864	2278978	1974822	1571392	2635519
1385 Census .....	17352686	903139	2649919	3973982	4237406	2647280	1449164	1491796
1390 Census .....	21110481	1511911	3877727	5724891	5567191	2638888	1127167	662706
<b>1395 Census.....</b>	<b>24129490</b>	<b>2046317</b>	<b>4987977</b>	<b>6866620</b>	<b>6673118</b>	<b>2463012</b>	<b>723814</b>	<b>368632</b>

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran

### 3.14. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX AND AGE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND SIZE, 1395 CENSUS

The age group of the head of household	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 and more persons
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>24129490</b>	<b>2046317</b>	<b>4987977</b>	<b>6866620</b>	<b>6673118</b>	<b>2463012</b>	<b>723814</b>	<b>368632</b>
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>21067737</b>	<b>686764</b>	<b>4154085</b>	<b>6346293</b>	<b>6452935</b>	<b>2380953</b>	<b>694654</b>	<b>352053</b>
Under 20 years .....	41462	15159	17169	6558	1760	503	185	128
20-29 years .....	2472345	142247	1000511	961833	302453	50023	10814	4464
30-39 years .....	6437845	156341	928921	2352996	2233181	580294	130685	55427
40-49 years .....	4986975	95180	274915	1062334	2205238	960030	265045	124233
50-59 years .....	3557540	77135	549535	1018230	1124925	516513	174990	96212
60-69 years .....	2029838	61195	634722	601307	410744	193954	78501	49415
70 years and over .....	1541732	139507	748312	343035	174634	79636	34434	22174
Not specified .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>3061753</b>	<b>1359553</b>	<b>833892</b>	<b>520327</b>	<b>220183</b>	<b>82059</b>	<b>29160</b>	<b>16579</b>
Under 20 years .....	14189	9074	3629	1038	287	104	35	22
20-29 years .....	128268	56555	44057	19196	5878	1735	575	272
30-39 years .....	349998	96790	119965	84499	31350	10750	3968	2676
40-49 years .....	469732	104223	142930	132611	58241	20339	7144	4244
50-59 years .....	608147	191372	186400	131716	61426	24010	8464	4759
60-69 years .....	670659	310596	186250	100249	44829	18482	6718	3535
70 years and over .....	820760	590943	150661	51018	18172	6639	2256	1071
Not specified .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**3.15. HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS**

Ostan	Total	Private settled	Private unsettled	Collective	Institutional
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>24196035</b>	<b>24113882</b>	<b>15608</b>	<b>55643</b>	<b>10902</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	1223028	1220964	7	1728	329
West Azarbayejan .....	935956	933667	16	1771	502
Ardebil .....	377423	376820	47	372	184
Esfahan .....	1607482	1605148	157	1701	476
Alborz .....	856116	854500	97	1388	131
Ilam .....	159310	158728	120	257	205
Bushehr .....	321826	314512	536	6335	443
Tehran .....	4288563	4277948	659	9126	830
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari ....	270434	269884	165	248	137
South Khorasan .....	223984	223338	1	239	406
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	1938703	1934649	175	2987	892
North Khorasan .....	254747	253708	337	437	265
Khuzestan .....	1280645	1276358	1107	2619	561
Zanjan .....	321983	321447	1	352	183
Semnan.....	215571	214224	0	1093	254
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	704888	702028	854	1610	396
Fars .....	1443027	1432711	5540	4027	749
Qazvin .....	397165	396463	2	554	146
Qom .....	383532	382588	2	789	153
Kordestan .....	471310	469719	4	1144	443
Kerman .....	932721	925949	1293	5041	438
Kermanshah .....	576861	574291	1342	811	417
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ....	186320	185194	492	485	149
Golestan .....	550249	548585	554	793	317
Gilan .....	851382	850014	8	1153	207
Lorestan .....	509025	508019	546	282	178
Mazandaran .....	1084798	1082832	6	1696	264
Markazi .....	455866	454095	20	1550	201
Hormozgan .....	493660	489034	720	3392	514
Hamedan .....	538803	537363	499	628	313
Yazd .....	340657	339102	301	1035	219

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 3.16. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS COMPOSITION BY THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS COMPOSITION, SEX AND STATUS OF THE HEAD RESIDENCE, 1395 CENSUS

Description	Total country			Urban		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>24129490</b>	<b>21067737</b>	<b>3061753</b>	<b>18075787</b>	<b>15772494</b>	<b>2303293</b>
Head .....	2046317	686764	1359553	1495125	502283	992842
Head & spouse.....	3937882	3924605	13277	2927097	2916935	10162
Head & children .....	1753960	290422	1463538	1323813	202631	1121182
Head , spouse & children.....	15453700	15414116	39584	11654638	11623362	31276
Head & relatives (except for the spouse & child) .....	214352	133406	80946	161712	97541	64171
Head, spouse & relatives (except for the spouse & child) .....	80190	79603	587	55656	55224	432
Head, child & relatives (except for the spouse & child) .....	122131	26921	95210	94993	19067	75926
Head, spouse ,child & relatives (except for the spouse & child) ..	490156	488223	1933	338148	336611	1537
Head & non-relatives.....	9661	5671	3990	7864	4269	3595
Head, spouse & non-relatives.....	5548	5510	38	4852	4824	28
Head, child & non-relatives.....	2599	1372	1227	2235	1194	1041
Head, relatives (except for the spouse & child) & non-relatives..	1234	960	274	762	583	179
Head, spouse, child & non-relatives .....	7732	7673	59	6568	6520	48
Head, spouse, relatives (except for the spouse & child) & non-relatives .....	248	242	6	177	175	2
Head, child, relatives (except for the spouse & child) & non-relatives .....	311	106	205	240	76	164
Head, spouse, child, relatives (except for the spouse & child) & non-relatives .....	564	555	9	373	366	7
Other.....	2905	1588	1317	1534	833	701

### 3.16. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS COMPOSITION BY THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, SEX AND HEAD SETTLEMENT STATUS, 1395 CENSUS (continued)

Description	Rural			Unsettled		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6038095</b>	<b>5281644</b>	<b>756451</b>	<b>15608</b>	<b>13599</b>	<b>2009</b>
Head .....	547837	182020	365817	3355	2461	894
Head & spouse .....	1008774	1005666	3108	2011	2004	7
Head & children .....	428563	87163	341400	1584	628	956
Head , spouse & children .....	3791336	3783043	8293	7726	7711	15
Head & relatives (except for the spouse & child) .....	52357	35623	16734	283	242	41
Head, spouse & relatives (except for the spouse & child) .....	24478	24323	155	56	56	0
Head, child & relatives ( except for the spouse & child) .....	27074	7832	19242	64	22	42
Head, spouse ,child & relatives (except for the spouse & child) .....	151718	151322	396	290	290	0
Head & non-relatives .....	1699	1304	395	98	98	0
Head, spouse & non-relatives .....	692	682	10	4	4	0
Head, child & non-relatives. ..	363	178	185	1	0	1
Head, relatives (except for the spouse & child) & non-relatives .....	454	360	94	18	17	1
Head, spouse, child & non-relatives .....	1162	1151	11	2	2	0
Head, spouse, relatives ( except for the spouse & child) & non-relatives.....	71	67	4	0	0	0
Head, child, relatives(except for the spouse & child) & non-relatives .....	70	29	41	1	1	0
Head, spouse, child, relatives ( except for the spouse & child) & non-relatives.....	191	189	2	0	0	0
Other .....	1256	692	564	115	63	52

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.17. POPULATION BY SEX AND RELIGION**

Description	1385 Census			1390 Census			1395 Census		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>70495782</b>	<b>35866362</b>	<b>34629420</b>	<b>75149669</b>	<b>37905669</b>	<b>37244000</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>40498442</b>	<b>39427828</b>
Muslim .....	70097741	35663780	34433961	74682938	37542060	37140878	79598054	40325076	39272978
Christian.....	19823	10127	9696	25271	13880	11391	23109	12542	10567
Zoroastrian .....	109415	54751	54664	117704	63927	53777	130158	69075	61083
Jew .....	9252	4716	4536	8756	4496	4260	9826	5111	4715
Other .....	54234	27484	26750	49101	24985	24116	40551	21208	19343
Not stated .....	205317	105504	99813	265899	256321	9578	124572	65430	59142

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.18. POPULATION BY RELIGION AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS**

Ostan	Total	Muslim	Christian	Zoroastrian	Jew	Other	Not stated
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>79598054</b>	<b>23109</b>	<b>130158</b>	<b>9826</b>	<b>40551</b>	<b>124572</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	3909652	3897236	467	4233	35	362	7319
West Azarbayejan .....	3265219	3250233	473	7647	46	613	6207
Ardebil .....	1270420	1266598	181	1455	21	51	2114
Esfahan .....	5120850	5101133	931	8628	1007	6014	3137
Alborz .....	2712400	2701984	671	3324	60	4027	2334
Ilam .....	580158	578654	137	859	8	17	483
Bushehr .....	1163400	1158654	140	1833	18	300	2455
Tehran .....	13267637	13179434	8579	43987	5067	9568	21002
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	947763	944990	185	1231	8	80	1269
South Khorasan .....	768898	767455	170	1031	10	216	16
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	6434501	6409180	961	7159	135	1073	15993
North Khorasan .....	863092	861668	124	1036	13	64	187
Khuzestan .....	4710509	4680333	831	6796	68	1211	21270
Zanjan .....	1057461	1055435	170	1074	4	147	631
Semnan .....	702360	700674	99	780	16	310	481
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2775014	2766139	473	4155	40	553	3654
Fars .....	4851274	4835082	839	5880	2816	4649	2008
Qazvin .....	1273761	1271632	127	1253	16	672	61
Qom .....	1292283	1284721	151	1112	15	63	6221
Kordestan .....	1603011	1600537	250	1918	39	150	117
Kerman .....	3164718	3139968	1280	4460	60	3540	15410
Kermanshah .....	1952434	1946809	451	2325	105	1431	1313
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	713052	711669	104	922	9	206	142
Golestan .....	1868819	1865881	128	1526	15	1007	262
Gilan .....	2530696	2527998	160	2210	33	210	85
Lorestan .....	1760649	1757509	322	2442	33	81	262
Mazandaran .....	3283582	3273724	304	3471	32	2100	3951
Markazi .....	1429475	1425819	248	1674	23	384	1327
Hormozgan .....	1776415	1772720	223	2431	12	357	672
Hamedan .....	1738234	1732458	330	2084	31	295	3036
Yazd .....	1138533	1131727	3600	1222	31	800	1153

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 3.19. IMMIGRANTS DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SEX, AGE AND PLACE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (BASED ON LAST MOVEMENT), 1395 CENSUS

Sex and age group	Total	Ostan under enumeration					
		Shahrestans under enumeration		Other Sharestans of the Ostan under enumeration		Not stated for Shahrestan	
		Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village
<b>Both sexes .....</b>	<b>4300988</b>	<b>347617</b>	<b>437987</b>	<b>1117640</b>	<b>205186</b>	<b>2468</b>	<b>171</b>
0-4 years .....	241221	23525	23645	64589	11140	155	14
5-9 years .....	337677	33411	35059	93065	16074	214	26
10-14 years .....	278287	25587	49790	71511	13570	179	31
15-19 years .....	413355	24982	66247	98541	22655	461	26
20-24 years .....	639825	33475	45378	157151	33281	657	21
25-29 years .....	653520	47917	59425	153839	33125	204	16
30-34 years .....	599686	51258	54462	157711	27115	193	12
35-39 years .....	404380	36892	36824	113432	17262	165	9
40-44 years .....	252377	23892	23862	73071	11057	72	5
45-49 years .....	172124	16733	14950	50150	7035	44	2
50-54 years .....	111088	10903	8695	32080	4168	43	4
55-59 years .....	76032	7727	6287	21222	2805	28	0
60-64 years .....	49408	4791	4265	13295	1839	16	2
65-69 years .....	28183	2672	2759	7255	1200	16	0
70-74 years .....	17051	1604	1979	4325	838	11	2
75 years and over.....	26774	2248	4360	6403	2022	10	1

Sex and age group	Other Ostans				Not stated for Ostan and Shahrestan		Abroad	Not stated for place of previous residence
	Shahrestans		Not stated for Shahrestan		Shahr	Village		
	Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village				
<b>Both sexes.....</b>	<b>1883524</b>	<b>174479</b>	<b>4712</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3304</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>110829</b>	<b>12480</b>
0-4 years .....	100058	10328	152	21	148	39	7086	321
5-9 years .....	136208	12541	175	18	228	63	9461	1134
10-14 years .....	100539	8880	149	14	132	59	6685	1161
15-19 years .....	165903	18651	1128	31	479	32	12398	1821
20-24 years .....	311485	34185	1455	61	1058	61	19273	2284
25-29 years .....	307611	32109	499	34	551	34	16708	1448
30-34 years .....	271665	22944	360	25	263	19	12533	1126
35-39 years .....	175945	13355	208	14	163	18	9292	801
40-44 years .....	106154	7820	143	7	94	10	5606	584
45-49 years .....	73692	4782	264	5	65	5	3964	433
50-54 years .....	49051	2906	72	3	49	4	2727	383
55-59 years.....	33820	1986	45	1	21	5	1810	275
60-64 years.....	22214	1388	29	0	13	1	1340	215
65-69 years.....	12461	823	17	2	9	1	800	168
70-74 years.....	7036	566	4	2	13	1	555	115
75 years and over.....	9682	1215	12	1	18	0	591	211

**3. 19. IMMIGRANTS DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SEX, AGE AND PLACE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (BASED ON LAST MOVEMENT), 1395 CENSUS (continued)**

Sex and age group	Total	Ostan under enumeration					
		Shahrestans under enumeration		Other Sharestans of the Ostan under enumeration		Not stated for Shahrestan	
		Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2210387</b>	<b>172969</b>	<b>217108</b>	<b>554103</b>	<b>101405</b>	<b>1652</b>	<b>96</b>
0-4 years.....	124290	12166	12331	33090	5730	97	10
5-9 years.....	173966	17296	18019	47851	8374	112	13
10-14 years.....	143457	13201	25872	36973	7044	90	18
15-19 years.....	222937	11837	33395	49447	11336	398	12
20-24 years.....	302225	12709	14944	65566	13176	539	9
25-29 years.....	306829	20746	27379	65935	15651	123	8
30-34 years.....	308178	26245	29147	78235	14600	95	7
35-39 years.....	220179	19829	20172	61036	9245	78	7
40-44 years.....	143627	13445	13383	41351	6032	36	5
45-49 years.....	97525	9356	8264	28574	3822	23	1
50-54 years.....	62665	5996	4741	18200	2257	21	4
55-59 years.....	41805	4270	3283	11732	1446	18	0
060-64 years.....	26779	2615	2066	7165	877	6	0
65-69 years.....	14320	1360	1115	3820	478	9	0
70-74 years.....	8612	832	855	2207	336	5	2
75 years and over.....	12993	1066	2142	2921	1001	2	0

Sex and age group	Other Ostans				Not stated for Ostan and Shahrestan		Abroad	Not stated for place of previous residence
	Shahrestans		Not stated for Shahrestan		Shahr	Village		
	Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village				
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>982798</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>3408</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1839</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>72326</b>	<b>7439</b>
0-4 years.....	51500	5357	79	15	73	21	3642	179
5-9 years.....	70033	6461	81	9	112	27	4936	642
10-14 years.....	51264	4586	72	9	68	36	3619	605
15-19 years.....	93607	11055	991	23	343	13	9193	1287
20-24 years.....	160242	18044	1122	48	578	29	13623	1596
25-29 years.....	146928	17078	297	20	282	23	11491	868
30-34 years.....	137472	13085	190	18	145	7	8343	589
35-39 years.....	95656	7413	121	10	92	9	6084	427
40-44 years.....	60675	4481	94	4	50	5	3750	316
45-49 years.....	41578	2754	231	2	42	1	2647	230
50-54 years.....	27786	1589	61	1	23	3	1782	201
55-59 years.....	18532	1110	37	1	12	3	1218	143
60-64 years.....	12409	676	15	0	5	1	823	121
65-69 years.....	6591	357	9	1	4	1	496	79
70-74 years.....	3692	281	2	0	6	1	337	56
75 years and over.....	4833	575	6	1	4	0	342	100

### 3. 19. IMMIGRANTS DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SEX, AGE AND PLACE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (BASED ON LAST MOVEMENT), 1395 CENSUS (continued)

Sex and age group	Total	Ostan under enumeration					
		Shahrestans under enumeration		Other Sharestans of the Ostan under enumeration		Not stated for Shahrestan	
		Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>2090601</b>	<b>174648</b>	<b>220879</b>	<b>563537</b>	<b>103781</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>75</b>
0-4 years .....	116931	11359	11314	31499	5410	58	4
5-9 years .....	163711	16115	17040	45214	7700	102	13
10-14 years .....	134830	12386	23918	34538	6526	89	13
15-19 years .....	190418	13145	32852	49094	11319	63	14
20-24 years .....	337600	20766	30434	91585	20105	118	12
25-29 years .....	346691	27171	32046	87904	17474	81	8
30-34 years .....	291508	25013	25315	79476	12515	98	5
35-39 years .....	184201	17063	16652	52396	8017	87	2
40-44 years .....	108750	10447	10479	31720	5025	36	0
45-49 years .....	74599	7377	6686	21576	3213	21	1
50-54 years .....	48423	4907	3954	13880	1911	22	0
55-59 years.....	34227	3457	3004	9490	1359	10	0
60-64 years.....	22629	2176	2199	6130	962	10	2
65-69 years.....	13863	1312	1644	3435	722	7	0
70-74 years.....	8439	772	1124	2118	502	6	0
75 years and over .....	13781	1182	2218	3482	1021	8	1

Sex and age group	Other Ostans				Not stated for Ostan and Shahrestan		Abroad	Not stated for place of previous residence
	Shahrestans		Not stated for Shahrestan		Shahr	Village		
	Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village				
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>900726</b>	<b>79577</b>	<b>1304</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>38503</b>	<b>5041</b>
0-4 years .....	48558	4971	73	6	75	18	3444	142
5-9 years .....	66175	6080	94	9	116	36	4525	492
10-14 years .....	49275	4294	77	5	64	23	3066	556
15-19 years .....	72296	7596	137	8	136	19	3205	534
20-24 years .....	151243	16141	333	13	480	32	5650	688
25-29 years .....	160683	15031	202	14	269	11	5217	580
30-34 years .....	134193	9859	170	7	118	12	4190	537
35-39 years .....	80289	5942	87	4	71	9	3208	374
40-44 years .....	45479	3339	49	3	44	5	1856	268
45-49 years .....	32114	2028	33	3	23	4	1317	203
50-54 years .....	21265	1317	11	2	26	1	945	182
55-59 years.....	15288	876	8	0	9	2	592	132
60-64 years.....	9805	712	14	0	8	0	517	94
65-69 years.....	5870	466	8	1	5	0	304	89
70-74 years.....	3344	285	2	2	7	0	218	59
75 years and over .....	4849	640	6	0	14	0	249	111

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**3.20. IMMIGRANTS DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY PLACE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE  
AND OSTAN OF PLACE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS RESIDENCE, 1395 CENSUS  
(BASED ON LAST MOVEMENT)**

Residence status and Ostan of the place of present residence	Total	Ostan of enumeration					
		Shahrestans under enumeration		Other Sharestans of the Ostan under enumeration		Not stated for Shahrestan	
		Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4300988</b>	<b>347617</b>	<b>437987</b>	<b>1117640</b>	<b>205186</b>	<b>2468</b>	<b>171</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	154278	12615	15461	67275	8546	22	5
West Azarbayejan .....	125791	13441	31478	35924	8522	264	16
Ardebil .....	56141	2354	9017	15641	4450	1	3
Esfahan .....	299284	35182	16705	97394	12670	174	23
Alborz .....	260463	15931	3874	24253	2334	10	0
Ilam .....	29184	1909	3211	9968	2144	0	6
Bushehr .....	87331	8928	6563	19482	3283	14	3
Tehran .....	844925	25859	16458	216394	13102	873	13
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	47161	6667	6943	9829	5849	0	3
South Khorasan .....	62365	6161	11235	11596	4465	1	1
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	314859	32025	31399	109184	21073	177	10
North Khorasan .....	49499	3648	11646	9632	2774	1	2
Khuzestan .....	161715	10034	16757	70252	7749	592	11
Zanjan .....	55796	1918	16465	7800	5294	3	6
Semnan .....	71468	3853	3176	9003	1391	8	0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	82783	5583	9827	31341	5895	8	3
Fars .....	253175	30596	34727	85988	21040	116	11
Qazvin .....	96320	16287	8119	30336	4888	0	0
Qom .....	77813	4603	2006	0	0	87	10
Kordestan .....	112751	12234	30754	22370	8711	0	1
Kerman .....	94944	16302	10824	32199	5346	12	5
Kermanshah .....	94688	4625	13833	26160	6703	24	2
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	53908	6585	15784	13137	4153	1	4
Golestan .....	89252	8612	18355	19663	8301	32	3
Gilan .....	157884	21484	20888	32823	6988	5	16
Lorestan .....	57925	3481	11118	13086	2720	0	4
Mazandaran .....	148269	17104	20727	33185	6392	3	1
Markazi .....	82689	5615	8888	17983	4175	2	1
Hormozgan .....	116338	6714	13990	20069	6922	29	4
Hamedan .....	79786	4025	15119	13961	7022	3	4
Yazd .....	82203	3242	2640	11712	2284	6	0

**3.20. IMMIGRANTS DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY PLACE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE  
AND OSTAN OF PLACE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS RESIDENCE, 1395 CENSUS  
(BASED ON LAST MOVEMENT) (continued)**

Residence status and Ostan of the place of present residence	Other Ostans		Not stated for shahrestan		Not Stated for Ostan and Shahrestan		Abroad	Not stated for previous place of Residence
	Shahrestan				Shahr	Village		
	Shahr	Village	Shahr	Village				
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1883524</b>	<b>174479</b>	<b>4712</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3304</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>110829</b>	<b>12480</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	45873	3005	27	3	109	3	631	703
West Azarbayejan .....	31788	2801	217	3	83	6	820	428
Ardebil .....	23281	1084	19	0	2	8	187	94
Esfahan .....	117787	9730	348	38	317	41	8334	541
Alborz .....	194192	13389	80	8	38	6	6119	229
Ollam .....	11051	728	1	15	2	1	93	55
Bushehr .....	39212	4369	121	3	116	3	4605	629
Tehran .....	458154	57443	1260	65	935	100	51190	3079
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	16279	1298	0	0	1	2	216	74
South Khorasan .....	25974	2792	20	1	2	1	78	38
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	103871	8082	66	8	335	34	7760	835
North Khorasan .....	19915	1629	2	2	4	3	101	140
Khuzestan .....	48502	3770	1351	9	60	57	1634	937
Zanjan .....	22373	1585	2	0	19	0	297	34
Semnan .....	49445	3688	128	7	313	0	394	62
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	25154	2100	43	4	48	14	853	1910
Fars .....	67797	4818	127	3	473	9	7113	357
Qazvin .....	31912	4092	6	0	4	3	621	52
Qom .....	57403	6094	363	1	177	4	6778	287
Kordestan .....	35031	2751	5	2	1	5	861	25
Kerman .....	24012	2389	72	4	21	15	3098	645
Kermanshah .....	39560	3008	51	6	103	5	471	137
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	12075	1854	1	0	2	2	279	31
Golestan .....	30921	2663	111	4	5	0	414	168
Gilan .....	71453	3396	39	3	10	12	688	79
Lorestan .....	26430	919	1	0	0	1	98	67
Mazandaran .....	65240	4422	46	6	28	3	791	321
Markazi .....	41271	3251	44	4	19	0	1371	65
Hormozgan .....	56870	8700	25	4	6	6	2866	133
Hamedan .....	36647	2537	34	0	15	5	265	149
Yazd .....	54051	6092	102	36	56	3	1803	176

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 3. 21. IMMIGRANTS DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY OSTAN OF RESIDENCE AND DURATION OF STAY, 1395 CENSUS

Ostan of residence	Total	Under one year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	Not stated
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4300988</b>	<b>1216500</b>	<b>722950</b>	<b>837563</b>	<b>754096</b>	<b>509812</b>	<b>235340</b>	<b>24727</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	171892	45271	26709	32598	32805	23333	10709	467
West Azarbayejan.....	137954	40459	22669	25848	23796	16498	8133	551
Ardebil .....	76091	20335	11912	14716	13982	9918	4990	238
Esfahan .....	265288	74676	46080	54109	47152	29527	13020	724
Alborz.....	149839	40141	24343	30324	28120	19122	7436	353
Ilam .....	40304	11120	6750	8180	6766	4604	2641	243
Bushehr .....	69158	20599	12330	13366	11590	7212	3733	328
Tehran .....	623331	161090	96553	120056	116857	89315	38013	1447
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	68135	20034	12255	12791	11548	7767	3485	255
South Khorasan .....	64719	18792	11111	12852	11036	7159	3652	117
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	301654	91370	53376	59453	50806	32170	13309	1170
North Khorasan .....	64714	20375	11047	12555	10832	6827	2867	211
Khuzestan .....	240886	68345	40673	45514	42062	30043	13511	738
Zanjan .....	61979	16609	10163	11969	11609	8124	3346	159
Semnan .....	40053	9866	6710	8011	7273	5055	3008	130
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	112284	31842	19828	21930	19548	12307	6405	424
Fars .....	265412	79749	47233	51481	43577	28035	14685	652
Qazvin .....	94548	25223	16055	19441	18635	10613	4398	183
Qom .....	48314	13335	8511	9476	8365	5716	2750	161
Kordestan .....	123688	35388	19508	23806	22638	15379	6658	311
Kerman .....	112905	30356	20217	22561	18918	13309	7021	523
Kermanshah .....	128900	37798	20959	25774	22883	14794	6311	381
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	65787	20448	11219	12816	11483	6656	2951	214
Golestan .....	106814	32513	18929	20776	17609	11610	5010	367
Gilan .....	143759	38496	24071	28937	25850	17376	8683	346
Lorestan .....	121881	35814	20115	24197	20957	13422	6997	379
Mazandaran .....	136475	37973	23040	26826	23755	15732	8731	418
Markazi .....	86790	22968	14377	17149	16016	10993	5044	243
Hormozgan .....	95280	29133	16722	18718	15455	9754	5273	225
Hamedan .....	111770	31804	17843	21348	20314	14135	5936	390
Yazd .....	43419	11814	7977	8835	7285	4695	2641	172
Not stated for Ostan.....	3656	963	642	404	369	213	110	955
Abroad.....	110829	39999	22398	20296	13892	8199	3743	2302
Not sated for place of previous residence	12480	1802	625	450	313	200	140	8950

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.22. POPULATION BY SEX AND CITIZENSHIP**

Description	1385 Census			1390 Census			1395 Census		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>70495782</b>	<b>35866362</b>	<b>34629420</b>	<b>75149669</b>	<b>37905669</b>	<b>37244000</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>40498442</b>	<b>39427828</b>
Iran .....	68901154	35001653	33899501	73461474	36991171	36470303	78166822	39556422	38610400
Afghanistan .....	1211171	664509	546662	1452513	787648	664865	1583979	845267	738712
Iraq .....	44094	23488	20606	51506	28026	23480	34532	19725	14807
Pakistan .....	15455	8906	6549	17731	10194	7537	14320	8327	5993
Turkey .....	886	475	411	1639	898	741	713	429	284
Other countries <sup>(1)</sup> ....	32410	19288	13122	24290	13696	10594	20844	12161	8683
Not stated .....	290612	148043	142569	140516	74036	66480	105060	56111	48949

1. The population of Turkamanstan, Azerbaijan and Armenia is included in the "other countries".

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.23. POPULATION BY AGE AND CITIZENSHIP, 1395 CENSUS**

Age group	Total	Iran	Afghanistan	Iraq	Pakistan	Turkey	Other countries <sup>(1)</sup>	Not stated
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>78166822</b>	<b>1583979</b>	<b>34532</b>	<b>14320</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>20844</b>	<b>105060</b>
0-4 years .....	7093004	6900962	175328	2420	1907	85	2732	9570
5-9 years .....	6411277	6204126	191387	3336	1815	54	2113	8446
10-14 years .....	5688384	5490702	183755	4029	1198	44	1428	7228
15-19 years .....	5458997	5271996	173080	4278	1116	60	1498	6969
20-24 years .....	6392879	6196513	180001	3195	1638	95	2706	8731
25-29 years .....	8201133	8020394	162075	2748	1798	71	2933	11114
30-34 years .....	8600913	8462427	121431	2331	1556	69	2278	10821
35-39 years .....	7037598	6918433	105455	2271	1123	61	1559	8696
40-44 years .....	5518307	5430336	77643	2122	726	67	1049	6364
45-49 years .....	4833123	4761042	62866	2008	522	35	823	5827
50-54 years .....	3925971	3865240	52803	1885	327	34	564	5118
55-59 years .....	3350593	3309494	34708	1396	223	15	414	4343
60-64 years .....	2542573	2511242	26133	1164	165	10	302	3557
65-69 years .....	1711464	1693019	15062	532	83	4	195	2569
70-74 years .....	1177625	1164543	10415	375	68	5	129	2090
75 years and over ....	1982429	1966353	11837	442	55	4	121	3617
Not specified .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. The population of Turkamanstan, Azerbaijan and Armenia is included in the "other countries".

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.24. POPULATION BY CITIZENSHIP AND OSTAN, 1395 CENSUS**

Ostan	Total	Iran	Afghanistan	Iraq	Pakistan	Turkey	Other countries <sup>(1)</sup>	Not stated
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>79926270</b>	<b>78166822</b>	<b>1583979</b>	<b>34532</b>	<b>14320</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>20844</b>	<b>105060</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	3909652	3903751	139	35	0	49	119	5559
West Azarbayejan.....	3265219	3257784	107	702	4	83	55	6484
Ardebil .....	1270420	1267978	35	14	0	5	20	2368
Esfahan .....	5120850	4930112	183124	2211	296	15	744	4348
Alborz.....	2712400	2626224	84321	210	117	16	141	1371
Ilam .....	580158	577827	29	1694	0	0	11	597
Bushehr .....	1163400	1131169	29691	143	164	1	287	1945
Tehran .....	13267637	12720340	515567	4965	1699	154	2648	22264
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	947763	946694	91	6	2	0	7	963
South Khorasan .....	768898	763798	5045	16	4	0	10	25
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	6434501	6191920	219442	6400	1744	17	5068	9910
North Khorasan .....	863092	862702	93	25	2	0	7	263
Khuzestan .....	4710509	4683399	6290	4972	23	1	146	15678
Zanjan .....	1057461	1057076	40	17	1	9	134	184
Semnan.....	702360	666338	35409	71	18	1	45	478
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2775014	2741440	26846	14	2617	1	198	3898
Fars .....	4851274	4739636	109247	563	79	1	208	1540
Qazvin .....	1273761	1254759	18401	112	22	6	145	316
Qom .....	1292283	1167307	96367	8365	6543	340	8413	4948
Kordestan .....	1603011	1602394	18	424	0	0	8	167
Kerman .....	3164718	3028320	125411	76	106	5	508	10292
Kermanshah .....	1952434	1949644	47	830	0	1	5	1907
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	713052	711303	1503	4	0	0	52	190
Golestan .....	1868819	1849198	18273	54	14	1	440	839
Gilan .....	2530696	2529990	309	42	2	0	72	281
Lorestan .....	1760649	1760128	99	226	3	0	3	190
Mazandaran .....	3283582	3277086	2623	56	14	0	56	3747
Markazi .....	1429475	1398660	29257	289	22	1	81	1165
Hormozgan.....	1776415	1749875	24195	97	730	2	1083	433
Hamedan .....	1738234	1736869	217	187	2	2	36	921
Yazd .....	1138533	1083101	51743	1712	92	2	94	1789

1. The population of Turkamanstan, Azerbaijan and Armenia is included in the "other countries".

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3.25. REGISTERED BIRTHS BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS**

Year and Ostan	Total			Urban areas			Rural areas		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380.....	1110836	566316	544520	722787	368787	354000	388049	197529	190520
1385.....	1253912	643157	610755	845050	434462	410588	408862	208695	200167
1390.....	1382229	708395	673834	1087988	557696	530292	294241	150699	143542
1391.....	1421689	729334	692355	1129477	579883	549594	292212	149451	142761
1392.....	1471834	755849	715985	1131566	581486	550080	340268	174363	165905
1393.....	1534362	788668	745694	1178921	606124	572797	355441	182544	172897
1394.....	1570219	806456	763763	1208142	620609	587533	362077	185847	176230
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1528053</b>	<b>786142</b>	<b>741911</b>	<b>1176032</b>	<b>605523</b>	<b>570509</b>	<b>352021</b>	<b>180619</b>	<b>171402</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	69731	36226	33505	49640	25803	23837	20091	10423	9668
West Azarbayejan.....	67429	34930	32499	45117	23495	21622	22312	11435	10877
Ardebil.....	24747	12926	11821	18740	9763	8977	6007	3163	2844
Esfahan.....	83810	42911	40899	76993	39447	37546	6817	3464	3353
Alborz.....	40216	20701	19515	39617	20399	19218	599	302	297
Ilam.....	10631	5567	5064	7515	3947	3568	3116	1620	1496
Bushehr.....	22832	11749	11083	16841	8703	8138	5991	3046	2945
Tehran.....	202925	104243	98682	201450	103501	97949	1475	742	733
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	21388	11011	10377	12209	6265	5944	9179	4746	4433
South Khorasan.....	18332	9437	8895	13292	6845	6447	5040	2592	2448
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	148500	76005	72495	114088	58350	55738	34412	17655	16757
North Khorasan.....	19198	9852	9346	14534	7458	7076	4664	2394	2270
Khuzestan.....	113953	58808	55145	93262	48051	45211	20691	10757	9934
Zanjan.....	20534	10587	9947	13697	7098	6599	6837	3489	3348
Semnan.....	10511	5392	5119	9131	4691	4440	1380	701	679
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	96918	49764	47154	53206	27416	25790	43712	22348	21364
Fars.....	87359	44780	42579	65739	33759	31980	21620	11021	10599
Qazvin.....	21479	11034	10445	16251	8367	7884	5228	2667	2561
Qom.....	26445	13612	12833	25858	13303	12555	587	309	278
Kordestan.....	30075	15427	14648	21903	11258	10645	8172	4169	4003
Kerman.....	63316	32360	30956	45839	23452	22387	17477	8908	8569
Kermanshah.....	34461	18066	16395	28333	14900	13433	6128	3166	2962
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	16312	8249	8063	9475	4798	4677	6837	3451	3386
Golestan.....	41493	21276	20217	20124	10360	9764	21369	10916	10453
Gilan.....	30061	15407	14654	20829	10629	10200	9232	4778	4454
Lorestan.....	36585	19086	17499	24423	12703	11720	12162	6383	5779
Mazandaran.....	45292	23263	22029	29900	15341	14559	15392	7922	7470
Markazi.....	21946	11363	10583	17859	9231	8628	4087	2132	1955
Hormozgan.....	42900	21911	20989	24825	12824	12001	18075	9087	8988
Hamedan.....	33195	17128	16067	21798	11271	10527	11397	5857	5540
Yazd.....	25479	13071	12408	23544	12095	11449	1935	976	959

Source: National Organization for Civil Registration.

**3.26. REGISTERED DEATHS BY SEX IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS**

Year and Ostan	Total			Urban areas	Rural areas
	Both sexes <sup>(1)</sup>	Male	Female		
1380 .....	421525	223669	197856	243435	178090
1385 .....	408566	229489	179077	257436	151130
1390 .....	383504	214707	168750	278141	98343
1391 .....	367539	206036	161468	281367	86093
1392 .....	372279	209913	162224	285117	87063
1393 .....	446333	222221	223739	302184	144149
1394 .....	374827	210117	164590	280765	94062
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>369751</b>	<b>207884</b>	<b>161774</b>	<b>274870</b>	<b>94788</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	21903	12011	9892	15409	6494
West Azarbayejan .....	14622	8163	6459	9945	4677
Ardebil .....	6467	3613	2854	4559	1908
Esfahan .....	23182	13023	10097	20722	2398
Alborz .....	9564	5633	3921	9153	401
Ilam .....	2537	1438	1098	1628	908
Bushehr .....	4154	2338	1816	2926	1228
Tehran .....	55086	31166	23920	54765	321
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	4209	2450	1759	2529	1680
South Khorasan .....	3753	2030	1723	2092	1661
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	30542	16725	13815	21707	8833
North Khorasan .....	4257	2367	1890	2062	2195
Khuzestan .....	20556	11525	9030	17939	2616
Zanjan .....	5070	2850	2219	3033	2036
Semnan .....	3256	1766	1489	2467	788
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	15347	8326	7020	7986	7360
Fars .....	21968	12726	9242	16040	5928
Qazvin .....	5876	3322	2554	3940	1936
Qom .....	5733	3275	2458	5610	123
Kordestan .....	7227	4041	3186	4663	2564
Kerman .....	12828	7364	5464	9873	2955
Kermanshah .....	10769	6281	4488	7780	2989
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	2726	1558	1164	1513	1209
Golestan .....	8661	4918	3735	4341	4312
Gilan .....	15689	8748	6941	8459	7230
Lorestan .....	8411	4824	3587	6063	2348
Mazandaran .....	16105	8765	7340	9253	6852
Markazi .....	7677	4292	3384	4690	2986
Hormozgan .....	6698	3944	2753	3641	3056
Hamedan .....	10309	5876	4433	6132	4177
Yazd .....	4569	2526	2043	3950	619

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the non-specification of the deceased persons in some of the death certificate

Source: National Organization for Civil Registration.

### 3.27. CURRENT REGISTERED DEATHS<sup>(1)</sup> BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, THE YEAR 1395

Age group	Total			Urban areas			Rural areas		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>347987</b>	<b>198480</b>	<b>149507</b>	<b>261277</b>	<b>149636</b>	<b>111641</b>	<b>86710</b>	<b>48844</b>	<b>37866</b>
Under 1 year .....	8261	4485	3776	6115	3327	2788	2146	1158	988
1 – 4 years.....	3643	1994	1649	2536	1398	1138	1107	596	511
5 – 9 years .....	2280	1268	1012	1555	870	685	725	398	327
10 – 14 years .....	2155	1220	935	1464	853	611	691	367	324
15 – 19 years .....	4340	3068	1272	3067	2222	845	1273	846	427
20 – 24 years .....	6026	4431	1595	4333	3243	1090	1693	1188	505
25 – 29 years .....	7928	5405	2523	5768	4087	1681	2160	1318	842
30 – 34 years .....	8977	6002	2975	6627	4655	1972	2350	1347	1003
35 – 39 years .....	8789	6000	2789	6749	4748	2001	2040	1252	788
40 – 44 years .....	8685	5904	2781	6757	4609	2148	1928	1295	633
45 – 49 years .....	10986	7344	3642	8762	5876	2886	2224	1468	756
50 – 54 years .....	14174	9460	4714	11461	7694	3767	2713	1766	947
55 – 59 years .....	19902	12956	6946	15884	10413	5471	4018	2543	1475
60 – 64 years .....	24007	14631	9376	18911	11715	7196	5096	2916	2180
65 – 69 years .....	25292	14236	11056	19548	11222	8326	5744	3014	2730
70 – 74 years .....	28691	15752	12939	22008	12174	9834	6683	3578	3105
75 and over .....	158424	81323	77101	115425	58138	57287	42999	23185	19814
Not specified.....	5427	3001	2426	4307	2392	1915	1120	609	511

1. Current registered death refers to the: death which is registered in the year of occurrence.

Source: National Organization for Civil Registration.



**3.28. REGISTERED MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS**

Year and Ostan	Total		Urban areas		Rural areas	
	Marriage	Divorce	Marriage	Divorce	Marriage	Divorce
1380.....	641940	60500	496229	54536	145711	5964
1385.....	778291	94039	556839	78801	221452	15238
1390.....	874792	142841	631457	121091	243335	21750
1391.....	829968	150324	678870	136913	151098	13411
1392.....	774513	155369	664133	144083	110380	11286
1393.....	724324	163569	607389	149644	116935	13925
1394.....	685352	163765	562671	146714	122681	17051
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>704716</b>	<b>181049</b>	<b>616042</b>	<b>168774</b>	<b>88674</b>	<b>12275</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	35565	8997	30522	8198	5043	799
West Azarbayejan.....	33328	6681	27143	6026	6185	655
Ardebil.....	13833	3276	12456	3083	1377	193
Esfahan.....	37628	11061	35947	10830	1681	231
Alborz.....	18418	7114	18027	7012	391	102
Ilam.....	6060	822	4910	783	1150	39
Bushehr.....	8521	2033	7244	1827	1277	206
Tehran.....	97591	39282	96784	39095	807	187
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	9886	1313	8202	1084	1684	229
South Khorasan.....	7350	1196	4414	920	2936	276
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	60536	16580	54192	15602	6344	978
North Khorasan.....	9694	1948	7427	1620	2267	328
Khuzestan.....	50470	8936	45467	8214	5003	722
Zanjan.....	10818	2421	8865	2218	1953	203
Semnan.....	4292	920	3904	891	388	29
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	28423	1805	21167	1568	7256	237
Fars.....	42777	9340	36248	8359	6529	981
Qazvin.....	10270	2880	9288	2698	982	182
Qom.....	10206	3524	10100	3486	106	38
Kordestan.....	17012	4080	13074	3446	3938	634
Kerman.....	27132	5457	25326	5187	1806	270
Kermanshah.....	19913	5162	17578	4853	2335	309
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	7919	1750	6717	1626	1202	124
Golestan.....	18608	3745	12662	3169	5946	576
Gilan.....	21448	6913	18013	5887	3435	1026
Lorestan.....	19002	3638	16994	3378	2008	260
Mazandaran.....	25623	8182	21183	7051	4440	1131
Markazi.....	11039	3225	9684	2982	1355	243
Hormozgan.....	15763	3130	10523	2549	5240	581
Hamedan.....	17036	4000	13766	3544	3270	456
Yazd.....	8555	1638	8215	1588	340	50

Source: National Organization for Civil Registration.

### 3.29. REGISTERED MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES BY THE AGE DIFFERENCE OF THE HUSBAND COMPARED TO THE WIFE, THE YEAR 1395

Age difference	Marriage	Divorce
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>704716</b>	<b>181049</b>
Over 20 years older .....	8988	2825
(16-20) years older .....	10132	2895
(11-15) years older .....	49820	12365
10 years older .....	24029	5961
9 years older .....	31284	7804
8 years older .....	38867	9931
7 years older .....	46002	11860
6 years older .....	51608	13693
5 years older .....	55988	15138
4 years older .....	59166	15756
3 years older .....	59240	15869
2 years older .....	57284	15021
1 year older.....	54091	13483
Without age difference .....	84553	19745
1 year younger .....	23042	5561
2 years younger .....	15238	3750
3 years younger .....	10315	2652
4 years younger .....	7122	1835
5 years younger .....	5098	1260
6 years younger .....	3653	931
7 years younger .....	2561	698
8 years younger .....	1828	532
9 years younger ... ..	1311	382
10 years younger .....	952	257
(11-15) years younger .....	2065	655
(16-20) years younger .....	388	152
Over 20 years younger .....	91	38

Source: National Organization for Civil Registration.

**3.30. DIVORCE REGISTERED<sup>(1)</sup> BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE<sup>(2)</sup>, THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Total	Under one year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15 years and over
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>181049</b>	<b>19977</b>	<b>19418</b>	<b>16240</b>	<b>14006</b>	<b>11603</b>	<b>41226</b>	<b>24867</b>	<b>33712</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	8997	1263	1166	968	770	546	1736	1038	1510
West Azarbayejan.....	6681	1080	878	687	481	394	1412	766	983
Ardebil .....	3276	507	468	344	310	225	667	363	392
Esfahan .....	11061	1020	1083	891	776	730	2566	1674	2321
Alborz.....	7114	565	668	521	463	397	1572	1133	1795
Ilam .....	822	127	119	71	64	58	184	99	100
Bushehr.....	2033	280	217	185	145	133	456	293	324
Tehran.....	39282	3841	3604	3063	2585	2202	8810	5864	9313
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	1313	139	168	112	116	120	330	148	180
South Khorasan .....	1196	127	175	153	135	86	266	136	118
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	16580	1585	1873	1612	1481	1209	3975	2171	2674
North Khorasan .....	1948	157	227	219	225	157	491	227	245
Khuzestan .....	8936	1397	1066	771	645	528	1886	1069	1574
Zanjan.....	2421	381	290	266	221	151	529	257	326
Semnan .....	920	76	95	69	69	58	228	144	181
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	1805	191	208	192	162	144	479	198	231
Fars .....	9340	725	1007	940	806	682	2270	1259	1651
Qazvin .....	2880	281	323	269	239	190	658	425	495
Qom.....	3524	470	394	334	322	226	750	461	567
Kordestan .....	4080	788	601	447	300	264	809	387	484
Kerman .....	5457	423	550	531	477	428	1357	795	896
Kermanshah .....	5162	911	597	490	404	310	1141	595	714
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ....	1750	193	211	183	164	133	446	221	199
Golestan .....	3745	341	374	356	338	290	925	535	586
Gilan.....	6913	386	479	427	422	398	1750	1249	1802
Lorestan.....	3638	581	489	335	284	236	830	403	480
Mazandaran .....	8182	751	695	676	604	481	1952	1334	1689
Markazi .....	3225	420	397	292	262	219	698	444	493
Hormozgan .....	3130	199	343	318	279	217	824	468	482
Hamedan .....	4000	626	499	375	321	277	839	474	589
Yazd.....	1638	146	154	143	136	114	390	237	318

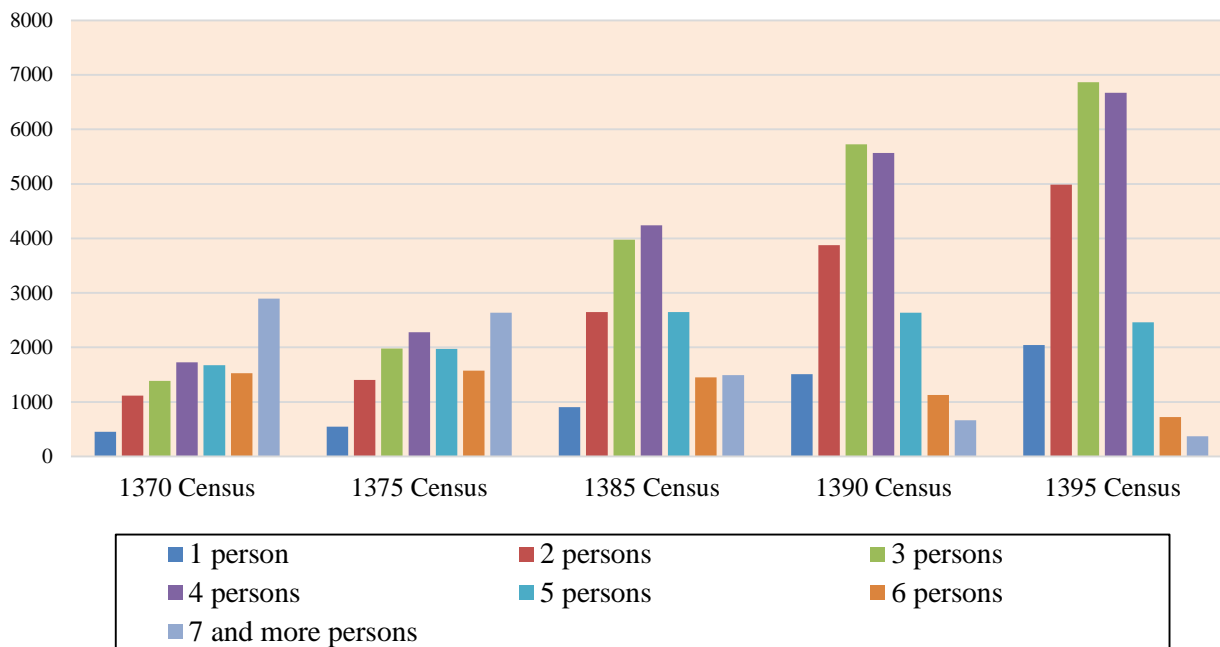
1. The data of this table are based on registered (vital) events during the year 1395.

2. Full years has passed since the marriage time.

Source: National Organization for Civil Registration.

### 3.7. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

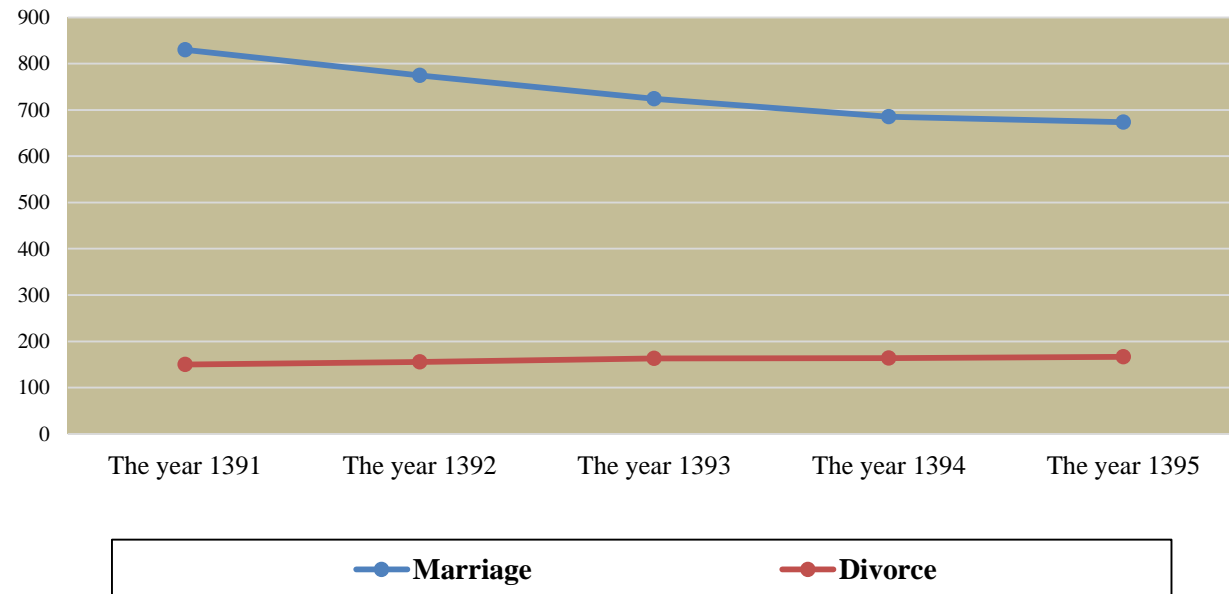
Thousand persons



For data see Table 3.13.

### 3.8. REGISTERED MARRIAGE AND DIVORCES

Thousand event



For data see Table 3.28.

### 3.31. POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX, AGE AND MARITAL STATUS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS

Description	Grand total	Male							Never married	Not stated
		Total male	Ever married					Not stated		
			Total	Married	Widowed					
					Wife death	Divorced				
1365 Census .....	32870363	16839388	9458995	9179122	218201	61672	0	7011526	368867	
1370 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	38655049	19997274	10765558	10442836	272509	50213	0	9106019	125697	
1375 Census .....	45401083	23021747	12121909	11832626	233306	55977	0	10833730	66108	
1385 Census .....	59522747	30244270	16960982	16516196	298598	139787	6401	13130970	152318	
1390 Census .....	63240592	31804774	19635975	19087677	332260	213989	2049	12098303	70496	
<b>1395 Census.....</b>	<b>66421989</b>	<b>33562612</b>	<b>21988206</b>	<b>21259269</b>	<b>329031</b>	<b>399084</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>11557837</b>	<b>16569</b>	
<b>Settled in urban areas</b>	<b>49598529</b>	<b>24942055</b>	<b>16398834</b>	<b>15842349</b>	<b>222629</b>	<b>333444</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>8530865</b>	<b>12356</b>	
10-14 years .....	4056243	2075186	22743	21677	247	779	40	2050833	1610	
15-19 years .....	3950638	2000334	37749	36150	316	1231	52	1960911	1674	
20-24 years .....	4580933	2261205	392957	383566	644	8691	56	1866025	2223	
25-29 years .....	6100614	3024200	1573060	1534680	1651	36700	29	1449143	1997	
30-34 years .....	6627716	3318586	2600227	2532162	2849	65187	29	717134	1225	
35-39 years .....	5392271	2728335	2466052	2398599	3907	63509	37	261407	876	
40-44 years .....	4187886	2136346	2033679	1982650	4961	46039	29	102187	480	
45-49 years .....	3730399	1902097	1846079	1801070	7537	37446	26	55580	438	
50-54 years .....	3051306	1546535	1515818	1478370	10900	26522	26	30360	357	
55-59 years .....	2554812	1285931	1268297	1233064	15554	19662	17	17311	323	
60-64 years .....	1910548	960430	951228	918040	20736	12433	19	8957	245	
65 years and over .....	3455163	1702870	1690945	1522321	153327	15245	52	11017	908	
Not specified .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>Settled in rural areas</b>	<b>16782418</b>	<b>8598106</b>	<b>5576353</b>	<b>5404718</b>	<b>106014</b>	<b>65233</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>3017606</b>	<b>4147</b>	
10-14 years .....	1628142	834135	13483	12774	135	529	45	819992	660	
15-19 years .....	1504220	783059	28402	27401	195	746	60	753961	696	
20-24 years .....	1806985	972820	244298	239803	499	3941	55	727802	720	
25-29 years .....	2095858	1116578	673101	660975	1108	10981	37	442897	580	
30-34 years .....	1969394	1019824	854000	838580	1567	13824	29	165472	352	
35-39 years .....	1641427	842065	782439	768881	2054	11474	30	59391	235	
40-44 years .....	1327226	675917	652844	642154	2451	8210	29	22939	134	
45-49 years .....	1099688	550723	539519	530974	3110	5408	27	11086	118	
50-54 years .....	872227	427830	422382	415075	3878	3411	18	5356	92	
55-59 years .....	793572	382844	379530	371226	5834	2459	11	3221	93	
60-64 years .....	630239	291265	289333	280290	7513	1516	14	1848	84	
65 years and over.....	1413440	701046	697022	616585	77670	2734	33	3641	383	
Not specified .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>Unsettled .....</b>	<b>41042</b>	<b>22451</b>	<b>13019</b>	<b>12202</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9366</b>	<b>66</b>	

### 3. 31. POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX, AGE AND MARITAL STATUS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (continued)

Description	Female							
	Total female	Total	Ever married				Never married	Not stated
			Married	Widowed		Not stated		
				Husband death	Divorced			
<i>1365 Census</i> .....	16030975	10593537	9367259	1123084	103194	0	5127749	309689
<i>1370 Census</i> <sup>(1)</sup> .....	18657775	11622220	10432731	1107475	82014	0	6833463	202092
<i>1375 Census</i> .....	22379336	13366663	11911191	1344622	110850	0	8848648	164025
<i>1385 Census</i> .....	29278477	18766885	16596962	1891171	252288	26464	10369893	141699
<i>1390 Census</i> .....	31435818	21939237	19174337	2319997	442863	2040	9483224	13357
<b><i>1395 Census</i> .....</b>	<b>32859377</b>	<b>24255356</b>	<b>21140523</b>	<b>2398987</b>	<b>712782</b>	<b>3064</b>	<b>8596789</b>	<b>7232</b>
<b><i>Settled in urban areas</i></b>	<b>24656474</b>	<b>18162123</b>	<b>15798551</b>	<b>1750624</b>	<b>610849</b>	<b>2099</b>	<b>6488714</b>	<b>5637</b>
<i>10-14 years</i> .....	1981057	17122	16510	142	349	121	1963201	734
<i>15-19 years</i> .....	1950304	340406	332841	652	6779	134	1609149	749
<i>20-24 years</i> .....	2319728	1232002	1198364	2915	30592	131	1086049	1677
<i>25-29 years</i> .....	3076414	2322553	2242012	9421	70998	122	753200	661
<i>30-34 years</i> .....	3309130	2811310	2677039	22326	111804	141	497501	319
<i>35-39 years</i> .....	2663936	2400425	2255234	39366	105686	139	263323	188
<i>40-44 years</i> .....	2051540	1923684	1781085	62207	80258	134	127766	90
<i>45-49 years</i> .....	1828302	1750621	1581424	100047	69010	140	77576	105
<i>50-54 years</i> .....	1504771	1457420	1264446	141101	51708	165	47235	116
<i>55-59 years</i> .....	1268881	1239858	1008900	194227	36597	134	28875	148
<i>60-64 years</i> .....	950118	933996	678701	233045	22081	169	15996	126
<i>65 years and over</i> .....	1752293	1732726	761995	945175	24987	569	18843	724
<i>Not specified</i> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><i>Settled in rural areas</i></b>	<b>8184312</b>	<b>6080831</b>	<b>5330654</b>	<b>647411</b>	<b>101819</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>2101932</b>	<b>1549</b>
<i>10-14 years</i> .....	794007	20308	19895	84	249	80	773390	309
<i>15-19 years</i> .....	721161	232722	228237	541	3834	110	488216	223
<i>20-24 years</i> .....	834165	550406	537610	1944	10783	69	283604	155
<i>25-29 years</i> .....	979280	779442	757912	4939	16519	72	199712	126
<i>30-34 years</i> .....	949570	801826	774575	9118	18058	75	147663	81
<i>35-39 years</i> .....	799362	699503	668812	15582	15033	76	99798	61
<i>40-44 years</i> .....	651309	595729	561011	23517	11144	57	55534	46
<i>45-49 years</i> .....	548965	521686	478786	34261	8589	50	27239	40
<i>50-54 years</i> .....	444397	432045	381089	45019	5889	48	12309	43
<i>55-59 years</i> .....	410728	404296	334574	65247	4422	53	6374	58
<i>60-64 years</i> .....	338974	335626	249271	83389	2897	69	3284	64
<i>65 years and over</i> .....	712394	707242	338882	363770	4402	188	4809	343
<i>Not specified</i> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><i>Unsettled</i></b> .....	<b>18591</b>	<b>12402</b>	<b>11318</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6143</b>	<b>46</b>

1. Based on 10% sample.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran

**3. 32. MEAN AGE OF POPULATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS**

Year	Total country			Urban areas		Rural areas	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1355 Census .....	22.4	22.6	22.2	23.0	22.8	22.2	21.7
1365 Census .....	21.7	21.9	21.6	22.3	22.1	21.4	21.0
1370 Census .....	22.1	22.4	21.9	23.0	22.3	21.7	21.3
1375 Census .....	24.0	24.2	23.9	24.7	24.4	23.3	23.2
1385 Census .....	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.4	28.3	27.4	25.2
1390 Census .....	29.8	29.7	30.0	30.1	30.3	28.6	29.2
<b>1395 Census.....</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>30.5</b>

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3. 33. MEDIAN AGE OF POPULATION BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS**

Year	Total country			Urban areas		Rural areas	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1355 Census .....	17.4	17.1	17.7	18.7	18.6	15.4	16.7
1365 Census .....	17.0	17.0	17.0	18.4	18.3	15.5	15.7
1370 Census .....	17.6	17.7	17.5	19	18.6	16.3	16.2
1375 Census .....	19.4	19.4	19.5	20.5	20.4	17.9	18.3
1385 Census .....	23.9	24.0	23.9	24.6	24.4	22.2	22.2
1390 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	27.0	27.0	27.0	28.0	28.0	25.0	26.0
<b>1395 Census.....</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>28.0</b>

1. Median age is calculated based on unclassified data.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**3. 34. MEAN AGE<sup>(1)</sup> AT FIRST MARRIAGE BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS**

Year	Total country		Urban areas		Rural areas	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1355 Census .....	24.1	19.7	25.1	20.2	22.7	19.1
1365 Census .....	23.6	19.8	24.2	20.0	22.6	19.6
1370 Census .....	24.6	20.9	24.9	21.0	23.5	20.8
1375 Census .....	25.6	22.4	26.2	22.5	24.5	22.3
1385 Census .....	26.2	23.2	26.5	23.3	25.5	23.4
1390 Census .....	26.7	23.4	27.1	23.6	25.8	23.0
<b>1395 Census.....</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>22.0</b>

1. Mean age at first marriage is calculated according to Hajnal's method.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.





**S**tatistics and information on manpower were first collected in several important cities in the year 1318 by the General Department of Statistics and Civil Registration. During the first National Population Census, taken by the General Department of Public Statistics in the year 1335, some information was obtained in this area. Then by carrying out some statistical surveys on agriculture, manufacturing and population, related manpower issues were taken into consideration inter alia. In the years 1337 and 1341, the Plan Organization in collaboration with the General Department of Manpower Studies and Statistics of the Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs implemented surveys on manpower and disseminated their results. During the implementation of National Censuses of Population and Housing in the years 1345, 1355, 1365, 1375, 1385 and the 1370 Multi-Round Population Survey, the SCI also collected basic statistics on manpower. Moreover, the Sample Survey of the Household Employment and Unemployment Characteristics was conducted from the year 1376 to the year 1383. In the cited years, the statistics of the month of Aban were considered as the representative of the year. Since the year 1384, it was replaced by Labour Force Survey. It should be mentioned that while considering the specifications of the Labour Force Survey, the provided statistics in these years are average annual statistics.

The information presented in this chapter is

based on the results of the Survey of the Household Employment and Unemployment Characteristics and the Labour Force Survey of SCI, as well as the statistical reports of the Vice Presidency for the Management Development and Human Capital. The presented statistics takes in economically active and not economically active population, characteristics of employed population in different economic sectors and statistics on the government employees. However, about the presented statistics, the following points should be noted:

1. In the Survey of the Household Employment and Unemployment Characteristics, and the Labour Force Survey, sample statistical population consists of only private settled households, but excludes institutional and private unsettled households.
2. Statistics on each ministry or agency include data related to all affiliated units and organizations as well.
3. There has been no access to the statistics on the employees of the Ministry of Intelligence, Ministry of Defense and Armed Forces Logistics and its affiliated companies, and Police and Military Forces, due to the confidentiality, and also to the statistics on the employees of the government-owned corporations, because of their particular employment status.

#### *Definitions and concepts*

**Work:** any economic activity (mental or physical) which is carried out for earning an income (in-

cash or in-kind) and the goal of which is the production of goods or provision of services.

**Economically active population:** all household members aged 10 years and over who were employed or unemployed (seeking work) during the last seven days preceding the enumeration are considered as economically active.

Students, homemakers, income recipients, whether employed or unemployed, are included in this group.

In the 1384, 1385 and 1390 Labour Force Surveys, all people aged 10 and over (the minimum determined age) who were engaged, during the calendar week prior to the survey week (reference week), in goods and services production (employed) or were potentially able to participate (unemployed) in them are considered economically active population, under the definition of the work.

**Non economically active population:** all household members aged 10 years and over who were not employed or unemployed (seeking work) during the last seven days preceding the enumeration and are classified under student, homemaker, income recipient or other groups are considered not economically active population.

In the 1384, 1385 and 1390 Labour Force Surveys, all people aged 10 and over who were not classified, during reference week based on the definition, in two groups "employed" and unemployed" were considered as non-economically active population.

**Employed:** under the definition of the work, all people aged 10 and over who worked, during the reference week, at least one hour or for reasons, left the work temporarily are treated as employed. The employed mainly include two groups: wage and salary earners, and the self-employed. Temporary leaving of work during the reference week while there is a formal attachment to their job for wage and salary earners, and the continuation of the business for self-employment is considered as employment. The following

people are considered employed due to their significant role in the national economic activity:

- Persons who, without receiving any remuneration, work for a member of their household who is their relative (unpaid family workers).
- Trainees who perform an activity in relation to the activity of their apprenticeship institute during the training period; in other words, they directly contribute to the production of goods or services, and their activity is considered as "work".
- Students who have worked during the reference week, according to the definition.
- All people who are serving as permanent and temporary cadre in the armed forces (armed forces cadre personnel, soldiers, commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers of the military forces and the police).

For the accuracy in application of this definition, in the 1345 and 1355 National Population and Housing Censuses, all people who worked 8 hours or more were considered "employed". However, in the 1365 and 1375 National Population and Housing Censuses, 1370 Multi-round Survey and Survey of Household Employment and Unemployment Characteristics taken from the year 1376 to the year 1383, those who worked at least for 2 days during the last 7 days (before enumerator presence) are considered as employed. Moreover, in the 1365 and 1375 National Population and Housing Censuses, 1370 Multi-round Survey and Survey of Household Employment and Unemployment Characteristics taken from the year 1376 to the year 1383, all people with a job who did not work due to the seasonal condition and the nature of their work (the seasonal unemployed) provided that they were not seeking for another job were treated as employed except for those considered as unemployed in the 1345 and 1355 National Population and Housing Censuses. Furthermore, it should be noted that in the 1335, 1345, 1355 and 1375 National Population and Housing Censuses

and 1370 Multi-round Survey and Survey of Household Employment and Unemployment Characteristics taken from the year 1376 to 1383, questions related to the employed, were about people aged 10 and over, however in the 1365 National Population and Housing Census, these questions were asked on population aged 6 and over. In all the above surveys, people who were serving their military services are treated as “employed”.

It should be noted that the definition for employed persons in the 1385, 1390 and 1395 Censuses of Population and Housing is in accordance with the definition presented in this chapter of the yearbook.

**Unemployed:** the unemployed comprise all persons who during the last 7 days before the enumeration day did not work for at least one hour, and did not have any job and also met the below conditions:

1. were actively looking for employment during the last 30 days before the enumeration day and had taken specific steps including registration at an employment agency, placing or answering newspaper advertisements, seeking assistance of friends or relatives, etc.

2. were currently available for work, that is, during a 15- day period including 7 days before the interview and 7 days after it, were ready to begin work. Also, the following persons are considered as unemployed:

- Persons who, according to work definition, are waiting to begin a new job, that is, a job is available for them and they are going to be engaged in the job and are available to work.

- Persons who are waiting for returning to the previous job and are ready to work (according to the definition). “Waiting for returning the previous job” means that persons has had a job before and lost his/her job due to some reasons and has no formal job attachment, but they are waiting for returning to their previous jobs.

**Time-related underemployment:** underemployed persons include all employed people who were present at the work or temporarily absent from the work during the reference week and for economic reasons such as work recession, not finding a job with more hours, being in non-work season, etc., they worked less than 44 hours, but wanted to and were available to work more hours during the reference week.

**The unemployed previously employed:** all those who are not considered employed but were previously employed and during the last seven days preceding the enumeration were unemployed by definition.

**The unemployed previously unemployed:** all those not considered employed or unemployed previously employed, and during the last seven days preceding the enumeration were unemployed by definition.

**Student:** all persons who were not considered as employed or unemployed and attended some regular educational institution during the last seven days preceding the enumeration.

**Homemaker:** in the 1335, 1345 and 1355 Censuses, all women who were not employed or unemployed and were engaged in homemaking activities at their own home during the last seven days preceding the enumeration were considered as homemakers. In the 1365 and 1375 Censuses and the 1376-1383 Surveys of the Household Employment and Unemployment Characteristics, as well as the 1384, 1385 and 1390 Labour Force Surveys, all men and women who were not employed, unemployed or student and were engaged in homemaking activities during the last seven days preceding the enumeration were considered homemakers. In the 1370 Multi-Round Population Survey, all persons of either sex who were not employed, unemployed, students or retired and were engaged in homemaking activities during the last 7 days were regarded as homemakers.

**Income recipient:** those who are not considered

employed, unemployed, student and homemakers and have regular incomes such as retirement salary and pension, or income from land and property, real estates, dividends, etc.

**Economic participation rate (activity rate):** refers to the proportion of the economically active population (employed and unemployed) aged 10 or over to the population aged 10 or over at the working age  $\times 100$ .

**Unemployment rate:** refers to the proportion of unemployed population to the economically active population (employed and unemployed)  $\times 100$ .

**Unemployment rate of the population aged 15-24:** the ratio of the unemployed population 15-24 to the economically active population 15-24  $\times 100$ .

**Underemployment share:** the proportion of the population with time-related underemployment to the employed population  $\times 100$ .

**Major industry groups:** all existing economic activities in the country are classified into 23 large groups according to International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC, Rev.4) Each group which is specified by a letter in the related list is called a major industry group.

**Major occupation groups:** according to the study of existing occupations of the country and their coordination with the last version of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88) all occupations were divided into 10 large groups. Each group, which is specified by a one-digit (code) number in the related list, is called "major occupation group."

**Urban areas, rural areas and settled population:** see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

and the total unemployment rate in urban and rural areas was 13.7 and 8.9 percent, respectively. Also in the year 1395, the unemployment rate of economically active population aged 15-24 and 15-29, was 29.2 and 25.9 percent, respectively.

In the mentioned year, amongst Ostans of the country, Kermanshah, Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari and Ardebil with 22.0, 20.2 and 15.3 percent had the highest unemployment rate respectively and Markazi, Semnan, and Hamedan with 7.3, 8.6 and 9.5 percent had the lowest unemployment rate of the country, respectively.

In the year 1395, the relative distribution of the persons aged 10 and over employed in three major sectors of the economic activities was 18% in agricultural sector, 31.9% in the manufacturing sector and 50.1% in the services sector. The rate in the private and public sectors, and other was estimated as 83.5, 16.5 and 0.0 percent, respectively.

In the year 1395, the number of government employees was approximately 2.3 mln persons. In this respect, there was a 0.4% increase in the number of government workers compared to the previous year. Out of the said number of workers, 93% work under civil service code and other employment rules and 7% work under labour law.

#### *Selected information*

According to the results of the 1395 Labour Force Survey, 39.4% of population aged 10 and over are considered economically active, whose unemployment rate amounts to 12.4% out of whom 10.5% were men and 20.7% were women

**4.1. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (percent)**

Description	Population aged 10 and over	Economically active population				Non economically active population				
		Total	Employed	Unemployed (previously employed)	Unemployed (previously unemployed)	Total	Student	Home-maker	Income recipient	Other
<b><i>Total country</i></b>										
<b><i>Both sexes</i></b>										
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100	37.2	31.9	2.8	2.5	62.8	27.0	28.5	4.2	3.1
1385.. .....	100	40.4	35.8	2.7	1.8	59.6	22.1	28.2	4.0	5.3
1390 .....	100	36.9	32.3	2.6	1.9	63.1	21.0	30.4	6.5	5.2
1391 .....	100	37.4	32.9	2.5	2.1	62.6	20.0	30.5	7.0	5.0
1392 .....	100	37.6	33.7	1.9	2.1	62.4	18.9	31.8	7.1	4.5
1393 .....	100	37.2	33.3	2.0	2.0	62.8	18.7	32.3	7.4	4.3
1394 .....	100	38.2	34.0	2.2	2.0	61.8	18.2	32.3	7.4	3.9
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>
<b><i>Male</i></b>										
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100	62.1	53.9	5.2	3.0	37.9	28.1	0.3	6.2	3.3
1385.. .....	100	64.0	57.5	4.8	1.6	36.1	22.4	0.3	6.4	7.0
1390 .....	100	62.1	54.7	5.2	2.2	37.9	21.5	0.4	9.5	6.7
1391 .....	100	61.2	54.8	4.4	2.0	38.8	20.7	0.3	11.4	6.3
1392 .....	100	63.0	57.5	3.4	2.0	37.0	19.6	0.2	11.5	5.7
1393 .....	100	62.5	57.0	3.5	2.0	37.5	19.6	0.3	12.1	5.6
1394 .....	100	63.2	57.3	4.0	1.9	36.8	18.9	0.2	12.1	5.5
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>
<b><i>Female</i></b>										
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100	11.8	9.4	0.2	2.1	88.2	25.9	57.3	2.1	2.9
1385.. .....	100	16.4	13.8	0.6	2.1	83.6	21.9	56.6	1.6	3.5
1390 .....	100	12.6	10.0	0.5	2.1	87.4	20.1	61.0	2.5	3.8
1391 .....	100	13.7	11.0	0.6	2.1	86.3	19.4	60.6	2.5	3.8
1392 .....	100	12.4	9.9	0.4	2.1	87.6	18.3	63.3	2.7	3.4
1393 .....	100	12.0	9.7	0.4	2.0	88.0	17.9	64.2	2.7	3.1
1394 .....	100	13.3	10.7	0.5	2.1	86.7	17.4	64.3	2.6	2.4
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>

**4.1. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS(continued) (percent)**

Description	Population aged 10 and over	Economically active population				Non economically active population				
		Total	Employed	Unemployed (previously employed)	Unemployed (previously unemployed)	Total	Student	Home-maker	Income recipient	Other
<i>Urban areas</i>										
<i>Both sexes</i>										
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100	35.8	30.5	2.6	2.7	64.2	29.0	27.7	4.7	2.7
1385.....	100	38.8	33.7	3.0	2.2	61.2	23.2	28.6	4.5	4.9
1390.....	100	35.8	30.9	2.7	2.2	64.2	21.9	30.1	7.1	5.1
1391.....	100	36.5	31.4	2.7	2.3	63.5	20.7	30.3	7.7	4.8
1392.....	100	36.9	32.5	2.0	2.3	63.1	19.6	31.4	7.8	4.4
1393.....	100	36.5	32.3	2.1	2.2	63.5	19.4	31.9	8.1	4.1
1394.....	100	37.5	33.0	2.4	2.2	62.5	18.7	32.0	8.0	3.7
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>
<i>Male</i>										
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100	60.8	53.1	4.9	2.8	39.2	29.0	0.3	7.1	2.9
1385.....	100	62.9	56.0	5.2	1.8	37.0	23.0	0.3	7.3	6.5
1390.....	100	59.3	52.6	4.8	1.9	40.7	22.5	0.3	11.6	6.3
1391.....	100	60.0	53.1	4.7	2.2	40.0	21.0	0.3	12.9	5.8
1392.....	100	61.8	56.1	3.6	2.2	38.2	19.8	0.2	12.9	5.3
1393.....	100	61.3	55.6	3.6	2.1	38.7	19.8	0.2	13.5	5.1
1394.....	100	62.2	56.1	4.1	2.0	37.8	19.1	0.2	13.4	5.1
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>
<i>Female</i>										
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100	9.9	7.1	0.3	2.5	90.1	29.1	56.3	2.2	2.6
1385.....	100	14.0	10.7	0.8	2.6	86.0	23.5	57.7	1.6	3.2
1390.....	100	11.7	8.6	0.6	2.5	88.3	21.3	60.7	2.4	3.8
1391.....	100	12.9	9.8	0.7	2.5	87.1	20.5	60.3	2.6	3.8
1392.....	100	11.8	8.9	0.5	2.5	88.2	19.4	62.6	2.7	3.4
1393.....	100	11.6	8.9	0.5	2.3	88.4	18.9	63.6	2.8	3.1
1394.....	100	12.8	9.8	0.6	2.5	87.2	18.4	63.9	2.7	2.3
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>

**4.1. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS(continued) (percent)**

Description	Population aged 10 and over	Economically active population				Non economically active population				
		Total	Employed	Unemployed (previously employed)	Unemployed (previously unemployed)	Total	Student	Home-maker	Income recipient	Other
<b>Rural areas</b>										
<b>Both sexes</b>										
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100	39.1	33.8	2.9	2.3	60.9	24.2	29.7	3.4	3.6
1385.....	100	43.9	40.8	2.1	1.0	56.1	19.6	27.3	3.0	6.1
1390.....	100	39.8	36.2	2.2	1.4	60.2	18.5	31.2	4.8	5.7
1391.....	100	40.0	36.7	2.0	1.3	60.0	18.3	31.2	4.9	5.7
1392.....	100	39.7	36.9	1.5	1.3	60.3	17.1	33.0	5.2	5.0
1393.....	100	39.1	36.0	1.7	1.4	60.9	16.9	33.5	5.5	5.0
1394.....	100	40.0	36.8	1.9	1.4	60.0	16.6	33.2	5.5	4.7
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>
<b>Male</b>										
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100	64.0	55.1	5.7	3.2	36.0	26.9	0.3	4.9	3.8
1385.....	100	66.1	61.0	3.9	1.2	34.0	21.0	0.4	4.4	8.2
1390.....	100	64.8	59.1	4.0	1.6	35.2	20.1	0.4	7.1	7.7
1391.....	100	64.7	59.6	3.7	1.4	35.3	19.9	0.4	7.4	7.7
1392.....	100	66.0	61.6	2.9	1.5	34.0	19.0	0.3	8.0	6.8
1393.....	100	65.6	60.7	3.2	1.6	34.4	18.8	0.3	8.3	7.0
1394.....	100	66.0	60.8	3.6	1.7	34.0	18.4	0.3	8.6	6.7
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>6.6</b>
<b>Female</b>										
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100	14.4	12.7	0.2	1.5	85.6	21.5	58.7	2.0	3.4
1385.....	100	21.8	20.6	0.3	0.9	78.2	18.3	54.2	1.6	4.1
1390.....	100	15.0	13.6	0.4	1.1	85.0	16.9	61.8	2.5	3.7
1391.....	100	15.7	14.2	0.3	1.1	84.3	16.7	61.6	2.5	3.6
1392.....	100	13.8	12.6	0.2	1.0	86.2	15.2	65.2	2.6	3.2
1393.....	100	13.1	11.8	0.2	1.2	86.9	15.1	66.0	2.7	3.1
1394.....	100	14.5	13.2	0.2	1.1	85.5	14.9	65.5	2.5	2.7
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>

1.Relating to the month of Aban.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**4.2. MAJOR LABOUR FORCE INDICATORS FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (percent)**

Description	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29	Share of under-employment
<b><i>Total country</i></b>					
<b><i>Both sexes</i></b>					
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	37.2	14.2	33.6	27.4	-
1385.. .....	40.4	11.3	23.5	20.8	7.0
1390 .....	36.9	12.3	26.5	24.0	9.0
1391 .....	37.4	12.1	26.8	24.4	8.9
1392 .....	37.6	10.4	24.0	21.2	8.9
1393 .....	37.2	10.6	25.2	21.9	9.6
1394 .....	38.2	11.0	26.1	23.3	9.8
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>10.3</b>
<b><i>Male</i></b>					
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	62.1	13.2	31.7	42.7	-
1385.. .....	63.9	10.0	21.0	18.2	7.7
1390 .....	60.7	10.5	22.9	20.1	9.9
1391 .....	61.2	10.4	23.3	20.8	9.8
1392 .....	63.0	8.6	20.0	17.0	9.7
1393 .....	62.5	8.8	21.3	17.8	10.5
1394 .....	63.2	9.3	22.3	19.1	10.8
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>
<b><i>Female</i></b>					
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	11.8	19.9	41.1	34.9	-
1385.. .....	16.4	16.2	31.8	29.5	4.1
1390 .....	12.6	20.9	42.7	40.3	4.4
1391 .....	13.7	19.7	41.2	38.1	4.3
1392 .....	12.4	19.8	41.8	39.1	4.7
1393 .....	12.0	19.7	43.8	40.1	4.2
1394 .....	13.3	19.4	42.8	40.2	4.5
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>

**4.2. MAJOR LABOUR FORCE INDICATORS FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (continued) (percent)**

Description	Share of employment in major economic activity sectors		
	Agriculture	Manufacturing	Services
<b>Total country</b>			
<b>Both sexes</b>			
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	26.1	30.6	43.3
1385 .....	23.2	31.7	45.1
1390 .....	18.6	33.4	48.0
1391 .....	19.4	33.4	47.2
1392 .....	18.3	34.3	47.4
1393 .....	17.9	33.8	48.3
1394 .....	18.0	32.5	49.4
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>50.1</b>
<b>Male</b>			
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	25.2	30.4	44.4
1385 .....	21.3	31.7	47.0
1390 .....	17.2	35.2	47.6
1391 .....	18.0	35.1	46.9
1392 .....	17.5	35.9	46.6
1393 .....	17.2	35.4	47.4
1394 .....	17.1	34.2	48.7
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>49.6</b>
<b>Female</b>			
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	31.2	31.8	37.0
1385 .....	30.9	31.7	37.3
1390 .....	26.3	23.3	50.4
1391 .....	26.1	25.3	48.6
1392 .....	23.4	25.0	51.6
1393 .....	21.8	24.3	53.8
1394 .....	22.8	23.8	53.4
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>52.8</b>

**4.2. MAJOR LABOUR FORCE INDICATORS FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (continued) (percent)**

Description	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29	Share of under-employment
<i>Urban areas</i>					
<i>Both sexes</i>					
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	35.8	14.8	37.3	29.7	-
1385.. .....	38.8	13.4	29.2	24.9	5.7
1390 .....	35.8	13.7	30.0	26.5	7.6
1391 .....	36.5	13.8	31.4	27.4	7.5
1392 .....	36.9	11.8	28.2	24.1	7.7
1393 .....	36.5	11.6	28.5	24.0	8.2
1394 .....	37.5	12.2	29.3	25.5	8.2
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>8.7</b>
<i>Male</i>					
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	60.8	12.6	31.9	25.6	-
1385.. .....	63.0	11.1	24.4	20.5	6.0
1390 .....	59.3	11.2	24.7	21.4	8.1
1391 .....	60.0	11.5	26.6	22.9	8.1
1392 .....	61.8	9.4	22.5	18.8	8.2
1393 .....	61.3	9.3	23.3	19.0	8.8
1394 .....	62.2	9.8	23.8	20.2	8.9
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>
<i>Female</i>					
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	9.9	28.5	61.5	49.6	-
1385.. .....	14.0	23.7	47.0	40.7	4.2
1390 .....	11.7	26.2	53.9	47.7	4.0
1391 .....	12.9	24.4	50.2	43.9	4.3
1392 .....	11.8	24.7	52.6	45.8	4.9
1393 .....	11.6	23.6	52.7	45.5	4.6
1394 .....	12.8	23.8	51.5	45.9	4.3
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>

**4.2. MAJOR LABOUR FORCE INDICATORS FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (continued) (percent)**

Description	Share of employment in major economic activity sectors		
	Agriculture	Manufacturing	Services
<i>Urban areas</i>			
<i>Both sexes</i>			
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	5.1	34.3	60.6
1385.....	6.1	34.6	59.3
1390.....	5.0	35.7	59.4
1391.....	5.5	36.2	58.4
1392.....	4.9	36.9	58.2
1393.....	5.1	36.3	58.6
1394.....	5.2	34.9	59.9
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>60.3</b>
<i>Male</i>			
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	5.3	35.9	58.8
1385.....	6.3	35.0	58.7
1390.....	5.3	37.4	57.3
1391.....	5.8	37.8	56.4
1392.....	5.2	38.8	55.9
1393.....	5.4	38.2	56.4
1394.....	5.5	36.7	57.7
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>58.3</b>
<i>Female</i>			
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	3.5	21.6	74.9
1385.....	5.2	32.0	62.7
1390.....	2.7	24.8	72.5
1391.....	3.6	27.2	69.2
1392.....	3.0	24.6	72.4
1393.....	2.8	24.5	72.7
1394.....	3.5	24.5	72.1
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>70.6</b>

**4.2. MAJOR LABOUR FORCE INDICATORS FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (continued)** (percent)

Description	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29	Share of under-employment
<b><i>Rural areas</i></b>					
<b><i>Both sexes</i></b>					
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	39.1	13.5	29.8	24.8	-
1385 .....	43.9	7.1	14.0	13.0	9.4
1390 .....	39.8	8.9	19.8	17.7	12.5
1391 .....	40.0	8.2	18.4	17.1	11.9
1392 .....	39.7	7.0	16.1	14.2	11.8
1393 .....	39.1	7.9	18.8	16.5	12.9
1394 .....	40.0	8.1	20.0	17.6	13.7
<b>1395</b> .....	<b>41.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>14.6</b>
<b><i>Male</i></b>					
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	64.0	13.9	31.4	25.8	-
1385 .....	66.0	7.6	15.0	13.6	11.2
1390 .....	64.8	8.7	19.5	16.9	14.2
1391 .....	64.7	7.9	17.5	15.9	13.8
1392 .....	66.0	6.7	15.3	12.9	13.3
1393 .....	65.6	7.4	17.4	14.8	14.7
1394 .....	66.0	8.0	19.3	16.6	15.7
<b>1395</b> .....	<b>66.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>17.0</b>
<b><i>Female</i></b>					
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	14.4	11.8	24.7	21.0	-
1385 .....	21.8	5.4	11.0	11.0	4.1
1390 .....	15.0	9.8	21.4	21.3	5.2
1391 .....	15.7	9.4	22.6	22.1	4.2
1392 .....	13.8	8.6	19.8	20.1	4.4
1393 .....	13.1	10.3	25.6	24.8	3.6
1394 .....	14.5	8.9	23.0	22.7	4.9
<b>1395</b> .....	<b>16.1</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>

**4.2. MAJOR LABOUR FORCE INDICATORS FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (continued) (percent)**

Description	Share of employment in major economic activity sectors		
	Agriculture	Manufacturing	Services
<b><i>Rural areas</i></b>			
<b><i>Both sexes</i></b>			
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	52.7	26.0	21.3
1385 .....	54.7	26.4	18.9
1390 .....	50.4	28.0	21.6
1391 .....	50.9	27.2	21.9
1392 .....	50.1	28.1	21.8
1393 .....	49.4	27.5	23.1
1394 .....	50.0	26.6	23.4
<b>1395</b> .....	<b>50.3</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>24.3</b>
<b><i>Male</i></b>			
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	52.8	22.9	24.4
1385 .....	52.9	24.7	22.5
1390 .....	46.6	29.7	23.6
1391 .....	47.1	28.5	24.4
1392 .....	47.7	28.6	23.7
1393 .....	47.1	28.2	24.7
1394 .....	47.2	27.5	25.2
<b>1395</b> .....	<b>47.6</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>26.5</b>
<b><i>Female</i></b>			
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	52.4	39.6	8.0
1385 .....	60.3	31.4	8.2
1390 .....	66.7	20.8	12.5
1391 .....	66.6	21.9	11.6
1392 .....	61.8	25.6	12.5
1393 .....	60.8	24.0	15.2
1394 .....	62.2	22.5	15.3
<b>1395</b> .....	<b>61.3</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>15.4</b>

1. Relating to the Month of Aban.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 4.3. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY OSTAN (percent)

Ostan	The year 1380 <sup>(1)</sup>			
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>37.2</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>33.6</b>	-
East Azarbayejan .....	39.5	6.7	15.1	-
West Azarbayejan .....	41.0	10.6	23.1	-
Ardebil .....	38.4	11.5	31.3	-
Esfahan .....	37.9	13.1	30.1	-
Alborz .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	-
Ilam .....	31.7	17.1	50.6	-
Bushehr .....	30.9	12.0	31.7	-
Tehran .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 37.3	<sup>(2)</sup> 12.2	<sup>(2)</sup> 32.1	-
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	34.6	12.4	25.7	-
South Khorasan .....	39.2	13.6	29.1	-
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	37.9	9.1	25.8	-
North Khorasan.....	40.8	10.6	20.4	-
Khuzestan.....	35.0	17.6	41.9	-
Zanjan .....	39.1	11.9	28.1	-
Semnan.....	30.7	16.3	36.6	-
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	34.3	35.3	61.6	-
Fars.....	34.2	19.4	43.7	-
Qazvin .....	34.6	10.8	29.4	-
Qom.....	33.1	12.6	23.2	-
Kordestan .....	35.8	17.6	37.8	-
Kerman.....	33.9	11.4	32.8	-
Kermanshah .....	34.2	27.2	56.6	-
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	29.1	15.3	45.4	-
Golestan .....	40.4	14.1	29.1	-
Gilan.....	43.7	13.7	36.2	-
Lorestan.....	33.7	27.3	64.4	-
Mazandaran.....	37.3	10.0	30.2	-
Markazi .....	34.3	8.9	25.6	-
Hormozgan .....	33.5	18.1	40.5	-
Hamedan .....	40.7	17.0	41.2	-
Yazd .....	37.1	16.2	37.9	-

### 4.3. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY OSTAN (continued) (percent)

Ostan	The year 1385			
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>20.8</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	48.6	5.3	10.6	10.1
West Azarbayejan .....	41.2	10.0	18.0	16.8
Ardebil .....	43.8	11.1	23.0	20.8
Esfahan .....	43.1	11.0	21.4	20.2
Alborz .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000
Ilam .....	37.5	13.6	36.1	31.2
Bushehr .....	36.4	10.5	22.8	18.8
Tehran .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 40.6	<sup>(2)</sup> 13.0	<sup>(2)</sup> 28.0	<sup>(2)</sup> 22.4
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	37.4	12.5	24.9	23.0
South Khorasan .....	44.7	11.0	26.1	23.3
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	40.5	8.6	16.6	15.3
North Khorasan .....	35.1	7.0	18.3	15.6
Khuzestan .....	36.4	12.9	27.7	23.6
Zanjan .....	46.0	11.7	23.2	21.7
Semnan .....	36.9	10.6	26.8	22.5
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	38.1	10.9	23.3	20.3
Fars .....	38.1	13.7	26.4	24.3
Qazvin .....	37.8	10.3	23.0	19.5
Qom .....	36.2	11.1	20.6	18.6
Kordestan .....	39.1	10.7	22.6	19.6
Kerman .....	41.7	13.4	27.0	25.8
Kermanshah .....	35.9	16.6	35.3	31.8
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	34.3	15.6	39.9	34.5
Golestan .....	42.2	9.0	17.8	15.4
Gilan .....	43.0	11.4	28.3	25.2
Lorestan .....	37.8	16.2	35.2	31.2
Mazandaran .....	41.7	8.0	21.5	18.8
Markazi .....	38.6	12.5	28.7	24.5
Hormozgan .....	31.8	7.7	19.7	15.7
Hamedan .....	41.5	13.5	26.2	24.5
Yazd .....	44.3	7.4	14.6	13.6



**4.3. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION  
AGED 10 AND OVER BY OSTAN (continued) (percent)**

Ostan	The year 1390			
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>36.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>24.0</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	39.8	8.8	18.1	16.9
West Azarbayejan .....	41.9	13.0	24.8	22.4
Ardebil .....	42.5	12.7	22.0	22.6
Esfahan .....	39.6	13.2	26.9	24.2
Alborz .....	38.0	19.3	40.1	34.2
Ilam .....	36.9	15.7	35.4	36.1
Bushehr .....	34.1	11.0	24.9	21.1
Tehran .....	36.0	11.3	21.6	19.6
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	36.7	13.3	29.2	26.9
South Khorasan.....	38.1	8.4	22.0	20.0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	36.5	9.1	16.9	17.1
North Khorasan.....	37.8	12.1	25.3	23.6
Khuzestan .....	33.7	10.5	22.5	20.9
Zanjan .....	41.6	8.4	19.5	18.4
Semnan .....	33.9	10.3	31.7	23.5
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	26.1	9.9	26.7	19.4
Fars .....	37.3	18.5	34.8	32.1
Qazvin.....	39.8	12.4	27.2	24.5
Qom .....	34.5	9.8	23.7	19.9
Kordestan.....	39.9	14.0	32.6	29.5
Kerman .....	34.3	12.1	36.7	28.7
Kermanshah .....	33.2	15.7	35.8	32.6
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	30.2	14.1	42.3	39.3
Golestan .....	38.6	8.7	17.3	15.0
Gilan .....	38.8	16.6	40.7	36.4
Lorestan .....	37.0	19.2	38.5	35.7
Mazandaran.....	39.1	10.2	30.9	26.6
Markazi .....	36.9	11.0	30.0	26.4
Hormozgan .....	32.8	11.0	32.9	24.0
Hamedan .....	37.9	12.4	25.9	24.6
Yazd.....	35.6	6.0	11.2	13.3

### 4.3. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY OSTAN (continued) (percent)

Ostan	The year 1391			
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29
<i>Total country</i> .....	<i>37.4</i>	<i>12.1</i>	<i>26.8</i>	<i>24.4</i>
East Azarbayejan .....	40.4	12.4	23.4	22.7
West Azarbayejan .....	42.7	11.0	19.3	19.3
Ardebil .....	42.4	13.3	26.6	26.6
Esfahan .....	39.7	13.7	28.9	25.5
Alborz .....	36.9	14.9	30.4	27.3
Ilam.....	35.2	17.2	40.4	39.6
Bushehr.....	35.1	11.6	24.1	21.8
Tehran.....	37.5	11.6	27.2	24.8
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	36.4	10.8	25.0	23.8
South Khorasan.....	38.0	6.3	17.9	15.8
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	40.0	8.6	18.2	15.6
North Khorasan.....	37.2	10.5	24.9	23.2
Khuzestan .....	33.7	12.7	27.0	23.6
Zanjan .....	42.1	11.2	24.0	23.3
Semnan .....	31.0	9.6	25.6	22.5
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	26.7	10.4	26.3	20.7
Fars .....	36.5	16.7	33.0	31.0
Qazvin.....	38.6	12.0	27.5	23.5
Qom .....	34.5	11.3	21.8	20.7
Kordestan.....	39.3	13.9	31.7	27.9
Kerman .....	33.8	7.7	22.8	19.3
Kermanshah.....	38.2	16.1	32.4	30.6
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	29.5	12.2	42.0	36.6
Golestan.....	36.5	8.9	21.9	16.5
Gilan .....	40.3	15.5	37.9	34.3
Lorestan .....	35.0	20.0	42.5	39.8
Mazandaran .....	35.0	9.7	31.3	27.3
Markazi.....	38.0	10.3	29.4	25.3
Hormozgan .....	33.1	11.5	33.0	24.9
Hamedan.....	38.3	9.6	21.3	20.2
Yazd.....	35.4	10.2	20.4	19.2

### 4.3. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY OSTAN (continued) (percent)

Ostan	The year 1392			
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>37.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>21.2</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	41.1	9.6	23.3	21.7
West Azarbayejan .....	41.3	9.3	16.9	17.1
Ardebil .....	42.6	12.3	26.0	24.8
Esfahan.....	38.7	10.9	22.6	20.8
Alborz .....	37.4	10.7	23.2	21.2
Ilam .....	35.4	13.8	32.0	30.7
Bushehr .....	37.0	9.0	20.1	17.3
Tehran .....	36.6	9.9	24.6	20.3
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	35.7	10.7	26.1	24.3
South Khorasan .....	39.5	8.0	22.9	19.7
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	39.6	7.9	15.8	14.7
North Khorasan .....	40.6	12.4	25.2	24.6
Khuzestan .....	35.9	13.1	27.7	25.0
Zanjan .....	39.0	9.9	25.7	21.0
Semnan.....	38.4	7.4	17.4	16.3
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	28.5	11.4	25.6	21.8
Fars.....	37.6	13.3	29.1	25.9
Qazvin.....	40.6	10.3	22.7	20.0
Qom.....	34.9	7.7	16.1	14.1
Kordestan .....	39.0	13.6	34.9	29.1
Kerman.....	35.3	6.1	17.2	13.2
Kermanshah .....	37.0	14.6	34.1	30.0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	30.7	16.5	49.0	39.8
Golestan .....	38.6	5.8	10.5	10.8
Gilan.....	40.3	13.6	32.3	29.2
Lorestan.....	34.1	17.1	36.0	32.3
Mazandaran.....	39.2	11.0	34.1	26.6
Markazi .....	37.2	8.6	22.4	17.9
Hormozgan.....	33.8	7.4	23.6	15.6
Hamedan .....	37.1	7.7	20.0	16.9
Yazd .....	36.6	6.5	16.2	13.3

### 4.3. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY OSTAN (continued) (percent)

Ostan	The year 1393			
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>37.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>21.9</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	41.4	7.8	16.5	16.0
West Azarbayejan .....	39.3	9.9	21.8	20.5
Ardebil .....	42.8	11.3	27.8	24.4
Esfahan.....	40.2	12.4	28.5	23.8
Alborz .....	36.0	11.7	27.2	23.7
Ilam .....	35.8	11.1	30.9	29.7
Bushehr .....	36.8	9.0	20.2	17.9
Tehran .....	36.4	8.3	18.6	16.3
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	37.1	15.0	31.6	29.4
South Khorasan.....	35.5	7.6	23.0	18.7
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	38.2	10.8	24.3	20.9
North Khorasan.....	39.7	14.2	30.2	28.2
Khuzestan .....	35.3	9.9	22.1	19.9
Zanjan .....	38.1	9.8	24.1	19.7
Semnan.....	40.3	11.3	30.7	26.0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	29.0	10.9	24.1	19.2
Fars.....	36.6	12.4	27.9	24.2
Qazvin.....	40.8	11.9	27.3	22.7
Qom .....	33.6	9.2	18.0	16.1
Kordestan.....	40.0	11.6	32.0	27.1
Kerman.....	33.5	6.9	20.0	16.9
Kermanshah .....	38.0	15.7	34.3	31.7
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	30.2	14.8	43.4	39.5
Golestan .....	35.7	12.4	27.1	25.8
Gilan.....	39.4	13.2	36.5	30.7
Lorestan .....	34.1	14.9	40.6	35.5
Mazandaran.....	39.1	12.7	38.2	31.4
Markazi .....	35.7	7.0	19.8	17.3
Hormozgan.....	34.9	10.3	28.9	21.8
Hamedan .....	38.2	7.7	17.8	16.6
Yazd.....	36.5	7.8	20.4	15.2

### 4.3. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY OSTAN (continued) (percent)

Ostan	The year 1394			
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>23.3</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	39.3	7.3	17.3	17.9
West Azarbayejan .....	39.9	10.9	19.9	20.1
Ardebil .....	43.7	12.8	31.1	27.3
Esfahan .....	40.4	13.8	27.0	25.9
Alborz .....	37.5	12.4	31.5	24.2
Ilam .....	36.5	11.6	32.4	30.2
Bushehr .....	36.3	9.7	22.3	20.0
Tehran .....	37.1	8.1	19.0	17.3
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	36.1	16.4	36.9	33.5
South Khorasan .....	36.5	8.6	23.7	22.8
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	40.1	13.3	29.5	24.7
North Khorasan.....	41.8	11.1	22.3	22.2
Khuzestan.....	37.5	10.9	25.5	21.9
Zanjan .....	39.9	9.6	19.9	20.2
Semnan.....	38.3	8.4	22.6	20.5
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	29.9	11.5	29.9	23.6
Fars.....	37.5	12.1	24.8	25.9
Qazvin .....	40.2	11.7	24.3	22.4
Qom.....	35.3	11.3	22.3	20.5
Kordestan .....	40.2	13.3	35.0	29.2
Kerman.....	35.2	7.9	22.4	19.4
Kermanshah .....	39.5	17.6	36.4	37.5
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	34.5	17.7	48.8	43.2
Golestan .....	37.6	11.8	30.2	24.9
Gilan.....	41.1	11.0	30.5	26.1
Lorestan.....	36.2	13.3	34.3	33.8
Mazandaran.....	41.0	12.1	39.0	31.2
Markazi .....	36.5	7.9	25.9	18.6
Hormozgan .....	37.2	11.9	32.5	24.1
Hamedan .....	36.8	8.5	18.8	17.9
Yazd .....	41.1	11.2	22.4	21.9

### 4.3. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY OSTAN (continued) (percent)

Ostan	The year 1395			
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-24	Unemployment rate among population aged 15-29
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>25.9</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	41.0	10.8	23.8	24.3
West Azarbayejan .....	40.5	11.0	23.2	21.9
Ardebil .....	43.8	15.3	32.6	31.2
Esfahan .....	40.4	14.6	29.2	25.5
Alborz .....	37.8	14.3	32.5	26.3
Ilam .....	36.1	11.6	35.6	30.7
Bushehr .....	37.0	11.3	27.6	23.4
Tehran .....	40.2	11.6	27.8	23.6
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	39.4	20.2	41.3	39.6
South Khorasan .....	38.0	10.7	26.2	26.1
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	42.1	13.2	25.6	23.5
North Khorasan .....	42.4	11.2	27.1	23.8
Khuzestan .....	38.5	12.7	32.0	28.2
Zanjan .....	40.8	9.7	22.2	21.2
Semnan .....	38.9	8.6	24.4	22.0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	31.1	12.9	31.8	26.3
Fars .....	39.4	11.4	28.4	25.5
Qazvin .....	39.3	11.6	28.0	23.1
Qom .....	35.8	11.2	25.1	19.7
Kordestan .....	41.9	15.2	41.2	33.4
Kerman .....	37.6	11.5	34.3	28.8
Kermanshah .....	38.9	22.0	38.1	38.9
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	38.6	13.3	31.5	30.1
Golestan .....	38.2	12.6	34.1	28.6
Gilan .....	40.8	11.3	34.1	29.0
Lorestan .....	35.0	13.0	28.7	28.4
Mazandaran .....	41.0	11.6	32.6	30.2
Markazi .....	35.6	7.3	25.0	19.6
Hormozgan .....	38.8	10.3	28.9	21.6
Hamedan .....	38.6	9.5	22.8	20.6
Yazd .....	40.8	12.8	25.2	24.9

1. Related to the month of Aban.

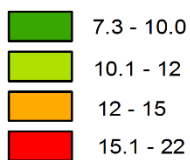
2. Statistics for Alborz is included with Tehran.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

4.1. UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, THE YEAR 1395



Persent



For Data See Table 4.3.

**4.4. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION  
AGED 10 AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN, THE YEAR  
1395 (percent)**

Ostan	Total country					
	Both sexes		Male		Female	
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate
<i>Total country</i> .....	<b>39.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>20.7</b>
East Azarbayejan ....	41.0	10.8	66.7	9.9	15.5	15.0
West Azarbayejan ..	40.5	11.0	67.1	11.7	14.5	8.2
Ardebil .....	43.8	15.3	68.1	14.9	19.9	16.6
Esfahan .....	40.4	14.6	64.5	12.5	16.1	23.1
Alborz .....	37.8	14.3	63.0	12.0	11.7	27.2
Ilam .....	36.1	11.6	57.6	8.8	15.1	22.0
Bushehr .....	37.0	11.3	62.5	10.3	11.7	16.6
Tehran .....	40.2	11.6	64.9	9.2	15.0	22.2
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	39.4	20.2	62.6	19.0	16.0	25.2
South Khorasan.....	38.0	10.7	57.5	7.4	18.9	20.5
Khorasan-e-Razavi .	42.1	13.2	67.3	10.9	17.4	22.0
North Khorasan.....	42.4	11.2	64.9	11.8	21.9	9.5
Khuzestan .....	38.5	12.7	62.5	10.4	14.4	22.8
Zanjan .....	40.8	9.7	66.5	9.3	15.6	11.3
Semnan .....	38.9	8.6	64.2	6.8	14.7	15.8
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	31.1	12.9	51.6	11.6	11.4	18.7
Fars .....	39.4	11.4	64.8	9.0	14.5	22.3
Qazvin .....	39.3	11.6	64.9	11.5	12.8	12.2
Qom .....	35.8	11.2	59.6	9.7	11.3	19.5
Kordestan .....	41.9	15.2	71.0	13.1	13.7	25.8
Kerman .....	37.6	11.5	60.8	7.1	15.1	28.2
Kermanshah .....	38.9	22.0	63.3	21.6	14.7	23.9
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	38.6	13.3	59.0	10.9	18.4	20.8
Golestan .....	38.2	12.6	62.9	9.7	14.6	24.8
Gilan .....	40.8	11.3	64.1	9.8	18.0	16.6
Lorestan .....	35.0	13.0	59.4	10.6	10.6	26.2
Mazandaran.....	41.0	11.6	66.1	8.1	15.8	26.4
Markazi .....	35.6	7.3	63.9	6.6	7.0	14.0
Hormozgan .....	38.8	10.3	61.2	9.9	16.5	11.8
Hamedan .....	38.6	9.5	65.7	8.8	12.3	13.2
Yazd.....	40.8	12.8	63.5	9.0	17.2	27.0



**4.4. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION  
AGED 10 AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN , THE YEAR  
1395 (continued) (percent)**

Ostan	Urban areas					
	Both sexes		Male		Female	
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>24.8</b>
East Azarbayejan ....	39.2	13.5	65.0	11.7	13.5	21.7
West Azarbayejan ..	36.8	13.9	64.0	13.5	10.0	16.0
Ardebil .....	39.2	19.7	65.1	17.1	13.3	32.2
Esfahan .....	40.0	15.7	63.8	13.3	16.2	25.4
Alborz .....	38.0	14.7	63.0	12.4	12.2	27.5
Ilam .....	34.2	14.4	55.3	10.3	13.1	31.6
Bushehr .....	37.2	11.3	62.4	10.1	11.8	17.7
Tehran .....	40.4	11.9	64.8	9.4	15.6	22.3
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	39.9	20.4	61.5	17.9	17.8	29.3
South Khorasan.....	35.8	12.7	54.5	7.8	17.0	28.5
Khorasan-e-Razavi .	40.9	14.4	66.5	11.6	15.6	26.0
North Khorasan.....	40.3	13.5	63.8	12.8	17.7	16.1
Khuzestan .....	37.5	13.7	61.7	10.4	13.0	29.7
Zanjan .....	38.0	11.5	63.1	10.0	12.7	18.9
Semnan .....	38.4	9.4	62.7	7.3	15.2	17.7
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	35.4	15.5	54.8	13.2	16.2	22.9
Fars .....	39.1	12.6	63.3	9.7	15.0	24.3
Qazvin .....	38.2	13.2	63.4	12.7	12.3	15.7
Qom .....	35.8	11.3	59.3	9.6	11.5	20.1
Kordestan .....	40.5	16.5	69.7	13.1	12.0	35.9
Kerman .....	37.0	13.8	58.6	8.2	16.0	33.7
Kermanshah .....	36.3	26.6	61.1	24.4	11.8	37.5
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	39.3	16.3	59.3	12.5	18.8	28.4
Golestan .....	38.9	12.4	62.3	9.4	15.7	24.3
Gilan .....	39.7	13.8	62.7	11.3	17.5	22.5
Lorestan .....	33.7	15.5	56.9	12.1	10.8	32.9
Mazandaran.....	40.2	14.1	63.3	10.2	17.0	28.5
Markazi .....	35.3	7.6	62.4	6.7	7.7	15.4
Hormozgan .....	41.3	12.0	64.7	10.0	17.5	19.1
Hamedan .....	37.4	10.9	64.4	9.2	11.6	20.0
Yazd.....	40.6	13.3	62.9	9.2	17.4	28.6

**4.4. ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR POPULATION  
AGED 10 AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN , THE YEAR  
1395 (continued) (percent)**

Ostan	Rural areas					
	Both sexes		Male		Female	
	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate	Economic participation rate	Unemployment rate
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>10.3</b>
East Azarbayejan ....	45.8	5.0	71.0	5.4	20.7	3.6
West Azarbayejan ..	47.4	6.9	73.1	8.5	23.0	1.9
Ardebil .....	52.3	9.0	74.0	11.0	31.9	4.7
Esfahan .....	43.1	7.7	69.4	8.1	15.1	5.8
Alborz .....	35.3	9.3	62.1	8.2	6.4	21.0
Ilam .....	40.1	6.4	62.7	5.7	19.1	8.5
Bushehr .....	36.6	11.2	62.8	10.7	11.3	13.8
Tehran .....	37.3	7.8	65.6	6.8	6.8	18.0
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	38.6	19.9	64.5	20.6	13.1	16.5
South Khorasan.....	41.1	8.2	62.0	6.9	21.5	11.6
Khorasan-e-Razavi .	45.7	10.2	69.7	8.9	22.3	14.2
North Khorasan.....	45.0	8.6	66.4	10.5	26.8	4.5
Khuzestan .....	41.5	10.1	64.7	10.3	18.3	9.3
Zanjan .....	46.2	6.8	73.3	8.1	21.0	2.8
Semnan .....	40.7	5.0	70.8	4.9	12.8	5.9
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	26.4	9.2	48.0	9.4	6.3	7.5
Fars .....	40.2	8.8	68.3	7.2	13.0	17.0
Qazvin .....	42.7	7.0	69.8	8.0	14.5	2.3
Qom .....	37.0	10.1	65.5	11.0	7.0	1.9
Kordestan .....	44.9	12.5	73.8	13.0	17.4	10.8
Kerman .....	38.5	7.9	64.2	5.6	13.7	18.2
Kermanshah .....	45.5	12.6	69.4	15.0	22.4	5.6
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	37.6	9.2	58.6	8.7	17.8	10.6
Golestan .....	37.5	12.8	63.5	10.0	13.3	25.4
Gilan .....	42.6	7.4	66.3	7.4	18.9	7.2
Lorestan .....	37.4	8.8	63.8	8.2	10.2	12.8
Mazandaran.....	42.0	8.6	69.8	5.7	14.1	23.0
Markazi .....	36.6	6.4	69.1	6.4	4.7	6.7
Hormozgan .....	35.9	8.2	57.2	9.8	15.5	2.9
Hamedan .....	40.4	7.5	67.6	8.2	13.3	3.8
Yazd.....	42.2	9.7	67.3	8.1	16.4	16.4

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**4.5. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUP, THE YEAR 1395** (percent)

Major activity group	The year 1395
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	18.0
Mining and quarrying .....	0.7
Manufacturing .....	16.9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply .....	0.8
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities .....	0.4
Construction.....	13.1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles.....	15.6
Transportation and storage .....	9.6
Accommodation and food service activities.....	1.4
Information and communication .....	1.0
Financial and insurance activities .....	1.4
Real estate activities .....	0.6
Professional, scientific and technical activities .....	1.2
Administrative and support service activities.....	1.2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security .....	6.3
Education.....	5.9
Human health and social work activities.....	2.9
Arts,entertainment and recreation .....	0.5
Other service activities .....	2.3
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use.....	0.2
Activities of extra-territorial organizations and bodies .....	0.0
Not specified.....	0.0

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

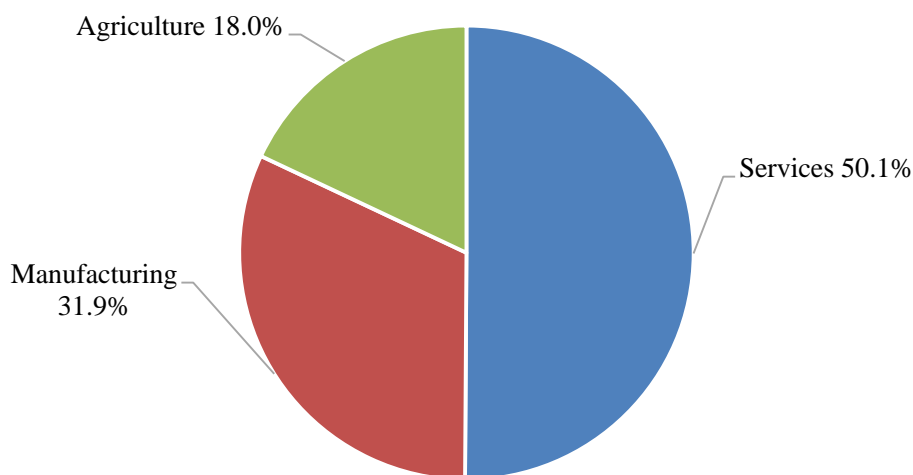
**4.6. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP** (percent)

Major industry group	The year 1380 <sup>(1)</sup>	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Legislators, senior officials and managers.....	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9
Professionals.....	8.2	7.8	8.5	8.5	9.1	9.1	9.7	9.8
Technicians and associate professionals.....	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.2
Clerks.....	3.8	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.7
Service workers and shop and market sales workers.....	11.8	12.6	13.1	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.9	13.6
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers.....	22.4	19.0	15.5	16.0	15.2	14.5	14.5	14.5
Crafts and related trades workers.....	20.9	20.7	18.9	18.9	20.1	19.2	19.0	19.4
Plant and machine operators, assemblers and drivers.....	9.7	11.0	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.4	12.8	12.3
Elementary occupations workers.....	13.9	14.2	16.8	16.9	15.9	17.1	16.3	15.6
Others and not stated.....	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0

1. Relating to the month of Aban.

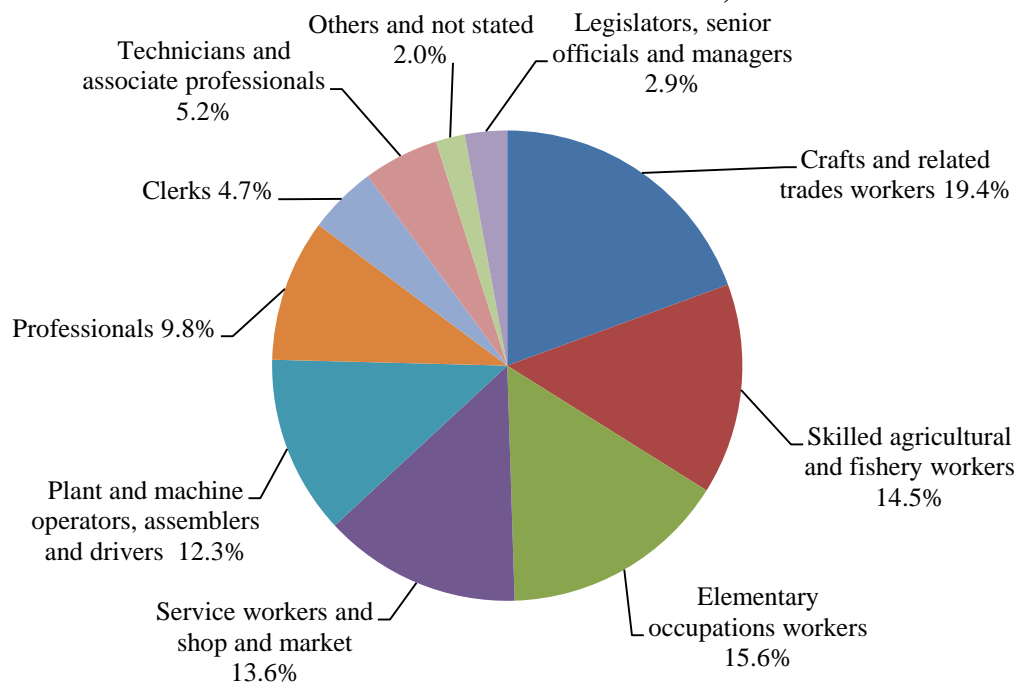
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

#### 4.2. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY THREE MAJOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES, THE YEAR 1395



For data see Table 4.2.

#### 4.3. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, THE YEAR 1395



For data see Table 4.6.

#### 4.7. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT (percent)

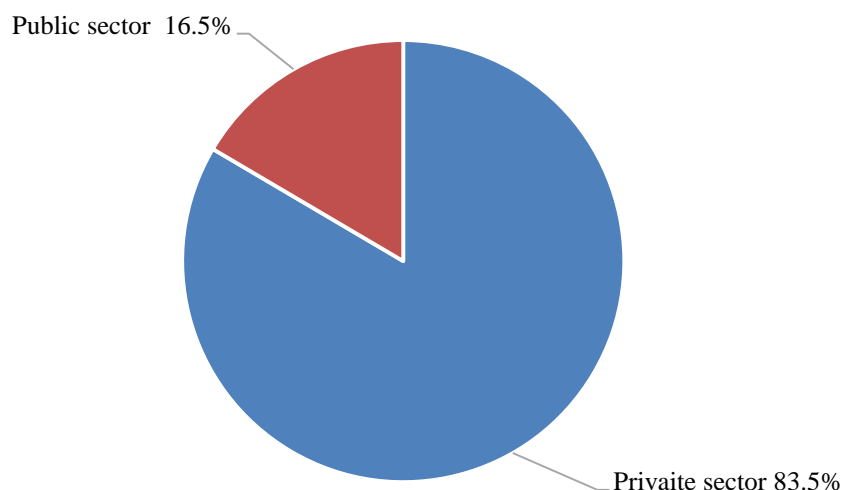
Status in employment	The year 1380 <sup>(1)</sup>	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Sector Private</b> .....	<b>77.8</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>83.3</b>
Employers .....	4.5	5.6	4.0	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.6
Self-employed .....	36.2	32.2	33	33.2	35.8	35.4	35.1	36.1
Wage and salary earners.....	28.3	32.5	39	38.8	37.8	39.1	39.3	38.6
Unpaid family workers.....	8.9	10.6	6.7	6.9	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.3
<b>salary earners in public sector and Wage</b> .....	<b>21.8</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>
<b>Other</b> <sup>(2)</sup> .....	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>Not stated</b> .....	<b>//</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

1. Relating to the month of Aban.

2. Including cooperative sector wage and salary earners and apprentices.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

#### 4.4. RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED POPULATION AGED 10 AND OVER BY SECTOR, THE YEAR 1395



For data see Table 4.7.

**4.8.RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED POPULATION  
(SEEKING WORK) AGED 10 AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS AND LEVEL OF  
EDUCATION** (percent)

Literacy status and level of education	The year 1380 <sup>(1)</sup>		The year 1385		The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Employed	Unemployed	Employed	UnEmployed	Employed	Unemployed	Employed	Unemployed
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Literate</b> .....	<b>81.7</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>97.2</b>
Primary.....	25.0	16.1	<sup>(2)</sup> 31.2	<sup>(2)</sup> 19.5	25.4	15.4	25.0	13.1
Lower secondary ...	19.1	22.9	20.0	23.1	21.2	21.1	21.1	18.3
Upper secondary....	6.4	10.3	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8
Diploma and pre-university.....	16.1	33.2	20.2	32.4	21.5	27.4	20.9	27.9
Higher education ...	10.7	10.3	14.1	20.9	18.2	31.3	19.2	36.6
Theology and religious sciences...	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-
Literacy courses.....	2.9	0.6	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	2.1	0.6	2.1	0.4
Non-formal .....	1.2	0.2	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	-	-	-	-
Not specified and not stated .....	//	//	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Illiterate</b> .....	<b>18.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>

Literacy status and level of education	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Employed	Unemployed	Employed	Unemployed	Employed	Unemployed	Employed	Unemployed
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Literate</b> .....	<b>90.3</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>97.1</b>
Primary.....	23.3	11.9	25.0	12.7	21.8	12.5	21.6	12.7
Lower secondary ...	21.9	18.1	24.5	19.3	22.3	18.3	21.9	17.4
Upper secondary ...	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Diploma and Pre-university.....	22.0	24.9	24.6	24.4	22.3	23.7	22.3	24.2
Higher education ...	20.6	41.3	23.5	42.3	22.8	41.5	23.7	41.8
Theology and religious sciences...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Literacy courses.....	1.7	0.4	1.7	0.5	1.5	0.5	1.5	0.5
Non-formal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not specified and not stated .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Illiterate</b> .....	<b>9.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>

1.Relating to the month of Aban.

2. The relative distribution relating to adult and non-formal literacy for the year 1385 is included in primary education.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**4.9. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES<sup>(1)</sup> BY TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT LAWS AND SEX (person)**

Description	Total	Under civil service code and other employment rules <sup>(2)</sup>			Under labour law		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380 .....	2328635	2213303	1512855	700448	115332	101712	13620
1385 .....	2250692	2147195	1402497	744698	103497	90679	12818
1390 .....	2052998	1961074	000	000	91924	000	000
1391 .....	2147101	2050744	000	000	96357	000	000
1392 .....	2284876	2164908	000	000	119968	000	000
1393 .....	2384577	2219497	1286817	932680	165080	134813	30267
1394 .....	2331458	2169695	1257943	911752	161763	132104	29659
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>2341726</b>	<b>2177609</b>	<b>1253584</b>	<b>924025</b>	<b>164117</b>	<b>131887</b>	<b>32230</b>
Presidency of the I.R.Iran.....	24939	22950	16411	6539	1989	1784	205
Ministry of Education .....	999911	999692	468724	530968	219	207	12
Ministry of Communications and Information Technology .....	23030	20942	17239	3703	2088	1992	96
Ministry of Intelligence.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.....	121317	116516	96521	19995	4801	4661	140
Ministry of Foreign Affairs .....	3624	3211	2861	350	413	385	28
Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	422082	365724	146261	219463	56358	39538	16820
Ministry of Cooperatives and Social Welfare.....	51051	39854	24750	15104	11197	5907	5290
Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture .....	84656	78911	65449	13462	5745	5431	314
Ministry of Justice.....	87365	81990	64339	17651	5375	4845	530
Ministry of Defence and Armed Forces Logistics .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ministry of Roads and Urban Development .....	48847	42268	35008	7260	6579	6380	199
Ministry of Industry, Mines and Commerce .....	53847	37464	33557	3907	16383	14983	1400
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.....	80725	78324	55532	22792	2401	2086	315
Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance .....	11836	10687	8060	2627	1149	1061	88
Ministry of the Interior.....	32401	30071	23910	6161	2330	2238	92
Ministry of Oil .....	112041	74919	68361	6558	37122	30774	6348
Ministry of Energy .....	34586	27575	23135	4440	7011	6914	97
Ministry of Sports and Youth.....	6962	5819	4075	1744	1143	1057	86
Islamic Consultative Assembly <sup>(3)</sup> .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting <sup>(3)</sup> .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Islamic Revolution Foundations .....	112724	110930	77730	33200	1794	1643	151
Others <sup>(3)</sup> .....	29782	29762	21661	8101	20	1	19

1. Relating to the beginning of the year, as of the year 1380.

2. Other employment rules include employment regulations of government corporations and special employment laws.

3. Including Islamic Consultative Assembly and Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting.

Sources: Administrative and Employment Organization.

Management and Planning Organization.

Presidency of the I.R. of Iran, Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

Presidency of the I.R. of Iran, Vice Presidency for Management and Human Capital Development.



#### 4.10. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES UNDER CIVIL SERVICE CODE AND OTHER EMPLOYMENT LAWS<sup>(1)</sup>

Description	Total	Permanent employment	Temporary employment
1380 .....	2213303	1997849	215454
1385 .....	2147195	1890422	256773
1390 .....	2052998	1452292	600706
1391 .....	21477101	1731296	415805
1392 .....	2284876	1510597	774279
1393 .....	2219497	1585331	634166
1394 .....	2169695	1543586	626109
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>2177609</b>	<b>1571957</b>	<b>605652</b>
Presidency of the I.R.Iran .....	22950	7918	15032
Ministry of Education .....	999692	875564	124128
Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.....	20942	10052	10890
Ministry of Intelligence .....	000	000	000
Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance .....	116516	97692	18824
Ministry of Foreign Affairs .....	3211	2376	835
Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	365724	163713	202011
Ministry of Cooperatives and Social Welfare.....	39854	21523	18331
Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture .....	78911	56718	22193
Ministry of Justice .....	81990	55237	26753
Ministry of Defence and Armed Forces Logistics.....	000	000	000
Ministry of Roads and Urban Development. ....	42268	19990	22278
Ministry of Industry, Mines and Commerce.....	37464	29994	7470
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology	78324	33511	44813
Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance .....	10687	4546	6141
Ministry of the Interior .....	30071	15798	14273
Ministry of Oil .....	74919	70856	4063
Ministry of Energy.....	27575	9604	17971
Ministry of Sports and Youth .....	5819	2546	3273
Islamic Consultative Assembly .....	000	000	000
Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting. ....	000	000	000
Islamic Revolution Foundations .....	110930	79434	31496
Others.....	29762	14885	14877

1. Other employment rules include employment regulations of government corporations and special employment laws. Relating to the beginning of the year, as of the year 1380.

Sources: Administrative and Employment Organization.

Management and Planning Organization.

Presidency of the I.R. of Iran, Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

Presidency of the I.R. of Iran, Vice Presidency for Management and Human Capital Development.

#### 4.11. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES UNDER CIVIL SERVICE CODE AND OTHER EMPLOYMENT LAWS BY EDUCATIONAL DEGREE<sup>(1)</sup>

Description	Total	Not holding high school diploma	Holding high school diploma	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Doctorate's degree
1380 .....	2213303	448569	645964	460484	567659	54455	36172
1385 .....	2147195	272223	573313	429230	745970	80739	45720
1390 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	2052998	194368	414208	416133	858787	106126	63376
1391 .....	2050744	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392 .....	2164908	155223	371081	386845	1031518	148309	71932
1393 .....	2219497	139119	374271	373188	1093204	166780	72935
1394 .....	2169695	136014	365875	364777	1068594	163057	71378
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>2177609</b>	<b>116859</b>	<b>364194</b>	<b>321100</b>	<b>1084192</b>	<b>211653</b>	<b>79611</b>
Presidency of the I.R.Iran .....	22950	1303	4916	2613	9220	4529	369
Ministry of Education .....	999692	40495	111933	169602	572927	102850	1885
Ministry of Communications and Information Technology ....	20942	764	7788	3148	7332	1707	203
Ministry of Intelligence .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance .....	116516	2568	35070	12996	55797	9737	348
Ministry of Foreign Affairs.....	3211	84	556	226	1072	1158	115
Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	365724	27374	69910	48864	162117	13813	43646
Ministry of Cooperatives and Social Welfare .....	39854	2484	7752	5603	20077	3294	644
Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture .....	78911	7985	12930	9267	36527	10164	2038
Ministry of Justice .....	81990	1860	16296	8931	45249	8342	1312
Ministry of Defence and Armed Forces Logistics.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.....	42268	2993	7581	9656	18000	3914	124
Ministry of Industry, Mines and Commerce.....	37464	6670	12470	4634	11112	2318	260
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.....	78324	6021	10571	5318	20545	15230	20639
Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance .....	10687	686	2032	1364	4961	1486	158
Ministry of the Interior .....	30071	1530	5881	3580	13619	5302	159
Ministry of Oil .....	74919	4159	17112	8662	30876	12711	1399
Ministry of Energy.....	27575	1216	3401	5996	12631	4196	135
Ministry of Sports and Youth .....	5819	352	1077	1440	2340	582	28
Islamic Consultative Assembly.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Islamic Revolution Foundations .....	110930	7272	30549	15132	45687	6377	5913
Others.....	29762	1043	6369	4068	14103	3943	236

1. Relating to the beginning of the year, and other employment rules include employment

2. Including employees under labour law.

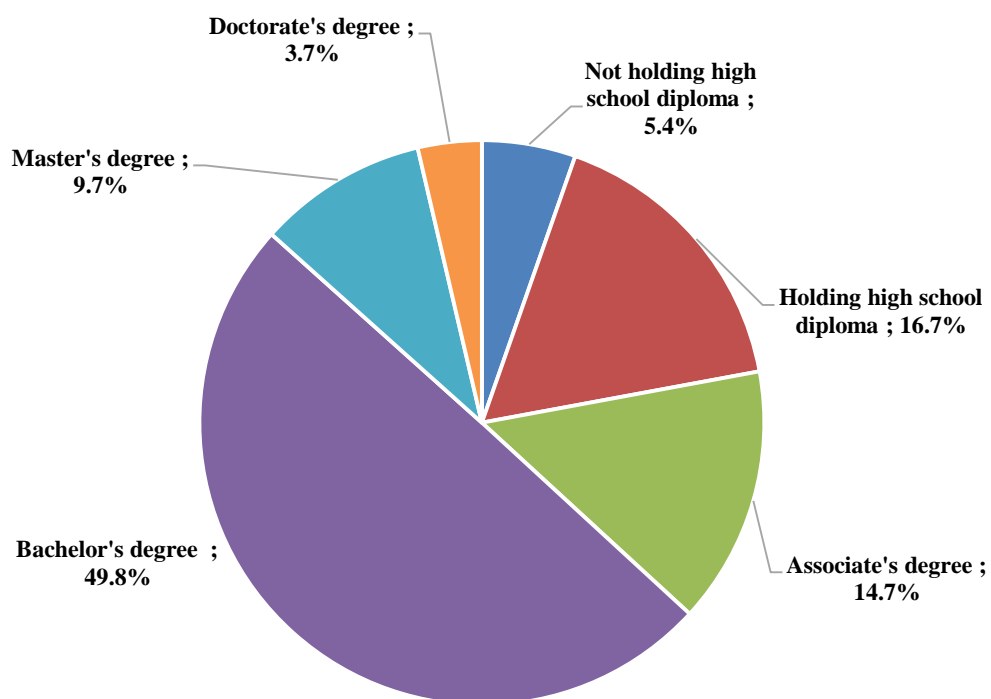
Sources: Administrative and Employment Organization.

Management and Planning Organization.

Presidency of the I.R. of Iran, Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

Presidency of the I.R. of Iran, Vice Presidency for Management and Human Capital Development.

**4.5. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES DISTRIBUTION BY  
EDUCATIONAL DEGREE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 4.11.

**4.12. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES UNDER LABOUR LAW<sup>(1)</sup> BY EDUCATIONAL DEGREE**

Description	Total	Not holding high school diploma	Holding high school diploma	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Doctorate's degree
1380 .....	115332	94676	16260	1537	2506	326	27
1385 .....	103497	72909	21539	3092	5263	605	89
1390 .....	91924	000	000	000	000	000	000
1391 .....	96357	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392 .....	119968	66647	39703	5090	7431	897	200
1393 .....	165080	66844	63713	15699	16715	1324	785
1394 .....	162763	66568	62310	15426	16428	1286	745
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>164117</b>	<b>64737</b>	<b>64292</b>	<b>15430</b>	<b>17984</b>	<b>1292</b>	<b>382</b>
Presidency of the .R.Iran .....	1989	1252	523	93	90	25	6
Ministry of Education .....	219	107	96	9	7	0	0
Ministry of Communications and Information Technology .	2088	201	1798	34	53	0	2
Ministry of Intelligence .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance .....	4801	2221	2448	67	62	3	0
Ministry of Foreign Affairs ...	413	196	193	17	6	1	0
Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	56358	30686	21709	1106	2772	46	39
Ministry of Cooperatives and Social Welfare .....	11197	4983	3966	932	1255	58	3
Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture .....	5745	2212	3299	139	87	8	0
Ministry of Justice .....	5375	2386	2714	149	120	2	4
Ministry of Defence and Armed Forces Logistics .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ministry of Roads and Urban Development .....	6579	2640	2678	821	423	17	0
Ministry of Industry, Mines and Commerce .....	16383	8738	4133	1056	1952	314	190
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology .....	2401	1441	732	88	78	6	56
Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance .....	1149	653	323	79	57	29	8
Ministry of the Interior .....	2330	1392	810	68	59		1
Ministry of Oil .....	37122	826	14844	10143	10509	734	66
Ministry of Energy .....	7011	3180	3085	406	320	20	0
Ministry of Sports and Youth .....	1143	738	347	31	26	1	0
Islamic Consultative Assembly .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Islamic Revolution Foundations .....	1794	881	578	192	108	28	7
Others .....	20	4	16	0	0	0	0

1.Relating to the beginning of the year.

Sources: Administrative and Employment Organization.

Management and Planning Organization.

Presidency of the I.R. of Iran, Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

Presidency of the I.R. of Iran, Vice Presidency for Management and Human Capital Development.

#### 4.13. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT LAW, STATUS IN EMPLOYMENTS AND OSTAN AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Grand total	Under civil service code and other employment rules			Under labour law
		Total	Permanent	Temporary	
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>2341726</b>	<b>2177609</b>	<b>1571957</b>	<b>605652</b>	<b>164117</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	93607	87654	64016	23638	5953
West Azarbayejan .....	73365	69529	50823	18706	3836
Ardebil .....	39009	37063	27698	9365	1946
Esfahan .....	123606	114451	85496	28955	9155
Alborz.....	44238	42710	30551	12159	1528
Ilam .....	27468	25435	19367	6068	2033
Bushehr .....	47036	41438	31298	10140	5598
Tehran .....	493568	447528	306082	141446	46040
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	33155	31899	23668	8231	1256
South Khorasan .....	30315	28631	20954	7677	1684
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	156124	147259	112449	34810	8865
North Khorasan .....	28134	27012	19650	7362	1122
Khuzestan.....	154237	133984	99159	34825	20253
Zanjan.....	33800	31679	22859	8820	2121
Semnan.....	27924	25796	16836	8960	2128
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	70602	67173	44456	22717	3429
Fars.....	130892	123128	89030	34098	7764
Qazvin .....	32605	30783	22357	8426	1822
Qom.....	28839	27286	20450	6836	1553
Kordestan .....	46624	45019	33839	11180	1605
Kerman.....	89319	85432	60872	24560	3887
Kermanshah .....	57887	55124	41874	13250	2763
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	33312	30889	22380	8509	2423
Golestan .....	48387	45734	34273	11461	2653
Gilan.....	69673	65306	49570	15736	4367
Lorestan.....	53112	50988	37119	13869	2124
Mazandaran.....	94173	89600	66092	23508	4573
Markazi .....	39085	36359	25681	10678	2726
Hormozgan .....	53237	49083	33011	16072	4154
Hamedan .....	50976	48932	35649	13283	2044
Yazd .....	37417	34705	24398	10307	2712

Source: Administrative and Employment Organization.

### *Introduction*

**T**he first National Survey of Agriculture was conducted in the year 1339 by the then Department of General Statistics of the time as sampling. After the implementation of several sample surveys of which the results for the years 1350 and 1351 were released, the SCI took the first census of agriculture in rural areas in the year 1352. In this census, the required data were collected through visiting all rural areas. Data on agricultural activities in urban areas and nomadic households with no residential place in rural areas of the country were not included in this survey. On the basis of the statistical frame resulted from the above census, the SCI conducted the Survey of Agriculture in rural areas in the years 1353, 1354, 1356 to 1359, as well as the years 1361 and 1366, and then released the results.

In the year 1360, by carrying out the project of preparing a rural gazetteer, Jahad-e-Sazandegi gathered similar information as the results of the 1352 Census of Agriculture in rural areas taken by the SCI.

The SCI conducted the first National Census of Agriculture in the year 1367 in urban and rural areas by visiting settled and unsettled households to collect data on all agricultural holdings of natural persons as well as data on holdings belonged to legal entities by identifying all places used by them for agricultural activities. Using the frame of this Census, the SCI took the first Sample Survey of Agriculture in the year 1371. Through the Survey, which covered only temporary crops activities of agricultural holdings, data on production, value of products, production cost of principal crops etc. for the year 1370 were collected.

The second national census of agriculture was taken in the year 1372 by the SCI. In the census, some cities or urban districts in which the number of the holders' households was not significant in the 1367 Census were excluded. According to the calculations made, the proportion of the population was 1.7%, of the holders' households, 2.5% of arable lands under crops, 3.2% of area with orchards and nurseries, and 1.3% of livestock across the total country in the year 1367.

In the year 1382, the third National Census of Agriculture was taken in collaboration with the Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture. In this census, all areas of the country, excluding 108 cities, were listed as the selected cities. In the year 1381, by using information available in the Ministry as well as conducting local researches, a list of agricultural holders of selected cities were prepared in the form of the project "Census of Agricultural Holders in Selected Cities".

In the year 1384, for the first time, Survey of Livestock Farms was conducted jointly by the SCI and the Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture based on the statistical frame developed from the 1382 National Census of Agriculture.

The 1393 National Census of Agriculture was the fourth one which was conducted through the Country from the 5<sup>th</sup> of Meher month to the 18<sup>th</sup> of Aban month. The results of this Census comprise a wide range of statistical information which is published on various tables electronically and in a hard copy.

In the year 1369, statistics for modern cattle farms were, for the first time, collected by the SCI. In this survey, the lists of modern cattle farms obtained from the 1367 National Census of Agriculture were used. The same survey was conducted in the year 1373, as a census, and as a sample survey in the years 1375, 1379 and 1386 by the SCI and in the year 1383 by Jihad-e- Agriculture, the results of which were disseminated.

Until the year 1346, statistics for the livestock

slaughtering used to be released by the Statistics Bureau of the Finance Ministry. From the year 1347 to the year 1375, the related data were collected and released by the SCI through inquiring the municipalities and based on monthly reports of municipalities having slaughterhouses. Since the year 1376, the mentioned data have been collected from slaughterhouses in collaboration with the State Veterinary Organization and municipalities.

For the first time, in the years 1364 and 1365, the SCI took the survey of chicken farms. Due to the variety of chicken farming activities in recent years, the SCI has taken separate sample surveys to collect data on different activities such as on raising layer chicken and pullet, on raising breeder chicken, on egg incubation, and a sample survey on broiler chicken raising.

Until the year 1375, the value added table of agricultural activities in the previous yearbooks used to be prepared according to the Central Bank publications. However, as the SCI has compiled Iran's National Accounts based on 1993 SNA since the year 1370, statistics for value added included in this chapter are according to the national accounts produced by the SCI as of the year 1380.

In addition to different publications of the SCI, reports and publications of the following organizations have also been used as the sources of the information included in this chapter:

Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture, Ministry of Energy, Agricultural Support Services Company, Iran Fisheries Organization (SHILAT), Forests, Range and Watershed Management Organization, Central Organization of Rural Cooperatives and Ministry of Cooperatives.

Statistical information included in this Chapter contain statistics on holdings with temporary crops and holdings with permanent crops, livestock and poultry, forestry, fisheries and related cooperatives. Moreover, at end of this chapter

there is one table on value added of "agriculture, hunting and forestry" and "Fishing" activities

### *Definitions and concepts*

**Agricultural holding:** all agricultural activities run by a single management is an agricultural production unit, which is called agricultural holding. This unit is managed by members of one or more households (natural persons) or by an authorized company or a public institution (legal entity). In the 1382 National Census of Agriculture, if activities of an agricultural production unit are performed within some villages or cities limit, each unit located in a single village or city limit is considered an agricultural holding. In the mentioned census, holdings engaged in at least one activity matching one of following definitions were counted:

**Holdings with temporary crops:** holdings with at least 400 square meters of arable land at the time of enumeration.

**Holdings with permanent crops:** holdings with at least 200 square meters of orchards and nurseries at the time of enumeration.

**Raising of large livestock:** holdings raising large livestock (cows, buffaloes and camels) which have had at least one large livestock during the last 365<sup>(1)</sup> days.

**Raising of small livestock:** holdings raising small livestock (sheep and goats) which have had at least two small livestock during the last 365<sup>(1)</sup> days.

**Raising of poultry via traditional method:** holdings raising at least 10 hens, roosters, chickens or other types of poultry through traditional method, on the day of enumeration.

**Greenhouse production:** holdings having activity in this field in every size during the intended crop year.

**Sericulture and apiculture:** holdings having activity in this field in every size during the last 365<sup>(1)</sup> days.

**Agricultural holder:** is a natural or legal person

who individually or jointly exercises management over the agricultural holding. The holder has technical and economic responsibility for the holding as well as direct role in its profit and loss.

**Arable land:** land allocated to farming (cultivation of annual plants), either under cultivation or left fallow.

**Irrigated arable land:** is a cultivated land in which the crops growing are irrigated.

**Rainfed arable land:** cultivated lands that are not irrigated but left to be watered through precipitation.

**Area under cultivation:** area allocated to crop production in the year of the survey implementation that has been cultivated in the same year or the year before.

**Crop year:** begins on the month of Mehr 1<sup>st</sup> and lasts until the end of the month of Shahrivar in the next year.

**Temporary crops:** mostly herbaceous plants whose stems are destroyed by harvesting and whose subterranean organs (as root, bulb, etc.) remain, in some cases, in the earth, like: wheat, sugar beet, vegetables and saffron.

**Permanent crops:** are plants with wooden stems or trunks, all or some parts of which will remain in the earth to crop the next year. Different types of fruit trees like citrus and peach trees, vines and tea plants as well as fruitless trees like poplar are considered as permanent crops.

**Modern irrigation and drainage network:** comprises installations for irrigating including installation for refilling with water and water conveyance to arable lands with an area about 60 to 200 hectares. The network is equipped with systems for water control, distribution, delivery and measurement of water. This kind of network supplies needed water in normal hydrologic conditions with at least 80% guarantee.

**Dam:** see Chapter 9, Definitions and concepts.

**Production:** the quantity of the products obtained through the production process during a definite

period of time in the agricultural production unit which is ready for sale and consumption. In the statistical surveys of the SCI, the share of agricultural crops produced free of charge, or the compensation of which is paid in kind or is consumed by the same agricultural production unit is included with the production.

For agricultural crops, production refers to the common form of the crop after harvesting: weight of paddy for rice production, weight of dried seed for beans, weight of dried forage in case of alfalfa, sainfoin and clover, weight of nuts peeled but in the shell in case of walnut, almond, and pistachio, and number of trees for fruitless trees as poplar.

**Modern cattle farm:** an agricultural production unit where cattle are raised according to modern procedures and methods with respect to the characteristics of the place, rearing, feeding, and health.

**Broiler chicken:** hen or rooster reared for its meat.

**Layer chicken:** these chickens, called pullet when three months old, are reared to produce edible eggs.

**Shell-less eggs:** eggs lacking the outer hard shell.

**Breeder chickens:** fertile eggs of this breed are used to produce chickens. Breeder chickens of broiler and layer breeds are reared to produce chickens of the same breed.

**Production of one-day-old chicks for broiler and layer chickens:** through the processes of this activity, depending on the case, fertile eggs of layer and broiler chickens turn into one-day-old chicks of ancestor and breeder hens, roosters, layer and broiler breeds.

**Workers:** include all people working inside or outside of the establishment, full-time or part-time, with or without wage and salary (owners, active partners and unpaid family workers).

**Compensation of wage and salary earner:** wage, salary and other payments (money, goods, etc.) received by wage and salary earner.

**Wage and salary:** all payments in kind or in cash



to the wage and salary earners by the establishments.

**Other payments (money, goods, etc.):** includes bonus, overtime, food and clothing allowance, commuting allowance, child allowance, spouse allowance, mission allowance, unfavorable climate allowance, employer's share of social security premium, food stuff, bus ticket, etc.

**Investment (value of changes in non-financial assets):** changes in the value of non-financial assets (total value of purchase or acquisition and expense of major repairs of non-financial assets minus sale or transfer value of these assets during a definite period of time.

**Non-financial assets:** all machinery, equipment and tools usually used in manufacturing activities or for rendering services with an economic life of more than one year. Machinery and power equipment, durable tools and implements, office equipment, vehicles and buildings, are examples of such properties.

**Cooperative:** refers to company composed of at least 7 natural persons as members who finance either whole or 51 percent of the capital. It is registered according to regulations in the law of cooperative sector. It should be noted that before determining the minimum number of the cooperatives' members under the mentioned law, some of the cooperatives were established with less than 7 members.

**Water basin:** see Chapter 1, Definitions and concepts.

**Watershed areas:** lands lying in the river basin leading running water resulted from precipitation to the lake.

**Watershed management:** activities performed for the reclamation and restoration of watershed areas.

**Output:** see Chapter 23, Definitions and concepts.

**Intermediate consumption:** see Chapter 23, Definitions and concepts.

**Value added:** see Chapter 23, Definitions and concepts.

#### *Selected information*

In the year 1395, total volume of the aquatics caught from the northern and southern waters was more than 634 thousand tons and amount of produced aquatics was 460 thousand tons. Totally, about 1094 thousand tons of aquatics were produced, out of which about 33 thousand tons were from the northern waters and about 601 thousand tons from the southern waters.

In the year 1394, the value added of this sector comprising the activities on "agriculture, hunting and forestry" as well as "fishing" at the current prices and at the 1390 constant prices was 1178640 and 428002 bln rials respectively.

In the 1393 National Census of Agriculture, a number of 4042811 holders were identified and listed nationwide which no questionnaire was filled out for 10344 holders due to various reasons. Share of this part of holders was 0.21% in rural areas and 0.56% in urban areas. The statistics in this publication does not include holders without questionnaire.

Based on the results of this Census, Nation's arable lands were about 16477 thousand hectares. These lands were used by 3359 thousand agricultural holdings and were under temporary crops and permanent crops; the share of each holding is, on average, about 4.9 hectaters.

Out of the total Nation's agricultural lands, 46.2% are irrigated lands with the average of 2.9 hectares for each holding, and the rest of the lands are rainfed with the average of 6.9 hectares for each holding.

About 696 thousand agricultural holdings raise cattels. The number of cattles in these holdings are 4232 thousand, of which 75% are female.

A number of 13781 agricultural holdings with the area of 6191 hectares are greenhouses, the products of which are flowers, ornamental plants and various temporary and permanent crops.

Based on the results of this Census, 1221 thousand holdings are raising poltary by traditional method, 52192 holdings are engaged in apiculture activity and 8644 holdings are carrying out sericulture practice.

**5.1. LISTED AND COMPLETE ENUMERATED HOLDERS BY TYPE OF HOLDERS AND  
OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393**
**(holder)**

Ostan	Total		Private settled household		Unsettled holder	
	Listed	Enumerated	Listed	Enumerated	Listed	Enumerated
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>4042811</b>	<b>4032467</b>	<b>3072521</b>	<b>3064102</b>	<b>945185</b>	<b>943260</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	237196	236537	202048	201443	34791	34737
West Azarbayejan .....	200502	200038	156172	155807	44024	43925
Ardebil .....	112497	112401	86653	86565	25447	25439
Esfahan .....	172358	171711	131347	130757	40351	40294
Alborz .....	30281	30058	15316	15170	14747	14670
Ilam .....	53552	53529	33590	33579	19499	19487
Bushehr .....	39956	39803	28198	28052	11153	11146
Tehran .....	53097	52677	29726	29392	22908	22822
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	66340	66002	57959	57670	7806	7757
South Khorasan .....	82845	82667	60033	59887	22578	22546
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	338834	338089	270327	269640	67321	67263
North horasan .....	81605	81551	65733	65683	15477	15473
Khuzestan .....	165703	165298	132760	132534	30580	30401
Zanjan .....	83261	83027	70600	70368	12248	12246
Semnan .....	45412	45298	24320	24211	20777	20772
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	168873	168532	154609	154339	13747	13676
Fars .....	234478	233359	180852	179905	47350	47178
Qazvin .....	77360	77308	60551	60502	16322	16319
Qom .....	11830	11732	8178	8092	3574	3562
Kordestan .....	113606	113168	83256	83121	30238	29935
Kerman .....	251113	249817	159259	158054	90582	90491
Kermanshah .....	125369	125132	84415	84208	39197	39167
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	66631	66600	47929	47905	17780	17773
Golestan .....	124280	124191	104063	103986	19898	19886
Gilan .....	303894	303629	220010	219805	83458	83398
Lorestan .....	135157	135153	98575	98575	34977	34973
Mazandaran .....	322503	322100	243850	243540	78070	77977
Markazi .....	79735	79412	63262	63021	15877	15795
Hormozgan .....	70590	70091	65141	64836	5361	5167
Hamedan .....	117571	117349	98885	98721	18388	18330
Yazd .....	76382	76208	34904	34734	40659	40655

**5.1. LISTED AND ENUMERATED HOLDERS BY TYPE OF HOLDERS AND OSTAN,****THE YEAR 1393 (continued)****(holder)**

Ostan	Private unsetteled household		Registered company/public institution	
	Listed	Enumerated	Listed	Enumerated
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>16077</b>	<b>16077</b>	<b>9028</b>	<b>9028</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	31	31	326	326
West Azarbayejan.....	9	9	297	297
Ardebil.....	262	262	135	135
Esfahan .....	74	74	586	586
Alborz.....	0	0	218	218
Ilam.....	391	391	72	72
Bushehr.....	544	544	61	61
Tehran.....	8	8	455	455
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	433	433	142	142
South Khorasan.....	8	8	226	226
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	678	678	508	508
North horasan .....	260	260	135	135
Khuzestan .....	1713	1713	650	650
Zanjan .....	2	2	411	411
Semnan .....	0	0	315	315
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	357	357	160	160
Fars .....	5707	5707	569	569
Qazvin.....	0	0	487	487
Qom .....	2	2	76	76
Kordestan.....	8	8	104	104
Kerman .....	728	728	544	544
Kermanshah.....	1606	1606	151	151
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	792	792	130	130
Golestan.....	2	2	317	317
Gilan .....	99	99	327	327
Lorestan .....	1433	1433	172	172
Mazandaran .....	2	2	581	581
Markazi.....	328	328	268	268
Hormozgan .....	38	38	50	50
Hamedan.....	99	99	199	199
Yazd.....	463	463	356	356

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.

**5.2. AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393****(holding)**

Ostan	Holdings with temporay crops	Holdings with permanent crops	Green house planting	Raising of large livestock	Raising of small livestock
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>2482380</b>	<b>1943203</b>	<b>13781</b>	<b>709105</b>	<b>1164159</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	165395	127353	193	62060	66155
West Azarbayejan.....	142969	93199	78	63370	51696
Ardebil.....	86813	44388	36	32702	27374
Esfahan .....	103891	93283	1805	23914	36518
Alborz.....	5780	24817	375	1817	2540
Ilam.....	44669	9442	8	7236	15673
Bushehr.....	19794	17854	157	3380	12657
Tehran.....	18196	34163	1747	3936	6870
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari ....	44344	28794	40	13205	17540
South Khorasan.....	42127	44588	184	8907	49777
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	214998	127715	674	36215	140426
North Khorasan.....	56416	37893	81	12886	38625
Khuzestan.....	111200	42969	138	52700	51439
Zanjan .....	56961	49359	87	19246	25246
Semnan .....	22529	27742	219	3699	15403
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	68732	67065	543	24621	124989
Fars .....	123612	100957	247	18849	65992
Qazvin.....	37812	55401	82	13788	14059
Qom.....	3418	6840	100	2097	3152
Kordestan.....	88316	51775	44	28933	31055
Kerman .....	86817	176943	1954	32812	81710
Kermanshah .....	102982	27786	75	18890	29319
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad....	51571	26868	77	8467	20891
Golestan.....	88825	36563	61	31068	30878
Gilan.....	219012	175100	385	73877	11296
Lorestan .....	116951	32291	125	24577	36147
Mazandaran .....	189699	182786	1494	34606	29913
Markazi.....	45286	50653	532	16765	24474
Hormozgan .....	14251	27454	149	11933	46554
Hamedan.....	82412	59206	120	19912	36680
Yazd.....	26601	61959	1973	2641	19116

**5.2. AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393****(continued)****(holding)**

Ostan	Apiculture	Sericulture	Raising of poultry via traditional method	Pisciculture
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>52192</b>	<b>8644</b>	<b>1220768</b>	<b>13253</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	6966	186	79286	290
West Azarbayejan.....	3752	0	65991	146
Ardebil.....	2578	0	56989	107
Esfahan .....	2582	22	34752	296
Alborz.....	599	0	3163	63
Ilam.....	736	0	15566	44
Bushehr.....	152	0	8543	1
Tehran.....	646	1	7164	181
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	1010	0	20992	297
South Khorasan.....	231	19	24043	156
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	1433	1631	80313	352
North Khorasan.....	612	382	22787	68
Khuzestan .....	970	2	57901	784
Zanjan .....	2254	7	27844	255
Semnan .....	623	3	9719	189
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	96	0	32924	517
Fars .....	3898	13	64264	137
Qazvin.....	1210	0	13002	123
Qom .....	75	0	2874	59
Kordestan.....	3407	0	30768	171
Kerman .....	1967	6	43389	135
Kermanshah .....	1204	3	33075	108
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	1741	0	27517	136
Golestan.....	2352	1678	35494	262
Gilan.....	3648	3723	161350	5886
Lorestan .....	1212	0	49623	234
Mazandaran .....	3520	965	138481	1875
Markazi.....	890	0	19312	144
Hormozgan .....	31	0	7056	21
Hamedan .....	1483	0	31886	93
Yazd .....	313	5	14704	126

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.

**5.3. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND AREA OF LAND ON HOLDINGS WITH CROPLAND BY  
SIZE OF AGRICULTURAL LANDS, THE YEAR 1393**

(holding -ha)

Size of agricultural lands	Total		Arable land		Orchard and nurseries	
	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3359409</b>	<b>16476609</b>	<b>2470140</b>	<b>14687053</b>	<b>1704194</b>	<b>1789555</b>
<b>Total &lt; 1 ha.....</b>	<b>1238159</b>	<b>403061</b>	<b>598137</b>	<b>206576</b>	<b>825444</b>	<b>196485</b>
<0.1. ha.....	220746	9982	49227	2123	181075	7858
0.1 - < 0.2 ha.....	201699	24982	74596	8349	145382	16633
0.2 - < 0.5 ha.....	429237	126999	226106	60284	270958	66715
0.5 - < 1 ha.....	386477	241098	248208	135819	228030	105278
<b>Total of 1- &lt; 5 ha.....</b>	<b>1276221</b>	<b>2813403</b>	<b>1056865</b>	<b>2209914</b>	<b>571178</b>	<b>603489</b>
1 - < 2 ha.....	520277	624088	388612	417423	264005	206665
2 - < 3 ha.....	351239	752363	298469	581840	148458	170523
3 - < 4 ha.....	230791	721652	207724	594771	93113	126881
4 - < 5 ha.....	173914	715300	162060	615881	65602	99420
<b>Total of 5 - &lt; 20 ha.....</b>	<b>680699</b>	<b>5987737</b>	<b>654815</b>	<b>5476101</b>	<b>249061</b>	<b>511636</b>
5 - < 7.5 ha.....	311784	1802110	296629	1606776	112433	195335
7.5 - < 10 ha.....	111575	928465	107627	837263	45237	91203
10 - < 15 ha.....	181699	2035374	176775	1890837	63721	144537
15 - < 20 ha.....	75642	1221788	73784	1141225	27671	80563
<b>Total of 20 - &lt; 50 ha.....</b>	<b>129265</b>	<b>3548277</b>	<b>126524</b>	<b>3364300</b>	<b>45079</b>	<b>183977</b>
20 - < 25 ha.....	57887	1213247	56724	1152933	19239	60314
25 - < 35 ha.....	46157	1324009	45154	1255751	16543	68258
35 - < 50 ha.....	25221	1011021	24646	955616	9296	55405
<b>Total of 50 ha and over.....</b>	<b>35065</b>	<b>3724131</b>	<b>33798</b>	<b>3430163</b>	<b>13432</b>	<b>293968</b>
50 - < 100 ha.....	25004	1564797	24113	1451431	9454	113366
100 - < 200 ha.....	7333	901646	7098	838986	2831	62660
200 - < 500 ha.....	2214	598951	2117	550090	901	48861
500 - < 1000 ha.....	348	217723	324	192953	159	24770
1000 - < 2000 ha.....	99	128207	86	105751	52	22456
<b>2000 ha and over.....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>312806</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>290951</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21855</b>

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.

**5.4. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND AREA OF LAND ON HOLDINGS WITH CROPLAND BY TYPE OF CULTIVATION AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393**

(holding-ha)

Ostan	Total					
	Number of holdings			Area		
	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3359409</b>	<b>2668979</b>	<b>1291737</b>	<b>16476609</b>	<b>7619219</b>	<b>8857390</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	212926	165395	110713	1198697	300124	898573
West Azarbayejan .....	174523	141808	74686	821728	350365	471364
Ardebil .....	94976	60394	60898	702020	216432	485588
Esfahan.....	148472	146874	10274	382467	329740	52727
Alborz .....	27531	27412	363	50227	48400	1827
Ilam.....	46315	16093	38358	264619	75707	188912
Bushehr .....	30998	18317	15394	308478	76183	232295
Tehran.....	46069	45708	1782	182120	173176	8944
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	56691	44059	29690	182112	98193	83919
South Khorasan.....	60066	57992	9358	189739	157702	32036
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	266853	230592	78274	1460111	802342	657769
North horasan.....	67372	49789	38476	393089	168500	224588
Khuzestan.....	125411	83721	51153	1324872	796418	528454
Zanjan .....	73704	60831	43278	816830	154181	662649
Semnan.....	38063	35490	3354	181966	159149	22817
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	104405	96111	9598	338378	276880	61498
Fars .....	180008	145676	52322	987467	696887	290581
Qazvin.....	69458	64760	18197	370285	207039	163247
Qom .....	8346	8321	202	52946	52107	839
Kordestan.....	102683	61607	81010	1051881	118217	933664
Kerman.....	211043	210388	4071	757509	746094	11415
Kermanshah .....	112703	50558	89171	681859	150341	531518
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	58295	33763	40251	217377	55592	161784
Golestan .....	95330	44488	61621	575642	188891	386751
Gilan .....	268554	221364	115381	209765	147963	61802
Lorestan .....	121687	63114	97990	783445	185367	598078
Mazandaran .....	285986	248319	66229	333410	226733	106678
Markazi .....	67142	59989	25474	552558	216171	336387
Hormozgan .....	33333	29490	4580	118060	106994	11067
Hamedan .....	103228	79333	59538	872174	222607	649567
Yazd .....	67239	67228	52	114778	114724	54

**5.4. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND AREA OF LAND ON HOLDINGS WITH CROPLAND BY TYPE OF CULTIVATION AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393,**

(continued)

(holding-ha)

Ostan	Arable land					
	Number of holdings			Area		
	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>2470140</b>	<b>1687204</b>	<b>1173376</b>	<b>14687053</b>	<b>5996635</b>	<b>8690419</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	162897	89420	109864	1102905	207458	895447
West Azarbayejan .....	139546	95191	71687	716924	252791	464133
Ardebil .....	86655	43423	60744	670871	185652	485218
Esfahan.....	103713	100756	10067	311430	259842	51588
Alborz .....	5634	5444	333	35569	33755	1814
Ilam.....	44647	12217	38305	259695	70905	188790
Bushehr .....	19791	6579	14379	284843	54628	230215
Tehran .....	18145	17349	1724	148887	140001	8886
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	44327	28504	29562	156505	72847	83659
South Khorasan.....	41940	37376	8300	154596	124862	29733
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	214715	172742	72980	1332525	701209	631316
North horasan.....	56279	31440	37002	365919	147412	218507
Khuzestan.....	110774	66307	51076	1286277	759090	527187
Zanjan .....	56175	33675	42816	769883	107704	662179
Semnan.....	22412	19719	3317	147143	124359	22784
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	68674	60559	8624	280192	219936	60256
Fars .....	123587	94936	39759	827617	571772	255845
Qazvin.....	37790	26997	16792	313463	151304	162159
Qom .....	3412	3311	193	43053	42219	834
Kordestan .....	88292	39404	76910	1023193	95219	927974
Kerman.....	86280	85149	3346	412038	402390	9647
Kermanshah .....	102979	33861	88174	663308	132866	530442
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	51352	22163	39974	197059	36899	160160
Golestan .....	88756	37830	59418	556028	174492	381537
Gilan .....	218515	200108	60608	149356	129163	20192
Lorestan .....	116944	47544	97744	758794	161603	597191
Mazandaran.....	187758	160956	43821	242563	151492	91072
Markazi .....	45201	32187	25149	507392	171709	335683
Hormozgan.....	14241	12596	1779	84016	75981	8035
Hamedan .....	82376	43130	58928	841940	194008	647931
Yazd.....	26333	26331	4	43068	43065	3



**5.4. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND AREA OF LAND ON HOLDINGS WITH CROPLAND BY TYPE OF CULTIVATION AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393, (continued) (holding-ha)**

Ostan	Orchard and nurseries					
	Number of holdings			Area		
	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>1704193</b>	<b>1550539</b>	<b>177084</b>	<b>1789555</b>	<b>1622584</b>	<b>166971</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	115519	114227	2294	95792	92666	3126
West Azarbayejan.....	84805	81005	6215	104804	97573	7231
Ardebil.....	29042	28488	574	31149	30780	370
Esfahan.....	86341	86053	510	71037	69899	1138
Alborz.....	24631	24604	31	14658	14645	12
Ilam.....	5294	5175	127	4924	4802	122
Bushehr.....	16069	13347	2759	23635	21555	2080
Tehran.....	33531	33498	60	33233	33175	58
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	27160	27000	234	25606	25346	260
South Khorasan.....	40196	39491	1716	35143	32840	2303
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	121589	115345	9491	127586	101133	26453
North horasan.....	34618	31202	4660	27170	21089	6082
Khuzestan.....	26555	26284	282	38595	37328	1267
Zanjan.....	46794	45664	1788	46947	46477	470
Semnan.....	25580	25518	66	34823	34790	33
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	59892	58918	1141	58186	56944	1242
Fars.....	89487	76085	15675	159850	125115	34735
Qazvin.....	55253	53860	2474	56822	55735	1088
Qom.....	6822	6813	9	9893	9888	5
Kordestan.....	46040	38192	12951	28688	22997	5690
Kerman.....	173615	173195	822	345471	343704	1767
Kermanshah.....	25212	24367	1616	18551	17475	1076
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	20502	19907	891	20317	18693	1624
Golestan.....	15508	10694	4878	19614	14399	5214
Gilan.....	103221	35630	69255	60409	18800	41610
Lorestan.....	28438	27703	762	24650	23764	887
Mazandaran.....	171735	143678	28566	90847	75241	15606
Markazi.....	48160	47287	1301	45166	44462	704
Hormozgan.....	24077	20950	3207	34045	31013	3032
Hamedan.....	56980	54848	2681	30235	28599	1636
Yazd.....	61528	61511	48	71710	71659	51

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.

**5.5. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND CULTIVATION AREA OF CROPS IN OPEN AIR BY  
TYPE OF CROP AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 (holding-ha)**

Ostan	Wheat					
	Number of holdings			Cultivation area		
	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>1330467</b>	<b>642205</b>	<b>787069</b>	<b>6475643</b>	<b>2068972</b>	<b>4406672</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	109457	33516	83575	483340	55187	428153
West Azarbayejan .....	79390	31902	54228	331059	70757	260302
Ardebil .....	58746	20396	41901	260940	69280	191660
Esfahan.....	47681	43232	7420	70253	43928	26325
Alborz .....	1742	1686	81	8339	8166	173
Ilam .....	28549	8024	22618	148734	54967	93767
Bushehr .....	13370	1558	12011	201815	15541	186275
Tehran .....	8257	7590	787	50306	46949	3358
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	33437	16142	22973	66258	22896	43362
South Khorasan.....	21070	17386	4367	26869	18179	8690
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	113023	77014	43841	430140	154878	275262
North horasan.....	36361	15643	24390	132895	39594	93301
Khuzestan.....	82769	49215	36880	854297	484067	370229
Zanjan .....	38131	6604	34822	344270	18072	326198
Semnan.....	12264	10259	2126	36166	28146	8021
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	36013	34250	1947	79590	77189	2401
Fars .....	71831	55896	19222	325993	233826	92167
Qazvin.....	20884	10011	12000	128716	40754	87962
Qom .....	1289	1190	135	5907	5439	468
Kordestan.....	74512	15578	67486	560407	37492	522915
Kerman.....	41291	40907	712	127506	126888	618
Kermanshah .....	76516	22263	61921	351577	71708	279869
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	37260	10397	29749	94800	19691	75109
Golestan .....	63210	22793	43476	340315	121934	218381
Gilan .....	7038	338	6749	7746	168	7578
Lorestan .....	78702	30513	60728	370145	85473	284672
Mazandaran .....	27290	1443	25928	47893	1987	45907
Markazi .....	34930	16553	23020	224418	36995	187423
Hormozgan .....	1994	1776	226	13516	12724	792
Hamedan .....	55482	20152	41751	339877	54543	285333
Yazd .....	17980	17979	1	11556	11556	⊙

**5.5. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND CULTIVATION AREA OF CROPS IN OPEN AIR BY  
TYPE OF CROP AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 (continued) (holding-ha)**

Ostan	Barley					
	Number of holdings			Cultivation area		
	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>716236</b>	<b>329600</b>	<b>413597</b>	<b>2070292</b>	<b>655179</b>	<b>1415113</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	56543	17658	42195	111727	22340	89387
West Azarbayejan .....	23897	8483	16517	61885	15450	46434
Ardebil .....	38492	9749	31665	134509	23859	110650
Esfahan.....	38106	35897	2759	45895	40126	5769
Alborz .....	1801	1715	120	9184	8381	803
Ilam.....	22134	1202	21429	67537	2489	65048
Bushehr .....	5988	309	5715	36285	1688	34598
Tehran.....	5535	5294	313	37096	35773	1323
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari ...	21359	6429	16897	30007	7107	22901
South Khorasan.....	18068	17233	1170	20285	18723	1563
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	75083	61267	16563	203498	122920	80578
North khorasan.....	20448	10976	10559	60080	25234	34846
Khuzestan.....	33944	6804	27460	162477	43714	118762
Zanjan .....	13699	4036	10300	41397	7728	33669
Semnan.....	11506	9984	1591	28802	23813	4989
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	25363	22449	2995	36053	28565	7487
Fars .....	37363	15350	22908	147197	44711	102485
Qazvin.....	12507	8107	4719	39437	26128	13309
Qom .....	2404	2384	30	14448	14365	83
Kordestan.....	12320	3245	9548	19451	4629	14822
Kerman.....	28134	26631	2242	38125	34024	4100
Kermanshah .....	37122	2489	35581	138132	5347	132786
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ..	24334	2283	22624	49928	2934	46994
Golestan .....	13885	1955	12155	133124	9086	124038
Gilan .....	4214	260	4002	3787	116	3671
Lorestan .....	55611	6636	50993	205545	15025	190520
Mazandaran .....	14349	2489	12064	22447	1944	20503
Markazi .....	18414	16192	2843	44163	33785	10378
Hormozgan .....	1916	731	1249	6919	1368	5551
Hamedan .....	34752	14416	24391	117639	30572	87067
Yazd .....	6947	6947	1	3236	3235	⊖

**5.5. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND CULTIVATION AREA OF CROPS IN OPEN AIR BY  
TYPE OF CROP, CULTIVATION AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 (continued) (holding-ha)**

Ostan	Rice					
	Number of holdings			Cultivation area		
	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>420441</b>	<b>420441</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>383013</b>	<b>383013</b>	<b>0</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	1262	1262	0	2321	2321	0
West Azarbayejan .....	11	11	0	10	10	0
Ardebil .....	601	601	0	1417	1417	0
Esfahan.....	10201	10201	0	3353	3353	0
Alborz .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ilam .....	1961	1961	0	1589	1589	0
Bushehr .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tehran .....	63	63	0	292	292	0
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	5938	5938	0	2411	2411	0
South Khorasan.....	39	39	0	13	13	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	1603	1603	0	1094	1094	0
North horasan.....	672	672	0	404	404	0
Khuzestan.....	11609	11609	0	34347	34347	0
Zanjan .....	1259	1259	0	2786	2786	0
Semnan.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	7394	7394	0	6911	6911	0
Fars .....	13847	13847	0	20880	20880	0
Qazvin.....	2814	2814	0	1779	1779	0
Qom .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kordestan.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerman.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kermanshah .....	327	327	0	383	383	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ....	10084	10084	0	6496	6496	0
Golestan .....	13556	13556	0	25715	25715	0
Gilan. ....	190104	190104	0	127052	127052	0
Lorestan .....	2293	2293	0	3495	3495	0
Mazandaran .....	144805	144805	0	140265	140265	0
Markazi. ....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hormozgan .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hamedan .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yazd .....	0	0	0	0	0	0

**5.5. NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND CULTIVATION AREA OF CROPS IN OPEN AIR BY  
TYPE OF CROP, CULTIVATION AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 (continued) (holding-ha)**

Ostan	Other crops					
	Number of holdings			Cultivation area		
	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed	Total	Irrigated	Rainfed
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>1132285</b>	<b>930850</b>	<b>252858</b>	<b>2659975</b>	<b>2107075</b>	<b>552900</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	86199	71299	23129	149737	97935	51803
West Azarbayejan .....	94873	80971	19394	222675	157068	65607
Ardebil .....	39958	33485	10539	120114	98376	21738
Esfahan.....	54807	54425	993	67518	66032	1486
Alborz .....	4646	4632	24	18796	18755	41
Ilam .....	6901	4543	2566	27042	22742	4301
Bushehr .....	5575	5555	25	36120	35973	147
Tehran .....	13189	13041	285	58652	57940	712
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	15760	14309	1842	26487	24610	1876
South Khorasan.....	31727	30844	1494	26931	25410	1521
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	141223	137697	5708	208148	190272	17876
North horasan.....	25110	19816	6845	44031	27272	16759
Khuzestan.....	30600	30119	517	280126	277199	2927
Zanjan .....	33475	30172	6563	80184	66923	13261
Semnan.....	14256	12774	1654	30537	23017	7519
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	38020	31765	6367	95633	62251	33381
Fars .....	48535	46463	2420	172700	168598	4102
Qazvin.....	21219	18526	4083	64880	55990	8890
Qom .....	1842	1806	48	7986	7929	57
Kordestan .....	40295	29059	18233	121622	45100	76522
Kerman.....	64925	64870	199	184931	184556	375
Kermanshah .....	43065	20363	25922	151151	59864	91287
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	9546	5796	4110	13645	9628	4017
Golestan .....	34519	19981	15184	131734	77897	53837
Gilan. ....	75315	25265	56088	8317	1973	6344
Lorestan .....	33597	20849	14851	89296	48988	40308
Mazandaran .....	40837	24859	16936	26846	12736	14109
Markazi. ....	23236	22284	1801	43625	40536	3089
Hormozgan .....	11705	11468	242	57249	56561	688
Hamedan .....	32268	28752	4795	85312	76992	8320
Yazd .....	15061	15060	2	7950	7949	⊖

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.

### 5.6. AREA AND TYPE OF GREENHOUSE ACTIVITY IN HOLDINGS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 (holding-ha)

Ostan	Number of holdings	Area	Holding		
			Cultivation of ornamental flowers and plants	Cultivation of temporary crops	Cultivation of permanent crops
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>13781</b>	<b>6191</b>	<b>3926</b>	<b>9961</b>	<b>1262</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	193	47	71	137	24
West Azarbayejan .....	78	24	22	50	26
Ardebil .....	36	10	11	26	6
Esfahan.....	1805	778	392	1406	154
Alborz .....	375	137	229	186	56
Ilam .....	8	2	2	4	2
Bushehr .....	157	79	3	150	4
Tehran.....	1747	1354	494	1303	57
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	40	15	8	29	6
South Khorasan.....	184	45	31	156	14
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	674	146	181	516	47
North horasan.....	81	19	15	65	5
Khuzestan.....	138	102	78	58	14
Zanjan .....	87	21	21	54	21
Semnan.....	219	82	23	184	36
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	543	263	14	511	33
Fars .....	247	131	65	177	32
Qazvin.....	82	43	26	69	13
Qom .....	100	78	13	25	75
Kordestan .....	44	32	6	37	6
Kerman.....	1954	1224	30	1903	29
Kermanshah .....	75	30	32	49	17
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	77	34	27	49	3
Golestan .....	61	38	39	29	15
Gilan .....	385	65	305	74	112
Lorestan .....	125	13	92	101	6
Mazandaran.....	1494	234	1290	275	348
Markazi .....	532	155	360	177	58
Hormozgan.....	149	111	8	139	7
Hamedan .....	120	44	22	95	11
Yazd .....	1973	838	18	1930	27

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.

**5.7. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK AND THE NUMBER OF THEIR LIVESTOCK ON  
THE ENUMERATION DAY BY SEX AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 (holding-head)**

Ostan	Number of holdings	Number of cattle & calves			Number of holdings	Number of sheep & lambs		
		Total	Female	Male		Total	Female	Male
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>695526</b>	<b>4231993</b>	<b>3173134</b>	<b>1058859</b>	<b>881271</b>	<b>31420569</b>	<b>26827079</b>	<b>4593490</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	60995	346304	264055	82249	64817	2307463	1944678	362785
West Azarbayejan.....	62828	315741	247031	68710	50058	2520155	2234805	285350
Ardebil .....	32366	192350	151164	41186	26929	1228352	1068722	159630
Esfahan.....	23707	255798	201996	53802	31562	1169196	926136	243060
Alborz.....	1803	74852	56322	18530	2475	229476	192748	36728
Ilam .....	7228	27679	21063	6616	12020	559033	506616	52416
Bushehr .....	3329	24779	11597	13182	3567	179417	151677	27740
Tehran .....	3905	343050	215020	128030	6631	673637	555218	118419
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	13198	51363	42739	8624	12564	541229	484303	56926
South Khorasan.....	7921	29328	22536	6792	39403	708068	587831	120237
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	35882	222891	180826	42065	133462	3537424	3114304	423120
North horasan.....	12829	43870	35767	8103	37095	1100294	983823	116472
Khuzestan.....	50012	264180	206235	57945	33870	1797342	1603103	194239
Zanjan .....	19234	87682	67640	20042	23822	716854	595723	121131
Semnan.....	3354	57459	32011	25448	14227	969348	821821	147527
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	21547	88659	62127	26533	40642	744690	610016	134675
Fars.....	18719	175923	129985	45938	38148	1920053	1661918	258135
Qazvin .....	13783	139549	95982	43567	13697	591306	473579	117727
Qom.....	2059	62439	20767	41672	2662	189348	129465	59883
Kordestan.....	28929	93607	74575	19032	29539	811422	714458	96963
Kerman.....	32009	142286	108336	33950	46464	1462592	1160998	301594
Kermanshah .....	18876	73600	58337	15263	26723	979896	833047	146849
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	8465	28801	23380	5420	9232	360279	328182	32098
Golestan .....	30337	139150	119992	19158	29432	982365	897504	84861
Gilan.....	73572	290584	229116	61468	11027	412211	355479	56732
Lorestan.....	24567	102584	82845	19739	31019	1316333	1166450	149883
Mazandaran.....	34583	285426	231232	54194	29511	988795	840868	147928
Markazi .....	16754	108025	60453	47572	23693	948013	770972	177041
Hormozgan.....	10370	26904	20765	6139	7124	76503	62654	13849
Hamedan .....	19909	85514	60405	25109	35932	1023725	776460	247265
Yazd .....	2458	51617	38836	12780	13922	375749	273522	102227

**5.7. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK AND THE NUMBER OF THEIR LIVESTOCK ON THE  
ENUMERATION DAY BY SEX AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 (continued) (holding-head)**

Ostan	Number of holdings	Number of goats & kids		
		Total	Female	Male
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>657371</b>	<b>1233273</b>	<b>10275577</b>	<b>2057696</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	31105	313941	262142	51798
West Azarbayejan.....	22363	217253	190175	27078
Ardebil.....	14652	176609	148764	27845
Esfahan .....	14963	329675	253286	76389
Alborz.....	870	20742	16375	4367
Ilam.....	11510	252886	224089	28797
Bushehr.....	11802	428577	341394	87183
Tehran.....	3027	79385	62654	16731
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	9110	261935	232862	29073
South Khorasan.....	38489	607669	510584	97085
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	60457	481506	411268	70238
North horasan .....	15525	147303	129407	17896
Khuzestan .....	35633	1155008	1041568	113440
Zanjan .....	13605	109280	92701	16579
Semnan .....	7205	220050	183853	36197
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	101266	1338833	1035672	303161
Fars .....	50400	1864625	1581349	283276
Qazvin.....	3519	45362	36636	8726
Qom .....	1629	46659	23657	23002
Kordestan.....	14706	129730	113428	16302
Kerman .....	57072	1474333	1168108	306225
Kermanshah.....	14587	171577	147974	23603
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	19440	675010	605606	69405
Golestan.....	8431	147433	133501	13931
Gilan .....	2631	42231	33925	8306
Lorestan .....	19555	480777	417923	62854
Mazandaran .....	3402	62692	50658	12033
Markazi.....	6970	81946	64684	17263
Hormozgan .....	43636	665394	541093	124301
Hamedan .....	8981	60892	46362	14530
Yazd .....	10830	243962	173878	70083



**5.7. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK AND THE NUMBER OF THEIR LIVESTOCK ON THE ENUMERATION DAY BY SEX AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 (continued) (holding-head)**

Ostan	Number of holdings	Number of buffaloes and calves			Number of holdings	Number of camels and calves		
		Total	Female	Male		Total	Female	Male
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>16001</b>	<b>106517</b>	<b>87383</b>	<b>19134</b>	<b>12597</b>	<b>108584</b>	<b>86392</b>	<b>22192</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4578	15710	12286	3424	25	400	321	79
West Azarbayejan.....	2400	8937	7149	1788	25	124	91	33
Ardebil.....	2174	6584	5303	1281	29	163	116	47
Esfahan.....	26	271	205	66	253	3490	2597	893
Alborz.....	2	⊙	⊙	⊙	14	467	432	35
Ilam.....	23	138	129	9	0	0	0	0
Bushehr.....	4	790	784	6	61	2944	2537	407
Tehran.....	5	22	12	10	41	982	644	338
haharmahal & akhtiyari .....	7	26	21	5	5	18	14	4
South Khorasan .....	2	⊙	⊙	⊙	1059	14484	11120	3364
Khorasan-e-Razavi ....	22	111	93	18	344	3368	2776	592
North horasan .....	0	0	0	0	124	760	636	124
Khuzestan .....	5444	62095	52123	9972	117	2594	2296	299
Zanjan .....	142	315	132	183	0	0	0	0
Semnan .....	29	955	379	576	365	8469	6767	1702
Sistan & Baluchestan .	132	388	283	105	4625	35933	28742	7191
Fars .....	67	2509	2152	357	92	1371	1107	264
Qazvin.....	7	24	13	11	5	51	29	22
Qom .....	0	0	0	0	42	855	777	78
Kordestan.....	5	41	33	8	0	0	0	0
Kerman .....	21	140	91	49	1562	12003	9032	2972
Kermanshah.....	26	131	102	29	0	0	0	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	0	0	0	0	2	⊙	⊙	⊙
Golestan .....	81	1374	1097	277	1459	4712	4278	435
Gilan .....	594	2473	1951	522	0	0	0	0
Lorestan .....	23	153	129	24	0	0	0	0
Mazandaran.....	40	2197	2043	154	0	0	0	0
Markazi .....	11	488	382	106	7	120	65	55
Hormozgan .....	62	93	70	23	2128	10723	8907	1817
Hamedan .....	60	136	96	40	0	0	0	0
Yazd.....	16	364	293	71	213	4546	3104	1442

*The data on this table are related to the 1393 National Census of Agriculture which has been taken in the months of Mehr and Aban.*

*Source: Statistical Center of Iran.*

**5.8. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK AND THE NUMBER OF THEIR LIVESTOCK ON  
THE ENUMERATION DAY BY OSTAN (holding-head)**

Year and Ostan	Sheep & lambs		Goats & kids		Cattle & calves	
	Number of holdings	Number of livestock	Number of holdings	Number of livestock	Number of holdings	Number of livestock
1384 .....	1218797	53800136	1156009	25530649	1321531	7609358
1387 .....	1105727	49976138	1087932	22333547	1210741	7088984
1390 .....	1277798	50214617	1129427	22094251	1096303	6075772
<b>1393 .....</b>	<b>874434</b>	<b>44731757</b>	<b>715307</b>	<b>15918259</b>	<b>651332</b>	<b>4572681</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	66251	2997261	41338	470911	61411	374008
West Azarbayejan .....	53539	3640508	24602	325879	59802	341000
Ardebil .....	25529	1802070	17620	264913	28519	207738
Esfahan .....	33209	2070807	15634	399653	25038	276262
Alborz .....	2341	329633	1395	31113	1788	80840
Ilam .....	12468	784505	12293	372997	7407	30147
Bushehr .....	4576	270551	11415	518544	5179	26762
Tehran .....	5485	898358	3952	119078	4406	370494
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	11463	909094	9202	314241	10567	55498
South Khorasan .....	33538	985285	38140	911503	7070	31675
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	127128	6108261	69820	722259	33265	240722
North Khorasan .....	36302	1635360	17976	220955	12766	47380
Khuzestan .....	38072	2486932	41495	1469942	47335	285315
Zanjan .....	23317	1058700	16868	163920	17160	94696
Semnan .....	13975	1435092	9623	330074	3446	63134
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	37636	975071	98054	1861126	20650	95752
Fars .....	34229	2534505	40724	2057039	17656	189997
Qazvin .....	11570	811129	5165	68043	12288	150712
Qom .....	2162	234215	2019	62348	1419	67531
Kordestan .....	32342	1197727	20157	194595	26247	101096
Kerman .....	69282	2068716	67093	1600000	27517	154339
Kermanshah .....	27165	1288985	21283	257365	18212	79488
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	8703	420020	18696	829672	7861	31105
Golestan .....	25351	1212615	9213	170434	30131	150282
Gilan .....	10890	518074	3937	63347	63710	313831
Lorestan .....	25207	1517969	19993	704743	22240	110791
Mazandaran .....	23719	1196732	4399	82218	30043	308260
Markazi .....	24663	1500000	10393	122919	14722	116667
Hormozgan .....	4721	76063	39718	777952	12488	29057
Hamedan .....	35389	1321287	9097	68228	17604	92355
Yazd .....	14214	446231	13994	362249	3385	55746

**5.8. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK AND THE NUMBER OF THEIR LIVESTOCK ON  
THE ENUMERATION DAY BY OSTAN (continued) (holding head)**

Year and Ostan	Buffaloes & calves		Camels & calves	
	Number of holdings	Number of livestock	Number of holdings	Number of livestock
1384 .....	31344	191438	24147	151932
1387 .....	000	000	000	000
1390 .....	26880	159609	85959	16503
<b>1393 .....</b>	<b>16001</b>	<b>106517</b>	<b>12597</b>	<b>108584</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	4578	15710	25	400
West Azarbayejan .....	2400	8937	25	124
Ardebil .....	2174	6584	29	163
Esfahan .....	26	271	253	3490
Alborz .....	2	52	14	467
Ilam .....	23	138	0	0
Bushehr .....	4	790	61	2944
Tehran .....	5	22	41	982
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	7	26	5	18
South Khorasan .....	2	4	1059	14484
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	22	111	344	3368
North Khorasan .....	0	0	124	760
Khuzestan .....	5444	62095	117	2594
Zanjan .....	142	315	0	0
Semnan .....	29	955	365	8469
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	132	388	4625	35933
Fars .....	67	2509	92	1371
Oazvin .....	7	24	5	51
Qom .....	0	0	42	855
Kordestan .....	5	41	0	0
Kerman .....	21	140	1562	12003
Kermanshah .....	26	131	0	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	0	0	2	7
Golestan .....	81	1374	1459	4712
Gilan .....	594	2473	0	0
Lorestan .....	23	153	0	0
Mazandaran .....	40	2197	0	0
Markazi .....	11	488	7	120
Hormozgan .....	62	93	2128	10723
Hamedan .....	60	136	0	0
Yazd .....	16	364	213	4546

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**5.9. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK MILKED, NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK, AND MILK PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF LIVESTOCK AND OSTAN (holding-head; ton)**

Year and Ostan	Total milk production	Sheep			Goat		
		Number of holdings	Number of sheep milked	Milk production	Number of holdings	Number of goats milked	Milk production
1384 .....	7248467	751932	16942306	543935	830472	8982559	410056
1387 .....	6679890	540037	11573720	444004	662234	5872081	270157
1390 .....	6600895	632708	13910897	459843	583378	5868738	205059
<b>1393 .....</b>	<b>6328064<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>476806</b>	<b>10585469</b>	<b>380551</b>	<b>463192</b>	<b>4449174</b>	<b>200134</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	461009	55387	1189632	49033	32466	204567	13507
West Azarbayejan .....	427986	51239	1506064	85090	21341	128868	9586
Ardebil .....	213863	23018	741240	32899	16026	109163	9118
Esfahan .....	555245	4110	142622	6971	5764	92920	4026
Alborz .....	224653	536	45561	2041	458	8580	689
Ilam .....	52303	4234	107793	2905	5375	88731	2976
Bushehr .....	21103	1391	43650	1477	4219	98912	4740
Tehran .....	543892	2052	166009	9175	1382	21241	1089
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	114919	1626	74657	2729	3940	90939	3989
South Khorasan .....	68520	15144	183920	3416	25602	260766	6738
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	545399	95227	2338091	38757	43967	269412	5667
North Khorasan .....	84958	31055	633027	18544	9638	70070	3680
Khuzestan .....	162140	6214	144737	12618	16156	203723	12606
Zanjan .....	135420	18468	362154	14173	14365	79501	5040
Semnan .....	106081	4064	210272	4061	3857	55680	1790
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	93000	10226	137281	4656	55039	416848	19104
Fars .....	393582	7351	218918	7138	20147	453254	17220
Qazvin .....	325341	5753	136252	17495	2743	19090	1738
Qom .....	93653	21	587	60	380	6535	650
Kordestan .....	125330	25214	419217	18314	17189	85574	4795
Kerman .....	156209	62911	560875	14074	65072	509767	16203
Kermanshah .....	116133	14690	404455	11917	9675	80944	3235
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	33847	1368	25041	672	13138	292034	9784
Golestan .....	169066	2833	107130	4095	987	24060	1312
Gilan .....	79119	8612	166457	3710	3146	20715	584
Lorestan .....	161451	4017	104858	2203	14450	316156	20783
Mazandaran .....	328820	9188	300059	7872	1634	21627	680
Markazi .....	110560	2	⊙	⊙	943	5648	351
Hormozgan .....	11769	4584	25589	371	39748	240821	2605
Hamedan .....	179827	3312	39864	824	4433	18160	1210
Yazd .....	190000	2958	49443	3260	9911	154867	14642

**5.9. HOLDINGS WITH LIVESTOCK MILKED, NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK, AND MILK PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF LIVELIVESTOCK AND OSTAN (continued) (holding-head;ton)**

Year and Ostan	Cattle		
	Number of holdings	Number of cattle milked	Milk production
1384 .....	1187672	2719058	6294476
1387 .....	1010879	2420143	5965728
1390 .....	902613	2199657	5935994
<b>1393 .....</b>	<b>561952</b>	<b>1688666</b>	<b>5704513</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	53297	151927	398470
West Azarbayejan.....	57801	138527	333310
Ardebil.....	24879	77419	171846
Esfahan .....	22140	103859	544248
Alborz .....	1568	31756	221923
Ilam.....	6670	20468	46421
Bushehr.....	4379	7049	14885
Tehran.....	3018	74691	533629
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	8885	22380	108201
South Khorasan .....	6083	12972	58366
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	30059	98392	500975
North Khorasan .....	11985	24093	62735
Khuzestan .....	39454	81289	136916
Zanjan.....	15737	39070	116207
Semnan .....	2592	20063	100230
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	12063	33197	69240
Fars .....	16082	83173	369224
Qazvin.....	10686	54212	306109
Qom .....	880	12429	92943
Kordestan.....	25536	51783	102221
Kerman .....	25135	53396	125932
Kermanshah.....	16941	35960	100981
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	6863	10827	23391
Golestan.....	25448	83223	163658
Gilan .....	46208	80268	74825
Lorestan .....	21483	59843	138466
Mazandaran .....	27200	105378	320268
Markazi.....	12407	29015	110208
Hormozgan .....	7694	8547	8794
Hamedan.....	15637	59177	177794
Yazd.....	3142	24281	172098

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the buffalo and camel milk production which was only included in the total sum.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**5.10. HOLDINGS WITH LIGHT LIVESTOCK, THEIR NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND PRODUCTION OF SHEEP WOOL, AND GOAT HAIR AND SOFT WOOL BY OSTAN**  
(holding,head; kg.)

Year and Ostan	Sheep wool			Goat hair and soft wool		
	Number of holdings	Number of shorn livestock	Wool production	Number of holdings	Number of hair- clipped livestock	Hair and soft wool production
1384 .....	1085395	40361587	52454715	249420	5988723	2905312
1387 .....	974221	34801936	38114067	244895	779182	344596
1390 .....	1131476	38024926	42430090	226036	4013614	2085613
<b>1393 .....</b>	<b>795185</b>	<b>32125592</b>	<b>35283133</b>	<b>214559</b>	<b>4082771</b>	<b>1903918</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	62344	2216548	2687246	159	724	310
West Azarbayejan.....	52035	2671363	3786524	6446	63902	51262
Ardebil.....	24983	1237288	1731919	0	0	0
Esfahan .....	30381	1447983	1055862	1407	33935	24037
Alborz.....	2022	291518	201728	467	9696	7700
Ilam.....	10662	479866	658712	2951	86941	52333
Bushehr.....	3557	229841	253599	2055	100144	50455
Tehran.....	4852	645514	542178	763	19019	12008
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	10400	681211	590484	146	1625	1300
South Khorasan .....	31803	696081	565361	26708	433912	171418
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	117871	4021912	5152547	8968	104094	70317
North Khorasan .....	36187	1174870	1601819	4564	54540	55782
Khuzestan .....	23511	1751998	2649901	9524	279282	129683
Zanjan.....	22617	733129	635718	253	1383	972
Semnan .....	12804	936797	712643	502	23038	11963
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	26467	559237	629365	17814	303209	178812
Fars .....	29939	1932517	1941493	7346	282239	177638
Qazvin.....	10877	618639	544200	308	1833	1575
Qom.....	1908	157446	135888	0	0	0
Kordestan.....	31878	1014739	671085	5284	37098	11447
Kerman .....	65607	1662698	1372563	61638	1314395	499857
Kermanshah.....	23639	948486	1361183	1411	10994	6612
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	6638	267699	269041	390	9247	3577
Golestan.....	21563	935456	679895	3161	82832	45406
Gilan .....	10169	434267	590418	2096	32932	18864
Lorestan .....	24149	1030761	1349193	5872	157611	115284
Mazandaran .....	21552	953814	1022760	1747	34933	25477
Markazi.....	23762	1068675	1079066	698	12598	11983
Hormozgan .....	4584	51354	26625	39748	521212	129085
Hamedan.....	33684	1000042	562123	312	2169	961
Yazd.....	12740	273845	221993	1821	67234	37800

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**5.11. HOLDINGS WITH ACTIVITIES ON PERMANENT CROPS AND THEIR PRODUCTION  
BY OSTAN (holding –ton)**

Year and Ostan	Number of holdings with activities on permanent crops	Production of permanent crops
1386.....	2560560	11215762
1389.....	2378903	10959841
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>1809781</b>	<b>12178844</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	121880	728276
West Azarbayejan.....	89342	1225757
Ardebil.....	35252	28676
Esfahan.....	87177	426244
Alborz.....	24837	72493
Ilam.....	6678	18442
Bushehr.....	16916	151174
Tehran.....	34266	359865
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	27797	79491
South Khorasan.....	41429	66607
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	123603	690513
North Khorasan.....	36055	195283
Khuzestan.....	34897	148764
Zanjan.....	46449	243820
Semnan.....	26935	105434
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	57266	278143
Fars.....	93971	1431950
Qazvin.....	56164	871565
Qom.....	6848	65954
Kordestan.....	49562	132824
Kerman.....	175459	1238181
Kermanshah.....	26295	81954
Kohgiluyeh & Boyer-Ahmad.....	23665	96166
Golestan.....	23441	164965
Gilan.....	145982	456248
Lorestan.....	26967	209305
Mazandaran.....	178395	1433287
Markazi.....	50958	460546
Hormozgan.....	28820	237387
Hamedan.....	50941	300654
Yazd.....	61534	178879

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 5.12. NUMBER AND AREA OF HOLDINGS WITH ORCHARDS AND NURSERIES BY OSTAN (holding-ha)

Year and Ostan	Total orchards and nurseries		Single cropping		Mixed cropping (Multi cropping)	
	Number of holdings <sup>(1)</sup>	Area	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area
1386.....	2063403	1772784	1423824	1292085	890266	480700
1389.....	2081848	1880005	1290850	1287247	981948	592758
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>1707741</b>	<b>1814287</b>	<b>1136342</b>	<b>1263549</b>	<b>738454</b>	<b>550738</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	119223	95788	79215	61661	51040	34127
West Azarbayejan .....	87064	104803	69152	76628	29667	28175
Ardebil.....	32471	31147	14984	15431	19364	15716
Esfahan .....	85102	71034	49917	51418	48349	19616
Alborz.....	24069	14487	3257	1090	21280	13397
Ilam .....	6678	4924	2078	2005	4684	2918
Bushehr .....	16470	23635	15657	21678	1511	1957
Tehran .....	32970	33232	5303	8158	28726	25074
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	27378	25605	15657	12721	14824	12884
South Khorasan .....	41153	35137	28197	27451	17484	7686
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	123368	127557	93467	100913	35971	26645
North Khorasan .....	36007	27167	25072	18305	14053	8862
Khuzestan.....	22204	38594	17107	26511	5603	12083
Zanjan.....	46240	46938	30117	23419	26136	23520
Semnan .....	26856	34822	3775	10937	23218	23885
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	53263	51868	45720	44640	9396	7227
Fars.....	91150	159637	69950	110912	28345	48724
Qazvin .....	56130	79954	42613	55098	33047	24856
Qom.....	6848	9893	2410	7196	5104	2697
Kordestan .....	45173	29631	32676	9574	37654	20057
Kerman .....	174597	345283	123225	292667	58204	52616
Kermanshah.....	25816	18549	6754	2631	21746	15918
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	21613	20316	7703	6077	15427	14239
Golestan.....	15735	19610	7492	12573	8681	7037
Gilan.....	109545	60401	84492	52823	30301	7578
Lorestan.....	25760	26040	19674	23610	6321	2430
Mazandaran .....	165616	90843	105161	60736	65132	30107
Markazi.....	50194	46426	36605	34626	24800	11800
Hormozgan .....	28820	39115	24921	26841	4995	12274
Hamedan.....	48695	30223	37711	15268	18621	14955
Yazd .....	61534	71632	36278	49953	28769	21679

1. Considering that a holding can include mixed and single orchard and nursery simultaneously, the total number of holdings is not necessarily equal to the sum of holdings with mixed and single orchards and nurseries.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**5.13. BROILER CHICKEN FARMS AND THEIR HALLS CAPACITY<sup>(1)</sup> BY OSTAN (1000 fowls)**

Year and Ostan	Number of farms			Capacity	
	Total	In operation	Out of operation	Total	With automatic feeder system
1383 .....	17267	14216	3051	225729	49879
1388 .....	17192	15207	1985	260241	000
1390 .....	17192	13878	3314	245616	123352
1391 .....	18097	14356	3741	265467	154369
<b>1394 .....</b>	<b>18093</b>	<b>12573</b>	<b>5520</b>	<b>274299</b>	<b>199062</b>
East Azarbaveian .....	794	560	234	9517	7763
West Azarbaveian .....	597	446	151	9398	8419
Ardebil .....	258	172	87	3397	3126
Esfahan .....	1774	1285	489	28486	15981
Alborz .....	202	99	103	3291	1271
Ilam .....	261	194	67	3480	3426
Bushehr .....	126	96	30	2933	2870
Tehran .....	315	124	192	4779	3616
Chaharmahal & Bakhtivari .....	164	145	19	3005	1447
South Khorasan .....	749	559	190	9559	3921
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	1326	922	404	18181	13235
North Khorasan .....	66	53	13	1098	876
Khuzestan .....	742	563	179	11158	4918
Zanian .....	118	95	22	3198	2939
Semnan .....	462	327	134	8363	7086
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	128	72	56	2163	1474
Fars .....	1038	536	503	14942	13348
Oazvin .....	500	338	162	7432	6290
Oom .....	369	255	113	5716	2960
Kordestan .....	525	339	185	7105	6635
Kerman .....	747	409	338	5702	2559
Kermanshah .....	775	427	348	5522	4551
Kohgiluyeh & Boverahmad .....	114	70	44	1292	463
Golestan .....	844	711	133	22365	19956
Gilan .....	673	516	157	15368	13110
Lorestan .....	462	301	161	5830	5004
Mazandaran .....	1700	1398	302	29198	21604
Markazi .....	641	496	144	12779	8702
Hormozgan .....	250	135	115	3307	151
Hamedan .....	520	399	120	6842	5590
Yazd .....	857	529	327	8891	5770

1. Capacity refers to the number of chickens - hen or cock - that can be reared with regard to installations and equipment available on the farm.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**5.14. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION AT BROILER CHICKEN FARMS****(ton; mln rials)**

Year and Ostan	Full-grown		Cull <sup>(1)</sup>		Manure	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1382 .....	1371018	11409123	13282	68555	1049603	101504
1387 .....	1994542	-	-	-	-	-
1389 .....	1862838	37628484	14161	176735	1413890	360126
1390 .....	1907194	43534365	13565	194293	1462665	492869
<b>1393 .....</b>	<b>2052924</b>	<b>81726174</b>	<b>9270</b>	<b>227411</b>	<b>1434533</b>	<b>1864399</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	79727	3146458	522	17462	55198	66256
West Azarbayejan .....	72884	2910398	415	6182	44164	57420
Ardebil .....	31009	1190051	559	11841	21040	20350
Esfahan .....	156626	6189384	444	11452	132333	182761
Alborz .....	14500	619043	40	1096	9503	12226
Ilam .....	29225	1105398	116	1160	23757	18375
Bushehr .....	17891	719627	186	2538	12154	21632
Tehran .....	24823	945196	116	2796	8016	6793
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	19896	792812	239	4761	14608	20740
South Khorasan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	56336	2256390	368	9155	36136	45059
Khorasan-e-Razavi <sup>(2)</sup> .....	143336	5763794	365	11291	110316	137467
North Khorasan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	8432	333064	60	1496	5920	6493
Khuzestan .....	76471	3192597	457	10128	51611	84454
Zanjan .....	22987	924668	79	1543	18828	22139
Semnan .....	61782	2432860	385	12048	45761	50443
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	13944	572050	186	4927	5867	4916
Fars .....	104100	4118245	534	11918	71082	113138
Qazvin .....	56509	2195266	31	821	38194	54576
Qom .....	57308	2183081	96	2954	28994	40913
Kordestan .....	54262	2136462	119	4374	39902	57735
Kerman .....	36650	1500340	343	8204	24809	58162
Kermanshah .....	38971	1478605	365	8544	22350	35379
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	8208	327377	72	2808	4673	6091
Golestan .....	193853	7812812	444	12507	134761	146964
Gilan .....	148021	5985238	662	13095	121877	104793
Lorestan .....	44085	1744902	17	560	31107	44163
Mazandaran .....	291646	11549787	942	22847	166751	183131
Markazi .....	66018	2536756	462	9534	41929	56856
Hormozgan .....	16510	711000	217	7459	23528	52771
Hamedan .....	45902	1864068	243	6683	46463	67836
Yazd .....	61011	2488444	187	5226	42902	84367

1. Chicken culled for various reasons or delivered to slaughterhouses at the end of raising period can be used as meat.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**5.15. NUMBER AND HALL CAPACITY<sup>(1)</sup> OF LAYER CHICKEN AND PULLET FARMS BY OSTAN (1000 fowls)**

Year and Ostan	Number of farms	Number of poultry halls	Capacity
1385 .....	1432	5096	76046
1388 .....	1380	4271	69221
1390 .....	1286	4043	68359
1391 .....	1350	4358	71113
<b>1394 .....</b>	<b>1402</b>	<b>5426</b>	<b>75767</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	235	624	8757
West Azarbayejan .....	22	55	634
Ardebil .....	17	29	369
Esfahan .....	163	532	8772
Alborz .....	85	1393	5280
Tehran .....	127	554	9748
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	5	7	199
South Khorasan .....	21	51	1090
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	186	467	8303
Norh Khorasan .....	3	3	42
Khuzestan .....	10	37	450
Zanjan .....	16	35	709
Semnan .....	29	63	1467
Fars .....	30	88	2371
Qazvin .....	43	238	6795
Qom .....	159	489	7757
Kordestan .....	6	10	145
Kerman .....	24	105	1325
Kermanshah .....	17	33	757
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	5	5	200
Golestan .....	17	90	1991
Lorestan .....	3	8	150
Mazandaran .....	23	42	825
Markazi .....	91	293	3958
Hamedan .....	29	77	1324
Yazd .....	32	83	1827
Other Ostans <sup>(2)</sup> .....	4	15	526

1. Capacity refers to the number of chickens- hen or cock- that can be reared with regard to installations and equipment available on the farm.

2. Including all Ostans that have not been mentioned

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 5.16. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION AT LAYER CHICKEN AND PULLET FARMS BY OSTAN (ton; mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Edible eggs		Cull <sup>(1)</sup>		Manure	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1384 .....	576478	3021222	23301	91212	498321	45873
1387 .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 725367	-	-	-	-	-
1389 .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 686531	<sup>(2)</sup> 8548520	13937	137027	478298	116679
1390 .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 558659	<sup>(2)</sup> 12132039	16315	181233	397089	127486
<b>1393 .....</b>	<b>777119</b>	<b>23646947</b>	<b>16933</b>	<b>342802</b>	<b>519146</b>	<b>567909</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	72874	2135401	2793	50116	46395	35889
West Azarbayejan.....	3590	91579	104	1573	323	474
Ardebil.....	2476	72117	247	6187	1480	1175
Esfahan .....	103019	3104169	797	19817	75770	69167
Alborz .....	55894	1677672	1491	35104	33778	36944
Tehran.....	108492	3281482	628	18186	71353	68829
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	1406	35198	63	1705	968	779
South Khorasan .....	7413	230369	175	3156	3551	4521
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	99920	3128980	3845	61727	70983	81767
North Khorasan .....	254	7581	0	0	220	220
Khuzestan .....	1188	36659	//	5	1596	1535
Zanjan.....	3544	104293	91	1909	2273	2614
Semnan .....	5945	173114	4	106	2577	2514
Fars .....	20919	767909	942	21046	15406	21055
Qazvin.....	74812	2238146	348	9103	42943	39223
Qom .....	118686	3479285	2382	50254	55819	88889
Kordestan.....	1082	32719	1	36	743	334
Kerman .....	14497	509082	332	9604	18417	24582
Kermanshah.....	1931	55790	133	4635	1159	1234
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	1660	54730	118	2513	3234	3233
Golestan.....	15902	515873	473	10392	10613	4275
Lorestan .....	65	1303	0	0	35	25
Mazandaran .....	4888	162303	114	3068	6569	3696
Markazi.....	32108	921346	846	8965	23732	31560
Hamedan.....	7344	262789	372	8134	6584	4956
Yazd.....	15188	515090	481	8194	22040	37738
Other Ostans <sup>(3)</sup> .....	2022	51967	153	7269	585	680

1. Chicken culled for various reasons or delivered to slaughterhouses at the end of raising period can be used as meat

2. Edible eggs includes shell-less and broken eggs

3. Including all Ostans that have not been mentioned.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**5.17. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF OPERATING MODERN CATTLE FARMS BY ACTIVITY  
(head)**

Year and activity	Number	Capacity
1375 .....	9042	962228
1379 .....	8559	982074
1386 .....	14267	1895863
1389 .....	24660	2747524
1392 .....	18299	2572999
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>18547</b>	<b>2829667</b>
Dairy cattle .....	13193	2090885
Beef cattle only .....	5354	738782

*Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.*

**5.18. NUMBER OF COWS AND CALVES IN OPERATING MODERN CATTLE FARMS ON THE ENUMERATION DAY BY BREED AND OSTAN (head)**

Year and Ostan	Cows and calves in all cattle farms			
	Total	Exotic	Hybrid	Indigenous
1375.....	539937	394869	103332	41736
1379.....	561491	393841	124745	42906
1386.....	1158904	663651	386936	108317
1389.....	1294779	847406	355118	92255
1392.....	1365935	897483	376754	91698
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1439391</b>	<b>971909</b>	<b>401882</b>	<b>65600</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	28363	22511	5400	452
West Azarbayejan .....	13210	11713	947	550
Ardebil .....	24958	21486	3407	66
Esfahan .....	206876	127189	79559	128
Alborz.....	72311	67042	4506	763
Ilam .....	6153	5721	432	0
Bushehr .....	9525	477	7028	2020
Tehran .....	321420	229403	53129	38887
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	29427	29089	339	0
South Khorasan .....	11493	8975	2518	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	112623	95399	17191	33
North Khorasan .....	7627	4986	2500	140
Khuzestan.....	23191	5123	17634	434
Zanjan .....	17027	14196	2682	148
Semnan .....	57643	20914	35947	781
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	4113	2435	886	792
Fars .....	105128	76037	26081	3009
Qazvin .....	72594	65702	6892	0
Qom .....	64842	29870	22317	12655
Kordestan .....	3428	2324	699	405
Kerman .....	33194	29556	2887	751
Kermanshah .....	16547	15893	398	256
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	4436	3132	1304	0
Golestan .....	18264	16914	1335	15
Gilan .....	3769	2545	522	703
Lorestan .....	9892	6358	2514	1019
Mazandaran .....	21651	11696	9294	661
Markazi .....	60056	10622	49089	345
Hormozgan .....	1271	256	670	344
Hamedan .....	17523	15607	1917	0
Yazd .....	60836	18736	41858	242

**5.18. NUMBER OF COWS AND CALVES IN OPERATING MODERN CATTLE FARMS ON THE ENUMERATION DAY BY BREED AND OSTAN (Continued) (head)**

Year and Ostan	Cows and calves in dairy cattle farms			
	Total	Exotic	Hybrid	Indigenous
1375 .....	500047	388330	90014	21703
1379 .....	510037	385296	108110	16632
1386 .....	917461	617454	287558	12449
1389 .....	-	-	-	-
1392 .....	1022223	829441	186232	6550
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1159158</b>	<b>910791</b>	<b>240799</b>	<b>7568</b>
East Azarbayegan .....	24060	20968	2954	137
West Azarbayegan .....	10969	10196	459	314
Ardebil .....	22964	21409	1555	0
Esfahan .....	202123	126534	75563	27
Alborz .....	69750	65303	4225	223
Ilam .....	4301	4301	0	0
Bushehr .....	1742	252	1337	153
Tehran .....	229212	212118	13763	3331
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	28748	28410	339	0
South Khorasan .....	10441	8174	2267	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	110188	93718	16436	33
North Khorasan .....	6182	4685	1474	22
Khuzestan .....	8558	4740	3754	65
Zanjan .....	14816	12937	1801	78
Semnan .....	39933	17284	22559	90
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	1456	1275	165	16
Fars .....	89595	70050	19297	248
Qazvin .....	63170	60585	2585	0
Qom .....	23742	20694	2468	580
Kordestan .....	2470	2158	272	39
Kerman .....	30048	28335	1046	666
Kermanshah .....	15119	14551	320	248
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	3566	2613	953	0
Golestan .....	16860	16432	426	2
Gilan .....	3200	2498	356	346
Lorestan .....	8867	6238	1983	646
Mazandaran .....	18175	11680	6496	0
Markazi .....	23034	9785	13225	24
Hormozgan .....	684	256	391	37
Hamedan .....	15189	14042	1147	0
Yazd .....	59991	18567	41183	242

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 5.19. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF MILK AND MANURE PRODUCED IN MODERN CATTLE FARMS (1000 tons- mln rial)

Year and Ostan	Milk		Manure			
	Quantity	Value	Total cattle farms		Dairy cattle farms	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1374.....	1007	513634	2415	17755	2229	16173
1378.....	1215	1247549	2000	35060	1865	32775
1385.....	2415	6624859	3233	197484	2680	169334
1388.....	3216	-	-	-	-	-
1391.....	3794	31934434	2741	559675	-	-
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>4087</b>	<b>47533616</b>	<b>3230</b>	<b>1504284</b>	-	-
East Azarbayejan.....	83	931755	65	13879	-	-
West Azarbayejan.....	30	315491	28	9121	-	-
Ardebil.....	52	672864	132	51876	-	-
Esfahan.....	940	10806595	558	280027	-	-
Alborz.....	257	3053760	138	27724	-	-
Ilam.....	12	122684	9	3114	-	-
Bushehr.....	2	32165	14	7439	-	-
Tehran.....	666	8069707	463	146046	-	-
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	98	1122812	193	120224	-	-
South Khorasan.....	30	314918	21	24276	-	-
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	401	4562960	166	98834	-	-
North Khorasan.....	20	217999	10	4272	-	-
Khuzestan.....	26	315120	31	7635	-	-
Zanjan.....	66	797157	41	14216	-	-
Semnan.....	119	1357753	44	36817	-	-
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	3	35947	5	2626	-	-
Fars.....	302	3335892	333	224663	-	-
Qazvin.....	249	2970127	221	50050	-	-
Qom.....	104	1200146	122	55175	-	-
Kordestan.....	9	111907	12	1473	-	-
Kerman.....	82	887370	47	47017	-	-
Kermanshah.....	66	814214	52	5388	-	-
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	14	176259	7	2220	-	-
Golestan.....	48	561172	75	18624	-	-
Gilan.....	9	100891	8	2793	-	-
Lorestan.....	21	239141	19	7084	-	-
Mazandaran.....	77	963498	124	83031	-	-
Markazi.....	66	715762	99	32772	-	-
Hormozgan.....	1	16122	2	1352	-	-
Hamedan.....	60	669941	52	9198	-	-
Yazd.....	175	2041486	139	115319	-	-

Sources: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**5.20. NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED AT AUTHORIZED  
SLAUGHTERHOUSES (1000 carcasses- 1000 tons)**

Year	Total		Sheep		Goats	
	Number	Weight	Number	Weight	Number	Weight
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	12769	419	8743	141	2264	29
1385 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	14375	463	9870	166	2914	39
1390 .....	8950	391	5673	104	1842	27
1391 .....	10393	416	6828	126	2129	32
1392 .....	10735	377	7450	138	2206	33
1393 .....	12873	425	9196	165	2504	37
1394 .....	14117	476	10236	184	2552	37
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>13328</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>9709</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>2388</b>	<b>35</b>

Year	Cattles and sheep		Buffaloes and calves		Camels and calves	
	Number	Weight	Number	Weight	Number	Weight
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1645	228	50	8	67	13
1385 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1518	246	46	7	27	5
1390 .....	1382	250	26	4	27	6
1391 .....	1378	248	32	5	26	5
1392 .....	1035	198	20	3	24	5
1393 .....	1126	214	28	5	19	4
1394 .....	1278	245	29	5	22	5
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1183</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>

1. Including private slaughterhouses that are operating under the license of Veterinary Organization.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**5.21.UTILIZATION OF MODERN IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE NETWORKS BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS**
**(ha; mln cum)**

Crop year, Regional water organizations and irrigation and drainage networks	Area under cultivation	Volume of water entered the network <sup>(1)</sup>
1380-81 .....	778694	7464.0
1389-90 .....	702119	11864.3
1390-91 .....	1602440	14412.0
1391-92 .....	1460052	13709.2
1392-93 .....	924612	12894.0
1393-94 .....	982267	12063.0
<b>1394-95 .....</b>	<b>1004292</b>	<b>12365.8</b>
<b>East Azarbayegan .....</b>	<b>8248</b>	<b>54.7</b>
Sufichay .....	2713	27.9
Sattarkhan .....	4135	24.5
Bonab-e- Marand .....	0	0.0
Zonooz-e chukhorzamee .....	1400	2.3
<b>West Azarbayegan .....</b>	<b>52263</b>	<b>621.1</b>
Dasht-e-Shiblu .....	1664	32.5
Dasht-e-Zanganeh .....	481	8.0
Zarrinehrud (Miyandoab) <sup>(1)</sup> .....	31640	403.3
Mahabad .....	10918	100.2
Qanbar Kandi .....	1069	16.0
Hasanlu .....	4520	34.0
Poldasht.....	1971	27.0
<b>Ardebil .....</b>	<b>99246</b>	<b>1233.2</b>
Quri chay.....	1892	7.4
Moghan .....	91243	1201.8
Ardebil .....	5650	22.1
Saghezchee.....	461	1.8
<b>Esfahan .....</b>	<b>81143</b>	<b>533.2</b>
Abshar .....	27000	122.4
Borkhar(Esfahan).....	2400	12.1
Rudashtin .....	17980	139.1
Karvan (Khamiran) .....	4390	18.3
Mahyar .....	1050	13.4
Nekuabad .....	19010	192.4
Golpayegan .....	7930	29.1
Hanna. ....	1383	6.4
<b>Alborz.....</b>	<b>10175</b>	<b>21.8</b>
Kordan .....	10175	21.8
<b>Ilam.....</b>	<b>30248</b>	<b>205.3</b>
Konjan Cham .....	2777	37.3
Holilan .....	500	4.7
Doviraj 1 & 2 .....	4205	46.3
Amirabad.....	3	0.2
Dasht-e-Abbas.....	20443	101.5
Meymeh .....	1920	11.8
Mulab .....	315	2.3

**5.21.UTILIZATION OF MODERN IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE NETWORKS BY  
REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS (continued) (ha; mln cu m)**

Regional water organizations and irrigation and drainage network	Area under cultivation	Volume of water entered the network
Pahle va Parchineh.....	85	0.8
Saleh Abad.....	0	0.6
<b>Bushehr</b> .....	<b>17866</b>	<b>292.6</b>
Ahram.....	775	17.2
Dalaki.....	8000	121.4
Abikhsh (former Shabankareh).....	6746	125.3
Kelel.....	1120	16.1
Shabankareh.....	1225	12.7
<b>Tehran</b> .....	<b>69029</b>	<b>204.0</b>
Varamin.....	47000	111.7
Karaj.....	17430	38.1
Robat Karim.....	4599	54.3
<b>Chaharmahal &amp; Bakhtiari</b> .....	<b>2317</b>	<b>20.5</b>
Ardal.....	337	3.1
Jonaqan.....	410	3.4
Gandoman & Boldaji.....	1250	12.0
Dasht-e Bar Aftab-e- Kalbali Koshteh.....	320	2.0
<b>South Khorasan</b> .....	<b>130</b>	<b>4.6</b>
Shahid Parsa-ey- Ferdos.....	17	0.1
Farokhee.....	30	0.3
Nahreyen.....	58	3.5
Keriet.....	25	0.7
<b>Khorasan-e-Razavi</b> .....	<b>9350</b>	<b>45.6</b>
Shahid Yaqubi.....	705	2.1
Shahid Dehqan Taybad.....	35	0.1
Tabarakabad.....	1695	7.1
Sangard.....	162	1.5
Kamayestan.....	250	0.9
Fariman.....	2008	9.8
Doostee.....	0	0.0
Zavin.....	680	1.0
Sedeh.....	265	2.4
Kardeh.....	2140	12.9
Torogh.....	1410	7.9
<b>North Khorasan</b> .....	<b>7011</b>	<b>56.5</b>
Shirvan.....	2664	17.2
Chery.....	228	1.1
Esfarayn.....	2250	15.0
Bojnourd (Shireen Dareh).....	1869	23.3
<b>Khuzestan</b> .....	<b>269616</b>	<b>5724</b>
Avan.....	7734	65.5
Dez.....	121112	2985.8

**5.21.UTILIZATION OF MODERN IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE NETWORKS BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS (continued)**
**(ha; mln cu m)**

Regional water organizations and irrigation and drainage network	Area under cultivation	Volume of water entered the network
Shavur .....	5994	95.9
Fajr & Jayzan .....	4584	24.1
Gotvand.....	33793	1055.3
Marun (Behbahan) .....	10210	121.0
Veys .....	9280	129.3
Beneh Basht .....	1499	13.0
ShahidRajae.....	3278	28.7
Shadegan.....	1515	30.7
Ramshir .....	8428	48.6
Dareyon.....	10957	375.2
Damghani.....	131	1.7
Kowsar.....	4721	6767.0
Karkheh-e- Jonoubee .....	27414	436.5
Karkheh-e- Shomalee .....	12369	205.0
Khoramshahr.....	312	8.3
Hendijohn.....	6285	32.3
<b>Semnan.....</b>	<b>20001</b>	<b>129.2</b>
Garmsar .....	19166	121.6
Damghani .....	835	7.6
<b>Sistan &amp; Baluchestan.....</b>	<b>59557</b>	<b>659.4</b>
Bampur .....	0	0.1
Chahnimeh .....	41800	348.2
Miyankangi .....	15377	305.9
Bahukalat .....	2380	5.3
<b>Fars.....</b>	<b>11068</b>	<b>58.2</b>
Dorudzan(Ramjerd) .....	10938	57.5
Iezadkhast.....	130	0.7
<b>Qazvin.....</b>	<b>30971</b>	<b>225.1</b>
Qazvin .....	30971	225.1
<b>Kordestan.....</b>	<b>1207</b>	<b>10.0</b>
Zarivar (Marivan).....	0	0.0
Qeshlaq .....	200	1.7
Kamyara.....	337	2.4
Legzy .....	670	5.9
<b>Kerman .....</b>	<b>2108</b>	<b>42.6</b>
Jiroft.....	928	12.7
Narmashir.....	1180	29.9
<b>Kermanshah .....</b>	<b>4160</b>	<b>14.8</b>
Berimvand.(Dasht-e Zahob) .....	1350	5.3
Jegarlu.(Qasr-e Shirin) .....	290	1.7
Ravansar.....	650	2.0

**5.21.UTILIZATION OF MODERN IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE NETWORKS BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS (continued)**

(ha; mln cu m)

Regional water organizations and irrigation and drainage network	Area under cultivation	Volume of water entered the network
Sefidbarg.....	50	0.2
Sumar.....	530	2.5
Eainlqas .....	740	1.7
Nazliyan.....	550	1.4
Mian darband.....	0	0.0
Bilevar .....	0	0.0
<b>Kohgiluyeh &amp; Boyerahmad .....</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>48.1</b>
Servak & Shahqasem .....	194	1.9
Dasht-e-rum .....	22	1.6
Dasht-e-choram .....	62	1.4
Dasht-e-chitab.....	98	4.1
Lishter & Kheirabad .....	516	39.0
Rudyal.....	0	0.0
<b>Golestan<sup>(2)</sup> .....</b>	<b>16360</b>	<b>89.2</b>
Voshmgir .....	10092	59.6
Golestan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	3330	15.0
Kowsar.....	450	2.8
Bustan .....	2488	11.8
<b>Gilan .....</b>	<b>171000</b>	<b>1713.8</b>
Sefidrud & Fumanat <sup>(1)</sup> .....	117340	398.2
Fumanat .....	51000	343.6
Golerud .....	2660	972
<b>Lorestan.....</b>	<b>4075</b>	<b>56.9</b>
Chogholvandi.....	1325	18.4
Aliabad (Dorud).....	330	6.8
Silakhur.....	2200	29
Kaznar Aligoudarz.....	60	0.5
Haleh Koohdasht .....	40	0.4
Glum Bahri .....	120	1.7
<b>Mazandaran .....</b>	<b>15262</b>	<b>204.1</b>
Tajan .....	9179	127.4
Alborz .....	2700	21.9
Gelevard.....	3383	54.9
<b>Markazi .....</b>	<b>3570</b>	<b>10.7</b>
Saveh .....	3570	10.7
<b>Hormozgan.....</b>	<b>5884</b>	<b>41.5</b>
Minab.....	5434	21.6
Jegien.....	450	19.9
<b>Hamedan.....</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>45</b>
Shaban Borzul.....	1535	45

1. Data for previous years were prepared and presented based on the Solar Year. Since the utilization of irrigation networks corresponds to crop year, the current year's data are also presented in the crop year..

2. Utilized also for non-agricultural consumption such as drinking, sanitation, manufacturing and raising of aquatic animals (changing from 0% to 35%).

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**5.22. GUARANTEED PURCHASE PRICE PER KILOGRAM OF BASIC CROPS (rial)**

Crop	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Wheat .....	875	2050	3600	3950	5500	10500	11500	<sup>(1)</sup> 12705
Barley .....	694	1520	2900	3400	4500	7800	9200	10028
Grain corn .....	775	1620	3000	3500	4650	8700	9600	10368
Peas .....	1560	5000	6800	7900	10200	19000	22200	24640
Navy beans .....	1868	4500	×	7000	9000	18000	21000	23940
Kidney beans .....	1723	4500	6000	7000	9000	17800	21000	24150
Pinto beans .....	2240	4500	6200	7200	9500	18000	21000	23940
Lentils .....	1905	5000	6800	7900	10200	20000	23000	26450
Sugar beets .....	225	460	900	1050	1350	2100	2700	<sup>(2)</sup> 2916
Cotton ( unginne) .....	2428	5000	9000	10500	14000	22000	25500	29325
Soybeans .....	1568	3200	5200	6620	8700	17000	19700	22655
Sunflower seeds.....	1818	3400	6000	7000	9500	18500	21500	24510
Potatoes .....	380	883	1450	1470	1900	3000	3600	<sup>(3)</sup> 3888
Onions .....	327	627	900	1050	1350	2000	2400	<sup>(4)</sup> 2592

1. Referring to the price for regular wheat. Price for the second round wheat is 13300 Rials.

2. Referring to the price for spring sugarbeet. Price for fall sugarbeet is 2975 Rials

3. Referring to the price for spring potatoes. Prices for fall and Tarhe Estemrar potato are 4237 and 4897 Rials, respectively.

4. Referring to the price for spring onions. Prices for fall and Tarhe Estemrar onion are 2825 and 3005 Rials, respectively.

Source: Government.

**5.23. AVERAGE FARM-GATE SALE PRICE PER KILOGRAM OF SELECTED TEMPORARY CROPS IN RURAL AREAS**

(rial)

Year and Ostan	Wheat	Barley	Rice (paddy)	Peas	Pinto beans	Lentils	Sugar beet	Cotton	Manufactured tobacco
1380.....	1049	819	2385	2479	3688	2427	257	2801	6054
1385.....	2068	1603	3765	6847	6477	5326	497	4835	14360
1390.....	3412	3542	9509	11488	16390	13550	933	11377	31898
1391.....	4362	4934	12238	20359	34903	18977	1128	17674	39631
1392.....	7609	6538	23503	25340	53283	25694	1891	23726	44757
1393.....	10476	8741	23361	19154	38899	28266	2643	22875	60845
1394.....	11535	8822	26418	25110	46720	36648	2609	24424	65195
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>12423</b>	<b>8540</b>	<b>35828</b>	<b>41126</b>	<b>56646</b>	<b>45798</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>30081</b>	<b>71501</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	11954	8947	×	36746	61965	51158	3990	×	×
West Azarbayejan .....	12413	8161	×	45271	×	×	2826	×	×
Ardebil .....	12164	8186	×	53453	67356	52165	×	30000	×
Esfahan.....	12216	9917	53182	47492	65913	44847	×	×	×
Albor .....	12369	8519	×	22331	×	×	×	×	×
Ilam.....	12489	10680	×	30953	48861	38213	3000	×	×
Bushehr .....	12619	9562	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Tehran .....	12709	10499	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	12128	8618	×	47751	55276	41455	3466	×	×
South Khorasan .....	12540	8587	×	×	×	×	2577	34985	×
Khorasan-e-Razavi .	12412	8585	×	39903	×	48038	3379	30593	×
North Khorasan.....	12480	8817	×	42667	54074	48901	3484	30845	×
Khuzestan.....	12471	9918	27208	×	×	×	×	×	×
Zanjan.....	12153	7516	24509	27669	74966	52827	×	×	×
Semnan .....	12484	8496	×	×	69771	42183	2965	32197	×
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	12399	12021	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Fars.....	12492	9041	52741	56178	49388	48438	3044	31575	×
Qazvin .....	11984	7213	×	45098	63171	51258	3284	×	×
Qom.....	11994	7790	×	×	×	×	×	27916	×
Kordestan .....	12480	7653	×	44626	75000	62599	×	×	63182
Kerman.....	12721	10093	×	52846	59674	59535	×	×	×
Kermanshah.....	12725	8386	×	43156	×	35992	2610	×	×
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	12497	8497	42614	×	58746	49763	×	×	×
Golestan.....	12585	8574	32739	11859	×	51834	×	27737	71324
Gilan.....	×	×	41622	×	34750	×	×	×	97500
Lorestan.....	12679	7726	×	38999	52600	34429	2887	×	×
Mazandaran .....	12196	8299	35158	15595	×	×	×	×	80954
Markazi .....	12344	7671	×	49349	58739	52967	2706	×	×
Hormozgan.....	12790	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Hamedan .....	12104	8724	×	36334	×	43459	2567	×	×
Yazd .....	13351	10280	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

**5.23. AVERAGE FARM-GATE SALE PRICE PER KILOGRAM OF SELECTED ANNUAL CROPS IN RURAL AREAS (continued)**

(rial)

Year and Ostan	Tobacco leaves	Sunflower oil seeds	Melons	Water-melons	Cucumbers	Potatoes	Onions	Tomatoes	Alfalfa, dry
1380.....	3903	2618	650	437	617	531	580	604	<sup>(1)</sup> 758
1385.....	12230	3794	1598	1033	2161	1671	1308	1059	1328
1390.....	35802	8467	3002	1520	5488	2158	1837	2682	3103
1391.....	86523	11293	4745	2505	7761	2515	3437	3523	4732
1392.....	136770	23532	5776	4041	10697	12394	6183	7069	5341
1393.....	113319	15012	6453	3786	9876	8195	7178	4908	6498
1394.....	107862	25734	5382	3642	11382	5372	7157	5433	8077
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>111940</b>	<b>33527</b>	<b>6962</b>	<b>4567</b>	<b>10057</b>	<b>4217</b>	<b>4826</b>	<b>3846</b>	<b>6929</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	×	52255	10487	6281	11251	3422	7088	4310	7292
West Azarbayejan.....	×	×	6814	3991	13651	4200	4872	3180	5172
Ardebil.....	×	×	6706	3053	9616	3921	11391	3923	5342
Esfahan.....	45000	×	8271	6007	5766	5114	5027	4908	7649
Alborz.....	×	×	×	×	13616	×	4383	5760	7813
Ilam.....	×	×	10000	6149	9015	×	14253	11837	6313
Bushehr.....	115797	×	13330	4496	7892	×	9959	5656	8342
Tehran.....	×	×	×	×	10137	5276	×	4079	7156
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	×	×	×	×	14996	3471	×	8784	7166
South Khorasan.....	×	×	9018	5921	18353	×	11538	9353	7841
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	×	×	7484	3993	9642	5013	5020	3205	8118
North horasan.....	×	32593	×	×	11133	5477	5271	3349	8258
Khuzestan.....	×	×	3772	4021	6726	2507	3179	3557	2731
Zanjan.....	×	×	7487	4303	14877	4872	6305	3274	6712
Semnan.....	×	25577	11546	5615	18358	4242	5597	5083	7731
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	100000	×	3950	5203	×	×	5110	6002	8593
Fars.....	×	×	7011	5047	14099	4200	4726	3279	8002
Qazvin.....	×	×	8508	3283	11125	5636	7123	3753	6294
Qom.....	×	×	9958	×	×	×	6469	×	7884
Kordestan.....	×	×	×	6015	14572	4903	8067	7552	7381
Kerman.....	×	×	8008	6910	9997	5023	3480	3635	7559
Kermanshah.....	×	×	×	3676	7136	6202	5056	3767	6468
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ..	×	×	×	6742	17386	×	×	10561	11912
Golestan.....	×	22403	7318	4084	10476	4130	7169	3114	×
Gilan.....	×	×	15614	4584	16701	×	24954	15240	×
Lorestan.....	×	×	×	×	9580	5391	5037	5071	6422
Mazandaran.....	×	×	7275	5339	14877	9989	16606	5840	×
Markazi.....	×	×	7224	4137	7476	4462	4234	3821	6356
Hormozgan.....	118000	×	×	7481	12958	9819	9179	6771	×
Hamedan.....	×	×	×	2957	9333	3359	8693	2922	6667
Yazd.....	×	×	10091	5744	13083	×	7113	7468	9009

1. In the year 1380, the price of dried alfalfa and clover was included together.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**5.24. AVERAGE FARM-GATE SALE PRICE PER KILOGRAM OF SELECTED PERENNIAL CROPS IN RURAL AREAS**

(rial)

Year and Ostan	Apples	Apricots	Pears	Grapes	Oranges	Dates	Pomegranates	Pistachios	Almonds	Walnuts
1380.....	992	1721	1314	874	1354	1589	946	22649	4772	10364
1385.....	2790	2709	3204	2046	2786	3131	3240	30461	12763	21283
1390.....	7428	11525	14901	5835	5791	5443	7902	30059	47323	53093
1391.....	7635	16733	19112	7209	7211	9251	11890	153476	58318	79700
1392.....	14680	27599	25900	10290	7042	17858	12014	256882	94120	155540
1393.....	15194	52581	32705	11402	17190	16928	17114	297736	93394	174182
1394.....	12808	35861	42005	12458	14495	15958	15664	292411	126425	183887
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>15268</b>	<b>30412</b>	<b>48057</b>	<b>10117</b>	<b>7580</b>	<b>24272</b>	<b>16382</b>	<b>245559</b>	<b>147080</b>	<b>207124</b>
East										
Azarbajejan...	16187	22367	21072	11143	×	×	×	×	154764	180264
West										
Azarbajejan..	13798	36083	×	10506	×	×	×	×	110000	169964
Ardebil .....	13678	22826	28876	20333	×	×	×	×	×	132687
Esfahan .....	10160	23691	×	12902	×	×	10416	346235	135279	199940
Alborz.....	16008	39142	46246	15503	×	×	×	×	×	221721
Ilam .....	21673	39540	40000	32792	20562	×	20962	×	×	153737
Bushehr .....	×	×	×	×	×	23856	×	×	×	×
Tehran .....	13276	21440	41297	13749	×	×	16406	181531	×	251744
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari ....	10738	33293	×	10340	×	×	×	×	304055	311471
South										
Khorasan .....	×	37917	×	11706	×	64828	14780	220000	103514	216667
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	10175	24219	25706	11379	×	×	11933	230519	112753	188121
North										
Khorasan .....	14787	28526	45387	13249	×	×	×	×	100458	169789
Khuzestan.....	×	×	×	19212	10946	16591	17819	×	×	×
Zanjan .....	10714	×	×	10802	×	×	11693	×	77272	135986
Semnan .....	18091	36987	46299	13880	×	×	23499	222644	95721	238678
Sistan & Baluchestan .	×	×	×	35455	×	40545	×	×	×	×
Fars .....	10934	23913	×	10650	23185	25119	20025	246293	102163	207937
Qazvin .....	21651	33660	57150	14980	×	×	15535	313260	90526	234481
Qom .....	20983	39153	37955	22379	×	×	16736	×	127838	258600
Kordestan ....	15757	33145	20000	14900	×	×	20091	×	81015	164782
Kerman .....	22500	38400	×	25833	17816	48216	28385	227092	242055	152722
Kermanshah.	15198	29134	×	16127	×	36602	14063	×	111613	169146
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .	13873	38793	×	11800	19925	×	20236	×	146912	307265
Golestan .....	12511	×	48333	×	9166	×	20178	×	×	188346
Gilan .....	×	×	11480	×	13688	×	7973	×	×	146952
Lorestan .....	9453	33846		12007	×	×	19984	×	131323	173337
Mazandaran .	×	×	×	×	4295	×	15000	×	×	186425
Markazi .....	22891	61057	×	7381		×	16890	×	121337	217295
Hormozgan ..	×	×	×	×	×	62443	×	×	×	×
Hamedan .....	13920	25325	×	9421	×	×	×	×	157895	187946
Yazd .....	46593	57454	50000	16095	×	×	11857	249736	124130	187926

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**5.5.25. AVERAGE PRODUCTION COSTS AND COST PRICES <sup>(1)</sup> PER KILOGRAM OF  
SELECTED TEMPORARY CROPS**
**(rial)**

Crop	The Crop year 1384-85		The Crop year 1389-90		The year Crop 1390-91	
	Production cost	Cost price	Production cost	Cost price	Production cost	Cost price
Irrigated wheat.....	5231670	1436	8939550	2620	12731980	4230
Rainfed wheat.....	1403370	1599	2957690	3150	3731930	4050
Irrigated barley .....	4116960	1469	10813530	3280	11708220	3300
Rainfed barley .....	1350890	1712	2829060	3640	3889050	4440
Irrigated grain corn.....	7341900	1008	9741880	1580	19763430	4500
Rainfed forage maize .....	0	0	0	0	26942990	590
Irrigated peas .....	4086560	3478	7117420	8690	30395860	27210
Rainfed peas .....	1960230	4741	4058770	8920	5302940	11970
Irrigated lentils .....	4459670	4962	11354620	11150	19424630	14210
Rainfed lentils .....	2073850	5364	4640050	8480	6306620	11340
Irrigated sunflower .....	7356290	4349	12206030	6170	19101220	12160
Rainfed sunflower .....	2117150	2717	4320830	6100	4350840	8400
Irrigated cotton.....	8443130	3456	14290380	5530	21353130	9670
Rainfed cotton .....	2873600	2535	0	0	0	0
Sugar beets .....	11179050	323	25216610	530	25732560	490
Irrigated watermelons.....	10088710	397	20948170	840	30980850	1200
Rainfed watermelons.....	2704070	561	8207490	1100	12675920	1210
Irrigated cucumbers.....	18617830	945	35536630	1750	40102510	1570
Irrigated potatoes.....	19819240	770	44459940	1540	46572330	1440
Irrigated onions .....	16719320	531	23684480	750	37506080	1300
Irrigated tomatoes.....	21195640	616	44056310	1270	52268570	1580
Irrigated navy beans .....	8142080	3622	13190420	8750	22610660	12530
Irrigated kidney beans .....	7966250	3044	14222730	8250	18030690	9370
Irrigated pinto beans.....	9652740	4354	20124890	9000	26332250	10920
Irrigated spring soybeans .....	5508730	2250	10285150	4750	29995500	7850
Rainfed spring soybeans.....	4263530	3057	5204100	2570	10623680	4400
Irrigated summer soybeans.....	5508080	2357	8105760	4710	13780020	5020
Rainfed summer soybeans.....	2693840	2538	5893770	3940	0	0
Quality long grain rice.....	18511450	4938	33112010	8530	38291130	9990
High-yielding long grain rice .....	12569820	2106	22938130	4440	29873080	6120
Quality mid-size rice .....	16050140	4061	36382550	7960	35192130	6830
Short grain rice .....	10663970	2857	14683200	5350	21531800	6600
High-yielding short-size grain rice	0	0	0	0	0	0
High-yielding mid-size grain rice	14612310	2580	40613920	7490	34579600	5690
Paddy .....	14372920	3524	29115390	7730	21106450	6460
Irrigated alfalfa.....	0	0	17062250	1720	21836520	1930
Rainfed alfalfa.....	0	0	4145400	1280	7819810	2640
Irrigated clover .....	0	0	0	0	14375530	710
Irrigated colza.....	5703110	2521	9015350	3900	13138780	4620
Rainfed colza.....	4265290	2202	6552460	3670	7313280	5240

**5.25. AVERAGE PRODUCTION COSTS AND COST PRICES<sup>(1)</sup> PER KILOGRAM OF SELECTED TEMPORARY CROPS (continued)**
**(rial)**

Crop	The Crop year 1391-92		The Crop year 1392-93	
	Production cost	Cost price	Production cost	Cost price
Irrigated wheat.....	20112370	5380	25361900	7550
Rainfed wheat.....	5964550	5510	8175990	8330
Irrigated barley .....	19587110	5540	33690800	7270
Rainfed barley .....	5692700	6040	7231070	9160
Irrigated grain corn.....	28555280	4280	34323730	6450
Rainfed forage maize .....	26450200	520	47398450	980
Irrigated peas.....	26571660	20790	21054310	18260
Rainfed peas .....	7090900	13110	8139140	17500
Irrigated lentils .....	20843290	19630	17953130	25790
Rainfed lentils .....	8152100	14430	9121860	23940
Irrigated sunflower .....	29570210	17540	31429420	20810
Rainfed sunflower .....	8976090	11150	9438630	10290
Irrigated cotton .....	25864490	10330	42972560	14600
Rainfed cotton .....	0	0	0	0
Sugar beets .....	42743480	940	55606280	1170
Irrigated watermelons.....	44412740	1640	57067010	2070
Rainfed watermelons.....	15895170	1220	20591380	2960
Irrigated cucumbers.....	96523930	4060	103492670	4450
Irrigated potatoes.....	82304380	2260	122742770	4030
Irrigated onions .....	82241730	2510	77603470	2430
Irrigated tomatoes.....	77258700	2310	96953890	2590
Irrigated navy beans .....	36685200	19410	48849470	21360
Irrigated kidney beans .....	35526640	17710	44772820	20300
Irrigated pinto beans.....	42849630	16210	54434180	23490
Irrigated spring soybeans .....	28260680	14270	28463060	10860
Rainfed spring soybeans.....	17051670	6810	19200350	9140
Irrigated summer soybeans.....	17343840	7090	31650940	14530
Rainfed summer soybeans.....	16730010	7540	17603710	9520
Quality long grain rice.....	56530140	14420	75317120	19370
High-yielding long grain rice .....	43720200	9930	60902360	9820
Quality mid-size rice .....	40077460	10820	43058250	11650
Short grain rice .....	82199340	14850	61421010	14450
High-yielding short-size grain ric .....	0	0	66167940	12380
High-yielding mid-size grain rice.....	50435330	9130	61318510	9650
Paddy.....	39137450	12030	58149060	17310
Irrigated alfalfa.....	30501700	2800	39911730	3980
Rainfed alfalfa.....	10566190	1980	9498400	5240
Irrigated clover .....	24506050	2460	24716890	3360
Irrigated colza.....	19715090	9450	23159810	13360
Rainfed colza.....	13502180	9600	12910130	10100

**5.25. AVERAGE PRODUCTION COSTS AND COST PRICES<sup>(1)</sup> PER KILOGRAM OF SELECTED TEMPORARY CROPS (continued) (rial)**

Crop	The Crop year 1393-94	
	Production cost	Cost price
Irrigated wheat.....	29150740	7840
Rainfed wheat.....	9583880	9480
Irrigated barley.....	27016660	8270
Rainfed barley.....	8424650	9730
Irrigated grain corn.....	45977930	6790
Rainfed forage maize.....	42350160	950
Irrigated peas.....	25505260	24220
Rainfed peas.....	9395680	23260
Irrigated lentils.....	20151470	26450
Rainfed lentils.....	10598360	26300
Irrigated sunflower.....	33404750	23540
Rainfed sunflower.....	4814470	13490
Irrigated cotton.....	46524140	15210
Rainfed cotton.....	0	0
Sugar beets.....	68851600	1490
Irrigated watermelons.....	63625640	2320
Rainfed watermelons.....	24910310	2520
Irrigated cucumbers.....	81617540	3930
Irrigated potatoes.....	107422180	3590
Irrigated onions.....	97411960	2250
Irrigated tomatoes.....	107664610	2860
Irrigated navy beans.....	46167250	21400
Irrigated kidney beans.....	50061540	21830
Irrigated pinto beans.....	53887430	22100
Irrigated spring soybeans.....	28028910	11570
Rainfed spring soybeans.....	23879340	10990
Irrigated summer soybeans.....	31119870	11730
Rainfed summer soybeans.....	17024610	9930
Quality long grain rice.....	82599900	20780
High-yielding long grain rice.....	70036120	10000
Quality mid-size rice.....	34882030	11400
Short grain rice.....	67910910	19510
High-yielding short-size grain ric.....	73091320	15020
High-yielding mid-size grain rice.....	70706230	12250
Paddy.....	53959300	20530
Irrigated alfalfa.....	41877360	4240
Rainfed alfalfa.....	11357840	4280
Irrigated clover.....	29971940	4330
Irrigated colza.....	25133020	12370
Rainfed colza.....	8734690	6420

1. Cost price of one kilogram of selected temporary crops excluding by-product

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

**5.26. DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY  
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (unit)**

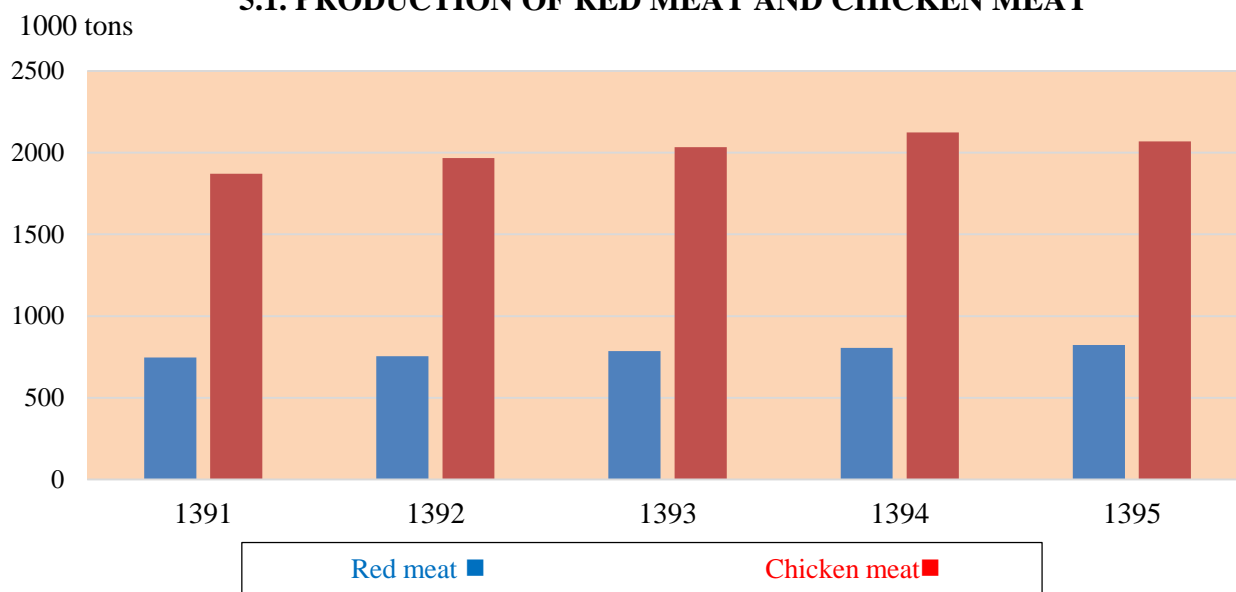
Year	Tractor		Combine		Plough share	
	Production	Sale	Production	Sale	Production	Sale
1380.....	5452	4727	240	225	6856	6688
1385.....	12208	12560	523	537	7031	4644
1389.....	32929	27351	968	968	6010	5858
1390.....	23688	23985	163	164	4406	4081
1391.....	29979	32953	263	386	6417	6365
1392.....	26101	23193	376	210	4385	4171
1393.....	23931	22671	1014	931	6278	5809
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>13733</b>	<b>14195</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>6739</b>	<b>7634</b>

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**5.27.PRODUCTION OF RED MEAT, MILK, CHICKEN MEAT, EGG AND HONEY (1000 tons)**

Year and Ostan	Red meat	Milk	Chicken meat	Egg	Honey
1380 .....	743	5748	885	581	26100
1385 .....	829	7741	1360	677	36040
1390 .....	740	7685	1783	700	50700
1391 .....	747	7951	1871	913	71100
1392 .....	755	8268	1967	893	74600
1393 .....	785	8800	2033	925	77810
1394 .....	806	9140	2123	931	77393
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>9653</b>	<b>2069</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>81478</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	50	493	77	86	13044
West Azarbayejan.....	45	360	78	10	20996
Ardebil .....	29	254	40	9	6030
Esfahan .....	44	1182	171	91	3127
Alborz .....	10	351	21	89	316
Ilam.....	17	86	35	1	608
Bushehr.....	8	38	34	1	392
Tehran.....	30	1015	34	150	857
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	21	229	20	3	1101
South Khorasan.....	13	103	51	12	156
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	73	936	152	94	1853
North Khorasan.....	14	91	15	1	1885
Khuzestan .....	42	311	81	8	1934
Zanjan.....	14	138	39	11	579
Semnan .....	12	139	48	13	257
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	21	70	25	6	42
Fars .....	62	557	127	46	5221
Qazvin.....	25	496	60	72	634
Qom .....	8	124	31	68	161
Kordestan.....	21	118	69	5	1158
Kerman .....	34	251	46	15	1516
Kermanshah.....	23	203	36	10	2874
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	11	66	11	5	831
Golestan.....	27	330	164	25	1423
Gilan .....	23	178	161	18	5038
Lorestan .....	27	222	59	6	1561
Mazandaran .....	46	456	212	14	4819
Markazi.....	23	263	55	37	848
Hormozgan .....	7	27	25	1	127
Hamedan.....	29	333	46	14	1962
Yazd.....	14	233	46	19	128

Source: Ministry of Jihad -e- Agriculture.

**5.1. PRODUCTION OF RED MEAT AND CHICKEN MEAT**

For data see Table 5.27.

**5.28. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES COVERED BY  
MINISTRY OF COOPERATIVES, LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE AT THE END OF  
THE YEAR** (mln rials)

Description	Number	Members	Employed	Capital
<i>Registered cooperatives<sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380.....	13929	218982	108749	992771
1385.....	25730	345771	190503	1392819
1390.....	37320	459202	292382	3146011
1391.....	41967	523690	350720	3586904
1392.....	45052	556096	397288	5873934
1393.....	46260	572348	408576	5684167
1394.....	47315	588403	417920	11700568
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>48328</b>	<b>614127</b>	<b>431598</b>	<b>12267855</b>
<i>Cooperatives under establishment</i>				
1380.....	965	35531	9504	51407
1385.....	4613	72303	37474	140032
1390.....	5664	62125	51341	739081
1391.....	8628	101351	98241	816951
1392.....	8802	106296	118455	774698
1393.....	7791	82900	110736	1513966
1394.....	7574	82224	91245	1526950
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>7395</b>	<b>89114</b>	<b>94466</b>	<b>1914359</b>
<i>Cooperatives in operation</i>				
1380.....	8006	118595	69787	804515
1385.....	14119	190318	109659	1063415
1390.....	16485	211851	134807	1869834
1391.....	16773	216142	135623	2167894
1392.....	16017	217580	140253	3668305
1393.....	16394	220123	138064	2336731
1394.....	16096	222799	153372	5802381
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>14795</b>	<b>220006</b>	<b>133344</b>	<b>6475993</b>



**5.28. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES COVERED BY  
MINISTRY OF COOPERATIVES, LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE AT THE END OF  
THE YEAR (continued)** (mln rials)

Description	Number	Members	Employed	Capital
East Azarbayejan.....	391	5245	3928	54153
West Azarbayejan .....	259	2760	2594	90552
Ardebil.....	283	2891	1754	32369
Esfahan.....	489	13448	5302	154927
Alborz.....	73	1733	788	37597
Ilam .....	634	9509	5009	46495
Bushehr .....	543	4378	6779	77921
Tehran .....	445	16888	7061	93676
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	434	3819	3529	47771
South Khorasan .....	139	2562	1616	58547
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	1176	26831	10508	547762
North Khorasan .....	230	2408	1589	27228
Khuzestan .....	1026	8879	8502	97573
Zanjan.....	205	3221	1514	36027
Semnan .....	289	3548	2294	65623
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	405	3355	3229	42893
Fars.....	829	17803	6558	163368
Qazvin .....	113	2323	1077	59630
Qom.....	186	1546	1378	79653
Kordestan .....	252	4821	2292	484645
Kerman.....	1082	14499	8455	90066
Kermanshah.....	614	8763	7215	34510
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	372	3250	3104	43973
Golestan.....	766	11853	6517	179808
Gilan.....	612	8714	7177	154698
Lorestan.....	566	5382	4078	215616
Mazandaran.....	1052	15155	10858	3269897
Markazi .....	380	4659	1401	53421
Hormozgan .....	389	4413	3439	38978
Hamedan .....	189	2028	1882	41557
Yazd .....	372	3322	1917	55059

1. Including in operation, non-operational and under establishment cooperatives.

Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour and Social Welfare.

**5.29. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES COVERED  
BY CENTRAL ORGANIZATION OF RURAL COOPERATIVES, BY TYPE OF  
ACTIVITY AT THE END OF THE YEAR** (mln rials)

Year and type of activity	Number	Members	Capital <sup>(1)</sup>
1380.....	1827	970609	221822
1385.....	2008	1010551	404366
1390.....	1997	1068541	836954
1391.....	2051	1134128	1249694
1392.....	1952	1071956	1588498
1393.....	2040	1092032	1632125
1394.....	1902	1019276	2374637
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>1047684</b>	<b>2643657</b>
Poultry farming .....	315	24751	1061378
Livestock farming .....	567	574756	725636
Wheat farming.....	97	29470	36740
Permanent crops farming .....	92	133960	78745
Apiculture.....	199	65818	73435
Combine harvester management .....	15	3044	1801
Range Manegement .....	28	7987	11717
Mechanization .....	41	3141	6530
Others .....	550	204757	647675

*1. The cooperative declared capital is the registred capital for the members' cash contribution resources, and dose not include trading capital, creating and acquisition of visable and invisable fixed assets and long term investments.*

*Source: Central Organization of Rural Cooperatives.*

**5.30. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES COVERED  
BY CENTRAL ORGANIZATION OF RURAL COOPERATIVES BY OSTAN AT THE  
END OF THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Number	Members
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>1904</b>	<b>1047684</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	179	84377
West Azarbayejan .....	67	37417
Ardebil .....	33	16738
Esfahan .....	159	97144
Alborz.....	39	7052
Ilam .....	89	7140
Bushehr .....	14	3569
Tehran .....	52	12165
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	56	7018
South Khorasan .....	77	35060
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	168	119223
North Khorasan .....	33	11905
Khuzestan.....	43	21166
Zanjan .....	14	1916
Semnan .....	38	12779
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	20	961
Fars .....	103	65102
Qazvin .....	35	14540
Qom .....	15	19563
Kordestan .....	49	15592
Kerman .....	35	19733
Kermanshah .....	118	28187
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	24	4025
Golestan .....	66	25286
Gilan .....	91	123611
Lorestan .....	31	25604
Mazandaran .....	73	96241
Markazi .....	55	30742
Hormozgan .....	44	8366
Hamedan .....	47	74639
Yazd .....	37	20823

Source: Central Organization of Rural Cooperatives.

**5.31. AREA OF AFFORESTATION AND SAPLING PRODUCTION<sup>(1)</sup>****(ha;1000 sapling)**

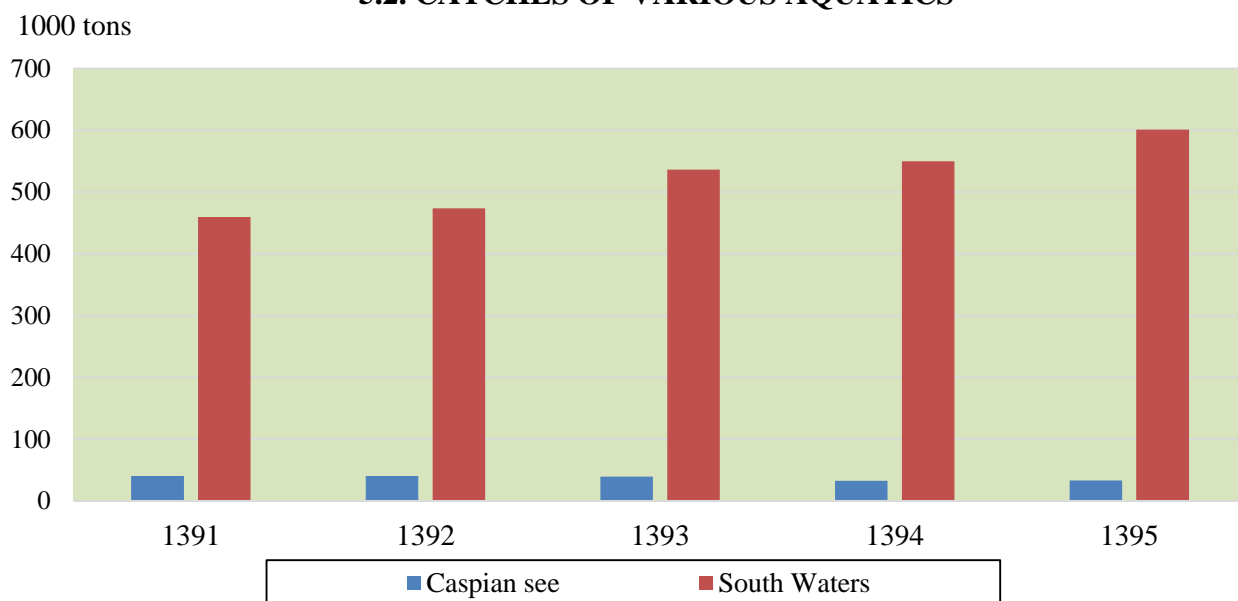
Year and Ostan	Afforestation			Sapling production <sup>(2)</sup>
	Total	State-owned	Private	
1380.....	110692	53912	56780	141317
1385.....	51167	39871	11296	46876
1390.....	25254	8370	16885	33386
1391.....	18011	4247	13764	25323
1392.....	26157	19444	6714	18331
1393.....	53034	44882	8152	38575
1394.....	24342	8433	15909	26894
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>13887</b>	<b>7069</b>	<b>6864</b>	<b>22344</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	148	22	126	290
West Azarbayejan.....	342	100	242	33
Ardebil.....	40	40	0	292
Esfahan.....	210	210	0	112
Alborz.....	23	23	0	0
Ilam.....	1500	1500	0	6000
Bushehr.....	100	100	0	183
Tehran.....	0	0	0	96
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	2257	2222	35	144
South Khorasan.....	0	0	0	197
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	140	140	0	889
North Khorasan.....	115	115	0	157
Khuzestan.....	0	0	0	255
Zanjan.....	0	0	0	183
Semnan.....	5	5	0	748
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	890	140	750	460
Fars.....	454	97	357	206
Qazvin.....	106	40	66	44
Qom.....	0	0	0	0
Kordestan.....	0	0	0	700
Kerman.....	0	40	0	145
Kermanshah.....	145	25	120	205
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	749	749	0	126
Golestan.....	1081	356	725	2820
Gilan.....	2002	445	1557	1750
Lorestan.....	507	197	310	175
Mazandaran.....	2594	127	2467	4614
Markazi.....	63	25	38	500
Hormozgan.....	359	345	14	250
Hamedan.....	57	0	57	250
Yazd.....	0	6	0	520

1. In the Fourth Plan of Economic, Social and Cultural Development, this project which is called "Afforestation and Development of Green Areas of the country" includes national and provincial afforestation (north and out of north) and recultivation and enrichment of Iran-Turani area and preservation of the North, Arasbaran, Zagros and South areas.

2. Including forest, range, desert, public and private sapling.

Source: Forests, Range and Watershed Management Organization.

### 5.2. CATCHES OF VARIOUS AQUATICS



**For data see Table 5.33.**

**5.32. WATERSHED MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES <sup>(1)</sup>****(ha)**

Title	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391
<b>National</b> .....	410422	3152126	1299966	179430
Watershed management in existing dams catchments .....	54156	179329	106686	7333
Project development <sup>(3)</sup> .....	131819	2337885	184542	21053
Watershed management in catchments of dams under constrction .....	66071	56829	55770	11521
Project development.....	74360	93262	116268	27814
Watershed management in Karkheh dam catchments .....	8229 <sup>(2)</sup>	34918	18279	3186
Project development .....	11022	87472	45189	10752
Watershed management in the Grate Karun catchments .....	0	0	18074	1158
Project development .....	0	0	37885	16700
Watershed management in Sefidrud dam catchments .....	24085	134399	19741	1645
Project development.....	40680	78369	36893	9159
Watershed management in Atrak catchments. ....	0	0	15555	855
Project development.....	0	0	17662	6411
Watershed management in Golestan flood control catchments (watershed management share) .....	0	47463	36189	1907
Project development.....	0	55950	101450	13679
Study and operation of watershed management in catchments lacking dams .....	0	35000	28549	4006
Project development.....	0	11250	411802	33206
Study and operation of watershed management in Orumie Lake catchments .....	0	0	16609	377
Project development.....	0	0	9490	7702
Study and operation of watershed management in central desert margin catchments.....	0	0	5223	966
Project development.....	0	0	18110	0
Study and operation of watershed management in South Khorason Siah Kouh catchments .....	0	0	0	0
Project development.....	0	0	0	0
Ostani(provincial) .....	350958	1318824	946697	263252
Land use improvements plan .....	50449	104004	168462	5417
Project development.....	57710	32940	13678	0
Flood control prevention plan .....	58454	155952	36909	21705
Project development.....	63758	156883	102394	21655
Watershed management in municipal areas catchments .....	32774	10363	33829	6736
Project development.....	25200	12478	52006	4000
Watershed management in border line catchments .....	4966	25465	35015	8727
Project development.....	7526	16765	5320	13500
Watershed management in other provincial catchments.....	20951	2259	0	0
Project development.....	29170	7400	0	0
Ostani (provincial) (Soil conservation , watershed management and flood prevention and control project) .....	0	496297	182619	84054
Project development.....	0	298018	316465	97458

**5.32. WATERSHED MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES <sup>(1)</sup> (countinue) (ha)**

Title	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>National</b> .....	487329	578953	405566	402702
Watershed management in existing dams catchments .....	44889	31479	14347	11264
Project development <sup>(3)</sup> .....	85644	70235	61257	95814
Watershed management in catchments of dams under constrction .....	63623	30736	31244	9037
Project development.....	3929	116403	70840	74784
Watershed management in Karkheh dam catchments .....	24413	2730	704	2949
Project development .....	6425	16879	3531	1070
Watershed management in the Grate Karun catchments .....	7733	5200	4700	4322
Project development .....	9443	4895	1998	4988
Watershed management in Sefidrud dam catchments .....	38278	3881	2806	9219
Project development.....	2361	23528	6	0
Watershed management in Atrak catchments. ....	0	1141	950	11050
Project development.....	9789	18088	675	5250
Watershed management in Golestan flood control catchments (watershed management share) .....	0	4464	3052	3400
Project development.....	41132	8638	27561	38400
Study and operation of watershed management in catchments lacking dams .....	15942	42180	55958	24159
Project development.....	3883	105760	83539	108093
Study and operation of watershed management in Orumie Lake catchments .....	0	3390	5352	731
Project development.....	86299	18153	5575	0
Study and operation of watershed management in central desert margin catchments.....	34324	4233	5171	4617
Project development.....	9222	65825	25800	3500
Study and operation of watershed management in South Khorason Siah Kouh catchments .....	0	1115	499	0
Project development.....	0	0	0	0
Ostani(provincial) .....	181463	461936	316919	471358
Land use improvements plan .....	3801	28029	45058	28455
Project development.....	67	0	0	18000
Flood control prevention plan .....	25527	86968	48897	29863
Project development.....	48544	0	63257	30500
Watershed management in municipal areas catchments .....	2756	5606	3463	6845
Project development.....	0	0	2035	0
Watershed management in border line catchments .....	426	11550	3388	4292
Project development.....	0	0	1800	0
Watershed management in other provincial catchments .....	55812	482	8402	8933
Project development.....	38580	0	0	0
Ostani (provincial) (Soil conservation , watershed management and flood prevention and control project) .....	5950	73513	52240	130157
Project development.....	0	255788	88379	214313

1. Zero means lack of any activity or non-existence of the project in that year

2. The performance of watershed management in Karun dam catchments in the year 1380 was included in Karkheh watershed management dam.

3. Project development means justifying, detailed and fesiblity study of the region's considered project execution.

Source: Forests, Range and Watershed Management Organization.

**5.33. CATCHES OF VARIOUS AQUATICS BY OSTAN****(ton)**

Year	Grand total	Catches in the Caspian Sea			
		Total	Kilka	Bony fish	Sturgeon
1380.....	325355	62550	45180	16500	870
1385.....	420882	46435	22303	23802	330
1390.....	449729	37831	20717	17034	80
1391.....	500015	40314	24086	16160	68
1392.....	514081	40423	23221	17146	56
1393.....	575512	39647	22873	16733	41
1394.....	582349	32617	21553	11028	36
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>634198</b>	<b>33396</b>	<b>22429</b>	<b>10944</b>	<b>23</b>
Bushehr.....	60998	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan.....	47788	0	0	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	250044	0	0	0	0
Golestan.....	751	751	0	742	9
Gilan.....	13288	13288	6626	6657	5
Mazandaran.....	19357	19357	15803	3545	9
Hormozgan.....	241972	0	0	0	0

Year	Catches in south waters				
	Total	Small pelagics	Large pelagics	Demersals	Sea shrimps
1380.....	262805	30805	115000	110060	6940
1385.....	374447	26311	225374	116811	5951
1390.....	411897	50161	207438	147437	6861
1391.....	459701	44916	235830	170007	8948
1392.....	473658	54391	239593	170885	8789
1393.....	535865	71210	279301	176787	8567
1394.....	549732	76212	270977	194202	8341
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>600802</b>	<b>78507</b>	<b>274533</b>	<b>238342</b>	<b>9420</b>
Bushehr.....	60998	1877	30413	27505	1203
Khuzestan.....	47788	5724	7223	31219	3622
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	250044	3408	159673	85620	1343
Golestan.....	0	0	0	0	0
Gilan.....	0	0	0	0	0
Mazandaran.....	0	0	0	0	0
Hormozgan.....	241972	67498	77224	93998	3252

Source: Fisheries of Iran.



## 5.34. AQUACULTURE PRODUCTION BY OSTAN

(ton)

Description	Total	Aquaculture							Catching from natural and semi-natural resources
		Cage fish farming	Fish farms			Shrimps farms			
			Warm water fish farms	Cold water fish farms	Sturgeon farms	Shrimp farms (salt water)	Shrimp farms (fresh water)	Shrimp farms (lobster)	
1380.....	73645	×	28060	12170	0	7630	6	270	25785
1385.....	154678	×	77463	46275	0	5700	20	250	24970
1390.....	285351	×	132177	106409	312	8026	68	270	38089
1391.....	338877	×	154565	131000	456	10152	61	280	42363
1392.....	370876	×	167883	143917	564	12698	263	200	45551
1393.....	371717	638	170341	126515	650	22475	5	65	51666
1394.....	401548	2853	184064	140632	1071	17795	11	80	55430
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>459521</b>	<b>10162</b>	<b>201097</b>	<b>163325</b>	<b>2146</b>	<b>21331</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>61391</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	5098	141	230	3578	7	0	0	0	1142
West Azarbayejan.....	14319	0	969	7500	0	0	1	55	5795
Ardebil.....	8511	17	945	3168	0	0	0	0	4381
Esfahan.....	6576	20	935	4825	6	0	0	0	790
Alborz.....	2410	0	90	1920	0	0	0	0	400
Ilam.....	7325	160	570	1893	0	0	1	0	4701
Bushehr <sup>(2)</sup> .....	11217	2200	5	0	0	9012	0	0	0
Tehran.....	5719	0	590	4706	3	0	0	0	420
South of Kerman (Jiroft and Kahnuj).....	1924	10	1396	291	0	0	0	0	227
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari.....	23490	707	0	22639	0	0	0	0	144
South Khorasan.....	1266	0	650	400	0	0	0	0	216
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	9355	0	1463	7428	1	0	0	0	463
North Khorasan.....	1598	0	251	1347	0	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan.....	75919	0	63160	885	120	724	0	0	11030
Zanjan.....	13693	55	66	11460	0	0	0	3	2109
Semnan.....	927	0	341	586	0	0	0	0	0
Sistan (Zabol).....	12702	0	1160	51	0	0	0	0	12061
Sistan & Baluchestan (Chabahar).....	570	0	0	0	0	570	0	0	0
Fars.....	9653	0	859	8535	55	0	0	0.4	204
Qazvin.....	3289	0	344	2564	21	0	0	0	360
Qom.....	1258	0	765	480	13	0	0	0.4	0
Kordestan.....	9543	90	26	3210	0	0	0	0	6217
Kerman <sup>(1)</sup> .....	2059	0	1026	1015	18	0	0	0	0
Kermanshah.....	16148	200	3300	11225	20	0	10	0	1393
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	14750	0	50	14700	0	0	0	0	0
Golestan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	20948	202	17462	650	0	1124	0	0	1510
Gilan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	51939	1000	43343	4297	302	0	0	0	2995
Lorestan.....	27178	1050	1360	21460	0	0	0	0	3308
Mazandaran <sup>(2)</sup> .....	76703	1500	58145	15427	1500	0	0	0	131
Markazi.....	3169	10	75	2927	55	0	0	0	102
Hormozgan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	13148	2800	30	0	0	9901	0	0	417
Hamedan.....	5371	0	911	3585	0	0	0	0	875
Yazd.....	1178	0	580	573	25	0	0	0	0

1. Excluding Jieroft and Kahnouj.

2. In the year 1395, production of cage aquaculture was 1000 tons in Gilan Ostan, 1500 tons in Mazandaran Ostan, 2800 tons in Hormozgan Ostan, 2200 tons in Bushehr Ostan and 200 tons in Golestan Ostan which were included in the total of these Ostans

Source: Fisheries of Iran.

**5.35. PRODUCTION OF CAVIAR AND MEAT FROM STURGEON FISHES (ton)**

Year	Caviar				Meat			
	Total	Beluga	Asetra	Sevruga	Total	Beluga	Asetra	Sevruga
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	88	3	64	21	870	95	620	155
1385 .....	31	5	24	3	330	74	223	33
1390.....	6	2	3	1	80	25	47	8
1391.....	4	1	3	//	68	19	43	6
1392.....	4	2	2	//	56	20	32	4
1393.....	3	1	2	//	41	15	23	3
1394.....	2	1	1	0	36	13	21	2
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>//</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>//</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>

1. Since the year 1380, weight of produced caviar has been also included with meat.

Source: Fisheries of Iran.

**5.36. PRODUCTION OF VARIOUS FISH FRIES BY SPECIES (1000)**

Year	Total	Kutum	Sturgeon	Carps	Salmon	Trout	Bream	Perch	Other
1380 .....	481271	232018	19970	90478	363	94333	15538	7412	21159
1385 .....	687881	174300	13800	144650	611	315500	19300	12890	6830
1390.....	911101	272681	4854	176000	437	350000	18780	15028	73321
1391.....	1177650	249596	4522	278502	850	560177	17702	16134	50167
1392.....	1038525	200957	2313	242013	850	548826	8449	598	34519
1393.....	741502	176315	2870	187670	910	264769	15683	14033	79252
1394.....	750445	185622	3325	203094	1184	314002	15715	12432	15071
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>914730</b>	<b>192613</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>245535</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>371512</b>	<b>15927</b>	<b>13877</b>	<b>72795</b>

Source: Fisheries of Iran.

**5.37. FISHING VESSELS AT THE END OF THE YEAR BY TYPE****(vessel)**

Year and Ostan	Total	Boat	Launch	Ship
1380 .....	11007	7696	3238	73
1385 .....	12120	8670	3403	47
1390.....	11717	8500	3163	54
1391.....	11586	8324	3208	54
1392.....	11568	8288	3229	51
1393.....	11498	8210	3238	50
1394.....	11369	8099	3198	72
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>11359</b>	<b>8080</b>	<b>3189</b>	<b>90</b>
Bushehr .....	2074	1486	567	21
Khuzestan .....	1695	1084	611	0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2326	1399	927	0
Golestan .....	241	241	0	0
Gilan .....	348	320	28	0
Mazandaran .....	340	296	44	0
Hormozgan .....	4335	3254	1012	69

Source: Fisheries of Iran.

**5.38. NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS WORKING IN FISHERIES (CATCHING) ( person)**

Ostan	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>124248</b>	<b>146724</b>	<b>143629</b>	<b>143773</b>	<b>142943</b>	<b>140185</b>	<b>141136</b>	<b>141011</b>
Bushehr .....	000	45287	40860	40409	40402	39299	39275	39375
Khuzestan.....	000	40150	37871	37871	37661	36901	36901	37320
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	000	21238	24212	24424	24512	24480	24176	24128
Golestan.....	000	1694	1685	1685	1591	1528	1816	1816
Gilan.....	000	6845	6223	5645	5705	5262	5614	4352
Mazandaran.....	000	4691	4554	4529	4492	4494	4461	4494
Hormozgan.....	000	26819	28224	29210	28580	28221	28893	29526

Source: Fisheries of Iran.

**5.39. NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FISHERIES SECTOR (AQUACULTURE), THE YEAR 1395**  
**( person)**

Description	Workers
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>82428</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	913
West Azarbayejan .....	1420
Ardebil .....	645
Esfahan.....	3744
Alborz .....	885
Ilam .....	1321
Bushehr .....	4511
Tehran .....	2052
South of Kerman (Jieroft and Kahnouj).....	2397
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	675
South Khorasan.....	165
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	389
North Khorasan.....	17882
Khuzestan.....	2028
Zanjan .....	126
Semnan.....	285
Sistan (Zabol).....	6021
Sistan & Baluchestan (Chabahar) .....	738
Fars .....	1390
Qazvin.....	257
Qom .....	1121
Kordestan .....	987
Kerman <sup>(1)</sup> .....	224
Kermanshah .....	2762
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	1755
Golestan .....	2498
Gilan .....	6623
Lorestan .....	4015
Mazandaran.....	7517
Markazi .....	948
Hormozgan.....	4995
Hamedan .....	933
Yazd .....	205

1.Excluding Jieroft and Kahnouj.

Source: Fisheries of Iran.

**5.40. OUTPUT, INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION AND VALUE ADDED OF ACTIVITIES ON  
“AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND FORESTRY” AND “FISHERIES” AT PRODUCER  
COST** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Output .....</b>	<b>710812</b>	<b>1076909</b>	<b>1636414</b>	<b>1920619</b>	<b>2066294</b>
Temporary crops and permanent crops cultivation .....	382235	562867	955469	1136229	1246998
Livestock farming, poultry farming, sericulture, apiculture and hunting .....	291558	454481	595284	671990	693033
Forestry .....	8303	8050	11388	15164	15387
Fishing .....	28716	51510	74272	97236	110877
<b>Intermediate consumption.....</b>	<b>328830</b>	<b>497315</b>	<b>728335</b>	<b>833673</b>	<b>887655</b>
Temporary crops and permanent crops cultivation .....	116959	172154	290698	337803	368225
Livestock farming, poultry farming, sericulture, apiculture and hunting .....	198265	303981	406631	455062	473526
Forestry .....	2841	1582	2764	3869	3837
Fishing .....	10765	19598	28243	36940	42068
<b>Value added .....</b>	<b>381983</b>	<b>579594</b>	<b>908078</b>	<b>1086946</b>	<b>1178640</b>
Temporary crops and permanent crops cultivation .....	265276	390713	664771	798426	878774
Livestock farming, poultry farming, sericulture, apiculture and hunting .....	93294	150500	188653	216928	219507
Forestry .....	5461	6468	8625	11295	11550
Fishing .....	17951	31913	46029	60296	68810
<i>(At 1390 constant prices)</i>					
<b>Value added .....</b>	<b>381983</b>	<b>379477</b>	<b>391900</b>	<b>414833</b>	<b>428002</b>
Temporary crops and permanent crops cultivation .....	265276	262064	275082	296091	303962
Livestock farming, poultry farming, sericulture, apiculture and hunting .....	93294	91574	94751	96776	101189
Forestry .....	5461	5117	4357	4366	4038
Fishing .....	17951	20722	17710	17601	18813

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

S

### *Introduction*

urvey of mines-related activities and continuous dissemination of its results began by the then Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade in the year 1333. Related statistics were published annually in the attachment of the publication "Statistics on Manufacturing Activities" until the year 1339, but they have appeared in a separate publication ever since under the title of "Statistics on Mineral Activities of Iran". The first census of mines of the country was carried out in the month of Azar in the year 1342 by the Ministry of Economy. Statistical Bureau of the Ministry of Economy gathered and published statistics on mines-related activities annually from the year 1342 to the year 1353, using statistics from nationwide mines registers and records. The second census of mines of the country was conducted by the cooperation of the SCI and the Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade in the year 1353. The SCI used to conduct a survey of a selected number of mines annually from the year 1353 to the year 1357. This economic sector suffered from the lack of statistics during the year 1357 to the year 1363, because in the interim neither statistical surveys were implemented nor comprehensive registers were available. The SCI conducted a survey of mines, covered by the public sector in the years 1364 and 1365, and also carried out the third census of mines of the country in the year 1366. Survey of mines has been conducted every year from the year 1367 to the year 1385 except for the years` 1370 and 1384.

The data presented in this chapter are from the aforementioned censuses and surveys as well as data from the mineral cooperatives companies reported by the Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare .

### **On the statistics presented, it should be noted that:**

(1) in the survey of the operating mines of the country, statistics on oil and gas, radioactive materials, and clay were not collected. However, due to the special importance of oil and gas statistics, the related information is separately presented in chapter 7(Oil and gas).

(2) in the survey of operating mines, sand and gravel mines are enumerated by a sample survey, and other mines by a census.

(3) the ISIC Rev.5 is followed with appropriate modifications for the classification of activities in this sector.

### *Definitions and concepts*

**Mine:** collection of (cost-effective) mineral deposits, machinery, and facilities established for exploring, equipping, and exploiting and dressing of minerals. Dressing refers to all physical and chemical operations for separating some of waste materials from ores or separating ores from one another.

**Operating mine:** any mine with exploitation license from the Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade (for mines other than sand and gravel) or from municipalities and governors offices (for sand and gravel) that has been under extraction (in some cases with dressing activities) for at least 30 successive or non-successive days to produce marketable ores during the year of the enumeration.

**Private management:** management exercised by individuals or private institutions.

**Public management:** management exercised by the ministries, government organizations, Islamic Revolution Foundations, banks, municipalities and other public institutions.

**Workers:** all the individuals working full-time or part-time in mine-related activities inside or outside of the mine. The employed persons are divided into two groups: production line workers

(skilled and unskilled) and other workers (administrative, financial and service) according to their duties.

**Production line skilled workers:** employed persons capable of performing a part of technical activities related to production line due to their know-how and experience. Engineers, technicians, craftsmen, foremen, skilled labourers, fitters, and drivers, are some examples.

**Production line unskilled workers:** persons working in production line whose jobs do not require any specific training or experience; such as labourers and porters.

**Other workers (administrative, financial and service):** employed persons engaged in clerical, administrative, financial and services activities in mines or their central offices but not engaged directly in extraction and production activities.

In presentation of statistics on employed persons, it is noteworthy that the method of "average number of employed persons" has been employed in the calculation.

**Compensation of employees:** see "Chapter 5, Definitions and concepts".

**Mineral production:** all minerals obtained from a series of extraction activities which make them marketable. It should be mentioned that in some mining activities, minerals are supplied to the market without undergoing dressing process, whereas in others, minerals are supplied to the market after a series of physical and/or chemical treatments for separating some of the waste from ores, separating ores from one another, or increasing fineness of raw material. In addition, in one industry, several minerals may be produced. For example, copper ore mining activity includes minerals of copper ore and copper and molybdenum concentrates production.

**Value of products:** value of extracted ores and value of saleable mineral waste products at producer's prices; that is, the price of sale to customers at the mine.

**Investment (changes in the value of capital properties):** see Chapter 5, Definitions and concepts.

**Value added:** value of receipts (outputs) less the value of payments (inputs).

**Value of receipts (outputs):** value of mineral products, value of saleable mineral waste products, manufacture and major repairs of capital goods by mine workers and other receipts of the mine including receipts from contracts, minor repairs of buildings and office equipment, minor repairs of machinery, laboratory, etc.

**Value of payments (inputs):** value of purchased materials and non-durable tools and instruments, fuel consumed, water and electricity, and other payments including payments on contracts, minor repairs of building and office equipment, minor repairs of machinery, laboratory, etc.

**Cooperative:** see Chapter 5, Definitions and concepts.

**Mines cooperative:** a cooperative company engaged in excavation, exploitation, and sales of minerals obtained from operating mines

#### *Selected information*

On the basis of the country's operating mines survey results in the year 1394, there were 5214 operating mines. The results show that a total of 91211 persons were working in these mines and the number of workers decreased by 0.7 percent in contrast to the year 1393.

In the year 1394, the value of mines products amounted to 118291069 million rials. Iron ore, copper ore and decorative stones with 52343356, 25791222 and 7522039 million rials had the highest annual production value, respectively.

In the year 1394, the value added of the nation's operating mine amounted to 84071447 million rials. Iron ore, copper ore, and decorative stones with 34569405, 19353501 and 5793354 million rials had the highest value added, respectively. These three accounted for more than 71% of the sector's total value added.

Moreover, Kerman, Yazd and East Azarbayejan with 33857935, 16003900 and 4610725 million rials had the highest value added of the country's operating mines among the provinces.

In the year 1394, over 29420 billion rials of fresh investments were accomplished that about 57% relate to machinery, durable tools and administrative equipment, 9% went to the construction and installations and 28% were for development and exploration.

**6.1. NUMBER OF MINES, WORKERS, COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION IN OPERATING MINES BY OSTAN (mln rials)**

Year and Ostan	Number of mines			Number of workers				Compensation of employees	Value of production
	Total	Type of management		Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Production line		Other (administrative, financial and service)		
		Private	Public		Skilled	Unskilled			
1375 .....	2704	2137	567	53046	23259	16372	13415	480155	<sup>(2)</sup> 1941600
1380.....	2892	2548	344	55560	28013	14939	12608	899382	5675787
1385.....	3582	3301	281	60062	31107	16146	12810	2307840	22642408
1390.....	5246	5036	209	84528	45159	21280	18089	7316839	65442497
1391.....	5316	5124	192	84922	46721	20261	17941	8857564	101209836
1392 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	5445	5276	170	94640	50886	22808	20946	12063847	126738474
1393 .....	5355	5199	156	91869	51499	21372	18998	15797219	139206408
<b>1394... ..</b>	<b>5214</b>	<b>5056</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>91211</b>	<b>52975</b>	<b>19878</b>	<b>18358</b>	<b>20722775</b>	<b>118291069</b>
East Azarbajejan .....	258	256	2	4375	2389	1495	491	239524	5475538
West Azarbajejan .....	329	320	9	2710	1512	403	794	373347	1852398
Ardebil .....	87	87	0	472	309	85	78	38692	176704
Esfahan .....	357	349	7	5564	3508	658	1397	1000692	4178493
Alborz .....	24	22	2	486	213	116	157	71892	302707
Ilam.....	38	31	7	385	219	61	105	45653	248720
Bushehr.....	169	169	0	1001	504	187	310	83043	389915
Tehran.....	107	105	2	2199	1051	838	310	467774	1845254
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari .....	75	72	3	349	208	29	112	43772	286570
South Khorasan.....	231	219	13	4718	2101	1929	688	785052	4791217
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	472	456	15	4045	2044	1235	766	597350	3704036
North Khorasan.....	86	72	14	1223	762	279	182	167616	969265
Khuzestan .....	117	116	1	1312	727	309	276	172537	1133971
Zanjan .....	111	109	2	1373	855	184	334	241998	2393288
Semnan.....	276	275	1	3434	2128	614	691	321070	1034276
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	94	93	1	1385	719	466	200	147427	590295
Fars .....	269	262	7	4195	2882	598	716	454938	2639741
Qazvin .....	134	126	7	717	396	128	193	121332	297389
Qom .....	85	85	0	714	379	224	111	139389	361975
Kordestan .....	156	150	6	1079	662	132	285	134948	1433917
Kerman .....	488	474	14	23917	13791	4506	5621	9257807	48101511
Kermanshah .....	66	65	1	615	279	142	195	77382	363708
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	80	72	8	647	383	93	171	139922	721444
Golestan .....	76	74	3	1460	673	396	391	217982	986776
Gilan .....	72	72	0	906	486	265	155	123963	496229
Lorestan.....	85	82	3	1295	609	216	470	204107	973951
Mazandaran.....	97	92	5	2693	1532	704	456	407599	1181364
Markazi .....	311	295	15	2659	1618	426	615	448946	3170728
Hormozgan .....	112	112	0	1713	1086	371	255	256218	1510718
Hamedan .....	161	160	1	1364	770	307	287	170832	1219090
Yazd .....	192	184	8	12207	8179	2484	1544	3769970	25459880

1. Excluding the workers of mines whose extraction activities were entrusted to others under a contract, in the year 1387 and before.

2. Including the value of mineral products and others in the year 1375.

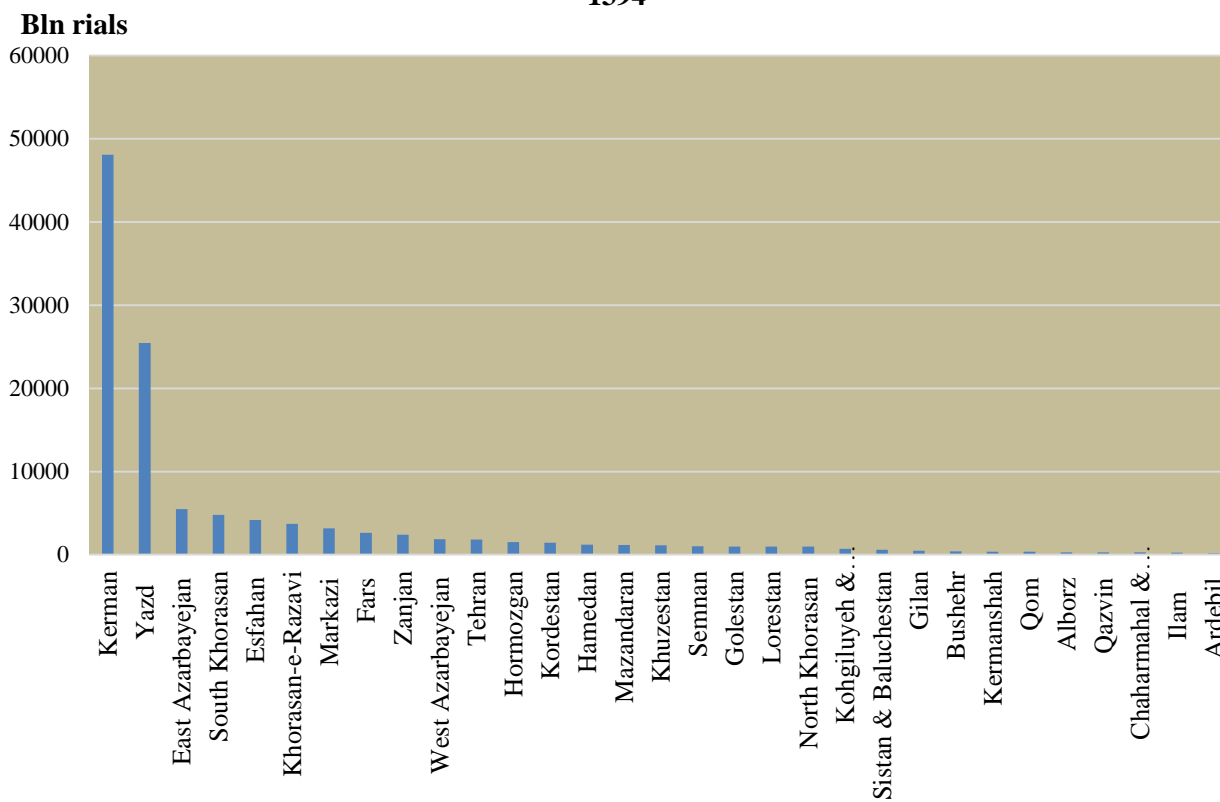
3. Statistics for sand and gravel mines obtained from sample surveys were generalized to the total country and caused some differences.

between the total and sum of parts in some cases.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



### 6.1. VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTS OF OPERATING MINES BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394



For data see Table 6.1.

**6.2. NUMBER OF MINES, WORKERS, COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, THE YEAR 1394**  
(mln rials)

Activity	Number of mines			Number of workers				Compensation of employees	Value of production
	Total	Type of management		Total	Production line		Other (administrative, financial and service)		
		Private	Public		Skilled	Unskilled			
<b>Total <sup>(1)</sup>.....</b>	<b>5214</b>	<b>5056</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>91211</b>	<b>52975</b>	<b>19878</b>	<b>18358</b>	<b>20722775</b>	<b>118291069</b>
Mining of hard coal.....	91	86	5	9995	5800	3109	1086	1610803	5530791
Mining of iron ore.....	131	124	7	20872	12289	4311	4271	8298858	52343356
Mining of lead and zinc.....	35	32	3	2472	1620	473	379	650786	3857619
Mining of gold ore.....	4	3	1	669	438	98	133	142318	575429
Mining of copper ore.....	36	33	3	10558	6447	2144	1967	3646832	25791222
Mining of chromite.....	47	47	0	1733	908	590	235	399170	1404791
Mining of manganese.....	18	18	0	563	272	203	89	113689	189063
Mining of bauxite.....	7	5	2	559	377	141	41	69285	580202
Mining of cobalt, antimony and titanium.....	3	1	2	72	29	32	11	12077	311765
Mining of gravel and sand.....	1342	1266	75	9913	5398	1983	2532	1185026	5290588
Mining of decorative stones.....	766	760	6	10454	6242	1898	2315	1598216	7522039
Mining of rubble stone.....	813	802	11	4451	2450	886	1114	501283	2063755
Mining of ballast.....	6	6	0	50	31	9	10	12365	34280
Mining of lime stone.....	816	786	30	9848	5973	1791	2084	1401377	7299059
Mining of gypsum.....	289	287	2	2047	1216	361	470	240351	1039454
Mining of kaolin and fireclay.....	199	198	1	1586	774	434	377	202359	776508
Mining of dolomite.....	27	26	1	173	90	39	44	17732	74783
Mining of bentonite's and fuller's earth.....	61	61	0	234	124	47	63	15135	78937
Mining of whiting.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining of barite, limonite and ferrous oxide.....	84	84	0	624	332	154	138	87514	395369
Mining of strontium sulphate & boron.....	10	10	0	78	39	20	19	9187	26771
Mining of sodium sulphate.....	14	12	2	499	106	369	24	31146	373246
Mining of fluorine.....	12	12	0	179	93	61	25	27263	288935
Mining of orpiment phosphate & iodine.....	5	2	3	502	226	83	193	116233	1088073
Mining of peat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining of salt.....	74	71	3	716	367	207	142	69957	313817
Mining of bitumen.....	6	6	0	40	11	13	16	4530	14140
Mining of silica.....	119	119	0	876	473	173	230	104655	403614
Mining of ores slag.....	91	91	0	542	313	75	154	54428	216498
Mining of feldspar.....	59	59	0	371	200	63	109	32422	129037
Mining of talcum.....	14	14	0	79	41	13	26	9749	36022
Mining of shell & mica.....	13	13	0	59	27	17	15	6877	68145
Mining of magnesite.....	16	16	0	208	102	71	35	22284	114382
Other precious and semi-precious stones.....	8	8	0	191	168	12	11	28869	59378

1. Statistics for some mines, obtained from sample surveys were generalized to the total country and caused differences between the total and sum of parts in some cases.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 6.3. QUANTITY OF MINERALS PRODUCTION IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY (1000 tons)

Activity	The Year 1394
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>343009</b>
Mining of hard coal.....	3013
Mining of iron ore.....	51866
Mining of lead and zinc.....	2162
Mining of gold ore.....	1098
Mining of copper ore.....	6985
Mining of chromite.....	277
Mining of manganese.....	87
Mining of bauxite.....	841
Mining of cobalt, antimony and titanium.....	71
Mining of gravel and sand.....	79413
Mining of decorative stones.....	10726
Mining of rubble stone.....	23815
Mining of ballast stone.....	205
Mining of lime stone.....	133005
Mining of gypsum.....	12299
Mining of kaolin and fireclay.....	6218
Mining of dolomite.....	567
Mining of bentonite's and fuller's earth.....	487
Mining of whiting.....	0
Mining of barite, limonite and ferrous oxide.....	405
Mining of strontium sulphate & boron.....	37
Mining of sodium sulphate.....	286
Mining of fluorine.....	57
Mining of orpiment phosphate & iodine.....	120
Mining of peat.....	0
Mining of salt.....	2814
Mining of bitumen.....	9
Mining of silica.....	2993
Mining of ores slag.....	1924
Mining of feldspar.....	746
Mining of talcum.....	138
Mining of shell & mica.....	166
Mining of magnesite.....	152
Other precious and semi-precious stones.....	27

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**6.4. VALUE OF MINERALS PRODUCTION IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY** (mln rials)

Activity	The Year 1394
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>118291069</b>
Mining of hard coal .....	5530791
Mining of iron ore .....	52343356
Mining of lead and zinc .....	3857619
Mining of gold ore .....	575429
Mining of copper ore.....	25791222
Mining of chromite .....	1404791
Mining of manganese.....	189063
Mining of bauxite.....	580202
Mining of cobalt, antimony and titanium.....	311765
Mining of gravel and sand .....	5290588
Mining of decorative stones .....	7522039
Mining of rubble stone.....	2063755
Mining of ballast stone.....	34280
Mining of lime stone .....	7299059
Mining of gypsum.....	1039454
Mining of kaolin and fireclay.....	776508
Mining of dolomite .....	74783
Mining of bentonite's and fuller's earth.....	78937
Mining of whiting .....	0
Mining of barite, limonite and ferrous oxide .....	395369
Mining of strontium sulphate & boron.....	26771
Mining of sodium sulphate .....	373246
Mining of fluorine .....	288935
Mining of orpiment phosphate & iodine.....	1088073
Mining of peat.....	0
Mining of salt .....	313817
Mining of bitumen .....	14140
Mining of silica .....	403614
Mining of ores slag .....	216498
Mining of feldspar.....	129037
Mining of talcum.....	36022
Mining of shell & mica .....	68145
Mining of magnesite .....	114382
Other precious and semi-precious stones.....	59378

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**6.5. VALUE ADDED, INPUTS AND OUTPUTS VALUE OF OPERATING MINES BY OSTAN**  
**(mln rials)**

Year and Ostan	Value added	Payments (inputs)	Receipts(outputs)
1375 .....	1421533	621369	2042902
1380.....	4618050	1254791	5872841
1385.....	16666060	6345035	23011095
1390.....	47826873	19100952	66927825
1391.....	79163479	23217922	102381401
1392.....	93432183	35910466	129342649
1393.....	97590386	45031120	142621506
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>84071447</b>	<b>36328753</b>	<b>120400200</b>
East Azerbayejan.....	4610725	882120	5492845
West Azarbayejan .....	1427102	468338	1895440
Ardebil .....	106514	72846	179360
Esfahan .....	2522792	1809440	4332232
Alborz .....	203536	108600	312136
Ilam .....	210846	50136	260982
Bushehr .....	296130	120635	416765
Tehran .....	1312342	564866	1877207
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	202283	93310	295594
South Khorasan .....	4339102	528114	4867216
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	3029352	706828	3736180
North Khorasan .....	740665	256251	996916
Khuzestan .....	789985	395221	1185206
Zanjan .....	1280835	1177066	2457901
Semnan.....	769219	302804	1072022
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	515094	170061	685155
Fars.....	1844812	940116	2784928
Qazvin .....	210455	118184	328639
Qom.....	291644	80236	371879
Kordestan .....	1122831	366956	1489787
Kerman.....	33857935	14644213	48502148
Kermanshah .....	301570	79552	381122
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	607834	123605	731439
Golestan .....	773990	243890	1017880
Gilan .....	425612	76742	502354
Lorestan.....	752380	243357	995737
Mazandaran.....	852649	433559	1286208
Markazi .....	2416706	825846	3242552
Hormozgan.....	1230708	335889	1566596
Hamedan .....	1021900	227099	1248999
Yazd .....	16003900	9882875	25886775

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

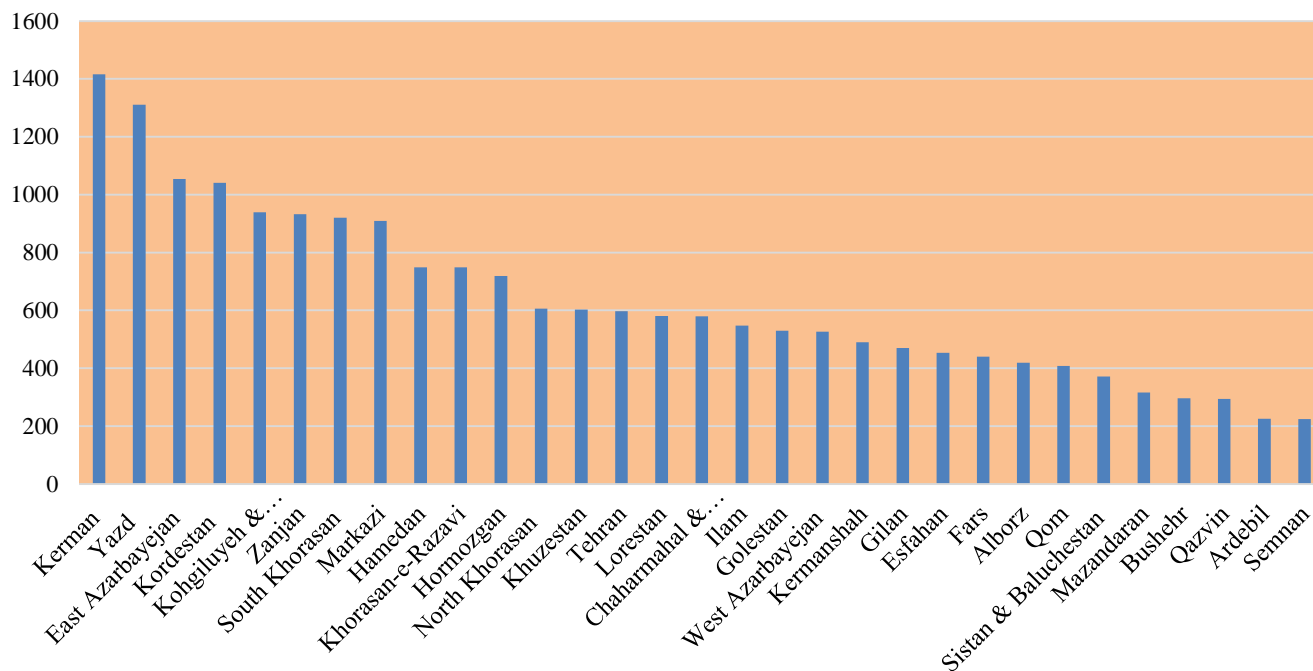
**6.6. VALUE ADDED, INPUTS AND OUTPUTS VALUE OF OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, THE YEAR 1394**
**(mln rials)**

Activity	Value added	Payments (inputs)	Receipts (outputs)
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>84071447</b>	<b>36328753</b>	<b>120400200</b>
Mining of hard coal .....	4917309	696123	5613432
Mining of iron ore .....	34569405	18215962	52785367
Mining of lead and zinc .....	2051958	1901936	3953894
Mining of gold ore .....	401314	189265	590578
Mining of copper ore .....	19353501	6771782	26125283
Mining of chromites .....	1261592	178221	1439813
Mining of manganese .....	146910	51420	198330
Mining of bauxite .....	425322	159519	584841
Mining of cobalt, antimony and titanium .....	300560	12721	313280
Mining of gravel and sand .....	3972970	1581535	5554505
Mining of decorative stones .....	5793354	2038816	7832170
Mining of rubble stone .....	1523308	635133	2158441
Mining of ballast .....	25531	8754	34285
Mining of lime stone .....	5033798	2532369	7566167
Mining of gypsum .....	742044	330181	1072225
Mining of kaolin and fireclay .....	472814	334433	807247
Mining of dolomite .....	53480	22591	76071
Mining of bentonite and fuller's earth .....	56144	24115	80259
Mining of magnesite and whiting .....	0	0	0
Mining of barite, limonite and ferrous oxide .....	316175	89570	405745
Mining of strontium sulphate.....	22141	6541	28682
Mining of sodium sulphate .....	336993	36592	373584
Mining of fluorine .....	276978	13202	290180
Mining of orpiment, phosphate & iodine .....	1001366	92604	1093971
Mining of peat .....	0	0	0
Mining of salt .....	245999	87844	333843
Mining of bitumen .....	10181	4645	14826
Mining of silica .....	283317	133332	416649
Mining of ores slag .....	152415	84405	236820
Mining of feldspar .....	96602	37647	134249
Mining of talcum .....	29015	8021	37036
Mining of shell & mica .....	60770	8115	68885
Mining of magnesite.....	84797	35089	119887
Mining of Other precious and semi-precious stones.....	53386	6269	59655

*Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.*

### 6.2. PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOUR FORCE IN MINING SECTOR BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394

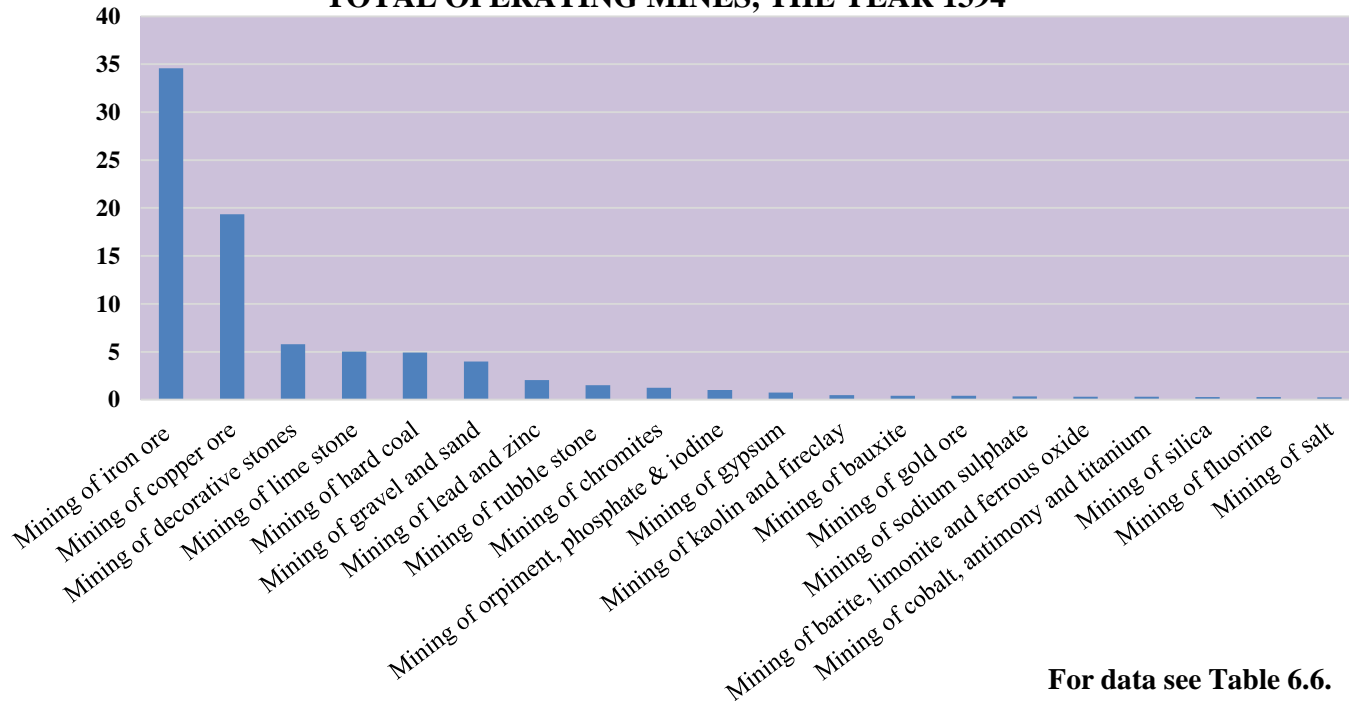
Mln. rials



For data see Tables 6.1. & 6.5.

### 6.3. RATIO OF VALUE ADDED OF SELECTED MINES TO THE TOTAL OPERATING MINES, THE YEAR 1394

Percent



For data see Table 6.6.

**6.7. INVESTMENT (CHANGES IN THE VALUE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES) IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES AND OSTAN**

(mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Total <sup>(1)</sup> investment	Machinery and stable equipment and administrative facilities	Vehicles	Building and equipment (without land)	Access road	Exploration and development	Computer software	Other
1375.....	294962	190265	17435	35261	9849	5755	-	36397
1380.....	667897	537418	40533	47788	26187	10327	1204	4439
1385.....	1737226	1328153	87357	<sup>(1)</sup> 99032	42720	174966	-620	5618
1390.....	6149346	2957585	251308	411553	124038	246425	3112	2155326
1391.....	8606538	6115720	473711	1528769	112297	316678	20128	39235
1392.....	12980023	10320746	31808	1247367	283592	374570	24809	697131
1393.....	19872751	10241005	345517	1092013	213925	760531	7477	7212285
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>29420549</b>	<b>16661997</b>	<b>1194231</b>	<b>2659318</b>	<b>439458</b>	<b>8357900</b>	<b>4242</b>	<b>103403</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	3541307	3165272	5449	305957	44180	20000	57	392
West Azarbayejan .....	308780	274430	7081	10288	15887	0	11	1082
Ardebil .....	10555	8431	751	163	912	0	17	280
Esfahan.....	701981	590841	28879	33809	18646	26824	273	2709
Alborz .....	90712	78314	2091	2207	1000	0	151	6949
Ilam .....	29150	18924	8685	532	1008	0	1	0
Bushehr .....	41783	37641	1030	336	2619	0	126	31
Tehran .....	56820	38856	1843	7369	1399	7292	61	0
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	32217	27632	1214	250	1321	1800	0	0
South Khorasan .....	289955	171689	10491	13341	828	90563	60	2983
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	3417004	330534	16656	205082	3839	2859883	142	867
North Khorasan.....	58588	49432	3109	4157	1503	341	46	0
Khuzestan .....	164834	127464	24063	12360	946	0	0	0
Zanjan .....	342484	152613	3020	16240	152956	8347	255	9054
Semnan .....	60920	44940	5132	4810	4312	1692	34	0
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	95985	50886	24112	4515	10182	4900	0	1390
Fars .....	411581	334556	29669	24964	21559	833	0	0
Qazvin .....	61793	41496	3353	3611	11334	1783	149	66
Qom .....	24249	24171	0	51	0	0	0	27
Kordestan .....	117997	89535	777	16434	2559	8685	5	2
Kerman .....	17168465	9390961	827675	1579308	69561	5260457	2047	38456
Kermanshah .....	47274	40711	1546	1700	2620	687	10	0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	34566	27652	6452	430	32	0	0	0
Golestan .....	60156	51610	-2857	-3611	0	14462	105	448
Gilan .....	45262	43569	1497	0	0	0	196	0
Lorestan .....	88860	88556	39	265	0	0	0	0
Mazandaran .....	168278	122389	14898	12031	7304	11656	0	0
Markazi .....	314302	268076	8131	19425	9124	9381	126	38
Hormozgan .....	144159	102521	8950	4835	17865	9771	199	18
Hamedan .....	74372	60758	4249	1921	2322	3884	38	1200
Yazd .....	1416162	807535	146248	376537	33640	14657	134	37412

1. Difference in the total is due to rounded numbers.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**6.8. INVESTMENT (CHANGES IN THE VALUE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES) IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY, THE YEAR 1394** (mln rials)

Activity	Total investment	Machinery and stable equipment and administrative facilities	Vehicles	Building and installation (without land)
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>29420549</b>	<b>16661997</b>	<b>1194231</b>	<b>2659318</b>
Mining of hard coal .....	225108	73936	5552	8951
Mining of iron ore .....	16191453	7810244	188622	1922301
Mining of lead and zinc .....	288867	208446	8278	36348
Mining of gold ore ... ..	76735	54307	5513	7369
Mining of copper ore.....	9071389	5685762	771525	537327
Mining of chromite .....	38985	27180	2651	4195
Mining of manganese.....	3465	1983	1308	25
Mining of bauxite .....	14111	12325	917	809
Mining of cobalt, antimony and titanium.....	2183	1670	113	0
Mining of gravel and sand....	547376	436980	69216	20267
Mining of decorative stones ..	1044452	938854	23402	29648
Mining of rubble stone.....	286126	245074	12660	9878
Mining of ballast .....	5915	5487	140	118
Mining of lime stone.....	1071956	751065	59283	60677
Mining of gypsum .....	79728	60208	5990	5868
Mining of kaolin and fireclay.. ..	112651	79819	25538	1986
Mining of dolomite .....	6309	5048	426	157
Mining of bentonite and fuller's earth ..	6638	2773	463	539
Mining of whiting .....	0	0	0	0
Mining of barite, limonite and ferrous oxide .....	67866	54084	4193	1178
Mining of strontium sulphate.. ..	2209	1394	175	62
Mining of sodium sulphate..	1111	946	81	35
Mining of fluorine .....	4183	3727	144	191
Mining of orpiment phosphate & iodine .....	60737	38615	615	7040
Mining of peat.....	0	0	0	0
Mining of salt .....	60354	38263	1858	822
Mining of bitumen .....	769	578	0	0
Mining of silica .....	72376	59510	2483	1178
Mining of ores slag .....	36748	31206	2247	1794
Mining of feldspar .....	17486	11426	761	298
Mining of talcum .....	4835	3370	60	110
Mining of shell & mica.....	7880	7845	0	0
Mining of magnesite .....	8281	7757	17	150
Other precious and semi-precious stones.....	2267	2117	0	0

**6.8. INVESTMENT (CHANGES IN THE VALUE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES) IN OPERATING MINES BY TYPE OF CAPITAL PROPERTIES AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY, THE YEAR 1394 (continued)** (mln rials)

Activity	Access road	Exploration and development	Computer software	Other
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>439458</b>	<b>8357900</b>	<b>4242</b>	<b>103403</b>
Mining of hard coal .....	2574	131199	171	2726
Mining of iron ore .....	94967	6105920	2054	67345
Mining of lead and zinc .....	5082	14949	319	15446
Mining of gold ore .....	9	8739	0	800
Mining of copper ore .....	45318	2031389	68	0
Mining of chromite .....	2457	2430	71	0
Mining of manganese.....	132	0	0	17
Mining of bauxite .....	35	0	25	0
Mining of cobalt, antimony and titanium.....	0	0	0	400
Mining of gravel and sand ...	9975	518	675	9745
Mining of decorative stones..	36022	14163	176	2189
Mining of rubble stone.....	13262	4733	26	493
Mining of ballast .....	170	0	0	0
Mining of lime stone.....	189896	8933	228	1874
Mining of gypsum .....	6511	796	107	249
Mining of kaolin and fireclay .....	2588	2414	194	112
Mining of dolomite .....	648	30	0	0
Mining of bentonite and fuller's earth .....	424	2160	0	279
Mining of whiting .....	0	0	0	0
Mining of barite, limonite and ferrous oxide .....	2515	5850	1	47
Mining of strontium sulphate .....	442	30	5	101
Mining of sodium sulphate ..	30	20	0	0
Mining of fluorine .....	97	25	0	0
Mining of orpiment phosphate & iodine .....	0	14462	5	0
Mining of peat.....	0	0	0	0
Mining of salt .....	15297	4059	52	2
Mining of bitumen .....	191	0	0	0
Mining of silica .....	8216	821	13	155
Mining of ores slag .....	900	548	52	0
Mining of feldspar ... ..	1246	3713	1	42
Mining of talcum .....	95	0	0	1200
Mining of shell & mica.....	35	0	0	0
Mining of magnesite .....	325	0	0	32
Other precious and semi-precious stones.....	0	0	0	150

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**6.9. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MINES COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

Description	Number	Members	Workers	Capital (mln rials)
<i>Registered cooperatives<sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380.....	1691	21373	12146	106325
1385.....	2303	32970	19000	206103
1390.....	2413	35997	21180	185112
1391.....	2534	70359	22337	224856
1392.....	2666	78958	25189	273966
1393.....	2701	79202	25910	1507179
1394.....	2750	80001	26543	1543797
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2807</b>	<b>74112</b>	<b>26838</b>	<b>710217</b>
<i>Cooperatives under establishment</i>				
1380.....	56	972	342	3502
1385.....	137	2277	1251	20253
1390.....	252	5359	3514	9087
1391.....	332	6240	4277	9087
1392.....	301	5169	5321	16018
1393.....	274	5054	5372	986814
1394.....	263	2793	4928	72092
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>2870</b>	<b>4868</b>	<b>82033</b>
<i>Cooperatives in operation</i>				
1380.....	841	12029	7555	77835
1385.....	966	16074	9045	112456
1390.....	896	46355	8961	118580
1391.....	876	46459	8811	144001
1392.....	940	55064	9990	176791
1393.....	944	54987	10158	1326258
1394.....	956	57566	10894	1395813
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>51133</b>	<b>10507</b>	<b>555342</b>

**6.9. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MINES COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)**

Description	Number	Members	Workers	Capital ( mln rials)
East Azarbayejan ... ..	37	471	441	3534
West Azarbayejan ... ..	15	139	154	9413
Ardebil ... ..	7	69	69	542
Esfahan ... ..	44	367	394	32147
Alborz ... ..	6	57	74	47
Ilam ... ..	3	28	11	1902
Bushehr ... ..	30	223	304	8407
Tehran ... ..	64	1345	931	56049
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ... ..	6	42	46	129
South Khorasan ... ..	18	617	368	2015
Khorasan-e-Razavi ... ..	197	3753	2171	173211
North Khorasan ... ..	7	203	79	68
Khuzestan ... ..	15	123	107	204
Zanjan ... ..	12	348	209	113771
Semnan ... ..	36	376	471	17260
Sistan&Bluchestan ... ..	6	55	38	1887
Fars ... ..	39	36246	628	32341
Qazvin ... ..	8	65	82	9867
Qom ... ..	24	214	205	5623
Kordestan ... ..	19	2736	448	1963
Kerman ... ..	61	531	469	5215
Kermanshah ... ..	19	133	158	182
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ... ..	5	42	43	349
Golestan ... ..	9	78	69	454
Gilan ... ..	15	110	140	767
Lorestan ... ..	110	1024	906	7356
Mazandaran ... ..	47	980	624	26168
Markazi ... ..	43	364	458	5892
Hormozgan ... ..	24	178	215	448
Hamedan ... ..	5	43	40	331
Yazd ... ..	19	173	155	37800

1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation and under establishment.

Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare.



## Introduction

**S**ince oil, gas, and petrochemical industries play a vital role in Iran's economy, the data on them are presented in an exclusive chapter.

The Iranian oil industry came to existence by the exploitation of gas and oil from the first oil well in Masjed Soleyman (south-western Iran) in the year 1287 (1908) on which some data are available.

After nationalization of the oil industry in the Month of Esfand of the year 1329, the National Iranian Oil Company (NIOC) managed to release some more data. The data furnished by the NIOC for the year 1334(1955) were reflected in the first statistical yearbook of Iran.

Also, the National Iranian Gas Company (NIGC), established in the year 1344, and the National Iranian Liquefied Gas Company (NILGC), established in the year 1366, have been regularly releasing data on liquefied natural gas (LNG) and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) respectively.

The installation of the first fertilizer plant in the year 1342, was an introduction to the establishment of the National Petrochemical Company in the year 1343. Because of abundant resources of oil and gas available in the country, high value-added of the industry, and some other factors, production of chemicals and petrochemicals has received great attention.

The statistics appearing in this chapter are currently provided by Deputy for Planning and Supervision of hydrocarbon resources of the ministry of oil.

For additional information, provided by the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries<sup>1</sup> (OPEC), see Chapter 24 (International Statistics)

### Definitions and concepts

**Crude oil:** a mixture of hydrocarbons that is extracted from natural underground reservoirs in some regions in the world. Crude petroleum mainly consists of saturated and unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons and some aromatic materials. In addition to hydrogen and carbon

that are the main constituents of oil, it contains nitrogen, oxygen, sulphur, and metals such as nickel, sodium, vanadium and iron as well. As a result of the changes in the amount of these elements, crude oil is much diversified physically and chemically.

**Burning oil:** consisting of paraffin, petroleum and aromatic hydrocarbons, this product is used as heating and thermal power generation fuel and is one of the main constituents of jet fuel.

**Fuel oil:** a residual substance obtained from the distillation of crude oil in refineries. Because of its heavy hydrocarbon content, this product does not burn easily. It is one of the main fuels for ships and large manufacturing establishments including power generation plants.

**Gas oil:** obtained from the separation of burning oil from crude petroleum, this product is used as fuel for agricultural and industrial machinery and public transport vehicles and for thermal installations.

**Motor spirit:** a mixture of isomerized and circular hydrocarbons with different concentrations, to which certain organic compounds are added for easy burning.

**Jet fuel:** is used as engines fuel for fighter and passenger aircrafts. It is produced in different types in terms of mixture of high quality burning oil and other light oil products(Naphtha) with some additives to prevent rusting, reduce the risk of icing, etc. In international standards, it is known as JP4 and ATK.

**Enriched gas (Natural gas):** gas obtained from oil and gas reservoirs, available as associated gas (such as gas extracted from Aghajari gas field), non-associated gas (such as Sarakhs and Sarkhun gas) or gas cap gas.

**Sweet gas:** enriched (natural) gas obtained from further refining, that is, separation of liquids and gaseous impurities from enriched gas.

**Liquefied gas:** a mixture of normal butane and propane, the proportion of which changes under environmental conditions and utilization and becomes liquid under a pressure of 100-110 pounds on square inch.

**Gas injection:** gas and/or water injected into oil reservoir for optimum utilization and preservation of resources.

1. Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

**Gas customer:** the natural or legal person whose characteristics have been registered and who has been given a customer number after his/her submission of required documents and payment of related costs based on a formal procedure for admission of natural gas applicant.

**Gas consumer:** the person who consumes gas after subscription and operations of gas supply.

**Gas extension:** the lines which have been extended from transmission, feeding and network lines into the customer's private station.

**Polymer:** refers to heavy molecules with high carbon made out of molecules with low carbon in compositions of unsaturated paraffin hydrocarbons. Types of polymer include:

- (a) Major: polyethylenes, PVC, polypropylene, polystyrene, melamine crystal, polyester (PET) and ABS.
- (b) Engineering: polycarbonate and epoxy.
- (c) Rubbers: styrene-butadiene, polybutadiene, rubber.

#### **Chemicals**

- (a) Basics include ethylene, propylene, methanol, butadiene, C4 cut, butene-1.
- (b) Intermediates include ethylene oxide, ethylene glycols, acetic acid, vinyl acetate, EDC, VCM, ethanol amine, 2-ethyl-hexanol and butanols.
- (c) Minerals include light and dense sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, argon, perchlorin, hydrochloric acid, chlorine (liquid), caustic soda, sodium hypochlorite, ammonium nitrate (explosive).

**Aromatics:** are unsaturated cyclic hydrocarbons consisting of one or more benzene rings (a six-carbon ring with three double bonds). Aromatics include benzene, toluene, mixed xylenes, p-xylene, o-xylene, ethyl benzene, monomer styrene and PTA.

**Fuel:** include propane, butane, pentane plus, pentane, pyrolysis gasoline, C4 raffinate, C6 raffinate, C.F.O, and MTBE.

#### **Fertilizers, pesticides and related materials**

- (a) Fertilizers include urea, ammonium nitrate, diammonium phosphate, ammonium sulphate.
- (b) Pesticides include alachlor, butachlor.
- (c) Related materials include ammonia, nitric acid, phosphoric acid, sulphuric acid, sulphur, chloroacetyl chloride.

#### **Selected information**

In the year 1395, a total of 777714 thousand barrels of crude oil were exported, which shows a 48.6% increase compared to the preceding year. Also in the same year, the amount of oil products exports was 23 mln liters per day with a 17.9% decrease compared to the preceding year.

Furthermore, in the year 1395, the average production of some oil products in the total national refineries by cum/day is: liquefied gas 9068; motor spirit 62177, burning oil 20710 and gas oil 80339 which shows a -10.5, -8.4, 3.2, -8.3 and -3.3 percent change compared to the preceding year, respectively.

In the year 1395, oil gas with the consumption of 28131 thousand cu m per day had the highest share of consumption among all kinds of oil products and motor spirit with 25762 thousand cu m/day was at the second rank.

In the year 1395, the amount of motor spirit imports with a 47.3% increase reached 3067 mln liters compared to the preceding year.

In the year 1395, a number of 1085 cities were supplied with piped gas and 25 cities were being supplied with piped gas.

The total production of the National Company of the Petrochemical Industries with a 9.1% increase compared to the preceding year reached 50624 thousand tons in the year 1395. Out of this amount, 20851 thousand tons valuing 9803 mln US \$ have been exported which increased by 11.7 and 4.3 percent by volume and value, respectively compared to the previous year.

**7.1. CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION CAPACITY****(mln barrels)**

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Capacity .....	1417	1533	1561	000	000	000	000	000

*Source: Ministry of Oil.***7.2. CAPACITY OF CRUDE OIL REFINEMENT IN DOMESTIC REFINERIES****(1000 barrels)**

Refinery	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>498296</b>	<b>501510</b>	<b>491655</b>	<b>570130</b>	<b>666125</b>	<b>666125</b>	<b>653350</b>	<b>675980</b>
Abadan .....	143564	000	127750	127750	142350	142350	142350	142350
Arak .....	63035	000	54750	91250	91250	91250	83950	91250
Esfahan .....	130018	000	73000	73000	136875	136875	131400	103660
Bandar Abbas.....	×	000	84680	116800	116800	116800	116800	116800
Tabriz .....	41098	000	40150	40150	40150	40150	40150	40150
Tehran .....	85071	000	80300	80300	91250	91250	91250	91250
Shiraz .....	16256	000	14600	14600	21170	21170	21170	20440
Kermanshah .....	8564	000	9125	8030	8030	8030	8030	8030
Lavan (distillation complex).....	10691	000	7300	18250	18250	18250	18250	18250
Condensate of Persian Gulf Star.....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	43800

*Source: Ministry of Oil.***7.3. DIRECT EXPORT OF CRUDE OIL AND OIL PRODUCTS**

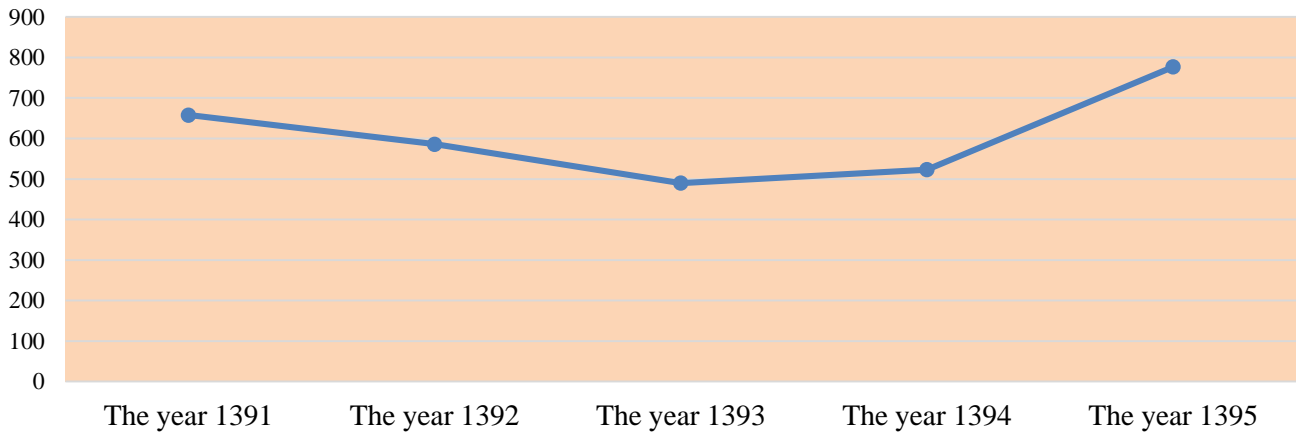
Description	1375	1380	1385	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395
Crude oil (1000 barrels).....	930006	730000	887881	658132	586081	490086	523392	777714
Oil products (mln lit/day) ..	28	42	42	16	16	19	28	23

*Source: Ministry of Oil.*



### 7.1. DIRECT EXPORTS OF CRUDE OIL

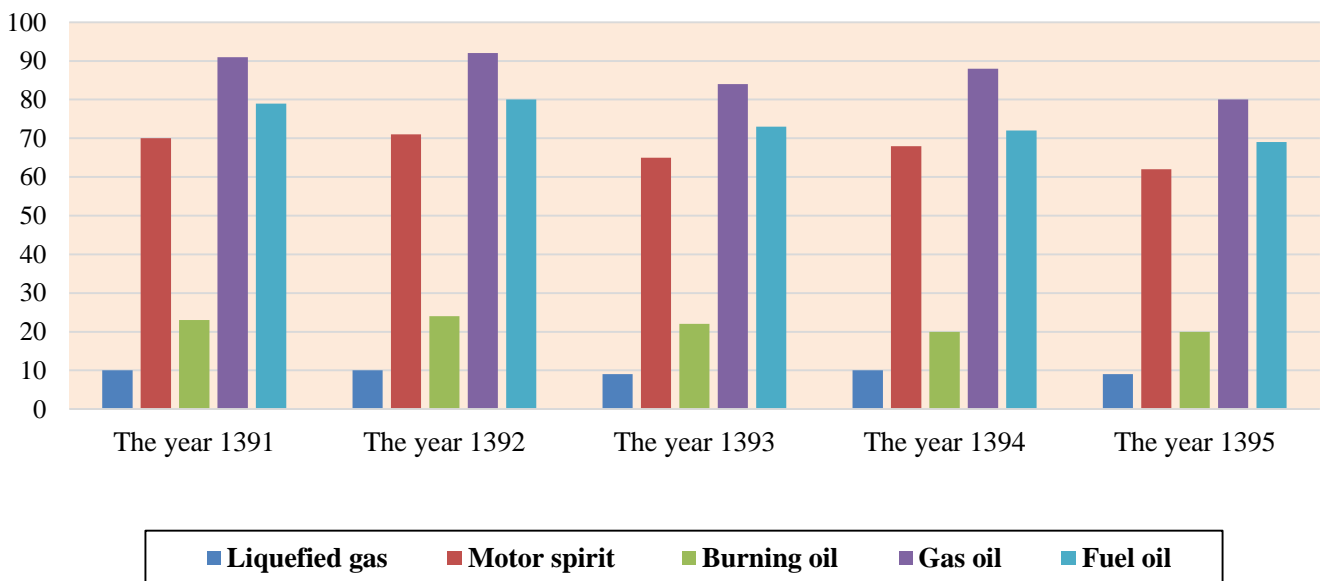
Million barrels



For data see Table 7.3.

### 7.2. SELECTED OIL PRODUCTS OF REFINERIES

1000 cu m / Day



For data see Table 7.4.

**7.4. AVERAGE PRODUCTION OF OIL PRODUCTS TYPES IN REFINERIES** (cu m/day)

Product	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>206752</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>245891</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>257313</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Liquefied gas.....	7341	8298	8016	10303	10367	9476	10135	9068
Motor spirit .....	28321	<sup>(1)</sup> 37128	<sup>(1)</sup> 44664	70183	71216	64888	67872	62177
Burning oil .....	25221	27160	21048	23437	23739	21640	20061	20710
Gas oil .....	57870	70879	80473	91012	91982	83857	87606	80339
Fuel oil .....	68650	80152	76205	79087	80136	73045	72302	69942
Jet fuels .....	2323	3098	3600	000	000	000	000	000
Lubricants.....	1098	1221	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bitumen .....	7593	8284	859	000	000	000	000	000
Other products <sup>(2)</sup> .....	8337	10382	24107	000	000	000	000	000

1. Motor spirit includes basic gasoline, MTBE, consumption super gasoline etc; however MTBE and consumption super gasoline are not included in the total.

2. Other oil products exclude semi-finished products, gas, hydrogen and sulfur.

Sources: Ministry of Oil.

## 7.5. AVERAGE OIL PRODUCTS BY REFINERY

(cu m/da)

Year and product	Total country	Abadan	Arak	Esfahan	Bandar Abbas
1375.....	206752	61009	25978	53788	×
1380.....	245891	54486	25142	53947	41640
1385.....	257313	57485	28232	56649	42488
1391.....	000	000	000	000	000
1392.....	000	000	000	000	000
1393.....	000	000	000	000	000
1394.....	000	000	000	000	000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Liquefied gas .....	000	000	000	000	000
Motor spirit .....	000	000	000	000	000
Burning oil .....	000	000	000	000	000
Gas oil .....	000	000	000	000	000
Fuel oil .....	000	000	000	000	000
Jet fuels .....	000	000	000	000	000
Lubricants .....	000	000	000	000	000
Bitumen .....	000	000	000	000	000
Other products <sup>(1)</sup> .....	000	000	000	000	000

Year and product	Tabriz	Tehran	Shiraz	Kermanshah	Lavan (distillation complex)
1375.....	16944	34509	6510	3563	4451
1380.....	16668	37659	9113	3350	3885
1385.....	17031	38380	8975	3658	4417
1391.....	000	000	000	000	000
1392.....	000	000	000	000	000
1393.....	000	000	000	000	000
1394.....	000	000	000	000	000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Liquefied gas .....	000	000	000	000	000
Motor spirit .....	000	000	000	000	000
Burning oil .....	000	000	000	000	000
Gas oil .....	000	000	000	000	000
Fuel oil .....	000	000	000	000	000
Jet fuels .....	000	000	000	000	000
Lubricants .....	000	000	000	000	000
Bitumen .....	000	000	000	000	000
Other products <sup>(1)</sup> .....	000	000	000	000	000

1. Other oil products exclude semi-finished products, gas, hydrogen and sulfur.

Sources: Ministry of Oil.

## 7.6. CONSUMPTION OF OIL PRODUCTS

(1000 cu m)

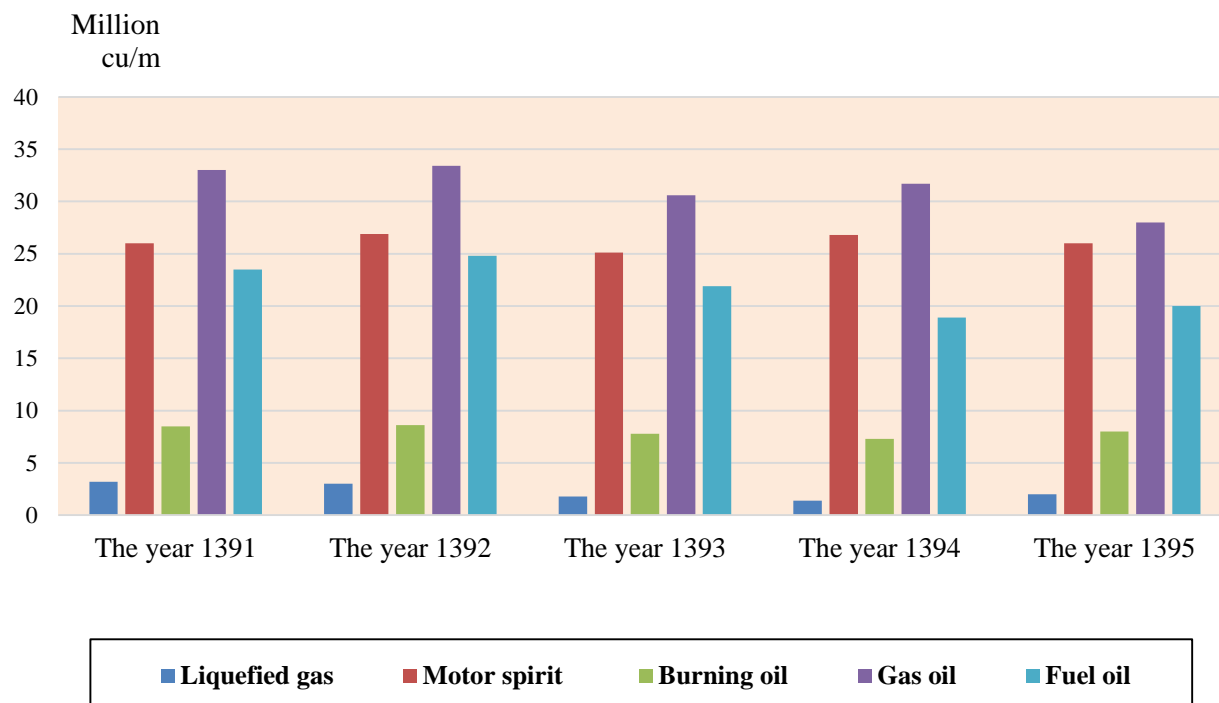
Product	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Motor spirit <sup>(1)</sup> .....	12056	16723	26887	26017	26992	25135	26856	25762
Jet fuel G.P.4.....	165	157	99	000	000	000	000	000
Jet fuel A. T. K.....	716	943	1155	000	000	000	000	000
Burning oil .....	11148	8954	7199	8537	8665	7899	7322	7559
Gas oil .....	22873	25215	31471	33097	33428	30683	31794	28131
Fuel oil .....	15580	15245	15644	23516	24862	21920	18939	19747
Lubricants .....	330	390	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bitumen .....	2713	2100	<sup>(2)</sup> 4202	000	000	000	000	000
Liquefied gas .....	3366	4163	3922	3233	3087	1880	1447	1839
Crude lubricants .....	392	351	1668	000	000	000	000	000
Benzine solvents .....	-	12	42	000	000	000	000	000
Naphtha .....	143	2	42	000	000	000	000	000

1. Including regular, super, and unleaded gasoline.

2. Unit of measurement is regarded as thousand tons and includes VB (primary material of tar) as well.

Sources: Ministry of Oil.

## 7.3. CONSUMPTION OF SOME OIL PRODUCTS



For data see Table 7.6.

**7.7. CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR OIL PRODUCTS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395** (cu m)

Ostan	Motor spirit	Burning oil	Gas oil	Fuel oil	Liquefied gas
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	000	000	000	000	000
West Azarbayejan .....	000	000	000	000	000
Ardebil .....	000	000	000	000	000
Esfahan.....	000	000	000	000	000
Alborz .....	000	000	000	000	000
Ilam .....	000	000	000	000	000
Bushehr .....	000	000	000	000	000
Tehran .....	000	000	000	000	000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	000	000	000	000	000
South Khorasan .....	000	000	000	000	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	000	000	000	000	000
North Khorasan .....	000	000	000	000	000
Khuzestan.....	000	000	000	000	000
Zanjan .....	000	000	000	000	000
Semnan.....	000	000	000	000	000
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	000	000	000	000	000
Fars.....	000	000	000	000	000
Qazvin .....	000	000	000	000	000
Qom.....	000	000	000	000	000
Kordestan .....	000	000	000	000	000
Kerman.....	000	000	000	000	000
Kermanshah .....	000	000	000	000	000
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	000	000	000	000	000
Golestan .....	000	000	000	000	000
Gilan.....	000	000	000	000	000
Lorestan.....	000	000	000	000	000
Mazandaran.....	000	000	000	000	000
Markazi .....	000	000	000	000	000
Hormozgan.....	000	000	000	000	000
Hamedan .....	000	000	000	000	000
Yazd .....	000	000	000	000	000

Source: Ministry of Oil.

**7.8. IMPORTS OF OIL PRODUCTS BY TYPE****(mln/lit)**

Product	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4395</b>	<b>2840</b>	<b>11897</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Motor spirit .....	988	2840	10038	400	998	1451	2082	3067
Burning oil .....	1976	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas oil .....	1427	0	1858	0	186	122	0	0
Aviation spirit .....	4	0	2	000	000	000	000	000

Sources: Ministry of Oil.

**7.9. TRANSPORTED OIL PRODUCTS BY MEANS OF TRANSPORT****(mln ton kms)**

Means of transport	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>22809</b>	<b>32429</b>	<b>39185</b>	<b>38618</b>	<b>38354</b>	<b>37192</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>36429</b>	<b>38024</b>
Pipelines .....	15347	21056	25194	23773	24496	22485	21359	22145
Railway .....	1804	1977	2547	2233	2557	2082	2069	2505
Road vehicles .....	5643	7893	8995	8885	7717	9565	<sup>(1)</sup> 10754	11947
Tankers .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 15	1503	2449	3727	3584	3060	<sup>(1)</sup> 2247	1427

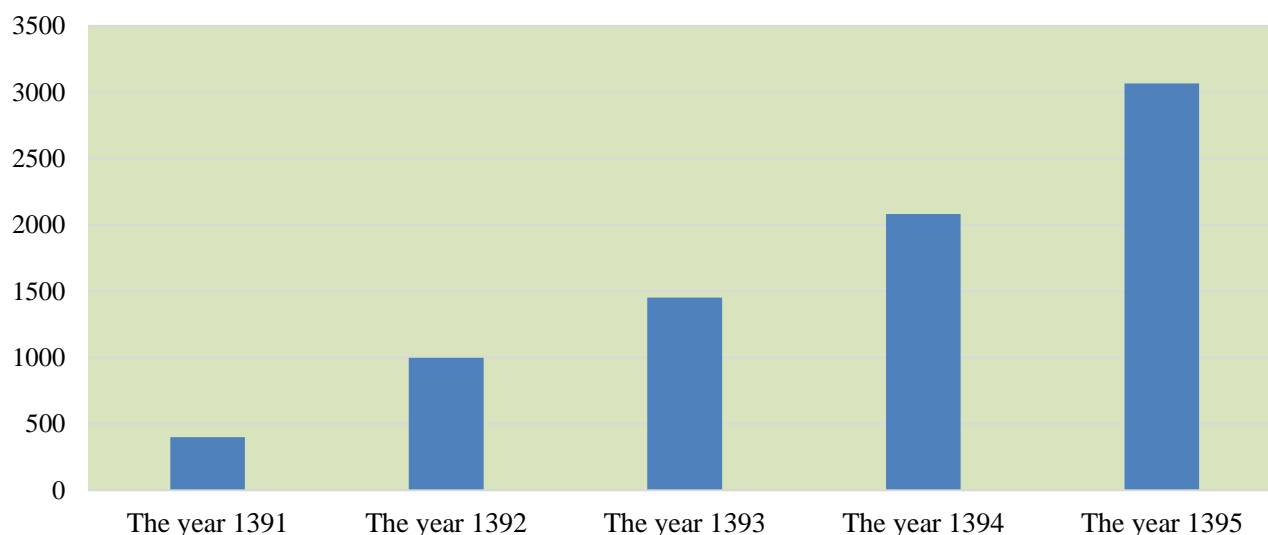
1. Revised figures.

2. Excluding the transport of products by argosy.

Sources: Ministry of Oil.

**7.4. IMPORTED VOLUME OF MOTOR SPIRIT**

Million litres



For data see Table 7.8.

**7.10. PRODUCTION OF ENRICHED GAS BY SOURCE OF PRODUCTION** (mln cu m/day)

Resource	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>779</b>
Associated gas.....	83	88	96	77	76	78	77	97
Gas cap gas.....	53	51	38	32	30	29	35	27
Gas of independent gas fields .....	97	172	330	513	528	575	607	655

Source: Ministry of Oil.

**7.11. AVERAGE PRODUCTION OF SWEET GAS BY SOURCE OF PRODUCTION** (mln cu m/day)

Resource	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Associated gas .....	32	37	41	000	000	000	000	000
Gas cap gas.....	45	49	30	000	000	000	000	000
Gas of independent gas fields .....	89	171	293	000	000	000	000	000

Sources: Ministry of Oil.

**7.12. CONSUMPTION OF NATURAL GAS** (mln cu m)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Flared gas .....	12737	000	15851	000	000	000	000	000
Gas delivered to National Iranian Gas Company <sup>(1)</sup> .....	43220	66007	117256	000	000	000	000	000
Gas injection .....	21404	27521	26663	000	000	000	000	000

1. Gas delivered by National Iranian Gas Company includes extraction of ethane and liquefied gas.

Source: Ministry of Oil.

### 7.13. CITIES<sup>(1)</sup> SUPPLIED OR BEING SUPPLIED WITH PIPED GAS AND HOUSEHOLDS COVERED IN THIS PROGRAMME AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Year and Ostan	Cities supplied with piped gas <sup>(2)</sup>		Cities being supplied with piped gas <sup>(3)</sup>
	Number	Number of household	
1375 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 243	000	69
1380 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 414	000	79
1385 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 705	11457949	82
1391 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 1002	<sup>(4)</sup> 16926979	000
1392 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 1025	<sup>(4)</sup> 17925615	000
1393 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 1041	<sup>(4)</sup> 18845340	46
1394 .....	1063	19602000	50
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>20491231</b>	<b>25</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	62	1244402	0
West Azarbayejan .....	36	759410	2
Ardebil .....	26	290188	0
Esfahan.....	102	1750274	1
Alborz .....	16	1034305	0
Ilam .....	21	102395	0
Bushehr .....	33	110018	0
Tehran .....	47	5154945	2
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	38	211897	0
South Khorasan.....	21	136756	4
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	71	1672659	2
North Khorasan .....	22	180782	1
Khuzestan.....	75	914606	1
Zanjan .....	20	300363	0
Semnan.....	20	254361	0
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1	9836	0
Fars .....	89	1122091	5
Qazvin .....	23	286520	1
Qom .....	6	456031	0
Kordestan .....	28	275011	0
Kerman.....	45	405206	2
Kermanshah .....	25	445358	0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	15	122095	0
Golestan .....	29	328750	0
Gilan .....	51	588191	0
Lorestan.....	23	352252	0
Mazandaran.....	50	822634	0
Markazi .....	36	319693	1
Hormozgan.....	5	6051	2
Hamedan .....	29	422468	0
Yazd .....	20	411683	1

1. The number of cities are based on the definitions given by the Ministry of Oil.

2. Including all cities parts of which are gas consumers.

3. Including cities where piped gas supply operations have already started.

4. Revised figures

Sources: Ministry of Oil.



### 7.14. VILLAGES <sup>(1)</sup>SUPPLIED OR BEING SUPPLIED WITH PIPED GAS AND HOUSEHOLDS COVERED IN THIS PROGRAMME AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Year and Ostan	Villages supplied with piped gas <sup>(2)</sup>		Villages being supplied with piped gas <sup>(3)</sup>
	Number	Number of household	
1375 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 126	000	000
1380 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 393	000	000
1385 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 4177	000	2250
1391 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 12206	<sup>(4)</sup> 2735941	<sup>(4)</sup> 4715
1392 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 14115	<sup>(4)</sup> 3177293	<sup>(4)</sup> 4338
1393 .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 15875	<sup>(4)</sup> 3328142	5024
1394 .....	20408	4000308	5514
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>23206</b>	<b>4336666</b>	<b>4303</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1696	343244	184
West Azarbayejan .....	611	125199	460
Ardebil .....	874	94108	248
Esfahan.....	1342	251282	0
Alborz .....	136	72958	7
Ilam .....	261	27134	83
Bushehr .....	315	24650	77
Tehran .....	479	276703	24
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	442	89520	31
South Khorasan .....	206	40443	96
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	1446	386591	559
North Khorasan .....	578	88147	149
Khuzestan.....	1474	198202	326
Zanjan .....	377	66030	168
Semnan.....	221	45368	16
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	3	299	19
Fars.....	1349	195505	202
Qazvin .....	350	75312	159
Qom.....	111	29392	4
Kordestan .....	1059	98675	90
Kerman.....	829	101112	109
Kermanshah .....	709	75857	499
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	572	46076	34
Golestan .....	816	199642	35
Gilan.....	1880	360851	22
Lorestan.....	989	111884	234
Mazandaran.....	1820	552466	337
Markazi .....	937	116111	34
Hormozgan.....	15	502	4
Hamedan .....	988	197348	23
Yazd .....	321	46055	70

1. The number of cities are based on the definitions given by the Ministry of Oil.

2. Including all cities parts of which are gas consumers.

3. Including cities where piped gas supply operations have already started.

4. Revised figures

Sources: Ministry of Oil.

**7.15. NUMBER OF AVAILABLE GAS EXTENSIONS <sup>(1)</sup>, NATURAL GAS CONSUMERS BY TYPE AND CONSUMPTION AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

Year and Ostan	Extension (number)	Number of natural gas consumers (consumer)				Consumption (mln cu m/year)
		Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	
1375 .....	2420738	2905678	2811331	92863	1484	000
1380 .....	3719086	5025658	4828282	194078	3298	<sup>(2)</sup> 62875
1385 .....	6170548	9292175	8839347	439264	13564	<sup>(2)</sup> 100816
1391 .....	8976941	<sup>(2)</sup> 15500221	<sup>(2)</sup> 14514258	<sup>(2)</sup> 922555	<sup>(2)</sup> 63408	<sup>(2)</sup> 142942
1392 .....	9431324	<sup>(2)</sup> 17511076	<sup>(2)</sup> 16412249	<sup>(2)</sup> 1020610	<sup>(2)</sup> 78217	<sup>(2)</sup> 147191
1393 .....	9818230	18771822	17586332	1112590	72900	<sup>(2)</sup> 168009
1394 .....	10295219	20066718	18776808	1208313	81597	<sup>(2)</sup> 175818
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>10721161</b>	<b>21118327</b>	<b>19757786</b>	<b>1274686</b>	<b>85855</b>	<b>184287.3</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	617709	1435327	1276150	151837	7340	8667.9
West Azarbayejan .....	369767	821575	745132	75528	915	5480.3
Ardebil .....	209542	424611	390542	32779	1290	2493.6
Esfahan .....	1031898	1689895	1599133	80849	9913	17142.1
Alborz .....	264584	762175	707236	51651	3288	000
Ilam .....	86138	127651	123195	4108	348	521.2
Bushehr .....	159370	130251	128010	1848	393	12211.6
Tehran .....	1236651	3070956	2831604	228870	10482	28344.8
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari	175451	291922	272431	18379	1112	1183.3
South Khorasan.....	99901	194147	183847	9979	321	1347.3
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	849745	2044298	1905947	126629	11722	11990.3
North Khorasan.....	146923	262343	242865	18961	517	2656.9
Khuzestan .....	624451	914901	893814	20483	604	16456.2
Zanjan .....	162125	296858	275859	19986	1013	2196.6
Semnan.....	136413	267775	245274	20475	2026	2250.2
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	11119	10231	10034	197	0	759.0
Fars .....	699758	1271208	1212041	53721	5446	11064.6
Qazvin .....	182195	376733	348527	25706	2500	4868.2
Qom .....	164492	372623	357007	13321	2295	2525.4
Kordestan .....	233356	459365	431593	25874	1898	2640.2
Kerman .....	335940	536624	517948	18087	589	6448.1
Kermanshah .....	230365	516735	490889	23839	2007	3564.0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	104221	152996	147531	5026	439	538.6
Golestan .....	270947	514878	493329	19946	1603	2702.1
Gilan.....	554621	960407	897251	59872	3284	6138.6
Lorestan.....	228501	485342	464661	19962	719	1571.0
Mazandaran.....	714588	1236119	1166702	63083	6334	7502.8
Markazi .....	281868	522938	486882	31630	4426	5958.3
Hormozgan.....	8442	7454	7043	238	173	5459.1
Hamedan .....	311526	564376	532546	30749	1081	3432.7
Yazd .....	218554	395613	372763	21073	1777	6172.5

1. Including extensions not yet utilized.

2. Revised figures.

Source: Ministry of Oil.

**7.16. LIQUEFIED GAS DELIVERED BY REFINERIES FOR DISTRIBUTION (1000 tons)**

Year	Total	Abadan	Arak	Esfahan	Bandar Abbas	Tabriz	Tehran	Shiraz	Kermanshah	Reservation centres
1375 .....	1829	312	173	492	×	130	257	47	28	389
1380 .....	1395	310	175	442	235	134	23	49	26	0
1385 .....	1489	295	189	392	201	101	234	54	23	0
1391 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1828	363	277	427	254	120	302	53	17	0
1392 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1988	273	542	399	273	116	304	56	17	0
1393 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	2042	293	599	403	282	94	295	50	20	0
1394 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	2182	425	550	449	256	114	296	49	14	0
<b>1395<sup>(1)</sup>.....</b>	<b>2182</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Including total delivery of liquefied gas for Lavan Refinery.

Source: Ministry of Oil.

**7.17. TOTAL PRODUCTION<sup>(1)</sup> OF NATIONAL PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY BY MAIN CATEGORIES (1000 tons)**

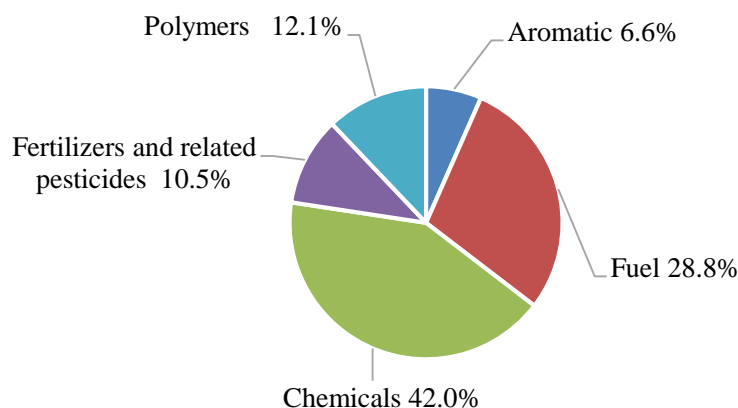
Category	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10007</b>	<b>12543</b>	<b>(2)18000</b>	<b>41063</b>	<b>40574</b>	<b>44511</b>	<b>46408</b>	<b>50624</b>
Polymers .....	594	780	1396	4637	4923	5325	5708	6133
Chemicals.....	2262	3070	5178	12933	13097	14782	15458	21266
Aromatics.....	407	1032	1241	3323	3390	3086	2825	3343
Hydrocarbons.....	2293	2911	5787	11734	11471	12622	13680	<sup>(3)</sup> 14569
Fertilizers, pesticides and related materials.....	4451	4750	4398	8436	7693	8696	8737	5312

1. Including internal consumption of petrochemical complexes.

2. Including existing complexes and three entrusted complexes, Arak, Esfahan and Khark

3. Including hydrocarbon and feeds.

Source: Ministry of Oil.

**7.5. TOTAL PRODUCTION OF NATIONAL PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY BY CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS, THE YEAR 1395**

For data see Table 7.17.

### 7.18. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF NPC'S DOMESTIC SALES BY MAIN CATEGORIES (1000 tons; blnrrials)

Category	The year 1375		The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1391	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3140</b>	<b>2117</b>	<b>4180</b>	<b>6053</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>6066</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>26520</b>	<b>13273</b>	<b>174777</b>
Polymers.....	434	1029	741	3300	1063	9681	2424	65633
Chemicals.....	389	394	580	1016	1018	5033	3642	38978
Aromatics.....	95	114	248	512	497	4539	1003	19626
Hydrocarbons.....	425	136	501	316	1554	6003	4277	43365
Fertilizers, pesticides and related materials.....	1797	444	2110	909	1934	1264	1927	7175

Category	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>14525</b>	<b>313766</b>	<b>16332</b>	<b>333489</b>	<b>13420</b>	<b>231178</b>	<b>16204</b>	<b>297826</b>
Polymers.....	2610	97331	2655	108964	2450	87832	2882	111794
Chemicals.....	704	22308	4400	79551	4090	69279	5200	90798
Aromatics.....	3620	72307	1176	35567	940	19979	1104	28233
Hydrocarbons.....	5735	111215	5831	92847	3820	38539	<sup>(2)</sup> 4814	<sup>(2)</sup> 52411
Fertilizers, pesticides and related materials.....	1856	10605	2270	16559	2120	15548	2204	14590

1. Including existing complexes and three entrusted complexes, Arak, Esfahan and Khark

2. Including hydrocarbon and feeds.

Source: Ministry of Oil.

### 7.19. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF NPC'S EXPORTS BY CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS (1000 tons; mln dollars)

Category	The year 1375		The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1391	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2656</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>4011</b>	<b>795</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>6044</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>3299</b>	<b>15757</b>	<b>12061</b>
Polymers .....	128	70	142	73	360	429	1937	2499
Chemicals.....	332	93	651	118	1687	774	4357	2138
Aromatics .....	175	48	385	117	440	454	270	389
Hydrocarbons .....	1255	235	2010	442	3010	1545	5432	5181
Fertilizers, pesticides and related materials .....	766	61	823	45	547	97	3761	1851

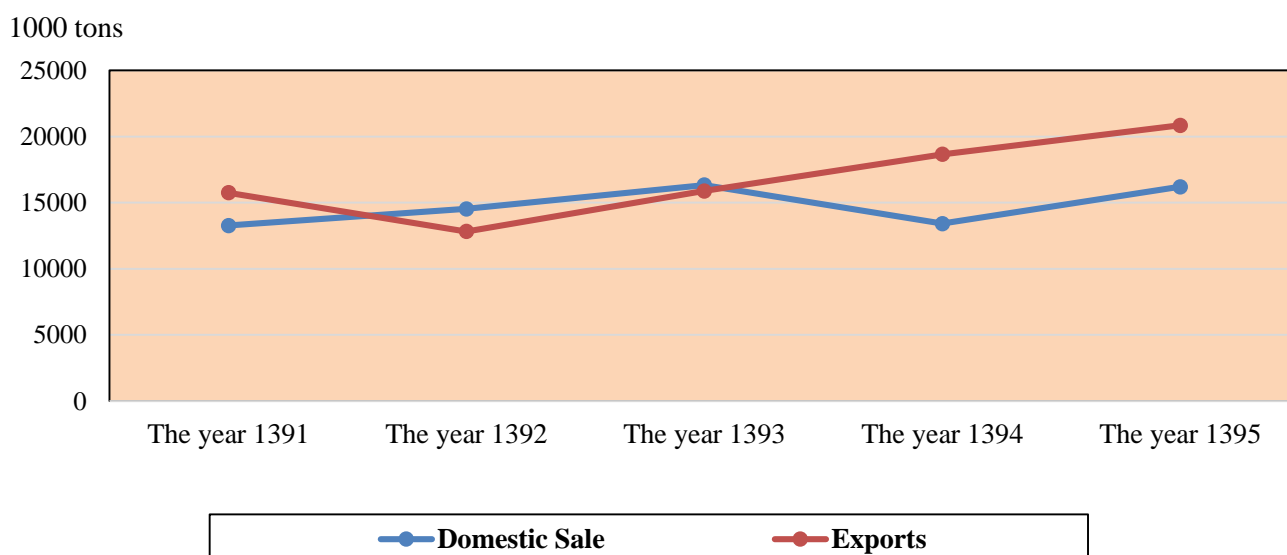
Category	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>12827</b>	<b>9869</b>	<b>15886</b>	<b>10273</b>	<b>18660</b>	<b>9400</b>	<b>20851</b>	<b>9803</b>
Polymers .....	2488	3509	2511	3293	2594	3340	3125	3413
Chemicals.....	3727	2046	5009	1992	5724	2050	6864	2357
Aromatics .....	247	341	952	1112	1164	910	884	742
Hydrocarbons .....	3180	2942	3785	2646	5324	2020	6746 <sup>(2)</sup>	2642 <sup>(2)</sup>
Fertilizers, pesticides and related materials .....	3185	1031	3629	1230	3854	1080	3231	650

1. Including existing complexes and three entrusted complexes, Arak, Esfahan and Khark

2. Including hydrocarbon and feeds.

Source: Ministry of Oil.

### 7.6. VOLUME OF DOMESTIC SALES AND EXPORTS BY THE NATIONAL PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY



For data see Tables 7.18. & 7.19.

# T

## *Introduction*

The country's first manufacturing survey was launched in the year 1342 by the former General Department of Public Statistics, for which the Ministry of Economics was an immediate replacement from the year 1343 to the year 1351. It kept on performing the job up to the year 1352, when the Ministry of Industries and Mines took the duty over.

The SCI launched the first Survey of Large Manufacturing Establishments (with 10 or more workers) in the year 1351, which was annually repeated until the year 1366, except for the years 1356 and 1357.

Because of changes taken place in the country's industrial structure and the need for statistical review of the manufacturing establishments the SCI planned and implemented a comprehensive manufacturing survey in the year 1367, which was annually implemented till the year 1370.

Due to the fact that the large manufacturing establishments (with 10 or more workers), comprised the lion's share of the manufacturing sector, the SCI resumed the annual implementation of the Survey of Large Manufacturing Establishments in the year 1371, which was repeated in the years 1372 and 1373. Moreover, in the year 1373 the SCI conducted the General Census of Manufacturing and Mines (GCMM).

The second stage of the GCMM was implemented in the year 1374 based on the frame developed from the first stage, to provide data in detail for the year 1373 in this sector. During the procedure, the data on manufacturing establishments with less than 6 workers were collected through a sample survey while the data on those with 6 or more workers were gathered through a census.

In the year 1376, the data on manufacturing establishments for the years 1374 and 1375 were collected based on the developed frame and the

establishments identified after the year 1373. The data on establishments with 10 and more workers were collected through a census while the data on establishments with less than 10 workers were based on a sample survey only for the year 1375. Moreover, a census for the manufacturing establishments with 10 or more workers has been taken since the year 1377 to collect and publish data in detail for the previous year by type of manufacturing activity. In the year 1381, the General Census of Establishments was conducted to collect a frame data set for the nation's economic activities- for both establishments and households' activities.

In the year 1382, based on the frame developed from the 1381 General Census of Establishments, the data for manufacturing establishments with less than 10 workers were collected through a sample survey with a sample size of 50000, while the data for establishments with 10 or more workers were gathered through a census. In next years, based on the frame developed from the 1381 General Census of Establishments, a census was conducted to collect data on the establishments with 10 or more workers. The data resulted from this census are included in this chapter.

With respect to the importance of the household industries, a sample survey on these activities was implemented along with the GCMM in the years 1374 and 1376.

Also, data collection on new manufacturing permits has regularly been conducted by the Ministry of Industries and Mines since its involvement in statistical activities.

The information presented here comprises the data on manufacturing permits issued by the Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade selected data on characteristics and economic performance of manufacturing establishments and households with economic activities, resulted from the SCI's surveys, and data on

general characteristics of manufacturing cooperatives covered by the Ministry of Cooperatives.

It is noteworthy that the data appeared in the tables 8.1 through 8.7 are related to the establishments supervised by the Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade, so the data on refineries not covered by the Ministry are not included.

To classify activities of the manufacturing sector, the ISIC, Rev.3 was, with some changes, chosen as the pattern.

#### *Definitions and concepts*

**Establishment licence (agreement in principle):** the primary permit issued for founding a manufacturing establishment.

**Trade licence (business licence):** the permit granted to a person or a trade man to start and continue a business or a job for a specific place or with a given business tool according to the Article 5 of the Trade System Law.

**Exploitation licence:** the permit granted to the manufacturing unit after going successfully through the test production, to be able to come into operation.

**Manufacturing establishment:** a certain and fixed place where an accumulation of capital and labour force are invested for manufacturing one or more products.

#### **Type of establishment ownership:**

**Public:** where over 50% of the capital belongs to the ministries, government agencies, banks, Islamic Revolution institutions, municipalities, or other public sector bodies.

**Private (cooperative):** where the whole or more than 50% of its shares belongs to the members of the cooperative.

**Private (non-cooperative):** where the whole or more than 50% of its capitals belongs to persons.

**Employed (workers):** see Chapter 5, "Agriculture, Forests & Fisheries", definitions and concepts.

**Employed members of households engaged in household industries:** people aged 10 and over, engaged in manufacturing activities at the

household's residence through all or part of the year.

To estimate the statistics on employed members, "Annual Average Number of the Employed" method is applied.

**Wage and salary:** see Chapter 5, Definitions and concepts.

**Compensation of wage/salary earners:** see Chapter 5, Definitions and concepts.

**Other payments (money, goods, etc.):** see Chapter 5, Definitions and concepts.

**Investment (changes in non-financial assets):** see Chapter 5, Definitions and concepts.

**Non-financial assets:** see Chapter 5, Definitions and concepts.

**Raw and primary materials, non-durable tools and instruments used:** materials brought to the establishment to undergo complementary physical or chemical changes. Such materials might be either raw or semi-finished, and are to be used in the next manufacturing operations (finishing, transforming, and assembling). Non-durable tools and instruments refer to work tools and instruments with a service life span of less than one year used in the manufacturing activities of the establishment.

**Input value of manufacturing activities:** the total value of primary materials, non-durable work tools and instruments used, fuel consumed, water and electricity purchased, material and parts used to establish or make non-financial assets plus the cost of industrial services.

**Output value of manufacturing activities:** the total value of products manufactured, gains against industrial services, changes in inventory of products under manufacturing, difference between sale value and purchase value of products sold without any changes, value of non-financial assets manufactured by the establishment, the value of electricity and water produced and sold less the value of the non-sellable wastes of produced goods.

**Value added of manufacturing activities:** the output value less the input value.

**Manufacturing establishments productivity:** proportion of value added to the number of establishments.

**Workforce productivity:** proportion of value added to the number of workers.

**Industrial services:** the contractual activities, minor repairs of buildings, machinery, office equipment and vehicles, as well as installation and putting products into operation.

**Non-industrial services:** renting of buildings and machinery, communications, commercial insurances, etc.

**Receipts and payments for non-industrial services:** receipts and payments of the establishments for services like renting of buildings and machinery, communications, telecommunications, transport, auditing, legal and educational services, commissioning, etc.

**Charges paid and indirect taxes:** all compulsory sums paid by the establishment to public agencies. Some examples are: municipality and establishment charges, and registration and licence issuance fees.

In the most recent census, indirect tax refers to the sum of money the local producers receive from the customers for commodities as beverages, motor vehicles, cigarettes, caviar, cassettes, etc., to deposit directly to the government's account.

**Manufacturing cooperatives:** cooperatives which take action in various areas of industry according to the field of activity mentioned in their statutes through making use of their members capitals, manpower and expertise.

**Hand-woven carpet cooperatives:** the cooperatives engaged in production of different kinds of hand-woven carpets and similar products by providing such services as preparing and distribution of raw materials.

### **Selected information**

In the year 1394, there were 13123 manufacturing establishments with 10 and more workers totaling 1258414 employed persons, which show 9.2 percent and 3.9 percent decrease, respectively

compared to the previous year. The ownership of 97.4 percent of the establishments was for the private sector and about 2.6 percent for the public sector.

Besides, from among the said number of the employed, 15.6 percent were employed in the establishments with 10-49 workers, 11.1 percent in the establishments with 50-99 workers and 73.3 percent were employees of the establishments with 100 and more workers.

In the year 1394, the amount of investment made in manufacturing establishments with 10 and more workers was about 143036.5 bln rials which increased about 1.3 percent in comparison to the previous year.

Also in the same year, the value-added of the activity of manufacturing establishments with 10 and more workers was higher than 1176.3 thousand bln rials which decreased by 11.7 percent compared to the preceding year. Out of the mentioned amount of value added, 6.2 percent is related to the production of the coke, oil refineries and nuclear fuels, 27.6 percent is related to the production of chemicals and chemical products, 7.8 percent relates to non-metallic mineral products, 14.9 percent relates to the production of other basic metals, 9.5 percent relates to the production of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers, 3.8 percent is for the production of machinery and unclassified equipment in other places and 12.3 percent goes to the production of food and beverages. The figures show that the seven cited activities contain 82.1 percent of the total value added of the industrial activities.

In the year 1394, Busheher, Khuzestan and Hormozgan provinces with 1210699, 402108 and 251174 million rials had the highest manufacturing establishments productivity with 10 and more workers, respectively and also Busheher, Hormozgan and Khuzestan provinces with 5891, 2045 and 1694 million rials had the highest amount of the workers' productivity in manufacturing establishments with 10 and more workers, respectively



**8.1. LICENCES<sup>(1)</sup> ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR ESTABLISHING MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY (number)**

Industry	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>17098</b>	<b>54288</b>	<b>15872</b>	<b>15210</b>	<b>19287</b>	<b>18624</b>	<b>16067</b>	<b>16897</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages.....	2861	9849	2948	2220	2196	2625	2654	2732
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	2	7	2	2	20	11	12	9
Manufacture of textiles .....	1161	2683	529	455	634	693	576	752
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur.....	1164	1997	260	220	374	368	472	460
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	230	506	79	57	100	131	109	130
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	405	1780	528	599	518	467	407	343
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	600	1655	462	443	678	601	566	529
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.....	63	204	33	13	32	36	34	53
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	142	456	199	302	703	219	153	138
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1298	3255	912	928	1381	1250	1193	1545
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	1340	6573	1846	1716	1926	1910	1743	1672
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products .....	2528	8674	3936	3422	3544	2787	1933	1970
Manufacture of basic metals.....	555	2089	606	648	1251	858	571	598
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment.....	1289	4558	1353	1388	1383	1418	1257	1298
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c....	1196	3572	797	815	1104	1132	985	1064
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	241	435	25	16	25	28	47	68
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.....	552	1495	351	340	447	457	484	466
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	128	304	53	69	68	76	75	100
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks.....	169	372	113	108	155	225	238	288
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	579	1306	280	204	297	313	339	368
Manufacture of other transport equipment .....	243	413	99	64	102	94	91	92
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c....	279	1298	218	192	475	474	531	615
Recycling .....	73	807	239	322	392	628	426	327
Production of energy .....	×	×	×	102	74	65	73	39
Logistic and auxiliary activities of transport; travel agency activities .....	×	×	×	78	189	197	99	80
Computer and related activities .....	×	×	4	4	4	6	6	2
Research and development .....	×	×	×	0	0	0	1	2
Other activities for engineering services .....	×	×	×	483	1215	1555	992	1150
Wastewater, wastes disposal, environmental sanitation and other similar activities .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	6
Collection, treatment and distribution of water ....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1

1. Including new manufacturing establishments and expansion of existing establishments.

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade.

**8.2. ESTABLISHMENT LICENCES ISSUED<sup>(1)</sup> BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY OSTAN AND FREE TRADE ZONE** (number)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total country</b> .....	-	-	-	-	<b>19287</b>	<b>18624</b>	<b>16067</b>	<b>16897</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	-	-	-	-	2169	2110	2073	1026
West Azarbayejan.....	-	-	-	-	468	521	365	429
Ardebil.....	-	-	-	-	191	376	321	334
Esfahan .....	-	-	-	-	1099	1164	863	952
Alborz.....	-	-	-	-	417	379	463	447
Ilam.....	-	-	-	-	127	97	162	142
Bushehr.....	-	-	-	-	271	188	150	243
Tehran .....	-	-	-	-	711	749	731	751
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	-	-	-	-	295	442	318	321
South Khorasan.....	-	-	-	-	123	111	123	164
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	-	-	-	-	1142	1340	1376	1445
North Khorasan.....	-	-	-	-	134	101	110	102
Khuzestan .....	-	-	-	-	455	516	458	516
Zanjan .....	-	-	-	-	717	614	459	495
Semnan .....	-	-	-	-	705	349	456	776
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	-	-	-	-	355	355	249	298
Fars .....	-	-	-	-	1899	1816	1212	1249
Qazvin .....	-	-	-	-	724	523	376	391
Qom .....	-	-	-	-	450	369	440	868
Kordestan.....	-	-	-	-	499	448	351	333
Kerman .....	-	-	-	-	565	442	392	429
Kermanshah .....	-	-	-	-	308	315	249	240
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	-	-	-	-	127	125	109	116
Golestan.....	-	-	-	-	320	343	244	252
Gilan .....	-	-	-	-	392	377	488	620
Lorestan .....	-	-	-	-	342	246	320	446
Mazandaran .....	-	-	-	-	886	750	503	697
Markazi.....	-	-	-	-	1480	1281	780	619
Hormozgan .....	-	-	-	-	202	226	171	209
Hamedan.....	-	-	-	-	366	440	283	327
Yazd .....	-	-	-	-	1314	1409	1343	1556
Aras Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	15	63	76	27
Arvand Free Zone.....	-	-	-	-	0	2	6	6
Anzali Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	4	23	24	27
Chabahar Free Zone.....	-	-	-	-	0	1	5	10
Qeshm Free Zone.....	-	-	-	-	12	4	3	6
Kish Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	0
Maku Free Zone.....	-	-	-	-	3	8	15	16
Special economic zone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12

1. Including new manufacturing units and expansion of existing units.

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade.

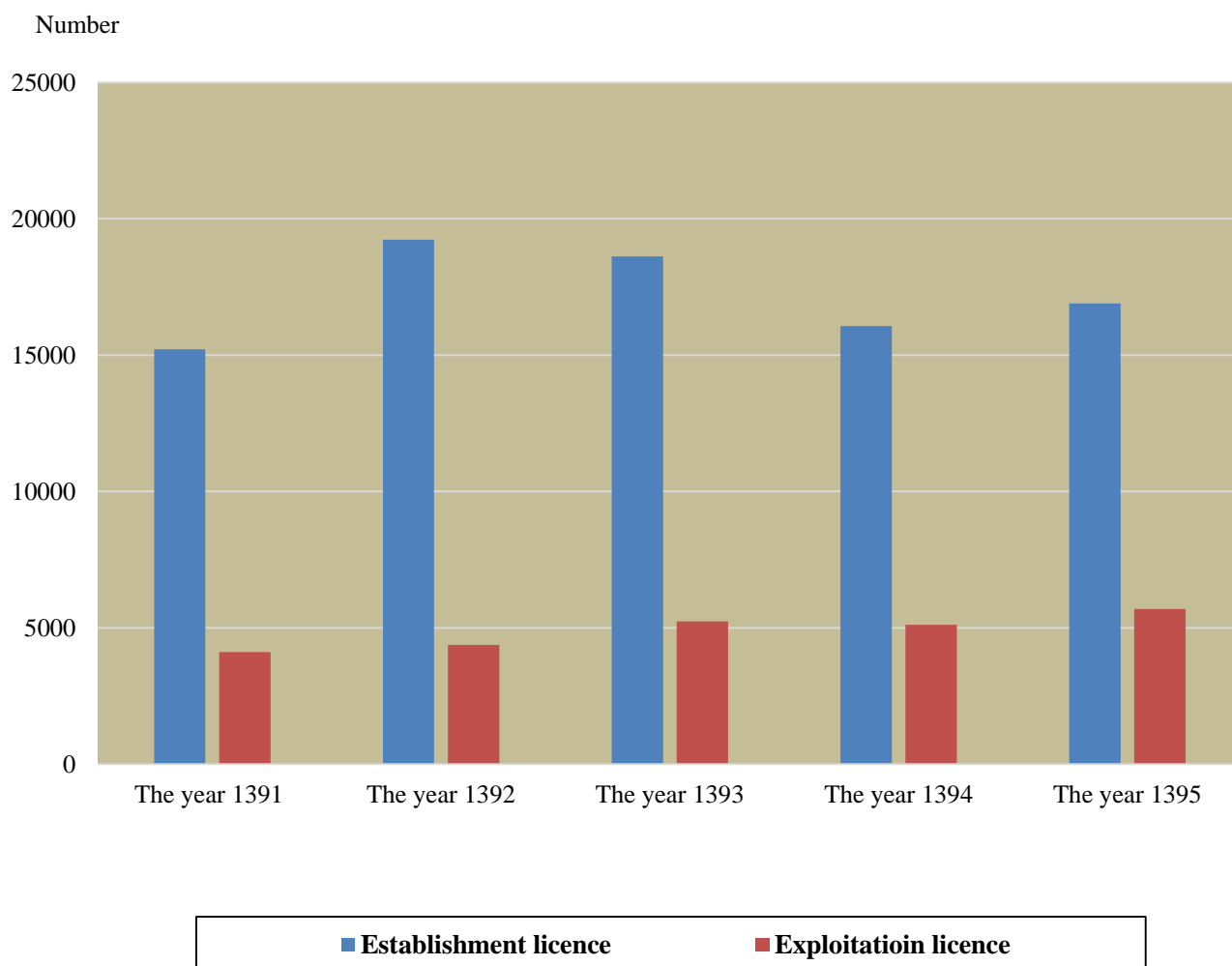
### 8.3. EXPLOITATION LICENSES <sup>(1)</sup> ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR ESTABLISHING OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY (number)

Industry	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3550</b>	<b>6764</b>	<b>6292</b>	<b>4112</b>	<b>4369</b>	<b>5233</b>	<b>5107</b>	<b>5692</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	651	833	1151	698	714	783	838	810
Manufacture of tobacco products.....	1	0	3	2	5	2	5	4
Manufacture of textiles.....	289	444	262	182	142	180	151	219
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur.....	193	115	65	39	48	49	47	80
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear.....	111	60	51	36	26	34	44	28
Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials.....	81	223	165	84	63	79	93	113
Manufacture of paper and paper products.....	106	168	163	114	107	163	131	127
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.....	24	28	11	11	10	13	17	22
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel.....	66	87	94	75	204	205	191	158
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	332	522	481	337	419	496	552	652
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products.....	325	979	851	598	672	713	609	782
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.....	407	1731	1177	751	514	602	530	646
Manufacture of basic metals .....	120	208	344	169	300	369	326	332
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	267	438	519	343	270	353	319	381
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	229	399	373	230	285	343	380	372
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	29	27	17	11	9	7	19	23
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.....	78	131	163	110	124	178	150	165
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus.....	16	20	31	21	19	26	19	30
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	25	34	53	40	40	72	102	120
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	114	136	128	88	66	98	98	120
Manufacture of other transport equipment.....	51	54	36	21	18	27	29	41
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.....	25	100	88	68	66	86	112	117
Recycling .....	10	27	63	37	39	78	74	81
Production of energy .....	×	×	×	0	4	3	2	3
Logistic and auxiliary activities of transport; travel agency activities.....	×	×	×	9	52	59	48	31
Computer and related activities.....	×	×	3	0	0	1	1	0
Other activities for engineering services.....	×	×	×	38	153	214	220	231
Wastewater, wastes disposal, environmental sanitation and other similar activities .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	4

1. Including exploitation licenses issued for starting new establishments, expansion of existing establishments and establishments without license.

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade.

### 8.1. ESTABLISHMENT AND EXPLOITATION LICENCES ISSUED FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS



For data see Tables 8.1. & 8.3.

#### 8.4. EXPLOITATION LICENCES ISSUED<sup>(1)</sup> BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY OSTAN AND FREE TRADE ZONES

(number)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total country</b> .....	-	-	-	-	<b>4369</b>	<b>5233</b>	<b>5107</b>	<b>5692</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	-	-	-	-	451	577	494	330
West Azarbayejan .....	-	-	-	-	139	161	181	172
Ardebil .....	-	-	-	-	88	90	64	101
Esfahan .....	-	-	-	-	318	436	416	485
Alborz .....	-	-	-	-	190	257	292	308
Ilam .....	-	-	-	-	36	64	23	26
Bushehr .....	-	-	-	-	20	30	25	45
Tehran .....	-	-	-	-	313	310	568	592
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	-	-	-	-	73	96	73	69
South Khorasan .....	-	-	-	-	36	39	66	33
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	-	-	-	-	179	442	303	348
North Khorasan .....	-	-	-	-	32	17	21	39
Khuzestan .....	-	-	-	-	128	139	129	168
Zanjan .....	-	-	-	-	102	95	115	130
Semnan .....	-	-	-	-	126	145	129	163
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	-	-	-	-	41	57	51	85
Fars .....	-	-	-	-	197	207	266	269
Qazvin .....	-	-	-	-	243	248	210	267
Qom .....	-	-	-	-	225	267	258	310
Kordestan .....	-	-	-	-	66	68	64	64
Kerman .....	-	-	-	-	115	102	109	151
Kermanshah .....	-	-	-	-	62	69	77	100
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	-	-	-	-	33	37	28	33
Golestan .....	-	-	-	-	79	97	86	130
Gilan .....	-	-	-	-	171	150	151	179
Lorestan .....	-	-	-	-	83	131	98	116
Mazandaran .....	-	-	-	-	228	204	189	193
Markazi .....	-	-	-	-	262	236	198	223
Hormozgan .....	-	-	-	-	43	66	57	98
Hamedan .....	-	-	-	-	81	75	64	76
Yazd .....	-	-	-	-	185	220	183	210
Aras Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	3	30	50	44
Arvand Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	1	0	9	21
Anzali Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	6	65	34	53
Payam Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0
Chabahar Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	0	1	7	12
Qeshm Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	9	2	11	24
Kish Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0
Maku Free Zone .....	-	-	-	-	4	3	6	13
Special economic zone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12

1. Including exploitation licenses issued for starting new establishments, expansion of existing establishments and establishments without license.

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade.

**8.5. VACANCIES CREATED IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH EXPLOITATION LICENCE <sup>(1)</sup> ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY INDUSTRIES, MINE AND TRAD, BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY** (person)

Industry	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>74578</b>	<b>126155</b>	<b>109100</b>	<b>70960</b>	<b>78659</b>	<b>83021</b>	<b>78999</b>	<b>89984</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages.....	14245	19762	18719	9654	14712	11999	9897	13893
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	15	0	65	90	720	25	435	31
Manufacture of textiles .....	6564	10275	4954	3876	3050	3702	3588	5433
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	2708	1477	978	1298	1310	1248	757	1432
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	1211	834	497	614	342	226	530	272
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	992	2764	1817	1171	700	1041	1321	2184
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	1353	2860	2401	1320	2023	2458	1864	2077
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	229	424	125	108	214	440	199	318
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel.....	1126	1218	3230	871	3150	1963	2197	2066
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	13037	10485	8857	6479	6438	7570	8152	8377
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	3856	12429	10797	6628	7276	7831	7186	8722
Manufacture of other non metallic mineral products .....	9252	25090	18215	13233	9874	10184	7398	8364
Manufacture of basic metals.....	2496	7421	9496	4656	8588	6069	6581	8115
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	3869	9038	8620	6144	4794	5166	6360	5850
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c .	4088	7639	6877	5663	5940	7041	7522	5892
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	361	540	417	153	458	312	673	470
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	2692	4654	3741	1764	1670	3747	2498	3761
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus.....	197	762	829	378	352	1348	886	1055
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks.....	574	486	688	752	530	1288	2049	3586
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	2727	4557	4463	3535	1934	3091	1968	3195
Manufacture of other transport equipment .....	2445	1804	1164	921	554	1151	666	689
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c....	412	1300	1076	729	1016	1037	1991	1503
Recycling .....	129	336	1072	368	440	1317	1774	702
Production of energy .....	×	×	×	0	44	64	23	31
Logistic and auxiliary activities of transport; travel agency activities .....	×	×	×	77	860	766	803	222
Computer and related activities .....	×	×	2	0	0	9	12	0
Other activities for engineering services .....	×	×	×	478	1670	1928	1669	1711
Wastewater, wastes disposal, environmental sanitation and other similar activities .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	33

1. Including exploitation licenses issued for starting new establishments, expansion of existing establishments and establishments without license.

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade.

**8.6. INVESTMENT MADE IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH EXPLOITATION LICENCE<sup>(1)</sup> ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRIES, MINE AND TRADE, BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY** (billion rials)

Industry	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13023</b>	<b>77172</b>	<b>155962</b>	<b>91684</b>	<b>152868</b>	<b>155552</b>	<b>180544</b>	<b>294816</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages.....	2070	11180	25780	15546	14171	25097	15806	37324
Manufacture of tobacco products.....	2	0	135	120	756	170	1554	327
Manufacture of textiles .....	931	3548	7504	4792	5347	10012	7257	10727
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	40	122	68	105	291	461	266	787
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	84	245	177	537	193	203	509	403
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials.....	69	1038	1690	866	1990	1781	4410	11211
Manufacture of paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.....	89	970	1895	3669	3355	9810	4861	11521
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	54	200	166	309	2180	644	779	796
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products.....	160	657	18366	910	13628	3272	10004	26310
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products.....	2729	19781	19530	8514	9806	24255	44206	50181
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.....	1498	7158	8670	8173	12535	12097	9718	15168
Manufacture of basic metals .....	1492	11219	23778	17742	20021	17933	19141	28874
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment.....	1006	9713	27037	10792	33032	15956	19881	59033
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	539	4528	6646	5682	4521	6462	11229	8602
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery.....	514	1660	4801	3620	14320	5791	6065	7519
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.....	34	253	221	172	236	262	149	198
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus. ....	377	1921	1851	1851	5544	4811	6709	8787
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks ...	8	158	184	130	203	431	835	897
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers.....	45	189	451	687	870	2869	1515	2978
Manufacture of other transport equipment	1167	1966	2873	1705	1703	3841	4696	4444
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	82	342	388	3795	925	2347	722	1722
Recycling .....	25	223	421	603	555	787	1200	2308
Production of energy.....	9	101	3330	329	543	2424	3160	1169
Logistic and auxiliary activities of transport; travel agency activities.....	×	×	×	0	119	295	294	333
Computer and related activities.....	×	×	//	123	5204	1563	3741	1776
Other activities for engineering services...	×	×	×	0	0	//	13	0
Wastewater, wastes disposal, environmental sanitation and other similar activities .....	×	×	×	912	821	1978	1826	1389
	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	31

1. Including exploitation licenses issued for starting new establishments, expansion of existing establishments and establishments without license.

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade.

**8.7. TRADE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, MINE AND TRADE FOR  
TRADE UNITS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395**
**(number)**

Ostan	Total	Service	Manufacturing	Distributive
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>278156</b>	<b>41788</b>	<b>59061</b>	<b>177307</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	14579	2357	4221	8001
West Azarbayejan .....	10614	1224	2661	6729
Ardebil .....	4226	621	762	2843
Esfahan .....	21374	3392	5737	12245
Alborz .....	10382	2041	1716	6625
Ilam .....	2338	316	397	1625
Bushehr .....	5098	768	743	3587
Tehran .....	48994	8036	10986	29972
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	3364	430	683	2251
South Khorasan .....	2572	409	559	1604
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	21071	3214	4079	13778
North Khorasan .....	2397	258	566	1573
Khuzestan .....	12391	1950	2023	8418
Zanjan .....	2895	307	799	1789
Semnan .....	3263	468	560	2235
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	4140	374	894	2872
Fars .....	14358	2274	2269	9815
Qazvin .....	4207	636	713	2858
Qom .....	3638	426	926	2286
Kordestan .....	6041	578	1322	4141
Kerman .....	7453	933	1460	5060
Kermanshah .....	6562	849	1604	4109
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	2901	354	450	2097
Golestan .....	7594	728	1603	5263
Gilan .....	10648	2037	1926	6685
Lorestan .....	4868	484	1092	3292
Mazandaran .....	17717	3095	3720	10902
Markazi .....	5650	816	1236	3598
Hormozgan .....	4915	700	559	3656
Hamedan .....	7203	1087	1554	4562
Yazd .....	4703	626	1241	2836

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine and Trade.



### 8.8. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY, OWNERSHIP AND SIZE<sup>(1)</sup>

Year and industry	Total establishments			
	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
1375.....	321326	10938	1104	1329
1380.....	10987	8109	1249	1629
1385.....	16057	12151	1856	2050
1390.....	14962	10481	2138	2343
1391.....	14787	10355	2200	2232
1392.....	14697	9973	2225	2499
1393.....	14452	9772	2132	2548
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>13123</b>	<b>8616</b>	<b>2034</b>	<b>2473</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	2540	1698	408	435
Manufacture of tobacco products.....	6	2	0	4
Manufacture of textiles .....	951	592	144	215
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur.....	101	69	14	18
Tanning and dressing of leather ; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear....	123	91	16	16
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	107	62	17	28
Manufacture of paper and paper products.....	321	200	69	52
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.....	149	119	14	16
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel.....	138	93	22	23
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	986	550	174	262
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products.....	914	644	147	123
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products...	2536	1990	230	316
Manufacture of basic metals .....	641	334	117	191
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	973	627	176	170
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	899	578	153	168
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery.....	25	6	6	13
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	438	227	102	109
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus.....	63	32	14	17
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	127	64	26	37
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers.....	606	287	113	206
Manufacture of other transport equipment.....	103	58	20	25
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	358	276	54	28
Recycling .....	18	16	1	1

**8.8. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY, OWNERSHIP AND SIZE<sup>(1)</sup> (continued)**

Year and industry	Private			
	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
1375.....	319890	10492	954	786
1380.....	10203	7852	1146	1205
1385.....	15531	11944	1775	1812
1390.....	14644	10340	2092	2212
1391.....	14525	10246	2157	2122
1392.....	14371	9845	2188	2338
1393.....	14092	9604	2077	2411
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>12785</b>	<b>8474</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>2338</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	2462	1669	393	400
Manufacture of tobacco products.....	6	2	0	4
Manufacture of textiles .....	929	585	139	205
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	101	69	14	18
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	122	91	16	15
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials.....	102	62	17	23
Manufacture of paper and paper products.....	315	198	67	50
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.....	143	117	12	14
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel.....	133	90	22	21
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	962	545	171	246
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products.....	898	631	147	121
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.....	2438	1928	205	305
Manufacture of basic metals .....	625	331	116	179
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	958	622	174	162
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	881	574	150	157
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	24	6	6	12
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	434	226	100	108
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	60	31	14	15
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	120	61	25	34
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers.....	600	286	113	201
Manufacture of other transport equipment .....	96	57	19	20
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	357	276	54	27
Recycling .....	18	16	1	1

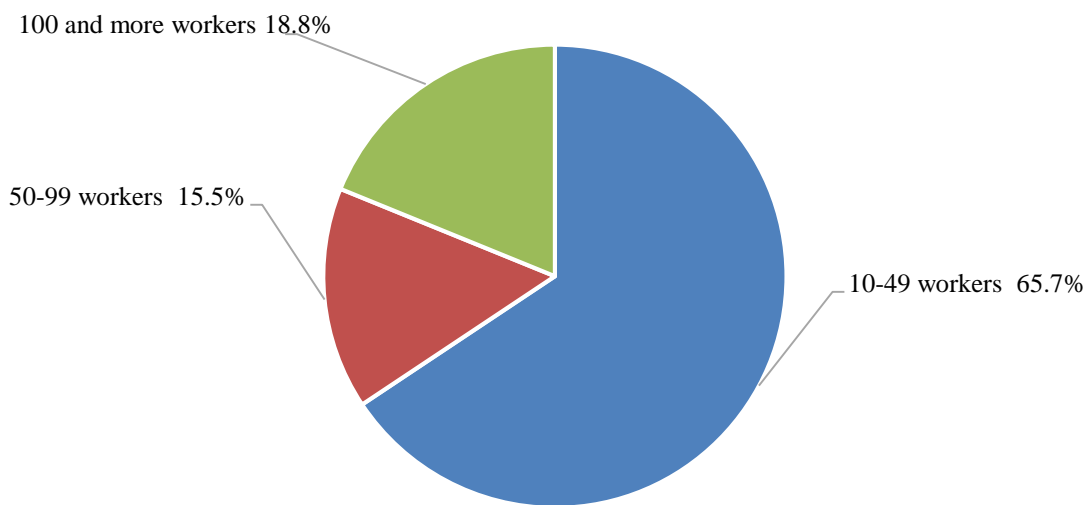
**8.8. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY, OWNERSHIP AND SIZE<sup>(1)</sup> (continued)**

Year and industry	Public			
	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
1375.....	1436	446	150	543
1380.....	784	257	103	424
1385.....	526	207	81	238
1390.....	318	141	46	131
1391.....	261	109	43	110
1392.....	326	128	37	161
1393.....	360	168	55	137
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>135</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	79	29	15	35
Manufacture of tobacco products.....	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of textiles .....	22	7	5	10
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	0	0	0	0
Tanning and dressing of leather ; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	1	0	0	1
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	5	0	0	5
Manufacture of paper and paper products.....	6	2	2	2
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.....	6	2	2	2
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel.....	5	3	0	2
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	24	5	3	16
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	16	14	0	2
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.....	97	62	25	11
Manufacture of basic metals .....	16	3	1	12
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	15	5	2	8
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	18	4	3	11
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	1	0	0	1
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c .....	4	1	2	1
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus.....	3	1	0	2
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	7	3	1	3
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers.....	6	1	0	5
Manufacture of other transport equipment.....	7	1	1	5
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	1	0	0	1
Recycling .....	0	0	0	0

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts for the year 1375 is due to the manufacturing establishments with 1 to 9 workers whose data are included in the total and the difference between the total and sum of parts relates to the reason that the data were collected as sampling and were generalized across the country and non-response data are imputed.

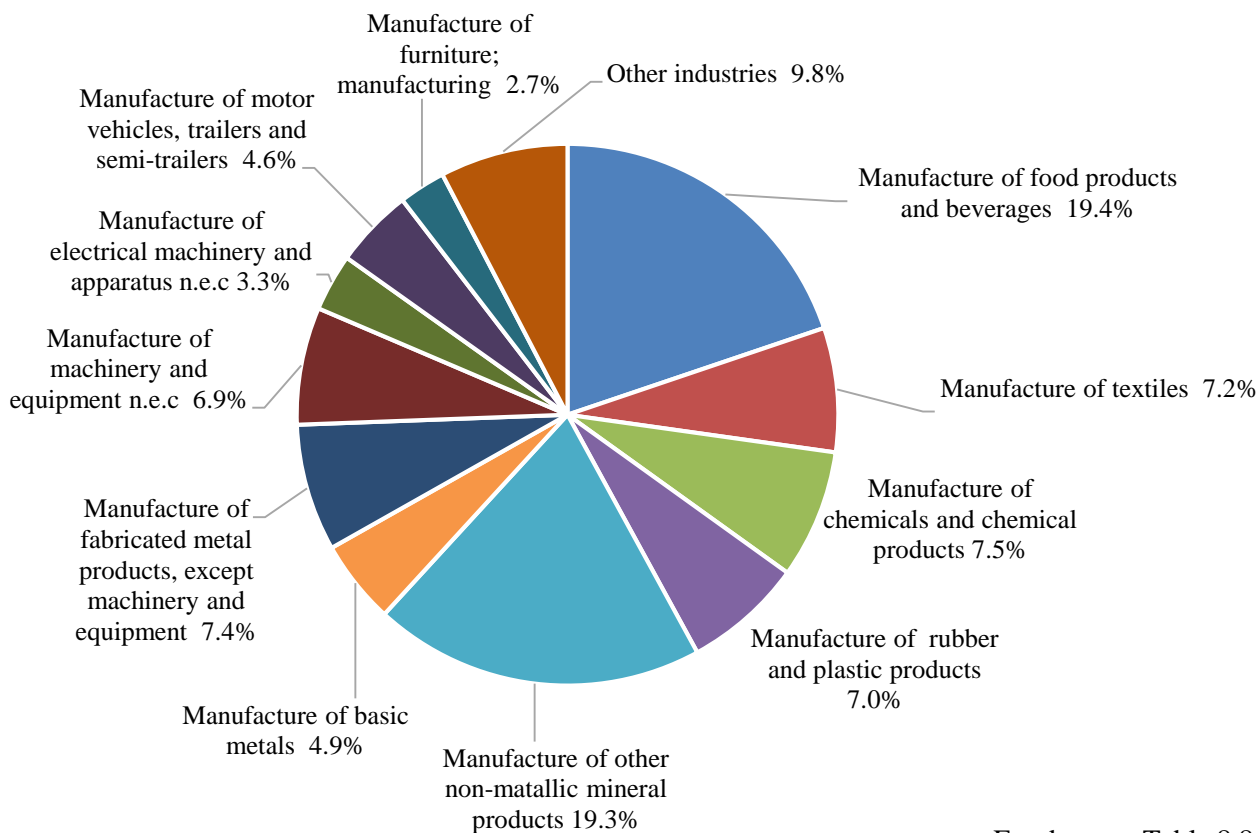
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.2. DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY SIZE, THE YEAR 1394**



For data see Table 8.8.

**8.3. DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, THE YEAR 1394**



For data see Table 8.8.

**8.9. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP, SIZE AND OSPAN<sup>(1)</sup>, THE YEAR 1394**

Ostan	Total establishments			
	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>13123</b>	<b>8616</b>	<b>2034</b>	<b>2473</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	763	514	117	133
West Azarbayejan .....	269	198	35	36
Ardebil .....	140	109	18	13
Esfahan .....	1505	977	249	279
Alborz .....	623	306	139	178
Ilam .....	30	24	4	2
Bushehr .....	82	50	19	13
Tehran .....	1886	1096	341	448
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	176	144	12	20
South Khorasan.....	87	65	9	13
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	874	540	145	189
North Khorasan.....	62	45	8	9
Khuzestan .....	315	187	46	82
Zanjan .....	222	122	38	62
Semnan.....	588	493	57	38
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	122	102	11	9
Fars .....	497	356	60	81
Qazvin .....	668	384	116	168
Qom .....	399	279	63	58
Kordestan .....	120	101	9	10
Kerman .....	633	503	71	59
Kermanshah .....	192	139	28	25
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	31	19	5	7
Golestan .....	310	239	36	35
Gilan.....	484	335	67	82
Lorestan.....	133	104	13	16
Mazandaran.....	575	382	93	100
Markazi .....	557	299	123	135
Hormozgan.....	106	76	8	22
Hamedan .....	274	215	29	30
Yazd .....	400	213	66	121

**8.9. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP, SIZE AND OSPAN<sup>(1)</sup>, THE YEAR 1394 (continued)**

Ostan	Private			
	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>12785</b>	<b>8474</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>2338</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	734	496	114	124
West Azarbayejan .....	257	196	31	30
Ardebil .....	132	104	16	12
Esfahan .....	1489	972	246	271
Alborz .....	608	297	139	172
Ilam .....	29	23	4	2
Bushehr .....	82	50	19	13
Tehran .....	1841	1094	328	418
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	171	142	11	18
South Khorasan.....	82	63	7	12
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	853	533	143	177
North Khorasan.....	61	45	7	9
Khuzestan .....	292	177	45	70
Zanjan .....	213	117	36	60
Semnan.....	582	487	57	38
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	119	100	11	8
Fars .....	490	353	60	77
Qazvin .....	648	378	112	158
Qom .....	392	276	61	55
Kordestan .....	114	95	9	10
Kerman .....	621	494	69	58
Kermanshah .....	182	135	23	24
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	26	17	4	5
Golestan .....	300	233	35	32
Gilan.....	473	330	63	80
Lorestan.....	129	102	13	14
Mazandaran.....	559	374	90	95
Markazi .....	545	297	119	129
Hormozgan.....	100	74	8	18
Hamedan .....	267	211	28	28
Yazd .....	396	209	66	121

**8.9. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP, SIZE AND OSTAN<sup>(1)</sup>, THE YEAR 1394 (continued)**

Ostan	Public			
	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>338</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>135</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	29	17	3	9
West Azarbayejan .....	12	2	4	6
Ardebil .....	8	5	2	1
Esfahan .....	16	5	3	8
Alborz .....	15	9	0	6
Ilam .....	1	1	0	0
Bushehr .....	0	0	0	0
Tehran .....	45	2	13	30
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	5	2	1	2
South Khorasan .....	5	2	2	1
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	21	7	2	12
North Khorasan .....	1	0	1	0
Khuzestan .....	23	10	1	12
Zanjan .....	9	5	2	2
Semnan.....	6	6	0	0
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	3	2	0	1
Fars .....	7	3	0	4
Qazvin .....	20	6	4	10
Qom .....	8	3	2	3
Kordestan .....	6	6	0	0
Kerman .....	12	9	2	1
Kermanshah .....	10	4	5	1
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	5	2	1	2
Golestan .....	10	6	1	3
Gilan.....	11	5	4	2
Lorestan.....	4	2	0	2
Mazandaran.....	16	8	3	5
Markazi .....	13	3	4	6
Hormozgan.....	6	2	0	4
Hamedan .....	7	4	1	2
Yazd .....	5	5	0	0

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the reason that data were collected as sampling and were generalized across the country.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 8.10. NUMBER OF WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY PAID AND UNPAID WORKERS<sup>(1)</sup>

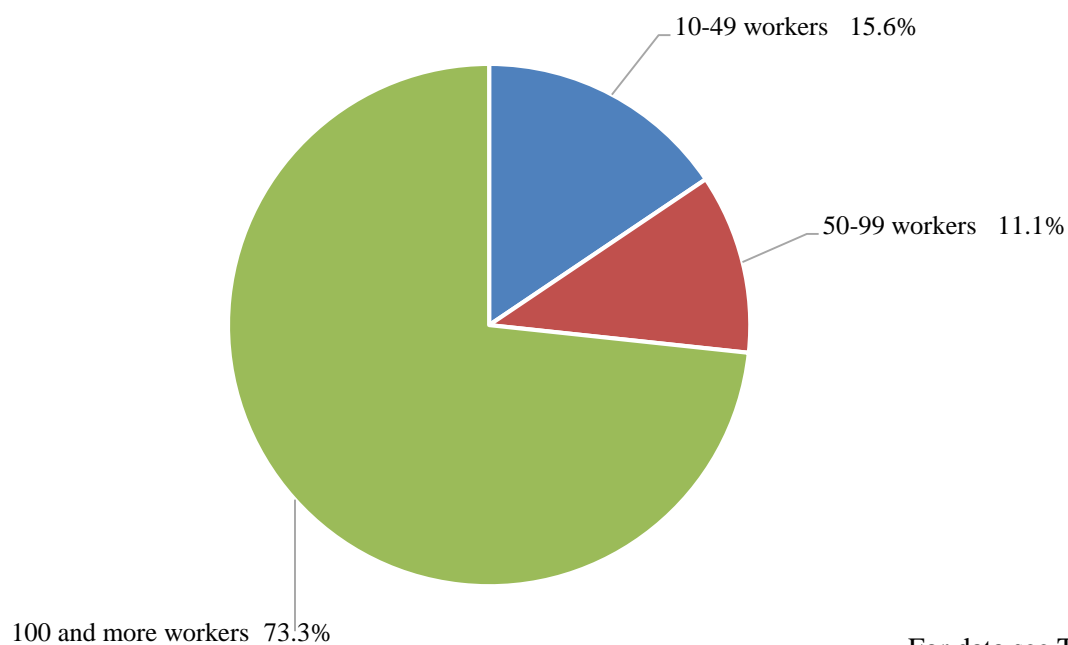
Year and size of establishments	Total workers	Wage and salary earners			Unpaid workers		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380.....	921106	913255	845334	67921	7851	7557	294
1385.....	1071383	1060587	961222	99365	10796	10481	315
1389.....	1248649	1240380	1115096	125284	8269	8026	243
1390.....	1242983	1235796	1111092	124704	7187	6955	232
1391.....	1206331	1199814	1076899	122915	6518	6269	249
1392.....	1279577	1273139	1143558	129582	6438	6133	305
1393.....	1309059	1303206	1168081	135125	5852	5620	232
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>1258414</b>	<b>1253464</b>	<b>1121634</b>	<b>131830</b>	<b>4950</b>	<b>4735</b>	<b>215</b>
10-49 workers.....	195920	191513	166851	24663	4407	4217	190
50-99 workers .....	140011	139739	120860	18879	272	255	17
100 and more workers.....	922483	922212	833923	88289	271	263	8

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to this reason that data were collected as sampling and were generalized across the country

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**8.4. DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL WORKERS OF THE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY SIZE, THE YEAR 1394**



For data see Table 8.10.

**8.11. NUMBER OF WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE<sup>(1)</sup>, THE YEAR 1394**

Industry	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1258414</b>	<b>195920</b>	<b>140011</b>	<b>922483</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	216058	40442	27845	147772
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	6581	43	0	6538
Manufacture of textiles .....	78831	13409	10063	55358
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	7050	1368	1047	4635
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear...	6645	2023	1055	3568
Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	8555	1376	1136	6043
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	23865	4741	4763	14361
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	7539	2471	927	4141
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	24845	2044	1550	21251
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	136446	13194	12104	111148
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	59252	15028	10176	34048
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	151661	40016	15410	96235
Manufacture of basic metals .....	133899	8358	8340	117202
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	72648	14353	12173	46122
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	75774	13983	10546	51245
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	5860	161	414	5285
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	45809	5537	6919	33353
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	7333	884	946	5503
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	12957	1905	1792	9260
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	147539	6986	7741	132812
Manufacture of other transport equipment .....	12644	1480	1353	9811
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	15931	5754	3635	6542
Recycling .....	692	365	77	250

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to this reason that data are collected as sampling and were generalized across the country.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 8.12. NUMBER OF WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS<sup>(1)</sup> WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY OSTAN AND SIZE, THE YEAR 1394

Ostan	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>1258414</b>	<b>195920</b>	<b>140011</b>	<b>922483</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	68233	12331	8033	47869
West Azarbayejan .....	16993	4641	2505	9847
Ardebil .....	8023	2598	1148	4277
Esfahan .....	147346	23070	17235	107041
Alborz .....	65921	7698	9715	48508
Ilam .....	1524	546	250	728
Bushehr .....	16853	1077	1272	14504
Tehran .....	271527	26137	23568	221823
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	8991	2658	816	5517
South Khorasan .....	5767	1447	694	3626
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	81046	12730	9893	58423
North Khorasan.....	7296	946	594	5756
Khuzestan .....	74790	4085	3108	67597
Zanjan .....	24531	2802	2639	19090
Semnan.....	24462	11102	3704	9656
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	5104	2183	803	2118
Fars .....	40931	7862	4105	28964
Qazvin .....	62436	8846	7797	45793
Qom .....	23503	6736	4219	12548
Kordestan .....	4313	2060	620	1633
Kerman .....	41030	8448	5083	27499
Kermanshah .....	14214	2819	2031	9364
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	2984	379	362	2243
Golestan .....	14688	5452	2323	6913
Gilan.....	32329	7364	4659	20306
Lorestan.....	8249	1962	917	5370
Mazandaran.....	46052	9070	6222	30760
Markazi .....	67276	7450	8818	51008
Hormozgan.....	13020	1619	591	10810
Hamedan .....	13537	4643	1964	6930
Yazd .....	45445	5158	4325	35962

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to this reason that data are collected as sampling and were generalized across the country.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.13. COMPENSATION OF WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY SEX (mln rials)**

Year and size of establishments	Both sexes		
	Total	Wages and salaries	Other payments
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	8572672	4835414	3737258
1380.....	20603571	11115613	9487958
1385 .....	56059937	30594745	25465191
1390.....	142555622	85838966	56716656
1391.....	156881746	97184691	59697055
1392.....	213151387	129349196	83802191
1393.....	288237963	175269991	112967973
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>332042942</b>	<b>209368959</b>	<b>122673983</b>
10-49 workers ... ..	27990112	20625087	7365025
50-99 workers .....	23746218	16723753	7022465
100 and more workers.....	280306613	172020119	108286494

Year and size of establishments	Male			Female		
	Total	Wages and salaries	Other payments	Total	Wages and salaries	Other payments
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	8195940	4605521	3590419	376732	229893	146839
1380.....	19505178	10440534	9064644	1098393	675079	423314
1385 .....	52273095	28179940	24093155	3786841	2414805	1372036
1390.....	131773548	78811401	52962147	10782074	7027565	3754508
1391.....	144215573	88873495	55342078	12666173	8311196	4354977
1392.....	196216081	118156488	78059594	16935305	11192708	5742598
1393.....	265032685	160297199	104735486	23205278	14972792	8232486
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>305564707</b>	<b>192197796</b>	<b>113366911</b>	<b>26478236</b>	<b>17171163</b>	<b>9307072</b>
10-49 workers .....	24690271	18169190	6521081	3299841	2455897	843944
50-99 workers .....	20818799	14645745	6173054	2927418	2078008	849410
100 and more workers.....	260055636	159382861	100672776	20250976	12637259	7613718

1. Including establishments with 1 to 9 workers.

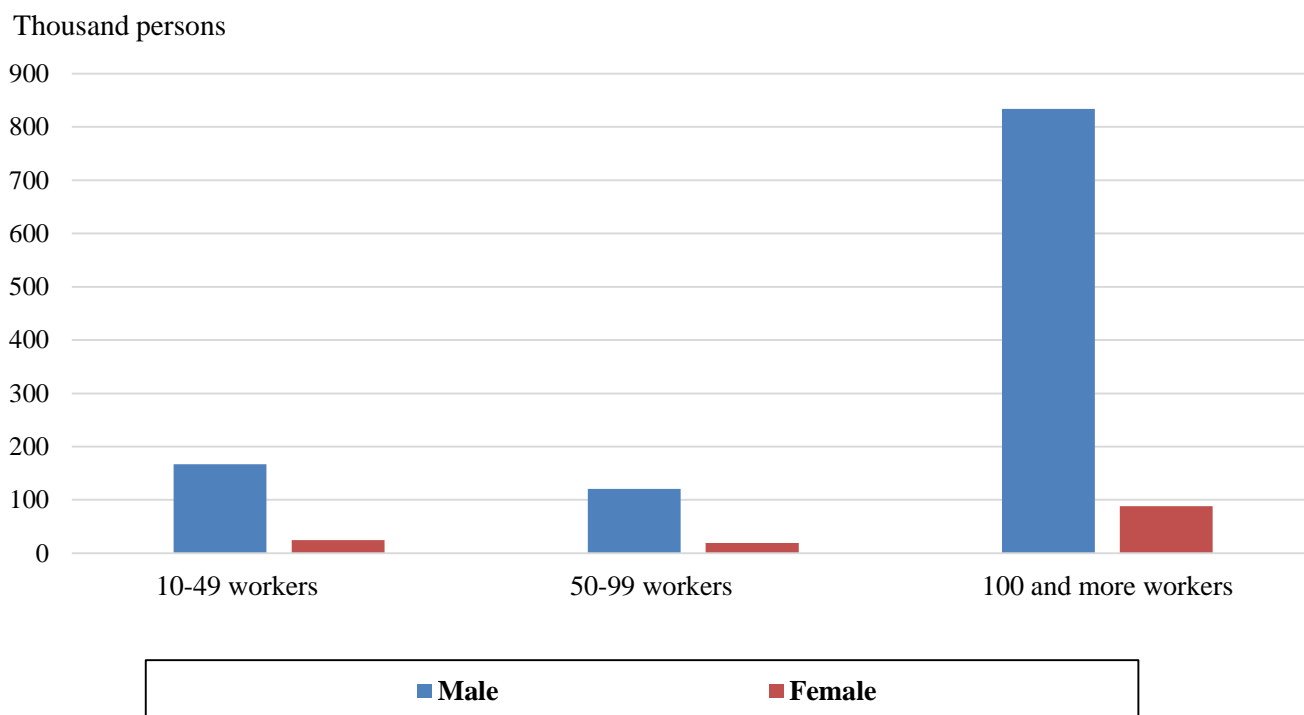
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.14. COMPENSATION OF WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE, THE YEAR 1394** (mln rials)

Industry	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>332042942</b>	<b>27990112</b>	<b>23746218</b>	<b>280306613</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	41323382	5418247	4434872	31470264
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	2311955	13100	0	2298855
Manufacture of textiles .....	12449573	1790851	1539519	9119203
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	1095613	142623	167733	785257
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear.....	964185	267112	143691	553383
Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	1727220	186450	176913	1363857
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	4259344	628782	770472	2860090
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	1678205	409444	183130	1085631
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	14374745	340801	296237	13737707
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	49302132	2169121	2327535	44805476
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	11407597	2219377	1769004	7419216
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.....	32007943	5456216	2598854	23952873
Manufacture of basic metals .....	50904715	1226805	1439757	48238152
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	15084679	2124709	2094154	10865816
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	16315809	2227109	1813965	12274735
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	2487339	23910	82933	2380496
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.....	10034244	824424	1182533	8027287
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	1554349	159423	181056	1213871
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	2624028	289538	289618	2044872
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi- trailers .....	52246689	1028040	1366356	49852293
Manufacture of other transport equipment .....	4730295	213137	272647	4244511
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	3048383	779628	607660	1661095
Recycling .....	110519	51265	7579	51674

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.5. WORKERS OF NATIONAL MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY SEX, THE YEAR 1394**



For data see Table 8.10.

**8.15. INVESTMENT (CHANGES IN NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS) IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS AND SIZE**  
(mln rials)

Year and size of establishments	Total	Machinery and ...	Office equipment	Vehicles
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	6729816	4763211	197923	288151
1380.....	7788901	5238956	391673	396065
1385.....	39367834	19877162	820981	900691
1390.....	68341978	25337621	2758208	1688859
1391.....	93076034	47911923	1858503	2681061
1392.....	112810977	70054634	3126854	3154257
1393.....	141146789	75523656	4351674	4553218
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>143036502</b>	<b>50370133</b>	<b>3526633</b>	<b>3949243</b>
10-49 workers .....	13203558	9352812	236050	337326
50-99 .....	5439130	3176311	282195	360563
100 and more workers .....	124393815	37841010	3008388	3251354

Year and size of establishments	Building (without land)	Land	Computer software
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1296131	184399	0
1380.....	1453493	195403	113310
1385.....	16800907	839623	128470
1390.....	25218510	12770679	568100
1391.....	35877621	3745639	1001287
1392.....	27723826	7919725	831682
1393.....	48263503	6856736	1598002
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>44535282</b>	<b>39040848</b>	<b>1614364</b>
10-49 workers .....	2495761	697050	84559
50-99 workers .....	1112736	415307	92018
100 and more workers .....	40926785	37928491	1437787

1. Including establishments with 1 to 9 workers.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.16. INVESTMENT (CHANGES IN NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS) IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE, THE YEAR 1394** (mln rials)

Industry	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>143036502</b>	<b>13203558</b>	<b>5439130</b>	<b>124393815</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	17592036	2705537	2933242	11953258
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	302984	5662	0	297322
Manufacture of textiles .....	7106416	1747060	596898	4762459
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	88315	8693	4356	75267
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	152774	20372	29462	102940
Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	986571	275535	5927	705110
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	1824274	201375	315161	1307738
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	52818	159426	22864	-129472
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	6585716	78828	135090	6371798
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	23575410	1539971	1540845	20494593
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	7621766	807282	1680872	5133612
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.....	16758493	1863895	1424580	13470019
Manufacture of basic metals .....	26107326	1853556	-5577244	29831015
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	3705154	532747	591054	2581353
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c....	4355339	294522	815948	3244868
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	218058	1707	25928	190423
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	1974799	280039	258612	1436148
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	402968	1465	86054	315449
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	844030	24707	48869	770454
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	21767690	351117	408987	21007586
Manufacture of other transport equipment .....	514435	199397	26150	288888
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	487295	231198	73108	182988
Recycling .....	11836	19468	-7631	0

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**8.17. VALUE OF INVENTORIES IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY SIZE, THE YEAR 1394** (mln rials)

Size of establishments	Beginning of the year ( first of Farvardin)				
	Total	Finished goods	Goods for resale without any changes	Work-in-progress	Primary materials, instruments,...
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1020713255</b>	<b>367509450</b>	<b>11492314</b>	<b>98406124</b>	<b>543305368</b>
10-49 workers .....	49738380	15073696	1447830	2668233	30548621
50-99 workers .....	63000295	19145724	1384492	4213015	38257064
100 and more workers .....	907974580	333290029	8659992	91524875	474499683
Size of establishments	End of the year ( end of Esfand)				
	Total	Finished goods	Goods for resale without any changes	Work-in-progress	Primary materials, instruments,..
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1073807872</b>	<b>406485453</b>	<b>12984379</b>	<b>100802881</b>	<b>553535159</b>
10-49 workers .....	60126584	22137849	877289	3146745	33964701
50-99 workers .....	75678276	30248781	1329188	4939265	39161041
100 and more workers .....	938003012	354098823	10777901	92716871	480409417

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.18. INPUTS VALUE RESULTED FROM MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE**  
(mln rials)

Year and industry	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	48344019	6391876	3083947	29530894
1380.....	117414672	12694916	7385402	97334354
1385.....	445633735	47115744	30499904	368018088
1390.....	1927631663	112440303	85814452	1729376907
1391.....	2397865926	174019719	119910754	2103935453
1392.....	3852466319	197728401	160240826	3494497093
1393.....	3854879015	216634309	174001632	3464243073
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>3042936895</b>	<b>196064806</b>	<b>159764942</b>	<b>2687107148</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	416840459	81672715	54955116	280212627
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	3044083	40033	0	3004050
Manufacture of textiles .....	53336282	7345854	5971734	40018694
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	3180256	363638	417040	2399578
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear....	4828442	1294236	1327605	2206601
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	11021066	935014	1104978	8981075
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	31919167	2942742	3369805	25606619
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	5969071	781226	826997	4360848
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	914061574	3648428	6800901	903612245
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	496726710	15715845	17068216	463942649
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	63582523	16747067	12360937	34474519
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products...	93321813	18010159	8602447	66709208
Manufacture of basic metals .....	342670830	12744190	12170317	317756323
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	71858243	11399873	10475685	49982685
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	75728481	5951878	6628007	63148596
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	4878426	84365	249095	4544967
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	57959562	4706063	6585503	46667996
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	17920231	482948	623418	16813864
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	8773989	838618	1125391	6809980
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	343052064	5239608	5398823	332413634
Manufacture of other transport equipment .....	12977354	2123306	1582244	9271804
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	8772265	2609072	2114359	4048834
Recycling .....	514005	387927	6325	119752

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the manufacturing establishments with 1 to 9 workers whose data are included in the total.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.19. OUTPUTS VALUE RESULTED FROM MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES OF  
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE  
OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE (mln rials)**

Year and industry	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	82995974	9940992	4564494	52576042
1380.....	204090236	19958245	11504884	172627108
1385.....	715033120	70622170	44644532	599766418
1390.....	2551964097	166919947	123536025	2261508123
1391.....	3246088527	248802904	171572841	2825712782
1392.....	5052613921	280401785	224728155	4547483981
1393.....	5187243939	308926068	251318440	4626999431
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>4219267949</b>	<b>280977914</b>	<b>232165265</b>	<b>3706124771</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	561112843	104161219	74434966	382516658
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	7672811	61797	0	7611013
Manufacture of textiles .....	82916268	12189779	9796950	60929539
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	5443481	707243	801889	3934349
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	6924243	1802969	1627559	3493714
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	19781264	1381932	1634161	16765171
Manufacture of paper and paper products.....	48614964	4398328	5029347	39187288
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	10042062	1524175	1242171	7275715
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel ... ..	986989974	5058728	8994909	972936337
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	821832145	23065238	26336525	772430382
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products.....	97209903	24976316	17233942	54999645
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products .....	185366157	32943773	16576191	135846193
Manufacture of basic metals .....	518064836	16963407	16067999	485033429
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	114335876	16573340	15272988	82489548
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ...	120915703	10514224	10477773	99923706
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	8274909	131927	347843	7795139
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	84593454	6880860	9264502	68448092
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	24689859	819844	1119271	22750745
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	23199444	1492185	2004378	19702881
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	454480496	7809229	8248225	438423042
Manufacture of other transport equipment.....	21346285	2680184	2231246	16434856
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	14769411	4342420	3405209	7021782
Recycling .....	691564	498797	17221	175546

*1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the manufacturing establishments with 1 to 9 workers whose data are included in the total.*

*Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.*

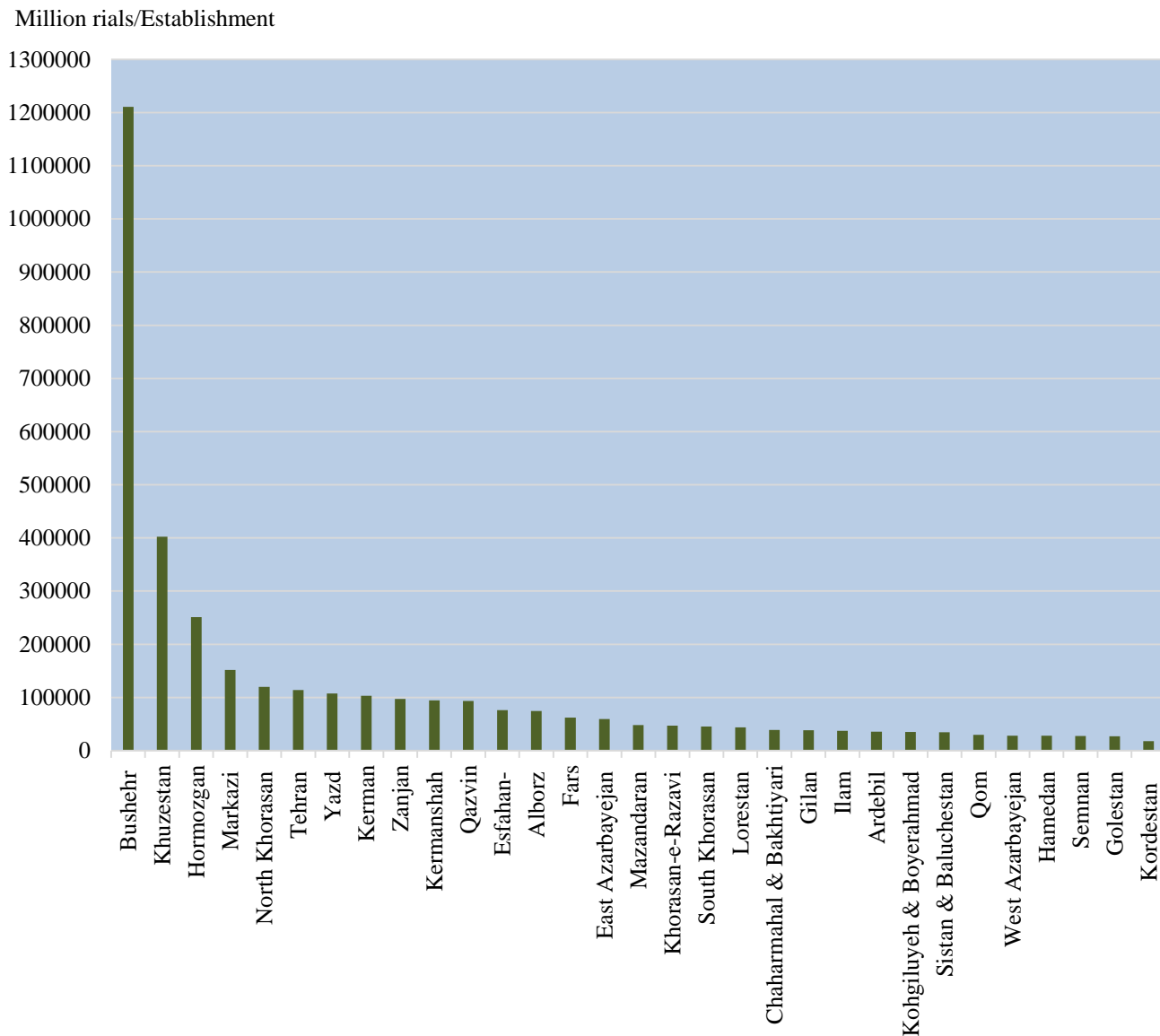
**8.20. VALUE ADDED RESULTED FROM MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE (mln rials)**

Year and industry	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	34651959	3549115	1480547	23045148
1380.....	86675563	7263328	4119481	75292754
1385.....	269399385	23506426	14144628	231748330
1390.....	624332432	54479644	37721573	532131216
1391.....	848222600	74783184	51662087	721777329
1392.....	1200147601	82673384	64487329	1052986888
1393.....	1332364924	92291759	77316807	1162756358
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>1176331054</b>	<b>84913108</b>	<b>72400323</b>	<b>1019017623</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	144272384	22488504	19479850	102304030
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	4628727	21764	0	4606963
Manufacture of textiles .....	29579986	4843925	3825216	20910844
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	2263224	343605	384849	1534771
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	2095801	508733	299955	1287113
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	8760198	446919	529184	7784096
Manufacture of paper and paper products.....	16695797	1455586	1659542	13580669
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	4072990	742949	415174	2914867
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	72928400	1410300	2194008	69324092
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products ..	325105435	7349393	9268309	308487733
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products.....	33627380	8229249	4873004	20525127
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products .....	92044344	14933614	7973745	69136985
Manufacture of basic metals .....	175394006	4219217	3897683	167277106
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	42477633	5173467	4797303	32506863
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c....	45187222	4562346	3849765	36775110
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	3396483	47562	98749	3250172
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.....	26633892	2174797	2678999	21780096
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus.....	6769628	336896	495852	5936881
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	14425454	653567	878986	12892901
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	111428432	2569621	2849403	106009408
Manufacture of other transport equipment.....	8368931	556877	649002	7163052
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c .....	5997146	1733348	1290850	2972948
Recycling .....	177559	110869	10895	55794

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the manufacturing establishments with 1 to 9 workers whose data are included in the total.

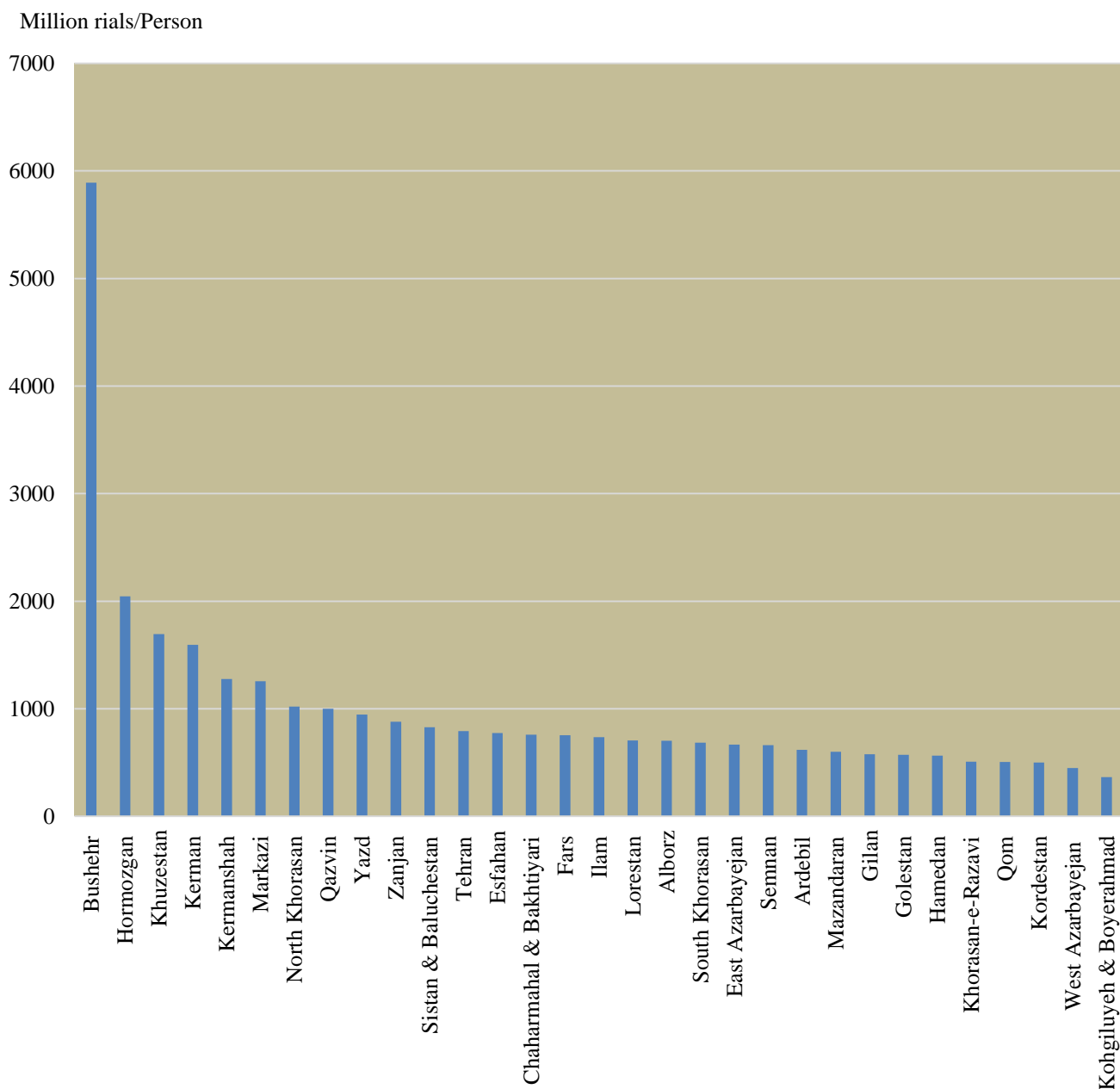
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.6. PRODUCTIVITY OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394**



For data see Tables 8.9. and 8.21.

### 8.7. PRODUCTIVITY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 AND MORE WORKERS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394



For data see Tables 8.12. and 8.21.

**8.21. VALUE ADDED RESULTED FROM MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY OSTAN AND SIZE, THE YEAR 1394**  
(mln rials)

Ostan	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>1176331054</b>	<b>84913108</b>	<b>72400323</b>	<b>1019017623</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	45393906	6058272	3343379	35992255
West Azarbayejan .....	7609005	1360911	1450233	4797861
Ardebil .....	4952991	1729681	872235	2351074
Esfahan .....	114230726	9290292	7351705	97588729
Alborz .....	46291195	5047233	5100459	36143503
Ilam .....	1121807	252149	85784	783874
Bushehr .....	99277311	610940	1025892	97640479
Tehran .....	215106418	9406432	9634098	196065888
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	6823451	1416840	358017	5048594
South Khorasan .....	3953740	562324	557480	2833936
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	41225350	3895615	3891721	33438014
North Khorasan.....	7443687	374986	234717	6833984
Khuzestan .....	126664060	1994325	1729855	122939880
Zanjan .....	21539299	1366104	1244579	18928616
Semnan.....	16169480	4859578	1996343	9313558
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	4221497	924151	829793	2467553
Fars .....	30880894	2891245	5909638	22080010
Qazvin .....	62436894	5161112	4629250	52646532
Qom .....	11869324	2893381	2217253	6758689
Kordestan .....	2152187	923301	169394	1059492
Kerman .....	65433124	3494322	2571994	59366808
Kermanshah .....	18148986	1571183	901986	15675817
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	1087098	142601	126646	817851
Golestan .....	8415751	2942408	1050290	4423053
Gilan.....	18634351	2189300	2085624	14359427
Lorestan.....	5824914	831092	792408	4201415
Mazandaran.....	27603715	3295778	2396511	21911425
Markazi .....	84547910	3755983	5115135	75676791
Hormozgan.....	26624402	1081039	1254244	24289120
Hamedan .....	7635368	2148228	887950	4599189
Yazd .....	43012211	2442299	2585707	37984205

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.22. CHARGES AND INDIRECT TAXES PAID BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT  
WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE (mln rials)**

Year and industry	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	355023	45028	17822	268116
1380.....	3572278	103338	77153	3391787
1385.....	4535570	250666	113564	4171340
1390.....	27856160	1123198	989622	25743340
1391.....	16856821	973275	1085378	14798168
1392.....	18467769	1311568	1347269	15808932
1393.....	17763970	1612993	1508772	14642204
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>25995455</b>	<b>1613943</b>	<b>1442203</b>	<b>22939309</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	2893795	202938	222636	2468221
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	81445	0	0	81445
Manufacture of textiles .....	805151	72270	65176	667704
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	17700	1199	9488	7012
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear.	103071	12306	2168	88596
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	136699	7519	1147	128032
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	395302	34247	38903	322152
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	34304	11833	1344	21127
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	1765281	36669	170080	1558532
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products ....	1975142	180933	101535	1692674
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	609044	139847	144872	324325
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1380137	328099	80716	971322
Manufacture of basic metals .....	9785379	189032	189775	9406573
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	679429	134612	85995	458821
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	789802	81563	80798	627442
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	28283	454	1932	25896
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	827937	35434	102401	690102
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	1451298	8605	4081	1438612
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	129757	19565	7841	102350
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi- trailers .....	1871548	55675	96850	1719023
Manufacture of other transport equipment .....	164683	33457	24956	106270
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.....	69972	27437	9461	33075
Recycling .....	296	248	48	0

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the manufacturing establishments with 1 to 9 workers whose data are included in the total.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**8.23. PAYMENTS AND RECEIPTS OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS FOR NON-INDUSTRIAL SERVICES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE**  
(mln rials)

Year and industry	Payments			
	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	2538283	212896	124976	1910300
1380.....	6170837	504636	376695	5289506
1385.....	25283503	1443561	1257215	22582727
1390.....	67038876	3311368	4482653	59244855
1391.....	98106206	3870743	4623352	89612110
1392.....	111836679	4585158	4765949	102485572
1393.....	159241340	5789138	5494271	147957931
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>181517047</b>	<b>4545482</b>	<b>5483800</b>	<b>171487765</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	14753876	1080122	1353349	12320404
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	352053	3128	0	348925
Manufacture of textiles .....	1346741	171844	148417	1026480
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	468469	15410	22360	430699
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	169825	23178	17934	128713
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	359018	32202	39390	287427
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	1550980	73226	123451	1354303
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	273267	50886	22546	199835
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	37463361	74682	79711	37308969
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products ..	49787592	468868	790461	48528262
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products.....	2617866	395305	340365	1882196
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products .....	8678284	781647	707537	7189100
Manufacture of basic metals .....	21522091	239960	346365	20935766
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	4319875	300265	374757	3644852
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	5014314	301470	324816	4388028
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	476848	3196	17592	456060
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	2553595	135074	293956	2124565
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus ... ..	1810165	23974	58062	1728130
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	627972	47822	50244	529907
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	26006584	171149	215086	25620350
Manufacture of other transport equipment.....	847298	34828	42658	769812
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	500705	103538	112697	284469
Recycling .....	16267	13707	2047	514

**8.23. PAYMENTS AND RECEIPTS OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 10 OR MORE WORKERS FOR NON-INDUSTRIAL SERVICES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND SIZE (continued)** (mln rials)

Year and industry	Receipts			
	Total	10-49 workers	50-99 workers	100 and more workers
1375 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	282024	23203	13229	177588
1380.....	334347	31664	19472	283210
1385.....	1912385	173881	92179	1646325
1390.....	9434065	325883	418676	8689506
1391.....	7144471	357068	206915	6580488
1392.....	20971888	267532	186190	20518165
1393.....	16367234	407897	901531	15057806
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>14508628</b>	<b>831831</b>	<b>569202</b>	<b>13107595</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages .....	1130168	542866	55964	531338
Manufacture of tobacco products .....	154807	0	0	154807
Manufacture of textiles .....	222455	28639	4259	189557
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur .....	928	0	0	928
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness, and footwear .....	558	25	12	521
Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials .....	63846	543	268	63036
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	28509	549	8261	19700
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media .....	37268	1126	960	35181
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	2955014	8	4473	2950533
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products.....	3843923	21382	22419	3800121
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	74610	3967	14499	56145
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products .....	621724	93754	109276	418695
Manufacture of basic metals .....	2892246	1159	7555	2883532
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	330236	30270	158928	141039
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	147927	15803	466	131657
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	30294	0	19192	11102
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	121599	67344	4959	49296
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	214866	811	144918	69138
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks .....	5006	0	229	4777
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	1595772	20912	1506	1573353
Manufacture of other transport equipment .....	22855	0	1147	21708
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. ....	9053	2674	4947	1432
Recycling .....	4962	0	4962	0

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the manufacturing establishments with 1 to 9 workers whose data are included in the total.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**8.24. PRODUCTION OF SELECTED MANUFACTURED GOODS**

Commodity	Unit	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390
Canned fish (tuna, sardines) .....	Ton	8088	18180	31049	22559
Pasteurized milk .....	Ton	575429	801395	1777833	2840857
Vegetable oil .....	Ton	789344	852353	1439754	1256023
Sugar (lump, granulated) .....	1000 ton	637	1113	1319	1846
Non-alcoholic carbonated drinks (except diluted yogurt) .....	Million bottles	3768	4818	4930	3458
Malt liquor .....	Million bottles	443	60	232	1405
Cigarettes .....	Million	11962	13359	27050	21708
Threads .....	Ton	173779	388790	552090	411583
Finished fabrics .....	Million meters	442	551	344	246
Machine-made carpets .....	1000 sq	20218	51875	41472	54618
Moquette .....	1000 sq	29994	43014	54508	66936
Blankets .....	1000 pieces	4430	8166	7523	4031
Papers .....	Ton	250721	315502	490815	492570
Detergent powders .....	Ton	226845	306249	562027	574685
Soap .....	Ton	70788	75918	68312	78879
Matches .....	Million boxes	2189	2351	1577	1116
Cement .....	1000 ton	16442	24755	32831	63205
Tile and Ceramic .....	1000 sq	47090	76827	147919	299698
Combines .....	Number	240	346	968	163
Tractors .....	Number	5452	12208	32929	23688
Road construction machinery .....	Number	425	612	3506	1449
Washing machines .....	Number	158956	212664	418167	333052
Switch and socket .....	1000	21527	24559	25787	32038
Radio and radio cassette recorders .....	Number	56262	129256	821439	554626
Colour TV .....	Number	433151	807964	619585	406163
Water meters .....	Number	515412	933741	618258	498494
Electricity meters .....	Number	763109	906671	562099	3754963
Passenger cars and jeeps .....	Number	103110	332643	917165	1627697
Ambulances .....	Number	422	328	265	385
Trucks and light trucks .....	Number	3316	4303	20130	28656
Buses .....	Number	1177	1643	4111	3252
Minibuses .....	Number	122	3226	1765	3768
Vans .....	Number	16383	46639	155269	194004
Raw steel .....	1000 tons	-	-	-	-

**8.24. PRODUCTION OF SELECTED MANUFACTURED GOODS(continued)**

Commodity	Unit	The Year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
Canned fish (tuna, sardines) .....	Ton	000	18353	18871	000
Pasteurized milk .....	Ton	000	1420199	1424074	000
Vegetable oil .....	Ton	000	1661609	1662190	000
Sugar (lump, granulated).....	1000 tonS	000	2324	2331	000
Non-alcoholic carbonated drinks (except diluted yogurt) <sup>(1)</sup> .....	Million bottles	000	1714	1921	000
Malt liquor.....	Million bottles	000	320	335	000
Cigarettes.....	Million	000	25532	13110	000
Threads .....	Ton	000	362897	357530	000
Finished fabrics .....	Million meters	000	282	244	000
Machine-made carpets .....	1000 sq	000	30697	33256	000
Moquette.....	1000 sq	000	66779	62947	000
Blankets.....	1000 pieces	000	4555	3963	000
Papers .....	Ton	000	549291	673499	000
Detergent powders .....	Ton	000	549430	579993	000
Soap .....	Ton	000	80797	81660	000
Matches .....	Million boxes	000	646	660	000
Cement .....	1000 ton	000	77465	66519	000
Tile and Ceramic .....	1000 sq	000	363066	380854	000
Combines .....	Number	000	376	1014	000
Tractors .....	Number	000	26101	23931	000
Road construction machinery .....	Number	000	1269	1726	000
Washing machines .....	Number	000	245305	271695	000
Switch and socket .....	1000	000	22514	23555	000
Radio and radio cassette recorders .....	Number	000	189864	477263	000
Colour TV .....	Number	000	1195833	1214436	000
Water meters .....	Number	000	605569	570539	000
Electricity meters .....	Number	000	1461240	1510893	000
Passenger cars and jeeps .....	Number	000	651942	994737	000
Ambulances .....	Number	000	5	19	000
Trucks and light trucks .....	Number	000	7157	16119	000
Buses .....	Number	000	450	403	000
Minibuses.....	Number	000	142	206	000
Vans.....	Number	000	97825	128562	000
Raw stee .....	1000 tons	-	15481	16334	000

1. Unit of measurement of the goods for the years 1392 and 1393 changed from mln bottles into mln litre.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 8.25. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MANUFACTURING COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Description	Number	Member	Employed	Capital (mln rials)
<i>Registered cooperatives <sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380.....	8764	138339	87105	1932083
1385.....	18329	237158	177488	2716607
1390.....	31662	327743	315094	6172181
1391.....	33540	371213	338309	9234466
1392.....	35223	389168	359795	14718077
1393.....	36250	396100	368914	21879214
1394.....	37111	400138	378110	26612179
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>38166</b>	<b>412376</b>	<b>391663</b>	<b>23759031</b>
<i>Cooperatives under establishment</i>				
1380.....	475	5457	4911	75107
1385.....	3503	38966	36596	415501
1390.....	5824	48676	71936	411966
1391.....	6342	58801	81431	680966
1392.....	5648	49945	65919	5987509
1393.....	5209	47799	60873	1133696
1394.....	5261	48868	58839	1159612
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>5365</b>	<b>55358</b>	<b>63509</b>	<b>1827056</b>
<i>Operating cooperatives</i>				
1380.....	3738	66788	46542	1550468
1385.....	8291	116028	88624	1935014
1390.....	12164	153375	120322	4731922
1391.....	11830	141156	113756	7356404
1392.....	11886	148588	121105	6193349
1393.....	12178	147811	124122	18539964
1394.....	12016	142354	123572	18670934
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>11530</b>	<b>135624</b>	<b>117401</b>	<b>15018253</b>

**8.25. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MANUFACTURING COOPERATIVES AT THE  
END OF THE YEAR (continued)**

Ostan	Number	Member	Employed	Capital (mln rials)
East Azarbayejan .....	748	8062	7260	314437
West Azarbayejan .....	213	1702	2382	411046
Ardebil.....	158	1449	1246	2287300
Esfahan.....	418	4715	3989	378237
Alborz.....	113	1255	1504	94984
Ilam .....	193	1596	1429	39675
Bushehr .....	363	3093	4447	635210
Tehran .....	538	14469	12726	457196
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	380	2848	2948	128114
South Khorasan .....	165	2522	1270	43546
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	820	11033	7601	505205
North Khorasan .....	216	1875	1778	102565
Khuzestan .....	663	5471	6717	83808
Zanjan.....	135	1278	1243	283831
Semnan.....	170	1734	1997	188884
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	248	3633	4907	244078
Fars .....	818	9717	7197	550568
Qazvin .....	95	740	1357	169822
Qom .....	162	1460	1705	351707
Kordestan .....	262	2127	2194	112375
Kerman .....	559	6179	4140	105670
Kermanshah .....	333	3271	3675	123095
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	232	1825	2270	455257
Golestan.....	406	3057	2791	5113482
Gilan.....	467	4822	4496	236543
Lorestan.....	691	5736	6318	158274
Mazandaran .....	724	6240	6532	661647
Markazi .....	283	3490	2544	326339
Hormozgan.....	402	3524	3576	30489
Hamedan .....	177	1570	1809	106756
Yazd .....	378	15131	3353	318113

*1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation, and under establishment.*

*Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare.*

### 8.26. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HAND-WOVEN CARPET COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Description	Number	Member	Employed	Capital (mln rials)
<i>Registered cooperatives <sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380.....	997	114940	59489	31812
1385.....	1954	124127	71006	56162
1390.....	3031	92984	84082	131297
1391.....	3155	156864	88972	140742
1392.....	3324	157341	96578	639701
1393.....	3488	151212	98941	154043
1394.....	3624	162354	101608	171834
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3778</b>	<b>165010</b>	<b>109292</b>	<b>187626</b>
<i>Cooperatives under establishment</i>				
1380.....	14	185	349	166
1385.....	344	2827	5228	13990
1390.....	443	4115	7546	57590
1391.....	488	5028	10068	59675
1392.....	458	4295	10975	60298
1393.....	499	4682	10173	58353
1394.....	536	5052	12003	51428
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>5591</b>	<b>16381</b>	<b>21319</b>
<i>Operating cooperatives</i>				
1380.....	463	67906	31010	19454
1385.....	963	73234	36791	29045
1390.....	1343	67882	33792	41860
1391.....	1289	69563	30973	52724
1392.....	1154	57115	27133	54343
1393.....	1189	48916	28007	59335
1394.....	1203	58548	27656	69447
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>57792</b>	<b>28892</b>	<b>74966</b>

### 8.26. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HAND-WOVEN CARPET COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)

Ostan	Number	Member	Employed	Capital (mln rials)
East Azarbayejan .....	105	2723	1081	18962
West Azarbayejan .....	30	2374	2027	5380
Ardebil.....	33	278	387	501
Esfahan .....	37	32903	4122	8300
Alborz .....	9	90	71	61
Ilam .....	37	353	522	518
Bushehr .....	24	204	365	252
Tehran .....	56	963	2077	713
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	33	2149	3903	2325
South Khorasan .....	17	292	2142	855
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	97	1648	2060	5339
North Khorasan .....	20	156	111	455
Khuzestan .....	45	719	748	950
Zanjan .....	13	100	152	237
Semnan.....	13	185	221	524
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	9	132	369	91
Fars .....	70	4430	2387	3298
Qazvin .....	13	91	130	162
Qom .....	6	77	104	466
Kordestan .....	17	1366	628	563
Kerman .....	74	2003	873	11761
Kermanshah .....	19	430	469	396
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	15	142	190	634
Golestan .....	45	573	464	296
Gilan.....	51	453	561	296
Lorestan.....	132	1750	1336	2794
Mazandaran.....	42	405	471	667
Markazi .....	21	149	215	274
Hormozgan.....	34	289	274	1059
Hamedan .....	15	153	251	376
Yazd .....	20	212	181	6461

1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation, and under establishment.

Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare.





# T

## Introduction

The statistics appeared in this chapter have been provided as register records by the Ministry of Energy on two topics of "water" and "electricity".

### Water

This section includes information on "underground waters", "reservoir dams", and "length of networks and number of water and sewage extensions". The related statistics have been added to the Statistical Yearbook of Iran since the year 1346.

Statistics on underground waters and reservoir dams have been provided by Water Resources Management Company and statistics on the length of networks and number of water and sewage extensions has been obtained from the Water and Sewage Engineering Company.

It is noteworthy that Central and Internal basin, Hamun basin, and Sarakhs basin were renamed by Water Resources Management Organization as Central Plateau, Eastern Border and Qareh Qum, respectively, in the year 1383.

### Electricity

Data related to electric power industry was first collected in the year 1343 by the then Ministry of Water and Power (renamed the Ministry of Energy in the year 1353). Since the year 1346, the Ministry has regularly provided the annual statistics on the power industry comprising power generation, transmission, distribution, and consumption. The statistics, a part of which appears in some tables of this yearbook, are presented in various annual publications released by the Ministry.

Moreover, through two successive censuses of population and housing in the years 1365 and 1375, the SCI collected data on residential units and households benefiting from piped water and electricity which are reflected in Chapter 10, "Construction and Housing," of the yearbook.

### Definitions and concepts

**Water basin:** see Chapter 1, Definitions and concepts.

**Aquatic year:** see Chapter 1, Definitions and concepts.

**Water produced:** the amount of water gained from various (surface and underground) water resources such as wells, springs, subterranean canals, dams and river basins.

**Dam:** a structure built against the flow of water to reserve water or change the direction of flow or manage it for satisfying different needs such as drinking, industry, irrigation (agriculture), electricity generation and control of flood.

**Reservoir dam:** a dam made for reserving, managing or controlling the flow of water to reserve it for procuring water for irrigation, drinking, industry, electricity generation and control of flood

**Large reservoir dam:** refers to all dams with a height of 15 metres or more as well as 10 to 15 metres high dams having a reservoir with a volume of 1 million cubic metres or more and/or a capacity of flood discharge of 2000 or more cubic metres per second.

**Inflow:** annual volume of water entered the reservoir of a dam through the river.

**Outflow:** total annual volume of water discharged from different outlets of a dam (weir, silt ejector channels, take-out gates, drainage channels) and evaporation.

**Water extension:** refers to the part of branched-off water pipes, containing pipe, related accessories, with a profile appropriate to the water metre and the extension capacity of public water, which connects a private water distribution line or public water distribution network from installation place of the extension valve to the delivery point (valve following the watermetre).

**Public water distribution network:** a collection of interconnected pipe lines with needed pressure for distributing water for household, office and industrial consumption in a region or inside the city, all of which belong to the Water and Sewage Company.

**Sewage extension:** refers to the part of minor sewage pipelines, including pipes and related accessories, with a profile appropriate to siphon or contractual capacity, which carries joint sewages away from the siphon to the private line or to the public network for collecting sewages.

**Public network for collection and transmission of sewage:** refers to all installations and equipment, such as main collectors, used for collection and transmission of sewage to water treatment house and pump houses of urban sewage and public side networks, all belonging to the Water and Sewage Company. The network is not responsible for collection, transmission and disposal of rainfall water flowing on passages, flood channels and channels inside and outside cities located in the customers' estates.

**Nominal capacity (registered nominal power):** refers to the maximum expected output of an electricity generator in designing condition defined by the manufacturer. Nominal power is usually installed in KVA or KW for smaller generators on the generator.

**Actual capacity or actual power (registered power):** refers to the maximum amount of electricity that could be generated by a generator while regarding the environmental conditions (altitude, temperature, and relative moisture).

**Maximum coincidental power generated:** refers to the sum of electric power generated at the peak of network load during a certain period. The sum of maximum coincidental power generated might be equal or less than the total capacity of the plants.

**Gross generation:** refers to the amount of electricity generated by a generator or a plant during a certain period which is measured on output series of the main or supplementary generators and stated in kilowatt hour (kWh) or megawatt hour (MWh).

**Net generation:** refers to the electricity measured at the point of transmission to the power grid. During a certain period, the net generation may be calculated by subtracting the gross internal consumption from the gross generation in the same period.

**Other institutions:** the institutions which generate electricity for their own consumption and also sell a part of their production to other institutions but are independent from the Ministry of Energy; some examples are, Esfahan Steelworks, Mobarakeh Steel Industries, Petrochemical Industries, Tabriz Tractor Industries, and Sarcheshmeh Copper Industries.

**Interconnected network:** the collection of production sites and regions of energy consumption around the country connected together with a network of transmission lines and high voltage stations. The network lets electricity exchange between the regions covered, and makes the export of electric energy possible.

**Isolated network (generation and power consumption):** refers to regional, provincial and island networks not connected with adjacent networks or interconnected network.

**Load-demand:** the power consumed during a certain period in a certain part of the network.

**Maximum coincidental load:** in a full interconnected electricity system, maximum coincidental load for a day, a week, a month, or a year refers to the sum of load at the peak of consumption in regions in megawatt. Where the interconnected system does not cover the total country, the maximum coincidental load may be calculated by adding up maximum load of interconnected network and load of separate regions in megawatt simultaneously. With regard to the difference between peak hours of consumption in different regions connected to the interconnected network, maximum coincidental load is less than the sum of the maximum loads of the regions.

**Maximum non-coincidental load:** the sum of the peak of consumption in different regions of the country during a certain period, which are not necessarily simultaneous.

**Power Company:** the companies (Ltd.) which are by law engaged in generation, transmission and distribution of electricity or in a part of such activities and provide the customers with electricity. The definition covers the water and power organizations as well.

**Power plant:** refers to the installation place of generators and related equipment.

**Hydroelectric power plant:** a power plant in which the potential energy of water accumulated at dams or flowing energy of rivers water is used to drive the hydroelectric turbine for electricity generation.

**Thermal power plant:** a power plant in which chemical energy inherent in solid, liquid, gaseous fuels is transformed into electricity. This

definition covers nuclear, steam, gas, combined-cycle and diesel power plants.

**Steam power plant:** a kind of power plant in which thermal energy produced from liquid, solid and gas fuels is used for steam production and then driving the steam turbine to generate electricity.

**Gas power plant:** a type of power plant in which hot gas produced from the thermal energy in gas and liquid fuels drives gas turbine to generate electricity.

**Combined-cycle power plant:** a kind of power plant in which, in addition to electric energy in gas turbine, the heat in gases off the gas turbine is used for production of steam using a recycling steam kettle. The steam produced is transformed into electric energy in a steam turbo generator set.

**Diesel power plant:** a kind of power plant in which gas or liquid is used in cylinders to transform mechanical energy produced by coupled generator into electric energy.

**Internal consumption:** refers to the sum of electricity consumed internally by units and for non-technical cases, as well as consumption of lights, etc. in a power plant in a certain period in kilowatt-hour (kWh).

**Losses:** refers to the energy lost in transmission and distribution lines in a network or a certain system. Energy lost by transformers is considered as losses of transmission and distribution.

**Sale or consumption of electricity:** the amount of electricity sold to the consumers for various consumptions.

**Energy produced by the fuel (thermal value):** the amount of heat (kilo calorie or B.T.U.) produced through burning of the mass unit of a certain fuel.

**Thermal output:** considering that the thermal energy produced by 1 kWh is equal to 860 kcal, the output of thermal power plants (thermal output) is calculated through the following formula:

output(%) = (860/thermal energy consumed for 1 kWh of power generated) × 100

**Line of power:** the cables installed on poles to transmit the electric power from the production site (power plant) or substation to consumption places in different voltages.

**Power transmission line:** a line composed of conductors, insulators and other subsidiary

equipment used for transmission of high amount of electricity, with high voltages in long distances between source points (power plants and receiving points).

**Sub-transmission line:** a collection of transmission lines with voltages from 63 to 132 kV.

**Electricity customers:** natural or legal persons whose specifications are registered by customers division according to the regulation of the power company after submitting the required documents and payment of the related costs, and are offered a customer number.

**Household uses:** electricity used by households to operate common electric appliances and for lights in residential units.

**Public uses:** electricity used for public services.

**Agricultural uses:** electricity used for pumping surface and underground water or repumping water for production of crops or carrying out agricultural activities. Agricultural activities are defined in ISIC Rev. 3.

**Industrial uses:** electricity used for doing jobs in establishments engaged in manufacturing and mining activities.

**Distribution network:** a collection consisting of ground and aerial medium voltage lines (20, 11 and 33 kv) and low voltage (220 and 380 v) and ground and aerial substations used for electricity distribution in a specific area .

**Transmission and sub-transmission network:** it consists of a series of substations, lines, cables and other electrical equipment connected from power plants to final consumers for energy transmission.

**A line circuit or electrical cable:** It consists of a number of electrically inseparable conductors that form a three-phase cable or another system and is able to transmit electrical energy from one place to another place.

**Electrical substation or power station:** A site with a collection of installations and electrical equipment including transformers, switches, measurement instruments, inflow and outflow lines, a reactor, a capacitor and different grounds used for transmission and distribution of electricity. An electrical substation is a part of an electrical network centralized in a given site used for selective connection or disconnection of

electrical circuits in a network. Also, it is possible to transmit electricity between networks used at different voltage levels.

### *Selected information*

In aquatic year 1394-1395, the amount of annual discharge of the underground water resources was 61262 mln cu m which had a 0.2 percent increase in comparison to the aquatic year 1393-1394. It should be noted that out of 6 main basins, the central plateau with 50% had the maximum annual discharge.

In the year 1395, the inflow of the large reservoir dams amounted to 40695 mln cu m had a 12.6% increase in comparison to the last year. In this year, 30301 mln cu m of large reservoir dams have been consumed, 65.0 percent of which belongs to the agricultural consumptions.

In the same year, over 7427 mln cu m of water is produced in the water and sewage companies of the country (urban and rural) out of which about 5450 mln cu m was sold. Sale of water increased by 0.8 percent compared to the preceding year. This is while that the production of water grew by 0.4 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, there were over 21million 220 thousand water urban and rural extensions which had a 2.4 percent increase in comparison to the preceding year. Out of this number about 15 million 827 thousand extensions were for the urban areas which had a 2.5% increase compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, the gross electricity generation of institutions affiliated to the Ministry of Energy was about 128291 mln kilowatt hours, of which about 47.4 percent has been produced in the steam power plants. Furthermore, the gross electricity generation amount had a 3 percent increase compared to the preceding year.

In this year, 237436 mln kilowatt hours of domestic sold electricity was consumed by 33

million 824 thousand subscribers. In this respect, the amount of electricity sold and the number of electricity subscribers increased about 4.2 and 3.0 percent respectively compared to the preceding year.

Among all electricity subscribers in the year 1395, percentage of subscribers in the house, public, agricultural and manufacturing sectors was 80.9, 4.6, 1.2 and 0.7 percent, respectively. Also in this year, the percentage of the sold electricity which was consumed in the house, manufacturing, agricultural, public sectors and for the streets lighting was 33.0, 32.7, 15.3, 9.7 and 2.0 percent respectively.

At the end of the year 1395, a number of 56793 villages (about 4.5 mln rural households) were electrified which increased by 1.1% in comparison to the previous year.

### 9.1. UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES AND THEIR ANNUAL DISCHARGE<sup>(1)</sup> BY MAIN BASINS (mln cu m)

Aquatic year and main basins	Total discharge	Deep well		Semi-deep well		Subterranean canals (Qanat)		Spring	
		Number	Annual discharge	Number	Annual discharge	Number	Annual discharge	Number	Annual discharge
1379-80 .....	69549	118986	30757	314405	13263	33036	7962	49785	17566
1384-85 .....	79837	155800	35843	432943	12778	36307	7527	112787	23690
1389-90 .....	70482	191261	34367	497579	12479	39531	6259	159454	17378
1390-91 .....	64523	195766	34872	567898	12311	41109	4752	173825	12588
1391-92 .....	64932	200859	34545	569708	12164	41130	4735	173611	13488
1392-93 .....	61407	199087	33729	582426	12241	41149	4738	174161	10699
1393-1394 .....	61094	196010	33125	593164	12204	41154	4715	173296	11050
<b>1394-1395 .....</b>	<b>61262</b>	<b>194822</b>	<b>33139</b>	<b>599178</b>	<b>12263</b>	<b>41169</b>	<b>4660</b>	<b>174248</b>	<b>11199</b>
Caspian Sea .....	6695	35967	2593	238721	1484	2628	233	76745	2385
Persian Gulf and Oman Sea .....	17749	43286	6548	105228	3982	4841	513	55237	6706
Lake Orumiyeh .....	2211	7051	824	95811	1092	1807	121	10517	174
Central Plateau .....	30568	100669	20405	146426	5276	26719	3267	27541	1620
Eastern Border .....	1414	1862	725	8700	338	3111	300	1428	50
Qareh Qum .....	2625	5987	2044	4292	91	2063	226	2780	264

1. Annual discharge for wells, subterranean canals and springs are updated annually based on selected sources.

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.2. UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES AND THEIR ANNUAL DISCHARGE<sup>(1)</sup> BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS, AQUATIC YEAR 1394-1395 (mln cu m)**

Ostan	Total discharge	Deep well		Semi-deep well		Subterranean		Spring	
		Number	Annual discharge	Number	Annual discharge	Number	Annual discharge	Number	Annual discharge
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>61262</b>	<b>194822</b>	<b>33140</b>	<b>599178</b>	<b>12263</b>	<b>41169</b>	<b>4660</b>	<b>174248</b>	<b>11200</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1374	4643	552	49538	541	1968	171	3129	109
West Azarbayejan .....	1741	5081	753	58049	754	543	41	851	193
Ardebil .....	404	2099	170	4962	89	221	19	3354	125
Esfahan .....	5011	15775	1703	33334	1153	4203	707	8686	1448
Alborz .....	818	5329	658	11186	44	157	9	1736	107
Ilam .....	412	1270	274	850	28	4	1	744	109
Bushehr .....	514	1350	133	11800	328	46	13	180	40
Tehran .....	2722	15982	2186	27375	129	536	248	2503	159
Chaharmahal&Bakhti yari .....	2089	2237	336	1767	167	1011	90	4760	1496
South Khorasan .....	1211	2425	841	849	37	6251	266	2196	66
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	6379	12902	5221	11708	248	6779	556	6814	353
North Khorasan .....	870	1578	404	2447	42	630	86	2958	338
Khuzestan .....	1319	3455	774	7133	210	3	1	1086	334
Zanjan .....	1149	3865	666	13593	297	725	35	5836	150
Semnan.....	959	2941	698	1996	35	738	85	1873	141
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1982	1446	375	17530	1189	1282	377	905	41
Fars .....	7990	31273	4063	51740	2488	1754	401	2233	1038
Qazvin .....	1035	4236	796	5948	102	299	39	13847	98
Qom .....	903	1183	543	3756	179	753	163	1397	19
Kordestan .....	1052	2381	355	14725	175	519	24	38592	497
Kerman .....	6397	16039	4494	18517	1337	2391	456	1593	110
Kermanshah .....	1746	4099	554	11041	466	401	30	11187	696
Kohgiluyeh&Boyer ahmad.....	1383	880	121	2046	97	61	5	3918	1160
Golestan .....	775	8871	423	26942	188	344	31	3766	132
Gilan.....	792	985	133	51461	246	0	0	16153	414
Lorestan.....	964	3266	483	3814	122	1176	31	5692	329
Mazandaran.....	1688	15841	520	121337	333	34	7	21688	827
Markazi .....	2924	7818	1908	7565	343	4254	497	3159	176
Hormozgan.....	1532	4328	736	17573	617	169	33	639	147
Hamedan .....	2047	8303	1474	7822	185	1287	74	2386	314
Yazd .....	1078	2941	793	774	90	2630	164	387	31

1. Annual discharge for wells, subterranean canals and springs are updated annually based on selected sources.

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.3. STATISTICS ON LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS<sup>(1)</sup> BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS**

(mln cu m)

Year and reservoir dams	Inflow <sup>(2)</sup>	Outflow <sup>(3)</sup>			Water consumption <sup>(4)</sup>				
		Total	From turbines ducts for electricity generation	Other <sup>(5)</sup>	Total	Agriculture	Drinking	Manu-facturing	Other <sup>(5)</sup>
1380.....	30400	27311	18386	8925	11467	8819	1209	382	1058
1385.....	50873	54716	44913	9803	17157	13233	2276	589	1059
1390.....	33740	32822	17122	15700	25675	16175	2226	855	6419
1391.....	38546	34294	17014	21134	25169	15405	3020	861	5883
1392.....	30048	31620	46742	×	27894	18489	3005	867	5164
1393.....	28223	30409	41233	-	26313	17880	2859	761	4813
1394.....	36155	30567	43461	-	25585	16703	3043	739	5099
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>40695</b>	<b>39816</b>	<b>49268</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30301</b>	<b>19694</b>	<b>3182</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>6724</b>
<b>East Azarbayejan</b>	<b>4790</b>	<b>4881</b>	<b>3098</b>	<b>4881</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>1438</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>534</b>
Aydoghamush .....	75	75	0	75	35	22	0	0	13
Aras <sup>(2,6)</sup> .....	3198	3232	3098	134	1715	1260	0	0	455
Khoda Afarin <sup>(2)</sup> .....	4279	4304	0	4304	0	0	0	0	0
Arasbaran.....	10	7	0	7	6	6	0	0	0
Tajbar Sarab.....	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Zonuz .....	7	8	0	8	8	2	0	0	6
Sattarkhanahar.....	34	49	0	49	44	29	8	4	2
Sahand <sup>(7)</sup> .....	121	127	0	127	58	29	4	0	26
Alavian.....	92	93	0	93	88	56	15	6	11
Ghale chai .....	40	52	0	52	51	31	0	0	20
Kord Kandi .....	5	5	0	5	3	3	0	0	0
Nahand .....	21	25	0	25	22	0	21	0	1
<b>West Azarbayejan.</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>2071</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>971</b>
Aras 2.....	6	3	0	3	2	2	0	0	0
Aghchay .....	112	114	0	114	74	61	0	0	13
Barun.....	81	85	0	85	79	74	5	0	0
Bukan .....	1107	1363	0	1363	1295	420	152	3	720
Hasanlu .....	50	48	0	48	36	30	0	0	6
Deriq Salmas.....	13	13	0	13	10	10	0	0	0
Zola .....	64	61	0	61	57	42	0	0	15
Saruq .....	42	47	0	47	10	4	6	0	0
Shahrchay.....	171	156	0	156	145	60	50	0	36
Shahid Ghanbari.....	30	36	0	36	24	24	0	0	0
Qiqaj.....	6	8	0	8	7	7	0	0	0
Mahabad.....	219	311	172	139	298	96	19	1	182



9.3. STATISTICS ON LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS<sup>(1)</sup> BY REGIONAL WATER

## ORGANIZATIONS (continued)

(mln cu m)

Year and reservoir dams	Inflow <sup>(2)</sup>	Outflow <sup>(3)</sup>			Water consumption <sup>(4)</sup>				
		Total	From turbines ducts for electricity generation	Other <sup>(5)</sup>	Total	Agriculture	Drinking	Manu-facturing	Other <sup>(5)</sup>
<b>Ardebil.....</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>
Sabalan .....	52	48	0	48	44	13	0	0	31
Saqizchi .....	10	10	0	10	4	3	0	0	0
Qurichay .....	9	8	0	8	7	7	0	0	0
Gilarlu.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moghadasardebili .....	7	7	0	7	7	3	0	0	5
Yamchi .....	63	64	0	64	62	26	34	0	2
<b>Esfahan.....</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>1366</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1094</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>46</b>
Baghkal-e-Khansar .....	4	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0
Hana.....	6	7	0	7	6	6	0	0	0
Khamiran.....	10	8	0	8	7	7	0	0	0
Zayandehrud.....	1149	1097	978	119	1070	576	399	54	42
Qareh Aqach.....	2	7	0	7	5	5	0	0	0
Golpayegan <sup>(8)</sup> .....	242	244	0	244	4	0	0	0	4
<b>Ilam .....</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>
Ilam.....	85	92	0	92	32	3	19	0	10
Doborj.....	181	179	0	179	59	52	0	0	7
Kangir.....	14	12	0	12	5	1	0	0	5
<b>Bushehr.....</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>
Reis Ali delvari.....	165	208	0	208	182	153	0	0	28
<b>Tehran.....</b>	<b>1667</b>	<b>1556</b>	<b>1301</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>1428</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>163</b>
Taleghan .....	437	391	307	83	380	232	137	0	10
Karaj .....	422	447	443	3	294	39	255	0	0
Lar .....	411	421	186	235	413	88	186	0	139
Latiyan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	348	368	364	4	206	0	191	1	14
Mamlo <sup>(2)</sup> .....	208	147	0	147	135	56	73	6	0

9.3. STATISTICS ON LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS<sup>(1)</sup> BY REGIONAL WATER

## ORGANIZATIONS (continued)

(mln cu m)

Year and reservoir dams	Inflow <sup>(2)</sup>	Outflow <sup>(3)</sup>			Water consumption <sup>(4)</sup>				
		Total	From turbines ducts for electricity generation	Other <sup>(5)</sup>	Total	Agriculture	Drinking	Manu-facturing	Other <sup>(5)</sup>
<b>Chaharmahal&amp;Bakhtiari</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Choghakhor.....	24	28	0	28	13	12	0	0	0
Naghan.....	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Surak.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South Khorasan.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Asadyieh.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parsa.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haji Abad.....	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Farrokhi.....	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Darreh Bid.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerit.....	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Nahrain.....	3	3	0	3	3	3	0	0	0
<b>North Khorasan.....</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
Barzu.....	26	20	0	20	18	13	4	0	0
Bidvaz.....	17	22	0	22	19	12	3	0	3
Chary.....	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
ShirinDarreh.....	51	41	0	41	25	14	9	0	2
Gelul.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Khorasan Razavi.....</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
Tabarak Qochan.....	16	12	0	12	9	5	2	0	3
Chali DarrehTorghabeh.....	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Daroungar-e-Dargaz.....	6	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	0
Shahid Dehqan-e-Taybad.....	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dusti <sup>(6)</sup> .....	255	196	0	196	78	0	78	0	0
Dolatabad.....	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Zavin Kalat.....	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Sad-e- Khaf.....	10	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Sangerd.....	7	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	0
Shahid Yaghobi.....	8	4	0	4	3	3	0	0	0
Toroq.....	13	11	0	11	9	1	8	0	0
Fariman.....	13	10	0	10	10	10	0	0	0
Kardeh.....	10	8	0	8	7	3	4	0	0
Komayestan.....	4	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Yam.....	4	3	0	3	2	2	0	0	0
Ardak Chenaran.....	25	18	0	18	15	11	4	0	0
Qareh Tikan.....	16	3	0	3	3	3	0	0	0
Chahchahe.....	20	8	0	8	3	3	0	0	0

9.3. STATISTICS ON LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS<sup>(1)</sup> BY REGIONAL WATER

## ORGANIZATIONS (continued)

(mln cu m)

Year and reservoir dams	Inflow <sup>(2)</sup>	Outflow <sup>(3)</sup>			Water consumption <sup>(4)</sup>				
		Total	From turbines ducts for electricity generation	Other <sup>(5)</sup>	Total	Agriculture	Drinking	Manu-facturing	Other <sup>(5)</sup>
<b>Khuzestan</b> .....	<b>20275</b>	<b>20794</b>	<b>42105</b>	<b>4802</b>	<b>18442</b>	<b>13307</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>3840</b>
Jareh .....	99	88	0	88	86	86	0	0	0
Dez .....	6413	7066	5706	1360	5745	3706	12	41	1986
Seymareh <sup>(2)</sup> .....	2422	2450	1874	576	0	0	0	0	0
Karun1(Shahid Abbaspour) <sup>(2, 10)</sup> .....	6733	7210	7130	79	0	0	0	0	0
Karun 3 <sup>(2,10)</sup> .....	5540	5102	5027	74	0	0	0	0	0
Karkheh <sup>(2,11)</sup> .....	4405	3668	3061	607	3336	2148	240	24	923
Karun 4 <sup>(2,10,12)</sup> .....	3608	3723	3659	64	0	0	0	0	0
Gotvand-e-Olia <sup>(2,11,10)</sup> .....	8343	8733	7638	1095	8374	6669	444	486	774
Marun .....	952	928	82	846	901	697	24	24	156
Masjed-Soleyman <sup>(2,10)</sup> .....	7925	7940	7927	13	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Zanjan</b> .....	<b>65</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>
Talvar .....	24	6	0	6	4	3	0	0	1
Tahem .....	20	19	0	19	17	0	16	0	0
Kineh Vers .....	14	14	0	14	8	2	0	0	6
Golabar .....	7	7	0	7	2	2	0	0	0
<b>Semnan</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Damghan .....	13	13	0	13	11	7	3	0	1
Kalpash .....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sistan&amp;Baluchestan</b> .....	<b>857</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57</b>
Pishin .....	36	35	0	35	25	18	7	0	0
Chahehnimeh 4 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	500	408	0	408	125	113	0	0	12
Chahehnimeh <sup>(2)</sup> .....	797	783	0	783	231	129	61	0	41
Kheirabad .....	8	5	0	5	3	2	1	0	0
Zirdan .....	50	18	0	18	18	10	5	0	3
Sha iKelk .....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mashkid-e-Olia .....	22	15	0	15	2	1	1	0	0

9.3. STATISTICS ON LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS<sup>(1)</sup> BY REGIONAL WATER

## ORGANIZATIONS (continued)

(mln cu m)

Year and reservoir dams	Inflow <sup>(2)</sup>	Outflow <sup>(3)</sup>			Water consumption <sup>(4)</sup>				
		Total	From turbines ducts for electricity generation	Other <sup>(5)</sup>	Total	Agriculture	Drinking	Manufacturing	Other <sup>(5)</sup>
<b>Fars</b> .....	<b>765</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>42</b>
Izadkhast .....	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Tangab.....	59	16	0	16	6	0	0	0	6
Dorudzan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	112	193	39	153	147	78	53	14	2
Rudbal .....	73	12	0	12	12	0	0	0	12
Salman Farsi.....	481	114	0	114	93	50	23	0	20
Sivand .....	3	3	0	3	3	3	0	0	0
Mollasadra <sup>(2)</sup> (Tangehbaragh)	70	59	14	45	20	18	0	0	2
<b>Qom</b> .....	<b>261</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Panzdah Khordad .....	34	28	0	28	19	6	13	0	0
Kucheri.....	227	182	0	182	130	46	84	0	0
<b>Kordestan</b> .....	<b>889</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>138</b>
Azad .....	273	382	0	382	40	0	0	0	40
Baneh .....	4	6	0	6	6	0	6	0	0
Zarivar.....	49	43	0	43	21	0	0	0	20
Sang siyah .....	9	4	0	4	2	1	0	0	1
Sural .....	8	6	0	6	1	0	0	0	1
Qeshleq .....	87	78	0	78	64	10	45	0	9
Garan.....	71	63	0	63	10	0	0	0	10
Zivieh .....	26	26	0	26	24	2	0	0	22
Siazakh.....	363	361	0	361	40	0	5	0	35
<b>Kerman</b> .....	<b>695</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>323</b>
Baft.....	42	38	0	38	24	5	4	0	15
Sirjan (Tanguiyeh).....	31	6	0	6	5	2	3	0	0
Jiroft.....	413	209	66	143	194	60	0	0	134
Nesa.....	209	237	0	237	223	49	0	0	174
<b>Kermanshah</b> .....	<b>2095</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1736</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>86</b>
Azadi .....	58	86	0	86	62	0	0	0	62
Zagros.....	16	10	0	10	1	0	0	0	1
Soleymanshah <sup>(2)</sup> .....	38	20	0	20	11	3	1	0	7
Shiyan .....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gavshan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	184	58	0	58	36	14	22	0	0
Gilangharb.....	3	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Tang-e-Hammam .....	43	32	0	32	17	1	0	0	16
Darian.....	1753	1527	0	1527	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Kohgiluyeh&amp;Boyerahmad</b> ...	<b>272</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>61</b>
Shah Qasem.....	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Kosar.....	270	314	0	314	284	55	164	3	61
<b>Golestan</b> .....	<b>218</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>32</b>
Alagol.....	41	25	0	25	1	0	0	1	0
Daneshmand.....	14	27	0	27	11	8	0	2	1
Bustan 2 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	35	40	0	40	18	14	0	0	4
Golestan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	91	97	0	97	45	29	0	6	10

9.3. STATISTICS ON LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS<sup>(1)</sup> BY REGIONAL WATER

## ORGANIZATIONS (continued)

(mln cu m)

Year and reservoir dams	Inflow <sup>(2)</sup>	Outflow <sup>(3)</sup>			Water consumption <sup>(4)</sup>				
		Total	From turbines ducts for electricity generation	Other <sup>(5)</sup>	Total	Agriculture	Drinking	Manu-facturing	Other <sup>(5)</sup>
Nomel.....	4	4	0	4	3	3	0	0	0
Voshmgir <sup>(2)</sup> .....	85	87	0	87	80	69	0	0	10
Negarestan.....	9	8	0	8	7	1	0	0	6
<b>Gilan</b> .....	<b>2029</b>	<b>2125</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>1954</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>255</b>
Sefidrud.....	1824	1955	1395	560	1803	1562	16	10	216
Shahr-e-Bijar.....	205	170	0	170	151	11	100	0	39
<b>Lorestan</b> .....	<b>446</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>
Eyvashan.....	47	14	0	14	8	7	0	0	1
Tanghaleh.....	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Khanabad.....	14	15	0	15	11	9	0	0	2
Kaznar.....	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Maruk.....	59	30	0	30	21	18	0	0	4
Hozian.....	11	7	0	7	2	1	0	0	1
Rudbar.....	314	106	0	106	13	0	2	0	11
<b>Mazandaran</b> .....	<b>370</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>43</b>
Alborz.....	119	129	0	129	70	44	9	0	17
Alimalat.....	24	24	0	24	7	7	0	0	0
Berenjestanak.....	10	12	0	12	3	3	0	0	0
Sonbolrud.....	5	5	0	5	4	2	0	0	3
Shahid Rajaei.....	157	137	100	37	135	106	10	0	20
Shiyadeh.....	5	4	0	4	4	3	0	0	1
Salaheddinkola.....	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Farimsahra.....	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Meijeran.....	46	45	0	45	13	5	6	0	2
<b>Markazi</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>
Saveh.....	29	25	0	25	22	11	6	0	6
Kamal Saleh.....	89	69	0	69	47	0	34	12	1
<b>Hormozgan</b> .....	<b>303</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Esteqlal.....	93	69	0	69	46	7	39	0	0
Jegin.....	125	119	0	119	85	83	2	0	0
Shamil & Nian.....	85	74	0	74	22	18	4	0	0

### 9. 3. STATISTICS ON LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS<sup>(1)</sup> BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATIONS (continued)

(mln cu m)

Year and reservoir dams	Inflow <sup>(2)</sup>	Outflow <sup>(3)</sup>			Water consumption <sup>(4)</sup>				
		Total	From turbines ducts for electricity generation	Other <sup>(5)</sup>	Total	Agriculture	Drinking	Manu facturing	Other <sup>(5)</sup>
<b>Hamedan</b> .....	113	99	0	103	58	23	32	0	3
Ekbatan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	62	53	0	53	36	5	29	0	2
Abshineh <sup>(2)</sup> .....	5	3	0	3	2	0	2	0	0
Shirinsu .....	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kalan-e-Malayer ...	48	31	0	31	16	16	0	0	0
Sarabi .....	16	15	0	15	4	2	1	0	1

1. For the 168 large reservoir dams ( based on the ICOLD definition) with the capacity of 48.7 bln.cu.m, almost equaling 95% of the total volume of the dams under use.

2. Total inflow and outflow were calculated through omission of the influence of being chain of(Latiyan and Mamlo dams in Tehran), (ShahidAbbaspur, Karun3, Karun 4, Masjed-Soleymanand Gotvand-e-Oliadams in Khuzestan), (Dorudzan and Mollasadra in Fars), (Seymareh in Ilam and Karkkeh in Khuzestan) ,(Golestan1, Golestan 2 and Voshmgir in Golestan), (Chahehmimeh 1,2,3 and 4 in Sistan&Baluchestan), (Ekbatan and Abshineh in Hamedan) and (Soleymanshah and Gavshan in Kermanshah) and (Aras and Khoda Afarin in East-Azarbajejan)Ostans.Moreover, inflow volume is calculated through balance of volume changes in reservoir and amount of outflows.

3. Other outflows include evaporation, weir, dam take-out gates, slit ejection, direct pumping from reservoir, drainage and leaking.Moreover, difference between total and sum of parts is due to existence of some chain dams.

4. The amount of water included for different consumption is the volume of water released for different consumption. With respect to the location of dams and the distance between them and consumption place, specially in agricultural sector, the water released for the agriculture is different from the volume of the water delivered to this sector. The difference is due to different reasons including middle basin, midway offtake, penetration, evaporation. Moreover, drinking water is the volume of water discharged from the dam.

5. Other consumption including water at the time of stability of flow of the river.

6. Outflow of Aras dam and Dusti dam is equal to total outflow of the dam and consumptions only include Iran consumption.

7. Major part of 180 mln cu m of inflow to the Golpayegan reservoir dam in the year 1395 relates to the transferring of the water from Dez branches to Qomrud.

8.Major part of other consumption in dams of Dez, Karkkeh and Gotvand-e-Olya were due to the improvement of drinking water.

9.The consumption from the chain dams of Karun 3, Karun 4 and Gotvand-e-Olya is included in the consumption of Gotvand-e-Olya dam.

10. Krun 4 reservoir dam is located in Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari Ostan. However,since it is located on the Karun river, it is classified in Khuzestan Ostan.

11. Net outflow of the turbine with elimination of series dams is 20174 mln cu m.

12. Statistics for Rudbar reservoir dam in Lorestan Ostan have been included in the system of dams since the Month of Tir, of the year 1395.

13. In Sahand dam, 57 mln cu m was released without use due to the lack of water need and not finishing the downward network.

14. Main difference between consumption (30.3 bln cu m) and net outflow(39.8 bln cu m) is as follows:

- 1.5 bln cu m of Aras and Dusti dams for consumption of Iran's neighboring country

- 4.5 bln cu m of weir and other unconsumed outflows(mainly are related to the following dams: Dez,Darian, Azad, Sazlekh, Agh Chay, Doborj, Ilam, Karaj, Garan, Kusar, Sefidrud, Rudbar, Meijeran, Alborz, Kalan-e-Malayer and Kamal Saleh).

- 2.3 bln cu m from evaporation of dams of the country.

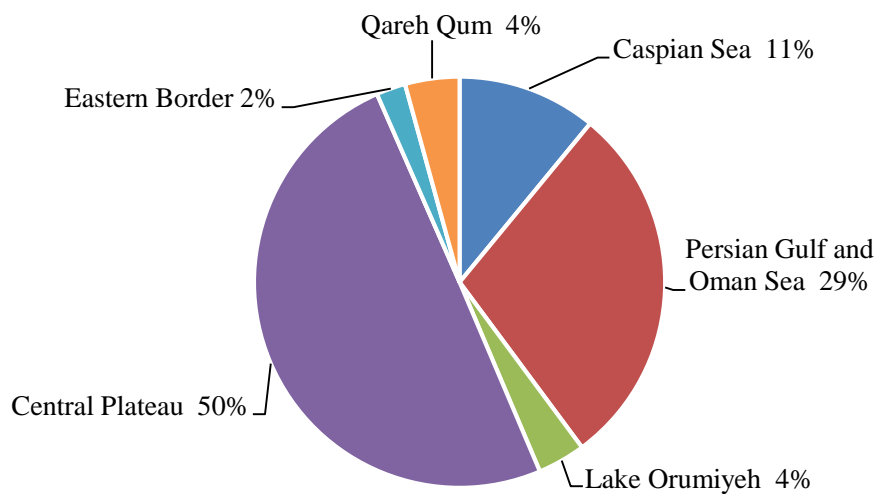
a- Aras, Bukan, Zayanderud, Taleghan, Karaj, Karkkeh, Golpayegan, Gavshan and Kosar dams supply water both for their Ostans and other Ostans.

b- Seymareh dam is located in Ilam Ostan and Company for Development of Water Resources and Energy of Iran is responsible for this dam but due to its aquatic relationship with Karkkeh dam it is classified in Khuzestan Ostan.

c- Kucheri dam is located in Esfahan Ostan and Tehran Regional Water Company is responsible for this dam but since it supplies drinking water of Qom city, it is classified in Qom Ostan.

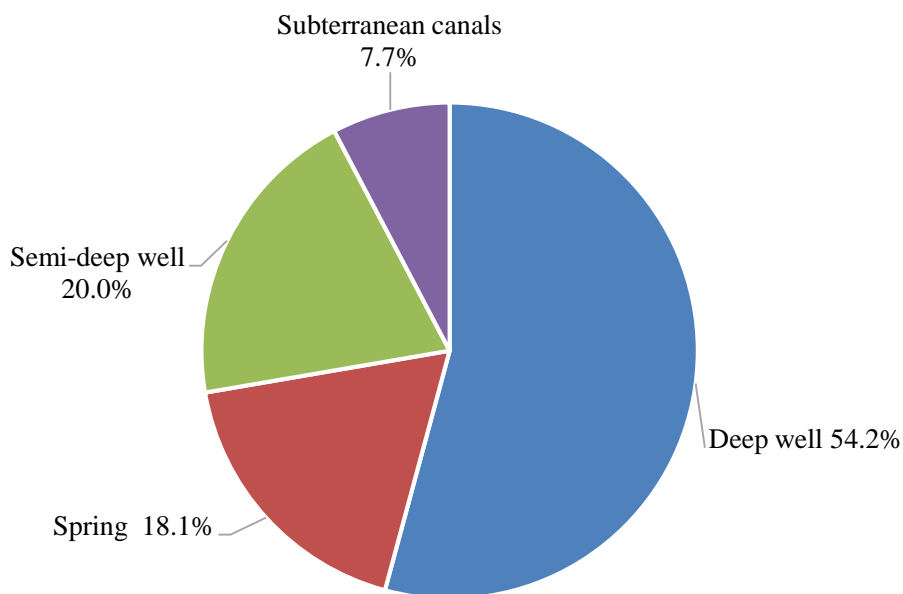
Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.1. ANNUAL DISCHARGE FROM UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES BY MAIN BASINS, THE ACQUATIC YEAR 1394-95**



For data see Table 9.1.

**9.2. PERCENTAGE OF ANNUAL DISCHARGE FROM UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES, THE YEAR 1394-95**



For data see Table 9.1.

### 9. 4. DATA FOR CAPACITY OF RESERVOIRS, URBAN WATER DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION NETWORK (cu m / km)

Year and urban water and sewage company	Capacity of reservoirs	Length of the network for water distribution	Length of pipelines for water transmission
1380.....	8402485	77955	13458
1385.....	10914721	119059	18500
1390.....	13101344	133163	25475
1391.....	13599484	136398	26238
1392.....	13963308	141410	26994
1393.....	14136572	144084	27671
1394.....	14550118	146649	28222
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>14760389</b>	<b>151108</b>	<b>28984</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	920288	9098	1131
West Azarbayejan .....	374530	4778	705
Ardebil .....	234685	2377	476
Esfahan.....	936120	11615	2362
Kashan.....	121375	1824	359
Alborz .....	473759	2869	695
Ilam .....	125100	1301	486
Bushehr .....	231050	3225	865
Tehran .....	2995260	15337	2588
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	161300	1662	339
South Khorasan .....	127750	1957	577
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	497190	4661	1682
Mashhad.....	586000	3684	727
North Khorasan.....	112700	1301	281
Khuzestan.....	671074	6917	1513
Ahvaz .....	82000	2778	229
Zanjan. ....	160770	1612	296
Semnan.....	179450	2354	540
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	250440	4102	1353
Fars.....	565805	6923	2317
Shiraz... ..	345910	3049	210
Qazvin .....	243790	1880	264
Qom.....	290800	2139	156
Kordestan .....	168765	4629	385
Kerman.....	689610	9842	1871
Kermanshah .....	307170	2991	547
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	124010	1435	292
Golestan .....	244050	2755	531
Gilan.....	382243	4995	654
Lorestan.....	273900	2673	537
Mazandaran.....	422072	7194	1013
Markazi .....	272895	3265	710
Hormozgan.....	386196	5814	1187
Hamedan .....	301705	2556	458
Yazd .....	500627	5516	648

Source: Water and Sewage Engineering Company.



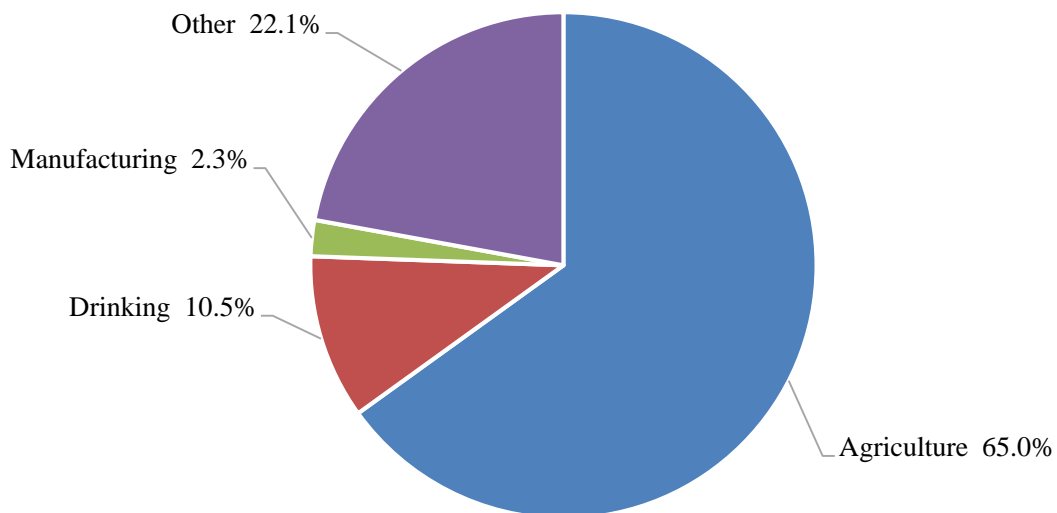
**9. 5. DATA FOR WATER SUPPLY, PRODUCTION AND SALE CAPACITIES AND NUMBER OF EXTENTIONS OF URBAN WATER (1000 cu m/number)**

Year and urban water and sewage company	Max. capacity of water supply (litre second)	Production (1000 cu m)	Sale <sup>(1)</sup> (1000 cu m)	Extensions (number)
1380.....	165328	4008252	2617518	8060690
1385 .....	214154	5094428	3464452	10115430
1390.....	247392	5323362	3900727	12891481
1391 .....	258750	5425077	4034954	13614415
1392 .....	265281	5643076	4236009	14386295
1393 .....	263019	5847738	4330157	14963718
1394.....	268138	6009000	4445000	15431590
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>261971</b>	<b>6045392</b>	<b>4502617</b>	<b>15827243</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	10103	241689	194842	1077543
West Azarbayejan .....	8382	192422	149109	609025
Ardebil.....	3839	76427	56502	307538
Esfahan .....	19408	384087	318801	1106199
Kashan .....	1538	40584	32026	139830
Alborz .....	9178	243043	183378	398271
Ilam.....	1344	40142	31368	135424
Bushehr.....	3241	102205	70985	241519
Tehran.....	62027	1395705	1067816	1861379
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	2410	51863	38918	221822
South Khorasan.....	1905	42831	29322	181240
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	7487	162883	109124	636651
Mashhad .....	8149	225613	173473	884263
North Khorasan .....	3174	41154	30664	180198
Khuzestan .....	15780	411192	248548	659059
Ahvaz.....	7438	158879	114888	327983
Zanjan .....	3314	69505	53284	218077
Semnan .....	2518	61346	44922	238736
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	6065	121498	86594	323123
Fars .....	6404	180705	134442	658770
Shiraz.....	5873	138699	103825	428351
Qazvin.....	3933	79410	64885	290177
Qom .....	7448	110125	88704	305025
Kordestan .....	4775	107204	72987	329759
Kerman .....	7714	179499	133357	573565
Kermanshah .....	7330	160212	92563	369109
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	3037	41457	29834	150768
Golestan .....	3875	80438	61096	268888
Gilan .....	5218	143817	110552	452081
Lorestan .....	3731	108696	79106	380310
Mazandaran .....	8903	250945	177255	585526
Markazi.....	4740	108696	86617	307701
Hormozgan .....	3669	106313	85636	234362
Hamedan .....	3743	93631	70562	359184
Yazd.....	4278	92480	76632	385787

1. Water sale refers to water consumption.

Source: Water and Sewage Engineering Company.

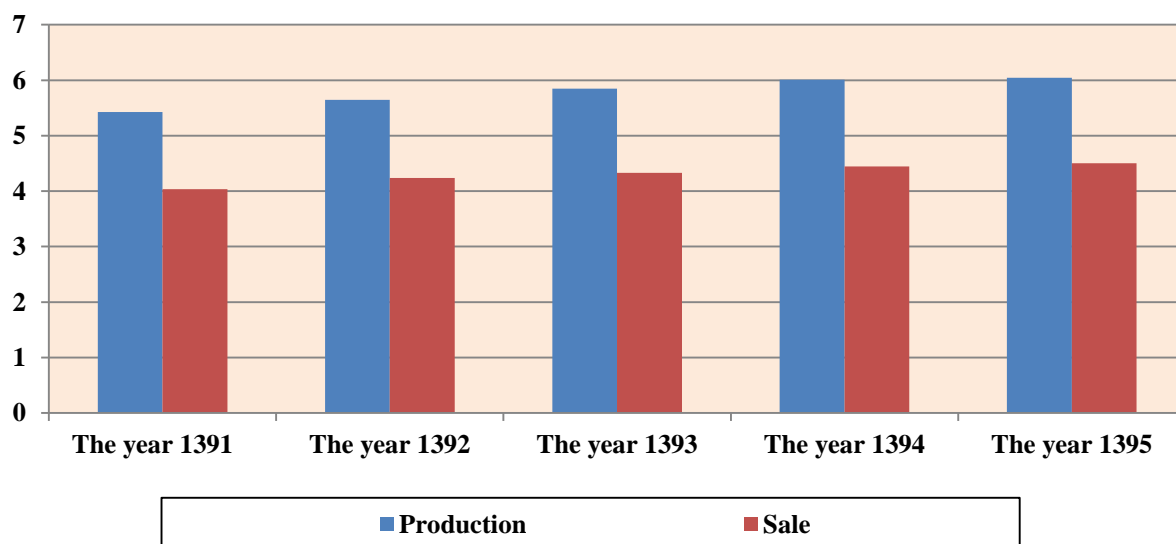
**9.3. WATER CONSUMPTION OF LARGE RESERVOIR DAMS  
BY TYPE OF USE, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 9.3.

**9.4. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF WATER IN URBAN AREAS BY URBAN  
WATER AND SEWAGE COMPANY**

Billion cu/m



For data see Table 9.5.

**9.6. DATA FOR WATER SUPPLY, PRODUCTION AND SALE CAPACITIES AND  
NUMBER OF EXTENTIONS OF RURAL WATER (1000 cu m/number)**

Year and Ostan	Max. capacity of water supply (litre second)	Production (1000 cu m)	Sale <sup>(1)</sup> (1000 cu m)	Extensions (number)
1385.....	51242	1019180	652929	3200860
1390.....	77038	1160295	794211	4415236
1391.....	77806	1217272	842466	4734879
1392.....	78479	1311453	913055	4975782
1393.....	75623	1396408	964205	5155136
1394.....	77095	1390976	963604	5280728
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>81054</b>	<b>1382449</b>	<b>947807</b>	<b>5392903</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	2433	72300	51060	306372
West Azarbayej an .....	2641	78892	56637	261595
Ardebil .....	789	25000	17600	114347
Esfahan.....	2018	57269	40940	237072
Alborz.....	1252	17940	8860	57917
Ilam .....	539	13743	9733	49218
Bushehr .....	1079	32017	20373	89980
Tehran .....	3670	54796	32932	148290
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	2320	23150	15900	85822
South Khorasan.....	928	23599	16588	134741
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	3943	112221	81960	570343
North Khorasan.....	961	26851	18098	110148
Khuzestan.....	4507	78460	46983	179000
Zanjan .....	1052	34247	17111	98055
Semnan.....	858	17793	8001	162141
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1321	44752	31704	58166
Fars.....	7026	109660	77280	410830
Qazvin .....	1176	29953	21357	113291
Qom.....	627	14720	9720	31577
Kordestan .....	4864	27170	19000	57022
Kerman.....	2790	56260	41604	121076
Kermanshah .....	1891	34190	24190	255016
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	3065	14721	10465	131221
Golestan .....	3627	54640	38430	217846
Gilan.....	2273	66370	42000	281043
Lorestan.....	4949	36080	25900	127694
Mazandaran.....	4360	94734	66758	401432
Markazi.....	6418	32202	23790	144004
Hormozgan.....	4062	43120	32399	174269
Hamedan .....	2622	37821	27445	159178
Yazd .....	993	17778	12989	104197

*1. Water sale refers to water consumption.*

*Source: Water and Sewage Engineering Company.*

**9.7. DATA FOR CAPACITY OF RESERVOIRS, RURAL WATER DISTRIBUTION  
AND TRANSMISSION NETWORK** (cu m / km)

Year and Ostan	Capacity of reservoirs	Length of the network for water distribution	Length of pipelines for water transmission
1385.....	2914866	116474	64500
1390.....	3292684	155248	87848
1391.....	3361062	160414	91670
1392.....	3480029	162781	93498
1393.....	3332951	167234	95094
1394.....	3483849	171609	100713
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3628788</b>	<b>172980</b>	<b>103705</b>
East Azarbayegan.....	175833	8192	7176
West Azarbayegan .....	146550	6528	4748
Ardebil .....	80722	3379	2266
Esfahan .....	121830	5306	2971
Alborz .....	45960	1066	673
Ilam .....	60699	1366	1591
Bushehr .....	69250	3364	1871
Tehran .....	112140	2534	1135
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	85884	2870	1804
South Khorasan .....	117993	3158	4100
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	303693	12837	8588
North Khorasan .....	84729	2604	1857
Khuzestan .....	136693	12182	7938
Zanjan .....	79257	3139	2376
Semnan.....	36829	1184	794
Sistan &Baluchestan .....	164269	8634	5973
Fars .....	283484	12226	7016
Qazvin .....	61950	2405	1612
Qom .....	49601	881	715
Kordestan .....	85308	2123	2176
Kerman .....	218363	11765	5666
Kermanshah .....	124458	5043	2964
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	94773	3396	2725
Golestan .....	84855	5092	3027
Gilan.....	136558	17109	3730
Lorestan.....	67148	4508	3868
Mazandaran.....	168058	10722	4326
Markazi .....	87525	3909	2099
Hormozgan.....	123415	6580	4147
Hamedan .....	121234	4476	2142
Yazd .....	99727	4402	1631

Source: Water and Sewage Engineering Company.

### 9.8. NOMINAL CAPACITY AND GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION OF INSTALLED GENERATORS

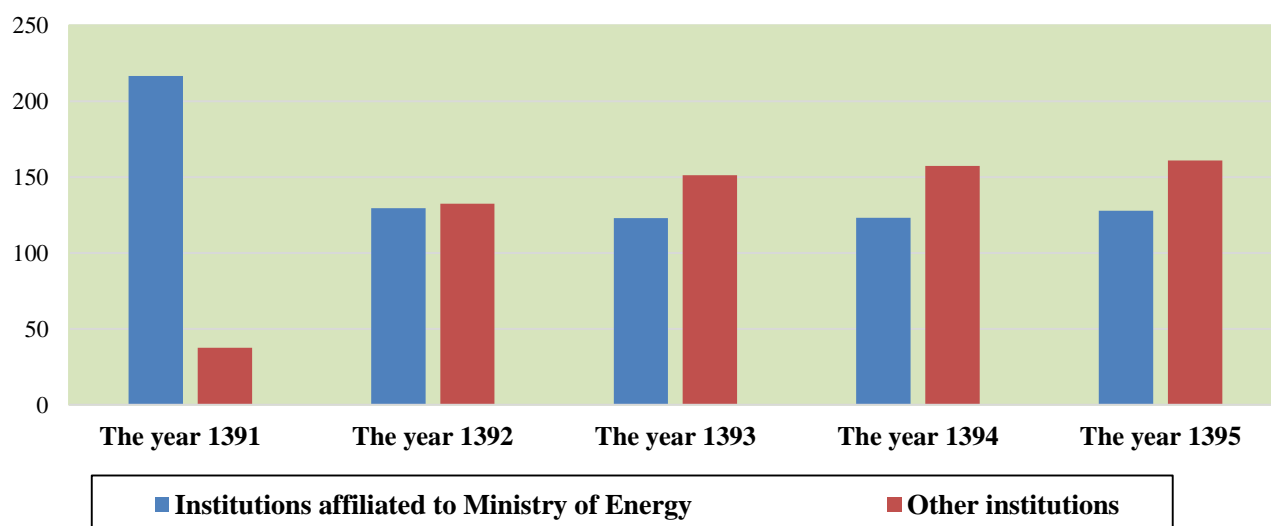
Year	Nominal capacity ((1000 kW h)			Gross electricity generation (mln kW h)		
	Total	Institutions affiliated to the Ministry of Energy	Other institutions	Total	Institutions affiliated to the Ministry of Energy	Other institutions
1380.....	34233	28043	6190	129996	124275	5721
1385.....	45151	40909	4242	192534	181538	10996
1390.....	65212	52252	12960	240063	208413	31650
1391.....	68941	53998	14943	254265	216989	37276
1392.....	70278	<sup>(1)</sup> 35897	<sup>(1)</sup> 34381	262192	<sup>(1)</sup> 129539	<sup>(1)</sup> 132653
1393.....	73160	35075	38085	274480	123151	151329
1394.....	74103	34945	39158	280688	123215	157473
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>76428</b>	<b>35764</b>	<b>40664</b>	<b>289196</b>	<b>128291</b>	<b>160905</b>

1. In the year 1392, a remarkable number of power plants in public sector were ceded to private sector. This led to decrease in the figures related to the institutions affiliated to the Ministry of Energy and the increase in the figures for other institutions affiliated to the private sector.

Source: Ministry of Energy.

### 9.5. GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION IN THE COUNTRY

Bln km/h



For data see Table 9.8.

**9.9. CAPACITY OF INSTALLED GENERATORS AND MAXIMUM POWER GENERATED  
AT THE POINT OF PEAK CONSUMPTION OF THE POWER PLANTS (1000 kW)**

Year and type of generator	Nominal capacity (nominal power)	Actual capacity (actual capacity)	Power generated at the point of peak consumption
1380.....	28944	26496	21853
1385.....	45288	40985	32997
1390.....	65212	57522	42245
1391.....	68941	60724	43243
1392.....	70279	61907	45659
1393.....	73160	63987	46696
1394.....	74103	64707	49116
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>76428</b>	<b>66598</b>	<b>51579</b>
Ministry of energy.....	35763	32862	26144
Hydroelectric.....	11578	11578	7812
Steam .....	11240	10941	9181
Gas .....	7101	5540	4744
Combined cycle.....	4275	3389	3323
Diesel .....	439	284	78
Atomic .....	1020	1020	1006
Renewable.....	110	110	0
Large scale industries.....	5581	4617	968
Steam.....	589	490	359
Gas .....	4992	4127	609
Private sector.....	35084	29119	24467
Steam.....	4000	3778	3154
Gas .....	15796	12780	10307
Combined cycle.....	15195	12468	11006
Renewable.....	93	93	0

Source: Ministry of Energy.

### 9. 10. CAPACITY OF INSTALLED GENERATORS AND GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION OF POWER PLANTS, THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Nominal capacity(1000 kW)	Actual capacity (1000 kW)	Gross generation (mln kW h)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>76428</b>	<b>66598</b>	<b>289196</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1714	1526	7329
West Azarbayejan .....	1414	1146	5548
Ardebil .....	1017	821	2621
Esfahan .....	5070	4511	22922
Alborz .....	1625	1347	8740
Ilam .....	675	643	612
Bushehr .....	5181	4495	17787
Tehran <sup>(1)</sup> .....	6362	5061	25052
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	1053	1052	1669
South Khorasan .....	786	586	2776
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	3589	3082	16134
North Khorasan .....	983	748	3048
Khuzestan .....	15124	14218	34327
Zanjan .....	723	575	1789
Semnan.....	661	532	2409
Sistan &Baluchestan .....	1487	1183	5370
Fars .....	4678	3625	20388
Qazvin .....	2096	1889	12023
Qom .....	721	603	4457
Kordestan .....	981	791	4433
Kerman .....	3432	2600	15318
Kermanshah .....	1404	1258	6791
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	17	17	27
Golestan .....	973	882	2597
Gilan.....	2831	2618	14258
Lorestan.....	295	268	57
Mazandaran.....	3371	3262	12067
Markazi .....	1342	1257	6630
Hormozgan.....	3267	2957	15335
Hamedan .....	1023	1023	5321
Yazd .....	2534	2023	11363

Source: Ministry of Energy.

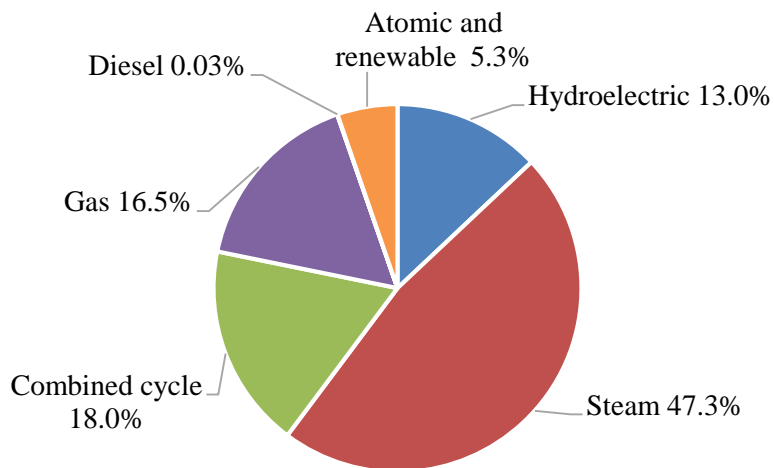
**9. 11. ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND INTERNAL CONSUMPTION OF THE POWER PLANTS**
**(mln kWh)**

Year and type of generator	Gross generation	Internal consumption of plants	Net generation
1380.....	127169	6123	121046
1385.....	192535	7773	184762
1390.....	240063	8442	231621
1391.....	254265	8352	245913
1392.....	262192	8727	253465
1393.....	274480	8426	266054
1394.....	280689	7888	272801
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>289196</b>	<b>8285</b>	<b>280911</b>
Ministry of energy.....	128292	4518	123774
Hydroelectric.....	16419	76	16343
Steam.....	60768	3933	56835
Combined cycle.....	23037	348	22689
Gas.....	21184	157	21027
Diesel.....	46	4	42
Atomic.....	6711	0	6711
Renewable.....	127	0	127
Large scale industries.....	6482	195	6287
Steam.....	2040	193	1847
Gas.....	4442	2	4440
Private sector.....	154422	3572	150850
Steam.....	22284	1685	20599
Gas.....	51151	371	50780
Combined cycle.....	80824	1516	79308
Renewable.....	163	0	163

Source: Ministry of Energy.



**9.6. SHARE OF ELECTRICITY GENERATORS TYPES OF THE POWER PLANTS AFFILIATED TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY FROM GROSS GENERATION OF POWER , THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 9.11.

**9. 12. GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION OF HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS BY REGIONAL WATER ORGANIZATION AND TYPE OF DAM (1000 kW hours)**

Year and regional water organization	Total		Concrete arch		Earth		Other	
	Number	Generation	Number	Generation	Number	Generation	Number	Generation
1380.....	13	5056652	8	4902159	5	154493	-	-
1385.....	29	18168964	13	12634896	18	5550129	12	182164
1390.....	46	13287425	26	8489912	9	4707067	11	90446
1391.....	47	12446570	26	7636570	10	4745855	11	64145
1392.....	48	14469847	26	8709761	11	5751593	11	8493
1393.....	48	13862370	26	8003593	11	5842814	11	15960
1394.....	51	14086848	28	8518422	12	5523407	11	45019
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>16419181</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9412166</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6945188</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>61827</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Azarbayejan .....	2	92036	0	0	2	92036	0	0
Ardebil .....	1	42392	0	0	0	0	1	42392
Esfahan.....	2	109608	2	109608	0	0	0	0
Ilam .....	1	530218	1	530218	0	0	0	0
Tehran .....	5	520154	3	326353	2	193801	0	0
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari ...	3	1652932	2	1652932	0	0	1	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan.....	7	12319180	3	6466702	4	5852478	0	0
Fars.....	3	15027	1	4701	2	10326	0	0
Kordestan .....	1	61995		0	1	61995	0	0
Kerman.....	1	23645	1	23645	0	0	0	0
Kermanshah .....	1	4046	1	4046	0	0	0	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ...	5	27148	3	14803	0	0	2	12345
Gilan.....	4	254523	2	254523	0	0	2	0
Lorestan.....	4	2438	3	2438	1	0		0
Mazandaran.....	7	756749	3	22197	1	734552	3	0
Markazi .....	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Hamedan .....	1	7090	0	0	0	0	1	7090

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9. 13. GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATION, FUEL CONSUMPTION, ENERGY  
GENERATION AND OUTPUT OF THERMAL POWER PLANTS AFFILIATED TO THE  
MINISTRY OF ENERGY, LARGE SCALE INDUSTRIES AND PRIVATE SECTOR**

Year and type of ownership of the power plant	Gross electricity generation (mln kw hours)	Fuel consumed			Energy generated from fuel consumption (bln kcal)	Thermal energy consumed to generate one kWh of electricity (kcal)	Output (percent)
		Gas oil (mln lit)	Fuel oil (mln lit)	Natural gas (mln cu m)			
1380.....	122081	1618	6799	24012	295114	2414	35.6
1385.....	174280	4362	7587	32168	393246	2403	35.8
1390.....	227428	9406	12019	38901	530623	2333	36.9
1391.....	239752	7768	14450	40692	554963	2315	37.2
1392.....	242908	12186	10816	36648	565332	2327	37
1393.....	255869	8872	10273	50172	606707	2371	36.3
1394.....	263392	6084	6946	58424	606045	2301	37.4
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>265774</b>	<b>5867</b>	<b>4483</b>	<b>61782</b>	<b>604856</b>	<b>2276</b>	<b>37.8</b>
Power plants affiliated to the Ministry of Energy . . . . .	105034	1332	4055	23436	243158	2315	37.1
Large scale industries.....	6482	10	0	2070	19543	3015	28.5
Private sector.....	154258	4525	428	36276	342155	2218	38.8

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.14. GENERATION, INTERNAL CONSUMPTION OF POWER PLANTS, PURCHASE, LOSSES AND SALES OF ELECTRIC POWER OF INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY**  
(mln kWh)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Gross generation .....	124275	181538	208414	216988	129540	123150	123215	128292
Less: Internal consumption of plants .....	5942	7064	7985	7849	5386	4583	4548	4520
Net generation .....	118333	174474	200429	209139	124154	118567	118667	123772
Plus: Electricity purchased from large-scale industries <sup>(1)</sup> .....	5721	10997	23637	29365	125273	141834	147920	149743
Less: Distribution and transmission networks losses .....	20857	35566	34102	36755	37407	34610	33297	33513
Net sales .....	97476	144831	188917	201280	211094	225541	233043	239903
Net exports .....	305	233	5012	7132	7879	5888	5732	2467
Domestic sales.....	97171	144598	183905	194148	203215	219653	227311	237436

1. Other institutions include large scale industries and private plants.

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.15. MAXIMUM COINCIDENTAL AND NON-COINCIDENTAL LOADS OF REGIONAL POWER COMPANIES****(1000 kW)**

Description	Maximum coincidental load
1380.....	23220
1385.....	33453
1390.....	41481
1391.....	42027
1392.....	44724
1393.....	46204
1394.....	48462
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>50926</b>
Azarbajejan Regional Power Company .....	2911
Esfahan Regional Power Company .....	3414
Bakhtar Regional Power Company .....	2412
Tehran Regional Power Company .....	9324
Khorasan Regional Power Company .....	3290
Khuzestan Regional Power Company .....	7125
Zanjan Regional Power Company .....	1416
Semnan Regional Power Company .....	436
Sistan&Baluchestan Regional Power Company .....	1199
Gharb Regional Power Company .....	1518
Fars Regional Power Company .....	4430
Kerman Regional Power Company .....	1830
Gilan Regional Power Company .....	1389
Mazandaran Regional Power Company .....	3431
Hormozgan Regional Power Company .....	2151
Yazd Regional Power Company .....	926
Kish Water and Power Company.....	145
Large scale industries.....	3580

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.16. ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION LINES****(km circuits)**

Year	Transmission lines		Sub-transmission lines	
	400 kV	230 kV	132 kV	63 and 66 kV
1380.....	9924	20731	13857	29400
1385.....	12404	25634	18582	37974
1390 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	18625	29158	22092	44956
1391.....	19745	29722	22602	45754
1392.....	19915	30300	22665	46240
1393.....	19995	30732	22919	47105
1394.....	20205	30869	23046	47506
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>20477</b>	<b>31324</b>	<b>23413</b>	<b>48063</b>

1. In the year 1390, statistical data for power transmission lines of the country were revised and decreased in some cases.

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.17. CAPACITY OF POWER TRANSMISSION SUB-STATIONS OF THE COUNTRY****(MVA)**

Year and Ostan	Transmission sub-stations		Sub-transmission sub-stations	
	400 kV	230 kV	132 kV	63 and 66 kV
1380 .....	22458	37287	12762	31265
1385 .....	29633	53816	18489	43987
1390 .....	46708	67412	25352	59759
1391 .....	50968	69843	26844	61334
1392 .....	54303	71605	27838	63270
1393 .....	57143	75024	29269	65061
1394 .....	59273	76532	29829	67080
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>62183</b>	<b>80470</b>	<b>30865</b>	<b>69456</b>
East-Azarbayejan .....	1715	2920	2573	698
West-Azarbayejan .....	630	1605	1916	15
Ardebil .....	500	720	0	698
Esfahan .....	5560	5175	0	7431
Alborz .....	1000	2236	0	2516
Ilam .....	0	1240	504	660
Bushehr .....	3395	2056	1602	1879
Tehran .....	9300	11080	0	12344
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	850	0	0	980
South Khorasan .....	1000	0	850	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	3228	160	5940	1012
North Khorasan .....	1000	0	878	0
Khuzestan .....	7895	7962	10334	0
Zanjan .....	1715	1250	0	2082
Semnan .....	1600	2010	0	1328
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	630	2595	30	2585
Fars .....	4760	4245	620	6529
Qazvin .....	400	1390	0	1925
Qom .....	0	1080	0	1455
Kordestan .....	0	1515	80	1115
Kerman .....	1870	4770	3812	360
Kermanshah .....	1230	2265	0	1960
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	400	490	461	0
Golestan .....	700	1730	0	1673
Gilan .....	1000	3125	120	2626
Lorestan .....	1000	1920	0	1917
Mazandaran .....	2630	3395	0	4043
Markazi .....	2000	2550	0	2881
Hormozgan .....	3090	6652	810	4855
Hamedan .....	600	1815	0	1863
Yazd .....	2485	2519	335	2028

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.18. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CUSTOMERS BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION**  
**(consumer)**

Year and Ostan	Total	Household	Public	Agricultural	Industrial	Other
1380.....	16345450	13682563	523505	77556	91468	1970358
1385.....	20559946	16989284	748964	138137	152202	2531359
1390.....	27164768	22224100	1082528	284781	174255	3399104
1391.....	28751529	23467188	1180911	307329	184861	3611240
1392.....	30287179	24670834	1282618	329995	193628	3810104
1393.....	31671635	25739069	1382124	352628	206088	3991726
1394.....	32831066	26619546	1465251	378147	216515	4151607
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>33824208</b>	<b>27354153</b>	<b>1543440</b>	<b>400257</b>	<b>225296</b>	<b>4301062</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1724428	1364158	72286	18708	15187	254089
West Azarbayejan .....	1172986	958774	30332	19055	5547	159278
Ardebil .....	517895	429005	21584	3784	2959	60563
Esfahan .....	2468707	1960938	89948	41960	29592	346269
Alborz .....	1241468	1013308	77009	4734	6161	140256
Ilam .....	206806	173437	7884	2586	1064	21835
Bushehr .....	425278	346607	14439	4413	2419	57400
Tehran .....	6575730	5020875	500415	11138	41598	1001704
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	338398	284943	10441	6051	2368	34595
South Khorasan .....	346672	291582	14405	4752	2430	33503
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	2652318	2204117	96701	20084	17685	313731
North Khorasan .....	329075	280568	10949	3231	1518	32809
Khuzestan .....	1543798	1281656	49955	9676	4256	198255
Zanjan .....	414107	340906	14443	7853	2714	48191
Semnan.....	357158	279485	20215	5338	4558	47562
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	746613	629470	24591	11760	2431	78361
Fars .....	1911475	1583305	62612	41553	13341	210664
Qazvin .....	565147	457164	34749	5599	4277	63358
Qom .....	526251	428524	17279	3534	5991	70923
Kordestan .....	599424	504556	17974	8983	2634	65277
Kerman .....	1095023	934775	30670	14782	4831	109965
Kermanshah .....	725073	609898	24186	7155	2630	81204
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	232939	202695	7295	2275	988	19686
Golestan .....	678573	559121	30712	9411	2702	76627
Gilan.....	1333059	1052239	64082	17814	5288	193636
Lorestan.....	595455	509919	15472	7717	2750	59597
Mazandaran.....	1824099	1457638	83825	67793	12588	202255
Markazi .....	680421	563596	25701	9509	6529	75086
Hormozgan.....	671758	548285	31372	8351	3100	80650
Hamedan .....	702295	577800	27466	11760	5002	80267
Yazd .....	621779	504809	14448	8898	10158	83466

Source: Ministry of Energy.

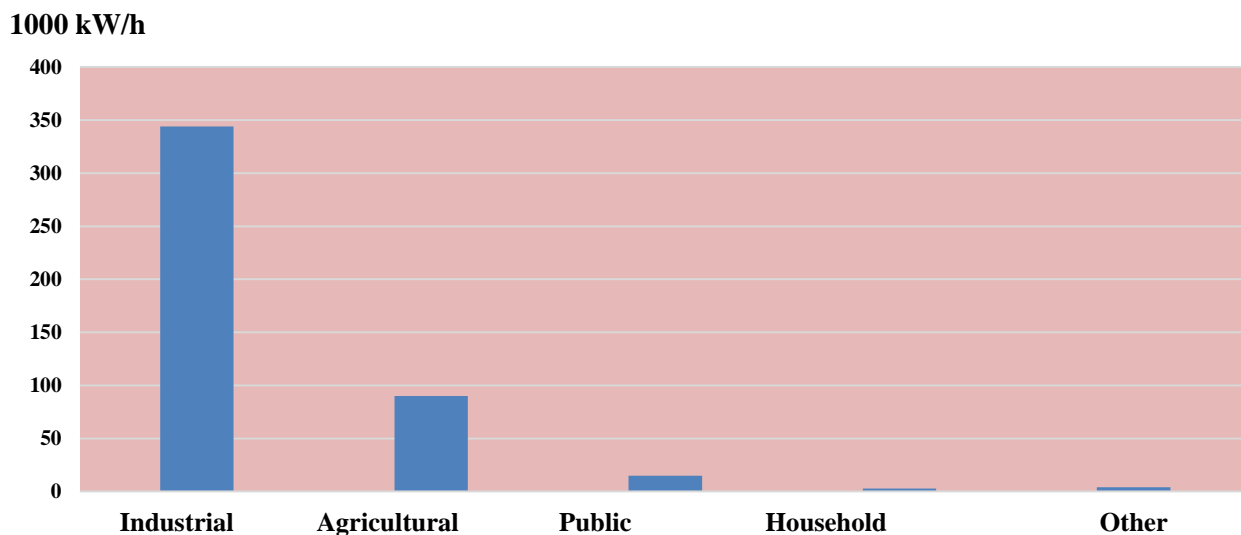


### 9.19. DOMESTIC SALE OF ELECTRICITY OF IRAN'S OSTANS BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION (mln KW/h)

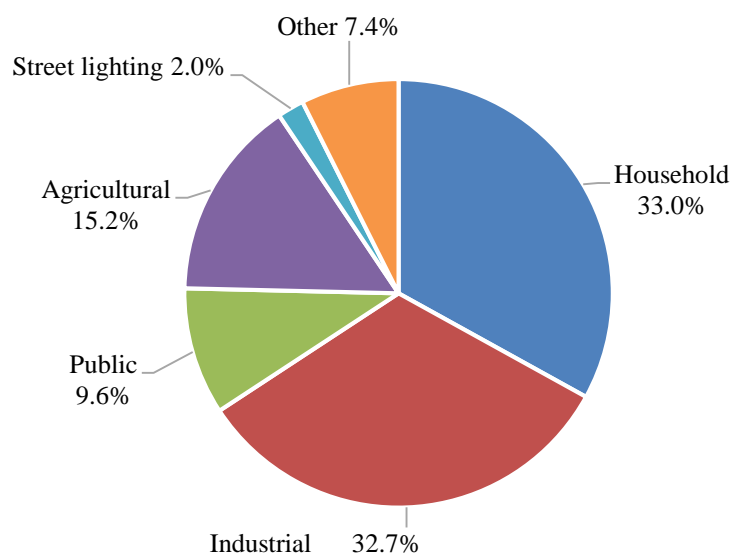
Year and Ostan	Total	Household	Public	Agricultural	Industrial	Streets lighting	Other
1380.....	96811	32891	11951	11079	30379	4117	6394
1385.....	144598	48085	18329	17666	46590	4608	9320
1390.....	183905	56771	16808	29965	63945	3752	12664
1391.....	194148	61350	17810	31647	67107	3635	12599
1392.....	203215	64379	17833	33126	70733	3765	13378
1393.....	219653	71163	19767	35188	74294	3837	15404
1394.....	227790	76103	22196	36089	72705	4017	16680
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>237436</b>	<b>78378</b>	<b>22914</b>	<b>36222</b>	<b>77603</b>	<b>4699</b>	<b>17620</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	7695	2300	622	1019	2969	189	596
West Azarbayejan .....	4956	1824	397	1020	1186	134	396
Ardebil .....	1660	634	184	236	418	55	133
Esfahan .....	22492	3951	1327	2792	12980	408	1033
Alborz .....	6099	2081	609	706	2017	130	557
Ilam .....	1326	560	289	162	208	32	75
Bushehr .....	5989	3684	939	274	570	99	423
Tehran .....	33534	11526	5953	2257	7437	519	5842
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyar i .....	1782	461	107	584	461	82	87
South Khorasan .....	1532	412	142	476	341	73	89
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	15061	4317	1089	4334	3839	372	1110
North Khorasan .....	1475	420	98	335	514	31	76
Khuzestan .....	29041	14123	2432	2516	8253	393	1323
Zanjan .....	3711	537	165	629	2212	52	117
Semnan.....	2767	487	205	625	1268	56	125
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	5464	2891	823	879	366	179	326
Fars .....	13775	4289	1110	4444	2655	329	948
Qazvin .....	4197	814	251	991	1876	70	195
Qom .....	3427	1116	346	457	1136	66	305
Kordestan .....	2118	943	174	490	317	45	149
Kerman .....	11616	2846	709	3995	3429	218	419
Kermanshah .....	3299	1185	506	411	896	93	208
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahma d.....	1632	698	240	203	346	49	96
Golestan .....	3044	1516	268	467	487	71	234
Gilan.....	5352	2182	499	494	1454	168	555
Lorestan.....	3280	983	433	729	907	92	136
Mazandaran.....	7810	3296	749	920	1876	266	703
Markazi .....	7807	960	277	1162	5107	104	197
Hormozgan.....	13987	5244	1408	787	5688	121	740
Hamedan .....	3906	1111	305	1102	1103	96	188
Yazd .....	7603	985	258	727	5287	108	238

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.7. AVERAGE OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF CUSTOMERS, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Tables 9.18. and 9.19.

**9.8. DOMESTIC SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF USE, THE YEAR 1395**

For data see Table 9.19.

### 9.20. NUMBER OF VILLAGES, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS ENJOYING ELECTRICITY AND CHARACTERISTICS OF ELECTRICITY TRANSMITTING INSTALLATIONS TO VILLAGES

Year and Ostan	Village	Household enjoying electricity	Length of power distribution lines with medium pressure(km)	Length of power distribution lines with low pressure(km)	Number of distribution transformers	Capacity of distribution transformers (MVA)
1380.....	45359	4056072	120580	89359	54162	5688
1385.....	50985	4427849	138330	93464	64718	6812
1390.....	54116	4452795	139429	98390	72186	7283
1391.....	54561	4460145	140273	98631	72818	7316
1392.....	55191	4469565	141066	98986	73625	7361
1393.....	55664	4476786	142096	99299	74228	7389
1394.....	56170	4484170	143292	99618	7417	74866
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>56793</b>	<b>4492752</b>	<b>145049</b>	<b>99958</b>	<b>76735</b>	<b>7687</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	2848	297202	8432	5641	3019	317
West Azarbayejan .....	2895	210193	5676	4076	2993	288
Ardebil .....	1591	70229	4503	3582	1587	116
Esfahan .....	1758	296820	4810	4532	3029	273
Alborz .....	224	21841	512	489	237	30
Ilam .....	625	44739	1452	806	692	72
Bushehr .....	512	39849	1486	1228	821	112
Tehran .....	599	152791	1267	1625	1084	152
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	740	85454	575	982	524	59
South Khorasan.....	1470	124724	3464	2303	1729	128
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	3255	327125	7222	4606	3556	310
North Khorasan.....	925	93875	3289	1886	1126	84
Khuzestan .....	3754	206755	7928	3517	7774	1131
Zanjan .....	921	91462	3817	2038	1018	118
Semnan.....	501	35938	2814	953	477	51
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	4421	243088	15325	6239	6364	580
Fars .....	3186	283212	9025	5904	4593	431
Qazvin .....	852	72761	2606	2236	1117	168
Qom .....	189	18234	410	248	189	16
Kordestan .....	1773	127272	5326	2159	1855	187
Kerman .....	5077	239031	12659	7780	7974	655
Kermanshah .....	2514	127261	4351	2548	2598	257
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	1632	54663	3309	1403	2113	229
Golestan .....	895	106236	1630	1197	1016	69
Gilan.....	3019	286206	4529	10187	4792	421
Lorestan.....	2682	102673	5474	2686	2516	190
Mazandaran.....	3000	262097	4659	5945	3067	221
Markazi .....	1190	124312	4700	4086	1387	173
Hormozgan.....	1701	126875	8113	5014	4401	580
Hamedan .....	1124	164980	3391	2980	2071	195
Yazd .....	920	54854	2296	1082	1016	73

Source: Ministry of Energy.

**9.21. EXCHANGE OF ELECTRICITY WITH NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES**

Year	Exports					
	Total	Nakhjavan	Turkey	Armenia	Azerbaijan	Turkminestan
1380.....	1049	389	251	224	185	0
1385.....	2774	561	576	316	11	2
1390.....	8668	56	1118	57	0	8
1391.....	11029	59	1912	7	0	8
1392.....	11586	65	2395	82	0	3
1393.....	9660	66	2179	86	0	1
1394.....	9880	50	1723	45	0	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>6688</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

Year	Exports		
	Pakistan	Afghanistan	Iraq
1380.....	0	0	0
1385.....	172	134	1002
1390.....	271	557	6601
1391.....	369	639	8035
1392.....	414	796	7831
1393.....	446	819	6063
1394.....	457	782	6822
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>5024</b>

Year	Energy exchange	Imports					
		Total	Nakhjavan	Turkey	Armenia	Azerbaijan	Turkminestan
1380.....	305	745	0	0	315	430	0
1385.....	233	2541	0	0	428	536	1576
1390.....	5012	3656	57	0	1508	2	2089
1391.....	7132	3897	60	0	1582	2	2253
1392.....	7879	3707	65	0	1103	6	2533
1393.....	5888	3772	65	0	1051	3	2653
1394.....	5732	4148	50	0	1344	4	2751
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2467</b>	<b>4221</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3033</b>

Year	Imports		
	Pakistan	Afghanistan	Iraq
1380.....	0	0	0
1385.....	0	0	0
1390.....	0	0	0
1391.....	0	0	0
1392.....	0	0	0
1393.....	0	0	0
1394.....	0	0	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: Ministry of Energy.

### 9.22. ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION NETWORK OF THE COUNTRY BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Length of power disribution lines with medium voltage(km)	Length of power disribution lines with low voltage (km)	Number of distribution transformers	Capacity of distribution transformers (MVA)
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>416089</b>	<b>353395</b>	<b>657808</b>	<b>114948</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	17425	15108	22930	3651
West Azarbayejan .....	14913	11857	18484	2480
Ardebil .....	7296	6087	6410	900
Esfahan .....	25603	26737	44269	8458
Alborz .....	4981	7425	13636	2834
Ilam .....	4611	2569	5563	907
Bushehr .....	7499	6262	14746	3325
Tehran .....	24068	40634	60678	19961
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	6433	4828	8089	1036
South Khorasan .....	12406	5549	9027	991
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	32678	23506	38167	6752
North Khorasan .....	6023	4432	5974	735
Khuzestan .....	21769	18668	51309	12284
Zanjan .....	8122	5663	9220	1444
Semnan.....	7167	3934	7609	1324
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	23386	12220	21793	2690
Fars .....	35805	24527	63409	8147
Qazvin .....	6951	5124	11551	1874
Qom .....	3771	3682	7185	1812
Kordestan .....	10133	5598	11578	1361
Kerman .....	30659	21029	40672	5016
Kermanshah .....	11441	6727	16365	2003
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	4846	3469	7296	1141
Golestan .....	7346	7326	16278	2208
Gilan.....	8936	19107	18326	3068
Lorestan.....	9617	5666	15181	1787
Mazandaran.....	15002	22151	41693	5468
Markazi .....	11489	8250	15587	2330
Hormozgan.....	15275	9414	24361	4873
Hamedan .....	10199	7923	15772	2194
Yazd .....	10239	7923	14650	1894

Source: Ministry of Energy.



### Introduction

Construction statistics presented in this chapter include data on construction of residential and non-residential buildings and existing housing units, but exclude data for other types of construction such as dams, bridges, channels, and networks.

Registered data on construction permits issued by municipalities across the country were brought under consideration by the SCI in the year 1354, and collected and published annually as of the year 1358.

Statistics relating to construction activities of private sector in urban areas have been gathered and published by the Central Bank of Iran since the year 1343, which at present include the number, specifications and costs of residential and non-residential buildings.

Statistical data for residential and non-residential buildings in rural areas, including the number, construction costs, type of main construction materials used, etc. were collected and published by the SCI during the years 1351- 1353. Also, data on construction activities of the private sector in urban and rural areas were collected and published by the SCI for the years 1372, 1373, and 1375. The same data for rural areas were collected and published by the Centre for the years 1379, 1380, 1381 and 1382.

From among the public sector organizations engaged in planning and implementing construction projects, only data related to the Islamic Revolution Housing Foundation are collected and disseminated as registers annually. National Land and Housing Organization, the only organization authorized to cede land in urban areas, registers and disseminates data on the number of households receiving land for construction of housing units, as well as the area of land ceded annually.

In addition, data on housing units sale price and rental for 21 populous cities of the country were collected and published by the SCI from 1372 to 1378. From the year 1379 to the year 1382, the same data have been collected for 30 cities. Ministry of Housing and Urban Development has collected and published these data for 30 cities from the year 1383 to the year 1385, and for 32 cities since 1386. Moreover, statistics on housing cooperatives are prepared by the Ministry of Cooperatives and made available to interested bodies.

The statistics presented in this chapter are as follows:

- Permits issued for construction and extension of residential and non-residential buildings in urban areas.
- Characteristics of construction activities of the private sector.
- Improvement and construction of rural housing, construction and repair of housing units damaged by natural disasters.
- Land ceded in urban areas.
- Average sale price and rental of housing units.
- General characteristics of housing cooperatives.

### Definitions and concepts

**Building:** an enclosed, fixed and independent space, completely or partially roofed, intended for residence or economic activity, provided the floor area of the roofed space is not less than 4 square metres.

**Completed building:** a building whose construction is finished at the reported period and is ready to use.

**Land area:** area of the land on which the building is constructed or reconstructed.

**Total floor area:** total area of all floors including basement, ground floor, semi-floor, first floor, and other floors.

**Construction costs:** either estimated at the beginning of construction work or upon completion of the work, includes costs of the design, supervision, construction permits, construction materials, tools, workers' wages, architect fees, central heating system, lighting, water, sewage system, etc. Construction costs excludes value of the land.

**Mixed-use buildings (both residential and non-residential):** buildings used for both residence and economic activities, such as buildings with lower floor(s) for shops and upper floors for residential use.

**Investment:** payments made for the establishment of a building during a specified period, even if the building has not been completed during that period.

**Construction activities:** all activities related to different stages of construction of a building including digging of foundation, foundation work, footing beam, erection of the skeleton, brick works, installations, tile lining, sealing coat, painting, wiring, etc. Moreover, major and minor repairs in existing buildings including addition of another storey or new part, alteration or repair of installations, repair of water and gas pipes and sewage system, roof patching and insulating, repainting, changing of wall paper, repair of the compound, etc. are considered construction activities.



**Major repairs:** all types of construction activities carried out in existing buildings to increase their efficiency and life, such as increasing the number of floors in housing units, rooms or floor area, changing electrical wiring and water plumbing, reconstructing the yard and the compound, major repairs or changing of main parts of water and sewage systems or other installations of the building, repainting, roof recovering, etc.

**Minor repairs:** all types of repairs which do not have the specifications of major repairs such as roof patching, slight repairing of water and sewage systems or other installations, etc.

**Other construction activities:** all other activities not falling under any one of the above-mentioned categories, such as preparation of land.

**Household:** see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

**Urban areas:** see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

**Rural areas:** see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

**Cooperatives:** see Chapter 5, Definitions and concepts.

**Housing cooperatives:** the cooperatives engaged in preparation of land and construction of residential units and/or purchase of completed or incomplete housing units for completion and ceding to cooperative members, whether employees or workers or others.

### *Selected information*

In the year 1395, over 118000 construction permits with 62271 thousand sq m floor areas were issued by municipalities which decreased by 1.26 and 0.14 percent, respectively in comparison to the preceding year. It is noteworthy that over 84 percent of the permits issued are related to the housing units.

In the year 1395, the number of investments made in urban areas for the buildings whose construction is newly started, semi-finished and completed was about 602229 bln rials which decreased by 14.14 percent in comparison to the previous year.

In the year 1395, the Shahr of Tehran, Esfahan and Arak with 43121, 17548 and 15723 thousand rials had the maximum average price and Yasuj, Ilam and Yazd with 3281, 5790 and 5956 thousand rials had the minimum average price per sq m of the housing unit's floor area transacted in the real estates agencies. Besides, in the same year the Shahr of Tehran, Karaj, and Qazvin with 221115, 97084 and 82167 rials had the maximum average price, respectively and Ilam, Yazd and Yasuj with 26957, 27101 and 29600 rials had the minimum average price per sq m of the housing unit's floor area transacted in the real estate agencies between the landlord and leaseholder.

**10.1. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING IN URBAN AREAS BY LAND AREA AND FLOOR AREA (number-1000 sq m)**

Year and Ostan	Permit	Land area	Floor area
1380.....	154254	60795	58837
1385 .....	211813	79649	72072
1390.....	213148	74807	113700
1391.....	206372	68768	117513
1392.....	206395	75869	134750
1393.....	120408	43375	68133
1394.....	119895	43467	62358
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>118390</b>	<b>44690</b>	<b>62271</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4660	1399	2657
West Azarbayejan .....	5520	1290	1977
Ardebil .....	2397	584	1009
Esfahan.....	13422	4379	5369
Alborz.....	1878	4247	2386
Ilam .....	1390	293	399
Bushehr .....	3382	1029	1235
Tehran .....	14088	6221	16415
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	1603	503	502
South Khorasan .....	1252	407	278
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	6814	2197	3502
North Khorasan .....	1652	435	510
Khuzestan.....	8277	2432	2814
Zanjan.....	2143	668	794
Semnan.....	1286	386	536
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	2233	857	876
Fars .....	8828	2904	3924
Qazvin .....	1935	645	891
Qom.....	2249	997	1719
Kordestan .....	2559	575	925
Kerman .....	7869	2243	1824
Kermanshah.....	2013	1322	917
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	1277	468	331
Golestan.....	1792	677	783
Gilan.....	4255	1351	1789
Lorestan.....	1929	639	1628
Mazandaran .....	4374	1942	2992
Markazi .....	1885	1781	1049
Hormozgan.....	1985	811	1019
Hamedan .....	1693	451	759
Yazd .....	1750	557	462

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 10.2. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF USE (number)

Year and Ostan	Total	Residential	Mixed residential and establishment	Commercial	Industrial, educational and sanitary	Other
1380.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 154254	110824	7025	6950	1721	1666
1385 .....	211813	185146	14001	9021	1955	1690
1390.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 213148	163618	10436	7049	1541	741
1391.....	206372	180907	14022	8774	1668	1001
1392.....	206395	175914	15852	10915	1887	1827
1393.....	120408	99768	10067	8226	1724	623
1394.....	119895	99631	9531	8543	1733	457
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>118390</b>	<b>99496</b>	<b>9207</b>	<b>7874</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>265</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4660	3489	633	434	98	6
West Azarbayejan .....	5520	4642	626	226	20	6
Ardebil.....	2397	1830	361	180	16	10
Esfahan .....	13422	11277	527	1268	328	22
Alborz.....	1878	1759	74	32	11	2
Ilam .....	1390	1244	85	52	2	7
Bushehr .....	3382	2899	278	166	32	7
Tehran .....	14088	12104	1138	584	216	46
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	1603	1400	101	68	30	4
South Khorasan .....	1252	998	39	188	21	6
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	6814	5485	578	576	163	12
North Khorasan .....	1652	1289	188	150	22	3
Khuzestan .....	8277	7018	585	604	59	11
Zanjan.....	2143	1819	132	126	62	4
Semnan.....	1286	1066	44	146	28	2
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	2233	1925	125	156	21	6
Fars.....	8828	7811	509	452	36	20
Qazvin .....	1935	1629	170	107	18	11
Qom.....	2249	1751	296	178	23	1
Kordestan .....	2559	1988	328	107	126	10
Kerman.....	7869	6770	496	543	56	4
Kermanshah.....	2013	1736	102	156	18	1
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	1277	1093	65	110	8	1
Golestan.....	1792	1380	260	116	10	26
Gilan.....	4255	3609	446	187	8	5
Lorestan.....	1929	1697	112	105	12	3
Mazandaran.....	4374	3783	325	240	19	7
Markazi .....	1885	1517	182	146	40	0
Hormozgan.....	1985	1587	175	197	10	16
Hamedan .....	1693	1395	168	101	24	5
Yazd .....	1750	1506	59	173	11	1

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the statistics of Tehran.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 10.3. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF SKELETON AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (number)

Year and Ostan	Total	Brick & steel	Brick & wood	Cement block	Metal skeleton	Reinforced concrete	Other
1380.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 154254	60452	1030	7647	37299	18992	2766
1385 .....	211813	51269	796	4411	87647	66869	821
1390.....	213148	40492	123	2266	69046	101214	7
1391.....	206372	34457	80	1626	63909	106270	30
1392.....	206395	34443	168	1292	51920	118390	182
1393.....	120408	22958	387	1538	30626	64846	53
1394.....	119895	23021	178	1347	26176	69169	4
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>118390</b>	<b>20210</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>24894</b>	<b>71611</b>	<b>2</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4660	183	0	2	277	4198	0
West Azarbayejan .....	5520	751	2	2	877	3888	0
Ardebil .....	2397	110	0	2	616	1669	0
Esfahan.....	13422	581	0	24	1084	11733	0
Alborz.....	1878	0	0	0	158	1720	0
Ilam .....	1390	857	1	0	41	491	0
Bushehr .....	3382	577	1	620	33	2151	0
Tehran .....	14088	13	0	1	4198	9874	2
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	1603	400	0	4	3	1196	0
South Khorasan .....	1252	56	0	1	1102	93	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	6814	59	0	25	6423	307	0
North Khorasan .....	1652	47	1	0	208	1396	0
Khuzestan .....	8277	4628	73	124	538	2914	0
Zanjan.....	2143	139	0	4	185	1815	0
Semnan.....	1286	19	0	0	31	1236	0
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	2233	842	29	18	429	915	0
Fars .....	8828	5402	3	120	726	2577	0
Qazvin .....	1935	0	0	0	598	1337	0
Qom.....	2249	89	0	0	854	1306	0
Kordestan .....	2559	356	0	1	316	1886	0
Kerman .....	7869	2828	27	0	1640	3374	0
Kermanshah .....	2013	319	1	1	850	842	0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	1277	334	2	335	249	357	0
Golestan.....	1792	30	0	0	25	1737	0
Gilan.....	4255	2	4	18	87	4144	0
Lorestan.....	1929	14	0	0	1656	259	0
Mazandaran .....	4374	7	0	9	116	4242	0
Markazi .....	1885	11	0	0	620	1254	0
Hormozgan.....	1985	278	2	212	10	1483	0
Hamedan .....	1693	131	0	4	832	726	0
Yazd .....	1750	1147	0	0	112	491	0

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the statistics of Tehran.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

#### 10.4. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY NUMBER OF STOREYS (number)

Year and Ostan	Total	1storey	2 storeys	3 storeys	4 storeys	5 and more storeys
1380.....	154254	59158	42356	20576	21215	10949
1385 .....	211813	88386	60454	28536	13884	20553
1390.....	213148	56986	50387	33298	22886	49591
1391.....	206372	53199	45569	32172	23301	52131
1392.....	206395	48990	47975	31946	23441	54043
1393.....	120408	33193	30405	17830	12728	26252
1394.....	119895	37135	31134	17833	11134	22659
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>118390</b>	<b>36603</b>	<b>31420</b>	<b>16992</b>	<b>10783</b>	<b>22592</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4660	843	1084	892	501	1340
West Azarbayejan .....	5520	1131	2702	908	368	411
Ardebil.....	2397	532	559	474	243	589
Esfahan .....	13422	3357	5019	2750	1026	1270
Alborz.....	1878	106	298	225	170	1079
Ilam .....	1390	810	253	174	76	77
Bushehr .....	3382	1647	875	340	313	207
Tehran .....	14088	418	772	1799	2037	9062
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	1603	497	659	322	69	56
South Khorasan .....	1252	692	368	99	64	29
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	6814	2077	1485	710	779	1763
North Khorasan .....	1652	565	468	332	204	83
Khuzestan.....	8277	4055	2749	495	216	762
Zanjan.....	2143	509	673	661	159	141
Semnan.....	1286	392	436	186	122	150
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	2233	1156	588	276	145	68
Fars .....	8828	4444	2063	727	559	1035
Qazvin .....	1935	342	346	263	442	542
Qom .....	2249	343	733	398	398	377
Kordestan .....	2559	419	855	704	354	227
Kerman.....	7869	5623	1433	365	160	288
Kermanshah .....	2013	399	737	558	130	189
Kohgiluyeh &Boyerahmad .....	1277	834	234	137	49	23
Golestan.....	1792	572	596	289	192	143
Gilan.....	4255	822	1529	472	674	758
Lorestan.....	1929	706	678	357	85	103
Mazandaran .....	4374	625	1343	966	737	703
Markazi .....	1885	480	472	322	125	486
Hormozgan.....	1985	1098	399	123	89	276
Hamedan .....	1693	390	491	308	171	333
Yazd .....	1750	719	523	360	126	22

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

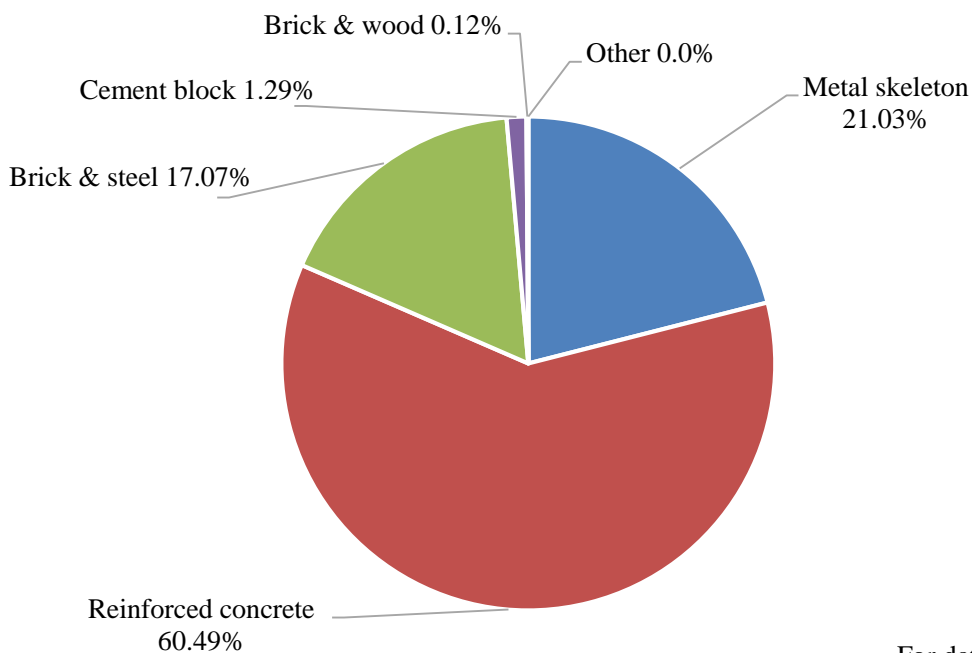
**10.5. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY  
LAND AREA AND PREVIOUS CONDITION** (number-1000 sq m)

Year and Ostan	Total		Barren land		Orchard or farm		Dilapidated buildings	
	Permits	Area	Permits	Area	Permits	Area	Permits	Area
1380.....	(1)154254	(1)60795	114175	39215	2394	1669	11617	4025
1385.....	211813	79649	154546	61139	2589	1839	54678	16671
1390.....	(1)213148	(1)74807	149104	55968	1572	1353	32709	9056
1391.....	(1)206372	(1)68768	135098	45458	1502	1439	60296	16698
1392.....	(1)206395	(1)75869	148537	54805	2244	2473	54553	15899
1393.....	(1)120408	(1)43375	87163	31247	1383	2188	31242	9202
1394.....	(1)119895	(1)43467	89669	30417	1254	1945	28560	10630
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>(1)118390</b>	<b>(1)44690</b>	<b>87655</b>	<b>31426</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>29113</b>	<b>11426</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4660	1399	2831	920	28	29	1801	449
West Azarbayejan.....	5520	1290	4719	1062	12	43	789	184
Ardebil.....	2397	584	1923	456	2	1	472	127
Esfahan.....	13422	4379	11383	3756	87	126	1952	497
Alborz.....	1878	4247	631	3309	19	125	1228	813
Ilam.....	1390	293	1149	247	0	0	241	46
Bushehr.....	3382	1029	2747	833	11	3	624	192
Tehran.....	(1)14088	(1)6221	3968	2221	118	135	9531	3181
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	1603	503	1359	423	4	1	240	79
South Khorasan.....	1252	407	1071	355	8	9	173	43
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	6814	2197	4931	1631	31	45	1852	522
North Khorasan.....	1652	435	1580	404	5	14	67	18
Khuzestan.....	8277	2432	5867	1781	32	7	2378	645
Zanjan.....	2143	668	2028	611	4	1	111	57
Semnan.....	1286	386	1177	343	25	21	84	22
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	2233	857	2032	773	0	0	201	84
Fars.....	8828	2904	7238	2206	130	165	1460	532
Qazvin.....	1935	645	1323	435	8	11	604	198
Qom.....	2249	997	1925	647	13	14	311	336
Kordestan.....	2559	575	1833	416	17	26	709	133
Kerman.....	7869	2243	7417	2104	95	39	357	99
Kermanshah.....	2013	1322	1359	378	2	2	652	942
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	1277	468	1032	268	6	3	239	198
Golestan.....	1792	677	1631	609	1	0	160	68
Gilan.....	4255	1351	3256	1002	236	116	763	234
Lorestan.....	1929	639	1679	535	30	9	220	95
Mazandaran.....	4374	1942	3684	1655	142	117	548	170
Markazi.....	1885	1781	1292	501	11	10	582	1271
Hormozgan.....	1985	811	1866	765	11	11	108	35
Hamedan.....	1693	451	1139	290	17	39	537	122
Yazd.....	1750	557	1585	490	46	33	119	34

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to "barren land" or "orchard or farm" statistics of Tehran.

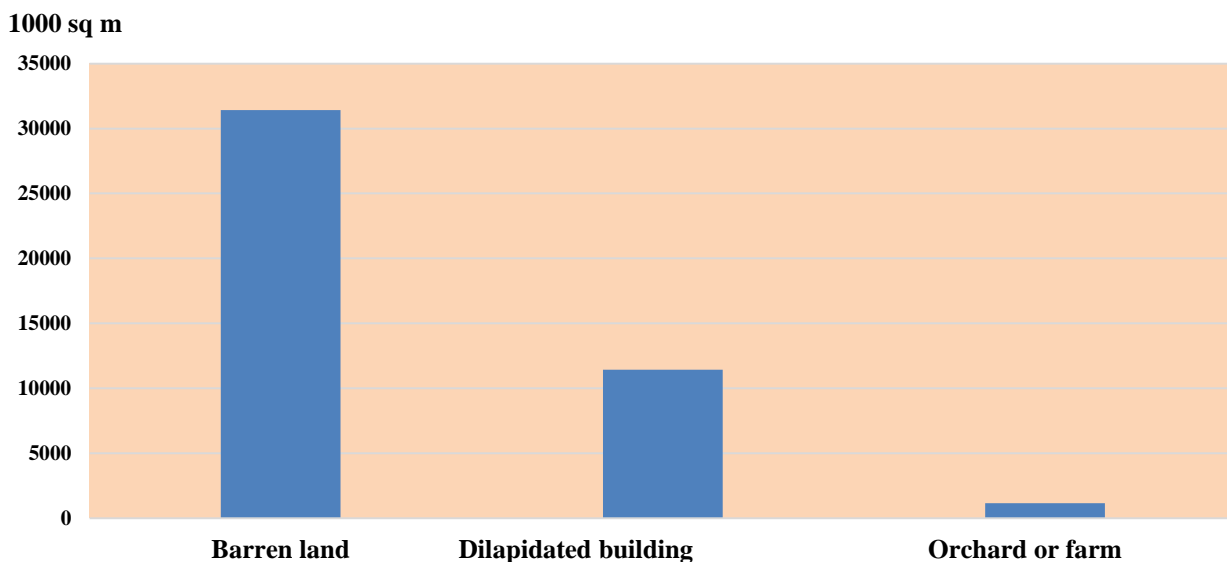
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**10.1. DISTRIBUTION OF PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING IN URBAN AREAS BY MAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND TYPE OF SKELETON, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 10.3.

**10.2. LAND AREA IN THE PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING BY PREVIOUS CONDITION OF THE LAND IN URBAN AREAS, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 10.5.

**10.6. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS IN URBAN  
AREAS BY NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS, LAND AREA AND FLOOR AREA**  
(number-1000 sq m)

Year and Ostan	Permits issued by number of housing units						Land area	Floor area
	Total	1unit	2 units	3 units	4 units	5 and more units		
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	110824	70947	24186	6276	2428	6987	000	000
1385 .....	185146	99862	43761	13631	12599	15293	52198	58214
1390 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	163618	68198	46820	18144	10676	19780	53706	69827
1391 .....	180907	63838	43057	19756	20970	33286	68768	117513
1392 .....	175914	57393	44663	20223	18284	35351	52902	102538
1393 .....	99768	38422	25639	11058	8463	16186	28763	49618
1394 .....	99631	42536	25002	10190	7090	14813	29349	46350
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>99496</b>	<b>42542</b>	<b>25356</b>	<b>9900</b>	<b>7121</b>	<b>14577</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>46451</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	3489	912	1015	375	393	794	805	1805
West Azarbayejan .....	4642	2256	1764	309	148	165	917	1508
Ardebil .....	1830	621	514	171	245	279	428	753
Esfahan .....	11277	3328	4753	1600	572	1024	3204	4433
Alborz .....	1759	332	191	121	403	712	1156	2174
Ilam .....	1244	878	221	68	25	52	269	341
Bushehr .....	2899	1690	582	246	100	281	828	964
Tehran .....	12104	1047	1598	1958	2076	5425	3580	11677
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	1400	526	676	151	30	17	376	409
South Khorasan .....	998	702	198	48	27	23	257	233
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	5485	2602	1300	430	358	795	1581	2549
North Khorasan .....	1289	603	410	185	33	58	281	385
Khuzestan .....	7018	3955	1537	331	569	626	1566	2068
Zanjan .....	1819	789	801	112	39	78	359	571
Semnan .....	1066	479	296	105	91	95	274	426
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1925	1165	483	131	44	102	563	685
Fars .....	7811	4672	1589	431	208	911	2365	3158
Qazvin .....	1629	419	322	344	384	160	384	717
Qom .....	1751	393	645	417	115	181	524	895
Kordestan .....	1988	743	792	259	123	71	370	670
Kerman .....	6770	5136	1054	232	99	249	1953	1492
Kermanshah .....	1736	631	646	259	65	135	367	710
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	1093	824	189	46	20	14	274	227
Golestan .....	1380	695	337	120	73	155	380	505
Gilan .....	3609	1493	749	416	274	677	1117	1425
Lorestan .....	1697	904	543	91	67	92	507	1447
Mazandaran .....	3783	1478	843	562	246	654	1461	1909
Markazi .....	1517	589	370	97	168	293	399	749
Hormozgan .....	1587	1069	218	55	50	195	563	589
Hamedan .....	1395	500	435	148	67	245	351	604
Yazd .....	1506	1111	285	82	9	19	479	373

1. Excluding the Shahr of Tehran.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



### 10.3.AVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO IN HOUSING UNITS PERMITS, THE YEAR 1395



**10.7. PERMITS ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND TYPE OF SKELETON (number)**

Year and Ostan	Total	Brick & steel	Brick & wood	Cement block	Metal skeleton	Reinforced concrete	Other
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	110824	53979	926	6601	30234	16548	2536
1385 .....	185146	47358	738	4103	73134	59098	715
1390 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	163618	37962	114	2141	46421	76974	6
1391.....	180907	32007	69	1502	53345	93959	25
1392.....	175914	31248	156	1114	40957	102298	141
1393.....	99768	21007	325	1296	23107	53998	35
1394.....	99631	21415	151	1200	19396	57467	2
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>99496</b>	<b>18938</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1352</b>	<b>19063</b>	<b>60035</b>	<b>1</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	3489	170	0	1	96	3222	0
West Azarbayejan.....	4642	667	1	2	664	3308	0
Ardebil.....	1830	106	0	2	369	1353	0
Esfahan.....	11277	556	0	22	734	9965	0
Alborz.....	1759	0	0	0	133	1626	0
Ilam.....	1244	789	1	0	22	432	0
Bushehr.....	2899	544	1	553	18	1783	0
Tehran.....	12104	10	0	1	3209	8883	1
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari.....	1400	357	0	4	1	1038	0
South Khorasan.....	998	52	0	1	871	74	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	5485	43	0	23	5184	235	0
North Khorasan.....	1289	35	1	0	127	1126	0
Khuzestan.....	7018	4223	48	117	251	2379	0
Zanjan.....	1819	121	0	3	131	1564	0
Semnan.....	1066	19	0	0	21	1026	0
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	1925	776	26	18	356	749	0
Fars.....	7811	5262	3	118	532	1896	0
Qazvin.....	1629	0	0	0	512	1117	0
Qom.....	1751	76	0	0	679	996	0
Kordestan.....	1988	339	0	1	238	1410	0
Kerman.....	6770	2628	19	0	1323	2800	0
Kermanshah.....	1736	306	1	1	659	769	0
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad.....	1093	310	2	261	219	301	0
Golestan.....	1380	26	0	0	9	1345	0
Gilan.....	3609	2	2	18	46	3541	0
Lorestan.....	1697	14	0	0	1452	231	0
Mazandaran.....	3783	5	0	8	58	3712	0
Markazi.....	1517	9	0	0	454	1054	0
Hormozgan.....	1587	260	2	194	2	1129	0
Hamedan.....	1395	127	0	4	670	594	0
Yazd.....	1506	1106	0	0	23	377	0

1. Excluding the Shahr of Tehran.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**10.8. NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS DETERMINED IN CONSTRUCTION PERMITS  
ISSUED IN URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF PERMIT AND APPLICANT SECTOR**

Year and Ostan	Construction and addition	Construction of building			
		Total	Private	Cooperative	Public
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	266930	254019	225548	19586	8885
1385.....	511774	488251	000	000	000
1390 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	585345	554100	468318	77287	8495
1391.....	761120	<sup>(2)</sup> 729932	452791	35412	6198
1392.....	809843	<sup>(2)</sup> 770410	568029	16088	8613
1393.....	400164	366300	348747	9952	7601
1394.....	358231	340924	330594	5223	5107
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>344597</b>	<b>329867</b>	<b>316849</b>	<b>5543</b>	<b>7475</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	14587	14398	14279	113	6
West Azarbayejan.....	11402	10948	10329	277	342
Ardebil.....	6390	5949	5941	6	2
Esfahan.....	31713	31104	30064	726	314
Alborz.....	11333	11145	10507	638	0
Ilam.....	2621	2525	2226	10	289
Bushehr.....	8253	7635	7505	93	37
Tehran.....	84184	83000	79026	90	3884
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	3053	2977	2778	25	174
South Khorasan.....	1783	1595	1566	18	11
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	18144	16999	15664	401	934
North Khorasan.....	3146	2994	2955	36	3
Khuzestan.....	21653	18426	18054	332	40
Zanjan.....	3890	3756	3666	67	23
Semnan.....	2664	2588	2435	106	47
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	5050	4806	4724	25	57
Fars.....	21926	20949	19881	686	382
Qazvin.....	5138	5106	5069	4	33
Qom.....	8082	8059	7458	538	63
Kordestan.....	5213	4825	4797	13	15
Kerman.....	12797	11213	10957	237	19
Kermanshah.....	5228	5021	4471	22	528
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	1800	1722	1677	31	14
Golestan.....	5455	4063	4056	4	3
Gilan.....	13345	13214	13118	45	51
Lorestan.....	3928	3670	3665	0	5
Mazandaran.....	13311	12944	12911	13	20
Markazi.....	5937	5842	5167	665	10
Hormozgan.....	5524	5410	5035	257	118
Hamedan.....	4743	4688	4659	9	20
Yazd.....	2304	2296	2209	56	31

1.Excluding the Shahr of Tehran.

2.Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the statistics of Tehran city that doesn't exist separately and is included in the total.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 10.9. CHARACTERISTICS OF BUILDINGS STARTED BY PRIVATE SECTOR IN URBAN AREAS

Description	Number (building)	Land area (1000 sq m)	Area of ground floor (1000 sq m)	Total floor area (1000 sq m)	Value of land (mln rials)	Cost of construction (mln rials)
<b>Total</b>						
1380.....	168553	41997	21769	57099	27293780	37939733
1385.....	182380	50448	24828	66244	84823393	110408563
1390.....	197275	51388	30270	108007	315915742	377160167
1391.....	225817	53281	31782	116981	602952790	564126792
1392.....	195092	51067	29210	108063	810791022	723515187
1393.....	157628	39879	25143	94025	790127395	748329986
1394.....	107905	31466	18328	69037	592784284	620167368
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>94232</b>	<b>29016</b>	<b>16554</b>	<b>58315</b>	<b>484721071</b>	<b>509369097</b>
<b>Residential</b>						
1380.....	149081	31405	17960	48613	23961679	32437978
1385.....	158825	29986	18833	53441	66601471	86835226
1390.....	176552	40045	24617	92710	252066605	317645548
1391.....	200468	39745	25774	98684	495556295	467383162
1392.....	169605	35576	22511	86095	625569367	555434034
1393.....	132500	26505	17842	71784	539160668	544091354
1394.....	88586	18943	12388	49959	402760615	424393169
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>77922</b>	<b>15979</b>	<b>10685</b>	<b>40866</b>	<b>333878016</b>	<b>347458150</b>
<b>Non-residential</b>						
1380.....	7482	8417	2225	3567	1659721	2421067
1385.....	11471	18468	4512	7280	12181332	14475290
1390.....	9195	8968	3867	7404	31889421	31606160
1391.....	10988	10713	3921	8659	62797023	50239756
1392.....	10065	12252	4371	11403	121061950	98427591
1393.....	13734	10857	5381	12201	184688079	126835306
1394.....	9640	10430	4358	10155	120110103	113144087
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>8067</b>	<b>11171</b>	<b>4470</b>	<b>9378</b>	<b>91895945</b>	<b>91499387</b>
<b>Mixed residential and non-residential<sup>(1)</sup></b>						
1380.....	11990	2175	1585	4919	1672380	3080688
1385.....	12084	1994	1482	5522	6040590	9098047
1390.....	11528	2375	1786	7893	31959716	27908459
1391.....	14361	2823	2087	9638	44599472	46503874
1392.....	15422	3239	2328	10564	64159706	69653562
1393.....	11394	2517	1920	10040	66278648	77403326
1394.....	9679	2093	1582	8923	69913566	82630112
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>8243</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>8071</b>	<b>58947110</b>	<b>70411561</b>

1. In the mixed residential and non-residential building, if the area ratio of the residential part is less than 20 percent to the area of the building, the related information is included in non-residential building.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

### 10.10. CHARACTERISTICS OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED BY PRIVATE SECTOR IN URBAN AREAS

Description	Number (building)	Land area (1000 sq m)	Area of ground floor(1000 sq m)	Total floor area (1000 sq m)	Value of land (mln rials)	Cost of construction (mln rials)
<b>Total</b>						
1380.....	168998	40576	20930	48482	23670244	28089858
1385.....	165602	40244	22286	61564	95102895	90935898
1390.....	170442	42893	25237	81995	232383446	263154030
1391.....	206315	52907	30432	106061	502612330	416752912
1392.....	218483	56210	32687	119951	951708951	623149191
1393.....	196939	49594	29304	108103	849364786	674460432
1394.....	144358	38584	23651	88203	676882786	630547764
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>97963</b>	<b>28328</b>	<b>16446</b>	<b>63160</b>	<b>565090015</b>	<b>497612670</b>
<b>Residential</b>						
1380.....	151291	32580	17885	41584	20608738	23657471
1385.....	141449	28173	17503	48942	72522617	71357835
1390.....	145623	29808	19026	65718	184272651	208493040
1391.....	184097	41258	24813	91132	415537262	353365734
1392.....	190877	42713	25765	102696	809604153	533219195
1393.....	173399	36705	23334	89471	675877176	551880035
1394.....	119698	26726	17195	68946	533622018	486140446
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>82891</b>	<b>19451</b>	<b>12053</b>	<b>49721</b>	<b>423113027</b>	<b>384510289</b>
<b>Non-residential</b>						
1380.....	7952	6118	1793	3495	1846215	2458578
1385.....	7847	9243	2714	4290	11300780	7207556
1390.....	9957	10157	4029	6602	27650198	24139811
1391.....	9149	9086	3724	6613	49350232	29622649
1392.....	10148	10132	4442	6860	71289579	38889278
1393.....	9569	10057	3871	8611	91900810	59073913
1394.....	9490	8307	3866	7437	74351690	63974254
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>7245</b>	<b>7047</b>	<b>3007</b>	<b>5973</b>	<b>87203846</b>	<b>55248327</b>
<b>Mixed residential and non-residential<sup>(1)</sup></b>						
1380.....	9755	1877	1253	3403	1215289	1973809
1385.....	16306	2828	2069	8331	11279498	12370507
1390.....	14862	2928	2182	9675	20460597	30521179
1391.....	13069	2563	1895	8316	37724836	33764529
1392.....	17458	3365	2481	10394	70815218	51040718
1393.....	13971	2832	2099	10021	81586800	63506484
1394.....	15170	3551	2590	11820	68909078	80433064
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>7827</b>	<b>1829</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>7466</b>	<b>54773141</b>	<b>57854054</b>

1. In the mixed residential and non-residential building, if the area ratio of the residential part is less than 20 percent to the area of the building, the related information is included in non-residential building.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**10.11. PRIVATE SECTOR INVESTMENT IN NEW BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS BY CONSTRUCTION PHASE** (mln rials)

Year	Total	Newly-started	Semi-finished	Completed
1380.....				
.....	37292620	11341935	18809850	7140835
1385.....	113569515	31818279	60720734	21030502
1390.....	403367135	106046954	243962468	53357713
1391.....	612524822	157779272	352866762	101878788
1392.....	754182070	181722939	405957679	166501452
1393.....	810562626	188308757	448699616	173554253
1394.....	701440536	155088097	394501396	151851043
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>602228658</b>	<b>141014077</b>	<b>363401394</b>	<b>97813187</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**10.12. CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOUSING UNITS DAMAGED BY NATURAL DISASTERS AND IMPROVEMENT OF RURAL HOUSING BY ISLAMIC REVOLUTION HOUSING FOUNDATION**

Year and Ostan	Reconstruction of housing units damaged by natural disasters				Improvement of rural housing	
	Units constructed		Units repaired		Completed	Under construction
	Completed	Under construction	Completed	Under repair		
1380.....	19854	27655	31523	19430	14518	30864
1385 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	70336	27632	41569	7011	93286	151651
1390.....	5909	8564	15329	8439	252936	282780
1391.....	19779	10032	27594	847	152658	242398
1392.....	16839	11873	6150	4443	108605	242365
1393.....	11713	11119	25272	12336	97332	74296
1394.....	12498	12838	53916	9463	82804	71236
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>13837</b>	<b>10037</b>	<b>42722</b>	<b>12066</b>	<b>71474</b>	<b>52925</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	334	0	0	0	4969	3063
West Azarbayejan.....	0	0	0	0	3756	2064
Ardebil.....	98	43	31	0	1647	1923
Esfahan.....	149	0	2103	97	3143	1632
Alborz.....	70	180	0	0	321	414
Ilam.....	1437	430	18239	935	435	353
Bushehr.....	2982	199	3028	523	1444	499
Tehran.....	5	0	162	30	956	325
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	2557	420	852	1299	1517	1072
South Khorasan.....	148	98	67	0	1356	990
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	76	52	1218	1525	4920	4751
North Khorasan.....	13	49	48	0	2104	2205
Khuzestan.....	161	763	1379	369	2741	1946
Zanjan.....	0	0	0	0	1469	1556
Semnan.....	597	418	943	695	669	795
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	1142	2184	484	278	1456	3799
Fars.....	310	0	0	0	7579	3354
Qazvin.....	70	390	1660	498	744	475
Qom.....	211	4	0	0	379	740
Kordestan.....	15	331	1035	75	1425	1208
Kerman.....	791	926	0	0	5361	5487
Kermanshah.....	49	231	754	0	1129	825
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	401	2081	0	0	1326	615
Golestan.....	40	0	51	0	2708	1214
Gilan.....	179	0	5733	3757	5252	3455
Lorestan.....	828	442	2283	47	1841	1830
Mazandaran.....	155	0	452	1049	5269	2115
Markazi.....	0	0	0	0	1228	1017
Hormozgan.....	894	699	1625	830	1610	1812
Hamedan.....	0	0	63	0	2156	809
Yazd.....	125	97	512	59	564	582

1. Including data for reconstruction of housing units by Support Headquarters.

Source: Islamic Revolution Housing Foundation.

### 10.13. CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSING UNITS FOR THE DEPRIVED<sup>(4)</sup> BY ISLAMIC REVOLUTION HOUSING FOUNDATION

Year and Ostan	Constructed	Under construction
1380.....	4420	5000
1385.....	5109	12821
1390.....	6929	18042
1391.....	4217	16399
1392.....	4272	15930
1393.....	5780	14264
1394.....	4007	16579
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>16657</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	241	1138
West Azarbayejan.....	329	463
Ardebil.....	268	416
Esfahan.....	149	2657
Alborz.....	117	422
Ilam.....	0	0
Bushehr.....	0	323
Tehran.....	179	372
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	119	196
South Khorasan.....	167	749
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	54	1789
North Khorasan.....	181	758
Khuzestan.....	23	295
Zanjan.....	21	168
Semnan.....	58	369
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	52	227
Fars.....	254	1217
Qazvin.....	0	27
Qom.....	0	730
Kordestan.....	23	266
Kerman.....	96	215
Kermanshah.....	154	400
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	0	212
Golestan.....	14	455
Gilan.....	89	116
Lorestan.....	0	218
Mazandaran.....	128	456
Markazi.....	402	1536
Hormozgan.....	221	248
Hamedan.....	180	0
Yazd.....	316	219

*I. Including statistics of performance made in urban housing area and Charitable People Helps Office of Emam Account 100.*

*Source: Islamic Revolution Housing Foundation.*



**10.14.CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSING UNITS BY THE CHARITABLE PEOPLE SOCIETY,  
THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Number of completed housing units	Number of housing units under construction
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>7534</b>
East Azerbaijan.....	0	195
West Azerbaijan .....	20	224
Ardebil.....	64	96
Esfahan .....	214	1556
Alborz.....	0	76
Ilam.....	0	0
Bushehr.....	10	204
Tehran.....	220	1086
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	0	30
South Khorasan .....	0	50
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	490	617
North Khorasan .....	0	194
Khuzestan .....	0	368
Zanjan.....	0	490
Semnan .....	0	72
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	0	100
Fars .....	0	0
Qazvin .....	0	0
Qom.....	0	250
Kordestan.....	0	292
Kerman .....	26	184
Kermanshah.....	0	2
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	0	0
Golestan.....	72	150
Gilan .....	235	192
Lorestan .....	0	128
Mazandaran .....	20	202
Markazi.....	84	120
Hormozgan .....	0	315
Hamedan.....	0	120
Yazd.....	0	221

Source: Islamic Revolution Housing Foundation.

**10.15. HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING LAND FOR CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSING UNITS AND  
LAND AREA CEDED BY NATIONAL LAND AND HOUSING ORGANIZATION  
(1000 sq m)**

Year and Ostan	Household	Area		
		Total	Residential <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-residential <sup>(2)</sup>
1380.....	28992	7609	5187	2422
1385.....	50061	24442	5740	18703
1390 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	14049	66472	2697	63775
1391.....	14664	24029	3074	20955
1392.....	12402	24849	2942	21907
1393.....	8078	11683	1236	10447
1394.....	11915	14975	1002	13973
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>14480</b>	<b>21311</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>19650</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	883	778	78	700
West Azarbayejan.....	163	837	22	815
Ardebil.....	208	55	28	27
Esfahan.....	342	2965	48	2917
Alborz.....	1246	208	100	108
Ilam.....	197	90	8	82
Bushehr.....	794	336	57	279
Tehran.....	606	137	65	72
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	237	86	27	59
South Khorasan.....	278	450	46	404
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	514	2439	54	2385
North Khorasan.....	274	67	26	41
Khuzestan.....	111	96	15	81
Zanjan.....	336	23	7	16
Semnan.....	1164	359	95	264
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	213	128	21	107
Fars.....	1019	762	123	639
Qazvin.....	128	141	41	100
Qom.....	261	289	26	263
Kordestan.....	228	302	34	268
Kerman.....	1033	6182	111	6071
Kermanshah.....	146	1701	8	1693
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	106	13	10	3
Golestan.....	52	41	5	36
Gilan.....	1960	704	332	372
Lorestan.....	20	22	2	20
Mazandaran.....	340	70	33	37
Markazi.....	272	129	11	118
Hormozgan.....	773	356	138	218
Hamedan.....	239	23	14	9
Yazd.....	337	1522	76	1446

1.Lands ceded to households are lands for residence where each residential unit is considered for one household.

2.Non-residential lands include commercial, educational, health and cultural lands.

3.Excluding statistics for cession of housings through Mehr Housing project.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Urban Development.

**10.16. AVERAGE PRICE OF LAND PER SQUARE METRE FOR DILAPIDATED RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS TRANSACTED IN REAL ESTATE AGENCIES BY SELECTED CITIES (1000 rials)**

Capital of Ostan	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Arak.....	819	2580	3792	4832	6272	6207	6278	6185
Ardebil.....	452	1195	2374	3036	3954	3821	3833	3804
Orumiyeh.....	630	1118	2359	2981	3878	3674	3677	3690
Esfahan .....	1370	3569	5027	6440	8308	7812	7871	7850
Ahvaz .....	875	2353	2236	2900	3811	3840	3847	3800
Ilam.....	465	940	2440	3102	3849	3775	3766	3715
Bojnurd.....	-	1460	1970	2493	3273	3177	3158	3105
Bandar Abbas .....	680	1588	2019	2619	3337	3259	3290	3267
Bushehr.....	562	1452	1790	2206	2881	2832	2849	2811
Birjand.....	-	2660	1916	2355	3078	3011	3037	2975
Tabriz .....	932	2678	3625	4435	5886	5646	5685	5639
Tehran <sup>(1)</sup> .....	3152	8494	20675	39219	54763	50985	47858	44814
Khorramabad .....	589	1363	-	××	2355	2299	2289	2228
Rasht .....	727	2999	2220	2779	3466	3430	3450	3403
Zahedan .....	587	886	-	3437	4180	4026	4019	3903
Zanjan.....	643	1324	2778	3590	4770	4611	4599	4480
Sari .....	771	2307	2190	2779	3509	3428	3469	3446
Semnan .....	588	2048	3395	4357	5399	5269	5296	5189
Sanandaj .....	540	1607	2500	3064	3790	3740	3759	3695
Shahr-e-Kord.....	499	1415	3322	4244	5246	5078	5075	4886
Shiraz .....	1057	2046	3377	4291	5558	5517	5562	5511
Qazvin .....	933	3323	4128	5386	6725	6466	6531	6459
Qom .....	667	2088	4116	5285	6854	6702	6710	6623
Karaj.....	999	3022	3440	4653	5893	5614	5685	5590
Kerman .....	463	1095	2087	2618	3270	3150	3185	3147
Kermanshah .....	552	1282	2176	2594	2987	2996	3012	2956
Gorgan.....	717	2102	1666	2114	2645	2595	2592	2547
Mashhad .....	1035	3144	2133	2703	3454	3395	3370	3326
Hamedan.....	667	2095	2307	3013	3699	3602	3611	3512
Yasuj.....	490	962	630	796	953	907	904	882
Yazd .....	485	1230	2406	2817	3237	3067	3058	3004

1. Since the year 1391, average price of land per square metre for dilapidated residential buildings transacted has been calculated in a modified way (weighted).

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**10.17. AVERAGE PRICE OF FLOOR AREA PER SQUARE METRE OF HOUSING UNITS  
TRANSACTIONED IN REAL ESTATE AGENCIES BY SELECTED CITIES (1000 rials)**

Capital of Ostans	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Arak.....	1086	3225	8467	11074	14973	15065	15160	15723
Ardebil.....	750	2948	5335	6679	8630	8640	8737	9096
Orumiyeh.....	792	2516	5067	6453	8091	8151	8304	8688
Esfahan.....	1411	4746	9631	12419	16913	16538	16750	17548
Ahvaz.....	1304	5022	5538	7033	9329	9062	9106	9507
Ilam.....	808	2565	3876	4704	5659	5589	5628	5790
Bojnurd.....	1239	4007	5611	6990	8911	8775	8849	9019
Bandar Abbas.....	1239	3736	5914	7697	9802	9813	9870	10233
Bushehr.....	1093	4197	5309	6833	9030	8900	8980	9308
Birjand.....	1204	4228	4041	5074	6261	5975	6011	6174
Tabriz.....	1204	3473	7798	9960	13156	13116	13465	14250
Tehran <sup>(1)</sup> .....	3198	8314	21857	32373	40163	42021	42914	43121
Khorramabad.....	938	3509	4115	5681	6465	6170	6252	6272
Rasht.....	1258	3920	6577	8392	10756	10612	10750	11143
Zahedan.....	976	1888	4512	5746	6842	6726	6679	6745
Zanjan.....	1029	4227	6980	8936	11551	11481	11566	11783
Sari.....	1177	3714	4834	6172	7808	7785	7828	8137
Semnan.....	994	3433	6058	7516	9193	9049	9149	9405
Sanandaj.....	982	3172	6420	7961	10429	10429	10515	10760
Shahr-e-Kord.....	805	3792	5337	6690	8671	8572	8653	8916
Shiraz.....	1263	3657	7162	9381	12748	12838	13060	13690
Qazvin.....	1406	4905	7619	10456	13097	12805	12922	13375
Qom.....	930	3034	7413	9643	12983	12789	12975	13286
Karaj.....	1442	3953	7997	10360	13528	13285	13507	14276
Kerman.....	979	2556	3693	4711	6152	6205	6227	6412
Kermanshah.....	799	2812	5806	7703	9407	9597	9714	9998
Gorgan.....	1162	2631	5620	6909	8826	8883	8948	9179
Mashhad.....	1197	3646	7453	9656	11925	11300	11429	11894
Hamedan.....	759	4298	6814	8993	12337	12178	12412	12652
Yasuj.....	990	2679	2292	2856	3430	3267	3264	3281
Yazd.....	807	2170	4140	5269	6229	5897	5968	5956

*1. Since the year 1391, average price of land per square metre for dilapidated residential buildings transacted has been calculated in a modified way (weighted).*

*Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.*

**10.18. AVERAGE MONTHLY RENTAL (RENTAL AND 3 PERCENT OF DEPOSIT) AGREED IN CONTRACTS CONCLUDED BETWEEN LANDLORD AND LEASE-HOLDER IN REAL ESTATE AGENCIES PER SQUARE METRE OF FLOOR AREA OF A HOUSING UNIT BY CAPITAL OF OSTANS<sup>(1)</sup>**  
(rials)

Capital of Ostans	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391
Arak.....	5297	12913	30617	36130
Ardebil.....	5590	10881	18174	20611
Orumiyeh.....	6009	10572	21182	25082
Esfahan .....	7577	16323	30571	36230
Ahvaz .....	7866	20491	34152	38311
Ilam.....	5011	12262	15689	17297
Bojnurd.....	9250	14808	23006	26610
Bandar Abbas .....	9250	21183	38905	45340
Bushehr.....	8314	23976	33934	42233
Birjand.....	6950	11469	23841	23596
Tabriz.....	6950	13146	34701	40468
Tehran <sup>(2)</sup> .....	17747	42273	119134	152383
Khorramabad.....	6120	11595	19381	24635
Rasht.....	8683	21924	38988	45346
Zahedan .....	6137	9062	24097	25834
Zanjan.....	6229	13729	28419	32260
Sari .....	7176	16476	29013	34153
Semnan .....	5473	13967	27428	31963
Sanandaj .....	6321	13947	31057	36390
Shahr-e-Kord.....	5333	9911	16568	19421
Shiraz.....	9006	18466	33216	39215
Qazvin .....	8905	21007	41102	49952
Qom.....	6206	14530	30640	36112
Karaj .....	10015	21415	46948	57950
Kerman .....	6660	9437	21647	25944
Kermanshah .....	6081	14155	25501	29341
Gorgan.....	7065	13587	28526	33907
Mashhad .....	6972	15464	34252	40514
Hamedan.....	5350	17127	29992	35046
Yasuj.....	5679	11993	21265	24935
Yazd .....	5460	9277	15953	18681

**10.18. AVERAGE MONTHLY RENTAL (RENTAL AND 3 PERCENT OF DEPOSIT) AGREED IN CONTRACTS CONCLUDED BETWEEN LANDLORD AND LEASE-HOLDER IN REAL ESTATE AGENCIES PER SQUARE METRE OF FLOOR AREA OF A HOUSING UNIT BY CAPITAL OF OSTANS<sup>(1)</sup> (continued) (rial)**

Capital of Ostans	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Arak.....	45449	49749	54341	58222
Ardebil.....	25004	27139	29478	31618
Orumiyeh.....	31648	33687	36935	39650
Esfahan .....	43741	48576	53322	57135
Ahvaz .....	46648	50846	55337	59983
Ilam.....	21019	23417	25322	26957
Bojnurd.....	29699	31931	34634	36720
Bandar Abbas .....	57094	62043	68089	73197
Bushehr.....	53226	58032	63569	68193
Birjand.....	28620	31399	33894	36054
Tabriz.....	51235	57400	63278	68270
Tehran <sup>(2)</sup> .....	180098	196493	211226	221115
Khorramabad.....	28839	31557	33789	35453
Rasht.....	56093	61423	66736	71039
Zahedan .....	30158	34593	34777	36876
Zanjan.....	39062	39449	44724	47918
Sari .....	41583	45726	49762	53413
Semnan .....	38803	41268	44540	47483
Sanandaj .....	42897	47440	51245	54462
Shahr-e-Kord.....	25556	27334	30020	31500
Shiraz.....	49724	54832	60609	66022
Qazvin .....	65092	69882	76280	82167
Qom.....	44223	47906	52117	55419
Karaj .....	74202	81627	90157	97084
Kerman .....	31418	34593	37358	40188
Kermanshah .....	36374	39449	42579	46045
Gorgan.....	40486	44006	47546	50914
Mashhad .....	51080	55698	61041	66031
Hamedan.....	45149	49504	53492	56755
Yasuj.....	24415	26428	28302	29600
Yazd .....	21980	23798	25626	27101

1. Since the year 1385, data for deposit have been included with rental.

2. Since the year 1391, average price of monthly rental and deposit have been calculated in a modified way (weighted).

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 10.19. CONVENTIONAL HOUSING UNITS<sup>(1)</sup> BY NUMBER OF PRIVATE SETTLED HOUSEHOLD

Description	Total	One household	2 households	3 households	4 and more households	Not stated
1345 Census .....	3898719	3171077	490222	149095	88325	000
1355 Census .....	5305538	4388635	646747	180310	89846	000
1365 Census .....	8288920	7238555	837664	166589	46112	000
1375 Census .....	10770112	9560465	970733	167590	37165	34159
1385 Census <sup>(2)</sup> .....	15859926	14644368	1000102	172590	42866	000
1390 Census .....	19954708	18937844	809410	152720	39259	15475
<b>1395 Census.....</b>	<b>22830003</b>	<b>22204147</b>	<b>528739</b>	<b>78443</b>	<b>18674</b>	<b>0</b>
Urban areas.....	17452066	17080539	320131	42271	9125	0
Rural areas.....	5377937	5123608	208608	36172	9549	0

1. Figures for 1345 Census, 1355 Census and 1365 Census are related to the total number of housing units.

2. Data for the 1385 Census include collective settled households and private settled households in conventional housing units.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 10.20. PRIVATE SETTLED HOUSEHOLDS<sup>(1)</sup> IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF TENURE

Description	Total	Owned land and building	Owned building	Rented	Against service	Rent-free	Other	Not stated
1365 Census .....	9626945	6814221	611138	1152672	205451	746176	29274	68013
1375 Census .....	12280539	8444208	481583	1893552	311365	983768	45445	120618
1385 Census <sup>(2)</sup> .....	17359576	11013235	781065	3981549	370856	914424	103329	195118
1390 Census .....	21049934	11875003	1317281	5607314	332808	1585221	180763	151544
<b>1395 Census.....</b>	<b>23580221</b>	<b>14259848</b>	-	<b>(3)7250353</b>	-	-	<b>2025942</b>	<b>44078</b>
Urban areas.....	17887927	9752428	-	6565382	-	-	1539866	30251
Rural areas.....	5692294	4507420	-	684971	-	-	486076	13827

1. Data for the 1385 Census include collective settled households and private settled households in conventional housing units.

2. Data for the 1385 Census, are estimated.

3. Including deposits, too.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**10.21. CONVENTIONAL HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF SKELETON AND MAIN MATERIALS USED IN THE BUILDING IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS**

Description	Total	Metal skeleton	Reinforced concrete	Other			
				Total	Brick & steel or stone & steel	Brick & wood or stone & wood	Cement block(with all kinds of ceilings)
<b>1385 Census</b>							
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>15859926</b>	<b>4080658</b>	<b>1908341</b>	<b>9709714</b>	<b>5895084</b>	<b>1543293</b>	<b>825454</b>
Urban areas.....	11431880	3789106	1656878	5854065	4478544	572932	361435
Rural areas.....	4428046	291552	251464	3855649	1416540	970361	464019
<b>1390 Census</b>							
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>19954708</b>	<b>5177978</b>	<b>3635605</b>	<b>10967018</b>	<b>6938485</b>	<b>1254165</b>	<b>1125930</b>
Urban areas.....	14782114	4686970	3061551	6894131	5253567	474243	510453
Rural areas.....	5172594	491008	574054	4072887	1684918	779922	615477
<b>1395 Census</b>							
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>22830003</b>	<b>7043288</b>	<b>6016234</b>	<b>9702815</b>	<b>5850879</b>	<b>930038</b>	<b>1114618</b>
Urban areas.....	17452066	6241988	5088083	6074485	4318285	380131	509610
Rural areas.....	5377937	801300	928151	3628330	1532594	549907	605008

Description	Other						Not stated
	Fully made of brick or stone & brick	Fully made of wood	Sun-dried brick and wood	Sun-dried brick and mud	Other	Not stated	
<b>1385 Census</b>							
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>210493</b>	<b>36501</b>	<b>675643</b>	<b>453489</b>	<b>69758</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>161213</b>
Urban areas.....	109668	17422	125818	163244	25002	0	131832
Rural areas.....	100825	19079	549825	290245	44757	0	29381
<b>1390 Census</b>							
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>366901</b>	<b>38906</b>	<b>561150</b>	<b>490834</b>	<b>81533</b>	<b>109114</b>	<b>174107</b>
Urban areas.....	214276	21499	118006	182650	36953	82484	139462
Rural areas.....	152625	17407	443144	308184	44580	26630	34645
<b>1395 Census</b>							



<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>643404</b>	<b>37552</b>	<b>380683</b>	<b>461577</b>	<b>284064</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>67666</b>
Urban areas .....	391084	19711	100150	175088	180426	0	47510
Rural areas .....	252320	17841	280533	286489	103638	0	20156

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**10.22. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

Description	Number	Member	The employed	Capital (mln rials)
<i>Registered cooperatives<sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380 .....	9775	1614406	165592	1607535
1385 .....	14150	1949598	219041	4190443
1390 .....	26223	2133234	570690	8536084
1391 .....	26080	2822813	567812	10599322
1392 .....	26312	2888135	551276	12333182
1393 .....	26437	2860896	561439	9966902
1394 .....	26649	2812231	579717	16254795
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>26830</b>	<b>2812515</b>	<b>590751</b>	<b>15188886</b>
<i>under establishment cooperatives</i>				
1380 .....	355	62839	1744	56707
1385 .....	1187	118282	9396	357797
1390 .....	77	3512	2386	9302
1391 .....	179	9650	7012	22149
1392 .....	//	//	//	//
1393 .....	//	//	//	//
1394 .....	//	//	//	//
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>
<i>cooperatives in operation</i>				
1380 .....	5568	1199573	150969	1401330
1385 .....	8481	1444132	190822	3483488
1390 .....	14503	1820689	374834	5991545
1391 .....	13589	1802363	334777	7866205
1392 .....	11888	1664272	293500	8939642
1393 .....	11494	1700672	280518	6547207
1394 .....	10944	1548449	275523	12663367
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>10408</b>	<b>1552380</b>	<b>282483</b>	<b>11719237</b>

**10.22. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)**

Ostan	Number	Member	The employed	Capital (mln rials)
East Azarbayejan.....	523	74339	10311	285960
West Azarbayejan .....	280	66335	5648	523986
Ardebil.....	109	22399	451	67848
Esfahan.....	371	70585	2096	5914826
Alborz.....	203	26103	17291	1296808
Ilam .....	94	8315	835	27913
Bushehr .....	95	5953	1446	35796
Tehran .....	2958	448622	76874	580878
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	117	9555	1688	12279
South Khorasan .....	79	9182	418	40133
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	489	99857	18951	161643
North Khorasan .....	137	16911	1473	29594
Khuzestan .....	950	97806	47253	684272
Zanjan.....	70	23699	518	55709
Semnan.....	48	4521	2277	9147
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	185	24908	10288	110824
Fars .....	547	113393	5833	227468
Qazvin .....	78	20148	860	31371
Qom.....	283	29677	4841	77602
Kordestan .....	340	38799	3377	140558
Kerman .....	306	37735	3418	93432
Kermanshah .....	427	81623	2567	59389
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	70	8241	2782	27963
Golestan.....	109	20495	1026	15194
Gilan.....	195	32123	4913	45817
Lorestan.....	267	22410	1884	23321
Mazandaran.....	341	42562	7023	56236
Markazi .....	205	18870	3005	32312
Hormozgan.....	237	43582	37795	897959
Hamedan .....	114	11342	2232	106176
Yazd .....	181	22290	3109	46823

1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation and under establishment.

2. According to new definition of the Ministry of Cooperative, Labour and Social Welfare, since the year 1392, housing cooperation have been considered in operation as of their establishment and cooperatives under establishment is not the case in the new definition.

Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour and Social Welfare.



## **T** *Introduction*

his chapter presents statistics in three sections: "Domestic trade", "Foreign trade" and "Hotels".

**1. Domestic trade.** The first survey of trade establishments was conducted in the cities of Tehran and Esfahan by the General Department of Public Statistics of the Ministry of the Interior in the years 1332 and 1336 respectively. Following the United Nations recommendations, General Department of Trade Statistics of the Ministry of Finance of the time conducted a survey in the year 1344, the results of which were disseminated. In the year 1345, General Department of Statistics of the Ministry of Economy of the time implemented pilot census of wholesale establishments in Tehran, the results of which were disseminated in the year 1346. Also, the mentioned Department collected and disseminated data relating to trade establishments in 250 cities of the country through sample surveys from the year 1346 to the year 1351. In connection with compilation of national accounts, the Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran has collected trade statistics since years ago. The Statistical Centre of Iran executed two pilot sample surveys during the years 1355 and 1356, one in the city of Rasht and the other in Tehran, Zahedan, Kermanshah and Khorramshahr. In the 1355 and 1365 National Population and Housing Censuses and the 1370 Population Survey, statistics on nationwide trade establishments were collected.

In the late 1366 and the early 1367, survey of establishments engaged in the sale and purchase of commodities in urban areas was executed on a large scale by the SCI. Then, in the year 1369, statistical information on these establishments was collected in both urban and rural areas. In the year 1373, sample survey of trade establishments (place of selling and purchasing goods) was carried out.

In addition, this chapter presents statistics for types of transactions registered in notary publics and land registration offices representing some of trade activities provided by the State Organization for Registration of Deeds and Properties.

Statistical data on urban and rural cooperatives included in the statistical yearbook have been obtained from related organizations since the years 1339 and 1342 respectively. Statistics on rural cooperatives and unions presented here are from the Central Organization of Rural Cooperatives, and statistics on other cooperatives are from the Ministry of Cooperatives

**2. Foreign trade.** Statistics on foreign trade of Iran have continuously been produced and disseminated since the year 1279. They are annually provided by Iran Customs Administration according to data in reports of incoming and out-going commodities released from the customs houses of the country.

### 3. Hotels

Statistics on the quality of accommodations of the country, the number of rooms and beds have been included in this Chapter which used to be collected from Iran Tourism and Touring Organization of the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance till the late year 1382, but since late 1382, Iran Tourism and Touring Organization merged with Cultural Heritage Organization of the country and formed Iran Cultural Heritage, Handcrafts and Tourism Organization" (ICHTO) from which the mentioned statistics are obtained. Presenting this kind of statistics has a long history and since the year 1342, i.e., "the establishment of Tourists Attraction Organization, the related data have been collected and included in the Iranian Statistical Yearbook since the year 1345.

#### *Definitions and concepts*

**Cooperatives:** see "Definitions and Concepts", Chapter 5.

Types of cooperatives operating in different sectors:

**1. Services cooperatives:** companies which are registered and established to provide services in one of service fields based on ISIC.

**2. Producers' supply cooperatives:** cooperatives composed of producing units, which are registered and established to meet their members' different needs.

**3. Consumers' supply cooperatives:** these cooperatives are engaged in procuring and supplying members with different kinds of commodities and appliances required, from inside the country or from abroad, in line with public benefits and reduction of prices and costs. They include employees' consumer co-ops, workers' consumer co-ops, local consumer co-ops, public consumer co-ops, borderers' co-ops, and distributive trade guilds' co-ops.

**Cooperatives in operation:** refers to a cooperative which is operational and has annual financial performance and produces outputs of goods or renders some services.

**Cooperative unions:** refers to combination of at least 7 cooperatives whose field of activities is similar and it is established and registered according to the regulations and the law of cooperative sector.

**Legal reserves of rural cooperative unions:** twenty percent of the annual revenues of rural cooperative companies and unions are considered as indivisible legal reserves.

**Balance of trade:** see Chapter 23, "Definitions and concepts".

**Imports:** refers to purchasing, barter exchange deals or grants of goods and services from a country to another one after customs clearance and observance of other regulations.

The following cases are not included with imports statistics:

- a. The goods which are subject to political legal exemptions included in Article 37 of the customs law approved on 30 Khordad 1350.
- b. Foreign transit goods, exported goods returned from foreign countries, transferred, cabotage<sup>1</sup> and temporary imports.
- c. Used personal goods which are not subject to the customs duties and commercial benefits.
- d. Fuel and oils for vehicles and aircraft.
- e. Used household goods of Iranians living abroad or foreign nationals which are released from the customs houses by special permits under Clause 6 of Article 37.
- f. Gifts to organizations and centres that are subject to exemptions from customs duties.
- g. Goods carried with passengers subject to Article 31.

**Exports:** refers to sales, barter, or gifts or grants, of goods and services from a country to another one after customs clearance and observance of other regulations.

The following cases are not included in exports statistics:

- a. Temporary exports.
- b. Cabotage<sup>1</sup>.
- c. Vehicle and aircraft fuel and oils.

1. Is the transport of goods between two points in the same country by a vessel or an aircraft registered in another country

d. Goods carried with passengers subject to Article 32.

Also, the following items, exported by National Iranian Oil Company and National Iranian Gas Company are not included in non-oil exports and follow certain regulation for export:

- a. Crude oil
- b. Natural gas
- c. Fuel oil
- d. Burning oil
- e. Gas oil
- f. Gas distillations

Until the year 1374, commodities were classified according to Brussels Tariff Nomenclature approved on 30 Khordad 1350 in which subdivisions were made under general regulations of exports and imports of Iran.

As of 1375, the previous classification was replaced by the new international classification called H.S. (Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System) which consists of 21 sections as follows:

Section I. Live animals; animal products.

Section II. Vegetable products.

Section III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

Section IV. Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.

Section V. Mineral products.

Section VI. Products of the chemical or allied industries.

Section VII. Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof.

Section VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut.

Section IX. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

Section X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic materials; waste and scrap of paper or

paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles there of.

Section XI. Textiles and textile articles.

Section XII. Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts there of; prepared feathers and articles made there with; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

Section XIII. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware.

Section XIV. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metals and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Section XV. Base metals and articles of base metals

Section XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts there of; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Section XVII. Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

Section XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments, parts and accessories there of.

Section XIX. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories there of

Section XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Section XXI. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.

**Value of goods:** value of imports and exports are determined according to C.I.F.<sup>2</sup> and F.O.B.<sup>3</sup>, respectively

**Dissolution:** refers to terminating the contract by two parties whether by separate written requests from two parties denoting "I cancel the contract" or termination by a written request from one party; according to the Article no. 283 of Civil

2. C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance and Freight).

3. F.O.B. (Free On Board)

Law, the two parties can terminate the contract after contract with mutual consent.

**Cancellation:** refers to terminating the contract by one party without consent of the other party or even without notice to the other party.

**Accommodation:** a place or a part of a place or a number of certain places in which a group of production factors are working under control and supervision of a single management and accounting unit for the provision of short-stay accommodation for visitors and other travelers as well as providing services and facilities. Accommodations which all people use are called "public accommodations" and those which are confined to the members of a certain organization are called "private accommodations". Even though the second accommodation of the households, such as apartments and private villas used by the household and family members and their friends are considered as tourism capacities, they are not taken into account as accommodations.

**Class of accommodation:** under certain regulations accommodations are divided into 6 classes: luxury or 5-star, 4-star, 3-star, 2-star, 1-star, super luxury and also a group is classified without star (first class, second class and third class) by construction, equipment and installation status and quality of services offered.

**Accommodation capacity:** the grand total of rooms and beds used by travellers in every accommodation facility for a certain period of time.

**Hotel:** refers to an accommodation place made for passengers' use. In a hotel, accommodation facilities are provided in the form of single rooms, double rooms and regular and VIP suites. These accommodation places are classified into five categories: one-star, 2-star, 3-star, 4-star and 5-star in view of construction, architecture and installation specifications. The 3, 4 and 5-star hotels provide special services and restaurants. Minimal services given at the hotels (inns) are daily tidying up of beds and cleaning of water closets. Furthermore, in 4 and 5-star hotels, welfare, entertainment, sport facilities

and other services such as barber's, shoe repair, bank, various stores, play grounds, swimming pool, sauna, meeting halls and so on are provided.

**Guest house:** refers to a public accommodation established for passengers where there is no limitation for the number of beds in rooms and water closets, bathrooms and sitting-rooms are often common. These accommodation places are classified into 4 categories: superior, first, second and third grade in view of construction, architecture and installation specifications.

**Apartment hotel:** refers to a public accommodation where there is a series of apartments for accommodation of passengers. Each apartment consists of one or two bedrooms, a small hall, water closet and bathroom and a small kitchen. Also, in an apartment hotel, there are facilities like beds, furniture, T.V. set, refrigerator, etc.

**Tourism camps:** they refer to camps consisting of public facilities in a covered area for putting up tents, caravans, trailers and so on. All above facilities are managed by a single management and some of tourists' requirements (stores, information dissemination and entertainment activities) are provided by the management.

**Tourism inn:** is a type of hotel that exists under supervision of a single chained organization in different areas of the country. Usually, designing the area of these units are typically similar and compatible with international standards of hotel building.

**Tourism complex:** is an accommodation unit established beside at least one of main tourism attractions and provides accommodation facilities for passengers in hotels, villas and cabins. In this type of accommodation unit, services and facilities appropriate with the type of the tourism attraction are presented for the public.

**Motel:** is an accommodation unit that provides the overnight accommodation and needed services for the passengers and their motor vehicle. Also passengers are allowed to park their vehicles beside their accommodation unit.



These types of accommodation facilities are presented in the form of villas and scattered rooms in suitable locations and distances in a vast area. Motels are usually built beside roads and main routes in forest, mountainous and coastal areas; there are required services and facilities such as: gas stations, car services, super markets and restaurants near the motels. In each accommodation unit, there are facilities such as cooking appliances, bathroom and toilet. Otherwise, these facilities are used in common.

#### *Selected information*

In the year 1395, the volume of trade transactions amounted to 2753 thousand bln rials which increased about 15 percent in comparison to the preceding year. Out of the stated volume, 49.7 and 50.3 percent were related to imports and non-oil exports, respectively.

In the year 1395, about 33.4 mln tons of different goods amounting to 1368.6 thousand bln rials were imported into country via customs terminals whose value increased by 11.9 percent in comparison to the preceding year. It should be noted that the maximum volume of imports by value at rials relates to the countries of China (24.6 percent out of total value), UAE (14.6 percent out of total value) and Republic of Korea (8.0 percent of total value). Moreover, in this year, over 129.9 mln tons of various kinds of non-oil goods at the value of 1384.5 thousand bln rials were exported abroad via customs terminals whose value increased by 18.9 percent in comparison to the preceding year. The highest volume of exports by value at rials relates to the countries of China, (19.0 percent out of total value), UAE (17.0 percent out of total value) and Iraq (13.9 percent out of total value).

In the year 1395, the number of accommodation facilities of the country was 3408 units (including 93110 rooms and 248392 beds).

**11.1. FOREIGN TRADE BALANCE****(mln USD)**

Description	The year	The year	The year	The year	The year	The year	The year	The year
	1380	1385	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395*
<b>Trade balance</b> .....	<b>5775</b>	<b>26035</b>	<b>67779</b>	<b>28559</b>	<b>29326</b>	<b>21392</b>	<b>12178</b>	<b>20843</b>
<b>Exports</b> .....	<b>23904</b>	<b>76055</b>	<b>145806</b>	<b>97271</b>	<b>92910</b>	<b>86471</b>	<b>64597</b>	<b>83978</b>
Oil & gas .....	19339	62011	119148	68058	64540	55352	33569	55752
Non-oil .....	4565	14044	26658	29213	28369	31119	31028	28226
<b>Imports</b> .....	<b>18129</b>	<b>50020</b>	<b>78028</b>	<b>68712</b>	<b>63584</b>	<b>65079</b>	<b>52419</b>	<b>63135</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

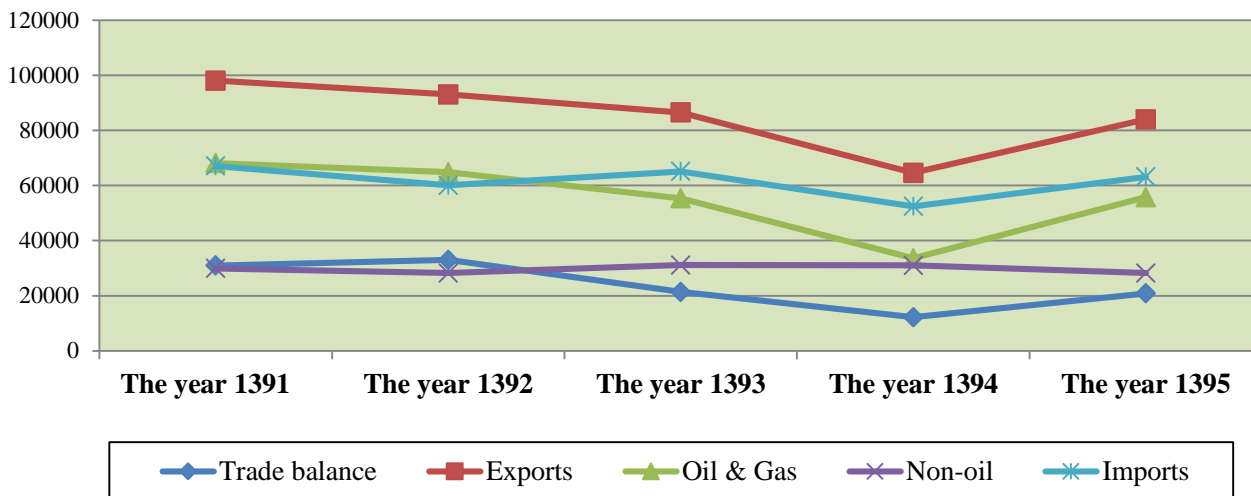
**11.2. VALUE OF FOREIGN TRADE****(bln rials)**

Year	Trade value	Imports	Non-oil exports
1380.....	38348	30935	286
1385.....	503065	383560	3412
1390.....	1044156	672746	371410
1391.....	1354420	833148	521272
1392.....	2002745	1224008	778737
1393.....	2382642	1413167	969475
1394.....	2387580	1222740	1164840
<b>1395</b> .....	<b>2753082</b>	<b>1368597</b>	<b>1384485</b>

Source: Iran Customs Administration.

### 11.1. FOREIGN TRADE BALANCE

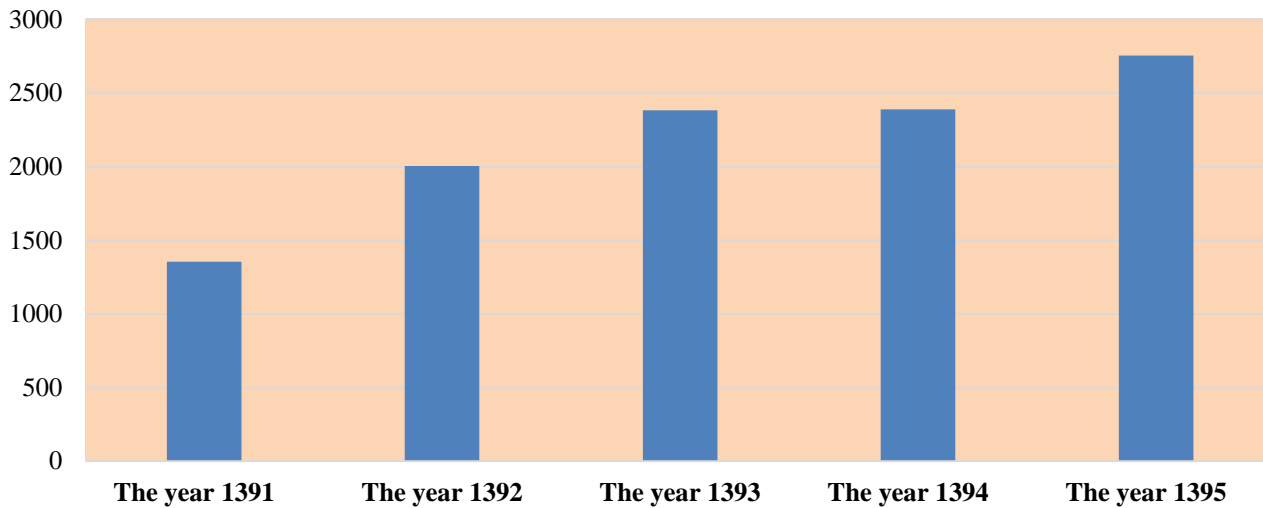
mln dollar



For data see Table 11.1.

### 11.2. VALUE OF FOREIGN TRADE EXCHANGE

1000 bln rials



For data see Table 11.2.

**11.3. WEIGHT OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS (ton)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>27463961</b>	<b>43492007</b>	<b>38307415</b>	<b>39481073</b>
Section I. Live animals.....	48093	132376	341130	296455
Section II. Vegetable products	10733055	7670889	792059	15512347
Section III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils.....	1011343	1257161	1264113	1631097
Section IV. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages .	1806537	3750957	3426352	4593321
Section V. Mineral products .....	3899854	11224480	5446669	2526806
Section VI. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	1882948	4355181	1682599	1168368
Section VII. Plastics and articles thereof .....	644083	1028608	1505495	1166676
Section VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather ..	171	9530	15042	5608
Section IX. Wood and articles of wood .....	166511	774771	1450578	1332699
Section X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material .....	562828	1026763	1168301	1034413
Section XI. Textiles and textile article .....	285999	493112	51265	465152
Section XII. Footwear, eadgear.....	497	6700	11079	5498
Section XIII. Articles of stone, plaster.....	105268	390401	747175	467089
Section XIV. Natural or cultured pearls.....	8	4106	1991	306
Section XV. Base metals and articles.....	5479645	9443296	10044687	7379142
Section XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances.....	583951	1234405	1825469	1335852
Section XVII. Vehicles, aircraft.....	235110	336698	503614	291774
Section XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic .....	10163	28519	38517	26079
Section XIX. Arms and ammunition; parts..	000	000	000	000
Section XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	6799	90192	143501	83387
Section XXI. Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques.....	0	231323	257040	158541
Not specified and not stated .....	1125	2539	839	463

**11.3. WEIGHT OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS (continued) (ton)**

Description	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>33568283</b>	<b>43015789</b>	<b>35152105</b>	<b>33399490</b>
Section I. Live animals.....	237418	206696	220613	255619
Section II. Vegetable products	11731798	18224177	15402033	13672642
Section III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils.....	1654463	1463114	1146194	1031806
Section IV. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages .	4680413	3462056	2391997	2654012
Section V. Mineral products .....	2854681	5455292	2809983	2563140
Section VI. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	1871605	1895343	1498716	1587127
Section VII. Plastics and articles thereof .....	973000	1028191	1015012	1098315
Section VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather ..	6310	2735	2174	238805
Section IX. Wood and articles of wood .....	1276659	1396900	1557876	1772205
Section X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material .....	1416211	1150486	1175788	1190987
Section XI. Textiles and textile article .....	524056	499700	447142	586868
Section XII. Footwear, eadgear.....	2125	4711	3245	6892
Section XIII. Articles of stone, plaster.....	288783	442189	361153	274631
Section XIV. Natural or cultured pearls.....	491	6475	496	137018
Section XV. Base metals and articles.....	4372883	5439240	5241425	4407634
Section XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances.....	1198051	1562753	1299031	1020482
Section XVII. Vehicles, aircraft.....	318127	466217	305372	372835
Section XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic .....	21167	25922	26486	23777
Section XIX. Arms and ammunition; parts..	000	4232	000	5251
Section XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	56821	84840	82939	9155
Section XXI. Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques.....	81166	194519	160543	83450
Not specified and not stated .....	2054	0	0	0

1. See the introduction of this chapter for more information on the complete title of sections.  
Source: Iran Customs Administration.

**11.4. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS (mln rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>30934977</b>	<b>383560445</b>	<b>672746031</b>	<b>833148246</b>
Section I. Live animals.....	184596	2846578	14722857	21457632
Section II. Vegetable products ...	2965626	17799317	47974603	120975702
Section III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils .....	692909	6393522	17902070	31634518
Section IV. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages.....	807833	17205982	26065526	54713228
Section V. Mineral products .....	1219824	51013813	44380550	26033364
Section VI. Products of the chemical or allied industries.....	3290628	32963131	54680101	78096129
Section VII. Plastics and articles thereof .....	1446012	17936096	40078352	47701683
Section VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather.....	1672	91318	325844	207927
Section IX. Wood and articles of wood .....	99791	2188090	7541286	10368470
Section X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material	757403	8355255	15267582	21253010
Section XI. Textiles and textile articles .....	868861	8932079	15174159	19751258
Section XII. Footwear, headgear	1912	113363	418890	291882
Section XIII. Articles of stone, plaster .....	255963	3004395	6688696	7203140
Section XIV. Natural or cultured pearls .....	6300	1397396	14084636	10570601
Section XV. Base metals and articles .....	4143343	63850223	107326531	107686939
Section XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances.....	10106004	101965729	167536886	190221408
Section XVII. Vehicles, aircraft..	3029529	18245821	40451889	41638140
Section XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic ..	905994	7958889	17076415	17944910
Section XIX. Arms and ammunition; parts .....	000	000	000	000
Section XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	64199	1625806	4491834	3822550
Section XXI. Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques .....	0	18206558	30377855	21368958
Not specified and not stated .....	79158	1467084	179469	206797

**11.4. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS (continued)****(mln rials)**

Description	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1224008497</b>	<b>1413167197</b>	<b>1222740219</b>	<b>1368597015</b>
Section I. Live animals .....	25714843	22824507	25394098	27999887
Section II. Vegetable products.....	174414202	203034775	183760762	167515587
Section III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils .....	46353872	38852330	29542462	28061084
Section IV. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages .....	81749444	61971717	47570452	55965915
Section V. Mineral products .....	43533218	58827508	23417990	34026085
Section VI. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	138691518	142786107	131882945	147016582
Section VII. Plastics and articles thereof. ....	69854294	75473896	66211816	70981971
Section VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather .....	143591	187091	207366	20992844
Section IX. Wood and articles of wood .....	16071254	19385209	21473657	21228371
Section X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material .....	41661862	34192079	33687938	34663508
Section XI. Textiles and textile articles.....	36572167	35167570	30890681	47237693
Section XII. Footwear, headgear .....	145147	348751	318978	1051868
Section XIII. Articles of stone, plaster .....	9324423	11759003	10054315	8199962
Section XIV. Natural or cultured pearls.....	4506341	789236	14335750	6642587
Section XV. Base metals and articles.....	113318305	140044650	118635597	106174999
Section XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances .....	301246469	371766723	319469131	241578488
Section XVII. Vehicles, aircraft.....	68994053	115164913	78967254	108134079
Section XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic.....	30126098	32130465	36286249	42523308
Section XIX. Arms and ammunition; parts .....	000	970025	000	2724521
Section XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	4488001	6822856	7804996	4510492
Section XXI. Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques .....	16212209	40667786	38999318	8746085
Not specified and not stated.....	887186	0	0	0

1. See the introduction of this chapter for more information on the complete title of sections.

Source: Iran Customs Administration.

**11.5. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN****(mln rials)**

Country and region	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<i>Total</i> .....	<i>30932841</i>	<i>383560445</i>	<i>672746030</i>	<i>833148244</i>	<i>1224008497</i>	<i>1413167197</i>	<i>1222740219</i>	<i>1368597015</i>
<i>Asia</i> .....	<i>11911950</i>	<i>202187135</i>	<i>485202867</i>	<i>565919038</i>	<i>925910684</i>	<i>1088398590</i>	<i>895051563</i>	<i>921701020</i>
Azerbaijan .....	36586	2592380	421109	646066	800573	594091	994931	1453929
Armenia.....	73419	252284	354880	520263	718060	522306	394143	657906
Afghanistan.....	1297	81714	108377	48318	756112	393703	775918	676190
United Arab Emirates..	2865883	85963678	214244363	166946089	270339245	322359899	226626479	199220367
Indonesia .....	161304	1579542	2038626	2382913	2372095	3161883	3239726	6288925
Iran (Free zones). .....	11714	3451047	10090841	9990904	7395053	2190724	2312478	1672825
Bahrain.....	126813	1173746	175111	215179	524965	8597772	1938998	103509
Pakistan.....	107293	1556527	2764766	2620586	7946952	7113314	6667439	11402808
Thailand .....	188912	3308731	3241646	4296843	2598984	5605884	7369932	10068976
Taiwan.....	341634	3588258	4818152	7195495	15841618	18839411	13131682	14662154
Turkmenistan. ....	27977	2634362	1495025	1824552	3240218	2935496	646059	1010552
Turkey .....	510087	8180425	36187120	68067376	90580745	103833039	88116415	85802387
China.....	1556402	25314458	80696486	128153832	239763611	337113666	308760843	337279226
Japan .....	1381727	8428326	14047947	8447891	4955497	6368756	8827165	17251889
Singapore .....	278967	3693831	19016095	15695676	16399395	11187483	14184323	12986623
Iraq .....	39835	326563	1333821	1245861	1702562	1607013	1478583	2015597
Saudi Arabia.....	388803	5490025	1524251	1076537	1089213	1221394	2326440	130054
Oman.....	4787	226846	5210405	3375746	10533121	3929317	2152368	3248001
Kazakhstan.....	473955	2577718	1510109	2817248	2098963	4694666	3153022	6720513
Qatar.....	16932	498872	99308	340474	441746	504293	91691	368416
Korea, Rep. of.....	1681167	17923247	51947020	75427561	95288503	117194040	108334629	108563017
Kuwait.....	19628	1546765	1011400	1093911	3120693	1655719	836064	1699925
Malaysia.....	331922	3386312	6337870	7928551	8428891	8375980	8299251	14973329
India .....	984171	13241148	13858672	35512113	107063592	99743670	67444734	61033417



**11.5. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN (continued) (mln rials)**

Country and region	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Other Asian countries.....	300706	5170330	12669467	20049053	31910277	18655072	16948249	22410485
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>296259</b>	<b>2821475</b>	<b>1979059</b>	<b>1782458</b>	<b>895438</b>	<b>1810970</b>	<b>12252068</b>	<b>5171692</b>
<b>America.....</b>	<b>3134262</b>	<b>11188289</b>	<b>10756670</b>	<b>19807836</b>	<b>22085494</b>	<b>21340977</b>	<b>34120108</b>	<b>66484290</b>
Brazil.....	1573202	7231893	6728028	8605623	10657116	8773052	18172970	37980137
Canada.....	671001	2265172	1220727	1217121	2176440	2401987	2679396	4865158
Other American countries.....	890038	1691225	2807915	9985092	9251938	10165939	13267743	23638994
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>14752194</b>	<b>164039811</b>	<b>173165988</b>	<b>240837795</b>	<b>272301349</b>	<b>296663729</b>	<b>278338629</b>	<b>369607945</b>
Germany.....	3171029	46650431	37458779	43759287	60805527	64589356	53706347	79619742
Austria.....	418913	7349645	8815392	10111048	8719785	8230662	6018569	9229061
Spain .....	540077	3624065	5800066	6537609	6020520	4859788	5908502	10954627
Ukraine.....	194321	1291199	4507362	5345994	4116837	5931759	5340723	19788022
United Kingdom.....	1169075	13241561	1642093	7874220	23396233	16648645	10497200	12835249
Italy .....	1748140	15754902	18498723	17257957	21076423	28985736	26849512	38574890
Belgium.....	772657	6115344	7195065	3656247	5482548	7521512	8662877	12693910
Denmark.....	152265	977244	1467005	2138871	2864440	3939696	5521433	6684983
Sweden.....	662096	5250156	10623444	3335658	3868494	9182609	6141647	10512010
Switzerland .....	764188	21059385	27006408	55853177	57990988	64498655	70723309	36948240
Russian Federation.....	1603496	6507682	8541697	26666996	18902359	18050276	17358816	49048187
France .....	1946421	20144967	20001008	14683552	18071310	15111362	22572753	29935991
Netherlands .....	607213	8404440	9217464	31854995	23818109	27861104	21763690	24631528
Other European countries.....	1002303	7668791	12391482	11762186	17167777	21252569	17273249	28151505
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>838176</b>	<b>3323735</b>	<b>1641446</b>	<b>4801117</b>	<b>2815532</b>	<b>4952929</b>	<b>2977850</b>	<b>5597705</b>

Source: Iran Customs Administration.

**11.6. WEIGHT OF NON-OIL EXPORTS BY SECTIONS <sup>(1)</sup> OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS (ton)**

Description	The year	The year	The year	The year	The year	The year	The year	The year
	1380	1385	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>16214099</b>	<b>27765571</b>	<b>66486911</b>	<b>69935956</b>	<b>80143994</b>	<b>81634489</b>	<b>93540758</b>	<b>129892222</b>
Section I. Live animals	55451	147544	339493	411394	471087	398323	704137	663878
Section II. Vegetable products .....	1208301	2064112	2575008	3230102	2824272	4011442	3599914	4465503
Section III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils ..	67476	97913	63206	37549	17515	36288	37206	52140
Section IV. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages ..	286716	847021	680680	840384	768962	951909	797136	946936
Section V. Mineral products.....	9731639	14616912	43025054	46454391	56044249	52026695	63944128	93892215
Section VI. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	2347682	4027346	12888135	10665694	9946620	12010090	12562731	14167882
Section VII. Plastics and articles thereof .....	229043	776706	2225177	2448760	2755429	3281888	3258883	3841370
Section VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather	24154	28095	25823	28536	25841	28934	22466	83770
Section IX. Wood and articles of wood .....	30308	101363	14459	17315	26561	37322	30660	44778
Section X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material.....	10449	79276	37072	33265	27157	40936	46626	61805
Section XI. Textiles and textile articles .....	100599	131550	120067	163982	165954	181906	153616	132936
Section XII. Footwear, headgear .....	37110	21058	17548	19855	20003	18416	15597	57069
Section XIII. Articles of stone, plaster .....	403351	1271537	2042725	2873629	3745565	3930723	3489720	3763978
Section XIV. Natural or cultured pearls.....	3	9	59	25	7	2154	4	669677
Section XV. Base metals and articles.....	1614641	3344913	2159150	2383100	2983441	4373529	4647669	7066956
Section XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances..	28109	110686	170967	177043	179017	167897	153050	105893
Section XVII. Vehicles, aircraft .....	22855	82788	81750	129433	111354	112066	50457	39725
Section XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic .....	540	2427	785	946	1171	1600	1353	5156
Section XIX. Arms and ammunition; parts .....	000	000	000	000	000	520	51	56
Section XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles ...	12671	12544	9192	19685	28002	15772	13172	847
Section XXI. Works of art, collectors apices and antiques.....	48	437	10480	341	1166	6079	12179	17002
Not specified and not stated .....	4207	1334	81	527	621	0	0	0

1. See the introduction of this chapter for more information on the complete title of sections.

Source: Iran Customs Administration.

**11.7. VALUE OF NON-OIL EXPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS (mln rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>7412797</b>	<b>119505142</b>	<b>371410085</b>	<b>521271737</b>
Section I. Live animals .....	116755	2336963	8581544	14221252
Section II. Vegetable products ....	1338050	18092044	37558569	66463283
Section III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils .....	80754	734600	1276899	992952
Section IV. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages.....	254080	4997563	13311555	21297571
Section V. Mineral products .....	1344546	25019475	115346554	119030190
Section VI. Products of the chemical or allied industries... ..	763586	12959039	72151076	102048288
Section VII. Plastics and articles thereof .....	282478	8320275	37740572	59444934
Section VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather .....	156956	1152979	2184262	3595344
Section IX. Wood and articles of wood.....	16798	401447	168478	297819
Section X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material.....	18709	541926	602477	735330
Section XI. Textiles and textile articles .....	1532674	8419630	13123128	19145072
Section XII. Footwear, headgear	168782	780024	1628535	2146210
Section XIII. Articles of stone, plaster.....	192812	3457722	7668812	15202266
Section XIV. Natural or cultured pearls .....	2723	734829	7797501	15996355
Section XV. Base metals and articles .....	723606	22537449	35467180	51022555
Section XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances.....	168335	3837603	10815405	15121926
Section XVII. Vehicles, aircraft..	153253	3599532	4403517	12897805
Section XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic....	6274	120130	275279	242390
Section XIX. Arms and ammunition; parts .....	000	000	000	000
Section XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	59450	425587	569730	1125788
Section XXI. Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques ....	339	23616	646560	28449
Not specified and not stated .....	31833	1015408	92452	215958

**11.7. VALUE OF NON-OIL EXPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS(continued)**  
(mln rials)

Description	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>778737171</b>	<b>969475362</b>	<b>1164840303</b>	<b>1384484595</b>
Section I. Live animals .....	23496115	28722814	38224434	45492895
Section II. Vegetable products ....	72120180	72109036	97674974	104846944
Section III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils .....	964554	1424016	1975056	2464074
Section IV. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages.....	32707136	37877598	40523620	45535372
Section V. Mineral products .....	210674786	264017342	463163082	595869212
Section VI. Products of the chemical or allied industries... ..	146582768	181492152	179694106	188616964
Section VII. Plastics and articles thereof .....	108834883	143119561	142358923	174067449
Section VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather .....	4063822	4552754	3036824	6163991
Section IX. Wood and articles of wood.....	628823	842715	716162	1308941
Section X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material.....	781860	1316067	1535892	1764446
Section XI. Textiles and textile articles.....	24936872	28858479	28610965	28786386
Section XII. Footwear, headgear	2941210	3112581	2984496	6959167
Section XIII. Articles of stone, plaster .....	25450159	26788254	25720371	20444282
Section XIV. Natural or cultured pearls.....	3112968	808705	658671	9103990
Section XV. Base metals and articles .....	83413063	137634349	103672560	134846876
Section XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances.....	21443696	22652920	22684646	16326520
Section XVII. Vehicles, aircraft..	13517816	10055444	6285218	5361755
Section XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic...	512193	1216047	1249953	3030233
Section XIX. Arms and ammunition; parts .....	000	336179	9571	23981
Section XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	1903843	1330632	1339840	137573
Section XXI. Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques ....	181043	1207717	2720939	2345744
Not specified and not stated .....	469381	0	0	0

1. See the introduction of this chapter for more information on the complete title of sections.

Source: Iran Customs Administration.

**11.8. VALUE OF NON-OIL EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION** (mln rials)

Country and region	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7412797</b>	<b>119505142</b>	<b>371410084</b>	<b>521271737</b>	<b>778729703</b>	<b>969475362</b>	<b>1164840303</b>	<b>1384484595</b>
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>5183961</b>	<b>94519752</b>	<b>340161441</b>	<b>475667173</b>	<b>716822169</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>892948686</b>	<b>1089762171</b>	<b>1294063278</b>
Azerbaijan .....	550322	3416091	5108649	7974621	11977096	11682023	6844061	11195861
Armenia .....	92159	1369660	1169274	1927106	2626240	3259621	5736833	5529976
Afghanistan .....	91134	4740910	24132915	47169576	60087520	66106842	75709256	77197555
United Arab Emirates .....	1125223	15889150	49417822	63144071	90127853	107809506	213321856	234595214
Indonesia .....	74028	581978	12192625	5265638	1344823	1849511	2850603	5485024
Iran (Free zones) ..	54434	279047	1442215	7213433	6676324	3261115	1248941	3487275
Bahrain .....	27985	473436	94719	494848	272153	283559	288759	357118
Pakistan .....	152662	2863469	6877002	12131748	15956209	25835252	19999887	24964812
Thailand .....	76854	177871	1025929	288047	1135587	4372551	4492911	12172118
Taiwan .....	93381	1157551	4802249	3871329	4570313	8680867	5354467	17419783
Turkmenistan .....	132519	1324842	5804358	12372857	21373410	26461027	21242336	17177126
Turkey .....	102175	2997931	15933968	25001381	40751591	52328294	97835762	101367211
China .....	310808	9679116	61889530	90815651	184714455	248317092	225782430	262862310
Japan .....	418743	6106113	5487903	749931	881536	923828	35047307	35704507
Singapore .....	76475	835803	14836394	1168501	296689	242031	326197	9940538
Iraq .....	254764	15795594	56965747	102974023	147769659	172189616	180583180	192394746
Saudi Arabia .....	118637	3228162	1234002	1768824	2271365	4233822	3931843	7333
Oman .....	12641	575138	1107050	2593006	3630498	7986654	11121849	16892968
Kazakhstan .....	59487	667949	935072	2368083	5212916	5513462	4069806	6087770
Qatar .....	111115	822924	846736	1498767	2401500	2394469	4877046	3222720
Korea, Rep. of. ....	87280	2122782	15428263	12211945	8404422	11360169	26006174	89711662
Kuwait .....	185974	2560566	1510223	1503812	2432486	5265957	7855814	5907649
Malaysia .....	27196	333206	1450189	1251869	1756197	1571619	1195916	2760732
India .....	328204	7688932	30093560	41204946	60124469	67263837	79393095	90727741

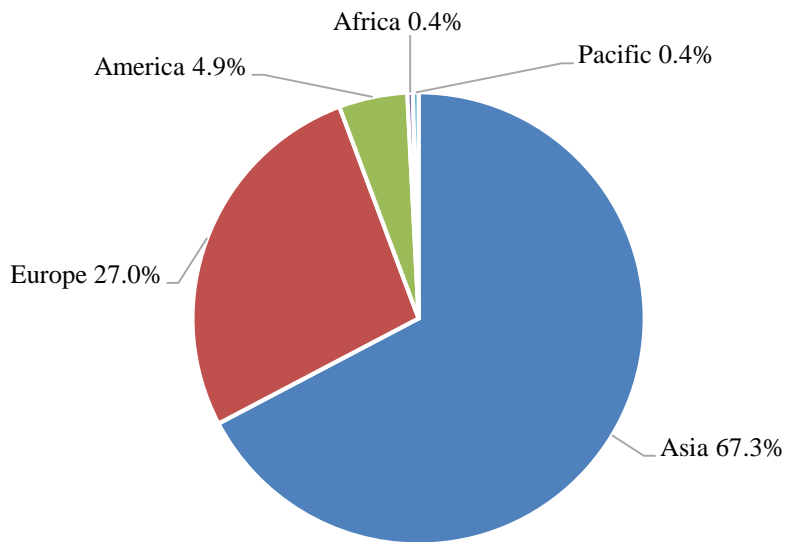
**11.8. VALUE OF NON-OIL EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION (continued)****(mln rials)**

Country and region	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Other Asian countries.....	619761	8831531	20375046	28703162	40026859	53729437	54645841	66893529
<i>Africa</i> .....	<b>151068</b>	<b>2721744</b>	<b>5046761</b>	<b>12411219</b>	<b>21606030</b>	<b>20855477</b>	<b>18740399</b>	<b>18708533</b>
<i>America</i> .....	<b>275030</b>	<b>2511575</b>	<b>2540304</b>	<b>3133820</b>	<b>4010770</b>	<b>3686034</b>	<b>1859117</b>	<b>11278222</b>
Brazil .....	7070	239522	194835	748255	193271	2081501	707884	3527745
Canada .....	44086	336815	551207	576465	270369	429616	594758	2063403
Other American countries .....	223874	1935238	1794262	1809100	3547130	1174917	556474	5687074
<i>Europe</i> .....	<b>1781373</b>	<b>19543164</b>	<b>23001674</b>	<b>29560613</b>	<b>35879518</b>	<b>51231690</b>	<b>53490639</b>	<b>58737785</b>
Germany .....	548401	3300581	4603316	6046492	8342159	9937417	9564070	10082375
Austria.....	17027	102329	164260	190775	265721	204972	405841	347057
Spain .....	136899	1476059	1920549	2686426	2854985	4697685	5564070	7581894
Ukraine .....	249856	633129	679607	1166284	1225872	879928	531013	895301
United Kingdom.....	46530	712599	407165	692418	2735982	1890708	1059837	1298257
Italy .....	336127	5933385	2742345	3193820	4982260	16455079	18999994	14340200
Belgium.....	49110	1672380	3073293	927916	436162	1321507	1650785	2820288
Denmark.....	15961	86721	178334	141140	252265	314176	306110	279480
Sweden .....	15675	115798	327049	416378	348828	404638	417707	445552
Switzerland .....	44027	183811	238452	334374	242701	287559	318911	772334
Russian Federation .....	103424	2657361	4101396	8921879	7864544	7555985	5117493	6902032
France .....	104014	580791	674223	582103	745174	849572	559293	1191253
Netherlands .....	22764	947485	2342157	1566122	2050782	1834463	1795494	4072794
Other European countries.....	91558	1140734	1549528	2694487	3532083	4598000	7200019	7708968
<i>Oceania</i> .....	<b>21364</b>	<b>208906</b>	<b>659904</b>	<b>498912</b>	<b>411216</b>	<b>753475</b>	<b>987977</b>	<b>1696779</b>

1. The difference of 26525 million rials compared to the total amount of exports is related to other foreign countries.

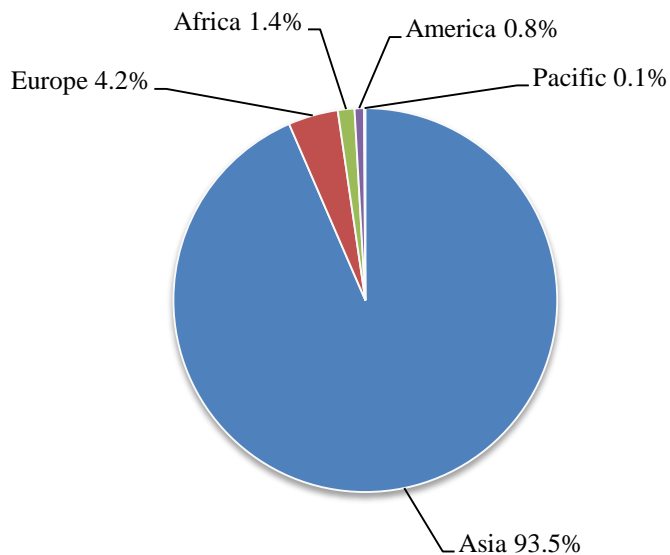
Source: Iran Customs Administration.

**11.3. PERCENT OF IMPORTS VALUE BY CONTINENTS OF ORIGIN, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 11.5.

**11.4. PERCENT OF NON-OIL EXPORTS VALUE BY CONTINENTS OF DESTINATION, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 11.8.

**11.9. WEIGHT AND VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> AND CHAPTERS OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS, THE YEAR 1395** (ton; mln rials)

Section and chapter <sup>(2)</sup>	Imports		Non-oil exports	
	Weight	Value	Weight	Value
<b>Total<sup>(3)</sup></b> .....	<b>33399490</b>	<b>1368597015</b>	<b>129892222</b>	<b>1384484595</b>
<b>SECTION I. Live animals</b> .....	<b>255619</b>	<b>27999886</b>	<b>663879</b>	<b>45492895</b>
1. Live animals .....	24835	1875574	45730	6831189
2. Meat and edible meat offal .....	94680	12219033	68644	2600550
3. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates .....	77899	5680624	103283	10853329
4. Dairy products; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	57050	7888678	441927	22515722
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	1155	335977	4295	2692105
<b>SECTION II. Vegetable products</b> .....	<b>13672641</b>	<b>167515586</b>	<b>4465503</b>	<b>104846945</b>
6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage .....	2421	213942	5241	758324
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers .....	226576	7551952	2396373	19358973
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons .....	712064	17286748	1913895	71082960
9. Coffee, tea, mate and spices .....	89680	10536069	31013	10361704
10. Cereals .....	10189252	87091135	323	18455
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten .....	4952	153429	46831	567578
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit, industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder .....	2428579	43797001	22401	599867
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts ....	3598	738316	10346	1549298
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included .....	15519	146994	39080	549786
<b>SECTION III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils</b> ... ..	<b>1031806</b>	<b>28061084</b>	<b>52140</b>	<b>2464074</b>
15. Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes .....	1031806	28061084	52140	2464074
<b>SECTION IV. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages</b> .....	<b>2654012</b>	<b>55965915</b>	<b>946936</b>	<b>45535374</b>
16. Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or of other aquatic invertebrates .....	18	2920	5629	763267
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery .....	700931	10967444	143008	5454890
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations .....	26765	2849012	28734	3584758
19. Preparations' of cereals, flour, starch; or milk pastry cookies and products .....	13090	633269	200770	11468189
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, or other parts of plants....	63997	2579818	292900	15257966
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations.....	40853	7648185	64356	5431345
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar .....	9864	242418	33993	1080113
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.....	1755679	22145442	175608	2395418
24. Tobacco .....	42815	8897407	1938	99428



**11. 9. WEIGHT AND VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> AND CHAPTERS OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS, THE YEAR 1395 (continued) (ton; mln rials)**

Section and chapter <sup>(2)</sup>	Imports		Non-oil exports	
	Weight	Value	Weight	Value
<b>SECTION V. Mineral products</b> .....	<b>2563140</b>	<b>34026085</b>	<b>93892216</b>	<b>595869213</b>
25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement .....	269815	2115776	21446660	28184703
26. Ores, slag and ash.....	171788	1545478	22951525	34729303
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes .....	2121537	30364831	49494031	532955207
<b>SECTION VI. Products of the chemical<sup>(3)</sup></b> .....	<b>1358374</b>	<b>125613029</b>	<b>13937459</b>	<b>169820385</b>
28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes .....	512346	10796926	1889918	12991152
29. Organic chemicals .....	354365	32569315	8221171	115583120
30. Pharmaceutical products ..	26334	45666259	5872	4246896
31. Fertilizers .....	211561	4905933	3445246	24750955
32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks .....	102924	10311538	37122	2538388
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations .....	47826	11178761	17445	1391165
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster .....	52409	3742595	306577	7133799
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches, glues, enzymes.....	44009	4763461	13210	1163435
36. Propellant powder, explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys <sup>(3)</sup> ..	000	000	000	000
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods .....	132	80674	893	18979
38. Miscellaneous chemical products .....	6468	1597567	5	2496
<b>SECTION VII. Plastics and articles thereof</b> .....	<b>1098316</b>	<b>70981971</b>	<b>3841369</b>	<b>174067450</b>
39. Plastics and articles thereof .....	228754	21403554	230425	18796580
40. Rubber and articles thereof ....	869562	49578417	3610944	155270870
<b>SECTION VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather</b> . .....	<b>238805</b>	<b>20992844</b>	<b>83770</b>	<b>6163991</b>
41. Raw hides and skins (other than fur skins) and.....	235611	20611536	59278	3261208
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).....	235	30708	24300	2859719
43. Fur skins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof .....	2959	350600	192	43064
<b>SECTION IX. Wood and articles of wood</b> .....	<b>1772205</b>	<b>21228372</b>	<b>44779</b>	<b>1308941</b>
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal .....	3	1297	69	859
45. Cork and articles of cork .....	1771908	21196511	44710	1308082
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting.....	294	30564	0	0
<b>SECTION X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material</b> .....	<b>1190987</b>	<b>34663508</b>	<b>61805</b>	<b>1764446</b>
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material waste and scrap of paper or paperboard .....	180	17117	596	47098
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard .....	217659	4520065	3406	105646
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans .....	973148	30126326	57803	1611702

**11.9. WEIGHT AND VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> AND CHAPTERS OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS, THE YEAR 1395 (continued) (ton; mln rials)**

Section and chapter <sup>(2)</sup>	Imports		Non-oil exports	
	Weight	Value	Weight	Value
<b>SECTION XI. Textiles and textile articles .....</b>	<b>586869</b>	<b>47237692</b>	<b>132936</b>	<b>28786385</b>
50. Silk .....	1928	1735847	1462	158270
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric .....	492	479300	13	1295
52. Cotton .....	3642	866599	2820	361657
53. Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn .....	77830	4945241	268	20464
54. Man-made filaments .....	39465	1556532	95	4042
55. Man-made staple fibres .....	105812	11009711	9611	805442
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof .....	233214	13922023	37903	2506000
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings .....	17937	2596214	9348	844046
58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery .....	2892	153856	63878	21824520
59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use .....	7717	903875	2479	586389
60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics .....	87776	6828792	972	126870
61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted .....	1838	307412	11	4328
62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted .....	2572	898458	2322	906932
63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags .....	3754	1033832	1754	636130
<b>SECTION XII. Footwear, headgear .....</b>	<b>6892</b>	<b>1051868</b>	<b>57068</b>	<b>6959167</b>
64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles .....	2728	287563	37799	3746600
65. Headgear and parts thereof .....	2543	588093	19216	3189751
66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof .....	889	141784	53	22779
67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair .....	732	34428	0	37
<b>SECTION XIII. Articles of stone, plaster .....</b>	<b>274631</b>	<b>8199963</b>	<b>3763978</b>	<b>20444283</b>
68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials .....	1476	150115	14	3500
69. Ceramic products .....	155208	3329463	1241956	7646300
70. Glass and glassware .....	117947	4720385	2522008	12794483
<b>SECTION XIV. Natural or cultured pearls .....</b>	<b>137018</b>	<b>6642587</b>	<b>669677</b>	<b>9103990</b>
71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin .....	137018	6642587	669677	9103990
<b>SECTION XV. Base metals and articles .....</b>	<b>4407634</b>	<b>106174999</b>	<b>7066955</b>	<b>134846875</b>
72. Iron and steel .....	517	476240	474	4397777
73. Articles of iron or steel .....	3506838	58635408	6154374	77840985

**11.9. WEIGHT AND VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY SECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> AND CHAPTERS OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS, THE YEAR 1395 (continued) (ton; mln rials)**

Section and chapter <sup>(2)</sup>	Imports		Non-oil exports	
	Weight	Value	Weight	Value
74. Copper and articles thereof .....	695283	28685198	349159	15886637
75. Nickel and articles thereof.....	7290	1302911	197425	16357212
76. Aluminium and articles thereof .....	2416	1193698	20	4093
78. Lead and articles thereof .....	147008	8558179	140604	7683120
79. Zinc and articles thereof.....	12287	738062	93548	5441498
80. Tin and articles thereof .....	2857	251681	130530	7182677
81. Other base metals; cermet; articles thereof.....	886	519057	11	686
82. Tools, implements; cutlery, spoons and forks of base metal; parts thereof .....	2026	370075	144	8038
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal.....	30226	5444490	666	44152
<b>SECTION XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances .....</b>	<b>1020482</b>	<b>241578488</b>	<b>105893</b>	<b>16326520</b>
84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof .....	75356	5016837	5167	338670
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles .....	945126	236561651	100726	15987850
<b>SECTION XVII. Vehicles , aircrafts, vessels and<sup>(3)</sup> .....</b>	<b>736979</b>	<b>248606520</b>	<b>77392</b>	<b>14395438</b>
86. Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts mechanical (including electro-mechanical ) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds .....	365447	142319385	41405	9493811
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling - stock, and parts and accessories thereof.....	41228	9144891	789	99125
88. Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof <sup>(3)</sup> .....	000	000	000	000
89. Ships, boats and floating structures.....	330304	97142244	35198	4802502
<b>SECTION XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic. ....</b>	<b>23777</b>	<b>42523308</b>	<b>5155</b>	<b>3030233</b>
90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and thereof accessories .....	425	1264407	22	5686
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof .....	878	582537	3716	454441
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles..	22474	40676364	1417	2570106
<b>SECTION XIX. Arms and ammunition; parts<sup>(3)</sup>.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof <sup>(3)</sup> .....	000	000	000	000
<b>SECTION XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....</b>	<b>9156</b>	<b>4510492</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>137574</b>
94. Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like; prefabricated buildings .....	2322	1625352	589	85507
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories, thereof .....	1583	160619	202	28086
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	5251	2724521	56	23981
<b>SECTION XXI. Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques ..</b>	<b>83450</b>	<b>8746086</b>	<b>17002</b>	<b>2345744</b>
97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	48070	5169494	15107	2197094
98. Unassembled C.K.D. articles of road construction machinery, cars and other machinery.....	35380	3576592	1895	148650
Not specified and not stated .....	0	0	0	0

1. See introduction of this chapter for more information on the complete title of sections.

2. Chapters 77 and 99 have been designed for future Customs Administration needs.

3. Difference between the total and the parts is due to the figures in the chapters 36, 88 and 93 that are included in the total.

Source: Iran Customs Administration.

### 11.10. TRANSACTIONS REGISTERED IN NOTARY PUBLICS AND LAND REGISTRATION OFFICES AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Ostan	Sale		Revocable immovable transaction with retrievable right	Letter of attorney				Peace pact	Pawn
	Movable	Im-movable		Sale of real estate	Vehicle sale	Other	Total		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2544431</b>	<b>1210439</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>484011</b>	<b>1059543</b>	<b>4232717</b>	<b>5292260</b>	<b>165746</b>	<b>582456</b>
East Azarbayejan...	137126	51431	50	23967	66572	123550	190122	9896	34075
West Azarbayejan .	108234	29351	36	10282	38417	71631	110048	2960	14666
Ardebil .....	40318	19244	2	8441	18437	31504	49941	3746	11081
Esfahan.....	185621	88829	65	31654	53442	155655	209097	11580	31576
Alborz .....	110442	48251	15	16083	64974	110043	175017	5472	20888
Ilam.....	3737	7066	23	2807	2252	10925	13177	65	4586
Bushehr.....	9337	19315	32	9354	6607	48213	54820	813	8935
Tehran.....	786383	339196	116	132934	362370	969071	1331441	49957	157069
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	26228	8440	30	3411	6778	20465	27243	3155	5125
South Khorasan .....	8644	8522	58	3103	2284	12560	14844	305	3778
Khorasan-e- Razavi	226463	69330	23	31223	48656	205518	254174	7385	31050
North Khorasan .....	19262	10772	5	2784	4650	15725	20375	516	5614
Khuzestan.....	53584	61896	344	31384	30461	150564	181025	1254	29472
Zanjan.....	34298	18005	0	5566	10754	20138	30892	667	7920
Semnan.....	22855	17564	49	4372	6423	19405	25828	3101	8326
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	18560	13236	2	8984	9228	43398	52626	805	4440
Fars .....	89929	67458	4	27568	39587	188074	227661	6192	35359
Qazvin .....	44092	22601	0	8098	23413	32903	56316	5773	12067
Qom .....	37154	19785	1	10070	12527	49853	62380	1629	7844
Kordestan .....	42004	14442	3	9349	14774	39479	54253	1142	6666
Kerman .....	50496	25999	19	13817	17795	88431	106226	2494	12503
Kermanshah .....	47996	21092	33	10977	17070	74752	91822	374	10263
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	3928	7018	215	5490	2312	38374	40686	201	3674
Golestan .....	45304	21012	131	7006	10349	51193	61542	3029	10177
Gilan .....	79531	40131	28	14722	70094	85824	155918	17374	31114
Lorestan .....	27101	17602	276	7167	11015	55850	66865	880	8721
Mazandaran.....	120564	60602	60	15760	42244	124004	166248	11932	27472
Markazi .....	42242	21196	4	6375	17180	61961	79141	3167	10196
Hormozgan.....	32103	18058	47	7531	15806	67733	83539	6025	9833
Hamedan .....	54513	19669	43	6594	21292	35306	56598	3081	12683
Yazd .....	36382	23326	36	7138	11780	47674	59454	776	5283

### 11.10. TRANSACTIONS REGISTERED IN NOTARY PUBLICS AND LAND REGISTRATION OFFICES AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)

Ostan	Rental	Estate distribution letter	Cancellation	Confession certificate	Warranty	Letter of satisfaction	Other	Total transactions
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>159533</b>	<b>21092</b>	<b>4669</b>	<b>566722</b>	<b>1318788</b>	<b>506661</b>	<b>99557</b>	<b>12958115</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	3903	650	253	33228	76072	36948	6983	604704
West Azarbayejan .....	5055	188	193	9509	52861	18022	2862	364267
Ardebil.....	2137	242	85	5061	18700	9322	1042	169362
Esfahan.....	9228	1482	484	27836	58454	44351	6301	706558
Alborz.....	2186	721	89	18336	19807	14277	2669	434253
Ilam.....	169	39	16	3455	17744	3222	357	56463
Bushehr.....	2672	114	189	12659	25442	7183	2913	153778
Tehran.....	26415	9878	807	142197	178307	79641	10513	3244854
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	1203	151	90	5418	13310	4722	1726	100252
South Khorasan.....	1015	142	20	1883	14090	2838	418	59660
Khorasan-e- Razavi .....	33472	748	172	49307	86245	31620	8792	830004
North Khorasan.....	1791	107	89	2593	12535	3599	2007	82049
Khuzestan.....	5599	509	158	52091	106732	36249	6459	566756
Zanjan.....	4219	204	108	4258	12249	4031	1268	123685
Semnan.....	3893	244	88	3457	11426	4950	937	107090
Sistan & Baluchestan.	1209	75	30	12979	35741	6498	888	156073
Fars.....	10002	1063	262	32066	122693	35248	8614	664119
Qazvin.....	3132	488	75	8327	16423	7739	1073	186204
Qom.....	2953	346	115	9227	17554	7222	1069	177349
Kordestan.....	1190	164	61	10179	32606	10050	1972	184081
Kerman .....	7366	285	125	12344	57227	18078	2295	309274
Kermanshah .....	4626	183	112	17894	46637	12493	4074	268576
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	279	19	41	3370	25157	4881	1145	96104
Golestan .....	3142	295	57	10586	22946	8256	1731	195214
Gilan.....	5549	790	163	24474	57570	31796	2143	461303
Lorestan .....	3011	115	110	10509	34901	10027	1651	188936
Mazandaran .....	4258	960	226	18434	45888	19216	9796	501416
Markazi .....	2024	302	136	6640	14361	8055	3484	197323
Hormozgan .....	849	125	33	8549	45460	9111	896	222159
Hamedan .....	3382	285	37	5276	19112	7619	1687	190579
Yazd .....	3604	178	245	4580	20538	9397	1792	172729

Source: Real Estate Registration Organization of Iran.

### 11.11. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COOPERATIVES SUPPLYING PRODUCERS REQUIREMENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capital (mln rials)
<i>Registered cooperatives<sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380.....	2766	355354	29765	709888
1385.....	3716	391953	41393	920201
1390.....	3848	242770	48463	779252
1391.....	3875	407889	49514	801467
1392.....	3934	400010	57344	803184
1393.....	3947	407113	57950	931841
1394.....	3958	412211	58040	1346895
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>4011</b>	<b>411520</b>	<b>60035</b>	<b>4265606</b>
<i>Cooperatives under establishment</i>				
1380.....	95	3197	766	12337
1385.....	353	8857	2984	23870
1390.....	23	633	439	475
1391.....	56	1163	1052	1383
1392 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	1	7	7	660
1393.....	1	7	7	40
1394.....	-	-	-	-
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1621</b>
<i>Cooperatives in operation</i>				
1380.....	1489	274212	20666	518062
1385.....	2084	299904	28186	713873
1390.....	1838	230784	25230	531565
1391.....	1678	241499	23452	544812
1392.....	1647	231388	31109	634244
1393.....	1640	243825	35671	961217
1394.....	1551	242021	34061	1248436
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1523</b>	<b>240196</b>	<b>35693</b>	<b>4152462</b>

### 11.11. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COOPERATIVES SUPPLYING PRODUCERS REQUIREMENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capital (mln rials)
East Azarbayejan .....	120	10782	2037	37688
West Azarbayejan .....	36	3570	717	15591
Ardebil .....	7	164	172	332
Esfahan .....	126	24439	7034	149359
Alborz.....	14	974	159	6438
Ilam .....	12	173	53	599
Bushehr .....	54	6371	1178	35119
Tehran .....	155	24867	7256	330006
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	16	662	329	865
South Khorasan.....	24	5821	642	13893
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	132	15384	1248	73664
North Khorasan.....	18	2090	94	597
Khuzestan .....	43	5211	1107	8626
Zanjan .....	7	599	155	1635
Semnan .....	29	2460	652	14977
Sistan & Baluchestan ...	77	7084	1762	5788
Fars .....	117	12922	2323	14903
Qazvin ...	10	1280	78	15089
Qom .....	16	1804	108	41842
Kordestan .....	36	3100	152	2385
Kerman .....	68	71431	561	7339
Kermanshah .....	34	1544	1610	604
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	3	⊖	⊖	⊖
Golestan .....	33	6375	323	3204849
Gilan .....	40	2637	546	9564
Lorestan .....	35	1153	195	1942
Mazandaran .....	136	11353	1651	23973
Markazi .....	28	1881	120	1779
Hormozgan .....	37	4115	1688	5131
Hamedan .....	14	2340	158	870
Yazd .....	46	7536	1511	126906

1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation and under establishment.

2.Reduction in the number of cooperatives under establishment in the year 1392 is due to changes in their status as in- operation or out of operation.

Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare.

**11.12. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COOPERATIVES SUPPLYING CONSUMERS  
REQUIREMENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capital (mln rials)
<i>Registered cooperatives<sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380.....	9647	7453537	94861	7642911
1385.....	10486	7837758	100013	7769099
1390.....	11112	8576540	150938	11359527
1391.....	11128	8284346	183059	9749822
1392.....	11109	8450517	207817	11048403
1393.....	11124	8080618	205388	9400809
1394.....	11125	7913968	263020	20436778
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>11203</b>	<b>7840083</b>	<b>209573</b>	<b>15212601</b>
<i>Cooperatives under establishment</i>				
1380.....	33	10208	399	5183
1385.....	150	26299	1108	11817
1390.....	18	1753	209	630
1391.....	27	59037	806	4573
1392.....	0	0	0	0
1393.....	5	1142	54	440
1394.....	3	260	20	638
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>41</b>
<i>Cooperatives in operation</i>				
1380.....	5794	6052015	85109	15397452
1385.....	6421	6425123	89620	15511013
1390.....	5824	5987973	124309	8531379
1391.....	5276	5843387	156063	7452952
1392.....	5078	5893439	176870	10436563
1393.....	4939	5687272	172579	8743327
1394.....	4822	5370776	177347	19564239
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>4803</b>	<b>5358252</b>	<b>174679</b>	<b>14656412</b>



**11.12. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COOPERATIVES SUPPLYING CONSUMERS  
REQUIREMENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)**

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capital (mln rials)
East Azarbayejan .....	260	241814	8379	592968
West Azarbayejan .....	110	190740	4812	278684
Ardebil .....	63	59198	225	16118
Esfahan .....	251	283025	3440	1252207
Alborz.....	67	60851	2728	23260
Ilam .....	42	75395	1139	8680
Bushehr .....	58	236249	1304	129387
Tehran .....	1369	1156934	88823	7844371
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	45	5656	484	10757
South Khorasan.....	55	51632	977	35988
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	357	583673	8835	284797
North Khorasan.....	45	86650	257	7356
Khuzestan .....	141	474457	4483	322754
Zanjan .....	52	36372	1284	20266
Semnan .....	53	35090	566	24413
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	174	117747	3196	711667
Fars .....	238	300398	5119	74022
Qazvin .....	46	45163	298	39619
Qom .....	40	43759	426	31876
Kordestan .....	92	146300	337	43833
Kerman .....	190	122840	2569	47890
Kermanshah .....	114	120738	11217	24749
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	37	17710	629	2907
Golestan .....	85	84942	1546	1581896
Gilan .....	130	129034	9119	636479
Lorestan .....	107	22920	2091	7209
Mazandaran .....	239	178823	5698	248395
Markazi .....	84	53365	599	18871
Hormozgan .....	109	287410	2941	31487
Hamedan ...	51	48730	435	80284
Yazd .....	99	60637	723	223222

*1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation and under establishment.*

*Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour and Social Welfare.*

### 11.13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SERVICES COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capital (mln rials)
<i>Registered cooperatives<sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380.....	16721	339405	171622	1391322
1385.....	22644	513914	256017	1620357
1390.....	44651	688242	469056	16777980
1391.....	47646	839818	528206	11392051
1392.....	49981	881040	571519	10580400
1393.....	51705	897120	602657	11292963
1394.....	53336	914651	613779	14656688
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>54012</b>	<b>922883</b>	<b>624257</b>	<b>13656381</b>
<i>Cooperatives under establishment</i>				
1380.....	455	10717	3779	31872
1385.....	4630	58858	69699	333663
1390.....	6158	69472	60304	290195
1391.....	8070	98903	99731	524342
1392.....	6958	105800	86571	819923
1393.....	6693	91904	85642	861015
1394.....	7060	99735	90273	1372304
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>7424</b>	<b>114612</b>	<b>101423</b>	<b>1909420</b>
<i>Cooperatives in operation</i>				
1380.....	4349	155084	61560	622878
1385.....	12027	374932	139311	1038594
1390.....	21144	470775	216980	10174499
1391.....	20417	493852	218737	9929415
1392.....	20963	491665	250240	8565491
1393.....	20506	490999	258486	8984921
1394.....	20394	486767	249762	11024278
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>19073</b>	<b>466351</b>	<b>235882</b>	<b>10444322</b>

### 11.13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SERVICES COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capital (mln rials)
East Azarbayejan .....	1163	29133	12797	379464
West Azarbayejan .....	414	11263	5780	83284
Ardebil .....	366	3689	3477	381040
Esfahan .....	632	16523	6990	238392
Alborz.....	148	10102	3292	73142
Ilam .....	362	2826	2072	726709
Bushehr .....	750	9794	16261	41274
Tehran .....	1724	140883	44131	4431750
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	353	3660	2744	17015
South Khorasan.....	265	2923	1814	14057
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	2029	56864	34671	531130
North Khorasan .....	355	7984	3020	42334
Khuzestan .....	750	13286	6857	405483
Zanjan .....	136	2219	1481	34924
Semnan .....	184	3265	1925	69032
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	468	4740	5423	69383
Fars .....	1346	21472	12986	427543
Qazvin .....	102	1623	850	69865
Qom .....	188	3586	2973	111697
Kordestan .....	430	6219	2995	34050
Kerman .....	980	10190	7711	197024
Kermanshah .....	597	6219	6631	41240
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	426	3640	3510	17018
Golestan .....	635	9736	5322	356329
Gilan .....	678	11189	6859	281390
Lorestan .....	639	8427	5966	302591
Mazandaran .....	1279	33625	12534	214488
Markazi .....	344	7410	2422	107061
Hormozgan .....	595	7430	6369	66789
Hamedan .....	209	2701	1959	12695
Yazd .....	526	13730	4060	666129

1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation and under establishment.

Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour and Social Welfare.

### 11.14. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF COOPERATIVES UNIONS AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Description	Number	Member cooperatives	Employees	Capital (mln rials)
<i>Registered cooperatives unions<sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380 .....	418	16378	2002	965539
1385 .....	643	28307	6250	1148485
1390 .....	1048	44730	9930	1571876
1391 .....	1084	940173	10566	54480064
1392 .....	1121	52456	11908	1903109
1393 .....	1138	160371	12765	2438393
1394 .....	1158	49501	13578	2025839
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>47987</b>	<b>13876</b>	<b>1731796</b>
<i>Cooperatives unions under establishment</i>				
1380 .....	45	535	355	973
1385 .....	100	2495	827	33571
1390 .....	8	68	56	90
1391 .....	0	0	0	0
1392 .....	1	13	4	130
1393 .....	0	0	0	0
1394 .....	0	0	0	0
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<i>Cooperatives unions in operation</i>				
1380 .....	308	14776	1560	963201
1385 .....	415	23862	4731	1110622
1390 .....	645	58809	5837	1224996
1391 .....	644	33597	5828	1355133
1392 .....	623	41523	6943	1480467
1393 .....	594	148070	7330	2072114
1394 .....	558	35347	7009	1656310
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>34445</b>	<b>7654</b>	<b>1644490</b>
Agricultural <sup>(2)</sup> .....	111	3046	2547	19505
Mining <sup>(2)</sup> .....	5	59	15	351
Hand-woven carpet.....	17	1102	114	637
Housing <sup>(2)</sup> .....	161	8970	1530	65718
Manufacturing <sup>(2)</sup> .....	32	378	373	10444
Producer's supply .....	40	852	415	182422
Customer's supply .....	75	18173	1263	1020205
Transportation <sup>(2)</sup> .....	32	689	166	310572
Services.....	63	676	1208	3892
Construction .....	3	⊖	⊖	⊖
Credit .....	5	144	14	4685

1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation and under establishment.

2. Detailed statistics of related cooperatives appear in Chapters of "Agriculture, forestry and fisheries", "Mining and Quarrying", "Manufacturing", "Construction and Housing" and "Transportation, Storage and Communications".

Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour and Social Welfare.

### 11.15. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RURAL COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR

(1000 persons-mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Number	Members	Capital <sup>(1)</sup>	Legal reserves
1380.....	2947	4444	357404	140229
1385.....	2937	4570	544488	440765
1390.....	2853	4432	1493215	780621
1391.....	2795	4395	1668914	1218956
1392.....	2769	4326	1809554	1086323
1393.....	2772	4315	2020146	1101694
1394.....	2775	4419	2068783	1343859
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2777</b>	<b>4319</b>	<b>2134089</b>	<b>1441309</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	176	175	112747	48776
West Azarbayejan .....	141	423	155154	60331
Ardebil.....	81	91	30247	19727
Esfahan .....	147	229	183924	69217
Alborz.....	13	20	25894	15362
Ilam.....	34	42	17876	14340
Bushehr.....	34	74	29296	12761
Tehran.....	47	58	195147	82059
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	54	93	25512	6922
South Khorasan.....	57	103	33468	20751
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	222	303	133996	137621
North Khorasan.....	60	67	21946	30474
Khuzestan .....	98	235	61530	146983
Zanjan .....	65	85	57950	95093
Semnan .....	38	39	11578	9348
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	53	234	55554	27758
Fars .....	187	295	95728	134953
Qazvin .....	48	92	20405	10896
Qom .....	11	13	8134	7409
Kordestan .....	92	165	76718	34855
Kerman .....	144	182	28260	24080
Kermanshah .....	107	129	45171	43736
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	28	72	15184	5226
Golestan .....	68	75	72039	52583
Gilan .....	149	272	38281	24413
Lorestan .....	131	103	24884	25706
Mazandaran .....	183	295	334768	42068
Markazi .....	90	84	31437	69937
Hormozgan .....	58	110	14715	5579
Hamedan .....	120	188	66518	28372
Yazd .....	39	73	44722	36523

1. The capital declared by cooperatives includes: registered capital for cash input sources of the members in the cooperatives. This type of capital excludes sources of capital turnover, creation and acquisition of sight and non-sight fixed assets and long-term investment.

Source: Central Organization of Rural Cooperatives.

### 11.16. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RURAL COOPERATIVES FOR FEMALES AT THE END OF THE YEAR

( person-mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Number	Members	Capital <sup>(1)</sup>	Legal reserves
1380.....	131	28033	2793	434
1385.....	209	50038	7743	3178
1390.....	314	81930	15544	14307
1391.....	312	60551	19373	19839
1392.....	306	58986	20522	18865
1393.....	301	58034	22258	24141
1394.....	309	55368	23028	25024
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>56575</b>	<b>24092</b>	<b>26894</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	7	2182	884	601
West Azarbayejan .....	8	903	333	1901
Ardebil .....	7	1295	334	162
Esfahan .....	12	1502	2499	1674
Alborz.....	5	218	212	0
Ilam .....	6	1657	614	268
Bushehr .....	5	386	40	29
Tehran .....	3	⊖	⊖	⊖
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	14	2544	1268	674
South Khorasan.....	15	3379	1655	954
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	30	4950	1774	2518
North Khorasan... ..	2	⊖	⊖	⊖
Khuzestan .....	13	5113	1429	4227
Zanjan .....	3	⊖	⊖	⊖
Semnan .....	15	1572	918	2407
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	3	⊖	⊖	⊖
Fars .....	30	4927	1494	2185
Qazvin .....	6	387	288	150
Qom .....	4	685	60	651
Kordestan .....	2	⊖	⊖	⊖
Kerman .....	31	6533	851	593
Kermanshah .....	16	2384	717	665
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	6	6213	745	348
Golestan .....	4	610	1571	1580
Gilan .....	10	1370	387	432
Lorestan .....	14	1121	435	744
Mazandaran .....	12	1471	2607	2189
Markazi .....	10	933	1435	1316
Hormozgan .....	6	1856	194	30
Hamedan .....	4	366	79	41
Yazd .....	1	⊖	⊖	⊖

1. The capital declared by cooperatives includes: registered capital for cash input sources of the members in the cooperatives. This type of capital excludes sources of capital turnover, creation and acquisition of sight and non-sight fixed assets and long-term investment.

Source: Central Organization of Rural Cooperatives.

**11.17. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RURAL COOPERATIVES UNITS AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

(mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Number	Members	Capital <sup>(1)</sup>	Legal reserves
1380.....	255	3004	117504	141472
1385.....	278	3012	226301	341046
1390.....	301	2932	404199	632012
1391.....	303	2895	483633	689432
1392.....	298	2860	593508	806434
1393.....	296	2772	631581	839627
1394.....	305	2832	764839	1175497
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>2836</b>	<b>772476</b>	<b>1199757</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	16	182	70079	36438
West Azarbayejan .....	18	149	113204	33928
Ardebil .....	9	81	12043	16474
Esfahan .....	21	159	86885	55509
Alborz.....	2	⊖	⊖	⊖
Ilam .....	5	35	2484	11623
Bushehr .....	5	26	54867	2050
Tehran .....	8	45	16572	19460
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	5	52	6940	10890
South Khorasan.....	7	64	9279	15839
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	24	234	48847	68487
North Khorasan.....	6	60	2659	55543
Khuzestan .....	17	115	59964	238802
Zanjan .....	4	66	48883	14909
Semnan .....	4	39	1576	7974
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	9	45	12934	36410
Fars .....	26	230	28572	126747
Qazvin .....	3	⊖	⊖	⊖
Qom .....	0	0	0	0
Kordestan .....	9	92	18503	20091
Kerman .....	16	134	7430	183801
Kermanshah .....	11	86	28400	19976
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	6	33	2838	8456
Golestan .....	9	70	27817	43156
Gilan .....	15	159	17834	36465
Lorestan .....	10	139	21913	15949
Mazandaran .....	13	187	14078	27968
Markazi .....	8	93	6536	41023
Hormozgan .....	8	60	3001	3814
Hamedan .....	8	121	15018	30614
Yazd .....	3	⊖	⊖	⊖

1. The capital declared by cooperatives includes: registered capital for cash input sources of the members in the cooperatives. This type of capital excludes sources of capital turnover, creation and acquisition of sight and non-sight fixed assets and longterm investment.

Source: Central Organization of Rural Cooperatives.

**11.18. WEIGHT OF SELECTED SURPLUS CROPS PURCHASED FROM FARMERS BY RURAL COOPERATIVES (ton)**

Crop	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Wheat .....	4645301	3120200	486098	745565	657561	2771040	3693355	4733930
Barley .....	31643	45849	192110	244068	280106	302088	368171	1696534
Rice and paddy .....	92816	2058	12499	24927	17117	39859	10220	11497
Grains .....	288	2942	3908	3194	4340	11948	5083	1697
Cotton (lint) .....	28967	6279	11919	10842	20565	17288	27524	32298
Fruits, vegetables and summer crops .....	292809	3968	67069	83875	104914	436022	153644	90977
Citrus fruits .....	12653	514	27200	31798	21159	59002	38640	80355
Dates.....	19427	2034	4951	7538	9831	25913	2872	6492
Oil seeds .....	0	431748	121520	96192	125210	183931	54835	155642
Onions .....	271968	5995	159145	99481	10241	9792	26450	8808
Potatoes .....	155040	134735	24887	42423	27176	38827	63616	37242

Source: Central Organization of Rural Cooperatives.



**11.19. CAPACITY OF NATION'S ACCOMMODATIONS <sup>(1)</sup> BY CLASS**

Year	Total accommodation facilities		Hotel <sup>(2)</sup>									
			5- star		4 - star		3-star		2-star		1- star	
	Room	Bed	Room	Bed	Room	Bed	Room	Bed	Room	Bed	Room	Bed
1380 .....	27889	57661	2243	4489	3794	7589	5936	11872	8418	17037	5028	10456
1385 .....	29141	60279	2670	7059	4673	9597	7262	15506	8457	17543	5060	10524
1390 .....	81999	221410	000	9451	000	17515	000	56783	000	53409	000	72456
1391 .....	82077	215379	000	10206	000	16614	000	60367	000	53267	000	70943
1392 .....	82507	216396	000	10775	000	19844	000	64062	000	51727	000	59694
1393 .....	84499	231647	5736	12511	7758	17810	12310	32087	10062	24232	7957	19361
1394 .....	89602	239522	6486	13630	8445	18333	12808	32548	10099	23370	9405	24181
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>93110</b>	<b>248392</b>	<b>7517</b>	<b>15536</b>	<b>9132</b>	<b>20610</b>	<b>14260</b>	<b>36999</b>	<b>10652</b>	<b>25662</b>	<b>8555</b>	<b>23023</b>

Year	Other							
	Inn		Apartment hotel		Accommodating complex		Lodging house	
	Room	Bed	Room	Bed	Room	Bed	Room	Bed
1380 .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 33433	<sup>(3)</sup> 100069	344	5603	000	000	000	000
1385 .....	27882	75158	6637	14906	000	000	000	000
1390 .....	27810	76927	9731	23581	000	000	000	000
1391 .....	28011	79400	10225	29025	000	000	1501	7847
1392 .....	25674	72555	11129	30222	000	000	1317	6929
1393 .....	23191	73259	12256	33063	2140	5913	3089	13411
1394 .....	23118	65019	13753	42647	2378	6373	3110	13418
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>23285</b>	<b>62495</b>	<b>14883</b>	<b>46021</b>	<b>2797</b>	<b>9238</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>8808</b>

1. Before the year 1393, the total accommodations included hotels, apartment hotels, lodging houses, inns, complexes, camps, waterside cottages, and motels.

2. Statistics related to tourism complexes and motels are included in the "Hotels" column.

3. Including the number of rooms and beds in the pilgrim houses.

Source: Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.

**11.20. NUMBER OF THE NATION'S ACCOMMODATIONS<sup>(1)</sup> BY CLASS**

Year and Ostan	Total	Hotel					Other			
		5-Star	4-Star	3-Star	2-Star	1-Star	Inn	Apartment hotel	Accommodation complex	Lodging house <sup>(2)</sup>
1380 .....	2523	11	38	80	228	219	1782	95	70	000
1385.....	1808	000	000	000	000	000	1492	316	000	000
1390.....	3034	21	78	708	867	1360	000	000	000	000
1391.....	5251	23	77	735	868	1293	1508	525	000	222
1392.....	5173	23	87	825	852	1162	1437	543	000	244
1393.....	3343	28	85	244	318	357	1436	557	93	255
1394.....	3346	31	84	242	309	411	1334	620	93	222
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3408</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>147</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	144	2	1	3	8	21	94	15	0	0
West Azarbayejan .....	93	1	3	6	13	13	51	3	3	0
Ardebil.....	212	0	3	9	12	9	95	84	0	0
Esfahan.....	162	1	4	21	20	39	63	14	0	0
Alborz .....	27	0	0	3	4	3	6	5	3	3
Ilam .....	16	0	0	1	7	3	5	0	0	0
Bushehr .....	31	0	0	1	3	4	13	9	1	0
Tehran .....	350	7	12	29	32	27	103	24	0	116
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	27	0	2	1	1	9	7	4	3	0
South Khorasan.....	24	0	0	5	1	3	14	0	1	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	912	10	20	58	54	60	394	315	1	0
North Khorasan.....	19	0	0	3	2	1	11	1	0	1
Khuzestan.....	64	1	3	11	10	12	23	3	1	0
Zanjan.....	27	0	1	2	4	2	13	4	1	0
Semnan.....	16	0	0	4	2	4	5	1	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan	34	0	3	1	6	3	19	2	0	0
Fars.....	207	4	9	16	19	7	133	17	1	1
Qazvi .....	28	0	0	3	6	3	16	0	0	0
Qom.....	113	0	6	4	9	12	55	27	0	0
Kordestan .....	53	0	2	6	9	10	25	0	1	0
Kerman.....	66	1	4	5	16	1	30	3	1	5
Kermanshah.....	46	1	2	8	11	3	18	2	0	1
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	15	0	2	0	2	0	6	2	0	3
Golestan .....	45	1	2	6	8	4	12	4	1	7
Gilan.....	245	2	8	31	25	24	48	29	78	0
Lorestan.....	36	0	2	7	7	5	12	1	2	0
Mazandaran.....	225	1	7	27	28	56	19	82	1	4
Markazi .....	18	1	1	6	4	1	4	0	1	0
Hormozgan .....	49	3	1	6	8	5	17	8	1	0
Hamedan .....	30	0	2	2	4	2	18	2	0	0
Yazd .....	73	0	5	9	12	24	16	1	0	6

1. Before the year 1393, including hotels, apartment hotels, lodging houses, inns, complexes, camps, waterside cottages, and motels.

2. Reduction in the number of lodging houses is due to ceding them for university dormitories in some Ostans.

Source: Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.

### *Introduction*

**S**tatistics presented in this chapter are on transport (land, water and air), storage. Below you will find a brief history on statistics production on each mentioned area.

#### *Land transport*

**A. Railways:** In the year 1324, the Iranian State Railways for the first time established a statistical unit as the Statistics and Studies Office to meet its statistical needs for planning.

At present, the Statistics and Electronic Services Bureau of the Railways of the Islamic Republic of Iran compiles and publishes required statistics annually based on the daily and monthly reports from different regions and districts.

**B. Road transport:** The oldest data on the length of main roads available to the SCI date back to the year 1340 which appeared in the first statistical yearbook in the year 1345. At present, data on roads are produced by the Statistics and Plan Integration Bureau of the Ministry of Roads and Transportation.

By transferring the responsibility of construction and maintenance of rural roads from the Ministry of Roads and Transportation to the then Ministry of Jihad-e-Sazandegi (present Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture) in the year 1368, data on rural roads were collected and supplied by this Ministry. However, as of the month of Tir of the year 1381, the Ministry of Roads and Transportation was entrusted with the responsibility of "rural roads" activities again, but currently the information is supplied by the Office of Statistics and Plan Integration of the Ministry of Roads and Transportation.

Moreover, statistics on the number of registered motor vehicles from the Police Department are presented in this chapter.

No comprehensive statistics on volume of transport and motor vehicle traffic in public roads were available until the year 1341, when the Ministry of Roads and Transportation produced such data for the first time. However, due to different problems and obstacles on the way of its implementation, the activity had temporary stops.

Due to increasing needs for statistical data in this area, the responsibility of data collection was first entrusted to the Statistics and Planning Office of the State Organization of Transportation and Terminals in 1361 and then shifted to its IT office in the second midyear 1376. The organization was renamed Road Maintenance & Transportation Organization in the year 1382.

In the year 1366, in order to remove some of the statistical shortages in this area, the SCI compiled data on characteristics of road transport fleet, drivers, and the freight carried, by implementing "Survey of Road Transport", summary results of which were presented in the previous yearbooks.

#### *Water transport*

Data on ports-mostly on the number and capacity of vessels entered and duration of their stays - were compiled through a statistical survey conducted by the Ports and Shipping Organization (PSO) in the year 1342. At present, PSO compiles the data as registers.

In addition to the I.R.I. Shipping Company, which started its operations under the title of Iranian Commercial Shipping in the year 1346, three other companies, namely Iran-India

Shipping, Valfajr 8 Shipping, and the Caspian Sea Shipping are also transporting passengers and freight. Data on these three are included in this chapter.

### ***Air transport***

Statistics on air transport was taken into consideration by establishment of the first local airline, National Iranian Airline in the year 1323, renamed the Airline of the I.R. of Iran following the Islamic Revolution. Other airlines were established after the victory of the Islamic Revolution including Aseman in the year 1359, Iran-Air Tour, Payam, Caspian, Kish Air, Saha and Safiran in the year 1371 and Mahan Air in the year 1372. The data on local airlines are compiled by the Civil Aviation Organization (CAO).

Data on international airlines activities in Iran presented in this chapter are supplied to the Civil Aviation Organization by their agencies. The CAO provides the SCI with these data.

### ***Storage***

The SCI conducted nationwide Census of Cold Storages and Survey of Establishments Rendering Storage Services in the years 1366 and 1370 respectively. In order to produce data on general characteristics of storages, the SCI undertook nationwide Survey of Storages in the year 1373.

Moreover, by using the outcomes of the 1373 General Mining and Manufacturing Census updated and completed according to the data of the related organizations, the SCI conducted the Census of Warehouses and Cold Storages in the years 1377 and 1380. In the years 1382 and 1384, by using the frame of the 1381 General Census of Establishments, the SCI attempted to collect the stated data.

It should be noted that the 1377, 1380, 1382, 1384, 1387 and 1390 censuses covered only the independent or affiliated warehouses and cold storages that had rendered their services to the public. Data for wheat silos are from Commerce Department of State Cereal Organization since the year 1374. The organization was renamed Iran Public Commerce on the 1<sup>st</sup> Esfand of the year 1382.

### ***Definitions and concepts***

***Railway:*** tracks for the transport of cargo and/or passengers by rail transport vehicles, which is divided into main track and side track

***Main tracks:*** lines which connect railway stations.

***Side tracks:*** are non-main tracks including commercial-industrial and shunting tracks.

***Shunting tracks:*** tracks established for separating trains from coaches or connecting them to each other in administrative railway stations.

***Commercial-industrial lines of railway:*** lines which branch off from lines inside the railway station and are connected to inside lines of requesting institutions upon the request of government, industrial or agricultural and commercial institutions.

***Locomotive:*** a vehicle with propelling power which is used to move wagons and classified by type of energy consumption (electric, diesel and steam) and use type (main shunting).

***Net weight of freight:*** total weight of commercial and government freight (excluding freight of the railway) as well as the weight of luggage.

***Gross weight of freight:*** total net weight of freight as well as the weight of the train.

**Railway Luggage:** freight which is not allowed to be carried with the passengers in wagon on the basis of railway regulation, but it is carried in a special wagon by passenger trains with the same name.

**Freeway:** a physically separate 2-way traffic motorway without level crossings. The way for entering and leaving it is through certain and limited areas only.

**Highway (4-line main road):** a physically separate 4-way traffic motorway whose crossings can be level too.

**Rural road:** a way which connects rural production centres to by- roads and main roads.

**Port:** a vast water area including still main and side basins, docks, installations, equipment, and side buildings located on the land for the traffic of vessels in order to carry out required operation.

**Commercial port:** a port in which exclusively trade goods are loaded and unloaded.

**Vessel:** any type of marine transport means. Vessels may be classified by type and their usage.

**Ship:** any vessel usually made of metal with an engine and a gross capacity of over 500 tons.

**Gross registered capacity of vessel:** capacity of the vessel in ton (100 cubic feet) recorded in the related certificate under international regulations.

**Net registered capacity of vessel:** gross registered capacity less the volume of space occupied by machinery, employees, warehouses and other space considered for navigation as recorded in the related certificate under international regulations.

**Tonnage:** weight of goods carried, with respect to their volumes, in tons or ton equivalent. According to sanctioned tariffs, a certain volume

of goods is considered equivalent to one ton and fare must be paid for one ton.

**Bulk carrier (dry):** those carrying homogenous shipments and warehouses on a single deck. These carriers usually lack crane and have only two big hooks for handling goods.

**General cargo vessels:** vessels with several warehouses on several (usually two or three) decks with cranes for cargo handling.

**Oil tanker:** vessel used for transporting liquids.

**Multi-purpose carrier:** vessel carrying a variety of cargoes such as containers, miscellaneous goods, bags and bulk. In these vessels, the dimensions of warehouses and decks are usually a multiplier of a 20-foot container. These vessels have a capacity of about 20000 tons with 4 or 5 warehouses as well as 3 to 5 cranes.

**Container carrier:** special vessels carrying containers with a transport capacity of about seven hundred 20-foot containers.

**Airport:** refers to any type of building, installations and equipment located on the land or at sea, all or part of which is used for arrival, departure and traffic of the airplanes.

**Flight:** the motion of an airplane from an airport to another under a certain number, which may include one or more stages.

**Domestic flight:** flight is carried out by domestic airlines whose flight origin and destination is inside the country, even if the flight route crosses the international borders.

**Air passenger:** a person (excluding pilot and the crew) who travels by plane.

**Domestic air passenger:** a person whose flight and destination is inside the country, even if his /her flight route crosses the international borders.

**International in-coming passenger:** a person whose flight origin and destination is outside and inside the country respectively.

**International out-going passenger:** a person whose flight origin and destination is abroad.

**Air cargo:** a cargo with a bill of lading transported by aircraft, excluding freight carried by the passenger.

**Air postal parcels:** all postal parcels such as letters or post depository parcel delivered to the airlines as DEPESH.

**Cooperative:** refer to the definitions and concepts of the 5<sup>th</sup> chapter: "Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries".

**Transportation cooperatives:** a company which is formed and registered with natural persons or non-government legal persons based on cooperative law to transport goods, passengers or both by land, air, and railway.

**Establishment:** a place or part of place where continuous and regular activities are carried out under a single management and accounting.

**Main activity of an establishment:** an activity for which most of the establishment facilities, installations and equipment have been provided and from which most of the establishment income is earned.

**Storage:** a place or enclosed area the whole or a part of which is allocated to warehousing. Storages are divided by type of building (uncovered, covered...), type of use (public and private), type of equipment (mechanized, cold storage, silo, wheat silo, warehouse...) and other features.

**Cold storage:** an independent establishment the whole or a part of which is allocated to carry out activities relating to cold storage services for keeping and reserving crops,

livestock products and perishable goods, under certain conditions with respect to temperature, humidity, etc. and renders services to the public (whether or not producing services for own use).

**One and two-circuit hall:** in one-circuit halls, temperature is roughly fixed either below or above zero and is inconvertible from a point into the other point, while, in a two-circuit hall, temperature can be converted from one point into the other point, i.e. the circuit below or above zero can be used when necessary.

**Silo:** a place for vertical and horizontal storing. It has a metal or concrete construction for storing grainy and powdery substances in the bulk.

**Uncovered warehouse:** a special place within the enclosure of certain silos used for storing wheat for a short time. Wheats unloaded in these warehouses are transferred from loading pitch into the silo as soon as possible.

**Regular covered warehouses:** warehouses without any mechanized connection with the main silo. Cereals unloaded in these warehouses are transferred into the silo by truck or other vehicles.

**Storage or cold storage in operation:** an establishment rendering warehousing or cold storage services during a year for at least 30 successive or non-successive days.

**Operating storage or cold storage:** an establishment rendering warehousing or cold storage services during a year for at least 30 days and bearing charges for carrying out its activities as well as earning income.

#### *Selected information*

In the year 1395, the length of railway lines was 13437 kilometers which increased about 0.67 percent in comparison to the preceding year. In

the same year, the length of the urban roads of the country was 87167 kilometers and the length of the rural roads was 128394 kilometers.

In the year 1395, the number of passengers transported via railways was about 23042000 persons. Furthermore, in the same year, the number of passengers transported via public road passenger vehicles (bus, minibus, and passenger vehicles) was over 166 mln persons, the destination of 54.2% and 45.8% of whom was intra-province and inter-province, respectively.

In the year 1395, about 2182000 motor vehicles were registered in the country which had a 43.8% increase in comparison to the preceding year.

In the year 1395, a number of 27542000 passengers were transported through national and international flights which increased by 16.8 percent in contrast to the previous year.

In the year 1395, the volume of goods unloaded and loaded at the commercial ports of the country was about 58 and 77 mln tons, respectively, of which 49% was for unloading and 64% for loading of non-oil goods.

**12.1. LENGTH OF RAILWAYS BY TYPE****(km)**

Year	Main lines	Shunting tracks	Industrial-commercial lines
1380.....	7159	1308	788
1385.....	8595	1597	945
1390.....	9992	1827	966
1391.....	10223	1839	949
1392.....	10407	1889	945
1393.....	10376	1869	972
1394.....	10459	1873	1016
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>10475</b>	<b>1938</b>	<b>1024</b>

Source: Railways of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**12.2. LOCOMOTIVES, PASSENGERS AND NET FREIGHT TRANSPORTED BY RAILWAYS**

Year	Locomotives <sup>(1)</sup>		Passengers		Net freight	
	Number	Power (h.p.)	Number (1000 persons)	Man-kilometre (mln)	Weight (1000 tons)	Ton-kilometre (mln)
1380.....	277	711095	13111	8043	26392	14613
1385.....	360	1040400	21346	12549	32978	20542
1390.....	439	1294087	28560	17877	33104	21008
1391.....	433	1246986	27015	17172	34276	22604
1392.....	459	1311397	25533	17409	32693	22400
1393.....	509	1464769	24802	16272	34924	24461
1394.....	545	1541034	24453	14938	35647	25014
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>1581881</b>	<b>23042</b>	<b>12982</b>	<b>40282</b>	<b>27243</b>

1. Including operating locomotives.

Source: Railways of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**12.3. WEIGHT OF FREIGHT TRANSPORTED BY THE RAILWAYS****(1000 tons)**

Year	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Oil products	Minerals	Agricultural products	Food stuff	Industrial products	Luggage	Other
1380.....	26392	3109	11062	2041	416	4126	25	5613
1385.....	32978	4340	20452	1412	431	3614	32	2697
1390.....	33104	3176	23481	631	445	1631	52	3688
1391.....	34276	3251	24445	948	469	1570	56	3537
1392.....	32693	3319	24234	710	448	1150	58	2775
1393.....	34924	2919	24555	1536	416	2347	28	3123
1394.....	35647	3394	23486	1474	557	3183	238	3315
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>40282</b>	<b>3521</b>	<b>28017</b>	<b>1368</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>3266</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>2974</b>

1. Including 559,1546, 956,906,530,797, 1435 and 1143 thousand tons for transiting.

Source: Railways of the Islamic Republic of Iran.



#### 12.4. TYPES OF ROADS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE MINISTRY OF ROADS AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (km)

Year and Ostan	Grand total	Inter-city roads					
		Total	Free ways	High ways	Main roads	By-roads <sup>(1)</sup>	In-city road <sup>(1,2)</sup>
1380.....	174559	80720	717	4267	21595	42050	12091
1385.....	176186	72611	1429	5468	21788	41129	2797
1390.....	206092	79829	2052	11652	22052	43258	815
1391.....	210717	81642	2166	12969	21234	44454	819
1392.....	215157	85623	2203	14155	21628	46485	1151
1393.....	217901	85893	2401	14488	24886	43323	795
1394.....	214560	86166	2401	15462	23879	43628	795
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>215560</b>	<b>87167</b>	<b>2401</b>	<b>16627</b>	<b>25538</b>	<b>42601</b>	<b>0</b>
East Azarbayejan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	9683	3480	234	353	993	1900	0
West Azarbayejan .....	8081	2974	3	299	664	2008	0
Ardebil <sup>(3)</sup> .....	5266	1555	0	137	716	702	0
Esfahan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	9962	5445	399	1695	2100	1251	0
Alborz .....	1317	410	68	108	157	77	0
Ilam .....	2929	1504	0	87	564	853	0
Bushehr <sup>(3)</sup> .....	3989	2095	0	639	608	848	0
Tehran <sup>(3)</sup> .....	2529	940	197	453	198	92	0
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari <sup>(3)</sup> .....	2969	1302	0	226	785	291	0
South Khorasan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	12057	5371	0	404	1049	3918	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi <sup>(3)</sup> .....	13529	6485	111	1150	1264	3960	0
North Khorasan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	3703	1381	0	169	467	745	0
Khuzestan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	13536	5059	135	1053	2673	1198	0
Zanjan .....	5219	1629	200	113	342	974	0
Semnan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	3061	1627	30	687	346	564	0
Sistan & Baluchestan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	13640	6239	0	243	2344	3652	0
Fars <sup>(3)</sup> .....	17466	8944	0	1590	2159	5195	0
Qazvin .....	4611	1372	217	361	230	564	0
Qom <sup>(3)</sup> .....	1450	747	229	191	176	151	0
Kordestan .....	5845	1627	0	226	308	1093	0
Kerman <sup>(3)</sup> .....	12899	6405	56	1728	1933	2688	0
Kermanshah <sup>(3)</sup> .....	7174	2811	0	379	516	1916	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	4483	1615	0	110	580	925	0
Golestan .....	4301	1198	0	247	701	250	0
Gilan.....	8312	1867	56	419	322	1070	0
Lorestan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	7053	1876	104	385	742	645	0
Mazandaran .....	7133	2365	36	782	555	992	0
Markazi <sup>(3)</sup> .....	5437	1830	207	538	423	662	0
Hormozgan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	8376	3035	34	671	649	1681	0
Hamedan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	4642	1651	85	498	317	751	0
Yazd <sup>(3)</sup> .....	4908	2328	0	686	657	985	0

**12.4. TYPES OF ROADS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE MINISTRY OF ROADS  
AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (continued)**

**(km)**

Year and Ostan	Rural roads		
	Total	Asphalted	Gravelled
1380.....	93839	45332	48507
1385.....	103575	64287	39288
1390.....	126263	95164	31099
1391.....	129075	99450	29625
1392.....	129534	101668	27867
1393.....	132008	105100	26908
1394.....	128395	103813	24582
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>128394</b>	<b>103812</b>	<b>24581</b>
East Azarbayejan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	6203	5464	739
West Azarbayejan.....	5107	3700	1407
Ardebil <sup>(3)</sup> .....	3711	2607	1104
Esfahan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	4517	4252	265
Alborz.....	907	784	123
Ilam.....	1425	1277	148
Bushehr <sup>(3)</sup> .....	1894	1795	99
Tehran <sup>(3)</sup> .....	1589	1576	13
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari <sup>(3)</sup> .....	1667	1460	207
South Khorasan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	6686	5189	1497
Khorasan-e-Razavi <sup>(3)</sup> .....	7044	6605	439
North Khorasan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	2322	1744	578
Khuzestan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	8477	7241	1236
Zanjan.....	3590	2964	626
Semnan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	1434	1267	167
Sistan & Baluchestan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	7401	5060	2341
Fars <sup>(3)</sup> .....	8522	7138	1384
Qazvin.....	3239	2521	718
Qom <sup>(3)</sup> .....	703	642	61
Kordestan.....	4218	2631	1587
Kerman <sup>(3)</sup> .....	6494	5824	670
Kermanshah <sup>(3)</sup> .....	4363	3232	1131
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	2868	2110	758
Golestan.....	3103	2526	577
Gilan.....	6445	4374	2071
Lorestan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	5177	3985	1192
Mazandaran.....	4768	4238	530
Markazi <sup>(3)</sup> .....	3607	3147	460
Hormozgan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	5341	3676	1665
Hamedan <sup>(3)</sup> .....	2991	2611	380
Yazd <sup>(3)</sup> .....	2581	2172	408

1. Since the year 1395, statistics related to inter-city roads are included with the statistics for "by-roads".

2. Referring to those inter-city roads which are kept by General Department of Roads and Transportation.

3. In these Ostans, the routes with separate coming and going paths are included as highway and only one route is calculated.

Source: Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.

**12.5. REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES BY TYPE (unit)**

Year and Ostan	Total	Passenger car	Bus	Minibus	Pick-up & light truck	Truck
1380.....	451984	271886 <sup>(1)</sup>	2689	1306	44038	6037
1385.....	1932608	896483 <sup>(1)</sup>	3366	1537	140858	15211
1390.....	2482718	1378860	2792	2534	200035	22003
1391.....	1333609	739330	1290	1531	136982	9899
1392.....	1127361	691740	737	320	98651	7144
1393.....	1880130	1076946	674	217	178081	40664
1394.....	1516917	925898	719	509	79420	33529
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2182506</b>	<b>1265678</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>82061</b>	<b>10326</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	51584	29641	45	10	2857	378
West Azarbayejan .....	42086	27159	38	18	2866	317
Ardebil .....	14096	10135	24	3	1044	118
Esfahan .....	171992	85651	14	23	5627	648
Alborz .....	104574	79401	145	29	4891	556
Ilam .....	11809	8749	6	8	714	69
Bushehr .....	43753	24014	53	156	1952	247
Tehran .....	567094	370647	391	228	14888	3159
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	15279	8301	16	18	1100	144
South Khorasan .....	11661	7083	5	1	354	73
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	160113	88054	130	28	4754	505
North Khorasan.....	19642	6998	3	0	891	95
Khuzestan.....	135842	82123	30	77	5414	354
Zanjan .....	18320	8870	7	4	848	140
Semnan .....	13622	8693	59	1	484	60
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	42714	20214	9	16	867	120
Fars .....	147353	87727	55	157	6889	1084
Qazvin .....	23577	13396	2	15	1006	91
Qom.....	35629	17448	6	14	689	70
Kordestan .....	18181	9077	11	4	820	112
Kerman .....	114018	43582	7	9	3660	368
Kermanshah .....	34299	21191	16	2	1785	140
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	10070	7319	5	9	937	82
Golestan .....	45952	24374	28	0	1822	186
Gilan.....	50289	28676	33	5	1940	252
Lorestan .....	33851	19180	45	2	1533	191
Mazandaran .....	70187	46345	8	6	5060	276
Markazi .....	30528	16375	20	13	1278	120
Hormozgan .....	65736	30477	19	64	1875	131
Hamedan .....	27847	14269	26	7	1624	114
Yazd .....	50808	20509	4	2	1592	126

**12.5. REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES BY TYPE(continued) (unit)**

Year and Ostan	Trailer	Motor -cycle	Taxi	Ambulance	Agricultural machinery	Other <sup>(2)</sup>
1380.....	1677	124351	000	000	000	000
1385.....	12527	862626	000	000	000	000
1390.....	000	813386	39460	1730	6169	15749
1391.....	0	418733	3293	662	9869	12020
1392.....	000	312594	945	530	5559	9141
1393.....	000	538632	7276	568	20565	16507
1394.....	000	453249	3294	537	11302	8460
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>736953</b>	<b>48623</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>25991</b>	<b>10083</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	000	13337	3192	16	1201	907
West Azarbayejan .....	000	8228	2076	16	997	371
Ardebil .....	000	938	934	4	801	95
Esfahan .....	000	73250	5959	6	135	679
Alborz .....	000	16329	2191	13	572	447
Ilam .....	000	1566	297	3	334	63
Bushehr .....	000	17083	37	3	115	93
Tehran .....	000	162238	12492	110	129	2812
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	000	5175	175	30	196	124
South Khorasan .....	000	3945	51	10	71	68
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	000	58323	3475	65	4276	503
North Khorasan.....	000	10333	396	17	837	72
Khuzestan.....	000	45452	1081	11	976	324
Zanjan .....	000	7263	479	23	609	77
Semnan.....	000	3534	326	4	421	40
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	000	21006	61	14	242	165
Fars .....	000	48248	1652	25	751	765
Qazvin .....	000	7547	851	20	507	142
Qom.....	000	16061	978	11	193	159
Kordestan .....	000	5843	979	8	1232	95
Kerman .....	000	64278	977	26	359	752
Kermanshah .....	000	9028	1474	18	528	117
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	000	844	652	11	199	12
Golestan .....	000	14118	618	19	4609	178
Gilan.....	000	17245	1922	3	142	71
Lorestan .....	000	10364	1242	29	1108	157
Mazandaran .....	000	15241	2058	39	946	208
Markazi .....	000	11137	752	12	723	98
Hormozgan .....	000	32687	149	8	118	208
Hamedan .....	000	8248	899	4	2576	80
Yazd .....	000	28064	198	24	88	201

1. Including ambulance too.

2. Including towand semi-tow truck.

Source: Police Department.

### 12.6. TRIPS AND PASSENGERS<sup>(1)</sup> TRANSPORTED WITHIN OSTANS BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF PUBLIC ROAD PASSENGER VEHICLES

Year and Ostan	Number of trips (1000 cases)				Passengers transported (1000 persons)			
	Total	Bus	Minibus	Passenger car	Total	Bus	Minibus	Passenger car
1380.....	7886	1714	5087	1084	136563	44969	87034	4560
1385.....	10538	1760	4012	4766	130769	43901	67923	18945
1390.....	12742	1946	4257	6539	139935	49026	65139	25770
1391.....	12077	1691	3751	6635	128949	43600	59173	26176
1392.....	11549	1570	3415	6564	117798	39209	52259	26330
1393.....	11133	1476	3117	6540	107033	32599	47227	27207
1394.....	10287	1354	3002	5931	99867	30137	45407	24323
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>9500</b>	<b>1299</b>	<b>2619</b>	<b>5582</b>	<b>90525</b>	<b>29100</b>	<b>39684</b>	<b>21742</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	413	107	107	199	4162	1926	1485	751
West Azarbayejan .....	510	115	97	299	4261	1669	1512	1079
Ardebil .....	170	10	13	147	863	139	145	579
Esfahan .....	721	100	341	280	9045	2495	5449	1101
Alborz .....	1	1	0	0	19	18	2	0
Ilam .....	155	2	9	145	731	55	108	568
Bushehr .....	123	34	43	46	2251	1419	663	168
Tehran .....	147	10	51	85	1531	256	938	337
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	388	0	188	200	3726	12	2935	779
South Khorasan .....	137	27	29	82	1353	726	319	308
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	960	357	335	268	15023	8953	4978	1092
North Khorasan.....	203	9	82	112	1805	266	1090	449
Khuzestan.....	751	47	87	616	5281	1469	1366	2446
Zanjan .....	131	1	23	107	684	20	237	427
Semnan .....	96	9	13	74	552	137	129	286
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	289	98	86	105	2703	1638	681	385
Fars .....	774	196	162	416	8298	4093	2578	1628
Qazvin .....	126	1	44	80	1150	49	778	323
Qom.....	18	2	15	1	314	71	238	6
Kordestan .....	358	12	104	242	2520	172	1446	903
Kerman .....	552	88	36	428	4031	1822	519	1690
Kermanshah .....	265	2	141	123	2933	58	2395	480
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	173	2	3	168	683	44	34	606
Golestan .....	297	0	146	150	3134	14	2518	602
Gilan.....	489	2	119	368	3460	81	1924	1455
Lorestan .....	242	2	103	137	2193	46	1609	537
Mazandaran .....	374	2	44	328	2005	63	651	1291
Markazi .....	92	6	39	47	897	111	605	181
Hormozgan .....	103	2	9	92	510	54	104	352
Hamedan .....	410	32	145	233	3987	848	2208	930
Yazd .....	33	21	8	4	420	375	41	4

1. Relating to the number of passengers registered by passenger transportation companies.

Source: Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.

**12.7. TRIPS AND PASSENGERS<sup>(1)</sup> TRANSPORTED BETWEEN OSTANS BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF PUBLIC ROAD PASSENGER VEHICLES AND OSTAN OF ORIGIN**

Year and Ostan	Number of trips (1000 cases)				Passengers transported (1000 persons)			
	Total	Bus	Minibus	Passenger car	Total	Bus	Minibus	Passenger car
1380.....	4796	3322	935	539	84481	66259	15881	2340
1385.....	5946	3457	694	1795	93186	74075	12004	7107
1390.....	6318	3470	690	2158	95853	76725	10640	8488
1391.....	6337	3354	636	2347	96600	77239	10136	9226
1392.....	6249	3392	558	2299	93481	75772	8588	9120
1393.....	5738	3129	445	2164	83105	67547	6790	8769
1394.....	5772	3215	423	2134	79081	64240	6334	8507
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>5659</b>	<b>3248</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>76463</b>	<b>62923</b>	<b>5816</b>	<b>7724</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	205	146	12	46	2631	2290	161	180
West Azarbayejan .....	189	112	20	57	2214	1705	292	217
Ardebil .....	102	64	3	35	1183	1024	31	128
Esfahan .....	410	284	37	89	6556	5674	545	337
Alborz .....	128	100	2	27	2061	1939	20	102
Ilam .....	83	36	4	43	1530	1309	51	170
Bushehr .....	73	61	3	9	1247	1166	54	27
Tehran .....	1314	873	17	424	19132	17317	262	1553
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	126	42	16	68	1486	995	222	269
South Khorasan .....	50	43	4	3	832	769	51	13
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	249	207	14	29	4832	4520	196	116
North Khorasan.....	74	39	6	29	852	669	75	108
Khuzestan.....	174	95	6	72	2123	1749	90	284
Zanjan .....	95	55	4	36	940	753	47	140
Semnan .....	110	37	5	68	1231	921	63	247
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	67	64	0	3	979	969	0	10
Fars .....	192	147	10	35	3620	3341	143	136
Qazvin .....	104	33	6	64	1677	1310	109	259
Qom.....	120	42	17	61	1819	1280	293	245
Kordestan .....	146	48	29	68	1443	716	461	266
Kerman .....	86	59	3	25	1254	1118	40	96
Kermanshah .....	148	55	27	66	1792	1101	430	260
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	85	14	1	70	559	269	18	272
Golestan .....	126	66	26	33	1511	913	471	127
Gilan.....	232	110	18	104	2248	1557	308	383
Lorestan .....	146	76	12	57	1823	1433	166	225
Mazandaran .....	368	83	23	263	2761	1391	390	979
Markazi .....	141	69	17	56	1909	1401	287	221
Hormozgan .....	71	46	4	21	898	779	38	81
Hamedan .....	179	79	33	67	2257	1509	480	268
Yazd .....	66	62	1	2	1062	1037	22	4

1.Relating to the number of passengers registered by passenger transportation companies.

Source: Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.

**12.8. WEIGHT OF FREIGHT<sup>(1)</sup> CARRIED BY PUBLIC ROAD FREIGHT VEHICLES (1000 tons)**

Year and Ostan	Outgoing	Incoming	Carried within Ostan
1380.....	108354	108354	40546
1385.....	184724	184724	88876
1390.....	251480	251480	104343
1391.....	264662	264662	109841
1392.....	268848	268848	112086
1393.....	272941	272941	112129
1394.....	258868	258868	101087
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>282645</b>	<b>282645</b>	<b>104870</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	10743	10730	5182
West Azarbayejan .....	5360	5601	4581
Ardebil .....	2336	2485	1212
Esfahan.....	31999	22790	12043
Alborz .....	5137	8305	1969
Ilam .....	1728	3091	883
Bushehr .....	4286	6258	1352
Tehran .....	25296	41928	5166
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	2610	2255	882
South Khorasan .....	2822	3683	1249
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	16528	14527	10541
North Khorasan.....	2346	2067	869
Khuzestan.....	27299	23832	10307
Zanjan .....	4097	3408	2209
Semnan.....	7487	3156	1357
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	1538	6390	3512
Fars.....	16103	11960	8597
Qazvin .....	6879	7355	794
Qom.....	4527	5383	264
Kordestan .....	3821	3544	1495
Kerman.....	19303	7693	3753
Kermanshah .....	3919	8042	3586
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	352	1393	196
Golestan .....	4180	4363	1288
Gilan.....	6156	7016	2843
Lorestan.....	3505	2779	1526
Mazandaran.....	6758	11174	5597
Markazi .....	15068	7561	1652
Hormozgan.....	14384	30798	5510
Hamedan .....	7759	4291	2242
Yazd .....	18320	8789	2211

1. Relating to volume of freight for transportation of which a bill of lading was issued.

Source: Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.

**12.9. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF SHIPS OF THE I. R. I. SHIPPING COMPANY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES AT THE END OF THE YEAR (ships, tons, persons)**

Year and type of ship	Total			I.R.I. Shipping Co.		Iran-India Shipping Co.	
	Number	Capacity		Number	Cargo capacity	Number	Cargo capacity
		Cargo	Passenger				
1380.....	112	3068859	2630	85	2835484	8	204258
1385.....	115	3732999	1993	85	3343316	7	335385
1390.....	136	5296260	1868	93	4497262	7	642942
1391.....	134	5122430	1843	89	4315177	7	642942
1392.....	124	4490077	1843	77	3815420	6	502081
1393.....	128	4479999	1843	82	4171053	3	130798
1394.....	130	4927792	1843	84	4462804	4	289615
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>4727445</b>	<b>1713</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>4561102</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Bulk carrier (dry) .....	36	2186120	0	36	2186120	0	0
General cargo vessel .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil tanker.....	7	702977	0	7	702977	0	0
Multi-purpose carrier .....	45	655962	0	22	561304	0	0
Container carrier .....	28	1174576	0	21	1110701	0	0
Passenger ferry <sup>(1)</sup> .....	4	241	951	0	0	0	0
Ro-Ro passenger ship <sup>(2)</sup> .....	9	7569	762	0	0	0	0

Year and type of ship	Valfajr 8 Shipping Co.			The Caspian Sea Shipping Co.		
	Number	Capacity		Number	Capacity	
		Cargo	Passenger		Cargo	Passenger
1380.....	13	5587	2630	6	23530	0
1385.....	16	22508	1993	7	31790	0
1390.....	20	82114	1868	16	73942	0
1391.....	19	82044	1843	19	82267	0
1392.....	19	82044	1843	22	90532	0
1393.....	19	82044	1843	24	96104	0
1394.....	19	82044	1843	23	93329	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>71686</b>	<b>1713</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>94658</b>	<b>0</b>
Bulk carrier (dry) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
General cargo vessel .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil tanker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multi-purpose carrier .....	0	0	0	23	94658	0
Container carrier .....	7	63875	0	0	0	0
Passenger ferry <sup>(1)</sup> .....	4	241	951	0	0	0
Ro-Ro passenger ship <sup>(2)</sup> .....	9	7569	762	0	0	0

1.Including high speed vessels and landing-crafts.

2.Including roll-on /roll-off (Ro-Ro) and off-shore ships.

Source: I. R. I. Shipping Co.



### 12.10. VESSELS WITH THE CAPACITY OF 1000 AND OVER TONS ENTERED BY COMMERCIAL PORTS (ship)

Year	Grand total	Southern ports			
		Total	Abadan	Emam Khomeini <sup>(1)</sup>	Bushehr
1380.....	5530	3984	38	1092	161
1385.....	9169	5889	6	1429	477
1390.....	9172	6393	0	1641	624
1391.....	8808	6386	0	1737	499
1392.....	8512	6750	0	1739	503
1393.....	9196	7270	0	1815	496
1394.....	9028	7082	1	1715	557
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>9020</b>	<b>7173</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>586</b>

Year	Southern ports				
	Shahid Bahonar and Shahid Rajaei	Shahid Beheshti (Chahbahar) <sup>(2)</sup>	Shahid Kalantari <sup>(2)</sup>	Khoramshahr	Lengeh
1380.....	2201	50	5	51	386
1385.....	3403	57	27	236	254
1390.....	3336	98	000	563	131
1391.....	3215	104	000	618	213
1392.....	3665	102	000	546	195
1393.....	3665	168	000	694	432
1394.....	3651	139	000	537	482
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3981</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>424</b>

Year	Northern ports				
	Total	Amirabad	Anzali	Neka	Noshahr
1380.....	1546	51	898	83	514
1385.....	3280	203	1365	1294	418
1390.....	2779	718	1675	93	293
1391.....	2422	854	1186	80	302
1392.....	1762	789	705	48	220
1393.....	1926	813	800	47	266
1394.....	1946	789	804	50	303
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>234</b>

1. Including ships entered Mahshahr port.

2. Including the data for Shahid Kalantari Port as of the year 1389.

Source: Ports and Maritime Organization.

### 12.11. WEIGHT OF CARGO UNLOADED FROM VESSELS OF 1000 AND MORE TONS AT COMMERCIAL PORTS (1000 tons)

Year	Southern ports									
	Total		Abadan		Emam Khomeini		Bushehr		Shahid Bahonar and Shahid Rajaei (Bandar abbas)	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1380.....	17593	23815	149	//	815	12048	1198	288	14949	10827
1385.....	23880	33332	0	0	1652	15588	1177	840	20074	15982
1390.....	19747	36960	0	0	211	12940	1441	1750	16946	21468
1391.....	20670	40959	0	1	189	18256	1281	1540	18129	20384
1392.....	23226	34645	0	0	1149	14659	1594	2092	19265	17282
1393.....	22125	42366	0	0	1409	19792	1390	2465	17993	19026
1394.....	19891	32089	0	0	933	16668	1073	1636	16743	13138
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>19931</b>	<b>32618</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>16092</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>1204</b>	<b>17806</b>	<b>14563</b>

Year	Southern ports							
	Shahid Beheshti <sup>(2)</sup>		Shahid Kalantari <sup>(2)</sup>		Khoramshahr		Lengeh	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1380.....	482	476	0	2	0	127	0	47
1385.....	978	356	0	238	0	317	0	11
1390.....	1143	278	000	000	6	513	0	11
1391.....	1069	376	000	000	2	386	0	16
1392.....	1218	217	000	000	0	367	0	28
1393.....	1334	619	000	000	0	414	0	51
1394.....	1140	338	000	000	2	261	0	48
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>

Year	Northern ports									
	Total		Amirabad		Anzali		Noshahr		Neka	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1380.....	432	3923	0	110	//	2559	122	1242	310	12
1385.....	7407	5189	8	615	395	3812	555	763	6449	//
1390.....	858	6906	68	1388	444	4802	4	716	342	0
1391.....	632	5412	33	1508	330	3111	19	793	250	0
1392.....	373	3075	54	1074	157	1481	56	519	106	1
1393.....	377	4350	68	1647	103	2069	67	634	139	0
1394.....	465	4719	104	1916	216	1971	19	832	125	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>4957</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1639</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>2650</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Unloading of oil products relates to Mahshar port which was included in Emam Khomeini port.

2. Since the year 1389, the data related to Shahid Kalantari Port have been included in the data related to Shahid Beheshti Port (Chabahar).

Source: Ports and Maritime Organization.

### 12.12. WEIGHT OF CARGO LOADED ONTO VESSELS OF 1000 AND MORE TONS AT COMMERCIAL PORTS (1000 tons)

Year	Southern ports									
	Total		Abadan		Emam Khomeini		Bushehr		Shahid Bahonar and Shahid Rajaei (Bandar abbas)	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1380.....	17997	8885	0	0	11252	4601	76	21	6669	4070
1385.....	14871	17118	11	0	9104	4885	239	93	5516	12074
1390.....	20992	34550	0	0	12643	9494	386	474	7930	24134
1391.....	16877	38260	0	0	11723	9437	309	295	4800	27942
1392.....	19849	41984	0	0	14040	7665	455	383	5352	33573
1393.....	21063	40241	0	0	14880	8789	380	649	5802	30064
1394.....	24982	36842	0	0	17069	7980	421	815	7489	27397
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>25699</b>	<b>50329</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16607</b>	<b>9379</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>8714</b>	<b>39601</b>

Year	Southern ports							
	Shahid Beheshti <sup>(2)</sup>		Shahid Kalantari <sup>(2)</sup>		Khoramshahr		Lengeh	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1380.....	0	63	0	16	0	14	0	101
1385.....	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	44
1390.....	0	10	000	000	33	426	0	12
1391.....	0	34	000	000	45	497	0	55
1392.....	2	83	000	000	0	219	0	61
1393.....	0	129	000	000	0	526	0	83
1394.....	0	186	000	000	2	399	0	65
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>118</b>

Year	Northern ports									
	Total		Amirabad		Anzali		Noshahr		Neka	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1380.....	0	121	0	0	//	75	0	46	0	0
1385.....	0	248	0	7	0	159	0	82	0	0
1390.....	37	1609	3	1408	0	177	0	24	34	0
1391.....	0	2302	0	1980	0	296	0	26	0	0
1392.....	1	2844	0	2291	0	529	0	24	1	0
1393.....	0	2219	0	1764	0	416	0	39	0	0
1394.....	0	986	0	860	0	108	0	18	0	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Including statistics on Mahshahr port.

2. Since the year 1389, the data related to Shahid Kalantari Port have been included in the data related to Shahid Beheshti Port(Chabahar).

Source: Ports and Maritime Organization.

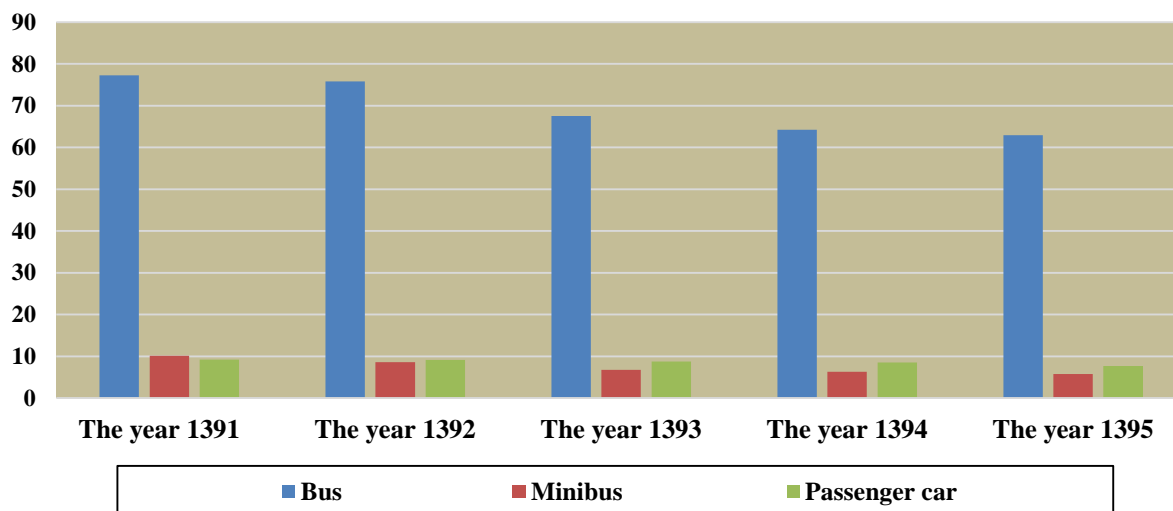
**12.13. CARGO TRANSPORTED BY I. R. I. SHIPPING COMPANY AND IRAN-INDIA SHIPPING COMPANY**  
(1000 tons chartered)

Description	I.R.I. Shipping Co.			Iran-India Shipping Co.		
	Total	By ships of the company	By chartered ships	Total	By ships of the company	By chartered ships
<i>Loading at foreign ports</i>						
1380.....	13217	9835	3382	34	20	14
1385.....	18246	16988	1258	2501	2501	0
1390.....	15325	14900	425	1449	1449	0
1391.....	11139	10932	207	1324	1324	0
1392.....	11942	11622	320	182	182	0
1393.....	15782	15659	123	0	0	0
1394.....	13275	13012	263	0	0	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>12730</b>	<b>12519</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<i>Unloading at domestic ports</i>						
1380.....	13342	9654	3688	34	20	14
1385.....	11055	10172	882	0	0	0
1390.....	6392	6028	364	113	113	0
1391.....	4390	4199	191	114	114	0
1392.....	7712	7394	318	65	65	0
1393.....	9438	9316	122	0	0	0
1394.....	5777	5748	29	0	0	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>9348</b>	<b>9324</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<i>Exports (loading at domestic ports)</i>						
1380.....	1961	1936	25	31	31	0
1385.....	3929	3733	195	136	136	0
1390.....	4866	4715	151	718	718	0
1391.....	3609	3503	106	340	340	0
1392.....	6680	6574	106	689	689	0
1393.....	7064	6984	80	409	409	0
1394.....	9758	9716	42	0	0	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>9378</b>	<b>9373</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<i>Unloading at foreign ports</i>						
1380.....	1950	1926	24	31	31	0
1385.....	11120	10549	571	2602	2602	0
1390.....	13800	13587	213	2054	2054	0
1391.....	10359	10236	123	1551	1551	0
1392.....	10909	10802	107	806	806	0
1393.....	13903	13822	81	409	409	0
1394.....	17421	17146	275	0	0	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>12905</b>	<b>12713</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: I. R. I. Shipping Co.

### 12.1 . NUMBER OF PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED BETWEEN OSTANS BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF PUBLIC ROAD PASSENGER VEHICLES

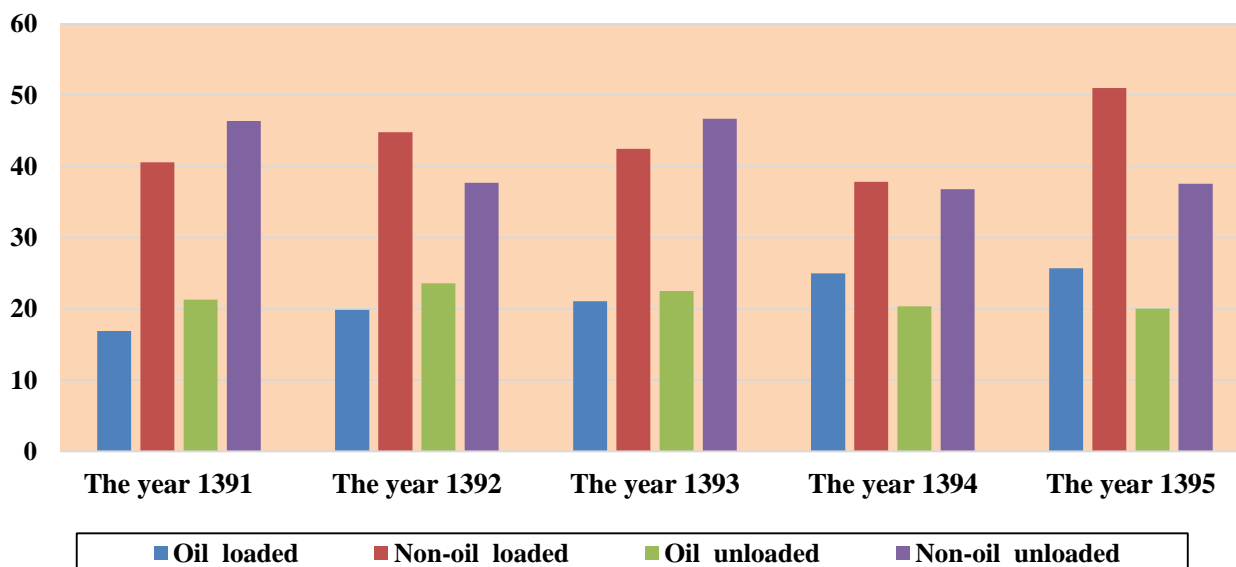
Million persons



For data see Table 12.7.

### 12.2. WEIGHT OF CARGO UNLOADED AND LOADED AT COMMERCIAL PORTS

Million tons



For data see Tables 12.11. and 12.12.

**12.14. PASSENGERS AND CARGO TRANSPORTED BY VALFAJR 8 SHIPPING CO.<sup>(1)</sup> AND  
THE CASPIAN SEA SHIPPING CO.<sup>(2)</sup> (1000 tons chartered; 1000 persons)**

Year	Valfajr 8 Shipping Co.						The Caspian Sea Shipping Co.	
	Total		Cargo		Passenger		Cargo	Passenger
	Cargo	Passenger	Domestic journeys	Overseas journeys	Domestic journeys	Overseas journeys		
1380.....	461	463	269	192	356	107	688	0
1385.....	308	217	82	226	204	13	933	0
1390.....	1785	335	822	963	244	91	1723	0
1391.....	2087	540	1247	831	452	88	1779	0
1392.....	3097	520	1468	1629	430	90	1952	0
1393.....	2386	310	1471	915	208	102	2136	0
1394.....	2228	241	1224	1004	147	94	1881	0
<b>1395<sup>(3)</sup>.....</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>0</b>

1. This company's liners travel between southern Iranian ports and islands or between southern Iranian ports and Persian Gulf coastal states.

2. This company's liners travel between northern Iranian ports and the Caspian Sea coastal states.

3. Reduction in cargo transported by valfajr compared to the previous year is due to change in commercial operations of the company

Source: I. R. I. Shipping Co.

**12.15. PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT AND DEPARTING FROM AIRPORTS BY DOMESTIC  
AND INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS (1000 persons)**

Year	Departure			Arrival		
	Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International
1380.....	10101	8564	1537	10039	8564	1475
1385.....	15286	12423	2862	15245	12423	2822
1390.....	20885	16481	4404	20860	16481	4379
1391.....	20793	16655	4138	20734	16655	4079
1392.....	19687	16617	3070	19618	16617	3001
1393.....	22822	17462	5360	22812	17462	5350
1394.....	23584	18252	5332	23546	18252	5294
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>27542</b>	<b>22017</b>	<b>5525</b>	<b>27379</b>	<b>22017</b>	<b>5362</b>

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

**12.16. PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS TRANSPORTED BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN AIRLINES (1000 persons)**

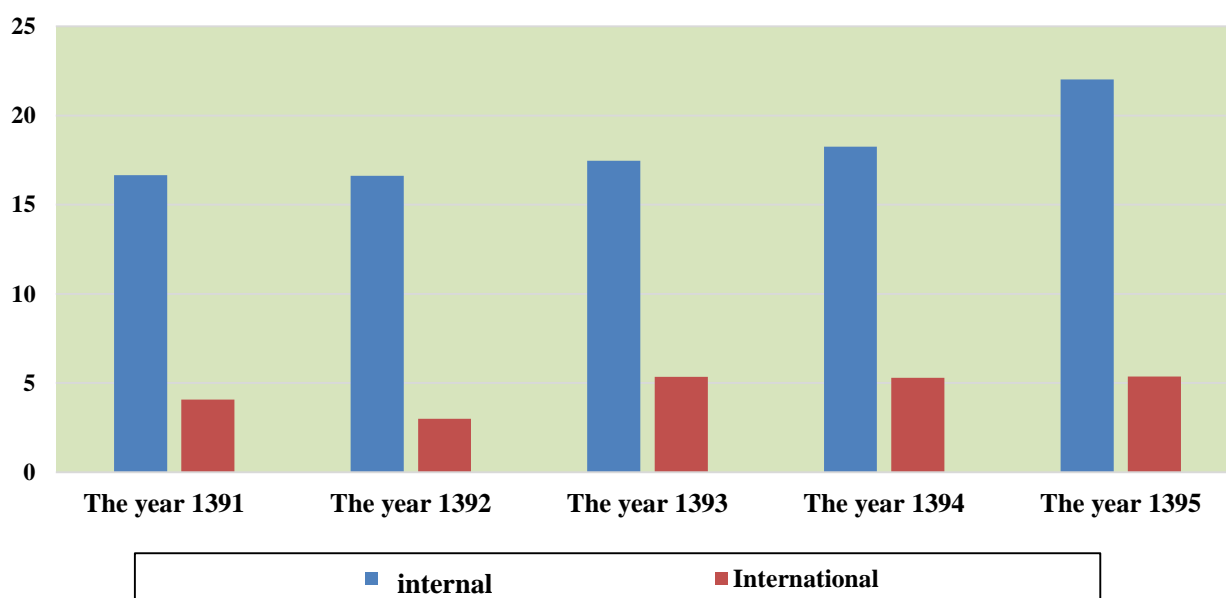
Description	The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>2862</b>	<b>2822</b>	<b>4404</b>	<b>4379</b>	<b>4139</b>	<b>4080</b>
Domestic airlines.....	1160	1119	1942	1921	2566	2536	2526	2483
Foreign airlines .....	376	356	921	901	1837	1842	1613	1597

Description	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>4503</b>	<b>5360</b>	<b>5350</b>	<b>5332</b>	<b>5294</b>	<b>5525</b>	<b>5362</b>
Domestic airlines.....	3070	3001	3354	3360	3167	3161	3029	2947
Foreign airlines .....	1556	1502	2006	1990	2165	2133	2496	2415

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

**12.3. NUMBER OF IN-COMING PASSENGERS ON DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS**

Million persons



For data see Table 12.15.

**12.17. PASSENGERS ON FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY AIRPORT<sup>(1)</sup> (1000 persons)**

Ostan and airport	The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>8564</b>	<b>8564</b>	<b>12423</b>	<b>12423</b>	<b>16476</b>	<b>16476</b>	<b>16654</b>	<b>16654</b>
<b>East Azarbayegan</b>								
Tabriz.....	273	275	390	395	535	536	507	503
Sahand.....	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-
<b>West Azarbayegan</b>								
Orumiyeh.....	110	108	134	131	121	123	133	134
Khoy.....	×	×	×	×	6	5	5	5
<b>Ardebil</b>								
Ardebil.....	42	43	89	88	128	124	107	106
Parsabad.....	2	2	3	2	5	4	3	2
<b>Esfahan</b>								
Esfahan.....	516	524	664	666	729	752	747	771
Kashan.....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
<b>Ilam</b>								
Ilam.....	7	8	18	18	69	67	67	66
<b>Bushehr</b>								
Bahrgan.....	2	2	3	3	10	8	11	9
Bushehr.....	125	123	150	148	177	174	182	182
Khark.....	47	40	78	77	83	83	94	93
Asaluyeh.....	21	19	282	276	317	317	372	371
Tohid.....	9	8	15	15	13	11	10	7
<b>Tehran</b>								
Emam Khomeini.....	×	×	×	×	0	1	1	1
Mehrabad.....	3441	3476	5047	5062	6220	6288	6209	6232
<b>Chaharmahal &amp; Bakhtiari</b>								
Shahr-e-Kord.....	11	12	7	9	7	8	7	8
<b>South Khorasan</b>								
Birjand.....	6	7	43	43	49	51	48	49
Tabas.....	1	2	0	0	2	2	2	3
<b>Khorasan-e-Razavi</b>								
Sabzevar.....	×	×	×	×	19	20	21	22
Mashhad.....	1033	1026	1457	1486	2472	2438	2669	2665
<b>North Khorasan</b>								
Bojnourd.....	4	4	7	7	19	18	17	17
<b>Khuzestan</b>								
Abadan.....	108	106	124	126	162	163	124	124
Aghajari.....	×	×	×	×	7	5	7	6
Ahvaz.....	455	454	691	692	901	900	944	946
Behbahan.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dezful.....	//	//	17	17	58	57	56	57
Mahshahr.....	52	48	137	135	106	101	112	111
<b>Zanjan</b>								
Zanjan.....	×	×	×	×	9	9	13	12
<b>Semnan</b>								
Shahrud.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0
<b>Sistan &amp; Baluchestan</b>								
Iranshahr.....	4	4	5	6	8	8	13	13
Chabahar.....	76	72	91	85	78	82	78	78



**12.17. PASSENGERS ON FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY AIRPORT<sup>(1)</sup> (continued)**  
**(1000 persons)**

Ostan and airport	The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Zabol .....	4	2	16	12	7	7	10	10
Zahedan .....	139	140	172	162	249	229	222	206
Saravan .....	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	0
<b>Fars</b>								
Jahrom .....	//	//	0	0	0	0	-	-
Shiraz .....	615	620	835	842	977	982	965	965
Lar .....	11	12	9	10	13	12	12	12
Lamerd .....	7	6	14	14	0	0	11	10
<b>Kordestan</b>								
Sanandaj .....	14	15	27	29	41	43	44	47
<b>Kerman</b>								
Bam .....	6	5	23	24	5	7	5	6
Jiroft .....	//	//	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rafsanjan .....	8	9	6	6	0	0	-	-
Sirjan .....	4	4	11	10	5	5	6	6
Kerman .....	193	191	218	215	337	332	332	327
<b>Kermanshah</b>								
Kermanshah .....	169	176	230	228	260	257	218	216
<b>Kohgiluyeh &amp; Boyerahmad</b>								
Gachsaran .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Yasuj .....	×	×	×	×	16	15	11	12
<b>Golestan</b>								
Gorgan .....	8	8	33	31	108	109	90	92
<b>Gilan</b>								
Rasht .....	59	60	64	65	147	148	131	131
<b>Lorestan</b>								
Khorramabad .....	16	19	20	24	14	14	18	15
<b>Mazandaran</b>								
Ramsar .....	5	5	9	9	15	15	18	17
Sari .....	27	27	27	30	62	65	73	77
Noshahr .....	//	0	8	7	15	15	16	15
<b>Markazi</b>								
Arak .....	×	×	×	×	4	4	0	0
<b>Hormozgan</b>								
Abumusa .....	1	1	11	10	15	15	19	20
Bandar Abbas .....	271	256	343	332	503	497	459	456
Bandar-e-Lengeh .....	23	20	17	15	15	14	13	13
Siri .....	21	19	32	22	36	27	30	25
Qeshm .....	20	16	35	38	84	76	91	88
Kish .....	438	444	608	607	999	1005	1084	1085
Lavan .....	34	26	28	27	38	30	32	31
<b>Hamedan</b>								
Hamedan .....	3	4	2	3	11	11	4	3
<b>Yazd</b>								
Yazd .....	119	110	135	133	188	187	186	176

**12.17. PASSENGERS ON FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY AIRPORT<sup>(1)</sup> (continued)**  
**(1000 persons)**

Ostan and airport	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>16617</b>	<b>16617</b>	<b>17462</b>	<b>17462</b>	<b>18253</b>	<b>18253</b>	<b>22017</b>	<b>22017</b>
<b>East Azarbayejan</b>								
Tabriz .....	495	496	569	580	558	618	774	776
Sahand.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>West Azarbayejan</b>								
Orumiyeh .....	148	151	144	145	162	161	173	175
Khoy.....	3	2	0	0	6	6	4	4
<b>Ardebil</b>								
Ardebil .....	91	91	83	83	95	92	114	113
Parsabad .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
<b>Esfahan</b>								
Esfahan.....	766	787	801	814	829	843	994	1007
Kashan.....	×	×	×	×	×	×	13	12
<b>Ilam</b>								
Ilam .....	64	63	66	64	65	60	94	92
<b>Bushehr</b>								
Bahrgan .....	13	11	14	12	12	10	11	8
Bushehr .....	172	174	158	157	163	162	199	199
Khark.....	97	96	96	95	83	85	81	84
Asaluyeh.....	348	345	367	364	393	391	404	400
Tohid.....	9	7	9	8	2	2	0	0
<b>Tehran</b>								
Emam Khomeini .....	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Mehrabad .....	6112	6117	6398	6428	6704	6675	7968	7953
<b>Chaharmahal &amp; Bakhtiari</b>								
Shahr-e-Kord.....	2	2	6	7	4	7	16	17
<b>South Khorasan</b>								
Birjand.....	44	44	44	44	45	45	54	53
Tabas .....	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5
<b>Khorasan-e-Razavi</b>								
Sabzevar .....	14	15	11	11	7	7	13	13
Mashhad .....	2768	2771	2986	2992	3145	3145	3915	3927
<b>North Khorasan</b>								
Bojnourd.....	21	21	17	17	19	21	18	19
<b>Khuzestan</b>								
Abadan .....	178	178	216	208	251	248	299	289
Aghajari.....	8	6	8	6	9	7	6	5
Ahvaz .....	916	917	975	974	1047	1047	1262	1256
Behbahan.....	0	0	×	×	×	×	×	×
Dezful.....	68	69	52	52	59	59	81	82
Mahshahr.....	83	81	86	83	89	87	80	76
<b>Zanjan</b>								
Zanjan .....	10	10	8	9	6	6	6	6
<b>Semnan</b>								
Shahrud .....	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2
<b>Sistan &amp; Baluchestan</b>								
Iranshahr.....	13	13	12	12	5	3	3	0
Chabahar .....	63	64	70	67	78	75	98	95

**12.17. PASSENGERS ON FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY AIRPORT<sup>(1)</sup> (continued)**  
**(1000 persons)**

Ostan and airport	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Zabol .....	10	10	9	9	13	18	14	17
Zahedan .....	198	184	205	196	200	190	240	234
Saravan .....	0	0	0	1	0	0	×	×
<b>Fars</b>								
Jahrom .....	0	0	×	×	×	×	×	×
Shiraz .....	942	948	958	983	1100	1129	1358	1412
Lar .....	12	12	14	13	15	14	14	13
Lamerd .....	10	10	9	10	5	8	6	8
<b>Kordestan</b>								
Sanandaj .....	36	40	28	31	28	31	31	34
<b>Kerman</b>								
Bam .....	2	4	5	6	5	5	5	7
Jiroft .....	0	0	3	3	4	4	5	7
Rafsanjan .....	7	7	9	9	8	9	7	8
Sirjan .....	10	11	12	12	12	13	18	19
Kerman .....	310	306	349	344	336	330	355	349
<b>Kermanshah</b>								
Kermanshah .....	201	200	213	206	191	188	269	267
<b>Kohgiluyeh &amp; Boyerahmad</b>								
Gachsaran .....	×	×	×	×	3	4	8	6
Yasuj .....	11	11	6	7	13	14	13	13
<b>Golestan</b>								
Gorgan .....	82	83	73	72	75	76	101	102
<b>Gilan</b>								
Rasht .....	140	142	139	141	144	144	183	182
<b>Lorestan</b>								
Khorramabad .....	22	21	41	40	35	33	21	20
<b>Mazandaran</b>								
Ramsar .....	20	19	12	11	16	16	26	25
Sari .....	91	98	105	108	104	109	138	143
Noshahr .....	15	15	13	13	16	16	16	16
<b>Markazi</b>								
Arak .....	0	0	3	3	6	6	7	8
<b>Hormozgan</b>								
Abumusa .....	17	18	10	16	13	14	9	9
Bandar Abbas .....	435	423	437	423	425	416	530	515
Bandar-e-Lengeh .....	13	13	11	11	12	12	12	11
Siri .....	32	30	31	27	32	26	31	25
Qeshm .....	134	128	160	152	166	156	218	216
Kish .....	1107	1103	1131	1103	1139	1116	1339	1327
Lavan .....	39	39	34	32	35	31	30	27
<b>Hamedan</b>								
Hamedan .....	8	7	11	11	13	13	17	16
<b>Yazd</b>								
Yazd .....	198	196	227	227	245	245	312	311

1. Statistics for some airports which have less contribution in the transportation of passengers are included in the total.  
Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

**12.18. PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC<sup>(1)</sup> AIRLINES BY DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS AIRPORTS (1000 persons)**

Description	The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2018</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2609</b>	<b>2558</b>	<b>4404</b>	<b>4377</b>	<b>4140</b>	<b>4078</b>
<b>Domestic airports</b> .....	<b>979</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>1256</b>	<b>4404</b>	<b>4377</b>	<b>4140</b>	<b>4078</b>
Abadan .....	3	4	0	0	5	5	-	-
Ardebil .....	000	000	000	000	10	10	7	7
Orumiyeh .....	3	3	1	1	15	14	21	18
Esfahan.....	45	65	65	65	209	198	193	186
Emam Khomeini .....	×	×	210	206	2391	2338	2243	2201
Ahvaz .....	15	16	24	22	63	61	48	47
Bandar Abbas.....	25	26	32	32	57	55	45	44
Bushehr .....	16	15	18	17	15	15	10	11
Tabriz .....	13	13	24	24	139	142	110	111
Tehran .....	602	584	545	540	390	376	311	314
Chabahar .....	000	000	000	000	6	6	5	5
Rasht .....	4	4	0	0	22	22	20	20
Zahedan.....	2	3	1	1	23	23	15	15
Sari.....	14	18	16	16	74	75	66	66
Shiraz .....	98	91	113	119	155	202	181	182
Qeshm .....	000	000	000	000	23	24	8	9
Kerman.....	11	8	3	3	50	50	43	44
Kermanshah .....	2	3	1	1	24	24	18	19
Kish.....	000	000	000	000	95	90	102	104
Lar .....	31	28	30	28	38	37	37	34
Lamerd .....	10	10	10	10	8	7	6	5
Mashhad.....	75	82	123	113	506	519	566	552
Yazd .....	8	8	7	7	46	46	36	36
Other .....	1	4	49	51	40	38	49	48
<b>Overseas airports</b> .....	<b>1039</b>	<b>1033</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Athens .....	0	0	0	0	000	000	000	000
Almati .....	3	3	0	0	000	000	000	000
Arlanda.....	14	15	20	20	000	000	000	000
Amsterdam .....	26	27	26	28	000	000	000	000
Ankara.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Abu Dhabi.....	0	0	1	1	000	000	000	000
Urumchi .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Istanbul.....	18	19	34	35	000	000	000	000
Yerevan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Stockholm .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Baku .....	1	2	5	5	000	000	000	000
Bangkok .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bahrain.....	27	26	29	29	000	000	000	000

**12.18.PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC<sup>(1)</sup> AIRLINES BY  
DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS AIRPORTS (continued) (1000 persons)**

Description	The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Baghdad .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Mumbai .....	9	10	19	19	000	000	000	000
Beirut.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Paris.....	21	21	15	16	000	000	000	000
Beijing.....	17	17	20	22	000	000	000	000
Tashkent.....	3	3	4	4	000	000	000	000
Tokyo .....	16	16	13	11	000	000	000	000
Jiddah .....	300	269	293	211	000	000	000	000
Dhaka .....	12	8	0	0	000	000	000	000
Dhamam.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Damascus .....	26	26	38	40	000	000	000	000
Dubai.....	279	287	426	383	000	000	000	000
Dusseldorf.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dushanbe.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Delhi.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Doha.....	18	18	17	16	000	000	000	000
Rome .....	9	9	6	5	000	000	000	000
Geneva .....	3	3	5	6	000	000	000	000
Sabiha.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Sharjah .....	8	8	2	1	000	000	000	000
Ashkhabad.....	1	3	0	0	000	000	000	000
Frankfurt.....	33	35	36	35	000	000	000	000
Kabul.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Copenhagen.....	6	6	10	10	000	000	000	000
Cologne .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Karachi .....	5	5	6	7	000	000	000	000
Kuala Lumpur .....	11	14	25	27	000	000	000	000
Kuwait.....	70	71	75	71	000	000	000	000
Kiev.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Gothenburg.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Larnaca.....	8	8	1	1	000	000	000	000
London .....	41	42	46	48	000	000	000	000
Madrid.....	2	2	0	0	000	000	000	000
Moscow.....	7	8	5	6	000	000	000	000
Muscat.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Medina .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Milan .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Najaf.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Vienna.....	6	7	7	10	000	000	000	000
Hamburg.....	13	13	21	20	000	000	000	000
Other .....	27	34	133	216	000	000	000	000

**12.18.PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC<sup>(1)</sup> AIRLINES BY  
DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS AIRPORTS (continued) (1000 persons)**

Description	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>4503</b>	<b>5360</b>	<b>5350</b>	<b>5294</b>	<b>5332</b>	<b>5525</b>	<b>5362</b>
<b>Domestic airports .....</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>4503</b>	<b>5360</b>	<b>5350</b>	<b>5294</b>	<b>5332</b>	<b>5525</b>	<b>5362</b>
Abadan .....	0	0	5	5	17	20	25	20
Ardebil .....	8	8	15	16	6	6	7	7
Orumiyeh .....	16	14	15	16	6	6	18	17
Esfahan.....	237	226	253	249	232	239	252	247
Emam Khomeini .....	2457	2388	3101	3052	3431	3452	3772	3667
Ahvaz .....	52	50	57	56	45	49	42	39
Bandar Abbas .....	38	37	38	37	36	37	41	37
Bushehr .....	13	12	13	13	4	4	7	7
Tabriz .....	118	115	129	129	107	109	126	116
Tehran .....	332	317	140	157	2	3	2	3
Chabahar .....	6	6	6	6	3	3	7	7
Rasht .....	13	13	17	18	2	2	6	3
Zahedan .....	14	14	16	16	11	11	10	10
Sari .....	104	99	105	113	30	30	34	34
Shiraz .....	174	173	230	233	223	219	202	200
Qeshm .....	27	28	34	36	48	47	26	21
Kerman .....	56	55	54	55	34	34	33	32
Kermanshah .....	18	20	24	24	12	13	5	5
Kish.....	119	120	131	133	142	139	25	26
Lar .....	40	38	41	38	52	57	57	56
Lamerd .....	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	3
Mashhad.....	693	685	833	848	814	813	785	768
Yazd .....	42	42	43	43	17	18	22	19
Other .....	44	41	56	56	17	18	17	18
<b>Overseas airports.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Athens .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Almati .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Arlanda (Sweden) .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Amsterdam.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ankara.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Abu Dhabi.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Urumchi .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Istanbul.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Yerevan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Stockholm .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Baku .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bangkok .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bahrain.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000

**12.18.PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC<sup>(1)</sup> AIRLINES BY  
DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS AIRPORTS (continued) (1000 persons)**

Description	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Baghdad .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Mumbai .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Beirut.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Paris.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Beijing.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Tashkent.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Tokyo .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Jiddah .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dhaka .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dhamam.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Damascus .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dubai.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dusseldorf.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dushanbe.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Delhi.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Doha.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Rome .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Geneva .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Sabiha.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Sharjah .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ashkhabad.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Frankfurt.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kabul.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Copenhagen.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Cologne .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Karachi .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kuala Lumpur .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kuwait.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kiev .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Gothenburg.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Larnaca.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
London .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Madrid.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Moscow.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Muscat.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Medina .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Milan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Najaf.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Vienna.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hamburg.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Other .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000

1. Statistics for the years 1380 and 1385 include only Airline of the I.R.I. and Aseman Airline.

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

**12.19. HAJJ<sup>(1)</sup> PILGRIMS TRANSPORTED BY AIRLINES****(person)**

Year & city	Origin	Destination
1380.....	88591	88666
1385.....	103133	103689
1390.....	98484	96265
1391.....	75895	75556
1392.....	64720	66285
1393.....	64506	64506
1394.....	64343	63835
<b>1395<sup>(2)</sup></b> .....	×	×
Ardebil .....	×	×
Orumiyeh .....	×	×
Esfahan.....	×	×
Ahvaz .....	×	×
Bandar Abbas .....	×	×
Bushehr .....	×	×
Tabriz .....	×	×
Tehran .....	×	×
Rasht .....	×	×
Zahedan.....	×	×
Zanjan .....	×	×
Sari .....	×	×
Shiraz .....	×	×
Kerman.....	×	×
Kermanshah .....	×	×
Gorgan.....	×	×
Mashhad .....	×	×
Hamedan .....	×	×
Yazd .....	×	×

1.Relating to the greater pilgrimage.

2.In the year 1395, Iranian hajj pilgrims did not participate in Hajj ceremonies due to Mena accident and cut off of diplomaticities between Iran and Saudi Arabia.

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.



**12.20. WEIGHT OF FREIGHT AND POSTAL ARTICLES TRANSPORTED THROUGH AIRPORTS OF THE COUNTRY BY DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL FLIGHT (ton)**

Year	Freight					
	Dispatched			Received		
	Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International
1380.....	51979	26968	25012	52953	26968	25985
1385.....	58529	32173	26356	128559	32173	96386
1390.....	81219	56413	24806	117634	56413	61221
1391.....	39598	13581	26017	54811	13581	41230
1392.....	28701	11157	17544	45392	11157	34235
1393.....	32088	10086	22002	50596	10086	40510
1394.....	42606	9687	32919	53440	9687	43753
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>31433</b>	<b>12524</b>	<b>18909</b>	<b>39178</b>	<b>12524</b>	<b>26654</b>

Year	Postal articles					
	Dispatched			Received		
	Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International
1380.....	3914	2751	1162	3970	2751	1218
1385.....	6774	4763	2011	9723	4763	4960
1390.....	8023	3843	4180	11685	3843	7842
1391.....	4276	3005	1271	4129	3005	1124
1392.....	3620	2676	944	3610	2676	934
1393.....	2995	2291	704	3196	2291	905
1394.....	2323	1601	722	2600	1601	999
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>1781</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2471</b>	<b>1781</b>	<b>690</b>

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

**12.21. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TRANSPORTATION COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF YEAR**

(mln rials)

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capital
<i>Registered cooperatives<sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380.....	1382	169986	53846	395300
1385.....	2521	186166	66810	456454
1390.....	4116	133853	86106	5159387
1391.....	4145	237404	79260	4756690
1392.....	4205	229816	82639	4634962
1393.....	4263	236770	80680	5091636
1394.....	4301	235744	83135	1351348
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>4507</b>	<b>241005</b>	<b>85400</b>	<b>1384093</b>
<i>Cooperatives under establishment</i>				
1380.....	0	0	0	0
1385.....	4	54	63	67
1390.....	61	944	973	1649
1391.....	89	1372	1587	2515
1392.....	0	0	0	0
1393.....	2	14	17	4
1394.....	-	-	-	-
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>52</b>
<i>Cooperatives in operation</i>				
1380.....	776	68607	44047	4613418
1385.....	1455	78324	52375	4704154
1390.....	2579	178316	67804	4678827
1391.....	2386	182103	57406	4579194
1392.....	2297	175097	59536	4460427
1393.....	2168	179107	54899	4853063
1394.....	2171	175107	60102	1251685
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2222</b>	<b>180769</b>	<b>56733</b>	<b>913361</b>

**12.21. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TRANSPORTATION COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF YEAR (continued)**

Description	Number	Member	Employees	Capital (mln rials)
East Azarbayejan .....	99	13393	2411	14035
West Azarbayejan .....	35	6797	2112	13000
Ardebil .....	34	5688	450	2028
Esfahan .....	103	18414	1965	82002
Alborz .....	12	1387	451	7441
Ilam .....	10	135	62	99
Bushehr .....	191	4334	4166	84350
Tehran .....	130	11535	9779	406746
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	33	1577	1784	13780
South Khorasan .....	16	1999	260	1822
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	108	23458	1932	13955
North Khorasan.....	44	2450	2152	2952
Khuzestan.....	69	8315	1615	4671
Zanjan .....	23	3208	197	3733
Semnan .....	19	2236	2454	2441
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	67	1754	798	48345
Fars .....	87	11969	2838	31463
Qazvin .....	39	4220	1000	2668
Qom.....	9	3948	97	3418
Kordestan .....	48	3790	1476	1833
Kerman .....	93	5105	1081	3692
Kermanshah .....	36	3468	793	865
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	36	271	255	1743
Golestan .....	67	4404	1218	11296
Gilan.....	123	8582	4943	6947
Lorestan .....	75	2424	771	5605
Mazandaran .....	143	9302	3334	11684
Markazi .....	110	6017	966	1573
Hormozgan .....	247	5107	4194	112899
Hamedan .....	24	2122	282	513
Yazd .....	92	3360	897	15762

1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation, and under establishment.

Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare.

**12.22. NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RENDERING STORAGE SERVICES BY TYPE OF MAIN ACTIVITY AND OSTAN**

Year & Ostan	Total	Storage	Cold storage
1384.....	820	378	442
1387.....	827	393	434
1390.....	1140	530	611
<b>1393.....</b>	<b>1285</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>657</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	79	27	53
West Azarbayejan .....	167	3	164
Ardebil .....	13	0	13
Esfahan .....	63	35	28
Alborz .....	22	0	22
Ilam .....	4	2	2
Bushehr .....	6	2	4
Tehran .....	461	438	23
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	6	2	4
South Khorasan .....	5	0	5
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	41	6	35
North Khorasan.....	3	0	3
Khuzestan.....	11	0	11
Zanjan .....	7	0	7
Semnan .....	16	6	10
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	11	0	11
Fars .....	13	0	13
Qazvin .....	11	1	10
Qom.....	17	13	4
Kordestan .....	6	2	4
Kerman .....	100	0	100
Kermanshah .....	5	0	5
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	2	0	2
Golestan .....	18	6	12
Gilan.....	7	5	2
Lorestan .....	12	4	8
Mazandaran .....	73	15	58
Markazi .....	5	0	5
Hormozgan .....	78	55	23
Hamedan .....	17	3	13
Yazd .....	6	2	4

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**12.23. EMPLOYEES OF ESTABLISHMENTS RENDERING STORAGE SERVICES AND  
COMPENSATION OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS BY OSTAN**

Year & Ostan	Total workers	Wage and salary workers	Unpaid wage and salary workers	Compensation of workers <sup>(1)</sup> (salary and allowances and other cash and in kind payments to wage and salary workers) (mln rials)
1384 .....	8177	7083	1094	230341
1387 .....	8582	7528	1054	437934
1390 .....	10410	9252	1158	696499
<b>1393 .....</b>	<b>10911</b>	<b>9468</b>	<b>1443</b>	<b>1204642</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	684	568	117	92663
West Azarbayejan .....	1063	892	171	116915
Ardebil .....	110	97	13	7245
Esfahan .....	565	479	86	56780
Alborz .....	142	106	36	10749
Ilam .....	52	50	2	5063
Bushehr .....	151	144	6	10690
Tehran .....	4123	3459	664	510566
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	36	35	1	4260
South Khorasan .....	21	20	1	2102
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	390	365	25	38999
North Khorasan.....	29	27	2	2201
Khuzestan.....	203	193	10	19256
Zanjan .....	84	82	2	9457
Semnan .....	136	128	9	12177
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	175	170	4	13810
Fars .....	231	217	13	22835
Qazvin .....	152	141	11	21980
Qom.....	88	56	31	7987
Kordestan .....	43	40	3	3449
Kerman .....	460	355	106	32618
Kermanshah .....	28	27	1	3755
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	10	9	1	1239
Golestan .....	177	165	12	16696
Gilan.....	108	102	6	23639
Lorestan .....	81	69	13	6605
Mazandaran .....	408	356	52	42289
Markazi .....	38	30	8	2616
Hormozgan .....	917	891	26	85448
Hamedan .....	162	153	9	15270
Yazd .....	44	41	3	5285

1. Including salary and allowances as well as other cash and in-kind payments to wage and salary workers.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 12.24. CHARACTERISTICS OF SPECIFIC PRESERVATION AREA OF GOODS IN THE NATIONAL STORAGES BY OSTAN

Year and Ostan	No. of storages <sup>(1)</sup>	Roofed space with side wall		Roofed space without side wall (hangar)		Open space (sq m)	Total capacity (cu m)
		Number	Area (sq m)	Number	Area (sq m)		
1385.....	397	1408	1124829	216	597385	1860557	10893866
1388.....	415	1506	1006280	227	487712	2030991	10781408
1391.....	537	1859	1460442	285	450844	3407579	16549968
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>2027948</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>459831</b>	<b>4224810</b>	<b>18740527</b>
East Azarbayejan ..	28	85	125047	92	164312	170388	1421861
West Azarbayejan ..	6	37	49316	0	0	66500	381261
Ardebil .....	4	15	6031	0	0	0	16369
Esfahan .....	35	56	84740	4	30600	41500	552420
Alborz.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ilam .....	2	11	9243	0	0	0	34578
Bushehr.....	4	5	3861	0	0	0	12330
Tehran .....	444	1393	1513937	182	209215	3140960	13286739
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	2	14	8255	0	0	10000	52765
South Khorasan .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	9	27	19829	0	0	10000	120226
North Khorasan .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan.....	3	14	12750	0	0	0	52417
Zanjan .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Semnan .....	7	9	3733	4	2525	18000	60983
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fars .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Qazvin .....	1	5	13692	3	9450	29000	153852
Qom.....	13	33	6684	3	1436	8802	49237
Kordestan .....	3	13	7800	0	0	0	38500
Kerman .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kermanshah .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Golestan.....	6	34	44499	0	0	0	173966
Gilan.....	5	8	10690	3	25830	86100	370620
Lorestan .....	4	16	6400	0	0	0	25600
Mazandaran .....	15	41	39831	0	0	0	114110
Markazi .....	3	19	6303	0	0	0	19539
Hormozgan .....	59	52	34922	8	16463	626559	1664057
Hamedan .....	3	6	7983	0	0	7000	42597
Yazd .....	2	5	12400	0	0	10000	96500

1. Referring to the establishments whose main or side activity is storekeeping.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 12.25.CHARACTERISTICS OF NATIONAL COLD STORAGEES BY TYPE OF HALLS AND OSTAN

Year and Ostan	Number of cold storages	One-circuit below zero			One-circuit above zero		
		Number	Area (sq m)	Volume (cu m)	Number	Area (sq m)	Volume (cu m)
1385.....	443	472	128433	577420	2328	541650	2423755
1388.....	437	500	146295	642234	2609	630363	2623115
1391.....	643	477	188115	811753	3295	938887	4250233
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>238720</b>	<b>1042901</b>	<b>3554</b>	<b>1086879</b>	<b>4719831</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	53	39	22798	69963	220	87988	370300
West Azarbayejan .....	165	105	31390	137913	1211	345993	1459565
Ardebil .....	13	9	1792	9496	80	30186	154627
Esfahan .....	30	109	19704	97800	328	84461	330465
Alborz .....	22	12	4650	22002	126	39086	146123
Ilam .....	4	4	1260	5760	13	4500	21920
Bushehr .....	4	14	3966	14480	6	1792	8192
Tehran .....	24	82	52871	243877	262	124464	525611
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	4	3	210	960	31	6116	12860
South Khorasan .....	5	11	4525	18800	5	1725	6700
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	35	67	20356	84111	129	41433	191488
North Khorasan.....	3	0	0	0	1	100	500
Khuzestan.....	11	16	2727	11213	7	864	2557
Zanjan .....	7	11	3325	14000	35	10479	140000
Semnan .....	10	2	542	1625	88	19992	59865
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	11	7	1805	7321	49	10075	43115
Fars.....	13	27	10324	46679	212	79336	363254
Qazvin.....	10	2	400	1500	39	8060	31320
Qom.....	4	3	267	800	47	10400	30000
Kordestan .....	5	13	2400	11500	23	4116	18500
Kerman .....	100	17	5188	25305	216	76600	356740
Kermanshah .....	5	3	573	1853	11	1573	6960
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	2	1	600	2400	9	2670	12300
Golestan .....	12	19	7296	29670	29	8784	39132
Gilan.....	2	0	0	0	3	960	5100
Lorestan .....	8	5	2500	12500	15	4500	20250
Mazandaran .....	58	26	19097	95891	258	52711	248780
Markazi .....	5	6	1733	8667	14	8352	29467
Hormozgan .....	31	42	7664	25290	25	3505	9127
Hamedan .....	16	24	6958	33626	57	15048	71721
Yazd .....	5	7	1800	7900	7	1010	3290

### 12.25.CHARACTERISTICS OF DOMESTIC COLD STORAGE AND TYPE OF THEIR HALLS BY OSTAN (continued)

Year and Ostan	Two-circuit zero			Nominal capacity (ton)
	Number	Area (sq m)	Volume (cu m)	
1385 .....	558	195531	808560	1091389
1388 .....	790	222913	989542	1183597
1391 .....	743	246429	1101817	1520077
<b>1394 .....</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>274091</b>	<b>1188257</b>	<b>1830754</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	26	15203	71388	191046
West Azarbayejan .....	15	2786	13931	464316
Ardebil .....	2	538	2692	49754
Esfahan.....	74	21362	81812	108750
Alborz .....	24	6468	20361	61204
Ilam .....	2	1701	8505	4230
Bushehr .....	6	768	3840	5000
Tehran .....	144	67174	296031	151729
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	4	528	2000	14400
South Khorasan.....	0	0	0	2500
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	65	33719	158018	146074
North Khorasan .....	11	5600	26000	5000
Khuzestan.....	30	13420	55135	21250
Zanjan .....	7	2079	8750	14875
Semnan.....	0	0	0	13867
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	0	0	0	19700
Fars.....	50	18577	80224	59162
Qazvin .....	43	12000	51000	22800
Qom.....	0	0	0	22000
Kordestan .....	15	1800	7000	19000
Kerman.....	42	13988	65107	160606
Kermanshah .....	25	7253	35627	13000
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	1	324	1620	5500
Golestan .....	32	7704	23490	45228
Gilan.....	6	1320	6900	4700
Lorestan.....	18	6320	26640	12500
Mazandaran.....	102	19676	95866	111503
Markazi .....	3	315	630	10085
Hormozgan.....	23	6772	26463	8808
Hamedan .....	4	1696	6226	54808
Yazd .....	10	5000	13000	7360

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**12.26. VALUE ADDED, INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, AND OUTPUTS OF NATIONAL STORAGE SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS BY OSTAN (Million rials)**

Year and ostan	Value added	Intermediate consumption	Outputs			
			Total	Cellarage	Cold storage fees	Other
1384.....	563487	134571	698058	192493	389339	116226
1387.....	1164478	248742	1413220	521203	773873	118144
1390.....	1783933	436868	2220801	848409	890921	481471
<b>1393.....</b>	<b>3462829</b>	<b>795955</b>	<b>4258783</b>	<b>1717476</b>	<b>1856578</b>	<b>684730</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	243475	34532	278007	100400	109573	68035
West Azarbayejan .....	383557	71579	455136	73925	354341	26869
Ardebil .....	17722	3655	21377	2800	15755	2822
Esfahan .....	139938	33317	173255	71124	87175	14956
Alborz .....	75149	10729	85877	0	71065	14812
Ilam .....	6057	736	6793	630	6163	0
Bushehr.....	13968	2581	16548	3383	11980	1185
Tehran .....	1496946	346868	1843814	1201334	296022	346458
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	8891	839	9730	3180	6350	200
South Khorasan .....	7535	1816	9351	0	9291	60
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	126861	33026	159887	14845	143516	1526
North Khorasan.....	8735	1555	10290	619	8719	952
Khuzestan .....	26919	8485	35404	7321	26626	1456
Zanjan .....	14932	7666	22599	0	22599	0
Semnan .....	22304	7852	30156	4800	22238	3119
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	16598	4986	21585	0	21224	361
Fars .....	125110	16108	141218	0	122618	18600
Qazvin .....	88864	16214	105078	21822	39462	43794
Qom.....	17270	6775	24046	7235	12074	4736
Kordestan .....	7065	4005	11070	2400	7580	1090
Kerman .....	100669	28445	129114	0	127470	1644
Kermanshah .....	7714	3593	11307	0	7667	3640
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	2443	557	3000	0	3000	0
Golestan.....	35197	12424	47621	1929	44009	1684
Gilan .....	37319	6233	43552	16661	8280	18611
Lorestan .....	15868	4832	20700	7200	13500	0
Mazandaran .....	206583	37885	244468	65811	136142	42516
Markazi .....	6421	1387	7808	843	6224	741
Hormozgan .....	123359	74489	197848	91404	43383	63061
Hamedan .....	62168	8604	70772	4110	65168	1494
Yazd .....	17190	4182	21372	13700	7362	310

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**12.27. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF OPERATING SILOS AND WHEAT WAREHOUSE BY TYPE (1000 tons)**

Year and Ostan	Wheat silo		Type of wheat warehouse			
			Regular covered warehouse		Uncovered	
	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
1380.....	91	2709	36	490	16	1730
1385.....	94	2881	42	538	16	1900
1390.....	84	2985	67	1078	17	1980
1391.....	84	2985	67	1078	17	1980
1392.....	84	2985	67	1078	17	1980
1393.....	85	3025	68	1098	17	1980
1394.....	88	3115	69	1118	17	1980
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>3115</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1118</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1980</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	7	170	5	75	0	0
West Azarbayejan .....	4	84	7	55	1	100
Ardebil .....	3	68	1	20	1	100
Esfahan .....	3	143.5	0	0	1	180
Alborz.....	1	80	1	40	1	140
Ilam .....	0	0	1	20	0	0
Bushehr .....	1	8	1	20	0	0
Tehran .....	4	264	2	10	1	280
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	1	27.5	0	0	0	0
South Khorasan .....	1	5	2	30	0	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	8	235.5	2	40	1	240
North Khorasan.....	2	55	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan.....	6	244	5	90	1	150
Zanjan .....	1	8	1	15	1	100
Semnan .....	1	27.5	1	20	1	80
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2	79	2	40	0	0
Fars .....	4	151.5	7	180	2	210
Qazvin .....	1	80	2	25	0	0
Qom.....	2	107.5	1	20	0	0
Kordestan .....	3	78	5	60	0	0
Kerman .....	5	215.5	0	0	1	40
Kermanshah .....	6	188	6	68	2	80
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	1	27.5	0	0	0	0
Golestan.....	6	172	5	110	0	0
Gilan.....	1	103	0	0	0	0
Lorestan.....	7	165	4	45	0	0
Mazandaran.....	1	103	0	0	0	0
Markazi .....	2	41	1	20	1	100
Hormozgan.....	0	0	1	20	1	100
Hamedan .....	3	166	6	95	0	0
Yazd .....	1	18	0	0	1	80

Source: Iranian Government Commerce Company.

## Introduction

Communication is among significant development infrastructures in every country. Since the two last decades, the highest development in the countries has taken place in the communities that have had the most advances in communication sector. The Impacts of information and communications technologies were so deep that theoreticians could try to interpret these modern developments through theories of information society and network society.

Communications play a significant role in economic development of the country towards vision of knowledge-based economy. Due to increasing significance of the issue, a separate chapter has been allocated to communications in the statistical yearbook since the year 1393.

Statistics presented in this chapter are related to communications and information technology (ICT). Below you will find a brief record of statistics production on each area.

**Post:** Data for post have been produced as registers by post offices since the year 1337, and collected and disseminated in the statistical yearbook by the SCI since the year 1345. Statistics of this chapter were revised by the Ministry of Information and Communications in the year 1393.

**Telecommunications:** Data for telecommunications have been produced as registers by the related departments since the year 1337, and collected and disseminated in the statistical yearbook by the SCI since the year 1345. Statistics of this chapter were revised by the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology in the year 1393.

**Information technology (IT):** In the year 1393, the data related to IT have been included in the statistical yearbook. The related statistical data are available from the year 1392 on.

Statistical Centre of Iran implemented the survey on the Internet users among the nation's households in the years 1387 and 1389. In the year 1392, the Survey on "ICT Use by Households and Individuals" ordered by Information Technology Organization (ITO) as the responsible organization for developing and monitoring the ICT indicators in the country was designed and implemented in collaboration with the Statistical Research and Training Centre (SRTC). In the year 1394, the survey entitled "Households and Individuals Access to ICT" was implemented, the related information of which is presented in this chapter.

### *Definitions and concepts*

**Postal units:** places where postal services are rendered.

**Government postal units:** the units providing postal services run and managed by staff of the Post Company.

**Non-government postal units:** providers of postal services run and managed by non-government sector (post counter offices, rural ICT offices, etc...).

**Post General Department and Post Department:** main postal unit is located in the capital of Ostans or Shahrestans or in one of the postal districts of Tehran, where all postal operations and services are carried out.

**Urban governmental post office:** postal units located in all urban areas which perform operations relating to receipt, preparation,

dispatch and delivery of mail, as well as sale of postal securities.

**Rural governmental post office:** in certain rural areas qualified for rendering postal services, units called "rural post offices" are established to render services to a number of adjacent villages.

**Postal agency:** in rural areas or suburbs where establishment of a postal unit is not economical, a postal agency is established. These units are run by one of the local trustworthy people (usually, a local businessman) under a contract.

**Joint post and telecommunications office:** in a number of operating telecommunications or post units within the suburbs or rural areas, mixed postal and telecommunications services are rendered by a person tasked with this responsibility under the management of the post company. This unit is called post and telecommunications office.

**Postbox:** the smallest postal unit installed and used in the public thoroughfares (whether cities or villages) and these units are used only for ordinary mail and the sender drops his or her stamped letter into it.

**Public post counter:** these units were established with the purpose of accelerating and facilitating the rendering of public and non-public services. In addition to rendering of postal services through presenting electronic services, the physical counter makes government organizations closer to people's work place and living place.

**Rural ICT offices:** are offices that provide at least one of the telecommunication, postal, Post Bank, IT services as well as services of other government institutions to the public in rural areas.

**Postal mails:** whatever that is dispatchable physically including personal writings, documents such as: printed texts, manuscripts, goods, things, financial papers and drafts, notifications and notices having sending and receiving addresses that the address is included on the envelop of the mail.

**Ordinary mail:** parcels that without registration in computer systems, stuck with a postage stamp / copy of a stamp or within a contract are collected from public post boxes or clients' home / work place and after sorting and preparation for distribution, they are delivered to receivers'

addresses. Main parcels are as follows: letters, postal cards, printed matters, special bags, brochures, notifications, bills and so on.

**Registered mail:** a mail which is received in post offices or clients' home / work place and in lieu of it a mailing receipt is issued for sender; a postal barcode is affixed to the mail so that all operational processes can be registered and tracked in the computerized system. Also, when the mail is delivered to the receiver, he/she signs for the item. Main mails are as follows: letters, printed matters, small parcels and special bags.

**Express mail service (EMS):** a mail which is received in post offices or clients' home / work place to be dispatched and delivered to the receiver and in lieu of it, a mailing receipt is given to the sender and a postal barcode is affixed to the mail so that all operational processes can be registered and tracked in the computerized system. Also, when the mail is delivered to the receiver, he/she signs for the item. Main express mails are as follows: Packages containing documents and parcels containing merchandises.

**Hand-to-hand mail:** is a service in which a mail is received in post offices or clients' home / work place to be sent in a special manner and in lieu of it, a mailing receipt is given and a postal barcode is affixed to the mail so that all operational processes can be registered and tracked in the computerized system. Also, when the mail is delivered to the receiver, he/she signs for the item. In this service, destination of the mail is specified by the client and its operational processes is done in a particular manner and service duration (reception and distribution of the mail) is carried out in determined time intervals.

At present, area of this service is divided into four groups in terms of destination: urban group, inter-city group of intra-province and inter-city group in neighboring provinces and inter-city group in non-neighboring provinces.

A. Measurement of registered mail service, EMS and hand to hand mail service is obtained by registers.

B. In order to measure ordinary mail service, sampling methods and estimation of the number of mails per month are used.

**Population coverage of each postal unit:** Total population of the country divided by the number

of operating postal units (public and private sector).

**Installed telephone:** a telephone line whose essential equipment is installed, but not yet supplied to the customer.

**Telephone in use:** a telephone line supplied to a customer so that calls could be made through it.

**Active mobile phone subscribers:** active permanent and prepaid mobile phone numbers in operators' network that without attaching to a specific place and through using accessibility facilities, provide mobile phone subscribers with telecommunicative connections by access to / through mobile phone and system of radio transmission.

**Mobile phone penetration rate:** the number of active postpaid and prepaid mobile phones per 100 people.

**Coverage of mobile in main roads:** the number of kilometers of the main roads where communication through mobile phone with at least one operator is possible and the basis of the communication information is the Ministry of Roads and Urban Development and is related to the commitments indicated in the contents of licence of operators.

**Villages with fixed telephone lines:** the number of villages where fixed telephone communications for their habitants with public telecommunication network are run by using telecommunicative equipment and facilities. Information is based on the definition of village provided by the Ministry of the Interior.

**Internet:** the global public computer network that provides access to a number of communicative services such as: world wide web, e-mail, news, information, data, media, etc.,.

**Households having computers:** the number of these households are obtained by surveys. This indicator stands for desktop computers, laptop computers, tablets and small computers such as PDA<sup>1</sup>. This definition excludes mobile phones.

**Households having Internet access at their home:** refers to the households who have Internet access in their houses. In this definition, access to Internet services from every device is considered. This device can be a computer, mobile phone, game console or digital TV (IP-TV), etc. Internet

access can be through fixed telephone network or mobile phone.

**Population using computer:** Refers to the population who uses personal computer in different places (home, school and place of work).

**Population using Internet:** Refers to the number of Internet users. In this definition, an Internet user is a person who has been using Internet since last three months through any device (this definition is based on the latest communiqué of International Telecommunication Union).

**Inter-city optic fiber cable:** Refers to the total kilometer of inter-city optic fiber cable between centres and nation's infrastructural stations (Microwave, inter-city switching centre, international switching centre).

**International bandwidth:** Rate of input and output traffic transmission (whether voice channel or data) in the country through one network connection.

**IP network capacity in the country:** Rate of Internet input and output traffic transmission between Ostans and between fixed and mobile telecommunicative networks in centres and telecommunicative stations of Infrastructure Communications Company including switching centres, data and transmission network stations.

**Service:** refers to all activities which have business nature and are income-producing for activity provider.

**Complementary Service:** refers to all side-activities carried out by service provider and are not of business and income-producing nature.

#### *Selected information*

In the year 1395, total number of installed telephones was 35594125 out of which 30506633 telephones are in use. The number of installed telephones and telephones in use increased 2.6% and 0.8%, respectively compared with the previous year. In the year 1395, total number of ceded mobile phone lines including Hamrah Aval, Irancell and Rightel operators was 153749795 out of which 19146000 and 134603795 was postpaid and prepaid lines, respectively. In the same year, the total number of mobile phones in use was 82883447 out of which 16103356 and 66780091 were postpaid and prepaid lines, respectively.

1. Personal Digital Assistant

At the end of the year 1395, total number of operating mobile phone subscribers was 82883447 lines that increased more than 9.2% compared to the previous year. Out of this number, the Ostans of Tehran, Esfahan, Khorasan-e-Razavi, , Fars and Khuzestan with 16678387, 5866152, 5552781, 5551903 and 4882914 had the highest mobile phone subscribers compared to other Ostans, respectively.

In the year 1394, coverage of the population aged 6 and over with mobile phone was 77.9%. In the year 1395, the total number of nationwide high-speed Internet lines is 9408023, out of which 6668953 lines are for household and 2739070 lines are for commercial use.

Among Ostans of the country, Tehran, Esfahan, Khorasan-e-Razavi, Fars and Mazandaran had the largest share of high speed Internet with 2373869, 828811, 720843, 601901 and 499099, respectively.

In the year 1395, the capacity of inter-city dark fiber was 62602 kilometers while international Internet bandwidth was 743 and domestic IP network capacity was 6800 gigabyte/second.

In the year 1395, total number of urban and inter-city mails in intra-provinces by type of mail was 127637000. The number of dispatched outprovince mails was 156793000 and the number of mails dispatched to foreign destinations was 44992000 including ordinary mails, registered mails, EMS mails and hand-to-hand parcels.

### 13.1. NUMBER OF FIXED INSTALLED AND TELEPHONES IN USE AND RURAL AREAS WITH TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION

Year and Ostan	Installed telephones	Telephones in use	Rural areas with telephone communication
1380.....	12170431	10896572	31893
1385.....	27143632	22626944	51058
1390.....	31377423	26540207	52704
1391.....	31705021	27478443	52965
1392.....	32355606	28462360	52916
1393.....	33703240	29417318	54320
1394.....	34688475	30262157	54273
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>35594125</b>	<b>30506633</b>	<b>55207</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1833385	1627801	2575
West Azarbayejan.....	1179388	1091360	3083
Ardebil.....	514500	435741	1685
Esfahan.....	2989755	2437975	1581
Alborz <sup>(1)</sup> .....	000	000	000
Ilam.....	198789	150680	546
Bushehr.....	419845	334758	571
Tehran <sup>(1)</sup> .....	9436719	8278148	994
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	285651	267427	687
South Khorasan.....	342195	295584	1730
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	2621318	2308020	2960
North Khorasan.....	297966	267685	780
Khuzestan.....	1490677	1139316	2936
Zanjan.....	419591	361802	915
Semnan.....	345117	326309	480
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	611392	509494	4927
Fars.....	1911417	1543294	3401
Qazvin.....	539369	440897	849
Qom.....	607802	508349	154
Kordestan.....	553160	526137	1664
Kerman.....	917194	886940	4955
Kermanshah.....	666702	586983	2515
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	207505	145789	1625
Golestan.....	713679	614870	1001
Gilan.....	1167458	1117950	2567
Lorestan.....	602997	408056	2573
Mazandaran.....	2015032	1612654	2974
Markazi.....	675754	610288	1116
Hormozgan.....	618193	524754	1476
Hamedan.....	751740	610060	1082
Yazd.....	659835	537512	805

1. Statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

Source: Ministry of Information and Communications Technology.

(1)  
**13.1. FIXED TELEPHONE PENETRATION RATE, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Tables 13.1 and 3.2

- NO DATA
- 18 - 26
- 27 - 35
- 36 - 44
- 45 and more

(1) For calculation of the fixed telephone penetration rate, the population estimated by Statistical Centre of Iran in the year 1395 was used. Statistics for Alborz was included with Tehran.



**13.2. CEDED AND IN -USE MOMILE PHONE LINES BY TYPE OF LINE AND OPERATOR**

Year	Grand total					
	Ceded mobile phone lines			In-use mobile phone lines		
	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid
1391.....	112762025	000	000	59402896	000	000
1392.....	119325825	18004834	101320991	63831568	000	000
1393.....	137190786	18241713	118949074	70920183	14847100	56073083
1394.....	149775315	18915959	130859356	75914506	14981304	60933202
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>153749795</b>	<b>19146000</b>	<b>134603795</b>	<b>82883447</b>	<b>16103356</b>	<b>66780091</b>

Year	Hamrahe Aval operator					
	Ceded mobile phone lines			Mobile phone lines in use		
	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid
1391.....	53897468	16509634	37387834	35681906	13365569	22316337
1392.....	56955567	16946304	40009263	37627248	13935240	23692008
1393.....	62917049	17465922	45451128	40437655	14497458	25940197
1394.....	63485928	18051585	45434343	43485071	14636496	28848575
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>67579929</b>	<b>18139574</b>	<b>49440355</b>	<b>48986225</b>	<b>15737028</b>	<b>33249197</b>

Year	Iracell operator					
	Ceded mobile phone lines			Mobile phone lines in use		
	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid
1391.....	58385827	000	000	23483852	000	000
1392.....	61202963	956645	956645	25201472	000	000
1393.....	69888651	648949	69239702	28114580	281146	27833434
1394.....	79883920	746946	79136974	30546140	310284	30235856
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>79687476</b>	<b>841758</b>	<b>78845718</b>	<b>32121049</b>	<b>321211</b>	<b>31799838</b>

Year	Rightel operator					
	Ceded mobile phone lines			Mobile phone lines in use		
	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid
1391.....	478730	63579	415151	237138	61432	175706
1392.....	1167295	101885	1065410	1002848	95845	907003
1393.....	4385086	126842	4258244	2367948	68496	2299452
1394.....	6405467	117428	6288039	1883295	34524	1848771
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>6482390</b>	<b>164668</b>	<b>6317722</b>	<b>1776173</b>	<b>45117</b>	<b>1731056</b>

Source: Ministry of Information and Communications Technology.

**13.3. NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS OF MOBILE PHONES IN USE AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

Ostan	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>2087353</b>	<b>15385289</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>55426281</b>	<b>59402896</b>	<b>63831568</b>	<b>70920183</b>	<b>75914506</b>	<b>82883447</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	71800	677603	1563767	2629302	2748472	3210766	3328545	3800834
West Azarbayejan .....	38451	452780	1191889	1946342	2097744	2321748	2555666	2980133
Ardebil.....	14764	187132	478572	805506	871535	884015	1012292	1228310
Esfahan .....	163287	1262229	2721412	4159149	4349182	4865937	5141320	5866152
Alborz.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	1230936	1818617	2098663	1509983	1271654	1375887
Ilam .....	5759	94736	275665	414849	455223	461663	565544	643525
Bushehr .....	18442	208046	581251	951418	1024801	1094448	1390261	1387333
Tehran .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	6212503	12129494	12274731	15945025	16551439	16678387
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	9661	146267	415449	594288	675792	710475	793767	944313
South Khorasan .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	49362	237395	368172	424193	481293	612512	697995
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 116554	1005295	2107934	4639663	4988290	5258619	5028730	5552781
North Khorasan .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	65679	238071	516074	568170	591501	625709	717264
Khuzestan.....	55318	850009	1818244	3678310	3927707	4321121	4574351	4882914
Zanjan.....	6899	140883	428550	694517	728446	777570	854336	1003537
Semnan.....	17348	134398	363782	543002	645997	688847	854758	864439
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	21632	209738	764364	1348913	1403556	1630768	1843530	2073289
Fars.....	109712	1034788	2241980	3672958	4106194	4400096	4594920	5551903
Qazvin .....	15252	202140	568222	946516	972933	1060281	1089866	1230948
Qom.....	21369	220885	640273	973932	1015509	1054779	1263842	1382198
Kordestan .....	5984	187162	670777	1042581	1141867	1195708	1383535	1553086
Kerman.....	48772	483961	1343656	1900466	2090285	2367324	2738185	2865969
Kermanshah .....	14960	304897	867652	1406697	1516867	1589910	1766293	2071268
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ....	6715	81371	274000	461946	487020	528648	660141	803756
Golestan .....	9585	199410	701296	1247510	1344071	1472081	1583874	1691997
Gilan.....	30352	493438	1349714	2116999	2466853	2460526	2649384	2977002
Lorestan.....	8437	223914	596526	1152349	1268215	1304866	1311655	1552994
Mazandaran.....	39571	603418	1415029	2751504	3129064	3492206	3712198	4018265
Markazi .....	22448	243380	706677	1093816	1155436	1191819	1362621	1475730
Hormozgan.....	21466	208815	723170	1334705	1521513	1545019	1999291	2124853
Hamedan .....	12163	244160	732160	1226222	1341387	1356828	1494119	1652714
Yazd .....	28439	267902	694106	837079	991852	1146313	1300168	1233671

1. A number of 21271259 IranCell simcards for the year 1390 are included in the total

2. Statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

3. Statistics for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

Source: Ministry of Information and Communications Technology.

**13.4. COVERAGE OF MOBILE PHONE BY TYPE OF OPERATOR (percent-Kilometer)**

Year	Hamrahe Aval					
	Coverage of population	Coverage of main roads	Coverage of by-roads	Coverage of railroads	Cities under coverage	Villages under coverage
1392.....	94.0	31321.0	32054.0	8925	1173	43641
1393.....	94.2	31568.3	34591.6	8926	1244	44273
1394.....	94.2	31568.3	34591.0	8926	1242	61722
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>32078.3</b>	<b>34591.0</b>	<b>8926</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>31003<sup>(1)</sup></b>

Year	Iracell			
	Coverage of population	Coverage of main roads, by-roads and rail roads	Cities under coverage	Villages under coverage
1392.....	82.72	24317.30	1126	1086
1393.....	85.46	29760.14	1180	1155
1394.....	85.84	32652.00	1196	1178
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>85.99</b>	<b>35202.06</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>17631</b>

Year	Rightel			
	Coverage of population	Coverage of main roads, by-roads and rail roads	Cities under coverage	Villages under coverage
1392.....	48.00	509.5	161	0
1393.....	52.00	509.5	222	0
1394.....	61.29	12909.0	487	0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>62.90</b>	<b>21406.5</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>65</b>

1. The decrease in the number of villages under coverage of Hamrah Aval operator is due to exclusion of villages with WLL (Wireless Local Loop) connections in total.

Source: Ministry of Information and Communications Technology.

**13.5. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ACCESS TO THE INFORMATION COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY AT HOME BY URBAN AND RURAL AREAS**

Description	The year 1387		The year 1389		The year 1392		The year 1394	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Total households</b> .....	<b>18779479</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20286247</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>22821770</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>24299758</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Households with fixed telephones .....	17667020	94.1	19502822	96.1	22262811	97.6	23977109	98.7
Households with computers..	5665902	30.2	7146171	35.2	10468407	45.9	13938943	57.4
Households with access to the Internet at their home .....	3411499	18.2	4336567	21.4	8625067	37.8	13479815	55.5
<b>Urban households</b> .....	<b>13122602</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14954050</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16778841</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17988344</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Households with fixed telephones .....	12586050	96.0	14625740	97.8	16589616	99.0	17854880	99.3
Households with computers..	5068782	38.6	6506340	43.5	9061681	54.0	11658548	64.8
Households with access to the Internet at their home .....	3070985	23.4	4075793	27.3	7567233	45.1	11162417	62.1
<b>Rural households</b> .....	<b>5656877</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5332197</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6042929</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6311414</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Households with fixed telephones .....	5080970	89.8	4877082	91.5	5673195	93.9	6122228	97.0
Households with computers..	597120	10.6	639831	12.0	1406726	23.3	2280394	36.1
Households with access to the Internet at their home .....	340514	6.0	260774	4.9	1057834	17.5	2317398	36.7

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 13.6. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ACCESS TO INFORMATION COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY AT HOME BY OSTAN

Year and Ostan	Total households	Households with fixed telephones	Households with computers	Households with access to the Internet at their home
1387.....	18779479	17667020	5665902	3411499
1389.....	20286247	19502822	7146171	4336567
1392.....	22821770	22262811	10468407	8625067
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>24299758</b>	<b>23977109</b>	<b>13938943</b>	<b>13479815</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1233537	1222825	598689	529897
West Azarbayejan .....	964010	955840	476708	413310
Ardebil.....	385977	385977	234845	215569
Esfahan.....	1650013	1643075	1041245	912632
Alborz.....	853015	850558	618475	590507
Ilam .....	156179	146065	92792	84609
Bushehr .....	294871	293133	186804	186690
Tehran .....	4211229	4175236	2738765	2683972
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	268041	264353	131193	110264
South Khorasan .....	203374	195130	77038	69527
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	1962533	1901556	951105	923751
North Khorasan .....	276069	265498	113594	97319
Khuzestan.....	1320597	1299470	788109	933998
Zanjan.....	330186	328267	178338	148599
Semnan.....	208489	207300	124504	124038
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	688602	652793	240010	264684
Fars.....	1443905	1434700	950207	931938
Qazvin .....	401551	399171	224292	206455
Qom.....	370836	370482	286545	276063
Kordestan .....	456811	454678	248633	222770
Kerman.....	929200	922058	466660	466670
Kermanshah.....	603074	589269	281417	272419
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	181346	179088	106585	113090
Golestan.....	570446	564597	356373	328999
Gilan.....	869191	864835	448819	441766
Lorestan.....	529429	524267	301698	322758
Mazandaran.....	1056660	1052402	652350	634567
Markazi .....	479702	459553	234615	233328
Hormozgan.....	475201	463054	269214	270210
Hamedan .....	572543	564542	295377	281822
Yazd .....	353143	347339	223946	187593

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 13.7. POPULATION AGED SIX AND OVER BY USE OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY AND URBAN AND RURAL AREAS

Description	The year 1387		The year 1389	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Total population</b> .....	<b>66059095</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>69136914</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Households with access to mobile phones .....	×	-	37289600	53.9
Households with access to computers.....	×	-	18297957	26.5
Population of Internet users .....	7940790	12.0	10992097	15.9
<b>Urban Population</b> .....	<b>44513052</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>50096296</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Households with access to mobile phones .....	×	-	30223926	60.3
Households with access to computers.....	×	-	16411960	32.8
Population of Internet users .....	7234396	16.3	10150658	20.3
<b>Rural population</b> .....	<b>21546043</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19040618</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Households with access to mobile phones .....	×	-	7065674	37.1
Households with access to computers.....	×	-	1885997	9.9
Population of Internet users .....	706394	3.3	841439	4.4

Description	The year 1392		The year 1394	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Total population</b> .....	<b>70562413</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>72375210</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Households with access to mobile phones .....	47430649	67.2	56375934	77.9
Households with access to computers.....	24221177	34.3	29782628	41.2
Population of Internet users .....	21134399	30.0	32811284	45.3
<b>Urban Population</b> .....	<b>51317490</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>53138255</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Households with access to mobile phones .....	36999545	72.1	42765209	80.5
Households with access to computers.....	21235321	41.4	25673669	48.3
Population of Internet users .....	18761404	36.6	27699198	52.1
<b>Rural population</b> .....	<b>19244923</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19236955</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Households with access to mobile phones .....	10431104	54.2	13610725	70.8
Households with access to computers.....	2985856	15.5	4108959	21.4
Population of Internet users .....	2372995	12.3	5112085	26.6

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 13.8. POPULATION AGED SIX AND OVER BY USING INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY AND URBAN AND RURAL AREAS

Year and Ostan	Total population aged 6 and over	Population with access to mobile phones	Population with access to computers	population of Internet user
1387 .....	66059095	×	×	7940790
1389 .....	69136914	37289600	18297957	10992097
1392 .....	70562413	47430649	24221177	21134399
<b>1394 .....</b>	<b>72375210</b>	<b>56375934</b>	<b>29782628</b>	<b>32811284</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	3563312	2757404	1300715	1384636
West Azarbayejan .....	2956254	2221354	945744	1003436
Ardebil .....	1191628	962061	497738	506592
Esfahan.....	4686180	3818371	2302442	2310437
Alborz .....	2409006	1962811	1348457	1345008
Ilam .....	534832	361267	186361	211258
Bushehr .....	993096	819150	469759	525803
Tehran .....	11884924	9502048	6158621	6654897
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	839880	709340	273772	303359
South Khorasan.....	704528	457335	229310	239822
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	5771484	4100594	2051771	2264293
North Khorasan.....	822974	551141	235705	255626
Khuzestan.....	4287720	3364171	1598299	2120675
Zanjan .....	980408	885021	365742	382628
Semnan.....	631094	492680	275741	293291
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2368029	1371802	480192	659430
Fars .....	4368357	3546413	1936852	2214198
Qazvin.....	1164361	857800	429097	440649
Qom .....	1115830	870498	613598	622638
Kordestan .....	1406105	974609	505863	494303
Kerman.....	2823475	2527577	1048786	1243739
Kermanshah .....	1844106	1349941	558953	703383
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	651198	488328	260636	309221
Golestan .....	1744487	1396334	738012	738442
Gilan .....	2421828	1990520	890541	1032938
Lorestan .....	1667626	1315788	569431	724132
Mazandaran.....	2959532	2464422	1354168	1445539
Markazi .....	1383634	986672	469744	558634
Hormozgan.....	1539257	1205437	593157	710724
Hamedan .....	1669831	1285458	590931	640371
Yazd.....	990233	779588	502490	471182

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 13.9. NUMBER OF DISAGGREGATED HIGH SPEED INTERNET LINES AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Total	Household	Commercial
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>9408023</b>	<b>6668953</b>	<b>2739070</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	489886	409237	80649
West Azarbayejan .....	293192	249691	43501
Ardebil.....	129049	106694	22355
Esfahan.....	828811	663323	165488
Alborz.....	220612	71488	149124
Ilam .....	46791	38292	8499
Bushehr .....	130316	99631	30685
Tehran .....	2373869	1482604	891265
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	88989	70882	18107
South Khorasan .....	81514	69189	12325
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	720843	552835	168008
North Khorasan .....	69301	51132	18169
Khuzestan.....	405022	223197	181825
Zanjan.....	96293	77315	18978
Semnan.....	118947	95790	23157
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	113285	87757	25528
Fars.....	601901	397115	204786
Qazvin .....	119364	99806	19558
Qom.....	181874	137136	44738
Kordestan .....	148067	116213	31854
Kerman.....	246555	168267	78288
Kermanshah.....	161491	124669	36822
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	40815	25551	15264
Golestan.....	168547	127694	40853
Gilan.....	317961	247423	70538
Lorestan.....	117775	91991	25784
Mazandaran.....	499099	320545	178554
Markazi .....	158906	134765	24141
Hormozgan.....	123501	78377	45124
Hamedan .....	131449	102715	28734
Yazd .....	183998	147629	36369

Source: Ministry of Information and Communications Technology.



### 13.10. NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS OF THIRD GENERATION OF THE INTERNET(3G) BY OPERATOR AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Total	Hamrah Aval	Irancell	Rightel
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>28909943</b>	<b>15379819</b>	<b>11606339</b>	<b>1923785</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	1161955	689708	429373	42874
West Azarbayejan .....	858809	522437	299197	37175
Ardebil .....	381621	208117	158512	14992
Esfahan .....	2007824	1143701	728553	135570
Alborz.....	1177253	582566	505975	88712
Ilam .....	194888	128099	55739	11050
Bushehr .....	443689	239558	191044	13087
Tehran .....	6922192	3715719	2503931	702542
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	348566	222698	110910	14958
South Khorasan .....	197336	124231	67634	5471
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	1735779	835150	820188	80441
North Khorasan .....	235901	132200	98683	5018
Khuzestan.....	1738025	763406	901753	72866
Zanjan .....	361031	242754	103080	15197
Semnan .....	307325	160122	124934	22269
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	546804	238711	255836	52257
Fars .....	1833974	830508	905752	97714
Qazvin .....	444461	290197	126645	27619
Qom.....	552486	351353	174167	26966
Kordestan .....	432782	277338	136557	18887
Kerman .....	855809	443767	333323	78719
Kermanshah .....	650703	384698	223179	42826
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	278482	137254	117453	23775
Golestan.....	557750	267822	258454	31474
Gilan.....	887193	478180	341822	67191
Lorestan .....	464212	272079	171302	20831
Mazandaran .....	1248251	518197	673051	57003
Markazi .....	501343	325647	144252	31444
Hormozgan .....	639400	232463	372640	34297
Hamedan .....	508793	311774	172896	24123
Yazd .....	435306	309365	99504	26437

Source: Ministry of Information and Communications Technology.

### 13.11. CHARACTERISTICS OF INFRASTRUCTURE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Year	Capacity of inter-city dark fiber cable(km)	Band width of international Internet (gigabyte/second)	Domestic IP network capacity (gigabyte/second)
1390.....	46988	64.30	475
1391.....	50845	71.76	553
1392.....	54122	122.60	850
1393.....	56466	187.10	1500
1394.....	57044	547.00	4000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>62602</b>	<b>743.00</b>	<b>6800</b>

Source: Ministry of Information and Communications Technology.

### 13.12. MOBILE PHONE LINES CEDED AND IN USE BY OPERATOR AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Grand total		Hamrah Aval		Irancell		Rightel	
	Lines ceded	Lines in use	Lines ceded	Lines in use	Lines ceded	Lines in use	Lines ceded	Lines in use
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>153749795</b>	<b>82883447</b>	<b>67579929</b>	<b>48986225</b>	<b>79687476</b>	<b>32121049</b>	<b>6482390</b>	<b>1776173</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	6538687	3800834	3197693	2463396	3194639	1297337	146355	40101
West Azarbayejan .....	5207912	2980133	2783833	2020986	2294893	923750	129186	35397
Ardebil .....	2192258	1228310	986867	752641	1152359	461138	53032	14531
Esfahan.....	10420216	5866152	5036234	3730917	4909559	2005243	474423	129992
Alborz.....	5774111	1375887	2364544	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	3129638	1299186	279929	76701
Ilam .....	1103872	643525	612295	443832	452482	188981	39095	10712
Bushehr .....	2443964	1387333	1062371	818990	1337715	556321	43878	12022
Tehran .....	29537089	16678387	11196249	<sup>(1)</sup> 9621524	16086645	6439214	2254195	617649
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	1716415	944313	978846	639219	684453	290541	53116	14553
South Khorasan .....	1240014	697995	658183	464003	562341	228652	19490	5340
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	9960845	5552781	4276814	3244935	5407873	2232178	276158	75668
North Khorasan .....	1457581	717264	718103	418986	721615	293383	17863	4895
Khuzestan.....	9718571	4882914	3416095	2370095	6049259	2443437	253217	69382
Zanjan.....	1826091	1003537	1008981	680990	765536	308416	51574	14131
Semnan.....	1706982	864439	759733	488840	869819	354383	77430	21216
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	3964697	2073289	1972462	1264540	1805708	757640	186527	51109
Fars.....	10829132	5551903	4542929	3127798	5944739	2330544	341464	93561
Qazvin .....	2213303	1230948	1125967	819107	991466	385572	95870	26269
Qom.....	2607521	1382198	1409044	902650	1105305	454019	93172	25529
Kordestan .....	2450447	1553086	1381055	1120254	1005429	415307	63963	17525
Kerman.....	4934566	2865969	2354525	1831112	2303726	959146	276315	75711
Kermanshah.....	3631018	2071268	1876854	1389435	1605351	641058	148813	40775
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ....	1518595	803756	708275	476939	727052	304002	83268	22815
Golestan .....	3231760	1691997	1348304	935746	1772548	725862	110908	30389
Gilan.....	5357979	2977002	2378128	1858657	2744281	1053799	235570	64546
Lorestan.....	2822344	1552994	1467459	1002671	1282211	530411	72674	19912
Mazandaran.....	7544836	4018265	2487512	2110763	4856727	1852539	200597	54963
Markazi .....	2595774	1475730	1326685	982968	1161044	463158	108045	29604
Hormozgan.....	4206541	2124853	1446788	1027938	2640086	1064127	119667	32788
Hamedan .....	3025968	1652714	1527223	1069878	1414897	559862	83848	22974
Yazd .....	1970706	1233671	1169878	906415	708080	301843	92748	25413

1. Statistics for Alborz are included in Tehran.

Source: Ministry of Information and Communications Technology.

**13.13. OPERATING POSTAL UNITS AND MAILED, THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Public			Private			
	General department & department	Urban office	Rural office	Postal agency	Joint post & telecommunications office	Government's counter office	Rural ICT office
<b>Total Country.....</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1791</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4894</b>	<b>7665</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	19	51	0	96	0	286	817
West Azarbayejan .....	18	17	1	95	0	228	451
Ardebil .....	9	6	0	42	0	107	320
Esfahan .....	22	71	0	212	0	363	348
Alborz.....	6	30	2	3	0	102	20
Ilam .....	7	8	0	1	0	55	100
Bushehr .....	11	22	0	20	0	56	148
Tehran .....	21	177	0	2	0	434	9
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari ..	6	19	0	46	0	130	128
South Khorasan .....	10	5	0	0	0	63	219
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	27	27	0	337	0	343	0
North Khorasan .....	9	5	4	30	0	49	139
Khuzestan.....	21	62	0	0	0	341	271
Zanjan.....	8	15	0	133	0	90	245
Semnan.....	10	13	0	0	0	54	100
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	11	35	0	33	0	64	239
Fars.....	30	12	1	49	0	503	540
Qazvin .....	6	25	0	36	0	55	210
Qom.....	1	24	0	5	0	71	51
Kordestan .....	10	11	0	1	0	115	188
Kerman.....	11	22	1	50	0	154	405
Kermanshah .....	14	11	0	91	0	126	198
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .	3	3	0	162	0	40	68
Golestan.....	14	17	0	25	2	117	409
Gilan.....	15	39	4	10	0	222	364
Lorestan.....	9	21	0	0	0	56	360
Mazandaran.....	22	24	0	189	0	325	410
Markazi .....	10	12	0	2	0	92	231
Hormozgan.....	12	15	1	30	0	60	140
Hamedan .....	9	33	0	73	0	133	444
Yazd.....	8	7	1	18	0	60	93

**13.13. OPERATING POSTAL UNITS AND MAILES DISPATCHED, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Ostan	P.O. Boxes		Number of mails
	Urban	Rural	
<b>Total Country.....</b>	<b>7627</b>	<b>8108</b>	<b>494945974</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	581	352	24337140
West Azarbayejan .....	231	424	11356026
Ardebil .....	132	156	3912765
Esfahan .....	265	519	16381603
Alborz.....	111	170	12814714
Ilam .....	49	98	3477786
Bushehr .....	182	132	6251571
Tehran .....	147	1505	172173169
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	157	135	4777283
South Khorasan .....	234	111	2593595
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	747	429	44101324
North Khorasan .....	148	117	4910270
Khuzestan.....	215	331	29339447
Zanjan .....	220	155	6088811
Semnan .....	105	153	10461473
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	242	251	8312838
Fars .....	403	260	10778783
Qazvin .....	210	146	6784479
Qom.....	53	141	7857390
Kordestan .....	186	146	4735079
Kerman .....	272	306	12188068
Kermanshah .....	283	395	10924741
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	140	114	2118607
Golestan.....	382	167	6512925
Gilan.....	275	218	11451141
Lorestan .....	301	203	6711001
Mazandaran .....	274	228	20709500
Markazi .....	250	225	12338591
Hormozgan .....	268	105	4785159
Hamedan .....	433	248	4516090
Yazd .....	131	168	11244605

Source: Post Company of Islamic Republic of Iran.

**13.14. MAILES DISPATCHED TO IN- OSPAN (CITY & INTERCITY) BY TYPE OF MAIL, THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Grand total	Ordinary mail	Registered mail			
			Mail	Parcel & bag	Printed	Deposit
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>127637223</b>	<b>76212644</b>	<b>19972438</b>	<b>701927</b>	<b>789084</b>	<b>337542</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4848455	3363346	483478	4342	6603	3333
West Azarbayejan .....	2676422	1815808	364610	2166	7004	801
Ardebil.....	1442984	982125	114499	3830	550	725
Esfahan.....	5063664	2678491	761173	59753	18934	10669
Alborz.....	4194707	2550558	1014162	1649	1812	1811
Ilam .....	755694	578845	39187	651	1	65
Bushehr .....	1390785	835966	239036	6689	188	294
Tehran .....	48718938	21052368	11156575	531167	679997	262428
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari....	901054	693502	54377	458	131	103
South Khorasan .....	680772	429278	100770	308	229	1201
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	12362371	10311293	685821	7788	14022	11552
North Khorasan .....	775404	479890	107964	229	3213	59
Khuzestan.....	4749910	3548329	312609	6830	722	3396
Zanjan.....	1548969	1055819	233769	1945	15	199
Semnan.....	2770299	2250516	142059	1622	7871	1054
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2729556	2262804	165571	461	2577	5045
Fars .....	1946523	201011	420022	9449	5255	9556
Qazvin .....	1316683	880733	160970	150	188	322
Qom.....	2424015	1886489	307642	10049	6679	650
Kordestan .....	1538165	1201705	51025	4506	90	517
Kerman.....	3210357	1859334	787043	1104	4732	3008
Kermanshah.....	3315381	2777468	121136	1382	352	406
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ..	654797	477246	34040	147	5528	71
Golestan.....	1422649	915456	244388	1702	8361	1160
Gilan.....	2927591	1840380	386343	22599	357	2076
Lorestan.....	638925	280686	63222	6252	2002	1190
Mazandaran.....	4636262	3545063	298221	3966	2347	2802
Markazi .....	3795145	3182615	201437	2554	2439	3483
Hormozgan.....	742113	57265	389270	1124	322	4969
Hamedan .....	1400652	851225	148727	3373	5970	3802
Yazd .....	2057981	1367030	383292	3682	593	795

**13.14. MAILED DISPATCHED TO IN- OSTAN (CITY & INTERCITY) BY TYPE OF MAIL,  
THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Ostan	Express mail service		Hand to hand mail	
	Envelope	Parcel	Envelope	Parcel
<b>Total Country.....</b>	<b>24535285</b>	<b>1104762</b>	<b>3942106</b>	<b>41435</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	674147	17223	295914	69
West Azarbayejan .....	419176	5521	61245	91
Ardebil.....	297172	4459	39354	270
Esfahan.....	998606	59094	468506	8438
Alborz.....	422652	3582	198169	312
Ilam .....	94563	4360	37601	421
Bushehr .....	236567	36629	31998	3418
Tehran .....	13347425	751909	929227	7842
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari....	124684	609	27188	2
South Khorasan .....	142771	1719	4343	153
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	992393	17840	320065	1597
North Khorasan .....	138173	483	45363	30
Khuzestan .....	646926	20924	210065	109
Zanjan.....	224294	4461	28464	3
Semnan.....	335089	6713	25232	143
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	253213	5905	33707	273
Fars.....	939413	71527	276563	13727
Qazvin .....	201679	1361	71266	14
Qom.....	166360	6296	39584	266
Kordestan .....	239643	4710	35578	391
Kerman.....	503954	5160	45976	46
Kermanshah.....	296727	1720	116115	75
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ..	111298	2931	23521	15
Golestan.....	212885	12413	24675	1609
Gilan.....	513799	16777	144664	596
Lorestan.....	190151	6167	88916	339
Mazandaran .....	653206	13111	116977	569
Markazi .....	374773	4252	23406	186
Hormozgan.....	270090	6175	12766	132
Hamedan .....	253312	8870	125324	49
Yazd .....	260144	1861	40334	250

Source: Post Company of Islamic Republic of Iran.

## 13.15. MAILED DISPATCHED TO OUT OF OOSTAN, THE YEAR 1395

(Parcel)

Ostan	Grand total	Ordinary mail	Registered mail			
			Mail	Parcel & bag	Printed	Deposit
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>156793315</b>	<b>103111223</b>	<b>6131817</b>	<b>1191722</b>	<b>796567</b>	<b>1593365</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	5953136	4550409	446306	58013	2112	58634
West Azarbayejan .....	3006858	2456682	84645	12734	8946	8596
Ardebil .....	1627297	1328757	47122	8204	479	4400
Esfahan .....	5472874	3623841	248136	91458	14998	77398
Alborz.....	4722701	3450754	262861	66690	1556	107537
Ilam .....	921107	783143	8456	256	29	1391
Bushehr .....	1469598	1131013	16271	8220	175	27065
Tehran .....	63959957	28482616	3214576	586759	579930	829634
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari ...	1129435	938268	38192	5294	468	3388
South Khorasan .....	810569	580788	50683	5190	773	10426
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	15660242	13950572	249190	34892	83312	30443
North Khorasan .....	811597	649263	27603	1566	1582	3121
Khuzestan.....	5804254	4800681	130484	27832	1705	108295
Zanjan .....	1730338	1428461	55135	6997	131	11588
Semnan .....	3376974	3044816	78082	20448	309	10877
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	3407469	3061441	31783	3596	378	10774
Fars .....	1451203	271956	121155	36116	41551	43953
Qazvin .....	1561037	1191580	51894	11938	273	17241
Qom.....	3374268	2552308	255814	36171	46428	36991
Kordestan .....	1989950	1625836	37521	5982	211	10477
Kerman .....	3032552	2515569	60350	6267	877	18940
Kermanshah .....	4188771	3757751	42672	8070	731	8893
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .	783901	645686	16236	801	35	2072
Golestan.....	1657192	1238558	87245	27465	570	14605
Gilan.....	3168041	2489925	69571	32748	1107	38211
Lorestan .....	716804	379752	32490	5415	1563	5374
Mazandaran .....	5736767	4796262	115888	21792	697	36818
Markazi .....	4835934	4305890	94338	22821	849	17894
Hormozgan .....	511504	77476	45618	22008	994	16331
Hamedan .....	1556977	1151658	53758	8012	2078	14729
Yazd .....	2364008	1849511	57742	7967	1720	7269



**13.15. MAILED DISPATCHED TO OUT OF OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 (continued) (Parcel)**

Ostan	Express mail service		Hand to hand parcel	
	Parcel	Envelope	Parcel	Envelope
<b>Total Country.....</b>	<b>38058605</b>	<b>5201654</b>	<b>573783</b>	<b>134579</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	710741	114671	10987	1263
West Azarbayejan .....	368761	61357	4432	705
Ardebil .....	215113	21107	1940	175
Esfahan .....	1129841	260107	22625	4470
Alborz.....	463943	331245	31785	6330
Ilam .....	110067	13832	3624	309
Bushehr .....	198186	78049	8740	1879
Tehran .....	26981523	3071906	168903	44110
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	128121	11726	3689	289
South Khorasan .....	136880	23410	1855	564
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	1044239	191901	48984	26709
North Khorasan .....	102754	9732	14233	1743
Khuzestan.....	606208	71542	55421	2086
Zanjan .....	209175	15899	2724	228
Semnan .....	178366	23881	16393	3802
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	203223	87314	5221	3739
Fars .....	696826	191574	39970	8102
Qazvin .....	258377	27359	2238	137
Qom.....	357299	83712	4196	1349
Kordestan .....	254492	52301	2465	665
Kerman .....	379021	38567	10446	2515
Kermanshah .....	323146	34999	10712	1797
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	108638	8996	1386	51
Golestan.....	220122	55658	9722	3247
Gilan.....	460384	58674	13693	3728
Lorestan .....	252249	28795	9681	1485
Mazandaran .....	672445	69009	21557	2299
Markazi .....	341853	39259	9790	3240
Hormozgan .....	283954	58289	5786	1048
Hamedan .....	285024	25367	13882	2469
Yazd .....	377634	41416	16703	4046

Source: Post Company of Islamic Republic of Iran.

**13.16. MAILED DISPATCHED TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Grand total	Ordinary mail	Registered mail			
			Mail	Parcel & bag	Printed	Deposit
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>44991677</b>	<b>44830967</b>	<b>24247</b>	<b>43911</b>	<b>6677</b>	<b>63073</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	1981616	1978439	406	1091	0	1550
West Azarbayejan .....	1071879	1068122	752	1253	2	616
Ardebil .....	578021	577720	33	143	0	26
Esfahan .....	1585138	1575583	720	3201	8	5462
Alborz.....	1507108	1500328	1372	2329	4	2851
Ilam .....	340960	340497	5	5	0	4
Bushehr .....	492410	491745	136	108	0	196
Tehran .....	12474860	12383746	15321	22687	4473	35861
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	408240	407943	75	46	0	94
South Khorasan .....	252690	252516	31	49	0	48
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	6072310	6065466	895	2386	67	1414
North Khorasan.....	282467	282288	41	39	0	48
Khuzestan.....	2091162	2087253	408	1309	0	2159
Zanjan .....	621596	621070	74	236	0	134
Semnan .....	1324324	1323833	93	80	0	71
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	1331374	1331061	54	33	0	62
Fars .....	126228	118242	469	2263	122	4017
Qazvin .....	518967	518078	164	358	0	315
Qom.....	1113571	1109699	190	1189	1933	481
Kordestan .....	708878	706885	167	607	0	1121
Kerman .....	1094627	1093726	87	203	0	479
Kermanshah .....	1636459	1633805	877	703	7	1001
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	280864	280733	35	20	0	14
Golestan.....	539383	538504	196	357	0	298
Gilan.....	1089551	1082576	717	1846	43	2904
Lorestan .....	165445	165110	74	85	11	103
Mazandaran .....	2088080	2085331	546	881	7	1089
Markazi .....	1873062	1872126	98	92	0	167
Hormozgan .....	34190	33685	83	29	0	27
Hamedan .....	501375	500721	21	246	0	319
Yazd .....	804841	804135	107	37	0	142

**13.16. MAILED DISPATCHED TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Ostan	Express mail service	
	Envelope	Parcel
<b>Total Country</b> .....	<b>13001</b>	<b>9801</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	91	39
West Azarbayejan .....	395	739
Ardebil .....	20	79
Esfahan .....	75	89
Alborz.....	113	111
Ilam .....	238	211
Bushehr .....	72	153
Tehran .....	8539	4233
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari .....	69	13
South Khorasan .....	20	26
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	546	1536
North Khorasan .....	37	14
Khuzestan.....	25	8
Zanjan .....	17	65
Semnan .....	115	132
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	91	73
Fars .....	101	1014
Qazvin .....	20	32
Qom.....	8	71
Kordestan .....	12	86
Kerman .....	89	43
Kermanshah .....	66	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	38	24
Golestan.....	20	8
Gilan.....	1413	52
Lorestan .....	27	35
Mazandaran .....	173	53
Markazi .....	237	342
Hormozgan .....	123	243
Hamedan .....	28	40
Yazd .....	183	237

Source: Post Company of Islamic Republic of Iran.

**13.17. SHORT WAVE RADIO STATIONS AND TRANSMITTERS**

Year and Ostan	Station	Transmitter
1380.....	5	34
1385.....	4	28
1390.....	4	28
1391.....	×	28
1392.....	4	28
1393.....	4	28
1394.....	4	26
<b>1395.....</b>	3	14
Tehran .....	1	12
Khuzestan .....	1	2
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	1	2
Kerman.....	1	10

Source: I. R. I. B.

### *Introduction*

**B**anks, credit institutions, insurance companies, Tehran Stock Exchange, Ghardh-al-hasaneh (interest-free) funds, retirement funds, and investment companies comprise the financial institutions of the country. A short history of statistical activities and data collection methods of these institutions is as follows:

**1. Monetary and bank:** monetary and banking data collection dates back to the year 1307, when the Bank Melli Iran (The National Bank of Iran) was founded. From 1314 the activity was enhanced by the establishment of the Statistical and Economic Researches Bureau in the Bank. The Central Bank of the I. R. of Iran took the responsibility over as it was founded in the year 1339.

At the time being, the Central Bank of the I.R. of Iran collects and releases the monetary and banking information based on the reports it regularly receives from the banks across the nation.

**2. Insurance:** Iran Insurance Co. Ltd. was established in the year 1314. Insurance data collection, however, was started in the year 1339 after the foundation of the Bureau of Statistics and Information of the company. The Bureau experienced reorganization in the year 1345 and resumed data collection with more improved facilities.

The Central Insurance of Iran, which was founded in the year 1350 to lead and supervise insurance activities, entrusted production and release of statistical information to its statistics bureau. At present, the insurance-related data are collected and disseminated by the Central Insurance of Iran through using the documents of different insurance companies.

**3. Stock market:** Tehran Stock Exchange Market

has been in charge of collecting register data of securities exchanges since the year 1346.

**4. Other financial activities:** in addition to the above activities, some other activities are carried out by credit cooperatives to meet the financial needs of members. The data on such activities have been received and disseminated as register data from the Ministry of Cooperatives since the year 1370. Moreover, there are financial activities by Ghardh-al-Hasaneh funds and some other credit institutions whose statistical data have not been collected so far in a comprehensive way.

Information and statistics appeared in this chapter includes: number of banking units, amount of their assets and liabilities, changes in the banks resources and uses, liquidity, public and non-public sector's deposits with banks and their debts to the banks, the credits provided by banks to the non-public sector separately by economic sectors, banks exchanged shares, status of participation papers issued, government bonds in stock, premiums received and claims paid in the insurance market of Iran, exchange of shares in the stock market, and specifications of the credit cooperatives.

#### *Definitions and concepts*

**Banking operations:** activities such as accepting deposits, granting banking facilities, dealing in bills and drafts (promissory notes), exchange transactions, operations related to bonds and securities, money transfers within the country, as stipulated by law.

**Banking unit:** any branch, agency or counter of a bank.

**Banking system:** the whole body of public and private banks as well as non-bank credit

institutions and the Central Bank of the I. R. of Iran.

**Specialized banks:** banks engaged in certain economic activities that use their credits for special purposes. Banks of San'at va Ma'dan (Mining and Manufacturing Bank), Maskan (Bank of Housing), Keshavarzi (Agricultural Bank), and Towse-e-ye Saderat (Exports Development Bank) are specialized banks and the rest are commercial ones.

**Commercial banks:** banks whose credit activities are not restricted to certain economic areas.

**Public sector:** the government and affiliated corporations and institutions as well as municipalities.

**Non-public sector:** all private corporations and institutions beside the Islamic Revolution institutions and certain companies sponsored by the ministries.

**Banking facilities extended to the public sector:** facilities extended by the banking system to the government and affiliated corporations and institutions as well as municipalities. Facilities may be in the form of granting direct credits or purchasing government securities (treasury bonds and securities).

**Banking facilities extended to non-public sector:** credits granted by the banking system to the private sector from the beginning of the year 1363 in the form of different Islamic contracts according to the act of usury - free banking operations and approved regulations. These contracts include legal partnership, civil partnership, installment sales, direct investment, Modharaba, Muzara'ah, Musaqat, Jo'ala, forward transactions, hire purchase, Ghardh-al-hasanah, and debt purchase.

**Legal partnership:** to provide a part of the capital of a newly established company (ltd.) or to purchase some shares of the existing ones.

**Civil partnership:** joining of the shares of several natural and legal persons in cash or in kind to form a joint venture to make profit, under a contract.

**Installment sale:** transferring the ownership of some visible item to another person at a certain price received wholly or partly by equal or unequal installments at certain due dates.

**Direct investment:** provision of funds for the implementation of manufacturing projects and profit-making development projects by the banking system without participation of any non-bank legal or natural persons.

**Mudarabah:** a financing arrangement under which one party (owner) provides funds (cash) and the other party (agent) provides labour and expertise and does business and the two parties share in the profit.

**Mozara'ah:** a contract under which one party, the land owner (Zare) transfers a certain piece of land for a fixed term to the other party (agent) to be cultivated. The resulted benefit is divided between the two parties.

**Musaqat:** a financial arrangement between the owner of trees and the like and some agent. Each party would have a certain share of the products which may include fruits, leaves, flowers, and the like.

**Juala:** under Jo'ala, one party, the employer (Ja'el) is committed to pay a certain amount of compensation (Ja'al) to another party, the agent, for a certain work, under a contract.

**Forward transaction:** forward cash purchase of various products at certain prices.

**Hire purchase:** a kind of leasing contract which stipulates that at the end of leasing time, the lessee would own the leased asset in case he has observed all conditions mentioned in the contract.

**Ghardh-al-Hasaneh:** a financial arrangement in which the banks lend certain amounts to natural or legal persons according to the rules and regulations.

**Debt purchase:** purchase of time commercial bills, such as bills and promissory notes, at a price less than their actual value before their due dates.

**Non-public sector deposits:** funds deposited with the banks according to certain arrangements by natural or legal persons.

**Public sector deposits and funds:** sum of funds deposited with the banking system by ministries, government agencies and corporations.

**Administered funds:** funds deposited with the banks for private uses according to a certain contract or law. The banks spend such funds on behalf of the depositors on cases agreed upon without supervision.

**Legal deposits:** a specified percentage of sight and non-sight deposits of the public with the banks which should be kept according to the law with the Central Bank of the I. R. of Iran.

**Sight deposits:** deposit against which the bank ought to pay the amount of checks on behalf of the depositor upon receipt of them. Sight deposits are also called Ghardh-al-hasanah current deposits.

**Non-sight deposits:** a part of liquidity with a low rate of liquidation comparing with money,

comprising Ghardh-al-hasaneh savings deposits and term investment deposits.

**Ghardh-al-Hasaneh savings deposits:** such deposits are not entitled to any interest; but, in order to attract and encourage depositors, the banks may give prizes in cash or kind through drawing lots.

**Term investment deposits:** short-term or long-term investment deposits for which the bank acts as depositor's agent and the interest gained from them is shared between the bank and the depositor according to the Islamic contracts.

**Claims on the public sector:** sum of the balances of loans granted by the banking system to ministries or government corporations according to special legal permits.

**Claims on non-public sector:** sum of the balances of loans and credits granted by the banks to the private sector.

**Foreign assets of the banking system:** including gold and foreign exchanges as support of Iran's stocks in international institutions as well as gold and free market foreign exchange.

**Liquidity:** private sector sight and non-sight deposits with the banks as well as notes and coins with the public.

**Money:** a part of liquidity with a high rate of liquidation which in Iran comprises the non-public sector sight deposits with banks and notes and coins with the public.

**Quasi money:** a portion of deposits of the private sector with the banks that are less liquid than the non-public sector sight deposits. Quasi money presently includes term investment deposits, Ghardh-al-hasaneh savings deposits, and other deposits.

**Balance (outstanding) at the end of the year:** the difference between payments and receipts of the year plus the stock at the beginning of the year.

**Bank resources:** capital and liabilities of the bank.

**Uses of the bank:** all assets of the bank.

**Blocked resources:** a part of the banks' resources with the Central Bank which have been blocked due to enforcement of monetary policies (determining the proportion of legal deposits, selling bonds to the banks, etc.) and are not allowed to be used by banks.

**Insurance:** a contract under which one party guarantees to compensate or pay a certain amount to the other party in case of an accident or loss incurred for an agreed sum supplied by the latter. The guarantor is the insurer; other party of the guarantee is the insured person. The sum which is paid by insured person to the

insurer is insurance premium and the object which is insured is called insurance subject.

**Direct insurance premium:** a sum directly paid by the insured to the insurer within the country.

**Insurance premiums issued:** amount of direct insurance premiums received in the insurance market of the country during the year concerned (according to the system based on fiscal year) excluding indirect insurance premiums obtained through reinsurance arrangements.

**Insurance premium received:** The difference between the insurance premium savings from the beginning and the end of the period with the insurance premiums of the same period.

**Losses incurred:** outstanding losses reserves at the beginning of the year minus (losses paid at the same period plus outstanding losses at the end of the year).

**Claims paid:** money paid by the insurer to the insured to compensate the losses incurred to the insured after occurrence of the accident.

**Claims coefficient:** ratio of claims paid to insurance premiums received (outstanding losses and premium savings are considered in its calculation).

**Reinsurance:** a contract under which an insurance company (transferor) cedes whole or some of its guarantees to other acceptor insurance companies (reinsurer) in case of payment of its insurance premium to those companies. The reinsurer will pay its share of the claim.

**Fire insurance:** within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay the losses incurred to insured person's properties resulting from fire, explosion and lightning. In this type of insurance policy, other kinds of risks such as earthquake, flood, thunderstorm, water leaking, pipe bursting, glass breaking, theft by breaking the protections and plane crash on the properties and buildings can be covered by paying extra sum of insurance premium.

**Cargo insurance:** within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay the losses incurred to insured person's properties during loading, transportation and unloading.

**Accidents insurance:** within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay out the life damages caused by accident (death, impairment, and disability) to the insured person or the beneficiary. In this type of insurance, medical expenses and daily losses

can be covered by mutual agreement and receiving extra insurance premium.

**Car (body) insurance:** within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay out the incurred losses to the insured vehicle resulting from theft, fire, explosion, car accident, crash, overturning and totally, car clash with any stable or moving object or clashing any other object with the insured car.

**Third party insurance:** within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay the life and financial losses incurred to the third party on the basis of terms included in insurance policy, if it is recognized that the owner of insured vehicle is liable for the compensation of the losses resulting from car accidents.

**Health insurance:** within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay out the insured person's medical expenses as amount as written in the insurance policy. This type of insurance is issued in group or family in the country.

**Ship insurance:** within the insurance policy, the insurer guarantees the payment of indemnity for the damages caused on the ships body and equipment or its destruction which might result from the accidents such as collision, fire accident, sinking, stranding as well as rescue charges and owner's share from general damages as mentioned in the insurance policy.

**Airplane insurance:** within the insurance policy, the insurer guarantees the payment of indemnity for the damages caused on the plane or its destruction which might result from the accidents such as crashes, collision, fire accident and hijack, as mentioned in the insurance policy.

**Engineering insurance:** within the insurance policy, the insurer guarantees the payment of indemnity which might result from designing, manufacturing, installation and maintenance of structures and machinery resulting from engineering responsibility. This insurance covers the losses caused from the breakdown of the machinery.

**Money insurance:** within the insurance policy, the insurer guarantees to pay out the incurred losses caused by theft (armed) and accident (fire, explosion, flood, etc.) to the money existent in a safe (of banks, financial institutes, etc.) or on the way of transiting. Totally, scope of money insurance cover is divided into two sections :<sup>(1)</sup> Money in transit and <sup>(2)</sup> Money whilst in a locked safe.

**Civil responsibility Insurance:** within the civil responsibility insurance policy, the insurer guarantees to pay out the insured person, as the person responsible for the indemnity payment for damages he/she has caused to third persons unintentionally. Professional responsibility insurance (physicians, paramedics, lawyers...), transportation operators' responsibility insurance, employer's responsibility to workers, builders' responsibility insurance, public and recreation places (hotel, cinema, pool, park,...) responsibility insurance are among this insurance.

**Credit insurance:** this type of insurance is divided into two sections: domestic and goods export credit. Within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the domestic credit means customer's debt capacity which is offered to the clients by economic enterprises in lieu of providing goods and services and also by banks and credit and financial institutes with the central bank's permit as financial facilities; and the claims resulting from these activities will be exposed to the risk of payment default. According to regulations, domestic credit insurance contracts are concluded in group and just with legal persons provided that their economic activities guarantee the risk of default of the claims resulting of the credits granted to them. Paying the insured person's or beneficiary's claims in relation to selling exported goods in the form of Letter of Credit opening contracts (L/C) and cession of documents in lieu of payment (D/P) and documents in lieu of assurance (D/A) are the subjects of export credit insurance.

**Life insurance:** a contract under which the insurer guarantees to pay a certain insurance sum (capital or pension) to the insured person or designated beneficiary by the insured person.

**Other types of insurance:** including insurances for oil exploration and discovery, health, honesty and fidelity, non-profit making, loans and credits, and properties against robber.

**Stock exchange:** a building or place where bankers, brokers, and dealers of securities meet to exchange the securities to provide the financial resources required for manufacturing enterprises.

**Corporations accepted:** public joint stock companies which are accepted in the stock exchange organization, whose stocks are offered for sale to the public by the stock exchange mechanism.

**Credit cooperatives:** these cooperatives are responsible for meeting the financial requirements of their members by granting them



a variety of loans. Included are employees' credit cooperatives, labourers' credit cooperatives, and open credit (other) cooperatives.

### *Selected information*

In the year 1395, total amount of liquidity (money and quasi money) was about 12533.9 thousand billion rials which increased by 23.2 percent compared to the previous year.

Out of the total liquidity, 13 and 87 percent were money and quasi-money, respectively.

Balance of assets of banking system at the end of the year 1395 was more than 28770 thousand billion rials which increased by 13.5 percent compared to the previous year.

Over the same year, claims of the banking system on public sector were about 2197.5 thousand billion rials, showing a rise of 26.4 percent in comparison to the year 1395.

Also over the same year, claims of banks and non-bank credit institutions on non-public sectors were about 9177.2 thousand billion rials which increased by 24.7 percent compared to the previous year.

The outstanding balance of non-public sector's deposits with the banking system in the year 1395 was about 12141 thousand billion rials which rose by 23.9 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, value of sold participation papers was about 46.7 thousand billion rials, indicating a decrease of 5.9 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, the foreign outstanding of the country reached 8481 million dollars which increased by 13.4 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, average dollar rate in open market was 36440 rials (a 5.6 percent rise compared to the preceeding year), the rate of EURO was 40390 rials (a 5.7 percent increase in contrast to the previous year) the Pound rate was 48019 rials (a 7.8 decline compared to the preceeding year), 100 Japeness Yen was 34030 rials (a 18.2 percent increase compared to the preceeding year), the rate of swiss Franc was 37234 rials (a 4.8 percent growth compared to the previous rate)

In the year 1395, the highest amounts of premiums received in the insurance market of the country for three fields were as follows: third party and surplus (80.7 thousand billion rials), health (59.4 thousand billion rials) and car body insurance (13.9 thousand billion rials) showing 14.4, 16.1 and 0.2 percent increase, respectively compared to the previous year.

Over the same year, value of the transacted shares of the eligible companies on Tehran Stock Exchange was more than 490 thousand billion rials which increased by 14.9 percent compared to the previous year.

**14.2. BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL BANK OF THE ISLAMIC  
REPUBLIC OF IRAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Assets .....</b>	<b>180729.0</b>	<b>780134.4</b>	<b>1896568.0</b>	<b>2167480.0</b>	<b>4025163.3</b>	<b>4472458.6</b>	<b>4939600.0</b>	<b>5057200.0</b>
Foreign assets .....	31809.5	563869.5	1176641.5	1286224.9	3014228.4	3126205.2	3517500.0	3394100.0
Notes and coins in till .....	254.9	619.9	27489.5	18810.4	29044.0	25704.8	30600.0	50100.0
Claims on public sector .....	82357.7	131432.2	218908.7	314272.1	349930.1	425665.0	520300.0	576100.0
Claims on banks .....	12076.7	54887.3	418303.4	488313.8	602583.8	858048.8	836300.0	996900.0
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances .....	4372.4	19402.5	7628.5	6431.7	13951.3	16415.6	12700.0	10300.0
Others .....	49857.8	9923.0	47596.4	53427.1	15425.7	20419.2	22200.0	29700.0
<b>Liabilities.....</b>	<b>180729.0</b>	<b>780134.4</b>	<b>1896568</b>	<b>2167480.0</b>	<b>4025163.3</b>	<b>4472458.6</b>	<b>4939600.0</b>	<b>5057200.0</b>
Notes and coins in circulation .....	31790.1	68109.0	338445.5	390420.2	420934.4	447496.4	487600.0	535100.0
With the public .....	29188.7	61451.6	263209.3	330164.2	334085.9	351673.4	371900.0	393300.0
With banks.....	2346.5	6037.5	47746.7	41445.6	57804.5	70118.2	85100.0	91700.0
With the Central Bank.....	254.9	619.9	27489.5	18810.4	29044.0	25704.8	30600.0	50100.0
Deposits of banks and credit institutions <sup>(1)</sup> .....	65649.6	212486	453612.5	604185.3	792987.3	889687.6	1076600.0	1313300.0
Public sector deposits .....	34132.3	149866.1	292027.5	268274.6	311208.9	392438.7	338100.0	373500.0
Capital account <sup>(2)</sup> .....	683.3	13692.7	51462.8	66824.1	71783.8	76147.9	91400.0	89500.0
Foreign exchange liabilities .....	20068.7	192674.1	428023.3	517018.7	1335957.8	1541515.0	1581100.0	1469500.0
Import order registration deposits of non-public sector .....	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Advance payments on letters of credit by the public sector.....	3021.9	1194.2	287.1	1501.6	3003.9	5302.6	2500.0	400.0
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances .....	4372.4	19402.5	7628.5	6431.7	13951.3	16415.6	12700.0	10300.0
Others .....	21008.7	122707.8	325078.8	312821.8	1075333.9	1103452.8	1349600.0	1265600.0

1. Including banks' special term- deposits, and as of Esfand 1385, it includes banks foreign exchange sight deposits with the C.B.I.

2. Including precautionary and legal reserve.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

### 14.3. SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS<sup>(1)</sup> AT THE END OF THE YEAR

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392 <sup>(4)</sup>	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Assets .....</b>	<b>421103.5</b>	<b>2093785.8</b>	<b>1651806.6</b>	<b>1928975.6</b>	<b>2298004.3</b>	<b>2637213.2</b>	<b>3448600.0</b>	<b>4071900.0</b>
Foreign assets (gold and foreign exchange).....	10593.2	305021.5	172304.1	135811.0	207878.9	271600.1	344100.0	352500.0
Notes and coins .....	2023.5	4442.5	19659.6	13735.8	16380.0	21113.9	28300.0	27700.0
Deposits with the Central Bank <sup>(2)</sup> .....	60773.1	165330.6	137969.2	183633.9	172392.3	161560.7	194600.0	257200.0
Claims on public sector <sup>(3)</sup> .....	53505.3	109098.4	141741.1	188004.6	222672.6	297249.0	337000.0	436200.0
Claims on non-public sector ..	168932.7	775113	739715.6	782532.6	864010.2	963907.8	1142500.0	1405000.0
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances.....	58354.7	466065.5	224595.2	187878.5	183835.3	189456.8	400700.0	352600.0
Others .....	66921.0	268714.3	215821.8	437379.2	630835.0	732324.9	1001400.0	1240700.0
<b>Liabilities .....</b>	<b>421103.5</b>	<b>2093785.8</b>	<b>1651806.6</b>	<b>1928975.6</b>	<b>2298004.3</b>	<b>2637213.2</b>	<b>3448600.0</b>	<b>4071900.0</b>
Deposits of non-public sector .....	255092.3	850729.2	781283.5	989246.5	1128759.8	1385993.1	1726300.0	2272200.0
Claims of the Central Bank ...	10116.8	37271.6	33496.6	17312.1	26633.2	59187.2	138800.0	120200.0
Deposits and loans of public sector .....	3725.1	52209.0	50585.0	51953.1	98027.2	119832.6	131400.0	81000.0
Capital account .....	9492.5	108270.7	35931.0	108422.8	166160.5	101814.6	99000.0	138800.0
Foreign exchange loans and deposits.....	13392.0	274342.2	139973.5	112760.0	149212.9	169665.7	194700.0	255800.0
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances.....	58354.7	466065.5	224595.2	187878.5	183835.3	189456.8	400700.0	352600.0
Others .....	70930.1	304897.6	385941.8	461402.6	545375.4	611263.2	757700.0	851300.0

1. Excluding branches of commercial banks abroad as of the year 1380.

2. Including banks' special term- deposits, and as of the month of Esfand in the year 1385, it includes foreign exchange sight deposits of banks with the C.B.I.

3. Including public sector participation paper.

4. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

Source: Central Bank of I. R. Iran.

**14.4. BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SPECIALIZED BANKS<sup>(1)</sup> AT THE END OF THE YEAR** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392 <sup>(5)</sup>	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Assets</b> .....	<b>97530.7</b>	<b>476990.2</b>	<b>1884674.0</b>	<b>2239488.0</b>	<b>2992851.2</b>	<b>3432409.0</b>	<b>4028500.0</b>	<b>4679500.0</b>
Foreign assets (gold and foreign exchange) .....	1971.1	44726.6	189884.1	260163.9	499679.5	394267.3	510600.0	630200.0
Notes and coins .....	310.6	673.9	5449.9	5033.5	6906.2	8151.9	10400.0	11500.0
Deposits with the Central Bank <sup>(2)</sup> .....	4677.4	14590.0	35546.6	45807.7	63573.1	75149.5	77500.0	84700.0
Claims on public sector <sup>(3)</sup> .....	1797.5	6643.1	98377.0	133388.4	193258.8	327679.3	385500.0	458400.0
Claims on non-public sector .....	72513.3	281621.6	1005647.6	1221862.0	1409947.9	1613492.0	1823100.0	2062400.0
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances .....	6026.4	58053.1	314756.7	299398.4	429468.7	587856.6	688700.0	820100.0
Others .....	10234.4	70681.9	235012.1	273834.1	390017.0	425812.4	532700.0	612200.0
<b>Liabilities</b> .....	<b>97530.7</b>	<b>476990.2</b>	<b>1884674.0</b>	<b>2239488.0</b>	<b>2992851.2</b>	<b>3432409.0</b>	<b>4028500.0</b>	<b>4679500.0</b>
Deposits of non-public sector <sup>(4)</sup> .....	34767.3	180656.1	401643.0	487478.2	586629.7	760821.5	999400.0	1189300.0
Claims of the Central Bank .....	1959.9	17615.7	362693.3	442104.5	547675.9	558977.5	572800.0	494400.0
Deposits and loans of public sector .....	112.3	18546.3	44334.5	74694.7	136206.4	150985.1	127400.0	121600.0
Capital account .....	7040.1	31820.8	125534.4	127891.6	125653.4	134667.3	138700.0	231300.0
Foreign exchange loans and deposits.....	855.0	21032.5	136463.4	210558.6	381559.9	270234.3	380000.0	440700.0
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances.....	6026.4	58053.1	314756.7	299398.4	429468.7	587856.6	688700.0	820100.0
Other .....	46769.8	149265.7	499248.7	597362.0	785657.2	968866.7	1121500.0	1382100.0

1. As of the month of Esfand in the year 1387, it includes Gharz-al-Hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank. Also, since Shahrivar 1393, this bank has been separated from specialized public banks and classified as private banks.

2. Including banks' special term-deposits and as of the month of Esfand in the year 1385, it includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the C.B.I.

3. Including public sector participation papers as of the year 1380.

4. Also, including the deposits of Bank Maskan savings account.

5. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14.5. SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF PRIVATE BANKS<sup>(1)</sup> AND  
NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AT THE END OF THE YEAR**
**(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391
<b>Assets .....</b>	<b>2987.9</b>	<b>331110.9</b>	<b>4466288.3</b>	<b>5324577.7</b>
Foreign assets (gold and foreign exchange) .....	24.1	14934.9	606858.0	591370.8
Notes and coins .....	12.4	921.1	22637.2	22676.3
Deposits with the Central Bank <sup>(1)</sup> .....	199.1	32565.4	280096.7	374743.7
Claims on public sector <sup>(2)</sup> .....	796.7	9046.1	179449.3	274689.3
Claims on non-public sector .....	1096.6	169466.4	1771482.8	2134580.1
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances .....	411.0	56291.0	904414.9	851850.8
Others .....	448.0	47886.0	701349.4	1074666.7
<b>Liabilities .....</b>	<b>2987.8</b>	<b>331110.9</b>	<b>4466288.3</b>	<b>5324577.7</b>
Deposits of non-public sector <sup>(3)</sup> .....	1908.9	191362.5	2096416.1	2800047
Claims of the Central Bank .....	0.0	0.0	22113.5	28897.2
Deposits and funds of public sector .....	0.0	0.0	12589.6	12856.9
Capital account .....	306.4	19819.5	238999.1	271505.2
Foreign exchange loans and deposits .....	7.1	15472.9	604413.3	533527.2
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances .....	411.0	56291.0	904414.9	851850.8
Others .....	354.4	48165.0	587341.8	825893.4

**14.5. SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF PRIVATE BANKS <sup>(1)</sup> AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)( bln rials)**

Description	The year 1392 <sup>(4)</sup>	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Assets</b> .....	<b>8629587.5</b>	<b>10230448.3</b>	<b>12925700.0</b>	<b>14961700.0</b>
Foreign assets (gold and foreign exchange) .....	1335144.7	1243206.3	1450800.0	1446700.0
Notes and coins .....	34518.3	40852.4	46400.0	52500.0
Deposits with the Central Bank <sup>(1)</sup> .....	557021.9	652977.4	804500.0	971400.0
Claims on public sector <sup>(2)</sup> .....	343644.7	415421.1	495800.0	726800.0
Claims on non-public sector .....	3134199.4	3731653.7	4396600.0	5709800.0
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances .....	1264055.3	1460379.2	1648600.0	2090700.0
Others .....	1961003.2	2685958.2	4083000.0	3963800.0
<b>Liabilities</b> .....	<b>8629587.5</b>	<b>10230448.3</b>	<b>12925700.0</b>	<b>14961700.0</b>
Deposits of non-public sector <sup>(3)</sup> .....	4346029.4	5325359.9	7075200.0	8679100.0
Claims of the Central Bank .....	28274.7	239884.1	124700.0	382300.0
Deposits and funds of public sector .....	80149.5	106928.4	38600.0	38300.0
Capital account .....	436530.9	455471.6	501500.0	257600.0
Foreign exchange loans and deposits .....	1156034.7	1027151	1202900.0	1144900.0
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances .....	1264055.3	1460379.2	1648600.0	2090700.0
Others .....	1318513.0	1615274.1	2334200.0	2368800.0

1. Including banks' special term- deposits as of the month of Esfand in the year 1385, it includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the C.B.I.

2. Including public sector participation papers.

3. Only includes temporary creditors in the credit institutes.

4. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

### 14.6. OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR'S DEPOSITS WITH THE BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Year	Total deposits			Government			Government corporations and institutions		
	Total	With the Central Bank	With other banks	Total	With the Central Bank	With other banks	Total	With the Central Bank	With other banks
1380.....	37969.7	34132.3	3837.4	33904.6	30067.2	3837.4	4065.1	4065.1	0.0
1385.....	220621.4	149866.1	70755.3	208532.4	137777.1	70755.3	12089.0	12089.0	0.0
1390.....	399536.6	292027.5	107509.1	379285.7	271776.6	107509.1	20250.9	20250.9	0.0
1391.....	407779.3	268274.6	139504.7	389635.8	250131.1	139504.7	18143.5	18143.5	0.0
1392.....	625592.0	311208.9	314383.1	594098.7	279715.6	314383.1	31493.3	31493.3	0.0
1393.....	770185.0	392438.7	377747.1	728555.5	350809.4	377746.1	41629.3	41629.3	0.0
1394.....	635500.0	338100.0	297400.0	593400.0	296000.0	297400.0	42100.0	42100.0	0.0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>614400.0</b>	<b>373500.0</b>	<b>240900.0</b>	<b>566700.0</b>	<b>325800.0</b>	<b>240900.0</b>	<b>47700.0</b>	<b>47700.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

### 14.7. OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF NON-PUBLIC SECTOR'S DEPOSITS WITH THE BANKING SYSTEM<sup>(1)</sup> AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392 <sup>(2)</sup>	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total deposits .....</b>	<b>291768.5</b>	<b>1222747.8</b>	<b>3307517.1</b>	<b>4276771.7</b>	<b>6061418.9</b>	<b>7472174.5</b>	<b>9800900.0</b>	<b>12140600.0</b>
Commercial banks.....	255092.4	850729.2	781283.5	989246.5	1128759.8	1385993.1	1726300.0	2272200.0
Specialized banks.....	34767.2	180656.1	429817.5	487478.2	586629.7	760821.5	999400.0	1189300.0
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions.....	1908.9	191362.5	2096416.1	2800047.0	4346029.4	5325359.9	7075200.0	8679100.0
<b>Sight deposits.....</b>	<b>113768.0</b>	<b>353093.3</b>	<b>662537.7</b>	<b>806553.5</b>	<b>861942.3</b>	<b>855885.8</b>	<b>995100.0</b>	<b>1237000.0</b>
Commercial banks.....	106111.0	313771.4	193121.1	206341.1	210986.7	219391.5	232700.0	266400.0
Specialized banks.....	7649.1	27947.7	94389.8	79782.5	76526.4	90956.4	100000.0	130300.0
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions.....	7.9	11374.2	375026.8	520429.9	574429.2	545537.9	662400.0	840300.0
<b>Non-sight deposits.....</b>	<b>178000.5</b>	<b>869654.5</b>	<b>2644979.4</b>	<b>3470218.2</b>	<b>5199476.6</b>	<b>6616288.7</b>	<b>8805800.0</b>	<b>10903600.0</b>
Commercial banks.....	148981.4	536957.8	588162.4	782905.4	917773.1	1166601.6	1493600.0	2005800.0
Specialized banks.....	27118.2	152708.4	335427.7	407695.7	510103.3	669865.1	899400.0	1059000.0
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions.....	1901.0	179988.3	1721389.3	2279617.1	3771600.2	4779822	6412800.0	7838800.0

1. Excluding the data for abroad branches of the commercial banks as of the year 1380.

2. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14.8. OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS'  
DEPOSITS WITH THE CENTRAL BANK OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392 <sup>(1)</sup>	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total deposits</b> .....	<b>65649.6</b>	<b>212486.0</b>	<b>453612.6</b>	<b>604185.3</b>	<b>792987.3</b>	<b>889687.6</b>	<b>1076600.0</b>	<b>1313300.0</b>
Commercial banks.....	60773.1	165330.6	138198.1	183633.9	172392.3	161560.7	194600.0	257200.0
Specialized banks .....	4677.4	14590.0	35773.9	45807.7	63573.1	75149.5	77500.0	84700.0
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions .....	199.1	32565.4	279640.6	374743.7	557021.9	652977.4	804500.0	971400.0
<b>Legal deposits</b> .....	<b>50842.6</b>	<b>184827.7</b>	<b>357327.4</b>	<b>491534.5</b>	<b>677899.1</b>	<b>850360.2</b>	<b>1019600.0</b>	<b>1253900.0</b>
Commercial banks.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 47983.7	139253.8	88284.9	116565.5	132786.3	153169.9	169400.0	224300.0
Specialized banks .....	2665.7	13887.0	30225.2	39395.8	49729.9	65639.8	71700.0	78000.0
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions .....	193.2	31686.9	238817.3	335573.2	495382.9	631550.5	778500.0	951600.0
<b>Sight and term investment deposits</b> .....	<b>14807.0</b>	<b>27658.3</b>	<b>96285.2</b>	<b>112650.8</b>	<b>115088.2</b>	<b>39327.4</b>	<b>57000.0</b>	<b>59400.0</b>
Commercial banks.....	12789.4	26076.8	49913.2	67068.4	39606.0	8390.8	25200.0	32900.0
Specialized banks .....	2011.7	703.0	5548.7	6411.9	13843.2	9509.7	5800.0	6700.0
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions .....	5.9	878.5	40823.3	39170.5	61639.0	21426.9	26000.0	19800.0

1. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

2. Including adjustments made in advance payments on letters of credit.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.



**14.9. LIQUIDITY<sup>(1)</sup> AT THE END OF THE YEAR****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392 <sup>(3)</sup>	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Liquidity</b> .....	<b>320957.3</b>	<b>1284199.4</b>	<b>3542551.9</b>	<b>4606935.9</b>	<b>6395504.8</b>	<b>7823847.9</b>	<b>10172800.0</b>	<b>12533900.0</b>
<b>Money</b> .....	<b>142956.7</b>	<b>414544.9</b>	<b>897572.5</b>	<b>1136717.7</b>	<b>1196028.2</b>	<b>1207559.2</b>	<b>1367000.0</b>	<b>1630300.0</b>
Notes and coins with the public.....	29188.7	61451.6	263209.3	330164.2	334085.9	351673.4	371900.0	393300.0
Sight deposits of non- public sector.....	113768.0	353093.3	634363.2	806553.5	861942.3	855885.8	995100.0	1237000.0
<b>Quasi money</b> .....	<b>178000.6</b>	<b>869654.5</b>	<b>2644979.4</b>	<b>3470218.2</b>	<b>5199476.6</b>	<b>6616288.7</b>	<b>8805800.0</b>	<b>10903600.0</b>
Ghardh-al-hasaneh savings account deposits.....	29847.5	133522.4	255756.2	310277.5	338478.4	390880.8	469800.0	602900.0
Term investment deposits	141066.5	707100.5	2297937.6	3059971.4	4756882.5	6100910.7	8187400.0	10123100.0
Short-term.....	66983.0	353666.8	869909.7	1327326.9	2296607.8	2692493.2	3700200.0	5286200.0
Long-term.....	74083.5	353433.7	1428027.9	1732644.5	2460274.7	3408417.5	4487200.0	4836900.0
Miscellaneous deposits <sup>(2)</sup> .....	7086.6	29031.6	91285.6	99969.3	104115.7	124497.2	148600.0	177600.0

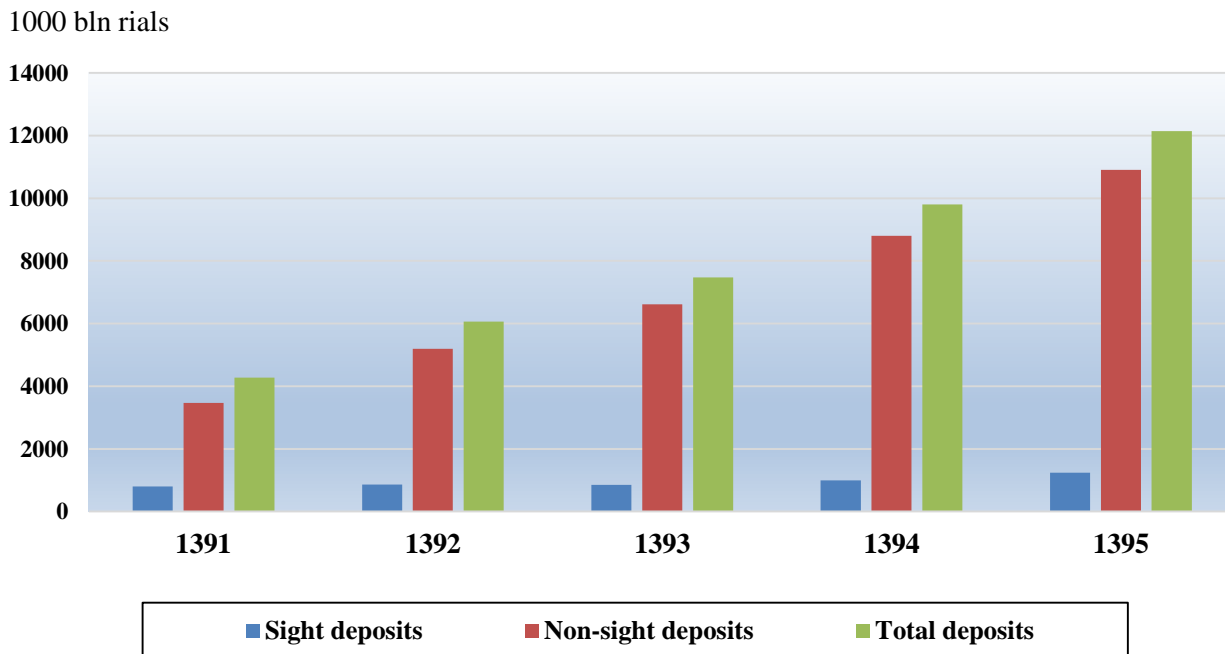
1. Including non-bank credit institutions.

2. Including L.C. advance payments, guarantees' deposits, advance payments for transaction, retirement and saving funds of banks' employees.

3. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

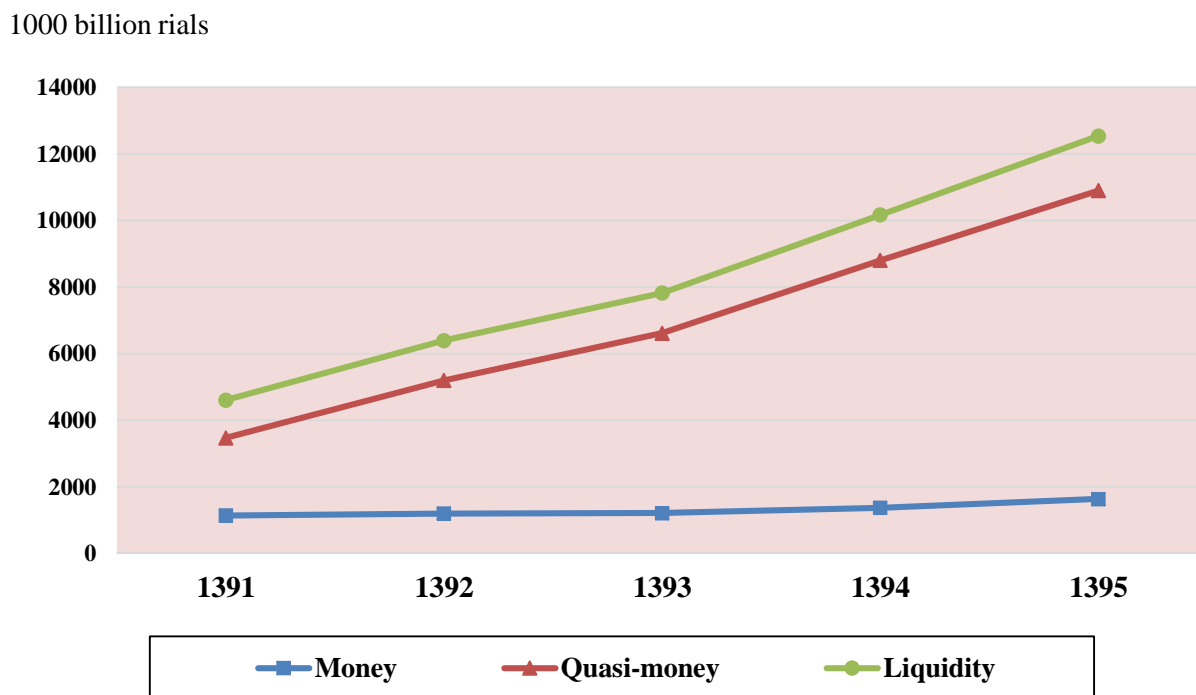
Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

### 14.2. OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF NON-PUBLIC SECTOR'S DEPOSITS WITH BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR



For data see Table 14.7.

### 14.3. LIQUIDITY AT THE END OF THE YEAR



For data see Table 14.9.

**14.10. CLAIMS BALANCE OF BANKS<sup>(1)</sup> ON THE PUBLIC SECTOR OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)**

Year	Total liabilities			Government			Government corporations and institutions		
	Total	Central Bank	Other banks and non-bank credit institutions	Total	Central Bank	Other banks and non-bank credit institutions	Total	Central Bank	Other banks and non-bank credit institutions
1380.....	138457.2	82357.7	56099.5	72189.8	64636.3	7553.5	66267.4	17721.4	48546.0
1385.....	256219.8	131432.2	124787.6	160269.3	104094.8	56174.5	95950.5	27337.4	68613.1
1390.....	638476.1	218908.7	419567.4	488466.3	93868.0	394598.3	150009.8	125040.7	24969.1
1391.....	910354.4	314272.1	596082.3	698989.7	131614.7	567375.0	211364.7	182657.4	28707.3
1392 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	1109506.2	349930.1	759576.1	886533.1	158271.3	728261.8	222973.1	191658.8	31314.3
1393.....	1466014.4	425665.0	1040349.4	1188386.6	183582.5	1004804.1	277627.8	242082.5	35545.3
1394.....	1738600.0	520300.0	1218300.0	1435400.0	244100.0	1191300.0	303200.0	276200.0	27000.0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2197500.0</b>	<b>576100.0</b>	<b>1621400.0</b>	<b>1857900.0</b>	<b>273800.0</b>	<b>1584100.0</b>	<b>339600.0</b>	<b>302300.0</b>	<b>37300.0</b>

1. Including non-bank credit institutions as of the year 1380.

2. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14.11. CLAIMS BALANCE OF BANKS<sup>(1)</sup> AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS  
ON NON-PUBLIC SECTOR BY TYPE OF FACILITIES AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392 <sup>(4)</sup>	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b><i>Banks and non-bank credit institutions</i></b> .....	<b>242542.6</b>	<b>1226201.0</b>	<b>3516846.0</b>	<b>4138974.7</b>	<b>5408157.5</b>	<b>6309053.5</b>	<b>7362200.0</b>	<b>9177200.0</b>
Facilities extended <sup>(2)</sup> .....	231353.8	000	3402991.0	3964449.9	5175317.3	6033347.8	6962100.0	8692300.0
Direct investment and legal partnership .....	6096.1	000	97802.3	147856.2	209572.7	250671.2	328200.0	412200.0
Loans and credits extended <sup>(3)</sup> .....	5092.7	000	16052.7	26668.6	23267.5	25034.5	71900.0	72700.0
<b><i>Commercial banks</i></b> .....	<b>168932.7</b>	<b>775113.0</b>	<b>739715.6</b>	<b>782532.6</b>	<b>864010.2</b>	<b>963907.8</b>	<b>1142500.0</b>	<b>1405000.0</b>
Facilities extended <sup>(2)</sup> .....	159108.0	000	726646.6	767015.3	849350.3	930856.1	1072700.0	1309100.0
Direct investment and legal partnership .....	5102.9	000	12954.2	14734.9	14569.2	25610.2	38700.0	65200.0
Loans and credits extended <sup>(3)</sup> .....	4721.8	000	114.8	782.4	90.7	7441.5	31100.0	30700.0
<b><i>Specialized banks</i></b> .....	<b>72513.3</b>	<b>281621.6</b>	<b>1005647.6</b>	<b>1221862.0</b>	<b>1409947.9</b>	<b>1613492.0</b>	<b>1823100.0</b>	<b>2062400.0</b>
Facilities extended <sup>(2)</sup> .....	71174.8	000	996278.5	1210240.2	1397614.6	1598793.0	1800000.0	2028300.0
Direct investment and legal partnership .....	971.1	000	9319.4	11585.9	12297.1	14671.3	18900.0	30900.0
Loans and credits extended <sup>(3)</sup> .....	367.4	000	49.7	35.9	36.2	27.7	4200.0	3200.0
<b><i>Private banks and non-bank credit institutions</i></b> .....	<b>1096.6</b>	<b>169466.4</b>	<b>1771482.8</b>	<b>2134580.1</b>	<b>3134199.4</b>	<b>3731653.7</b>	<b>4396600.0</b>	<b>5709800.0</b>
Facilities extended <sup>(2)</sup> .....	1071.0	000	1680065.9	1987194.4	2928352.4	3503698.7	4089400.0	5354900.0
Direct investment and legal partnership .....	22.1	000	75528.7	121535.4	182706.4	210389.7	270600.0	316100.0
Loans and credits extended <sup>(3)</sup> .....	3.5	000	15888.2	25850.3	23140.6	17565.3	36600.0	38800.0

1. Including profits and revenues of coming years.

2. Referring to facilities extended by banks based upon the Usury-free Banking Law (excluding direct investment and legal partnership), debt purchase and property transactions.

3. Including former housing loans, customers' indebtedness for letters of credits, paid guarantee, customers' indebtedness for exchange rate differential, participation papers, former claims and protested promissory notes.

4. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14.12. CLAIMS BALANCE OF BANKS<sup>(1)</sup> AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS ON  
NON-PUBLIC SECTOR FOR EXTENDED FACILITIES<sup>(1)</sup> BY TYPE OF ISLAMIC  
CONTRACTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392 <sup>(3)</sup>	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b><i>Banks and non-bank credit institutions</i></b> .....	<b>237450.1</b>	<b>1179722.5</b>	<b>3456633.3</b>	<b>4067590.6</b>	<b>5347918.2</b>	<b>6240944.3</b>	<b><sup>(4)</sup>7292800.0</b>	<b>9101100.0</b>
Installment sale .....	148370.3	568070	1043079.8	1191296.2	1493631.1	1835853.2	1799900.0	2325900.0
Mudarabah .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	269500.0	478100.0
Istisna .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mozarebah.....	13095.9	90626.9	126240.4	125732.2	147675.6	156058.9	171200.0	168700.0
Civil partnership.....	20394.5	176432.4	1268492.1	1581456.1	2251939.5	2615390.9	3206200.0	3851600.0
Ghardh-al-hasaneh (interest-free loan).....	10643.8	40789.0	178483.5	216129.7	281394.2	316861.3	365900.0	462700.0
Hire purchase.....	1580.1	34806.4	24603.0	27434.9	24633.7	27966.6	17600.0	30300.0
Forward transactions .....	17755.6	57189.1	20136.3	17652.6	17194.8	25856.4	25900.0	30500.0
Legal partnership.....	3867.6	21396.0	67765.2	103724.3	160125.8	192815.2	248500.0	332000.0
Direct investment .....	2228.5	11483.0	30037.1	44131.9	49446.9	57856.0	79700.0	80200.0
Jualah.....	3748.7	59639.9	149726.7	189525.7	251906.5	286379.7	305900.0	324500.0
Debt purchase.....	19.9	2001.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other facilities <sup>(2)</sup> .....	15745.2	117288.8	548069.2	570507.0	669970.1	725906.1	802500.0	1016600.0
<b><i>Commercial banks</i></b> .....	<b>164210.9</b>	<b>737336.6</b>	<b>727804.2</b>	<b>763972.9</b>	<b>848745.2</b>	<b>944742.3</b>	<b><sup>(4)</sup>1110500.0</b>	<b>1367600.0</b>
Installment sale .....	94962.4	350191.8	218164.5	220911.5	242532.9	315377.8	257200.0	296900.0
Mudarabah .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58900.0	97600.0
Istisna .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mozarebah.....	11230.6	59425.2	36143.9	35786.4	38670.5	37076.6	43900.0	52000.0
Civil partnership.....	15264.5	90546.0	141005.3	171666.7	224770.5	253117.7	373800.0	477400.0
Ghardh-al-hasaneh (interest-free loan).....	9517.8	33938.8	56404.6	60926.8	62812.9	69366.0	84400.0	462700.0
Hire purchase .....	1087.5	8106.1	6551.2	6977.0	7224.7	8700.9	4900.0	12700.0
Forward transactions .....	14638.3	49872.2	12213.5	9070.3	6659.5	10419.9	10100.0	15100.0
Legal partnership.....	3145.2	12789.5	7990.7	7598.1	5217.5	9369.4	13100.0	40500.0
Direct investment .....	1957.7	9565.0	4963.5	7136.8	9351.7	16240.8	25600.0	24700.0
Jualah .....	3390.6	45288.4	75822.8	86331.1	97065.6	103715.6	112900.0	108400.0
Debt purchase.....	15.8	234.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other facilities <sup>(2)</sup> .....	9000.5	77379.5	168544.2	157568.2	154439.4	121357.6	125700.0	140000.0
<b><i>Specialized banks</i></b> .....	<b>72145.9</b>	<b>278439.8</b>	<b>1004130.4</b>	<b>1225192.9</b>	<b>1409340.1</b>	<b>1612445.8</b>	<b><sup>(4)</sup>1802400.0</b>	<b>2060900.0</b>
Installment sale.....	52930.5	183087.7	533634.2	687729.2	832825.1	1020588.7	1126900.0	1241700.0
Mudarabah .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1900.0	52800.0
Istisna .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mozarebah.....	1776.4	2591.2	5618.3	6028.7	6702.8	6607.2	8600.0	9000.0
Civil partnership.....	5088.8	36467.7	326832.4	366163.2	377895.8	352752.1	387600.0	418900.0

**14.12. CLAIMS BALANCE OF BANKS<sup>(1)</sup> AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS ON  
NON-PUBLIC SECTOR FOR EXTENDED FACILITIES<sup>(1)</sup> BY TYPE OF ISLAMIC  
CONTRACTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued) (bln rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393 <sup>(3)</sup>	The year 1394	The year 1395
Ghardh-al-Hasaneh (interest-free loan) .....	1124.1	6261.9	37545.4	45676.3	28398.6	30638.9	37900.0	462700.0
Hire purchase .....	466.0	3818.1	4494.0	4482.3	4428.8	4757.0	4900.0	5000.0
Forward transactions .....	3039.2	7011.7	7205.6	7946.5	8704.1	11571.5	14600.0	13800.0
Legal partnership.....	700.3	6023.1	7066.7	9183.2	8956.3	10082.7	13600.0	25600.0
Direct investment .....	270.8	156.2	2252.7	2402.7	3340.8	4588.6	5300.0	5300.0
Jualah .....	25.2	3572.5	16354.9	23602.4	50908.4	67033.5	77300.0	88300.0
Debt purchase.....	1.9	78.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other facilities <sup>(2)</sup> .....	6722.7	29371.5	63126.2	71978.4	87179.4	103825.6	123800	153200.0
<b>Private banks and non-bank credit institutions.....</b>	<b>1093.3</b>	<b>163946.1</b>	<b>1724698.7</b>	<b>2078424.8</b>	<b>3089832.9</b>	<b>3683756.2</b>	<b>(4)4362800</b>	<b>5672600.0</b>
Installment sale .....	477.4	34790.5	291281.1	282655.5	418273.1	499886.7	415800	787300.0
Mudarabah .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	191600	327700.0
Istisna .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mozarebah.....	88.9	28610.5	84478.2	83917.1	102302.3	112375.1	118700.0	107700.0
Civil partnership.....	41.2	49418.7	800654.4	1043626.2	1649273.2	2009521.1	2444800.0	2955300.0
Ghardh-al-hasaneh (interest-free loan) .....	1.9	588.3	84533.5	109526.6	190182.7	216856.4	243600.0	462700.0
Hire purchase .....	26.6	22882.2	13557.8	15975.6	12980.2	14508.7	7800.0	12600.0
Forward transactions .....	78.1	305.2	717.2	635.8	1831.2	3865.0	1200.0	1600.0
Legal partnership.....	22.1	2583.4	52707.8	86943.0	145952.0	173363.1	221800.0	265900.0
Direct investment .....	0.0	1761.8	22820.9	34592.4	36754.4	37026.6	48800.0	50200.0
Jualah .....	332.9	10779.0	57549.0	79592.2	103932.5	115630.6	115700.0	127800.0
Debt purchase.....	2.2	1688.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other facilities <sup>(2)</sup> .....	22.0	10537.8	316398.8	340960.4	428351.3	500722.9	553000.0	723400.0

1. Including profits and revenues of coming years.

2. Including property transactions outstanding, overdue debts, matured liabilities and debt purchase as of the year 1387.

3. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

4. With respect to the addition of Murabaha and Istisna'a facilities to the different types of the Islamic contracts, the statistics of the mentioned facilities have been included in the tota since the year 1394.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

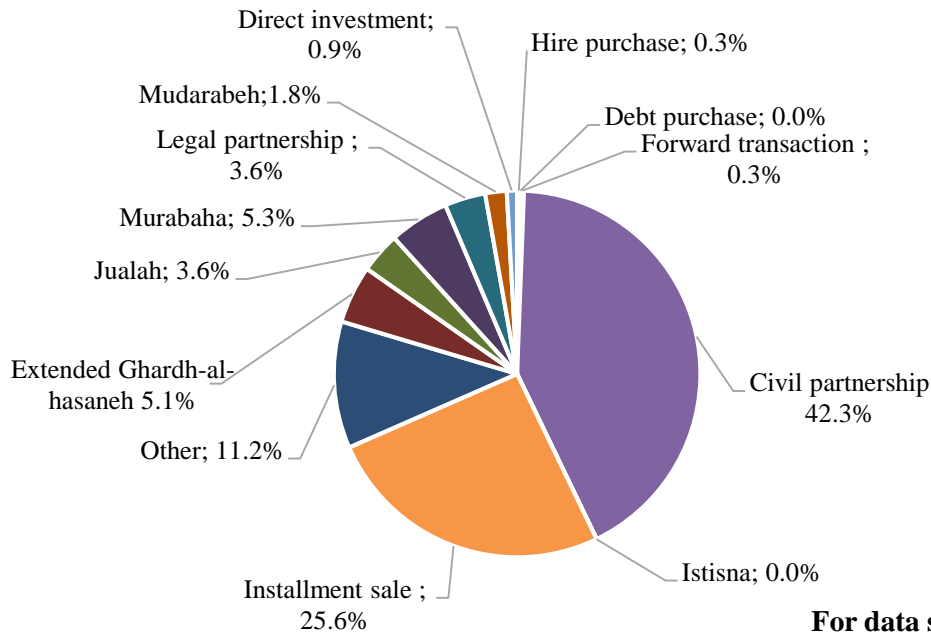
**14.13. SHARE OF DIFFERENT ECONOMIC SECTORS FROM CHANGES IN THE FACILITIES EXTENDED BY BANKS** (percent)

Description	Total	Agriculture	Construction and housing	Manufacturing and mining	Services
<i>Total</i>					
1380.....	100.0	17.6	24.7	36.7	21.0
1385 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	100.0	15.9	23.3	21.0	39.8
1390.....	100.0	7.3	38.0	15.3	39.4
1391.....	100.0	7.2	33.9	13.9	45.0
1392.....	100.0	10.7	27.6	18.3	43.4
1393.....	100.0	10.1	28.8	16.6	44.5
1394.....	000	000	000	000	000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
<i>Commercial banks</i>					
1380.....	100.0	8.6	18.8	47.2	25.4
1385.....	100.0	15.2	11.2	26.9	46.7
1390.....	100.0	4.1	28.1	26.4	41.4
1391.....	100.0	-15.7	77.1	-3.4	42.0
1392.....	100.0	16.8	56.2	0.8	26.2
1393.....	100.0	5.9	33.1	2.3	58.7
1394.....	000	000	000	000	000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
<i>Specialized banks</i>					
1380.....	100.0	49.1	45.0	-0.4	6.3
1385.....	100.0	33.0	69.2	4.5	-6.7
1390.....	100.0	15.2	74.0	4.3	6.5
1391.....	100.0	20.9	63.2	2.4	13.5
1392.....	100.0	29.5	52.7	5.3	12.5
1393.....	100.0	39.5	54.9	8.2	-2.6
1394.....	000	000	000	000	000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
<i>Private banks</i>					
1390.....	100.0	2.9	16.4	19.8	60.9
1391.....	100.0	2.1	15.0	21.3	61.6
1392.....	100.0	4.2	16.4	24.5	54.9
1393.....	100.0	4.1	21.1	22.8	52.0
1394.....	000	000	000	000	000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>

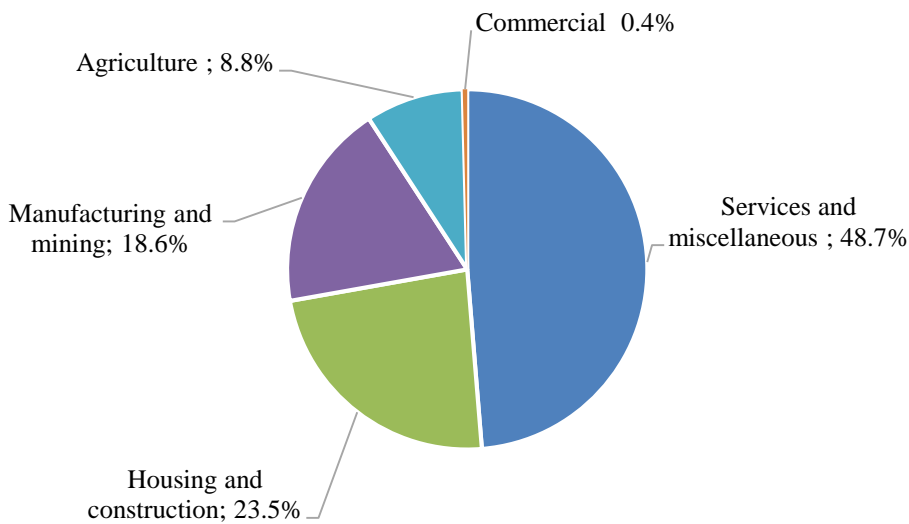
1. Including statistics on non-bank credit institutions as of the year 1385.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14.4. SHARE OF ISLAMIC CONTRACTS FROM FACILITIES EXTENDED BY BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS, THE YEAR 1395**



**14.5. NET BALANCE OF FACILITIES EXTENDED BY SPECIALIZED BANKS TO NON-**





**14.14. OUTSTANDING FACILITIES EXTENDED BY SPECIALIZED BANKS TO NON-PUBLIC SECTOR BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS**

(bln rials)

Year	Total	Agriculture	Manufacturing and mining	Housing construction	Export	Services and miscellaneous
1380.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390.....	833028.1	182378.8	57517.5	538806.5	9240.4	45084.9
1391.....	996488.3	216479.2	61392.6	642243.7	10031.1	66341.7
1392 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	2362238.0	222340.0	706033.0	287074.0	305423.0	841368.0
1393 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	3414156.0	255838.0	1064924.0	404492.0	433080.0	1255822.0
1394.....	1412951.1	365399.5	93048.4	859631.0	9548.7	85323.5
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>7679000.0</b>	<b>679400.0</b>	<b>1421800.0</b>	<b>1807800.0</b>	<b>31600</b>	<b>3738400.0</b>

1. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

2. Ghardh-al-hasaneh Mehr Bank changed into a private bank as of Shahrivar of the year 1393.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14. 15. NUMBER AND VALUE OF EXCHANGED AND RETURNED CHECKS IN TEHRAN BANKING CHECKS' CLEARING HOUSE**

(1000 sheets- bln rials)

Year	Checks exchanged		Checks returned	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
1380.....	58819	832755	2935	36849
1385.....	78201	2998758	3599	109263
1390.....	51368	7367062	6374	356068
1391.....	50648	9045035	5975	430143
1392.....	46433	11121654	5082	517315
1393.....	000	000	000	000
1394.....	000	000	000	000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14.16. SUMMARY OF PARTICIPATION PAPERS ISSUED AT THE END OF THE YEAR****(bln rials)**

Year	Number of projects	Total issued amount	Sold amount	Matured amount	Not-matured amount	Provisional profit rate (percent)
1380.....	11	16100.0	15543.3	6233.5	19729.5	17.0
1385.....	18	45700.0	37962.1	19252.1	86877.6	15.5
1390.....	25	92167.0	47905.0	000	000	15.0-20
1391.....	38	222448.9	123218.1	000	000	20.0
1392.....	15	88916.9	43421.5	000	000	20.0-23.0
1393.....	000	32500.0	<sup>(1)</sup> 7131.0	000	000	22.0
1394.....	000	108239.0	49639.0	000	000	18.0-21.0
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>145597.0</b>	<b>46734.0</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>15.0-21.0</b>

1. The amount of 4870 billion rials of sold papers in the year 1393 is related to participation paper issued by municipalities in the year 1392.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14.17. NATIONAL FOREIGN DEBTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR****(mln dollars)**

Year	Total	Short term	Mid-term and long term
1385.....	23514	9100	14414
1390.....	19185	10320	8865
1391.....	7682	943	6739
1392.....	6655	777	5878
1393.....	5107	432	4676
1394.....	7476	2019	5456
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>8481</b>	<b>3311</b>	<b>5170</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14.18. AVERAGE RATES OF MAJOR EXCHANGE IN THE FORMAL EXCHANGE MARKET AND FREE MARKET (INTERBANK AND MAIN) (rials)**

Year	Formal market				
	Dollar	Euro	Pound	100 JPY (100 Japanese Yen)	Swiss franc
1385 .....	000	000	000	000	000
1390 .....	10962	15120	17502	13898	12451
1391 .....	12260	15809	19405	14893	13067
1392 .....	21253	28552	33885	21213	23225
1393 .....	26509	000	000	000	000
1394 .....	29580	000	000	000	000
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>31389</b>	<b>34485</b>	<b>41180</b>	<b>29018</b>	<b>31802</b>

Year	Free market				
	Dollar	Euro	Pound	100 JPY (100 Japanese Yen)	Swiss franc
1385 .....	9226	11839	17437	7865	7450
1390 .....	13568	18679	21889	17053	15083
1391 .....	26059	33960	41499	30909	27829
1392 .....	31839	42637	50380	31945	34666
1393 .....	32800	41980	52986	30163	35484
1394 .....	34501	38215	52092	28780	35535
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>36440</b>	<b>40390</b>	<b>48019</b>	<b>34030</b>	<b>37234</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**14.19. PREMIUMS RECEIVED BY TYPE OF INSURANCE****(bln rials)**

Type of insurance	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394 <sup>(1)</sup>	The year 1395
<b>Insurance market .....</b>	<b>4827</b>	<b>23649</b>	<b>70870</b>	<b>100495</b>	<b>129954</b>	<b>159192.0</b>	<b>189819.7</b>	<b>213456.8</b>
Fire .....	518	1787	3918	4393	5879	8769.0	10137.2	11768.0
Cargo .....	390	912	815	1076	1594	2559.2	2619.3	2623.7
Accident .....	152	446	1147	1477	1899	1887.3	2291.1	2556.5
Driver accidents.....	278	871	2089	5151	6088	7373.3	9049.0	10329.4
Car body .....	507	3387	6046	7174	10285	12626.0	13914.5	13947.3
Third party and surplus ..	1612	10722	30802	44742	51629	65979.2	70501.0	80682.2
Health .....	639	2104	15021	21387	30501	34773.0	51184.9	59420.8
Ship (hull).....	21	77	801	1103	2023	1283.9	1493.9	1190.8
Aircraft .....	53	323	606	741	1349	1694.4	1505.4	1941.9
Engineering .....	75	523	1451	1503	2004	4684.1	5277.3	5329.5
Money .....	5	27	74	87	103	68.0	78.1	78.0
Responsibility.....	166	1050	4082	5768	8318	10655.2	11021.6	12445.8
Credit.....	0	147	487	384	203	9.2	3.9	0.9
Oil and energy .....	0	616	1075	2028	2048	1156.0	1226.3	1777.4
Life .....	394	653	2424	3421	5964	5547.5	9471.5	8981.8
Other.....	17	4	32	60	69	126.5	44.5	382.9

1. Revised figures.

Source: Central Insurance of Iran.

**14.20. CLAIMS INCURRED BY TYPE OF INSURANCE****(bln rials)**

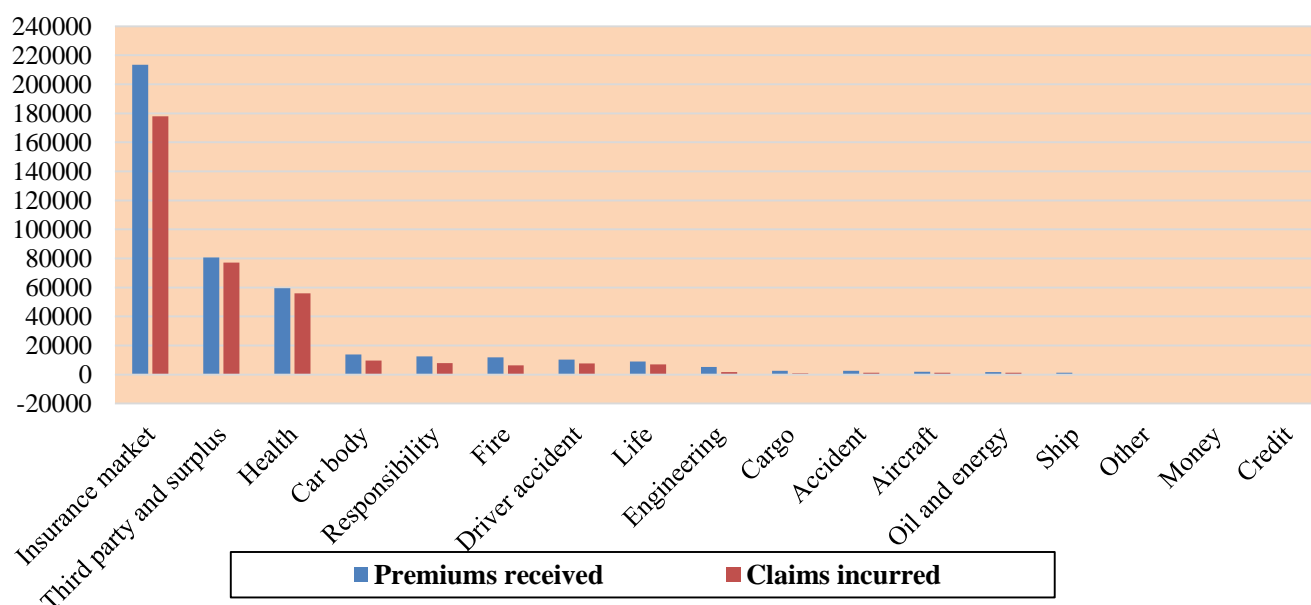
Type of insurance	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394 <sup>(1)</sup>	The year 1395
<b>Insurance market .....</b>	<b>3931</b>	<b>17620</b>	<b>54052</b>	<b>83027</b>	<b>116022</b>	<b>137666.6</b>	<b>157836.1</b>	<b>177921.9</b>
Fire .....	135	331	1144	2031	2457	3315.4	4352.8	6231.2
Cargo .....	61	238	262	402	411	766.6	753.1	741.6
Accident .....	92	200	381	535	657	678.0	1057.2	1199.2
Driver accidents.....	121	332	720	2425	2780	6442.5	4730.9	7683.6
Car body .....	262	2657	4170	5305	6612	8220.3	8603.7	9700.7
Third party and surplus .....	2090	10764	27662	40335	53553	69878.2	73633	77231.8
Health .....	666	1378	15094	23051	35801	33775.5	46762.7	56026.8
Ship (hull).....	23	84	483	924	537	999.8	1300.3	249.4
Aircraft .....	19	189	120	149	69	572.8	680.7	1231.7
Engineering .....	12	-180	540	825	981	1890.4	2122.4	1652.8
Money .....	3	7	11	16	20	13.2	7.6	7.9
Responsibility.....	114	621	1653	4195	6835	6583.1	7857.1	7991.4
Credit.....	0	144	47	139	310	46.0	-103.6	6.8
Oil and energy .....	0	312	152	276	675	104.7	1027.4	1218.4
Life .....	313	540	1596	2374	4298	4338.2	5325.3	6925.5
Other.....	19	2	17	46	24	42.7	-274.5	-176.9

1. Revised figures.

Source: Central Insurance of Iran.

**14.6. PREMIUMS RECEIVED AND CLAIMS INCURRED IN THE INSURANCE MARKET BY TYPE OF INSURANCE, THE YEAR 1395**

Bln rials



For data see Table 14.19 , 14.20.

**14.21. COEFFICIENT OF CLAIMS PAID BY TYPE OF INSURANCE (percent)**

Type of insurance	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394 <sup>(1)</sup>	The year 1395
<b>Insurance market .....</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>83.4</b>
Fire .....	26.1	18.5	29.2	46.2	41.8	37.8	42.9	53.0
Cargo .....	15.7	26.1	32.2	37.4	25.8	30.0	28.8	28.3
Accident .....	60.5	44.8	33.2	36.2	34.6	35.9	46.1	46.9
Driver accidents .....	43.4	38.2	34.4	47.1	45.7	87.4	52.3	74.4
Car body .....	51.7	78.5	69.0	73.9	64.3	65.1	61.8	69.6
Third party and surplus .....	129.7	100.4	89.8	90.1	103.7	105.9	104.4	95.7
Health .....	104.3	65.5	100.5	107.8	117.4	97.1	91.4	94.3
Ship (hull) .....	107.1	109.0	60.3	83.8	26.5	77.9	87.0	20.9
Aircraft .....	36.2	58.5	19.7	20.1	5.1	33.8	45.2	63.4
Engineering .....	15.6	-	37.2	54.9	49.0	40.4	40.2	31.0
Money .....	66.0	25.4	15.5	18.9	19.4	19.4	9.7	10.2
Responsibility .....	68.5	59.1	40.5	72.7	82.2	61.8	71.3	64.2
Credit .....	-	97.7	9.7	36.2	152.9	498.9	××	755.6
Oil and energy .....	-	50.6	14.1	13.6	33.0	9.1	83.8	68.6
Life.....	79.6	82.7	65.8	69.4	72.1	78.2	56.2	77.1
Other .....	110.5	68.3	52.0	76.8	35.2	33.8	××	××

1. Revised figures.

Source: Central Insurance of Iran.

**14.22. NUMBER OF CORPORATIONS ACCEPTED ON STOCK EXCHANGE,  
THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF TRANSACTIONS (1000 shares; mln rials)**

Year	Number of corporations accepted	Transactions	
		Number	Value
1380.....	318	1705559	7830933
1385.....	416	14784391	55644206
1390.....	343	73188831	226447349
1391.....	322	80156154	257072476
1392.....	317	189688843	964198174
1393.....	314	165184447	542522060
1394.....	320	204698690	426849866
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>325</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>232975344</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>490269277</b>

1. The volume (number) and value (amount) of transactions in the year 1395 have been reported only on the basis of the normal stock market and the stock rights and excludes other markets.

Source: Tehran Stock Exchange.

**14.23. CORPORATIONS ACCEPTED ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES**

Industry	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>325</b>
Mining of coal, lignite and charcoal ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Farming and related services activities .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining of metallic mineral.....	8	8	8	8	9	9	9
Exploitation of other mines.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Manufacture of textiles.....	22	3	3	3	2	2	2
Tanning, dressing of leather and manufacture of footwear .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wood and wood products .....	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Paper and paper products .....	7	4	2	2	2	2	2
Publishing, printing and reproduction of media.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oil products, coke and nuclear fuels	4	6	6	6	7	7	8
Rubber and plastic products .....	15	10	8	6	7	7	7
Manufacture of basic metals .....	26	23	22	21	19	19	19
Manufacture of metal products .....	18	8	7	5	5	5	5
Machinery and equipment.....	33	16	14	12	11	11	11
Electrical apparatus .....	13	9	8	8	8	10	8
Manufacture of radio,television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	7	3	1	1	1	1	1
Medical, optical and measurement instruments .....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Motor vehicle and manufacture of accessories.....	31	31	31	31	31	31	30
Transport equipment .....	2	×	×	×	×	×	×
Manufacture of furniture and products.....	2	×	×	×	×	×	×

### 14.23. CORPORATIONS ACCEPTED ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES (continued)

Industry	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Lump sugar and sugar .....	17	13	12	12	12	12	12
Multi -industry corporations.....	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Food products and beverages, excluding lump sugar and sugar .....	33	22	20	20	20	20	20
Pharmaceutical products and materials .....	30	27	27	27	27	28	28
Chemical products.....	33	30	29	31	27	28	29
Industrial contract working .....	1	1	×	×	×	×	×
Computer and related activities.....	3	5	5	5	5	5	8
Technical and engineering services....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Real estates and properties, housing mass production.....	13	12	12	11	12	12	12
Tiles and ceramics .....	10	10	10	10	10	10	8
Cement, lime and gypsum .....	28	30	30	30	30	31	31
Other non-metallic mineral products..	22	19	12	11	11	11	11
Investments .....	12	14	15	16	16	16	16
Banks and credit institutes.....	3	10	10	10	11	11	11
Other financial intermediations .....	4	4	4	5	5	5	7
Transport, storage and communications... ..	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Telecommunications.....	×	1	1	2	2	2	2
Extraction of oil, gas and related services except exploration.....	×	1	1	1	1	1	1
Insurance and retirement fund excluding social security .....	×	4	5	5	5	6	6
Electricity, gas, steam and warm water supply <sup>(1)</sup> .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	2
Support activities for intermediat financial institutions <sup>(1)</sup> .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	1

1. This line has been added due to the changes in industry sectors since the year 1395.

Source: Tehran Stock Exchange.



**14.24. SHARES TRANSACTED OF ACCEPTED CORPORATIONS ON TEHRAN STOCK  
EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES**

(1000 shares)

Industry	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>14784391</b>	<b>73188831</b>	<b>80156154</b>	<b>189688843</b>	<b>165184447</b>	<b>204698690</b>	<b>232975344</b>
Mining of coal, lignite and charcoal .....	6859	70145	67019	101535	51872	106695	422341
Farming and related services activities .....	258	7294	2225	7056	5925	18094	28874
Mining of metallic mineral.....	1151038	2100537	4452168	18776251	5647276	3187164	12761838
Exploitation of other mines .....	3110	897	93	35683	55453	82327	785236
Manufacture of textiles .....	3868	4983	3046	6974	1521	2074	4107
Tanning, dressing of leather and manufacture of footwear .....	367	75	18766	1684	6241	4650	6997
Wood and wood products .....	59	1536	7910	34960	19995	13682	27999
Paper and paper products .....	5957	29842	18774	97320	148266	81402	361446
Publishing, printing and reproduction of media .....	861	4938	2317	11733	29263	121944	63837
Oil products, coke and nuclear fuels .....	75587	2634782	6759193	7529580	3959111	6125190	6963804
Rubber and plastic products .....	73062	550745	216579	725865	891620	1059158	1759076
Manufacture of basic metals .....	1733522	6764289	9069954	14785618	8274044	13497335	18469748
Manufacture of metal products .....	33133	1288799	1222221	2367691	2596603	3589810	7620805
Machinery and equipment.....	684142	383155	291349	1923967	3194156	3422469	3978161
Electrical apparatus .....	165387	814447	1415701	1636755	1827912	8196900	1613513
Manufacture of radio,television and communication equipment and apparatus.....	58413	52333	23142	59007	43122	99850	62038
Medical, optical and measurement instruments .....	8979	32397	13771	167305	125914	125958	102723
Motor vehicle and manufacture of accessories.....	2090636	7272402	8804470	24106806	38842994	52588190	77955078
Transport equipment .....	999	×	×	×	×	×	×
Manufacture of furniture and products.....	1548	×	×	×	×	×	×

**14.24. SHARES TRANSACTED OF ACCEPTED CORPORATIONS ON TEHRAN STOCK  
EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES (CONTINUED)** (1000 shares)

Industry	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395 <sup>(1)</sup>
Lump sugar and sugar .....	38851	619933	694532	499673	746955	2742689	2359437
Multi -industry corporations. ....	1625691	4536431	7630222	6337030	8139911	4822247	8010302
Food products and beverages, excluding lump sugar and sugar.....	270641	1594750	1031966	3252205	2358179	2769905	2345402
Pharmaceutical products and materials .....	226697	1008938	318363	2187088	1484310	1507864	2773341
Chemical products.....	561139	3595858	6635298	38395452	13418953	9794111	11801045
Industrial contract working .....	45269	1765705	×	×	×	×	×
Computer and related activities.....	81498	574149	481878	2061844	1507031	1079407	1787181
Technical and engineering services.....	1872	1069163	1052824	4124729	1352144	1745882	637001
Real estates and properties, housing mass production.....	1372170	1660939	2387301	4237743	4905967	6264975	5118725
Tiles and ceramics.....	25440	488271	643000	738939	393812	713230	842417
Cement, lime and gypsum.....	797138	1175902	1706043	4532785	4065944	2377610	6783265
Other non-metallic mineral products.....	83562	443116	581140	1145580	863481	1158485	2143232
Investments .....	1381345	9089267	5531621	1737421	13693623	13276279	21687089
Banks and credit institutes .....	1959825	17887315	13993028	36440310	36190113	54738208	21656239
Other financial intermediations.....	177355	567989	1447919	3469367	4683653	4264907	3224971
Transport, storage and communications .....	38113	759204	452468	827655	1097298	1566160	1049872
Telecommunications .....	×	1390423	1120921	3090821	1931642	1292029	2809414
Extraction of oil, gas and related services except exploration .....	×	1979091	967624	625709	497730	557567	764324
Insurance and retirement fund excluding social security .....	×	968791	1091308	3608702	2132413	1704243	2884125
Eelectricity, gas, steam and warm water supply <sup>(2)</sup> .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	1264257
Support activities for intermediat financial institutions <sup>(2)</sup> .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	46082

1. Statistics of the transactions in the year 1395 have been reported only on the basis of the normal stock market and the stock rights and excludes other markets.

2. This line has been added due to the change in industry sectors since the year 1395.

Source: Tehran Stock Exchange.

**14.25. VALUE OF SHARES TRANSACTED OF ACCEPTED CORPORATIONS ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES**  
(mln rials)

Industry	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>55644206</b>	<b>226447349</b>	<b>257072476</b>	<b>964198174</b>	<b>542522060</b>	<b>426849866</b>	<b>490269277</b>
Mining of coal, lignite and charcoal	101350	404038	242092	470974	188542	180831	1160714
Farming and related services activities .....	1697	119003	45362	198391	179187	473773	313191
Mining of metallic mineral.....	8479110	12357684	23519249	24580910	19297717	5178822	25424170
Exploitation of other mines .....	38827	2867	268	282330	398078	435664	1787269
Manufacture of textiles.....	7743	18788	9526	80001	17054	21635	31759
Tanning, dressing of leather and manufacture of footwear .....	254	542	33033	5720	37097	29521	61767
Wood and wood products.....	149	9540	24677	158264	87980	36285	192349
Paper and paper products .....	23148	72405	60625	719046	593195	208887	1239767
Publishing, printing and reproduction of media .....	7892	16696	9310	112091	385503	472350	401974
Oil products, coke and nuclear fuels .....	494681	8556053	24418499	122682701	24307186	24283911	25969534
Rubber and plastic products .....	216578	836478	469852	3909334	2779068	2407181	3731647
Manufacture of basic metals .....	9117561	26314850	46896056	95039639	26896642	16414538	35971894
Manufacture of metal products .....	48191	3001595	2051676	10938535	9123770	13664435	29697972
Machinery and equipment .....	2529693	700687	474213	4867768	9334848	5424507	8221281
Electrical apparatus .....	315783	3668238	4093694	8568702	9113733	37298280	16023485
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	200290	50836	26431	291519	159417	734704	352038
Medical, optical and measurement instruments .....	12153	456178	171767	2240926	1352626	1976522	6195618
Motor vehicle and manufacture of accessories.....	6215714	19394188	10581421	50563655	74926999	89931697	109572773
Transport equipment .....	1006	×	×	×	×	×	×

**14.25. VALUE OF SHARES TRANSACTED OF ACCEPTED CORPORATIONS ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES (Continued)** (Mln.rials)

Industry	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395 <sup>(1)</sup>
Manufacture of furniture and products .....	1924	×	24677	×	×	×	×
Lump sugar and sugar .....	130587	4811647	6770702	5269127	2251619	5395163	5711609
Multi -industry corporations.....	5966485	16544454	32650293	34844182	28176247	12151197	14006903
Food products and beverages, excluding lump sugar and sugar .....	750580	4400590	4004816	17411533	10536253	6529986	6288373
Pharmaceutical products and materials .....	1510772	4492362	1363608	16887594	10430679	9454187	13835656
Chemical products.....	4290634	20298107	41799059	332105205	161965621	36037700	42080821
Industrial contract working .....	153341	3612880	×	×	×	×	×
Computer and related activities.....	442628	5037288	3830583	12226921	6053232	3643016	10322304
Technical and engineering services	15980	3880361	2296506	23603814	10157997	14081702	5571364
Real estates and properties, housing mass production.....	4988741	3117366	4695120	12485161	12931665	11692225	10185777
Tiles and ceramics .....	50875	1424957	1639788	3436496	1303564	979185	1345870
Cement, lime and gypsum .....	4129252	2720322	3859636	21404954	12020725	4851827	7577033
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	118308	1145779	1112609	10006239	5550231	4299269	10276174
Investments .....	1343766	14869374	5786188	37299946	19574511	15539480	32918963
Banks and credit institutes.....	3448425	42332137	24394264	79677088	51807400	73761582	29248401
Other financial intermediations.....	228231	1432189	1381348	6252169	8729763	8779677	5243966
Transport, storage and communications .....	261857	3024319	928000	3821940	4147729	7492579	3905283
Telecommunications .....	×	4813930	2728070	12754580	11766051	8291686	10320151
Extraction of oil, gas and related services except exploration.....	×	9105450	2719905	3410517	2881276	2050308	2867788
Insurance and retirement fund excluding social security .....	×	3403170	1959553	5590199	3058853	2645554	4972614
Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply <sup>(2)</sup> .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	7009450
Assistance activities to intermediary financial institutions <sup>(2)</sup>	×	×	×	×	×	×	231576

1. Statistics of the transactions in the year 1395 have been reported only on the basis of the normal stock market and the stock rights and excludes other markets.

2. This line has been added due to the change in industry sectors since the year 1395.

Source: Tehran Stock Exchange.

**14.26. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF  
THE YEAR**
**(mln rials)**

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capital
<i>Registered cooperatives<sup>(1)</sup></i>				
1380.....	1646	455606	12457	5443928
1385.....	1981	505995	13786	6563079
1390.....	2026	269585	29268	6268037
1391.....	2026	583713	54952	6731567
1392.....	2028	598715	38737	8746512
1393.....	2026	580595	40834	33051347
1394.....	2022	617367	38980	18713991
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>623953</b>	<b>65731</b>	<b>11437377</b>
<i>Cooperatives under establishments</i>				
1380.....	6	696	29	379
1385.....	44	6798	146	2393
1390.....	3	431	55	703
1391.....	2	381	5	503
1392.....	000	000	000	000
1393.....	000	000	000	000
1394.....	000	000	000	000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
<i>Cooperatives in operation</i>				
1380.....	1065	374546	11331	5419732
1385.....	1286	415478	12239	6532557
1390.....	1060	391959	26132	6128484
1391.....	984	418367	44113	6101600
1392.....	918	415949	31938	8078009
1393.....	852	424598	32682	31429864
1394.....	813	436803	29198	16923893
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>409462</b>	<b>49404</b>	<b>8540870</b>

**14.26. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF  
THE YEAR (continued) (mln rials)**

Ostan	Number	Members	Employees	Capital
East Azarbayejan.....	37	25490	3162	76869
West Azarbayejan .....	63	40096	1358	759370
Ardebil .....	4	811	53	612
Esfahan .....	41	19293	553	1574023
Alborz.....	9	8286	1696	43739
Ilam .....	8	1784	41	6538
Bushehr .....	7	581	18	792
Tehran .....	145	133937	15891	3481134
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	32	3413	525	15053
South Khorasan .....	3	2833	15	1708
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	44	39452	815	255850
North Khorasan .....	3	397	555	8213
Khuzestan .....	20	7999	1369	68979
Zanjan.....	27	12207	137	63462
Semnan.....	12	4256	29	17103
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	10	3128	33	27912
Fars .....	34	11483	1183	76261
Qazvin .....	15	10570	27	38670
Qom .....	5	768	370	13997
Kordestan .....	52	10632	57	285942
Kerman .....	9	4937	69	2633
Kermanshah .....	37	12535	1499	4344
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	7	1054	179	1010
Golestan.....	8	3808	210	17622
Gilan.....	19	2271	567	1450220
Lorestan.....	11	775	112	977
Mazandaran .....	26	24799	17772	151882
Markazi .....	21	3753	56	12982
Hormozgan.....	4	783	218	3359
Hamedan .....	18	3540	23	23150
Yazd .....	36	13791	812	56451

*1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation and under establishment.*

*Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare.*

### *Introduction*

**B**asically the statistical information on judicial affairs covers the judicial system, types of crimes and offences in a year, and number and characteristics of offenders for each type, as well as juvenile delinquency, number of victims of crimes, sentences issued for the convicted, etc. However, because of some problems on the way of compiling or disseminating of data, this chapter contains only data on the judicial system, offences, robberies, accidents, as well as drugs seized. Below you will find a brief record on production of data in these areas.

Because of the importance of data collection on different judicial areas, related statistics were compiled by implementing surveys on marriage in the year 1336, crimes and offences (including crime suspects and the convicted) in the year 1344, and divorce, suicide, and family support (only for Tehran) in the year 1346.

In the month Tir of the year 1373, to make courts of justice more integrated, the new structure of general courts and revolutionary courts replaced several types of traditional courts and public prosecutor's offices.

Data collection on road accidents began in the year 1336 by the Highway Patrol under the supervision of the Police Department, and from the year 1346 through the year 1369 Gendarmerie Highway Police was tasked with this responsibility.

Since the year 1370, when three forces of the Islamic Revolution Committee, Police Department and Gendarmerie were incorporated into one force as the Police of the I.R. of Iran, the data on road accidents (called intra-city accidents) and car crashes in urban areas (called

inter-city accidents), have been collected and released by the new organization.

Due to the importance of presenting the statistics on comprehensive control of the drugs and psychedelics in specialized fields including controlling the supply of drugs, legal and judicial measures, decreasing the damages, social supports, primary prevention of addiction and NGOs, a separate part of this chapter is considered for presenting statistics and information on plans and activities of the Drug Control Headquarter.

### *Definitions and concepts*

**General court:** a court with general jurisdiction to make arrangements for and proceed with all complaints and lawsuits (except for those legally transferred to other courts, and are not included in this law). Establishment of general courts in any judicial district, as well as determining the local jurisdiction of the courts and the number of branches is up to the Head of Judiciary.

**Revolutionary court:** a court established in the capital of Ostans or other areas by recognition of the Head of Judiciary and supervision and administrative management of judicial jurisdiction-according to the Act of General and Revolutionary Courts approved by the Islamic Consultative Assembly on 15 the month of Tir of the year 1373 to deal with the following offences and crimes:

-All offences against the national and international security of the country and waging war against God and the state, or enmity against God.

-Insult to the Founder of the Islamic Republic of Iran and the Supreme Leader.

- Plotting or armed attempt against the Islamic Republic of Iran, making terror and destruction of institutions to combat the Islamic governership

- Spying for the enemies.

- All crimes relating to smuggling goods and narcotics.

- Claims related to the Article 49 of the Constitution.

**Court of appeal:** a court consisting of a judge and two counselors, held in the capital of Ostans to review cases adjudicated by general or revolutionary courts. By considering substantial evidence, the court attended by a judge and two counselors will issue the verdict, after getting assured of the votes of majority, which will be effective and peremptory.

#### *Selected information*

In the year 1395, a number of 2893, 634 and 274 branches were in operation in general courts, courts of appeal and revolutionary courts which shows 4.4 and 3.8 percent increase and an 11.9 percent decrease respectively, in comparison to the preceding year.

In the year 1395, 76782 and 5002 robberies from private and government buildings were registered by the Police Department of the I.R of Iran which increased by 0.1 and 10.7 percent, respectively in comparison to the preceding year.

Over in the same year, robbery from houses with 84827, shops with 21379, car theft with 74959 and motorbike theft with 70075 cases were registered by the Police Department which decreased by 3.5%, 5.6%, 2.3% and 10.3%, respectively in comparison to the preceding year.

In the year 1395, the number of the intra-city car accidents with a 3.7% increase in comparison to the previous year reached more than 327,000 cases, out of which 1.2% were for accidents causing death, 61.4% for casualty and 37.4% for

losses. Also the percentage of the inter-city accidents with a 2.4% increase in comparison to the previous year reached more than 142,000 cases, out of which 6.8% of accidents resulted in death, 55.3% in casualty and 38% in losses.

Furthermore, in the year 1395, the number of persons killed in the intra-city accidents and the number of inter-city accidents decreased by 5.9 and 4.9 percent, respectively, in comparison to the previous year.



### 15.1. OPERATING BRANCHES OF COURTS, PUBLIC PROSECUTOR'S OFFICES AND COUNCIL FOR DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Year and Ostan	Court			Public prosecutor's offices	Council for dispute settlement
	General court	Court of appeal	Revolutionary court		
1380.....	2403	240	223	×	×
1385.....	2071	353	280	2086	21086
1390.....	2509	486	377	2533	7946
1391.....	2476	504	336	2407	6938
1392.....	2520	511	334	2531	6788
1393.....	2619	542	318	2585	7485
1394.....	2772	611	311	2731	7611
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2893</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>2865</b>	<b>6902</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	147	35	17	131	258
West Azarbayejan .....	111	26	5	93	330
Ardebil .....	53	14	3	57	110
Esfahan .....	169	34	10	171	291
Alborz .....	85	16	5	95	93
Ilam .....	28	8	2	35	138
Bushehr .....	42	11	3	43	66
Tehran .....	473	82	28	524	541
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	49	13	2	41	128
South Khorasan.....	27	6	6	35	75
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	206	47	12	196	504
North Khorasan.....	41	10	2	41	141
Khuzestan .....	149	28	26	182	280
Zanjan .....	37	10	7	36	559
Semnan.....	42	12	4	30	127
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	50	11	14	60	144
Fars .....	159	35	20	155	409
Qazvin .....	56	12	8	44	190
Qom .....	49	12	3	33	76
Kordestan .....	67	17	6	58	122
Kerman .....	90	19	10	101	361
Kermanshah .....	82	24	7	81	152
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	33	8	2	28	147
Golestan .....	70	15	6	69	136
Gilan.....	116	26	11	104	206
Lorestan.....	69	17	11	69	221
Mazandaran.....	166	33	5	127	424
Markazi .....	64	15	7	73	133
Hormozgan.....	46	12	12	51	292
Hamedan .....	68	13	10	58	157
Yazd .....	49	13	10	44	91

Source: Judicial System of Iran.

**15.2. CRIMES OCCURRED IN THE JURISDICTION OF THE POLICE BY TYPE OF OFFENCE**

Description	Murder (person)	Suspicious deaths. (person)		Strife and conflict		Villainy			
		Suicide	Other	Individual	Mass	Coercion and blackmail (extortion)	Stabbing and hitting with a machete	Other types of villainies	Arrestees
1391 .....	1896	3559	22651	309302	5853	5513	2746	2188	19270
1392 .....	1906	3565	22114	330694	5229	3971	2976	2218	13264
1393 .....	1906	3723	22880	599328	6626	656	4206	2212	8173
1394 .....	1920	3683	22400	789490	7639	166	5107	3156	7339
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1777</b>	<b>3778</b>	<b>23890</b>	<b>670729</b>	<b>6454</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>4163</b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>6077</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	55	201	1473	23086	131	4	400	41	165
West Azarbayejan .....	61	174	272	22247	147	13	129	22	112
Ardebil .....	17	69	426	6770	279	0	13	11	43
Esfahan .....	48	126	801	52008	231	14	31	80	47
Alborz .....	86	211	1054	22299	133	4	17	65	195
Ilam .....	22	61	132	6249	143	1	228	6	157
Bushehr .....	39	45	195	7092	27	1	1	4	6
Grand Tehran .....	114	333	6457	90965	732	0	796	601	1732
Eastern Tehran .....	27	53	605	10359	614	4	44	41	79
Western Tehran .....	67	139	1211	26404	99	1	1	9	40
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	19	62	285	7376	141	7	112	3	114
South Khorasan .....	6	18	55	2418	35	0	17	5	18
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	103	188	1236	74955	290	14	10	68	290
North Khorasan .....	8	51	155	9687	57	1	4	1	17
Khuzestan .....	204	248	1175	44604	706	0	26	326	165
Zanjan .....	10	53	382	16189	36	3	37	21	46
Semnan .....	13	23	216	4526	122	1	188	5	130
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	196	59	707	10878	61	5	570	25	310
Fars .....	115	317	1506	58664	222	5	68	346	330
Qazvin .....	21	60	415	7931	139	0	3	9	38
Qom .....	19	53	570	4460	51	0	581	88	723
Kordestan .....	27	90	267	18141	42	2	33	16	44
Kerman .....	122	100	729	22962	432	1	158	9	83
Kermanshah .....	60	236	621	15331	516	3	63	59	252
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	12	79	121	3721	287	0	30	0	20
Golestan .....	35	77	270	13343	35	2	215	141	199
Gilan .....	40	129	327	15229	24	0	4	10	31
Lorestan .....	73	128	347	6400	346	0	2	9	24
Mazandaran .....	46	109	397	24333	15	31	227	54	487
Markazi .....	33	53	363	13093	242	0	45	11	49
Hormozgan .....	31	83	458	7550	32	2	106	7	82
Hamedan .....	39	125	467	17547	79	1	3	6	44
Yazd .....	9	23	159	3631	2	0	0	0	3
Kish .....	0	2	36	281	6	0	1	1	2

Source: Police Department of the Islamic Republic of Iran .

**15.3. ROBBERY BY TYPE****(case)**

Description	Types of Robbery								Arrestees for types of robberies
	Private buildings	Government buildings	House breaking	Shops	Car	Motorcycle	Motor vehicle parts and accessories or its inside equipment	Theft of livestock	
1391 .....	47889	4934	71588	20300	74211	84380	230040	12134	306570
1392 .....	76607	6880	88773	23605	86086	91599	285878	13246	328309
1393 .....	81551	6024	89109	22367	80410	82421	271494	13398	295026
1394 .....	76698	4518	87898	22640	76702	78085	242643	16380	247070
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>76782</b>	<b>5002</b>	<b>84827</b>	<b>21379</b>	<b>74959</b>	<b>70075</b>	<b>235887</b>	<b>16995</b>	<b>343425</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	4061	141	1858	379	3722	1334	5716	436	5682
West Azarbayejan .....	2472	60	1149	272	955	534	2555	301	4759
Ardebil .....	843	52	548	175	400	105	1311	198	2570
Esfahan.....	3767	77	3629	1005	6592	845	13363	134	10424
Alborz .....	6753	395	6719	1950	7475	6083	13978	1464	13273
Ilam .....	504	112	523	246	199	312	1278	489	1019
Bushehr .....	1003	122	702	204	119	1217	1199	330	2638
Grand Tehran .....	18889	790	15689	2967	23337	15997	89304	130	139526
Eastern Tehran .....	2827	174	2710	777	1878	1403	4381	283	6344
Western Tehran.....	2663	98	5006	1216	6163	1625	13099	130	10821
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiari.....	185	45	485	96	175	360	970	343	1948
South Khorasan.....	736	66	571	89	70	274	787	428	1667
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	7328	485	12248	3999	9975	7562	25447	1947	25425
North Khorasan.....	961	99	676	281	128	529	1211	240	2238
Khuzestan.....	2481	399	6461	1428	1629	6692	11362	1553	14952
Zanjan .....	691	53	529	141	298	463	1294	110	2063
Semnan.....	1995	202	1366	291	216	1005	1618	590	2984
Sistan&Baluchestan ....	367	166	1717	495	796	1718	2231	390	11805
Fars.....	3338	231	2693	504	1778	3184	7781	1503	9151
Qazvin.....	1027	28	702	138	514	804	1692	91	3535
Qom .....	1625	49	1111	261	1034	3241	5232	104	4824
Kordestan .....	394	23	522	88	448	391	1356	74	2564
Kerman.....	1934	250	2885	617	1296	2875	4141	2008	8606
Kermanshah .....	988	69	2678	395	1887	562	5238	440	6452
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad .....	465	87	581	167	126	322	1710	466	1501
Golestan .....	1715	192	1259	463	347	1841	2430	805	4004
Gilan.....	461	92	1398	415	401	670	1606	272	5248
Lorestan .....	265	47	1828	447	561	884	3151	480	4159
Mazandaran.....	2024	120	3582	1211	1036	1508	3705	636	12413
Markazi .....	1994	108	1083	344	450	1193	2930	176	4674
Hormozgan.....	444	89	737	107	306	2039	1369	87	10454
Hamedan .....	433	23	594	107	419	660	1357	77	3162
Yazd.....	1012	58	554	96	228	1841	1066	280	2341
Kish.....	137	0	34	8	1	2	19	0	199

Source: Police Department of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

### 15.4. INTRA AND INTER CITY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS <sup>(1)</sup> CAUSING DEATH, INJURY AND LOSSES

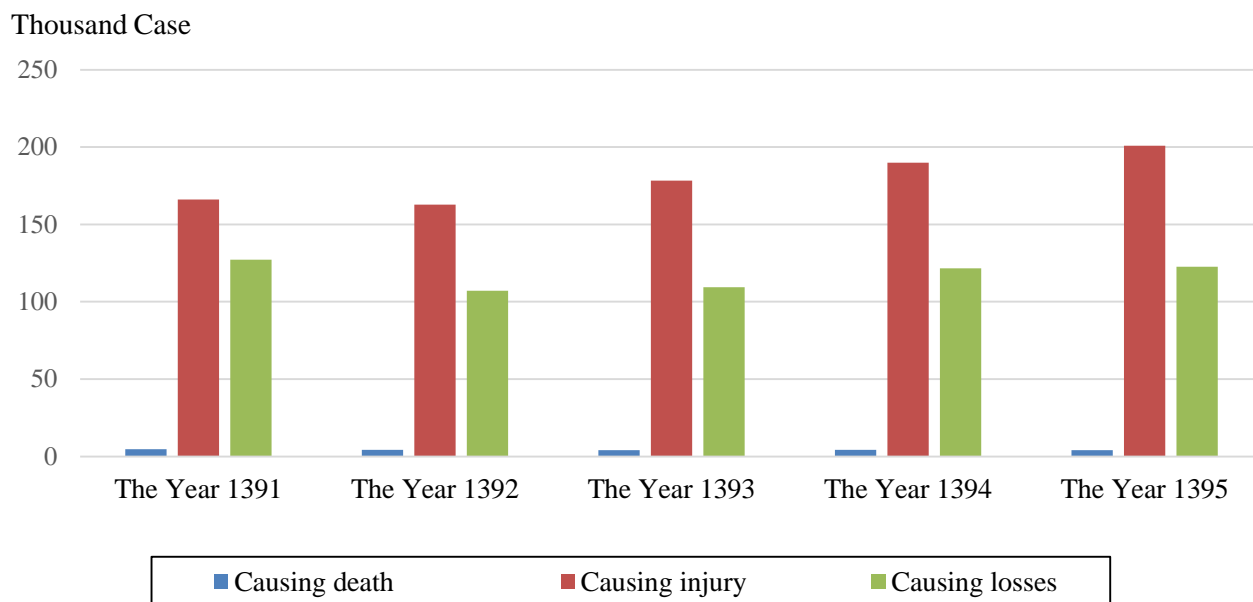
Description	Intra cities					Inter cities				
	Number of accidents <sup>(2)</sup>			Number of the injured	Number of the dead	Number of accidents <sup>(2)</sup>			Number of the injured	Number of the dead
	Causing death	Causing injury	Causing losses			Causing death	Causing injury	Causing losses		
1391 .....	4633	166056	127111	190297	5160	10795	61604	62332	105392	13754
1392 .....	4316	162686	107089	185475	4804	10172	63652	62010	108157	12961
1393 .....	4111	178381	109426	205581	4371	9864	65770	53315	112064	12496
1394 .....	4245	189987	121497	218508	4441	9968	73795	55295	123942	12427
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>4011</b>	<b>200961</b>	<b>122586</b>	<b>231760</b>	<b>4181</b>	<b>9631</b>	<b>78702</b>	<b>54059</b>	<b>131771</b>	<b>11817</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	181	9807	4049	11367	189	384	4702	7182	8365	478
West Azarbayejan .....	122	9094	1164	10319	123	426	4707	2080	8896	526
Ardebil .....	46	2286	521	2618	48	117	1092	768	2008	139
Esfahan .....	87	2024	1809	2130	89	139	218	4578	302	181
Alborz .....	350	14199	17534	16947	359	526	3874	2392	6161	647
Ilam .....	10	1670	968	1951	10	87	1497	355	2699	103
Bushehr .....	81	2429	626	2932	90	201	1505	643	2155	238
Grand Tehran .....	502	29943	43465	31201	526	46	476	0	614	50
Eastern Tehran .....	45	3980	606	4649	46	102	1486	2244	2375	121
Western Tehran .....	134	2155	3136	2469	140	72	730	4610	843	75
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	28	472	435	537	29	153	579	410	849	189
South Khorasan .....	27	1836	84	2343	27	146	1149	450	2125	186
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	371	24116	12679	28403	394	600	6375	998	10400	741
North Khorasan .....	35	2302	225	2776	36	159	1589	673	2785	194
Khuzestan .....	223	12714	5981	14238	232	570	3681	4499	6288	713
Zanjan .....	23	3786	1016	4211	23	185	1657	613	2748	220
Semnan .....	25	2078	1152	2512	26	208	1496	1745	2534	237
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	64	4058	1246	4926	69	497	2284	322	4017	684
Fars .....	389	15763	8035	19471	405	884	6281	3049	10486	1105
Qazvin .....	46	622	261	757	48	247	1124	685	1512	306
Qom .....	85	7683	427	8180	87	178	1006	1247	1808	217
Kordestan .....	50	1288	220	1455	52	236	1493	1080	2357	316
Kerman .....	209	8699	9062	10541	225	612	2806	1345	4424	740
Kermanshah .....	84	4748	1184	5859	88	286	2992	2541	6055	342
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	23	1880	299	2335	26	116	1166	1034	2269	149
Golestan .....	82	3664	630	4228	85	210	1979	395	2456	247
Gilan .....	111	4880	881	5899	115	459	5680	2116	8678	511
Lorestan .....	75	3982	512	4645	75	304	2829	1823	5202	379
Mazandaran .....	179	4306	500	4874	184	404	4260	727	5709	458
Markazi .....	74	5109	2639	6102	76	346	3002	2445	6188	437
Hormozgan .....	86	2000	276	2413	92	294	1611	343	2425	363
Hamedan .....	81	3963	582	4382	83	325	2493	125	4635	392
Yazd .....	78	3380	257	4043	78	112	883	542	1403	133
Kish .....	5	45	125	47	6	0	0	0	0	0

1. In the accidents causing both death and injury, statistics for "causing death" are recorded and number of the dead and the injured are included in the related columns.

2. Number of the dead and injured on the spot.

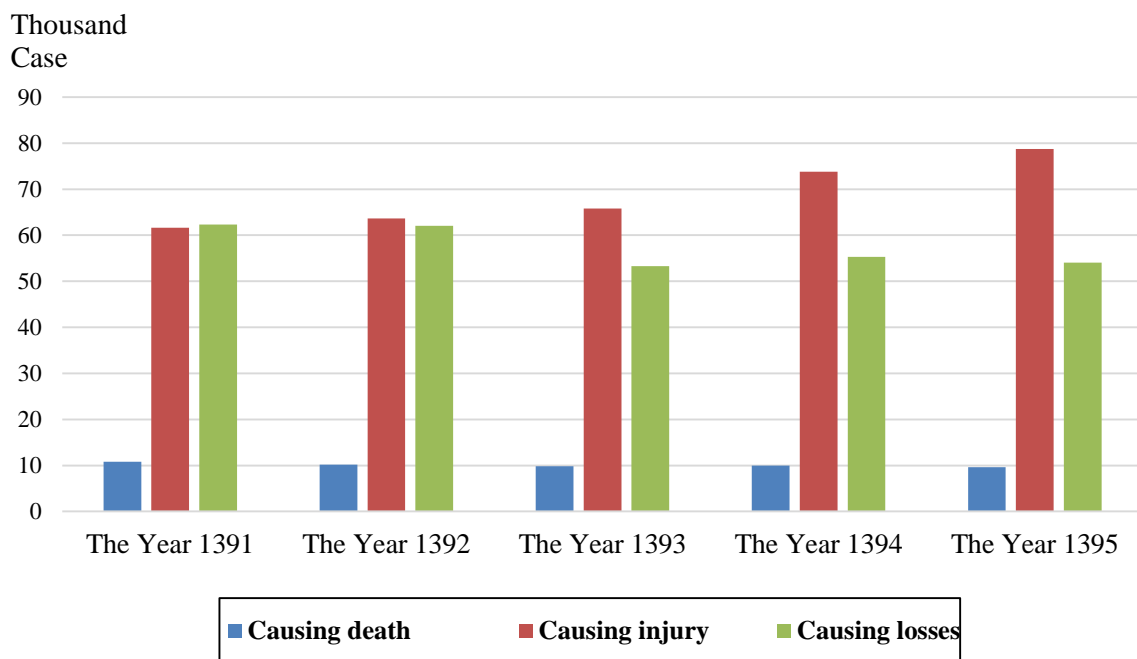
Source: Police.

### 15.1. INTRA- CITY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS CAUSING DEATH, INJURY AND LOSSES



For data see Table 15.4.

### 15.2. INTER- CITY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS CAUSING DEATH, INJURY AND LOSSES



For data see Table 15.4.

**15.5. NARCOTICS AND PSYCHEDELIC DRUGS DISCLOSED**

Year and Ostan	Drugs (kg)						
	Total	Narcotics			Cannabis		Stimulants
		Heroin (crack and crystal)	Morphine	Opium & opium liquid	Hashish	Grass	Crystal (metham- fetamine)
1380.....	140134	3612	7078	71201	51970	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000
1385.....	424557	11592	11174	325686	58209	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000
1390.....	493902	20559	6620	381920	64873	13652	4431
1391.....	504713	8210	6782	381389	61358	37980	2729
1392.....	572778	14767	13575	440531	86790	0	3626
1393.....	555131	14161	10954	432110	81103	8561	2621
1394 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	620267	17972	8276	471559	100208	17425	1846
<b>1395<sup>(2)</sup>.....</b>	<b>710443</b>	<b>18640</b>	<b>12470</b>	<b>558581</b>	<b>92234</b>	<b>21780</b>	<b>2168</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	1944	17	0	1433	262	203	12
West Azarbayejan.....	5701	591	1801	713	638	1263	514
Ardebil.....	1172	28	0	873	93	117	56
Esfahan .....	34374	378	1254	24801	5467	2058	52
Alborz.....	8487	350	112	2965	2328	2657	49
Ilam.....	551	12	0	240	285	0	5
Bushehr.....	4384	29	0	2980	1331	11	4
Tehran.....	35347	892	1384	23083	5150	3300	445
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	1768	19	0	1411	182	136	1
South Khorasan.....	31342	1181	721	25562	3203	645	19
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	30139	2190	928	22050	3867	711	253
North Khorasan.....	1949	3	0	1466	1	467	5
Khuzestan .....	9721	101	0	8217	1262	24	79
Zanjan .....	1191	27	0	1062	11	82	5
Semnan .....	7103	185	67	5171	394	1256	14
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	200624	3610	2502	171267	21367	20	215
Fars .....	37416	868	23	29553	6192	495	22
Qazvin.....	1658	37	0	1258	125	215	16
Qom .....	6746	145	8	3742	2019	817	6
Kordestan.....	2486	107	0	2079	136	140	18
Kerman .....	93358	1661	1618	78833	10599	376	69
Kermanshah.....	2872	33	280	1320	111	1070	37
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	4731	72	0	3400	1134	110	1
Golestan.....	4642	75	0	3460	489	588	17
Gilan .....	2567	88	0	1316	650	379	51
Lorestan .....	22094	515	385	18948	2157	26	42
Mazandaran .....	3906	413	376	1539	238	1217	32
Markazi.....	9608	674	150	5522	993	2214	33
Hormozgan .....	102483	2130	208	83790	16187	9	36
Hamedan.....	5097	51	0	3967	230	805	27
Yazd.....	34985	2162	656	26559	5133	368	33

**15.5. NARCOTICS AND PSYCHEDELIC DRUGS DISCLOSED (continued)**

Year and Ostan	Drugs (kg)		other	
	Cocaine	Other	Psychedelic tables and injection	Drug precursors (litre)
1380.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 6273	000	000
1385.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 17896	7353299	000
1390.....	1	1846	1791229	3877
1391.....	1	6264	4965183	7948
1392.....	14	13476	11704591	58319
1393.....	45	5578	109769954	157068
1394 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	10	2971	60053538	263687
<b>1395<sup>(2)</sup>.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4568</b>	<b>40288969</b>	<b>85912</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	0	18	333901	0
West Azarbayejan.....	0	182	1603842	10636
Ardebil.....	0	4	22681	5
Esfahan .....	0	365	62047	970
Alborz.....	0	26	92067	1778
Ilam.....	0	7	10615	0
Bushehr.....	0	29	21576352	84
Tehran.....	2	1091	1838239	14281
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	0	20	21618	0
South Khorasan.....	0	11	7700	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	0	140	324782	13491
North Khorasan.....	0	6	33871	0
Khuzestan .....	0	38	198631	16
Zanjan .....	0	5	887464	179
Semnan .....	0	16	54464	11006
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	0	1644	209522	228
Fars .....	0	263	281446	147
Qazvin.....	0	6	194378	2
Qom .....	0	10	5059	1700
Kordestan.....	0	6	8793737	5259
Kerman .....	0	202	85485	200
Kermanshah.....	0	21	51055	318
Kohgiluyeh &Boyerahmad.....	0	13	2518335	0
Golestan.....	0	13	43280	0
Gilan .....	0	82	20261	24
Lorestan .....	0	22	179932	65
Mazandaran .....	0	91	35794	639
Markazi.....	0	22	30576	0
Hormozgan .....	0	123	604278	24340
Hamedan.....	0	18	160481	533
Yazd.....	0	75	7076	14

1. included in the "Other" column.

2. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to converting the unit from gram to kilogram.

Source: Presidency, Iran Drug Control Headquarters.



**15.6. ARRESTEES IN RELATION TO NARCOTICS DISCLOSED BY TYPE OF CRIME**

Year and Ostan	Total	Drug traffickers and distributors of narcotics	Addicts and users of narcotics	Foreign nationals
1380.....	316391	113317	199950	3124
1385.....	426809	133332	289957	3520
1390.....	272568	252197	16789	3582
1391.....	265206	221880	39996	3330
1392.....	278351	231287	43262	3802
1393.....	354409	267396	81852	5161
1394.....	359095	244346	109003	5746
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>402629</b>	<b>248686</b>	<b>147771</b>	<b>6172</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	9535	3941	5585	9
West Azarbayejan .....	11239	7122	4107	10
Ardebil .....	4291	3405	880	6
Esfahan .....	24260	13126	10542	592
Alborz .....	31143	14494	16099	550
Ilam .....	1356	1187	161	8
Bushehr .....	3363	1474	1814	75
Tehran .....	89474	59996	26822	2656
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	3462	2577	884	1
South Khorasan .....	5546	5417	83	46
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	22503	14156	8143	204
North Khorasan .....	2929	1781	1147	1
Khuzestan .....	9519	7033	2465	21
Zanjan .....	4116	2937	1174	5
Semnan.....	5057	3458	1407	192
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	7059	3551	3363	145
Fars .....	16161	12288	3684	189
Qazvin .....	4746	4435	236	75
Qom .....	14459	5872	8030	557
Kordestan .....	4368	3518	846	4
Kerman .....	11508	9545	1770	193
Kermanshah .....	6192	3909	2281	2
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	2196	1603	583	10
Golestan .....	10223	5114	5078	31
Gilan.....	17227	11308	5903	16
Lorestan.....	20973	5083	15890	0
Mazandaran.....	18899	13304	5537	58
Markazi .....	13357	6901	6382	74
Hormozgan.....	9464	5575	3826	63
Hamedan .....	11379	8998	2375	6
Yazd .....	6625	5578	674	373

Source: Presidency, Iran Drug Control Headquarters.

### 15.7. NARCOTICS AND PSYCHEDELIC DRUGS DISCLOSED BY DISCOVERING ORGANIZATIONS

Year	Total	(kg)		
		Police Department of I.R. Iran	Ministry of Intelligence	Other government agencies <sup>(1)</sup>
1380 .....	140134	116411	17349	6374
1385 .....	424557	354924	64279	5354
1390 .....	493902	431795	51685	10422
1391 .....	504713	455463	42059	7191
1392 .....	572778	500794	66054	5929
1393 .....	555131	489921	54866	10344
1394 .....	620267	548558	53963	17746
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>710443</b>	<b>632170</b>	<b>51722</b>	<b>26551</b>

1. Including Basij Resistance Force, the Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration, State Prisons and Security and Corrective Measures Organization, Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps, Islamic Republic of Iran Army and Islamic Revolutionary Court.

Source: Presidency, Iran Drug Control Headquarters.

### 15.8. NUMBER OF PEOPLE RECEIVED IN AUTHORIZED TREATMENT AND HARM REDUCTION CENTRES FOR ADDICTION TO PSYCHEDELIC DRUGS AND NARCOTICS BY SUPERVISING ORGANIZATIONS

Year	Grand total			Ministry of Health and Medical Education		
	Total	Government	Non-government	Total	Government	Non-government
1380 .....	41652	39549	2103	17012	17012	0
1385 .....	457953	155930	302023	138262	5892	132370
1390 .....	721508	120943	600565	198569	26625	171944
1391 .....	755394	120584	634810	252762	76609	176153
1392 .....	764500	85122	679378	286076	29844	256232
1393 .....	786381	75363	711018	403638	49266	354372
1394 .....	795638	78228	717410	417641	49034	368607
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>856301</b>	<b>132139</b>	<b>724162</b>	<b>445811</b>	<b>51215</b>	<b>394596</b>

Year	State Welfare Organization			State Prisons and Security And Corrective Measures Organization <sup>(1)</sup>
	Total	Government	Non-government	
1380 .....	24640	22537	2103	0
1385 .....	200238	30585	169653	119453
1390 .....	438732	10111	428621	84207
1391 .....	461680	3023	458657	40952
1392 .....	433224	10078	423146	45200
1393 .....	360243	3597	356646	22500
1394 .....	354329	5526	348803	23668
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>359403</b>	<b>29837</b>	<b>329566</b>	<b>51087</b>

1. Including government centres only.

Source: Presidency, Iran Drug Control Headquarters.

**15.9. MAIN MEASURES TAKEN IN CULTURAL AREA AND PREVENTIVE MEASURES TAKEN BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES<sup>(1)</sup> IN FAMILY- TARGET CENTRES, EDUCATIONAL CENTRES (SCHOOLS AND, UNIVERSITIES), NEIGHBORHOODS AND WORK PLACES**

Activity	Unit	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>A. Family</b>								
Offering training on life , child bringing-up styles and drug abuse prevention skills to families (not addicted and exposed to the risk of addiction).....	Person	734076	1542900	1800000	2125000	2828617	3148004	3252765
Phone consultation and guide on prevention and treatment of addiction via national addiction phone line <sup>(2)</sup> .....	Answering	72714	341148	211550	224405	391576	369981	390158
<b>B. Educational centres (schools and universities) <sup>(3)</sup></b>								
“School Preventive Programm for Community-based Care” in primary, lower and upper secondary schools throughout the country .....	Person	×	×	×	524726	627071	918214	959134
“Programme for Training of Self-Care Skills only for primary schools <sup>(4)</sup> .....	Person	373012	792660	442449	330673	449247	533084	388649
“Programme for Training on “Confronting Skills” in government lower secondary schools <sup>(5)</sup> .....	Person	312337	1176806	718553	355755	436085	536575	220621
Programme on “ Schools free from Risk” in upper secondary schools <sup>(6)</sup> .....	Person	363917	960722	437882	353436	402326	488402	253498
Addiction Prevention Programme at dormitories and campuses and educational centres .....	Person	65390	322305	410424	491031	548440	555340	563423
Offering special training to aid recipients, prisoners' families, and soldiers in prisons on life skills.....	Person	130180	210373	193245	215890	337002	293719	300641
<b>C. Work places (administrative, industrial and military)</b>								
Offering special training to employees and their families for preventing drug abuse at work places <sup>(7)</sup> .....	Person	235233	1261561	590471	755942	873543	374607	431630
Number of employees engaged in governmental organizations who are participating in the 6 -hour training course approved for preliminary addiction prevention .....	Person	106249	213244	225461	234756	273487	266695	256011

**15.9 . MAIN MEASURES TAKEN IN CULTURAL AREA AND PREVENTIVE MEASURES TAKEN BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES<sup>(1)</sup>IN FAMILY- TARGET CENTRES, EDUCATIONAL CENTRES (SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES), NEIGHBORHOODS AND WORK PLACES (continued)**

Activity	Unit	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>D. Neighborhoods</b>								
Offering training on drug prevention in urban and rural neighborhoods (community-based).....	Person	2200469	5481290	9494641	12104476	11904650	11125101	13701423
Developing community-based sports activities and sports contests (public running, cycling, neighborhood sports) and mass family walk with the slogan of Health and Addiction Free Society .....	Person/ case	1547777	610000	000	453000	549854	611995	814502
Number of participants in festivals, congresses, exhibitions and scientific meetings on drug abuse prevention .....	Person/ visit	209282	4974630	5673958	000	000	89534	98243
<b>E. Media activities</b>								
Production and broadcast of Radio & television programs (serial, tizer etc...) on addiction prevention .....	Hour	3625	3558	2362	1427	1543	000	000
Preparing and producing training packages <sup>(8)</sup> with the aim of disseminating information and raising awareness on addiction prevention for all target centres.....	Copy	12395425	4782877	4801988	4922125	4883902	589163	2719280
Offering training to the specialized man power by holding workshops and retraining courses on preliminary addiction prevention .....	Person	000	284981	311453	374251	467890	40024	431630

1. Cultural and preventive organizations include: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance, State Welfare Organization, I.R.I.B, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Ministry of Science, Research and Information Technology, Ministry of Health and Medical Education, Ministry of Education, State Prisons and Security and Corrective Measures Organization, Islamic Propagation Organization, I.R.Iran Police Department, Construction Basij Organization, Emam Khomeini Relief Committee and Non-Governmental Organizations.
  2. With respect to starting the addiction consultant phone line in the year 1389, presented statistics in the previous years are related to "Provision of drug abuse prevention consultation services via family consultation phone line.
  3. As of the year 1392, activities and programs of training centres in schools were implemented with a new definition and different title. For thi reason, these statistics are not comparable with the previous years'.
  4. Until the year 1392, the activity was "School based preventive program" in primary schools..
  5. Until the year 1392, the activity was "Life skills Training Programme"" in lower secondary schools.
  6. Until the year 1392, the activity was "Health Promotor School Programme" in the nation's high schools.
  7. Until the year 1390, the activity was " Prevention trainings are related to employees and their families only.
  8. Training packages include publications, pamphlets, brochures, posters, photos, films, CDs, animation films and clips.
- Source: Iran Drug Control Headquarters.

### Introduction

**W**elfare and social security activities are carried out as supportive (non-insurance) and insurance services by several government and non-government organizations and centres. However, due to inaccessibility of data on non-government organizations, this chapter presents only statistical information on services rendered by major government organizations, excluding services rendered by non-government centres supervised by the State Welfare Organization.

It should be mentioned that since the year 1391, the name of the Medical Services Insurance Organization has renamed Iran Health Insurance organization.

**A. Supportive services (non-insurance):** It refers to social work, consultative and other social and rehabilitation services provided to satisfy essential needs of low-income groups and improve life conditions of the socially damaged population and families of martyrs and Janbazan (the war handicapped). Active organizations concerned are as follows:

**1. State Welfare Organization:** Prior to the year 1359, a variety of organizations were responsible for providing relevant services over the country. In the year 1359, all the concerned organizations were merged and new state welfare organization aimed at enhancement of rendering rehabilitation, supportive, and prevention of disability and social problems services and assist in providing the least basic needs of low-income groups, was formed. The data on welfare activities, prepared by the related departments, have been presented in Iran Statistical Yearbook since the year 1345.

**2. Emam Khomeini Relief Committee:** This Committee was established in the year 1357 to deal and help with the affairs of the socially-deprived groups. Since the year 1361, statistics on the Committee's activities have been collected and released.

**3. Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation:** In the year 1383, the Islamic Revolution Martyr's Foundation and Mostazafan and Janbazan Foundation merged to form Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation. The two Foundations were established in the years 1358 and 1357 respectively to deal with the affairs of the martyrs' and Janbazans' households. Data on activities of these foundations have been available since the years 1370 and 1373 respectively.

**4. Red Crescent Society of the I. R. of Iran:** The organization with the name of the Iranian Red Lion and Sun Society was established in the year 1301 and renamed Red Crescent Society of the I. R. of Iran since the year 1360. The statistics on its activities have been collected and released in the statistical yearbook since the year 1345.

**B. Insurance services:** These services which are based on the contributions from the insured person, employers and the government, are provided in different forms, including medical, retirement,

disability, unemployment, work-connected accidents, death and prenatal insurances as well as family allowance. Organizations active in this area are as follows:

**1. Social Security Organization:** In the year 1309, workers were insured for the first time against work-connected accidents. By establishing the Social Security Organization in the year 1354, the number of insured groups and types of insurances rose increasingly. Data on this area have been compiled and included in the statistical yearbook since the year 1345.

#### **2. Iran Health Insurance Organization**

The Organization was established according to the General Medical Services Insurance Act approved in the year 1373. Related register data have been accessible since the year 1374. Prior to the establishment of the Organization, the "Medical Services Insurance Act for Government Employees" had been approved in the year 1351 and was enforced by the Ministry of Health in the year 1353.

#### **3. Farmers, Villagers, and Nomads Insurance Fund:**

This Fund started to work in the year 1384 in order to provide the public with easily accessible and suitable social insurance services. The statistics of this Fund was first published in the year 1386.

#### **4. Civil Servants Pension Fund**

The retirement affairs and providing servistes to retirees would be done by ministries and organizations during the years 1301 and 1305; however, statistical data on retirees and pensioners covered by the "Civil Servants Pension Fund" were first produced in the year 1350. The Civil Servants Pension Fund was established and started its activity as an independent organization in the beginning of the year 1354.

All the above-mentioned organizations produce statistical data in the form of register data.

Based on the results of the 1390 Population and Housing Census, new tables on disability status were added to this chapter of the yearbook.

#### **Definitions and concepts**

**Social services:** a collection of non-insurance services provided to help low-income groups and the needy to meet their basic requirements.

**Social services complex:** an executive department which provides two or more supportive services to aid recipients under the support programme for guardianless households and the needy.

**Guardianless child:** child who is deprived of any eligible and effective guardian temporarily or permanently. (Children and Women Support Law).

**Day-care centres:** institutions, according to the regulations and permission of the Welfare Organization of Ostan, which provide services like taking care of children, training them and identifying and developing their talents biologically, psychologically and socially in three age groups of infants (3-24 months old), toddlers (2-3 years old) and young children (3-7 years old).

**Rehabilitation services:** a collection of medical, paramedical, educational, professional, and social services to improve the potential abilities of the disabled.

**Preventive services:** a series of measures taken to thwart the outbreak and/or progress of a certain phenomenon in a particular community.

**Consultation call centre (Seda-ye- Moshaver):** a centre which provides consultation and psychological services in order to treat social and psycho disorders and problems or improve life conditions and capabilities of the caller.

**Genetic consultation centre:** places providing diagnostic, preventive and consultation services on congenital and genetic disorders or predicting the health level of individuals associated with these diseases.

**Addict:** the person with chemical and behavioral dependence on one of the narcotics. In case of stopping taking drugs, he/she will suffer from either physical, mental or behavioral problems, or combination of these.

**Self-sufficient day-care centre:** institutions which are established by the government agencies, institutes and factories according to the regulations to provide services to the workers of the same agencies for training their children, and identifying and developing their talents biologically, psychologically and socially.

**The elderly:** people aged 60 and over.

**The disabled:** a person who has limitation in his/her personal or social functions due to physical (physical, movement and sensory), intellectual or psychosocial disorders.

**The disabled under support:** a disabled person who is helped according to the service and support criteria of Welfare Organization through making a file. He/she will be put out of the support cycle after enjoying employment opportunity and empowerment within a specific time based on a well-organized programme.

**Medical services:** services such as outpatient treatment, hospitalization, filling a prescription, transferring patients, granting rehabilitation aid articles, delivery facilities, etc. provided to the households qualified to receive medical aids.

**The women head of household needing support:** refers to the women needing support that due to lack or death, disability, divorce, handicap and illness of their head of household or owing to extreme poverty and helplessness are supported by other natural persons or supporting institutions and organizations.

**Ad hoc aid recipient:** refers to the aid recipient who receives supporting predicted facilities offered by the supporting organizations one or several times due to arisen needs.

**Supporter of Emam Khomeini Relief Committee:** refers to any natural or legal person who supports one or more teams according to the instructions of supporting organizations.

**Special revenues of Emam Khomeini Relief Committee:** these revenues are classified into three classes: Donations received from people and other

organizations, the economic complex aids, trust and, religious funds, and revenue from economic activities.

**Shahed household:** refers to father, mother, spouse, and children of a martyr, missing, and captive person.

**Isargar (altruist or a dedicated person):** All persons who got martyred, missing or captive in the course of continuation of Islamic Revolution and protection of its achievements and/or in defence of the I.R.Iran's territorial integrity against threats and aggressions of internal and external enemies are known as martyr, missing persons, war-handicaped, captive, .

**Salary-earning parents of Shahed:** refers to the parents under guardianship of the Shahed who earns salary and allowances based on the decrees issued by concerned organizations or armed units (employed martyrs) or according to the alignment decrees (un-employed martyrs).

**The pensioner parents of Shahed:** refers to uncovered parents of the Shahed who based on the rule approved by the Islamic Consultative Council in the year 1375 and its amendments receive pension per month.

**Isargar with employed-status:** refers to martyred employees, full disabled Janbaz(disabled veteran), full disabled freed captive, and missings of Islamic Revolution and imposed war with Iraq which are considered as employed and are treated as employed with two higher job groups in terms of salary/wage and allowance, permanent advantages, promotion by the concerned organizations, and are retired according to the respective employment laws and their years of service.

**Janbaz:** refers to a person who has lost his health in the course of continuation of the Islamic Revolution and protection of its achievements and/or in defence of the I.R.Iran's territorial integrity against threats and aggressions of enemies, anti-revolution agents and the wicked and now is suffering from physical or mental injuries.

**Allowance for Janbaz tendance:** refers to the money which the Martyr and Devotee's Affairs Foundation pays to the Janbaz (disabled veteran) with 50 or more percent disability ( based on respective creteria) for his/her healthy and Janbaz suffering from phsychological or chemical injuries for keeping them healthy.

**Degree of disability:** the extent of physical and mental disability of Janbaz determined by the Medical Commission affiliated to the Martyr and Devotee's Affairs Foundation.

**Living allowance for Janbaz:** the money paid to a Janbaz whose salary is lower than the determined minimum wage.

**An insured:** a person who pays a sum of money as his premium can benefit from the rights included in the law of the insurer.

**Compulsory insured:** an insured person that works by order of an employer or his/her agent in a place named an establishment, and is a wage and salary earner.

**Voluntary insurance:** according to the article 8 of the Social Security Law, individuals who are

excluded from the compulsory insured group due to the reasons other than reasons mentioned in the Law. Based on the related regulations and directives, individuals can sign a contract with which they can continue their insurance on a voluntary basis.

**Agreed insured:** the person that is covered by the insurance without wage relationship and based on agreement made between Social Security Organization with the related legal person.

**Principal insured:** an insured that is directly subject to the regulations included in the law of the insurer.

**Dependent insured person (insured's family):** a person or individuals that are eligible to receive the benefits included in the insurer's law.

**Insurance for own-account occupations:** an insurance specific to those who are either employer or own-account worker, and their involvement in a certain occupation is certified either by an occupation certificate issued by authorized officials or by board of directors of the Social Security Organization and are not subject to special support programmes.

**Unemployment insurance:** under the Social Security Act, the Social Security Organization is bond to pay unemployment allowance to the insured eligible workers who are temporarily unemployed but are looking for a job.

**Compensation of payment:** the compensatory money legally paid to the insured instead of wage or salary during pregnancy, illness, and temporary disability for not receiving wage or salary.

**Marriage aid:** the money paid to the insured according to certain regulations to cover a part of the marriage expenditures.

**Physical disability compensation:** a lump sum paid to the insured to compensate for their disability or income reduction.

**Prosthesis and orthosis:** refers to medical aid devices used for recovering the health or decompensating the physical disability or enhancing one of the senses.

**Allowance for shrouding and burial:** refers to the fixed money paid to the family of a deceased insured person when his or her family undertakes this affair in order to cover the related expenditure of burial ceremony.

**Travel and accommodation subsidy for patient and escort:** refers to the money paid to the insured patient and his/her escort according to the law.

**Disabled person:** refers to the employed person who loses whole or part of his ability to work. This disability can be work-connected (during carrying out service) or non-work-related disability.

**Pensioner:** a retired, disabled insured worker or a survivor of insured workers (eligible heirs) who receives pension according to the regulation of the related insurance fund.

**Owned centres (direct treatment):** The medical services offered to the insured in the medical centres for the insurer organization.

**Centres under contract (indirect treatment):** refers to the method by which the Social Security Organization offers its medical commitments through purchasing medical services.

**Day clinic (limited surgical centres):** refers to the medical centres which offer limited surgical services

in addition to specialized services. The surgical services provided to the patients in these clinics are limited and based on the approved list. In these centres the patients receives medical services during the day and are released at the end of the day.

**Clinic:** refers to a licensed unit offering health-treatment or diagnostic services to the patient under the supervision of a physician.

**Public clinic:** Refers to a treatment unit offering health, out-patient treatment and diagnostic services and emergency services to the patients under the supervision of general physician. The Social Security Organization considers the clinic which has a general physician and one of the following specialist (internal, surgery, pediatric, and gynecology) as a public clinic.

**Specialized clinic:** refers to the clinic with general treatment services, out-patient services and four specialized fields such as pediatric, internal, surgery, and gynecology and parturition.

**Specialized polyclinic:** refers to an treatment unit offering medical services of several speciality to the out-patients.

**Government insured employees:** all people subject to the State Employment Law who pay a percentage of their salary, as retirement reductions, to the Civil Servants Pension Fund so that the dependents can benefit from medical insurance of Iran Health Insurance Organization under the Fund.

**Rural insured persons:** all persons who are living in villages and have been staying in the village for at least 6 months as well as nomads will be covered by medical insurance of Iran Health Insurance Organization under villagers' fund.

**Insured persons from other walks of life:** groups who have received medical card due to contract between their insured party and Iran Health Insurance Organization or the affiliated general departments. They include the martyr's families, Janbazans, religious students, clergymen, university students, aid recipients of Welfare Organization subject to Manpower Plan and the Members of the Medical System.

**Members of the Civil Servants Pension Fund:** a person is considered as a member of the Civil Servants Pension Fund since the beginning of his/her probation period till his/her last eligible heir receives pension.

**Retirement:** is the point where the employed member of the Civil Servants Pension Fund members stops employment by law or by reaching the retirement age and given service period.

**Pension:** payments monely made under the law to the insured persons or to the retired persen.

The pensioners of the Civil Servants Pension Fund are of four following groups:

**Retired:** the employed member of the Civil Servants Pension Fund members who stops employment completely by law after reaching the retirement age and given service period and receives retirement pension.

**The prolonged disabled:** the member of the Civil Servants Pension Fund who is not able to continue his service due to illness or accident and according to the law is subject to receive pension.

**Deceased working member of the Civil Servants Pension Fund:** a member passed away before retirement with at least one heir subject to the law of receiving pension.

**Deceased retired member of the Civil Servants Pension Fund:** a member passed away after retirement or inability with at least one heir subject to the law of receiving pension.

#### *Selected information*

According to the results of the 1390 Population and Housing Census, about one million and 18 thousand persons have at least one type of disability. Out of this number, 62.6 percent were males. It should be mentioned that about 81 percent had one type of disability only.

In the year 1395, there were 17018 public and non-government centres covered by Social Deputy of State Welfare Organization which increased by 3.2 percent in comparison with the previous year. Moreover, in the year 1395, about 1690000 aid recipients benefited from the provided services which shows a 1.8 percent increase.

In the year 1395, there were 178812 pensioner households which decreased by 0.5 percent compared with the previous year. Besides in the year 1395, the number of pensioner households of the Rehabilitation Centre was 324034 which increased by 0.9 percent compared with the previous year.

In the end of the year 1395, the number of branches of Emam Khomeini Relief Committee increased by 3.9 percent and reached 1169 branches. More than 1581000 households were supported by this Committee which shows an 18.2 percent decrease.

In the year 1395, more than 397659 people (members of martyrs' households) were supported by Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation. Moreover, more than 572000 of Janbazes (disabled veterans) were covered by the above Foundation. Degree of disability of more than 237000 of these persons was 25% and over.

At the end of the year 1395, the number of establishments covered by Social Security Organization was more than one million and 192 thousand. During the same period, the principal insured persons covered by the mentioned organization increased to over 13 million and 779 thousand persons, showing a rise of 0.5 percent compared to the previous year.

Number of work-related injured persons covered by Social Security Organization reached 18296 over the year 1395, showing a decrease of 2.6 compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, the number of centres owned by and contracted with Social Security Organization was 363 and 2718 units, respectively.

During the year 1395, over 38.19 million insured people were covered by Iran Health Insurance Organization out of which 14.8% were government employees, 0.04% were under Iranians' insurance, 23.1% under Public Health Insurance, 58.5% were villagers, and other walks of life account for 3.7%.

At the end of the year 1395, the Civil Servants Pension Fund supported over 1 million and 325 thousand pensioners, 81.2% of whom were retirees.

Moreover, more than 55 thousand new pensioners were covered by the Organization in the year 1395 which shows a 34.1 percent decrease in comparison to the previous year.



### 16.1. GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES COVERED BY THE SOCIAL DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS

Year and Ostan	Taking care of guardianless children		Social damages <sup>(1)</sup>		Day-care centres	
	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people
1390.....	497	21933	808	929395	14361	618378
1391.....	524	21822	878	662040	14493	670548
1392.....	582	22692	963	748011	15558	697309
1393.....	575	23402	1076	1234278	15276	663319
1394.....	594	24602	1142	985389	14758	649486
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>25347</b>	<b>1181</b>	<b>1021166</b>	<b>15217</b>	<b>643449</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	22	1770	39	60514	983	45255
West Azarbayejan .....	18	605	25	116731	835	29202
Ardebil .....	7	183	29	16899	331	8556
Esfahan.....	39	964	62	89998	760	36619
Alborz .....	18	786	23	19739	278	11002
Ilam .....	2	86	32	6575	306	10098
Bushehr .....	6	334	31	10749	183	7753
Tehran .....	72	3615	61	64763	782	56526
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiaryi .....	6	400	32	15383	337	9892
South Khorasan .....	21	468	43	48134	292	9673
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	103	3916	60	89218	1440	87373
North Khorasan.....	14	481	32	7902	232	7657
Khuzestan.....	12	438	58	19903	873	43856
Zanjan .....	6	244	25	9777	165	6391
Semnan.....	10	216	21	6006	129	6978
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	14	443	51	44978	1485	25304
Fars .....	26	972	57	30658	1163	51415
Qazvin.....	7	520	24	18943	114	6203
Qom.....	7	236	21	27560	63	8947
Kordestan .....	10	257	33	33984	378	11446
Kerman.....	69	3497	52	11201	622	24925
Kermanshah .....	7	214	29	28912	289	21245
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	2	362	20	4086	332	13982
Golestan .....	32	614	56	16381	229	7674
Gilan.....	21	903	36	23559	464	12472
Lorestan .....	8	643	24	3761	253	13086
Mazandaran.....	18	493	61	71428	786	27004
Markazi .....	7	329	32	20827	100	3586
Hormozgan.....	5	428	41	16961	444	17655
Hamedan .....	15	392	35	44626	294	11885
Yazd .....	16	538	36	41010	275	9789

1. Including services related to reformation of socially damaged women and girls, Khaneh-ye-Salamat (safety homes), organizing street children, intervening in personal, family and social crises, intervening in family problems to reduce divorce rate, children safety hostel and children telephone project, which also include the information of the social services base, temporary accommodation, mobile services of social emergency and social emergency telephone line and supporting of patients with T.S in the year 1390. Besides, information of non-governmental centres are included.

Source: State Welfare Organization.

**16.2. GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DAILY VOCATION TRAINING CENTRES AND SUPPORTIVE PRODUCING ESTABLISHMENTS COVERED BY THE REHABILITATION DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS**

Year and Ostan	Total		Mental		Mouth and swallow		Physical-movement	
	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people
1390 .....	947	39991	583	23360	×	×	90	4952
1391 .....	902	37000	271	10015	2	100	57	3124
1392 .....	932	37579	266	10133	3	130	57	2620
1393 .....	943	36118	258	9333	2	150	60	2619
1394 .....	1015	39678	263	9747	2	200	71	3096
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1077</b>	<b>42720</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>10185</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>3404</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	59	2812	22	925	0	0	8	372
West Azarbayejan .....	38	1310	10	238	0	0	8	246
Ardebil .....	17	684	5	206	0	0	0	0
Esfahan .....	100	4163	26	1114	0	0	2	30
Alborz .....	22	840	6	215	0	0	2	80
Ilam .....	18	527	2	66	0	0	0	0
Bushehr .....	13	386	5	145	0	0	0	0
Tehran .....	80	4057	24	1045	1	150	3	158
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	45	2197	0	0	1	50	6	295
South Khorasan .....	35	833	9	158	0	0	1	32
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	59	2397	24	943	0	0	2	92
North Khorasan .....	17	639	4	130	0	0	1	22
Khuzestan .....	86	2880	21	677	0	0	2	66
Zanjan .....	13	599	1	32	0	0	2	120
Semnan .....	22	777	2	83	0	0	1	41
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	22	849	10	423	0	0	1	40
Fars .....	54	1979	22	575	0	0	2	78
Qazvin .....	18	680	3	140	0	0	4	155
Qom .....	15	705	5	289	0	0	2	94
Kordestan .....	15	565	4	147	0	0	1	55
Kerman .....	28	1025	5	196	0	0	2	101
Kermanshah .....	20	1025	4	142	0	0	4	153
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	13	469	4	133	0	0	1	60
Golestan .....	49	1768	12	456	0	0	12	314
Gilan .....	29	943	7	204	0	0	2	66
Lorestan .....	40	1554	11	373	0	0	2	67
Mazandaran .....	58	2458	13	578	0	0	6	296
Markazi .....	16	568	4	109	0	0	1	50
Hormozgan .....	8	417	2	115	0	0	0	0
Hamedan .....	16	743	4	178	0	0	1	42
Yazd .....	52	18	4	150	0	0	7	279

**16.2. GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DAILY VOCATION TRAINING CENTRES AND SUPPORTIVE PRODUCING ESTABLISHMENTS COVERED BY THE REHABILITATION DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS (continued)**

Year and Ostan	Spinal Injury		Blind and semi-blind		Deaf and semi-deaf		Elderly	
	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people
1390.....	4	148	12	434	52	2065	89	4052
1391.....	5	250	10	392	52	2065	87	4379
1392.....	7	255	10	383	55	2258	93	4458
1393.....	5	252	11	312	58	2391	95	4177
1394.....	7	323	11	400	64	2604	100	4643
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2832</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>5088</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	0	0	1	24	6	271	3	152
West Azarbayejan.....	0	0	1	49	5	206	2	100
Ardebil.....	0	0	0	0	1	51	1	30
Esfahan .....	0	0	3	162	2	68	4	108
Alborz.....	1	42	0	0	1	64	2	113
Ilam.....	0	0	0	0	1	36	1	33
Bushehr.....	0	0	0	0	1	25	0	0
Tehran.....	1	87	0	0	4	185	3	145
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	1	50	0	0	1	50	13	724
South Khorasan .....	0	0	0	0	1	32	6	156
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	0	0	0	0	4	262	1	60
North Khorasan .....	0	0	0	0	1	34	4	206
Khuzestan .....	0	0	3	99	4	143	4	106
Zanjan.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	120
Semnan .....	0	0	0	0	1	48	4	104
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	0	0	0	0	2	98	1	40
Fars .....	0	0	1	50	3	165	7	440
Qazvin .....	1	43	0	0	1	36	3	106
Qom.....	0	0	0	0	1	44	0	0
Kordestan .....	0	0	0	0	3	100	1	50
Kerman .....	1	34	0	0	6	109	2	26
Kermanshah.....	0	0	0	0	1	46	4	370
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	0	0	0	0	1	60	0	0
Golestan .....	1	33	0	0	3	106	9	455
Gilan.....	0	0	1	25	1	30	2	40
Lorestan .....	0	0	0	0	3	181	3	150
Mazandaran .....	1	20	0	0	2	85	12	605
Markazi .....	1	25	0	0	3	85	1	48
Hormozgan.....	0	0	0	0	1	40	0	0
Hamedan.....	0	0	0	0	1	80	1	60
Yazd .....	0	0	1	20	3	92	12	541

**16.2. GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DAILY VOCATION TRAINING CENTRES AND SUPPORTIVE PRODUCING ESTABLISHMENTS COVERED BY THE REHABILITATION DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS (continued)**

Year and Ostan	Psychic		Pervasive developmental		Vocation training		Supportive producing establishment	
	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people
1390 .....	103	4298	14	682	×	×	×	×
1391 .....	51	2191	19	722	285	11315	63	2447
1392 .....	54	2311	23	865	288	11186	76	2980
1393 .....	53	2077	38	1078	294	11094	69	2635
1394 .....	58	2264	54	1678	302	11464	83	3259
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>2600</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2307</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>12061</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>3280</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	1	100	5	229	5	261	8	478
West Azarbayejan .....	2	65	1	69	7	263	2	74
Ardebil .....	1	35	1	48	7	253	1	61
Esfahan.....	17	538	7	292	31	1493	8	358
Alborz .....	0	0	1	51	7	266	2	9
Ilam .....	1	33	1	25	10	282	2	52
Bushehr .....	0	0	1	25	5	159	1	32
Tehran .....	3	108	5	172	33	1822	3	185
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	5	205	1	50	13	573	4	200
South Khorasan .....	2	47	1	20	11	277	4	111
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	1	50	7	247	13	471	7	272
North Khorasan.....	0	0	1	28	3	92	3	127
Khuzestan.....	3	150	5	230	41	1286	3	123
Zanjan .....	1	35	1	30	4	177	2	85
Semnan.....	4	161	0	0	8	273	2	67
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	1	0	1	40	5	178	1	30
Fars .....	1	50	1	34	14	459	3	128
Qazvin.....	1	14	1	33	2	66	2	87
Qom .....	2	90	2	53	3	135	0	0
Kordestan.....	1	48	1	20	2	80	2	65
Kerman.....	1	40	2	88	7	351	2	80
Kermanshah .....	1	100	1	20	3	116	2	78
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	1	40	2	40	3	92	1	44
Golestan .....	1	100	2	55	7	211	2	38
Gilan .....	0	0	2	83	12	395	2	100
Lorestan .....	1	75	1	30	17	601	2	77
Mazandaran.....	7	260	3	130	12	417	2	67
Markazi .....	2	34	1	45	3	172	0	0
Hormozgan.....	0	0	1	32	2	107	2	123
Hamedan .....	2	112	1	65	5	186	1	20
Yazd .....	3	110	1	23	18	547	3	109

Source: State Welfare Organization.

**16.3. GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DAY AND NIGHT AND HOME SERVICE CENTRES COVERED BY THE REHABILITATION DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS**

Year and Ostan	Total				Chronic mental patients				Physical-movement			
	Day & night		Home service		Day & night		Home service		Day & night		Home service	
	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people
1390.....	661	45150	×	×	131	8656	×	×	24	1653	×	×
1391.....	674	44699	367	17749	140	9453	143	8634	21	1547	44	2237
1392.....	699	46081	377	17976	141	10148	150	8392	24	1726	49	2348
1393.....	688	45280	354	16173	142	10226	146	7767	24	1684	50	2554
1394.....	739	48374	378	17485	144	10589	148	8298	25	1630	50	2637
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>49084</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>17255</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>11441</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>8168</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2113</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2800</b>
East Azarbayejan..	31	2039	11	687	5	443	4	273	1	83	2	142
West												
Azarbayejan.....	25	1218	7	251	4	280	3	140	1	40	1	56
Ardebil.....	16	857	2	100	5	277	1	50	0	0	0	0
Esfahan.....	60	3561	45	2130	13	569	20	1070	2	350	0	0
Alborz.....	51	2673	4	212	16	1022	0	0	1	36	1	53
Ilam.....	6	275	6	300	2	111	1	50	0	0	0	0
Bushehr.....	10	466	4	239	2	117	3	189	0	0	0	0
Tehran.....	129	11297	21	1182	27	2190	11	637	4	503	1	245
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	12	765	28	1651	4	230	9	740	0	0	5	240
South Khorasan ...	14	621	11	375	3	95	3	171	1	9	3	92
Khorasan-e-												
Razavi.....	75	5246	22	925	9	877	9	435	2	558	3	140
North Khorasan ...	14	557	8	308	4	141	4	179	2	56	1	50
Khuzestan.....	30	1779	18	825	8	540	9	450	2	90	1	80
Zanjan.....	9	586	4	200	2	210	1	50	0	0	1	50
Semnan.....	12	520	10	349	3	136	3	135	0	0	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	8	443	4	160	2	149	1	40	0	0	1	50
Fars.....	43	2236	12	553	8	510	5	320	2	54	4	115
Qazvin.....	18	748	5	230	3	180	1	50	1	33	2	100
Qom.....	9	892	8	336	3	145	6	245	0	0	1	46
Kordestan.....	15	620	7	255	5	159	1	40	1	21	2	110
Kerman.....	16	1163	14	490	3	263	3	210	0	0	5	125
Kermanshah.....	12	984	7	359	2	344	6	304	0	0	0	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	9	364	5	270	3	157	1	85	0	0	1	55
Golestan.....	13	751	17	602	3	170	5	250	1	15	3	150
Gilan.....	35	2491	18	781	7	634	7	410	2	80	3	115
Lorestan.....	13	772	9	317	3	229	1	50	1	27	4	166
Mazandaran.....	23	1555	18	922	5	358	7	350	2	64	2	122
Markazi.....	20	1025	3	180	4	224	2	130	0	0	0	0
Hormozgan.....	6	431	7	515	2	147	5	300	0	0	2	215
Hamedan.....	14	1288	6	268	4	410	3	168	1	52	1	50
Yazd.....	11	861	25	1283	2	124	12	647	1	42	5	233

**16.3. GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DAY AND NIGHT AND HOME SERVICE CENTRES COVERED BY THE REHABILITATION DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS (continued)**

Year and Ostan	Elderly				Mental			
	Day & night		Home service		Day & night		Home Service	
	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people
1390 .....	228	13373	×	×	278	21468	×	×
1391 .....	242	13788	116	5204	271	19911	64	1674
1392 .....	256	14103	115	5549	278	20104	63	1687
1393 .....	250	13878	100	4428	272	19492	58	1424
1394 .....	271	14853	120	4994	299	21302	60	1556
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>14411</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>4749</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>21119</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1538</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	9	399	5	272	16	1114	0	0
West Azarbayejan.....	12	397	1	15	8	501	2	40
Ardebil.....	4	155	1	50	7	425	0	0
Esfahan .....	32	1070	19	940	13	1572	6	120
Alborz.....	22	794	1	67	12	821	2	92
Ilam.....	2	48	5	250	2	116	0	0
Bushehr.....	2	90	1	50	6	259	0	0
Tehran.....	66	4451	6	225	32	4153	3	75
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	3	175	10	510	5	360	4	161
South Khorasan .....	6	158	4	89	4	359	1	23
Khorasan-e-Razavi ...	36	1435	5	250	28	2376	5	100
North Khorasan.....	3	96	1	30	5	264	2	49
Khuzestan .....	7	365	5	200	13	784	3	95
Zanjan.....	2	146	1	50	5	230	1	50
Semnan .....	5	250	3	99	4	134	4	115
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	2	115	2	70	4	179	0	0
Fars .....	8	517	2	88	25	1155	1	30
Qazvin.....	6	234	1	50	8	301	1	30
Qom .....	2	210	1	45	4	537	0	0
Kordestan.....	3	200	0	0	6	240	4	105
Kerman .....	5	238	1	80	8	662	5	75
Kermanshah.....	4	280	1	55	6	360	0	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	2	63	2	80	4	144	1	50
Golestan .....	2	163	4	97	7	403	5	105
Gilan .....	12	1009	5	190	14	768	3	66
Lorestan .....	3	101	2	60	6	415	2	41
Mazandaran .....	5	280	8	400	11	853	1	50
Markazi .....	7	244	1	50	9	557	0	0
Hormozgan .....	2	108	0	0	2	176	0	0
Hamedan.....	3	252	2	50	6	574	0	0
Yazd .....	4	368	6	337	4	327	2	66

Source: State Welfare Organization.

#### 16.4. GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES COVERED BY THE PREVENTIVE DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS

Year and Ostan	Seda-ye-Moshaver		Face-to-face consultation		Genetic consultation		Consultation for addicts		Preventing amblyopia <sup>(1)</sup>
	Number of centres	Number of service recipients	Number of centres	Number of service recipients	Number of centres	Number of service recipients	Number of centres	Number of service recipients	Number of child
1390 .....	63	499892	859	511379	172	87375	1822	437792	2185351
1391 .....	65	576553	1062	475653	191	90274	2183	522552	2498031
1392 .....	66	578460	1142	568061	206	98714	2374	544631	2838771
1393 .....	65	557927	1510	627314	211	101232	2710	692992	3050878
1394 .....	76	602458	1663	788519	235	130201	2703	620943	3052389
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>730579</b>	<b>1945</b>	<b>926134</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>172999</b>	<b>2721</b>	<b>598389</b>	<b>3042141</b>
East Azarbayejan ..	5	32096	101	27940	7	6216	99	26967	156387
West Azarbayejan..	1	15144	62	9968	8	3419	49	9259	148298
Ardebil .....	1	12711	57	28039	5	8483	33	6865	63720
Esfahan .....	1	60900	167	116979	31	13441	154	36882	178738
Alborz .....	1	5379	40	8068	5	3254	137	13483	95412
Ilam .....	1	2040	22	5104	2	1247	14	2028	17079
Bushehr .....	1	4860	34	8500	5	1245	33	6841	32950
Tehran .....	10	180980	193	65945	29	23365	389	103587	470073
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	1	10131	54	16037	7	2854	26	7124	42688
South Khorasan .....	1	7675	46	10361	5	3071	33	6161	37518
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	17	40343	168	98910	18	46500	293	57866	182410
North Khorasan.....	1	1467	24	8587	14	1529	91	11799	25612
Khuzestan .....	1	7253	74	22235	14	5468	185	33104	287088
Zanjan .....	1	10000	24	9174	2	1303	29	8001	40026
Semnan .....	1	9290	16	2719	4	2948	25	4452	17158
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	1	3436	23	7300	1	204	49	14012	185270
Fars .....	1	66102	136	147174	19	5653	138	39772	180685
Qazvin.....	8	9904	35	23251	5	1594	33	19778	43735
Qom .....	2	32219	22	8350	6	4500	35	10576	42297
Kordestan.....	1	3491	47	14148	3	1501	24	2812	64132
Kerman .....	1	30792	93	40852	9	3444	94	29590	106230
Kermanshah .....	1	18756	36	19526	4	3812	47	13121	67803
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	1	408	31	11915	1	2578	49	10888	35517
Golestan .....	1	2751	54	28500	5	2303	102	11687	80533
Gilan .....	4	9062	67	36127	7	1736	135	19150	64277
Lorestan .....	1	9005	28	10830	3	3594	63	23102	88926
Mazandaran .....	1	52386	128	76010	13	4048	146	21266	96054
Markazi .....	1	15668	19	6751	2	2335	46	10234	52822
Hormozgan .....	1	4589	30	6488	3	3002	62	8375	62841
Hamedan .....	3	21624	32	5983	5	1142	66	21015	26527
Yazd .....	2	50117	82	44363	14	7210	42	8592	49335

1. The accurate data on the preventive centre for amblyopia is not available.

Source: State Welfare Organization.

### 16.5. NUMBER OF PENSIONER HOUSEHOLDS OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION

Year and Ostan	Social Deputy	Rehabilitation Deputy		
		Rehabilitation	Psychopath released from the centre	Chronic psychic
1390.....	171275	217625	11901	6527
1391.....	173599	222109	7830	10512
1392.....	171662	225668	7676	10758
1393.....	179695	294637	8631	15895
1394.....	179818	296253	8519	16449
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>178812</b>	<b>298985</b>	<b>8387</b>	<b>16662</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	9514	14582	674	599
West Azarbayejan .....	5465	10856	479	415
Ardebil .....	3840	5061	55	408
Esfahan.....	9368	19177	466	741
Alborz .....	1854	6850	0	239
Ilam .....	4164	5419	105	194
Bushehr .....	4417	4807	89	456
Tehran .....	10382	41060	2491	707
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	2753	4801	220	60
South Khorasan .....	2092	4311	144	403
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	11440	20935	1155	2082
North Khorasan.....	2433	3976	148	244
Khuzestan.....	29791	16895	308	596
Zanjan .....	2408	4292	118	232
Semnan.....	1344	2604	175	134
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	8194	9813	197	337
Fars .....	9564	17799	1	771
Qazvin.....	2278	4700	0	331
Qom.....	1861	4504	126	171
Kordestan.....	4226	7320	16	824
Kerman.....	7415	13054	101	1028
Kermanshah .....	5219	8718	210	582
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	5105	5294	0	583
Golestan .....	3486	7174	2	1018
Gilan.....	5798	9884	36	1087
Lorestan.....	5433	9648	257	360
Mazandaran.....	6018	11584	322	429
Markazi .....	3158	5796	1	825
Hormozgan.....	4492	5785	0	367
Hamedan .....	3062	7346	294	312
Yazd.....	2238	4940	197	127

Source: State Welfare Organization.



**16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF DISABILITIES<sup>(1)</sup>, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS**

Sex and age	Total country <sup>(2)</sup>				Settled in urban areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
<b>Both sexes.....</b>	<b>1017659</b>	<b>822246</b>	<b>137195</b>	<b>58218</b>	<b>669135</b>	<b>546371</b>	<b>86204</b>	<b>36560</b>
0 – 4 years .....	22071	16858	3179	2034	13815	10654	1909	1252
5 – 9 years .....	47151	35228	7441	4482	30061	22729	4554	2778
10 – 14 years ...	57038	43832	8436	4770	36885	28685	5242	2958
15 – 19 years ...	74466	58212	10590	5664	46892	37108	6393	3391
20 – 24 years ...	99683	79016	13908	6759	64528	52182	8258	4088
25 – 29 years ...	104502	84509	13888	6105	69894	57398	8672	3824
30 – 34 years ...	90170	74011	11659	4500	59183	49269	7145	2769
35 – 39 years ...	74995	62108	9465	3422	48221	40438	5695	2088
40 – 44 years ...	76517	63715	9581	3221	52948	44609	6232	2107
45 – 49 years ...	69233	57425	8566	3242	49534	41416	5781	2337
50 – 54 years ...	56470	46914	7181	2375	38987	32611	4755	1621
55 – 59 years ...	43685	36297	5547	1841	29361	24524	3646	1191
60 – 64 years ...	34887	29029	4335	1523	22928	19109	2805	1014
65 – 69 years ...	33198	25860	5795	1543	22450	17022	4372	1056
70 – 74 years ...	36009	29988	4431	1590	23209	19490	2717	1002
75 years and over .....	97126	78871	13158	5097	59835	48781	7996	3058
Not specified ...	458	373	35	50	404	346	32	26

Sex and age	Settled in rural areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
<b>Both sexes.....</b>	<b>347870</b>	<b>275367</b>	<b>50896</b>	<b>21607</b>
0 – 4 years .....	8221	6177	1265	779
5 – 9 years .....	17046	12468	2882	1696
10 – 14 years ...	20107	15113	3186	1808
15 – 19 years ...	27514	21056	4189	2269
20 – 24 years ...	35057	26763	5636	2658
25 – 29 years ...	34546	27063	5205	2278
30 – 34 years ...	30916	24685	4503	1728
35 – 39 years ...	26733	21635	3770	1328
40 – 44 years ...	23542	19089	3340	1113
45 – 49 years ...	19671	15985	2782	904
50 – 54 years ...	17458	14280	2425	753
55 – 59 years ...	14307	11759	1898	650
60 – 64 years ...	11935	9901	1526	508
65 – 69 years ...	10737	8828	1422	487
70 – 74 years ...	12783	10484	1712	587
75 years and over .....	37243	30054	5152	2037
Not specified ...	54	27	3	24

**16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF DISABILITIES<sup>(1)</sup>, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS  
(continued)**

Sex and age	Total country <sup>(2)</sup>				Settled in urban areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>637357</b>	<b>519505</b>	<b>82733</b>	<b>35119</b>	<b>420174</b>	<b>346131</b>	<b>51882</b>	<b>22161</b>
0 – 4 years .....	12514	9545	1829	1140	7902	6096	1086	720
5 – 9 years .....	27687	20783	4336	2568	17570	13382	2610	1578
10 – 14 years .....	33774	26136	4908	2730	21772	17048	3025	1699
15 – 19 years .....	46457	36428	6595	3434	29078	23039	4022	2017
20 – 24 years .....	63674	50914	8676	4084	40769	33171	5152	2446
25 – 29 years .....	67374	55093	8577	3704	44954	37304	5370	2280
30 – 34 years .....	58410	48444	7213	2753	38209	32130	4411	1668
35 – 39 years .....	49327	41163	5987	2177	31925	26919	3660	1346
40 – 44 years .....	53240	44586	6547	2107	37372	31607	4371	1394
45 – 49 years .....	50135	41781	5991	2363	36708	30736	4194	1778
50 – 54 years .....	38630	32326	4772	1532	27231	22922	3230	1079
55 – 59 years .....	28038	23339	3518	1181	19317	16110	2422	785
60 – 64 years .....	20545	17153	2481	911	13876	11559	1664	653
65 – 69 years .....	17268	14118	2224	926	11340	9269	1417	654
70 – 74 years .....	19400	16231	2317	852	12303	10335	1413	555
75 years and over	50557	41197	6741	2619	29564	24254	3815	1495
Not specified .....	327	268	21	38	284	250	20	14

Sex and age	Settled in rural areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
<b>Male.....</b>	<b>216777</b>	<b>173062</b>	<b>30792</b>	<b>12923</b>
0 – 4 years .....	4594	3436	741	417
5 – 9 years .....	10091	7384	1722	985
10 – 14 years .....	11973	9067	1878	1028
15 – 19 years .....	17346	13365	2568	1413
20 – 24 years .....	22840	17698	3515	1627
25 – 29 years .....	22378	17756	3199	1423
30 – 34 years .....	20163	16283	2797	1083
35 – 39 years .....	17378	14223	2327	828
40 – 44 years .....	15849	12968	2169	712
45 – 49 years .....	13407	11028	1794	585
50 – 54 years .....	11381	9388	1541	452
55 – 59 years .....	8711	7221	1094	396
60 – 64 years .....	6654	5580	816	258
65 – 69 years .....	5920	4842	806	272
70 – 74 years .....	7085	5885	904	296
75 years and over ..	20964	16920	2920	1124
Not specified .....	43	18	1	24

### 16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF DISABILITIES<sup>(1)</sup>, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

Sex and age	Total country <sup>(2)</sup>				Settled in urban areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>380302</b>	<b>302741</b>	<b>54462</b>	<b>23099</b>	<b>248961</b>	<b>200240</b>	<b>34322</b>	<b>14399</b>
0 – 4 years .....	9557	7313	1350	894	5913	4558	823	532
5 – 9 years .....	19464	14445	3105	1914	12491	9347	1944	1200
10 – 14 years .....	23264	17696	3528	2040	15113	11637	2217	1259
15 – 19 years .....	28009	21784	3995	2230	17814	14069	2371	1374
20 – 24 years .....	36009	28102	5232	2675	23759	19011	3106	1642
25 – 29 years .....	37128	29416	5311	2401	24940	20094	3302	1544
30 – 34 years .....	31760	25567	4446	1747	20974	17139	2734	1101
35 – 39 years .....	25668	20945	3478	1245	16296	13519	2035	742
40 – 44 years .....	23277	19129	3034	1114	15576	13002	1861	713
45 – 49 years .....	19098	15644	2575	879	12826	10680	1587	559
50 – 54 years .....	17840	14588	2409	843	11756	9689	1525	542
55 – 59 years .....	15647	12958	2029	660	10044	8414	1224	406
60 – 64 years .....	14342	11876	1854	612	9052	7550	1141	361
65 – 69 years .....	15930	11742	3571	617	11110	7753	2955	402
70 – 74 years .....	16609	13757	2114	738	10906	9155	1304	447
75 years and over ..	46569	37674	6417	2478	30271	24527	4181	1563
Not specified .....	131	105	14	12	120	96	12	12

Sex and age	Settled in rural areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>131093</b>	<b>102305</b>	<b>20104</b>	<b>8684</b>
0 – 4 years .....	3627	2741	524	362
5 – 9 years .....	6955	5084	1160	711
10 – 14 years .....	8134	6046	1308	780
15 – 19 years .....	10168	7691	1621	856
20 – 24 years .....	12217	9065	2121	1031
25 – 29 years .....	12168	9307	2006	855
30 – 34 years .....	10753	8402	1706	645
35 – 39 years .....	9355	7412	1443	500
40 – 44 years .....	7693	6121	1171	401
45 – 49 years .....	6264	4957	988	319
50 – 54 years .....	6077	4892	884	301
55 – 59 years .....	5596	4538	804	254
60 – 64 years .....	5281	4321	710	250
65 – 69 years .....	4817	3986	616	215
70 – 74 years .....	5698	4599	808	291
75 years and over ..	16279	13134	2232	913
Not specified .....	11	9	2	0

1. Including blindness, deafness, voice and speech disorder, hand amputation, hand impairment, leg amputation, leg impairment, torso impairment and mental disorder.

2. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the inclusion in the total of the data related to unsettled population with disability.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**16.7. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS**

Sex and age	Total country <sup>(1)</sup>								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
<b>Both sexes .....</b>	<b>98977</b>	<b>99602</b>	<b>136829</b>	<b>25615</b>	<b>127939</b>	<b>47278</b>	<b>263142</b>	<b>137912</b>	<b>333996</b>
0 – 4 years.....	2307	2291	5012	419	2329	505	5159	3471	7825
5 – 9 years.....	3126	4583	13208	662	4193	1012	8665	6214	21893
10 – 14 years..	3815	5542	12405	717	5046	1146	9721	6858	29764
15 – 19 years..	4996	7835	13610	1133	7377	1596	12787	8359	38691
20 – 24 years..	6100	10049	16315	2118	10862	2914	17858	11070	49823
25 – 29 years..	6417	9886	15036	2532	12572	3701	21546	11516	47394
30 – 34 years..	5473	7709	11558	2497	11363	3706	22309	10150	36064
35 – 39 years..	4909	6131	8753	2349	10035	3715	21459	9077	24876
40 – 44 years..	5189	6562	8330	2661	10992	5214	22786	9813	20993
45 – 49 years..	5603	6038	6803	2731	11212	5425	20719	9837	15915
50 – 54 years..	5940	5363	5922	2119	9048	4110	16182	8307	11410
55 – 59 years..	5813	3925	4331	1540	7200	3092	12838	6917	7258
60 – 64 years..	5776	3075	3324	1064	5262	2373	10839	5756	4799
65 – 69 years..	5639	3176	2985	846	5954	2040	12432	5569	3438
70 – 74 years..	6482	3333	2683	827	4845	1972	12995	6889	3594
75 years and over .....	21372	14078	6495	1394	9596	4753	34794	18064	9932
Not specified..	20	26	59	6	53	4	53	45	327
<b>Male.....</b>	<b>58521</b>	<b>56380</b>	<b>81771</b>	<b>20436</b>	<b>90083</b>	<b>34711</b>	<b>162822</b>	<b>83155</b>	<b>202449</b>
0 – 4 years.....	1207	1294	2994	242	1337	290	2879	1907	4473
5 – 9 years .....	1736	2509	7982	369	2537	573	4992	3552	12909
10 – 14 years..	2143	3121	7493	432	3091	676	5625	3938	17623
15 – 19 years..	2884	4533	8536	799	5133	1096	8218	5063	23658
20 – 24 years..	3772	5617	9862	1657	7885	2052	12115	7111	30447
25 – 29 years..	3904	5445	8920	1990	9523	2806	14630	7336	28805
30 – 34 years..	3409	4151	6747	2057	8482	2777	15145	6567	21794
35 – 39 years..	3143	3359	4991	1993	7605	2878	14636	5923	15140
40 – 44 years..	3447	3906	4942	2315	8740	4286	16351	6762	13252
45 – 49 years..	3750	3734	4073	2386	9135	4638	15350	7240	10546
50 – 54 years..	3741	3186	3484	1793	6816	3343	11192	5574	7337
55 – 59 years..	3519	2261	2670	1260	5110	2306	7953	4279	4560
60 – 64 years..	3169	1724	1960	849	3491	1635	6123	3169	2728
65 – 69 years..	3125	1596	1739	663	2729	1366	5226	2813	2087
70 – 74 years..	3659	1916	1637	631	2832	1267	5974	3650	1855
75 years and over .....	11904	8017	3701	995	5592	2721	16379	8243	4984
Not specified..	9	11	40	5	45	1	34	28	251

**16.7. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS****(continued)**

Sex and age	Total country <sup>(1)</sup>								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
<b>Female.....</b>	<b>40456</b>	<b>43222</b>	<b>55058</b>	<b>5179</b>	<b>37856</b>	<b>12567</b>	<b>100320</b>	<b>54757</b>	<b>131547</b>
0 – 4 years.....	1100	997	2018	177	992	215	2280	1564	3352
5 – 9 years.....	1390	2074	5226	293	1656	439	3673	2662	8984
10 – 14 years.....	1672	2421	4912	285	1955	470	4096	2920	12141
15 – 19 years.....	2112	3302	5074	334	2244	500	4569	3296	15033
20 – 24 years.....	2328	4432	6453	461	2977	862	5743	3959	19376
25 – 29 years.....	2513	4441	6116	542	3049	895	6916	4180	18589
30 – 34 years.....	2064	3558	4811	440	2881	929	7164	3583	14270
35 – 39 years.....	1766	2772	3762	356	2430	837	6823	3154	9736
40 – 44 years.....	1742	2656	3388	346	2252	928	6435	3051	7741
45 – 49 years.....	1853	2304	2730	345	2077	787	5369	2597	5369
50 – 54 years.....	2199	2177	2438	326	2232	767	4990	2733	4073
55 – 59 years.....	2294	1664	1661	280	2090	786	4885	2638	2698
60 – 64 years.....	2607	1351	1364	215	1771	738	4716	2587	2071
65 – 69 years.....	2514	1580	1246	183	3225	674	7206	2756	1351
70 – 74 years.....	2823	1417	1046	196	2013	705	7021	3239	1739
75 years and over.....	9468	6061	2794	399	4004	2032	18415	9821	4948
Not specified....	11	15	19	1	8	3	19	17	76

**16.7. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS****(continued)**

Sex and age	Urban areas								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
<b>Both sexes.....</b>	<b>61073</b>	<b>63324</b>	<b>83528</b>	<b>17294</b>	<b>82907</b>	<b>32679</b>	<b>172867</b>	<b>89991</b>	<b>224796</b>
0 – 4 years .....	1323	1472	3054	250	1408	301	3130	2035	5255
5 – 9 years .....	1909	2899	8231	420	2474	609	5211	3739	14679
10–14 years ...	2359	3593	7540	446	3026	703	6012	4320	20044
15–19 years ...	3025	5026	7896	672	4345	931	7692	5115	25365
20–24 years ...	3981	6451	9492	1342	6562	1729	10879	6917	33609
25–29 years ...	4300	6617	9111	1658	8151	2403	13740	7410	32824
30–34 years ...	3694	5098	6917	1640	7198	2387	14155	6519	24258
35–39 years ...	3226	3788	5035	1569	6241	2405	13980	5813	16035
40–44 years ...	3557	4371	5045	1934	7510	3926	16147	6881	14023
45–49 years ...	3874	4068	4342	2046	8069	4301	15282	7143	10864
50–54 years ...	3938	3612	3764	1529	6129	3118	11374	5806	7714
55–59 years ...	3734	2583	2788	1082	4736	2256	8580	4700	4930
60–64 years ...	3615	1923	2158	705	3477	1660	7053	3875	3295
65–69 years ...	3474	2092	2110	574	4386	1409	8832	3694	2363
70–74 years ...	3625	1914	1778	571	3107	1350	8488	4663	2434
75 years and over .....	11421	7795	4219	850	6060	3188	22279	11319	6816
Not specified .....	18	22	48	6	28	3	33	42	288
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>36578</b>	<b>35985</b>	<b>50026</b>	<b>13919</b>	<b>58540</b>	<b>24271</b>	<b>106008</b>	<b>54820</b>	<b>136231</b>
0–4 years .....	685	817	1841	139	810	180	1793	1131	3032
5–9 years .....	1095	1585	4975	226	1514	342	2936	2082	8581
10–14 years ...	1329	2024	4545	266	1816	420	3448	2480	11867
15–19 years ...	1731	2897	4958	457	3002	638	4953	3080	15418
20–24 years ...	2440	3574	5760	1051	4711	1223	7318	4423	20313
25–29 years ...	2631	3647	5401	1281	6207	1830	9296	4694	19897
30–34 years ...	2315	2752	3980	1349	5372	1784	9625	4172	14607
35–39 years ...	2068	2116	2902	1344	4782	1878	9537	3810	9840
40–44 years ...	2405	2665	3018	1701	6059	3245	11675	4802	8961
45–49 years ...	2644	2582	2651	1817	6716	3750	11560	5418	7320
50–54 years ...	2570	2207	2265	1312	4716	2565	7972	3990	5022
55–59 years ...	2309	1546	1764	907	3468	1721	5405	2998	3191
60–64 years ...	2095	1111	1325	572	2382	1170	4050	2235	1906
65–69 years ...	1963	1024	1202	453	1765	949	3289	1953	1467
70–74 years ...	2079	1098	1076	444	1812	850	3629	2573	1265
75 years and over .....	6210	4330	2334	595	3388	1725	9508	4953	3326
Not specified .....	9	10	29	5	20	1	14	26	218

**16.7. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS****(continued)**

Sex and age	Urban areas								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>24495</b>	<b>27339</b>	<b>33502</b>	<b>3375</b>	<b>24367</b>	<b>8408</b>	<b>66859</b>	<b>35171</b>	<b>88565</b>
0-4 years .....	638	655	1213	111	598	121	1337	904	2223
5-9 years .....	814	1314	3256	194	960	267	2275	1657	6098
10-14 years ...	1030	1569	2995	180	1210	283	2564	1840	8177
15-19 years ...	1294	2129	2938	215	1343	293	2739	2035	9947
20-24 years ...	1541	2877	3732	291	1851	506	3561	2494	13296
25-29 years ...	1669	2970	3710	377	1944	573	4444	2716	12927
30-34 years ...	1379	2346	2937	291	1826	603	4530	2347	9651
35-39 years ...	1158	1672	2133	225	1459	527	4443	2003	6195
40-44 years ...	1152	1706	2027	233	1451	681	4472	2079	5062
45-49 years ...	1230	1486	1691	229	1353	551	3722	1725	3544
50-54 years ...	1368	1405	1499	217	1413	553	3402	1816	2692
55-59 years ...	1425	1037	1024	175	1268	535	3175	1702	1739
60-64 years ...	1520	812	833	133	1095	490	3003	1640	1389
65-69 years ...	1511	1068	908	121	2621	460	5543	1741	896
70-74 years ...	1546	816	702	127	1295	500	4859	2090	1169
75 years and over.....	5211	3465	1885	255	2672	1463	12771	6366	3490
Not specified .....	9	12	19	1	8	2	19	16	70

**16.7. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS****(continued)**

Sex and age	Rural areas								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
<b>Both sexes .</b>	<b>37824</b>	<b>36183</b>	<b>53185</b>	<b>8311</b>	<b>44932</b>	<b>14558</b>	<b>90145</b>	<b>47825</b>	<b>109017</b>
0-4 years....	980	812	1951	169	917	201	2024	1429	2561
5-9 years....	1215	1679	4965	242	1709	399	3442	2466	7203
10-14 years....	1455	1941	4849	271	2017	440	3699	2534	9703
15-19 years....	1964	2805	5703	460	3024	663	5085	3235	13302
20-24 years....	2117	3578	6799	775	4284	1183	6965	4137	16171
25-29 years....	2111	3259	5916	874	4409	1296	7800	4098	14544
30-34 years....	1772	2602	4629	853	4158	1311	8136	3625	11789
35-39 years....	1679	2339	3711	779	3790	1310	7472	3257	8822
40-44 years....	1627	2186	3278	727	3478	1286	6634	2929	6963
45-49 years....	1723	1969	2459	685	3133	1122	5435	2689	5046
50-54 years....	1996	1748	2155	589	2915	989	4802	2500	3695
55-59 years....	2077	1341	1543	457	2460	835	4250	2215	2327
60-64 years....	2155	1150	1164	359	1783	711	3778	1876	1501
65-69 years....	2163	1083	875	272	1565	629	3598	1873	1075
70-74 years....	2853	1414	905	256	1734	620	4503	2224	1160
75 years and over.....	9935	6273	2272	543	3531	1562	12502	6735	3116
Not specified.	2	4	11	0	25	1	20	3	39
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>21896</b>	<b>20334</b>	<b>31673</b>	<b>6512</b>	<b>31475</b>	<b>10413</b>	<b>56729</b>	<b>28267</b>	<b>66116</b>
0-4 years.....	520	472	1148	103	526	110	1084	771	1435
5-9 years .....	640	921	2998	143	1017	229	2049	1464	4322
10-14 years....	814	1092	2938	166	1273	255	2169	1455	5745
15-19 years....	1152	1633	3573	341	2126	456	3256	1975	8228
20-24 years....	1331	2027	4085	605	3162	828	4786	2676	10109
25-29 years....	1267	1791	3512	709	3306	975	5332	2637	8894
30-34 years....	1090	1395	2762	706	3106	987	5511	2391	7178
35-39 years....	1073	1240	2085	649	2821	1000	5093	2108	5292
40-44 years....	1037	1238	1921	614	2677	1040	4672	1957	4286
45-49 years....	1103	1151	1421	569	2410	886	3788	1818	3225
50-54 years....	1167	977	1217	481	2097	775	3215	1583	2314
55-59 years....	1210	715	906	352	1640	585	2542	1279	1368
60-64 years....	1070	612	633	277	1109	464	2070	932	819
65-69 years....	1161	571	537	210	962	415	1935	859	620
70-74 years....	1578	817	561	187	1016	415	2342	1075	590
75 years and over.....	5683	3681	1365	400	2202	993	6865	3285	1658
Not specified.	0	1	11	0	25	0	20	2	33



**16.7. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS****(continued)**

Sex and age	Rural areas								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>15928</b>	<b>15849</b>	<b>21512</b>	<b>1799</b>	<b>13457</b>	<b>4145</b>	<b>33416</b>	<b>19558</b>	<b>42901</b>
0 – 4 years ....	460	340	803	66	391	91	940	658	1126
5 – 9 years ....	575	758	1967	99	692	170	1393	1002	2881
10 – 14 years .....	641	849	1911	105	744	185	1530	1079	3958
15 – 19 years .....	812	1172	2130	119	898	207	1829	1260	5074
20 – 24 years .....	786	1551	2714	170	1122	355	2179	1461	6062
25 – 29 years .....	844	1468	2404	165	1103	321	2468	1461	5650
30 – 34 years .....	682	1207	1867	147	1052	324	2625	1234	4611
35 – 39 years .....	606	1099	1626	130	969	310	2379	1149	3530
40 – 44 years .....	590	948	1357	113	801	246	1962	972	2677
45 – 49 years .....	620	818	1038	116	723	236	1647	871	1821
50 – 54 years .....	829	771	938	108	818	214	1587	917	1381
55 – 59 years .....	867	626	637	105	820	250	1708	936	959
60 – 64 years .....	1085	538	531	82	674	247	1708	944	682
65 – 69 years .....	1002	512	338	62	603	214	1663	1014	455
70 – 74 years .....	1275	597	344	69	718	205	2161	1149	570
75 years and over .....	4252	2592	907	143	1329	569	5637	3450	1458
Not specified .....	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	6

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the inclusion in the total of the data related to unsettled population with disability.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**16. 8. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND OSTAN, 1390 CENSUS**

Ostan	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>98977</b>	<b>99602</b>	<b>136829</b>	<b>25615</b>	<b>127939</b>	<b>47278</b>	<b>263142</b>	<b>137912</b>	<b>333996</b>
East									
Azarbajejan .....	4012	4722	5662	1065	4522	1896	10497	5151	15374
West									
Azarbajejan .....	3533	3585	5410	1153	5049	2090	10607	5409	12577
Ardebil.....	1788	2015	2686	365	1876	802	4063	1762	5873
Esfahan .....	6283	7060	8899	1978	9013	3555	19351	10589	25338
Alborz.....	2120	2359	3061	834	3275	1344	6529	3030	8338
Ilam.....	834	916	1302	293	1152	466	1867	1034	2661
Bushehr.....	1391	1210	2110	209	1526	524	3167	1808	4378
Tehran.....	10881	12007	14180	3532	17414	6001	34419	19509	44749
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	1353	1364	1787	301	1613	621	3660	2024	4669
South Khorasan ..	1138	1259	1858	252	1665	416	3144	1616	3924
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	7567	8205	11947	2207	11636	3945	23275	11474	31620
North Khorasan ..	834	916	1302	293	1152	466	1867	1034	2661
Khuzestan .....	8023	6424	9090	1374	7837	2963	16650	8678	21028
Zanjan.....	1272	1299	1732	382	1636	605	3099	1560	3965
Semnan .....	649	720	934	188	793	446	1684	871	2603
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	4060	2760	4655	549	3300	1030	6095	3902	9739
Fars .....	7341	7607	10820	1833	9330	3398	19856	9856	23320
Qazvin .....	1416	1593	1969	380	1701	601	3348	1655	4657
Qom.....	1555	1557	1730	438	1932	799	4415	2156	5367
Kordestan.....	2342	2210	3289	693	3407	1254	5732	3668	6818
Kerman .....	4091	3382	4804	807	4403	1601	8641	4750	11628
Kermanshah.....	3374	3210	4239	948	4313	1579	7438	4180	9044
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	1108	1121	1846	286	1376	443	2588	1468	3124
Golestan .....	2459	2566	3992	642	4011	1283	8858	3604	9010
Gilan .....	2671	3701	6300	858	4999	1790	10423	5599	12610
Lorestan .....	2848	2699	3278	631	3425	1349	6218	3088	7751
Mazandaran .....	3876	4252	6722	1111	5770	2173	11796	6357	14098
Markazi .....	1982	2040	2505	532	2359	1000	5644	2614	6472
Hormozgan .....	3664	2117	2786	376	2079	744	4764	2670	5684
Hamedan.....	2591	2711	3214	679	3205	1283	7157	3441	8008
Yazd .....	1633	1479	1955	384	1595	689	4387	2825	4960

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**16.9. SERVICE PROVIDING UNITS AND AID RECIPIENTS SUPPORTED BY EMAM  
KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE AND THE AMOUNTS PAID (mln rials)**

Year and Ostan	Units	Supported household	Households with supported women head	Supported people	Supported the elderly	Supported orphans	Supporters of orphans	Total amounts paid to the aid recipients
1380 .....	1884	1454899	749726	4150160	1138220	590343	27946	689311
1385 .....	1357	1645940	841639	4150500	1301898	435430	226993	2426315
1390 .....	1365	1750799	1750799	3883387	1434170	324758	567229	18539600
1391 .....	1347	1782674	1782674	3841753	1471487	290913	632964	19356046
1392 .....	1120	18510954	1851094	3985429	1510238	275840	709090	24563389
1393 .....	1190	1883042	1883042	4043011	1525029	273703	739129	30390800
1394 .....	1125	1934084	1082056	3991155	1526516	253810	717258	35152239
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>1581609</b>	<b>939172</b>	<b>2998331</b>	<b>1630751</b>	<b>282065</b>	<b>848978</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	30	60880	35650	107737	55632	9506	36546	000
West Azarbayejan.....	35	54890	34551	98319	45620	10148	17841	000
Ardebil .....	41	26208	16028	46715	24332	3925	12447	000
Esfahan .....	26	88143	53456	155444	86039	13941	51848	000
Alborz .....	13	19623	14328	32495	15445	4449	29310	000
Ilam.....	43	21802	10894	49339	30059	3206	17268	000
Bushehr.....	27	29366	14339	58678	24808	4599	8877	000
Tehran.....	32	60887	46255	104521	40144	20199	88063	000
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	19	24221	14295	42023	28085	3981	15762	000
South Khorasan .....	29	32314	15692	62910	40654	6430	22886	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	70	128980	79671	227092	116492	18693	81301	000
North Khorasan.....	15	30861	18907	54264	36173	5817	18994	000
Khuzestan .....	57	84663	47553	177175	87183	13844	31788	000
Zanjan .....	9	19450	12543	33214	21949	2965	13558	000
Semnan .....	6	9560	6398	15961	7458	2943	11646	000
Sistan & Baluchestan..	81	98502	52838	226057	111219	26314	21256	000
Fars .....	64	124042	70610	271921	143125	23875	80093	000
Qazvin.....	42	21305	13289	34983	21370	4307	22378	000
Qom.....	8	15527	10701	26096	12781	4273	16718	000
Kordestan.....	17	44675	24508	80626	43285	6083	13043	000
Kerman .....	47	77460	43251	157707	93815	18898	29829	000
Kermanshah.....	44	51221	30796	100152	58068	7633	28018	000
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	25	29857	10934	70026	31306	4831	8072	000
Golestan.....	24	48496	33283	81718	45633	8734	17328	000
Gilan .....	36	106411	58815	176291	118096	8448	25055	000
Lorestan .....	31	65104	39430	129270	66484	9154	23200	000
Mazandaran .....	22	55052	34571	88814	56271	7406	33860	000
Markazi.....	25	37100	22684	63137	39868	6120	16014	000
Hormozgan .....	195	59313	36866	131266	81500	10294	15596	000
Hamedan.....	40	40942	26231	70803	34907	7911	22509	000
Yazd.....	16	14754	9805	23577	12950	3138	17874	000

Source: Emam Khomeini Relief Committee.

**16.10. SERVICES RENDERED TO AID RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS PAID BY EMAM  
KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE**

(mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Social insurances			Price
	Urban women head of households under the age of 50	Social, villagers and nomads' insurances	People liable to employment project	
1380 .....	-	-	-	-
1385.....	-	-	27977	-
1390 .....	86583	104189	80575	868243
1391 .....	125130	83952	113879	1373294
1392 .....	126731	93484	112802	1865709
1393 .....	119043	103638	105312	1706784
1394 .....	117006	94999	98882	1920740
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>115491</b>	<b>83291</b>	<b>79008</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	4455	4868	4525	000
West Azarbayejan.....	3727	2905	1697	000
Ardebil.....	1812	2900	975	000
Esfahan .....	9525	6013	6413	000
Alborz.....	2691	2374	493	000
Ilam.....	1388	325	2131	000
Bushehr.....	2054	469	1276	000
Tehran.....	8467	148	938	000
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	1049	1086	2398	000
South Khorasan.....	1374	1990	3113	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	10090	3049	4433	000
North Khorasan.....	2392	2814	3677	000
Khuzestan .....	5646	5804	931	000
Zanjan .....	1283	846	1592	000
Semnan .....	872	0	581	000
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	4583	6741	1668	000
Fars .....	10819	7557	7298	000
Qazvin.....	1611	942	1837	000
Qom .....	3242	0	350	000
Kordestan.....	2613	4488	2715	000
Kerman .....	4764	3504	4096	000
Kermanshah.....	4245	3872	2232	000
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad.....	839	224	980	000
Golestan.....	2723	817	3024	000
Gilan .....	4660	6812	3414	000
Lorestan .....	4308	1867	1997	000
Mazandaran .....	3217	3552	4595	000
Markazi.....	2789	1177	1949	000
Hormozgan .....	3448	2477	1456	000
Hamedan.....	3688	2413	5101	000
Yazd.....	1117	1257	1123	000

**16.10. SERVICES RENDERED TO AID RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS PAID BY EMAM  
KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE (continued) (mln rials)**

Year and Ostan	Medical Services Insurance Organization		Housing provision and repairing services	
	The Insured under support		Number	Amount
	Number	Amount		
1380 .....	5346606	461634	69673	160657
1385.....	1349775	677977	65800	337303
1390 .....	1181207	1398889	111532	914164
1391 .....	1131281	1395066	83489	869130
1392 .....	1197666	2270110	65772	633394
1393 .....	1242152	2282690	67808	724500
1394 .....	1208082	3932077	93261	1950411
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1116178</b>	<b>3626632</b>	<b>88679</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	46348	160386	4325	000
West Azarbayejan.....	56340	198319	4236	000
Ardebil.....	25015	71434	1186	000
Esfahan .....	60221	158319	3393	000
Alborz .....	27405	81080	1449	000
Ilam.....	18751	42808	2059	000
Bushehr.....	19912	38861	2576	000
Tehran.....	89355	385532	1731	000
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	8750	21486	2179	000
South Khorasan.....	11000	34049	2997	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	102764	276663	5676	000
North Khorasan.....	15804	54912	2388	000
Khuzestan .....	76770	320953	3714	000
Zanjan .....	9550	45187	2744	000
Semnan .....	4523	6711	1714	000
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	41772	121085	2344	000
Fars .....	66561	227036	5997	000
Qazvin.....	16108	45979	1545	000
Qom .....	29936	140997	949	000
Kordestan.....	43059	129775	915	000
Kerman .....	38973	108532	4733	000
Kermanshah.....	58873	223603	1861	000
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad.....	11717	19560	1449	000
Golestan .....	23409	95846	1448	000
Gilan .....	51000	124995	4066	000
Lorestan .....	56610	164627	2800	000
Mazandaran .....	23474	115632	4790	000
Markazi.....	19357	45015	1716	000
Hormozgan .....	29217	67132	6985	000
Hamedan.....	22800	69729	3402	000
Yazd.....	10804	30389	1312	000

**16.10. SERVICES RENDERED TO AID RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS PAID BY EMAM  
KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE (continued)**
**(mln rials)**

Year and Ostan	Job opportunities creation						Granting Gharz-al-hasaneh loan	
	Payable employment loan				Employed people through job-finding	People trained in technical and vocational courses	Number	Amount
	Imam Khomeini Relief committee employment fund		From banking facilities resources					
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount				
1380 .....	35095	347897	9937	80842	9620	60940	148723	254256
1385.....	26302	904994	43038	2300042	18649	124066	287361	965951
1390 .....	67136	2265724	211425	1008324	28718	244407	326398	2337124
1391 .....	43775	1865047	162169	10493845	34638	393983	293892	2593359
1392 .....	44528	2269366	111382	8657850	36574	398816	293399	3252498
1393 .....	36362	2445117	89420	9771594	25695	380653	217016	3097937
1394 .....	26297	2601462	87687	11158797	22936	287840	234357	3103000
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>23190</b>	<b>3011026</b>	<b>79019</b>	<b>10804993</b>	<b>22079</b>	<b>313277</b>	<b>194565</b>	<b>3326362</b>
East								
Azarbayan .....	1330	141724	4140	518072	1368	13826	8070	103011
West								
Azarbayan .....	683	114310	2999	419330	1040	10938	6840	100556
Ardebil .....	625	73507	1575	185610	375	6880	5346	67890
Esfahan .....	1575	213939	4009	553938	761	12400	16158	252364
Alborz .....	339	65315	1359	157600	1701	11262	2406	50334
Ilam.....	450	84991	1346	192585	114	7199	4019	63282
Bushehr.....	231	68765	1625	247233	747	5540	1714	65155
Tehran.....	723	126735	1510	263865	1228	8785	8836	163594
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	626	92237	1379	178487	414	4751	4024	73411
South Khorasan.....	604	56990	1375	169775	214	8489	6320	87611
Khorasan-e-								
Razavi .....	1519	158609	4900	652366	1523	27146	18271	270247
North Khorasan.....	623	86888	1346	211389	330	6544	5561	62610
Khuzestan .....	835	113293	4333	521783	616	10923	7703	122366
Zanjan .....	702	67095	1546	166939	362	6365	2965	49721
Semnan .....	220	26811	439	64340	151	4686	1941	35110
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	876	106046	3250	350875	532	11242	7436	147833
Fars .....	1907	240875	5338	817836	600	14902	13502	258457
Qazvin.....	626	49202	2864	426370	480	4966	3630	99809
Qom .....	334	43077	701	102725	141	4624	4422	79735
Kordestan.....	622	90564	2783	379445	709	8419	3923	89895
Kerman .....	1249	169837	3249	411347	1262	14960	6771	103094
Kermanshah.....	1074	113064	4384	641320	1306	20327	4852	73418
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad.....	574	81487	2089	304962	255	6544	4620	83997
Golestan .....	524	71920	2172	329893	712	6404	8249	97658
Gilan .....	391	77211	3933	582352	674	9947	7900	109265
Lorestan .....	604	94550	2802	355527	1189	11915	4770	215949
Mazandaran .....	751	91708	3239	470045	436	10676	8290	120035
Markazi.....	442	42858	2649	372334	727	11617	4600	78530
Hormozgan .....	482	86210	2630	331859	1135	12895	4417	80327
Hamedan.....	1227	87468	2004	236067	865	13511	4480	70004
Yazd.....	422	73740	1051	188724	112	4594	2529	51095

**16.10. SERVICES RENDERED TO AID RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS PAID BY EMAM  
KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE (continued)**
**(mln rials)**

Year and Ostan	Marriage aid		Educational and cultural services					Other aids paid to aids recipients from banking facilities resources <sup>(1)</sup>
	Number	Amount	Users of educational and cultural services		Participants in life skills training courses	Participants in cultural training camps	Amount	
			Student	University student				
1380 .....	63727	107360	1065760	23986	642116	112205	191536	-
1385 .....	92398	328724	733886	50369	510511	110427	501824	195933
1390 .....	125194	541835	453142	95481	773536	96096	582870	2092189
1391 .....	79688	614626	366830	99012	893719	102104	758021	1155235
1392 .....	90854	915430	331398	93253	1347929	101923	1116035	775080
1393 .....	54880	709355	330085	87553	997744	108971	1195587	524103
1394 .....	92184	1546086	343888	78946	777100	157955	1458329	791399
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>116634</b>	<b>2278460</b>	<b>321657</b>	<b>64281</b>	<b>947726</b>	<b>227679</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
East								
Azarbajejan .....	3975	104412	15049	1472	54076	9602	000	000
West								
Azarbajejan .....	3124	58384	11576	2254	26844	6522	000	000
Ardebil .....	2374	41639	4933	860	18463	3184	000	000
Esfahan.....	5195	131452	14584	3112	26093	10153	000	000
Alborz .....	1217	19656	3920	634	7980	5038	000	000
Ilam .....	2065	38873	5287	2194	12126	4350	000	000
Bushehr .....	4400	62656	4911	866	44671	8399	000	000
Tehran .....	2478	67551	14527	3059	19382	5960	000	000
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	2115	50170	3682	743	13516	5446	000	000
South Khorasan..	2545	52661	9799	1491	43682	7821	000	000
Khorasan-e-								
Razavi .....	5761	131586	22584	3415	54724	46751	000	000
North Khorasan..	2727	46478	6234	1135	14123	6829	000	000
Khuzestan.....	8472	187627	23830	4266	38884	8929	000	000
Zanjan .....	1737	39261	3097	539	16535	4716	000	000
Semnan.....	662	15884	2024	648	4816	10291	000	000
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	7099	115992	32144	3868	53835	7273	000	000
Fars.....	7378	181613	21408	6762	73467	11225	000	000
Qazvin.....	1243	19289	3313	444	14875	5943	000	000
Qom .....	1097	25400	3960	870	11615	2854	000	000
Kordestan .....	4704	74180	7744	1587	31764	3366	000	000
Kerman.....	6393	153108	14428	3252	54169	6695	000	000
Kermanshah .....	4894	84482	10472	2139	24630	4004	000	000
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad.....	4336	68473	8555	2100	28226	2988	000	000
Golestan .....	4083	76079	9167	1163	28226	4545	000	000
Gilan.....	5010	91604	9194	1853	48720	4028	000	000
Lorestan .....	7330	12978	15476	5464	38469	6648	000	000
Mazandaran.....	3032	68014	7465	1521	32379	6171	000	000
Markazi .....	1871	43129	5251	899	15613	3457	000	000
Hormozgan.....	6636	138952	15569	3419	55480	6369	000	000
Hamedan .....	1920	52917	7989	1305	26942	3868	000	000
Yazd.....	761	23960	3485	947	13401	4254	000	000

1. Other include bridge loans, rural housing improvement and renovation loans, etc.

Source: Emam Khomeini Relief Committee.

### 16.11. SPECIAL REVENUES AND TRUST FUNDS OF THE EMAM KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE

(mln rials)

Description	Total of special revenues and trust funds	Special revenues			Trust funds		
		Total	Local revenues	Charity	Total	Tithes (Zakat)	Other <sup>(1)</sup>
1380.....	386832	256431	000	256431	130401	7475	122926
1385.....	1606785	881120	000	881120	725665	65704	659961
1390.....	5859077	2315888	000	2315888	3543189	701736	2841453
1391.....	5706077	2041336	000	2041336	3664741	774800	2889941
1392.....	7878942	2605335	000	2605335	5273607	1149335	4124272
1393.....	10463757	3506262	000	3506262	6957494	1206841	5750653
1394.....	9949224	3191407	000	3191407	6757817	977861	5779956
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>14606000</b>	<b>2928000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2928000</b>	<b>11678000</b>	<b>2015000</b>	<b>9663000</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	784000	102000	000	102000	682000	101000	581000
West Azarbayejan .....	657000	59000	000	59000	598000	159000	439000
Ardebil .....	207000	35000	000	35000	172000	18000	154000
Esfahan.....	802000	253000	000	253000	549000	68000	481000
Alborz.....	332000	115000	000	115000	217000	28000	189000
Ilam .....	219000	20000	000	20000	199000	6000	193000
Bushehr .....	301000	30000	000	30000	271000	22000	249000
Tehran .....	1172000	440000	000	440000	732000	28000	704000
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	295000	38000	000	38000	257000	16000	241000
South Khorasan .....	248000	42000	000	42000	206000	14000	192000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	983000	223000	000	223000	760000	133000	627000
North Khorasan .....	376000	33000	000	33000	343000	80000	263000
Khuzestan.....	841000	150000	000	150000	691000	114000	577000
Zanjan.....	282000	59000	000	59000	223000	65000	158000
Semnan.....	259000	39000	000	39000	220000	79000	141000
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	264000	24000	000	24000	240000	37000	203000
Fars.....	1208000	162000	000	162000	1046000	174000	872000
Qazvin .....	367000	61000	000	61000	306000	65000	241000
Qom.....	320000	108000	000	108000	212000	13000	199000
Kordestan .....	345000	21000	000	21000	324000	73000	251000
Kerman.....	510000	125000	000	125000	385000	61000	324000
Kermanshah .....	427000	59000	000	59000	368000	79000	289000
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad .....	143000	28000	000	28000	115000	14000	101000
Golestan .....	486000	53000	000	53000	433000	196000	237000
Gilan.....	368000	104000	000	104000	264000	42000	222000
Lorestan.....	396000	70000	000	70000	326000	54000	272000
Mazandaran.....	633000	186000	000	186000	447000	85000	362000
Markazi .....	312000	71000	000	71000	241000	36000	205000
Hormozgan.....	346000	42000	000	42000	304000	34000	270000
Hamedan .....	366000	105000	000	105000	261000	38000	223000
Yazd .....	357000	71000	000	71000	286000	83000	203000

1. Including helping orphan kids, helping earthquake stricken people and their buildings, revenues from contributions to the Charity and Affections Festivals, atonements and the share for Sadat. [Sadat is an honorific title denoting people (Sayyid for males, Sayyida for females) accepted as descendants of the Islamic prophet Muhammad through his grandsons, Hasan ibn Ali and Husayn ibn Ali combined Hasnain, sons of Muhammad's daughter Fatimah and his son-in-law Ali (Ali ibn Abi Talib)]. etc.  
Source: Emam Khomeini Relief Committee.



### 16.12. SHAHED HOUSEHOLDS AND TOTAL PERSONS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION BY TYPE OF RELATIVES

Year and Ostan	Total	Parents	Wife and children
1380.....	484083	000	000
1385.....	463463	246861	216602
1390.....	449271	205790	243481
1391.....	431785	189849	241936
1392.....	408606	176267	232339
1393.....	402145	170177	231968
1394.....	401746	165072	236674
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>397659</b>	<b>158216</b>	<b>239443</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	13036	6517	6519
West Azarbayejan .....	22378	5625	16753
Ardebil .....	4845	2316	2529
Esfahan.....	35005	17676	17329
Alborz .....	7851	3485	4366
Ilam .....	6675	1875	4800
Bushehr .....	3661	1459	2202
Tehran .....	51701	21795	29906
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	4194	1948	2246
South Khorasan .....	2975	1527	1448
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	35507	12533	22974
North Khorasan .....	4414	1740	2674
Khuzestan.....	26973	9061	17912
Zanjan .....	5104	2175	2929
Semnan.....	4375	2030	2345
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	6081	1588	4493
Fars.....	24778	10829	13949
Qazvin .....	4895	2167	2728
Qom.....	9364	3668	5696
Kordestan .....	13618	3082	10536
Kerman.....	11553	5088	6465
Kermanshah .....	21194	5207	15987
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad .....	3598	1527	2071
Golestan .....	6342	2687	3655
Gilan.....	9477	5190	4287
Lorestan.....	12364	4150	8214
Mazandaran.....	16743	8148	8595
Markazi .....	9066	4171	4895
Hormozgan.....	2500	919	1581
Hamedan .....	11859	4854	7005
Yazd .....	5533	3179	2354

Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation.

**16.13. PENSIONER AND SALARIED SHAHED HOUSEHOLDS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION AND AMOUNTS PAID (mln rials)**

Year and Ostan	Total		Salaried		Pensioner	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1380.....	216885	2233537	000	000	000	000
1385.....	218624	6675205	000	000	000	000
1390.....	201949	16510896	78746	7391493	123203	9119403
1391.....	199209	21269773	77652	11349472	121557	9920301
1392.....	194677	26823732	76541	14993088	118136	11830644
1393.....	189450	31507329	75094	18165574	114356	13341755
1394.....	185497	36486393	74281	20619659	111216	15866734
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>180764</b>	<b>41502276</b>	<b>73261</b>	<b>23124342</b>	<b>107503</b>	<b>18377934</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	7111	1573207	2740	833530	4371	739677
West Azarbayejan .....	7772	1830468	4021	1197758	3751	632710
Ardebil .....	2606	546959	983	281521	1623	265438
Esfahan.....	18169	4123437	6025	1942246	12144	2181191
Alborz .....	3704	872353	1361	467678	2343	404675
Ilam .....	2362	545334	1196	343819	1166	201515
Bushehr .....	1769	379791	691	216676	1078	163115
Tehran .....	25097	6127181	9540	3374909	15557	2752272
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	2060	470341	846	267994	1214	202347
South Khorasan .....	1583	352034	582	186123	1001	165911
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	15150	3571081	6947	2167438	8203	1403643
North Khorasan .....	2150	484301	975	291620	1175	192681
Khuzestan.....	10171	2149408	3541	1016122	6630	1133286
Zanjan .....	2478	579486	1143	357385	1335	222101
Semnan.....	2141	522327	851	298637	1290	223690
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2087	494432	1133	336945	954	157487
Fars.....	12284	2760426	4718	1520831	7566	1239595
Qazvin .....	2472	543602	932	290049	1540	253553
Qom.....	3971	929099	1582	501580	2389	427519
Kordestan .....	4377	966319	2172	587245	2205	379074
Kerman.....	5602	1296340	2255	736498	3347	559842
Kermanshah .....	7627	1720234	3835	1097641	3792	622593
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad .....	1882	438819	996	306132	886	132687
Golestan .....	3000	689743	1147	377976	1853	311767
Gilan.....	5445	1178081	1765	555421	3680	622660
Lorestan.....	5125	1233988	2752	844930	2373	389058
Mazandaran.....	8413	1917748	2993	989459	5420	928289
Markazi .....	4525	1005331	1859	563484	2666	441847
Hormozgan.....	1105	243228	456	135648	649	107580
Hamedan .....	5534	1279446	2288	714378	3246	565068
Yazd .....	2992	677732	936	322669	2056	355063

Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation.

**16.14. SERVICES RENDERED TO SHAHED, JANBAZAN AND AZADEGAN'S<sup>(1)</sup>  
HOUSEHOLDS<sup>(1)</sup> SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS  
FOUNDATION AND AMOUNTS PAID** (mln rials)

Year	Vocational training and employment		Medical services <sup>(2)</sup>		Educational services	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1380.....	1200	2400	32000	14000	70763	95723
1385.....	31368	209748	000	567727	179586	550902
1390.....	28205	157702	000	571506	200310	1419800
1391.....	11993	58211	000	399953	204737	1001800
1392.....	17160	171600	000	565136	225397	1937676
1393.....	16000	160000	000	10091200	222768	2166903
1394.....	19554	215560	000	17731658	230546	2740770
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>9257</b>	<b>101833</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>11332827</b>	<b>234441</b>	<b>2282681</b>

Year	Cultural services		Housing		Marriage aid		Aids for other cases <sup>(3)</sup>
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
1380.....	305258	28856	13420	80411	7055	45652	148329
1385.....	205761	44337	49529	5224763	8521	85210	747885
1390.....	000	235870	37475	11265760	12381	148575	2657295
1391.....	000	61213	28774	9713673	3583	43005	3168076
1392.....	000	77787	33978	16748599	7343	88100	4132771
1393.....	000	76437	<sup>(4)</sup> 43351	<sup>(4)</sup> 25161714	0	0	40248
1394.....	000	200132	<sup>(4)</sup> 51042	<sup>(4)</sup> 33852621	0	0	35232
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>196879</b>	<b>*16761</b>	<b>*11722528</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>41484</b>	<b>35471</b>

1.Data related to the year 1380 is just for the services rendered to the Shahed households.

2.Including providing Health, medicines and facilities, health monitoring.( Public Medical Treatment and Janbazan Complementary Insurance from the year 1393).

3.Including cash and in-kind aids for holding ceremonies, social assistance,(Public Medical Treatment and Janbazan Complementary Insurance in the year 1392and before),... .

4. Revised figures.

Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation.

**16.15. NUMBER OF JANBAZAN SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS  
FOUNDATION BY DEGREE OF DISABILITY**

Year and Ostan	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Up to 25 percent	25-39 percent	40-49 percent	50-69 percent	70 percent
1380.....	418098	155767	000	000	000	000
1385.....	516597	276270	146360	26142	22139	8360
1390.....	554692	319522	161287	27110	24364	9244
1391.....	560915	326746	163538	27298	24615	9376
1392.....	548499	321993	165140	27267	24755	9344
1393.....	554990	325784	167430	27268	25053	9455
1394.....	564305	331251	170609	27404	25415	9626
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>572311</b>	<b>335482</b>	<b>173767</b>	<b>27395</b>	<b>25818</b>	<b>9849</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	23326	13611	7440	1091	836	348
West Azarbayejan.....	18898	11215	5624	977	734	348
Ardebil.....	9478	5932	2792	356	272	126
Esfahan.....	49841	28009	14423	2970	3280	1159
Alborz.....	11270	6670	3313	521	547	219
Ilam.....	11622	7297	3347	439	382	157
Bushehr.....	6451	3872	1968	307	232	72
Tehran.....	74205	39493	23540	4181	4985	2006
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari.....	7207	4148	2308	291	329	131
South Khorasan.....	4208	2795	1096	170	110	37
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	48226	28774	14537	2395	1841	679
North Khorasan.....	7199	4632	1959	286	227	95
Khuzestan.....	34955	22372	8659	1741	1634	549
Zanjan.....	7151	4128	2346	321	255	101
Semnan.....	7689	5096	1964	229	280	120
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	4208	2282	1521	187	166	52
Fars.....	39827	24275	11727	1661	1505	659
Qazvin.....	7075	4122	2272	298	291	92
Qom.....	11582	6542	3570	565	645	260
Kordestan.....	9165	4672	3119	680	482	212
Kerman.....	19370	11148	6260	960	780	222
Kermanshah.....	20977	11238	6828	1139	1345	427
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad.....	9632	6289	2695	306	262	80
Golestan.....	13383	8291	4122	472	352	146
Gilan.....	22535	13009	7839	712	723	252
Lorestan.....	15879	9640	4685	639	663	252
Mazandaran.....	32812	18707	11054	1570	1062	419
Markazi.....	14336	8780	4222	605	540	189
Hormozgan.....	2750	1479	996	127	99	49
Hamedan.....	17431	10898	5093	657	559	224
Yazd.....	9623	6066	2448	542	400	167

1. The difference between the total and the parts (the year 1391 and previous years) is due to statistics for people whose degree of disability has not been determined.

Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation.

### 16.16. JANBAZ INCOME RECEIPIENTS AND PENSIONERS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION AND AMOUNTS PAID TO THEM

(mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Total payment	Employment state		Pension		Allowance for nursing		Living	Other payments <sup>(1)</sup>
		Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number		
1380.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385.....	4580506	90499	3592794	0	0	41497	812454	53550	121708
1390.....	10888108	91573	7348442	19272	872791	44404	1865115	50398	751362
1391.....	12823980	91427	8353461	23267	1272918	44623	2243726	50733	903142
1392.....	16384687	88570	10878552	25332	1896488	43443	2837484	50558	721605
1393.....	19495057	90434	12987656	26259	2049587	45019	3574146	50969	832699
1394.....	22570231	91051	14984141	27098	2286117	45715	4227737	50756	1021480
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>27431258</b>	<b>92921</b>	<b>17928866</b>	<b>29580</b>	<b>2933900</b>	<b>46827</b>	<b>4959904</b>	<b>49823</b>	<b>1558765</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	964691	3431	647211	879	89329	1675	172874	1830	53447
West Azarbayejan.....	777386	2749	490466	999	98144	1236	142097	1058	45621
Ardebil.....	411517	1473	278604	474	47154	601	60074	611	25074
Esfahan.....	2820972	9426	1852854	1819	180485	6086	640384	6776	140473
Alborz.....	534222	1733	354455	495	46253	998	104555	968	27991
Ilam.....	636917	2377	448131	741	69923	722	78065	679	40119
Bushehr.....	280556	1029	204467	185	18419	410	41304	293	16073
Tehran.....	3499671	10159	2057048	3379	337759	8033	914630	10681	179553
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari.....	390259	1217	234573	624	63449	664	67166	1114	23957
South Khorasan.....	138432	436	88671	162	14094	285	27335	252	8080
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	2434304	7876	1562129	3225	327923	3980	396604	3866	143782
North Khorasan.....	315197	944	192429	540	56806	439	46308	424	19230
Khuzestan.....	1209114	4155	744091	1318	131180	2426	265242	2296	66305
Zanjan.....	347843	1238	238612	371	36215	491	51828	495	20693
Semnan.....	293826	974	195107	294	25625	545	56870	665	15559
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	143296	481	92798	117	11220	289	30999	339	7940
Fars.....	1852488	5933	1183348	2548	257539	2684	298149	2880	110572
Qazvin.....	387265	1459	275555	374	37266	539	53704	350	20390
Qom.....	903620	3037	648499	761	74187	1215	126499	1083	53352
Kordestan.....	653238	2750	472774	512	48127	879	92053	432	39852
Kerman.....	831924	2826	541379	989	97934	1450	142248	1542	48821
Kermanshah.....	1252259	4677	827070	1452	143800	1915	203948	2089	75352
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad.....	419390	1363	284221	598	55366	566	51754	446	27603
Golestan.....	576998	1966	378467	869	88069	688	72701	971	36790
Gilan.....	1045586	4270	765153	755	74331	1417	144030	1307	60765
Lorestan.....	698859	2379	457851	847	81675	1095	117408	982	40943
Mazandaran.....	1564725	5474	1056195	1756	176560	2438	240450	2192	89328
Markazi.....	749514	2828	524980	786	74025	1048	105954	867	43688
Hormozgan.....	119215	409	76446	186	16023	166	19365	136	7245
Hamedan.....	788161	2567	502986	1193	119469	1110	114375	1102	50229
Yazd.....	389813	1285	252296	332	35551	737	80931	1097	19938

1. Including payments for education, marriage, livelihood, new year gift, telephone line, etc.

Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation.

### 16.17. RELIEF AND RESCUE ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN BY THE RED CRESCENT SOCIETY OF THE I.R. OF IRAN<sup>(1)</sup>

Year and Ostan	Earthquake		Flood		Other <sup>(2)</sup>	
	Number of catastrophes	Number of undertaken operations and Injured (person)	Number of catastrophes	Number of undertaken operations and Injured (person)	Number of catastrophes	Number of undertaken operations and Injured (person)
1385 .....	439	1444	905	566	7718	7985
1390 .....	245	236	876	228	17223	21252
1391 .....	217	1989	655	570	27695	90253
1392 .....	105	232	420	462	20454	43691
1393 .....	123	439	479	242	27506	60923
1394 .....	102	72	752	351	27592	54733
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>27852</b>	<b>56972</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	4	0	21	0	1241	2173
West Azarbayejan .....	3	0	25	2	1201	2411
Ardebil .....	2	2	4	0	391	769
Esfahan .....	3	0	19	3	2585	4949
Alborz .....	0	0	3	1	826	1575
Ilam .....	3	0	23	7	274	532
Bushehr .....	6	0	12	18	450	744
Tehran .....	0	0	7	0	1034	1757
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	4	0	29	5	403	903
South Khorasan .....	1	0	74	10	875	1771
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	4	0	112	12	1213	3251
North Khorasan .....	3	0	26	1	815	1731
Khuzestan .....	5	0	36	17	429	983
Zanjan .....	1	0	7	0	784	1177
Semnan .....	4	0	17	0	798	1706
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	7	0	44	9	369	870
Fars .....	16	6	147	15	1549	2877
Qazvin .....	2	0	4	0	1163	2213
Qom .....	0	0	0	0	226	1736
Kordestan .....	2	0	10	3	493	1036
Kerman .....	20	44	84	12	1018	2176
Kermanshah .....	1	0	36	3	637	1220
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	3	0	20	0	382	814
Golestan .....	4	0	26	3	947	1989
Gilan .....	1	0	17	2	1123	1732
Lorestan .....	1	0	38	20	971	1942
Mazandaran .....	1	0	18	1	3116	6793
Markazi .....	0	0	2	0	1127	2383
Hormozgan .....	5	5	29	25	384	710
Hamedan .....	1	0	6	0	687	1329
Yazd .....	0	0	8	11	341	720

1. Statistics only includes those catastrophes about which the Red Crescent Society has taken actions.

2. Including firing, snow-and-blizzard, climatic-ecological, sea-shore, falling debris, landslide, landslip, drought, thunderbolt, sand typhoon, cyclone, urban-industrial and factory, mountainous and aerial ones.

Source: Red Crescent Society of the I.R. of Iran.

### 16.18. NUMBER OF MEMBERS, VOLUNTEERS, AND RELIEF AND RESCUE WORKERS OF THE RED CRESCENT SOCIETY OF THE I. R. IRAN

Year	Members of the youth branches <sup>(1)</sup>			Members <sup>(2)</sup>		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390 .....	930154	000	000	31774	10163	21611
1391 .....	1873435	000	000	50107	18267	31840
1392 .....	2325600	000	000	19429	9325	10104
1393 .....	<sup>(5)</sup> 950000	000	000	25461	10899	14562
1394 .....	1019676	581593	438083	26557	11491	15066
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>766796</b>	<b>461562</b>	<b>305234</b>	<b>26557</b>	<b>11491</b>	<b>15066</b>

Year	Volunteers <sup>(3)</sup>			Relief and rescue workers <sup>(4)</sup>		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390.....	161546	80145	81401	000	000	000
1391.....	741899	357033	384866	50619	000	000
1392.....	621989	298555	323434	42300	15305	7444
1393.....	626239	285653	340586	40180	14793	25387
1394.....	691215	317752	373463	50460	18532	31928
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>691215</b>	<b>317752</b>	<b>373463</b>	<b>58901</b>	<b>21951</b>	<b>36950</b>

1. Including Ghonche Helal (the name of a young people group), labour, scholars of religious science, university students, school students, free and scouting groups.

2. People who have financial contribution to the society.

3. People who provide services and include participation, guiding, supporting and skill groups.

4. The completed information on relief and rescue workers in the year 1391 is classified by the Relief and Rescue Club of Red Crescent Society which actively participate in aid operations throughout the country. It should be mentioned that according to the report of the year 1390, since some of relief and rescue workers did not refer to the Red Crescent Society of I.R.Iran to receive their ranking, this number decreased in the years 1391.

5. Decrease in the information in the year 1392 compared to the previous year is due to exclusion of the scouting members.

Source: Red Crescent Society of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

### 16.19. ESTABLISHMENTS COVERED BY SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY SIZE OF WORKERS AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Year and general department	Total	1-10 workers	11-50 workers	More than 50 workers	Other <sup>(1)</sup>
1380.....	802402	000	000	000	000
1385.....	1183999	000	000	000	000
1390.....	1235700	000	000	000	000
1391.....	1194781	000	000	000	000
1392.....	1257618	000	000	000	000
1393.....	1225192	998076	134736	34327	58053
1394.....	1214277	1006204	136319	34534	37220
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1192417</b>	<b>986180</b>	<b>136295</b>	<b>35308</b>	<b>34634</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	45921	37189	5975	1426	1331
West Azarbayejan .....	34723	29689	3179	750	1105
Ardebil .....	21595	19350	1265	339	641
Esfahan.....	101541	87091	10320	2565	1565
Alborz .....	30519	23846	4465	1312	896
Ilam .....	6553	5222	910	288	133
Bushehr .....	18596	13119	3809	1086	582
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	11137	9348	1186	263	340
South Khorasan .....	10988	9277	1046	307	358
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	81319	66138	9046	2259	3876
North Khorasan .....	9297	7478	1078	244	497
Khuzestan.....	71978	58763	8310	2704	2201
Zanjan .....	13177	10641	1478	415	643
Semnan.....	15946	13346	1755	466	379
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	16041	13300	1704	551	486
Grand Tehran East .....	102214	76916	16734	3687	4877
Shahrestans of Tehran .....	45500	33647	9420	2058	375
Grand Tehran West.....	76221	55728	13342	3559	3592
Fars.....	72304	62663	6551	1542	1548
Qazvin.....	16266	13257	1825	706	478
Qom.....	12671	10025	1849	506	291
Kordestan .....	15546	13390	1440	370	346
Kerman.....	43114	37687	3642	1048	737
Kermanshah .....	16944	13715	2021	607	601
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	8785	7110	1100	365	210
Golestan .....	44257	40888	2094	453	822
Gilan.....	36183	31414	3157	812	800
Lorestan.....	17226	14587	1842	436	361
Mazandaran.....	101896	94279	4587	1169	1861
Markazi .....	23674	18898	3099	824	853
Hormozgan.....	25759	20878	3382	1033	466
Hamedan .....	21662	18696	1883	392	691
Yazd .....	22864	18605	2801	766	692

1. Including contracting with active contracts.

Source: Social Security Organization.



**16.20. NUMBER OF PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION**

Year and general department	Grand total	Insured persons			Pensioners		
		Total	Principal	Dependent	Total	Principal	Dependent
1380.....	26505623	24196085	6357913	17838172	2309538	1208627	1100911
1385.....	27776257	24564317	7512024	17052293	3211940	1473112	1738828
1390.....	34958052	30757716	11497089	19260627	4200336	2216607	1983729
1391.....	37547508	33008741	12286683	20722058	4538767	2386876	2151891
1392.....	39099380	34299692	12808047	21491645	4799688	2574692	2224996
1393.....	40291664	35150858	13344498	21806360	5140806	2791802	2349004
1394.....	41380799	35996014	13711726	22284288	5384785	3011349	2373436
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>41433151</b>	<b>35713216</b>	<b>13779620</b>	<b>21933596</b>	<b>5719935</b>	<b>3236983</b>	<b>2482952</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	2006363	1740673	672953	1067720	265690	151936	113754
West Azarbayejan .....	1141942	1032951	364675	668276	108991	64864	44127
Ardebil .....	573027	501843	178378	323465	71184	40850	30334
Esfahan.....	3283584	2773878	1100849	1673029	509706	283456	226250
Alborz .....	1381781	1124441	445086	679355	257340	144503	112837
Ilam .....	282082	252325	100984	151341	29757	16116	13641
Bushehr .....	940594	882257	333758	548499	58337	34209	24128
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	463588	409278	151485	257793	54310	32020	22290
South Khorasan .....	345561	309986	113892	196094	35575	19184	16391
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	2655181	2319193	865106	1454087	335988	190917	145071
North Khorasan .....	333167	301837	108810	193027	31330	18039	13291
Khuzestan.....	2776923	2337281	796827	1540454	439642	246563	193079
Zanjan.....	519957	446966	177309	269657	72991	39099	33892
Semnan.....	478431	407712	159711	248001	70719	39400	31319
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	698754	627989	190385	437604	70765	37951	32814
Grand Tehran East .....	3563665	3059385	1331185	1728200	504280	301324	202956
Shahrestans of Tehran.....	1957328	1678792	622148	1056644	278536	156644	121892
Grand Tehran West.....	3451578	2947255	1281174	1666081	504323	294125	210198
Fars.....	2105295	1804901	718270	1086631	300394	169130	131264
Qazvin .....	798107	643051	240796	402255	155056	78620	76436
Qom.....	724144	649638	226486	423152	74506	40999	33507
Kordestan .....	615298	551206	206806	344400	64092	37207	26885
Kerman.....	1353110	1181753	440556	741197	171357	98791	72566
Kermanshah .....	747433	649463	245620	403843	97970	57881	40089
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	300937	270206	93194	177012	30731	17830	12901
Golestan .....	742918	662279	244984	417295	80639	48120	32519
Gilan.....	1173133	944153	397800	546353	228980	131830	97150
Lorestan.....	734982	620951	218236	402715	114031	63115	50916
Mazandaran.....	1846961	1586214	626767	959447	260747	147628	113119
Markazi .....	925348	773571	297227	476344	151777	76295	75482
Hormozgan.....	906331	835743	307627	528116	70588	39909	30679
Hamedan .....	733250	641813	239344	402469	91437	53518	37919
Yazd .....	872398	744232	281192	463040	128166	64910	63256

Source: Social Security Organization.

### 16.21. THE PRINCIPAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AND OSTAN

Year and general department	Total	Compulsory	Agreed	Unemployment	Special <sup>(1)</sup>
1380.....	6357913	5349925	×	92994	914994
1385.....	7512024	6599278	×	150184	762562
1390.....	11497089	8644429	104640	174644	2573376
1391.....	12286683	8805936	110360	192113	3178274
1392.....	12808047	8882535	130740	175045	3619727
1393.....	13344498	9256358	133578	168481	3786081
1394.....	13711726	9425071	143391	191630	3951634
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>13779620</b>	<b>9408019</b>	<b>145827</b>	<b>204775</b>	<b>4020999</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	672953	378432	4827	12434	277260
West Azarbayejan .....	364675	207627	4466	6364	146218
Ardebil .....	178378	103044	1231	1802	72301
Esfahan.....	1100849	712634	11595	21626	354994
Alborz .....	445086	294604	3242	11680	135560
Ilam .....	100984	62294	137	694	37859
Bushehr .....	333758	284377	523	2344	46514
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari .....	151485	72508	1056	2180	75741
South Khorasan .....	113892	71530	1092	1029	40241
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	865106	600559	13568	14793	236186
North Khorasan .....	108810	67163	235	816	40596
Khuzestan.....	796827	639368	3698	7478	146283
Zanjan .....	177309	106503	1436	3298	66072
Semnan.....	159711	110706	1039	2827	45139
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	190385	145395	3902	675	40413
Grand Tehran East .....	1331185	1052028	1228	14178	263751
Shahrestans of Tehran.....	622148	453019	514	14187	154428
Grand Tehran West.....	1281174	1036780	14657	16582	213155
Fars.....	718270	440615	6346	10026	261283
Qazvin.....	240796	157084	1576	7774	74362
Qom.....	226486	118847	41238	2345	64056
Kordestan.....	206806	103968	2294	3162	97382
Kerman.....	440556	293048	2679	3453	141376
Kermanshah .....	245620	143036	1950	3561	97073
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	93194	69107	556	538	22993
Golestan.....	244984	160286	5077	3800	75821
Gilan.....	397800	232080	2184	8018	155518
Lorestan.....	218236	124180	1848	3014	89194
Mazandaran.....	626767	390115	2950	11077	222625
Markazi .....	297227	196284	1600	5606	93737
Hormozgan.....	307627	265200	2847	1840	37740
Hamedan .....	239344	118533	1762	2360	116689
Yazd .....	281192	197065	2474	3214	78439

1. Including insured persons in own account occupations, weavers, drivers, voluntary, construction workers and others. Moreover, by considering the special nature of porters and mosque servants, these types of insurances were removed from the agreed type of insurance and were put into the special one.

Source: Social Security Organization.

### 16.22. THE SPECIAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AND OSTAN

Year and General department	Total	Own account occupations	Weavers	Drivers	Voluntary	Construction workers	Others <sup>(1)</sup>
1380.....	914994	382097	×	298556	234341	×	×
1385.....	762562	371649	109808	176956	104149	×	×
1390.....	2573376	604325	356745	727169	446182	337571	101384
1391.....	3178274	722428	461475	866540	543553	481255	103023
1392.....	3619727	771650	556080	969083	611516	613622	97776
1393.....	3786081	783984	517963	1059544	650003	665501	109086
1394.....	3951634	812916	419318	1010045	672049	922017	115289
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>4020999</b>	<b>862348</b>	<b>368321</b>	<b>977048</b>	<b>704667</b>	<b>988201</b>	<b>120414</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	277260	56973	52950	61891	40937	59292	5217
West Azarbayejan.....	146218	23616	15459	47574	23320	31386	4863
Ardebil.....	72301	10592	8534	21131	7712	21203	3129
Esfahan.....	354994	80556	39075	86095	88264	56125	4879
Alborz.....	135560	23306	3143	31292	32801	44024	994
Ilam.....	37859	7219	4950	7456	1080	16697	457
Bushehr.....	46514	8746	1446	6957	3943	19892	5530
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	75741	8391	14577	22832	6764	22665	512
South Khorasan.....	40241	11038	4337	9889	704	12865	1408
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	236186	58928	15783	73411	22511	58375	7178
North Khorasan.....	40596	9460	3455	9644	2316	14825	896
Khuzestan.....	146283	34142	2886	43737	26740	34160	4618
Zanjan.....	66072	18557	8346	15476	3408	18745	1540
Semnan.....	45139	9885	3550	10783	5938	14140	843
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	40413	10036	1898	13806	4407	8941	1325
Grand Tehran East.....	263751	51453	3760	37242	117233	46509	7554
Shahrestans of Tehran.....	154428	22647	5144	38165	39769	44912	3791
Grand Tehran West.....	213155	44050	2872	22879	95201	44099	4054
Fars.....	261283	63860	30020	74457	28149	55243	9554
Qazvin.....	74362	12929	2269	24777	10988	21755	1644
Qom.....	64056	14250	7111	14818	8916	18126	835
Kordestan.....	97382	17420	17435	21703	4891	31908	4025
Kerman.....	141376	26471	16615	30657	17104	48171	2358
Kermanshah.....	97073	19585	8972	31878	9477	26052	1109
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	22993	4235	1457	4743	859	11181	518
Golestan.....	75821	17377	9635	18917	6022	19536	4334
Gilan.....	155518	54181	10371	34022	24926	29127	2891
Lorestan.....	89194	19208	5186	27739	6812	28888	1361
Mazandaran.....	222625	59068	27384	51889	19320	39006	25958
Markazi.....	93737	17812	11384	22986	15345	24299	1911
Hormozgan.....	37740	9064	1891	6900	5602	12713	1570
Hamedan.....	116689	24649	14916	32784	10038	32140	2162
Yazd.....	78439	12644	11510	18518	13170	21201	1396

1. Including insured persons in own account occupations, weavers, drivers, voluntary, construction workers and others.  
Source: Social Security Organization.

### 16.23. WORK-RELATED INJURED INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY INDUSTRY OF THE WORK PLACE

Industry of the work place	1380	1385	1390	1391
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>14114</b>	<b>23056</b>	<b>20399</b>	<b>20532</b>
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishing, and related activities.....	497	970	522	530
Mining and quarrying .....	641	698	847	735
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco.....	959	1141	960	832
Manufacture of textile, wearing apparel and footwear .....	1029	846	622	664
Manufacture of wood, cork, furniture, paper, printing and publishing , leather and related products .....	670	883	754	826
Manufacture of chemicals, rubber, and coal-derived products .....	1786	2310	1979	1825
Basic metal industries, metal products, electric and non-electric machinery...	3066	5371	4977	4777
Other manufacturing industries .....	35	59	50	58
Construction.....	484	959	4891	5479
Electricity, water, gas, steam, hygienic and firefighting services.....	114	174	250	239
Trade, banking, insurance, real estate, and related affairs .....	209	412	355	349
Transport, storage; and communications. ....	670	832	325	334
Services .....	512	557	1005	1003
Activities not classifiable .....	436	279	269	200
Activities not stated <sup>(1)</sup> .....	3006	7565	2593	2681

Industry of the work place	1392	1393	1394	1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>19477</b>	<b>18916</b>	<b>18786</b>	<b>18296</b>
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishing, and related activities.....	613	429	521	2483
Mining and quarrying .....	913	962	967	506
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco.....	797	890	1032	853
Manufacture of textile, wearing apparel and footwear .....	723	716	669	985
Manufacture of wood, cork, furniture, paper, printing and publishing , leather and related products .....	923	861	927	666
Manufacture of chemicals, rubber, and coal-derived products .....	1962	2223	2146	992
Basic metal industries, metal products, electric and non-electric machinery..	4690	5052	4815	2145
Other manufacturing industries .....	56	88	93	4712
Construction.....	4517	3198	2991	87
Electricity, water, gas, steam, hygienic and firefighting services.....	218	241	227	2918
Trade, banking, insurance, real estate, and related affairs .....	311	325	379	266
Transport, storage; and communications .....	241	236	246	376
Services.....	1033	1054	983	212
Activities not classifiable .....	218	223	163	955
Activities not stated <sup>(1)</sup> .....	2262	2418	2627	140

1. Including contractual activities.

Source: Social Security Organization.

**16.24. CASH AIDS AND COMPENSATIONS PAID TO THE INSURED PERSONS COVERED  
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION** (mln rials)

Year	Total		Marriage aid		Maternity compensations	
	Number of cases	Amount	Number of cases	Amount	Number of cases	Amount
1380.....	750460	190023	37871	26179	16726	19666
1385.....	1436619	893702	79103	135698	39695	90075
1390.....	1137935	3317578	94800	431268	100923	708811
1391.....	1067544	3818468	94429	475309	123243	916494
1392.....	961131	4777908	92168	569826	139651	1237683
1393.....	1185866	8149045	93380	738172	159795	1688312
1394.....	1313415	9557788	98649	934511	182628	2188461
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1412433</b>	<b>11348995</b>	<b>138847</b>	<b>1375008</b>	<b>200165</b>	<b>2729284</b>

Year	Physical disability compensation		Sickness compensation				Travel and accommodation	subsidy for patient and escort
	Number of cases	Amount	Work-related		Other causes			
			Number of cases	Amount	Number of cases	Amount		
1380.....	1484	3106	27135	15796	199023	110681	20526	000
1385.....	974	9634	51426	64604	443210	463061	47359	000
1390.....	1496	19924	40211	125496	452475	1299802	27545	23119
1391.....	2327	24172	45926	149088	465007	1480970	28316	30144
1392.....	1557	25193	38114	168177	445310	1774587	25602	34347
1393.....	910	25044	38584	203337	439290	2196407	23331	31652
1394.....	1355	27478	35699	241007	447014	2686955	25609	37558
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>1048</b>	<b>32316</b>	<b>37040</b>	<b>278966</b>	<b>473261</b>	<b>3166735</b>	<b>27694</b>	<b>130415</b>

Year	Allowance for shrouding and burial		Prosthesis and orthosis		Other cash aids <sup>(1)</sup>
	Number of cases	Amount	Number of cases	Amount	
1380.....	17230	000	430465	000	000
1385.....	22727	000	752125	000	000
1390.....	38025	119894	382460	82965	506299
1391.....	38577	131508	269719	63817	546966
1392.....	39230	180699	179499	44391	743005
1393.....	41358	235917	389218	263205	2766999
1394.....	46002	285298	476459	318568	2837942
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>48172</b>	<b>354266</b>	<b>486206</b>	<b>319269</b>	<b>2962736</b>

1. Including annual salary compensation adjustment, annual aids adjustment, and ...

Source: Social Security Organization.

**16.25. PENSIONERS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION AND AMOUNTS PAID TO THEM** (mln rials)

Year	Total		Retirees	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1380.....	1208627	6747787	419078	3519306
1385.....	1473112	32829720	685735	18689677
1390.....	2216607	108001416	1073939	64129657
1391.....	2386876	143097078	1187631	84408819
1392.....	2574692	190575342	1276314	115618487
1393.....	2791802	259462592	1394479	160061177
1394.....	3011349	316849107	1508094	196482526
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3236983</b>	<b>385545176</b>	<b>1630951</b>	<b>243351354</b>

Year	The disabled				Pensioner's survivors		Other payments <sup>(2)</sup>
	Work-related <sup>(1)</sup>		Other causes		Number	Amount	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount			
1380.....	17767	80025	51242	344772	720540	1921985	881699
1385.....	20652	249790	60208	1123577	706517	7056229	5710447
1390.....	26090	816362	83250	3231479	1033328	22635123	17188795
1391.....	27342	1035576	87743	3967513	1084160	29173707	24511463
1392.....	28399	1403175	92151	5130669	1177828	38440752	29982259
1393.....	29139	1526667	95896	7040340	1272288	51248372	39586036
1394.....	29716	1895425	99101	8343650	1374438	64208288	45919218
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>30312</b>	<b>1813973</b>	<b>103295</b>	<b>10271034</b>	<b>1472425</b>	<b>77595840</b>	<b>52512975</b>

1. Including total or partial disability.

2. Including child and wife allowances, new-year bonus, pensioners' coupons etc.

Source: Social Security Organization.

### 16.26. MEDICAL CENTRES OWNED BY AND CONTRACTED WITH SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION

Year and medical management	Owned centres				Centres of contract				
	Total	Hospital <sup>(1)</sup>	Public and specialized clinics	Dey clinic	Total	Hospital	Public and specialized clinics	Dey clinic	Medical and health centres
1380.....	313	55	246	12	5484	639	535	17	4293
1385.....	329	67	256	6	5779	673	840	63	4203
1390.....	342	67	268	7	5841	726	1311	83	3721
1391.....	349	68	274	7	5317	732	1405	88	3092
1392.....	350	69	274	7	5332	749	1498	88	2997
1393.....	354	71	276	7	2471	766	1607	98	<sup>(2)</sup> 000
1394.....	356	70	279	7	2611	791	1712	108	<sup>(2)</sup> 000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2718</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>1776</b>	<b>122</b>	<b><sup>(2)</sup>000</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	14	2	12	0	134	43	88	3	000
West Azarbayejan.....	10	1	8	1	79	29	46	4	000
Ardebil.....	6	2	4	0	52	13	33	6	000
Esfahan.....	28	3	25	0	197	53	134	10	000
Alborz.....	8	1	6	1	100	17	76	7	000
Ilam.....	3	0	3	0	33	12	21	0	000
Bushehr.....	10	3	7	0	24	12	8	4	000
Tehran.....	38	11	25	2	444	103	325	16	000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	6	1	5	0	23	8	14	1	000
South khorasan.....	5	1	4	0	26	12	13	1	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	19	3	16	0	264	54	202	8	000
North Khorasan.....	4	1	3	0	40	9	29	2	000
Khuzestan.....	31	7	22	2	137	47	83	7	000
Zanjan.....	7	2	5	0	35	11	21	3	000
Semnan.....	7	1	6	0	31	9	22	0	000
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	8	2	6	0	75	18	51	6	000
Fars.....	18	1	17	0	173	72	99	2	000
Qazvin.....	10	2	8	0	49	13	34	2	000
Qom.....	4	1	2	1	65	9	51	5	000
Kashan.....	4	1	3	0	17	8	8	1	000
Kordestan.....	6	2	4	0	27	17	10	0	000
Kerman.....	16	3	13	0	70	29	33	8	000
Kermanshah.....	6	2	4	0	75	21	53	1	000
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	4	1	3	0	39	6	25	8	000
Golestan.....	9	2	7	0	77	24	53	0	000
Gilan.....	13	1	12	0	75	34	39	2	000
Lorestan.....	12	3	9	0	42	20	20	2	000
Mazandaran.....	18	5	13	0	67	41	22	4	000
Markazi.....	10	3	7	0	49	16	30	3	000
Hormozgan.....	9	1	8	0	42	23	19	0	000
Hamedan.....	7	2	5	0	52	18	31	3	000
Yazd.....	13	1	12	0	105	19	83	3	000

1.Excluding Milad, Sadr and Alborz hospitals.

2.The number of Medical and Health Centres in the year 1393 and 1394 was not published due to the lack of common and harmonized definition.

Source: Source: Social Security Organization.

### 16.27. PRINCIPAL AND DEPENDENT INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY IRAN HEALTH INSURENCE ORGANIZATION<sup>(1)</sup>

Year and Ostan	Total	Government employees	Iranian insurance	Public health insurance <sup>(2)</sup>	Villagers	Others
1380.....	31154929	6560733	×	×	22932829	1661367
1385.....	29062766	6995796	×	×	20206878	1860092
1390.....	34327137	6288739	2653419	×	23470947	1914032
1391.....	34316566	6197545	3017239	×	23231185	1870597
1392.....	33762468	6123636	2611406	×	23173107	1854319
1393.....	39614490	5957673	577402	8500470	22857771	1721174
1394.....	38469788	5787996	126189	9099264	21825878	1630461
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>38190361</b>	<b>5658508</b>	<b>15996</b>	<b>8801377</b>	<b>22320896</b>	<b>1393584</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	2115827	269161	3234	469778	1296114	77540
West Azarbayejan .....	2082441	202490	51	633190	1202995	43715
Ardebil .....	781450	99665	39	188743	457768	35235
Esfahan.....	1609933	397318	337	458155	661652	92471
Alborz .....	523327	109557	147	289305	102229	22089
Ilam .....	375065	67026	5	42983	240272	24779
Bushehr .....	486836	77993	18	50506	340550	17769
Tehran .....	2873294	961848	6022	1508297	289477	107650
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	625834	85807	6	43607	478144	18270
South Khorasan .....	522271	70663	39	53928	383576	14065
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	3404750	425467	2778	939633	1886153	150719
North Khorasan.....	714539	58336	0	117997	518634	19572
Khuzestan.....	2360217	275033	0	463068	1556200	65916
Zanjan .....	617216	74030	1	109178	411000	23007
Semnan.....	223575	63072	91	40302	109585	10525
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	2120631	168295	3	287895	1648627	15811
Fars.....	2824403	376268	0	552383	1794475	101277
Qazvin .....	524490	68064	0	121357	317073	17996
Qom.....	412383	63468	88	225744	50596	72487
Kordestan .....	1079642	115504	1668	310204	614257	38009
Kerman.....	1743243	222551	131	191393	1287599	41569
Kermanshah .....	1121610	155941	10	316405	600271	48983
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	471937	95702	16	34889	309230	32100
Golestan .....	1247365	127712	228	156141	924175	39109
Gilan.....	1494071	207600	211	234252	1007805	44203
Lorestan.....	1080119	141726	3	216585	677264	44541
Mazandaran .....	1676317	267129	0	247172	1110085	51931
Markazi .....	584000	91485	397	100766	359603	31749
Hormozgan.....	1065169	101846	449	113722	835910	13242
Hamedan .....	1098512	131367	0	208222	701722	57201
Yazd .....	329894	86384	24	75577	147855	20054

1. Since the first Mehr of the year 1391, the Medical Services Insurance Organization was renamed " the Iran Health Insurance organization".

2. With reference to the Fifth National Development Plan and aiming at covering those Iranian people having no insurance, this Fund was formed by the Decree of the 11<sup>th</sup> President.

Source: Iran Health Insurance organization.



### 16.28. INSURED PEOPLE COVERED BY FARMERS, VILLAGERS AND NOMADS SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND

Year and Ostan	Insured people				Pensioners		Agents
	Total	Farmers, villagers, nomads and others <sup>(1)</sup>	Covered by Emam Khomeini Relief Committee	Covered by State Welfare Organization	Prolonged disabled	Deceased	
1385 .....	348326	342735	5427	164	3	1982	2684
1390 .....	956237	775884	140670	39683	263	14722	3488
1391 .....	1025149	844702	140743	39704	329	17684	3514
1392 .....	1133014	947619	140838	44557	396	21170	3523
1393 .....	1325207	1134286	142166	48755	882	25889	3579
1394 .....	1423359	1229997	142216	51146	1987	31548	3581
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1509807</b>	<b>1315861</b>	<b>142272</b>	<b>51674</b>	<b>3128</b>	<b>36493</b>	<b>3582</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	157487	147531	8906	1050	166	5673	107
West Azarbayejan .....	62543	57662	3385	1496	60	996	164
Ardebil .....	44608	38980	4079	1549	92	1033	78
Esfahan .....	67295	56398	8887	2010	150	2096	204
Alborz .....	9711	7861	1792	58	17	242	36
Ilam .....	22379	18423	2388	1568	44	300	71
Bushehr .....	12600	9088	2179	1333	40	112	43
Tehran .....	26621	23523	2707	391	57	577	126
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari .....	23679	19483	3037	1159	177	604	51
South Khorasan .....	33680	28814	3551	1315	59	1131	68
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	123024	110260	9217	3547	364	3671	184
North Khorasan .....	39242	35430	2737	1075	87	687	63
Khuzestan .....	75964	64644	6085	5235	141	2155	212
Zanjan .....	39181	37343	1391	447	222	933	48
Semnan .....	17156	15494	1182	480	45	876	43
Sistan& Baluchestan .....	28084	16911	6632	4541	7	161	157
Fars .....	116347	98091	14257	3999	296	2088	299
Qazvin .....	24274	22044	1833	397	20	418	42
Qom .....	7902	7103	630	169	50	233	15
Kordestan .....	47906	42675	4476	755	96	649	132
Kerman .....	71761	59242	9665	2854	116	2735	189
Kermanshah .....	59657	54034	4666	957	20	527	128
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad .....	17411	11224	3614	2573	20	167	67
Golestan .....	40810	35731	3424	1655	79	825	170
Gilan .....	65021	53100	9226	2695	86	709	205
Lorestan .....	52423	43986	6416	2021	72	759	115
Mazandaran .....	66257	59256	4506	2495	128	1136	241
Markazi .....	48884	45706	2463	715	189	2506	86
Hormozgan .....	13875	9152	4009	714	8	121	122
Hamedan .....	74649	69264	3461	1924	162	1404	90
Yazd .....	19376	17408	1471	497	58	969	26

1. Including the member of Agriculture Engineering and Natural Resources System, Medical Council, cargo transferring drivers, and the commuters of the cities with less than 20000 population.

Source: Farmers, Villagers and Nomads Social Insurance Fund.

**16.29. PENSIONERS AND MEMBERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND**

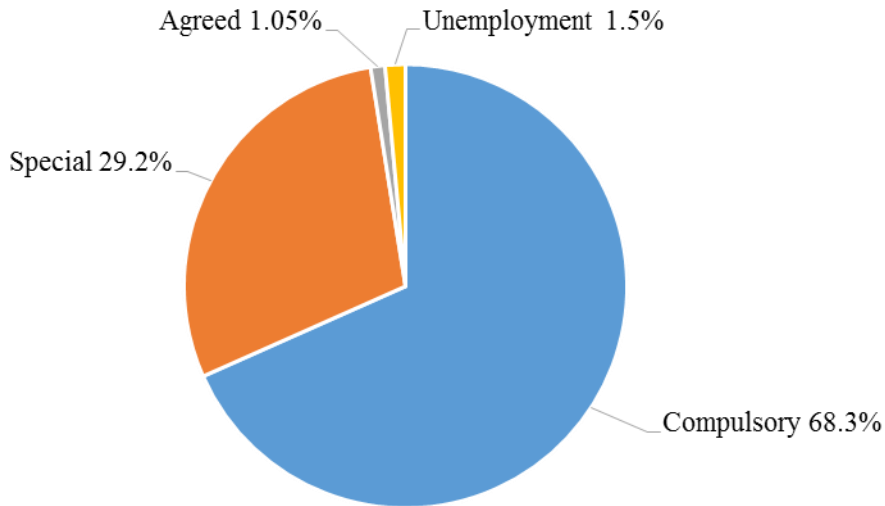
Year <sup>(1)</sup> and Ostan	Total <sup>(2)</sup>	Pensioners			Members (employed people with salary deduction)
		Retirees and the prolonged disabled	Retirees and deceased working members	Pensioner's heir	
1390.....	2285231	884466	225920	253265	1147500
1391.....	2434301	927359	227526	268942	1238000
1392.....	2446261	965029	228956	285482	1195750
1393.....	2458967	1006940	230185	302027	1150000
1394.....	2557398	1046838	231338	319460	1191100
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>2679246</b>	<b>1088244</b>	<b>237142</b>	<b>328702</b>	<b>1262300</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	133699	53694	12561	16713	63292
West Azarbayejan .....	90331	36266	7200	9934	44131
Ardebil .....	45026	14622	2729	4050	26354
Esfahan.....	172626	77701	14109	18680	76245
Alborz .....	53751	25263	4361	5764	22724
Ilam .....	24862	8385	1449	2620	13857
Bushehr .....	30261	11627	2138	3425	15209
Tehran .....	543245	229847	66568	83673	229725
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	33585	11850	1551	2558	19177
South Khorasan .....	32082	11499	1805	2624	17959
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	197235	81755	16838	23420	92060
North Khorasan .....	29495	8160	1292	2112	19223
Khuzestan.....	119212	45634	11316	17521	56057
Zanjan .....	36427	13314	2935	4005	19108
Semnan.....	31302	14633	3735	4828	11841
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	63555	18189	4713	9166	36200
Fars.....	187700	77506	13442	19720	90474
Qazvin .....	33013	13783	2350	3196	16034
Qom.....	27318	9459	1815	2568	15291
Kordestan .....	48236	17398	3354	4880	25958
Kerman.....	105311	40350	7991	12004	52957
Kermanshah .....	69652	26950	5672	8581	34121
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	31672	9767	1367	2888	19017
Golestan .....	53256	21367	4379	6528	25361
Gilan.....	103712	52746	9766	12915	38051
Lorestan.....	63783	20987	4808	7532	35264
Mazandaran .....	122225	57862	11716	15481	48882
Markazi .....	45820	20992	5000	6738	18090
Hormozgan.....	48502	11186	2514	4245	33071
Hamedan .....	59715	25546	4674	6546	27623
Yazd .....	42637	19906	2994	3787	18944

1. Due to revision, the 5 year time series table for the years 1375, 1380 and 1385 lacks information.

2. The difference in the total in other tables is due to calculation of all people covered by the mentioned fund.

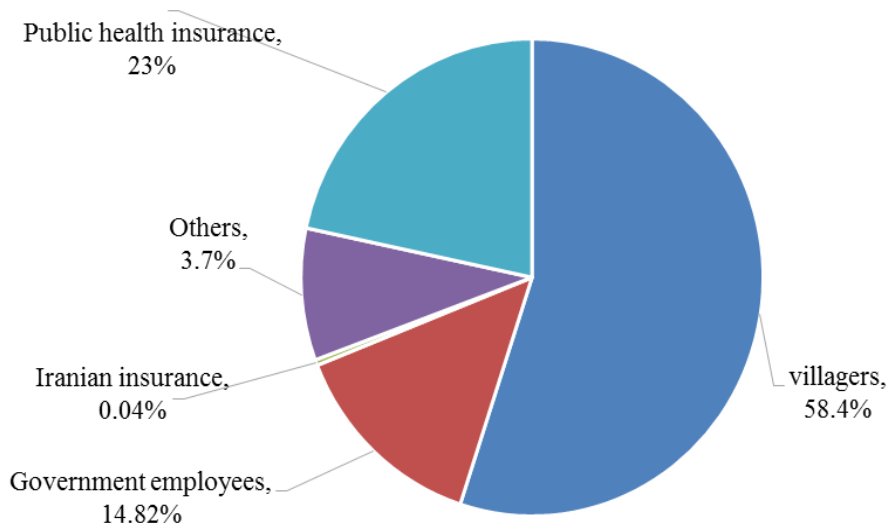
Source: Civil Servants Pension Fund.

**16.1. THE PRINCIPAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 16.21.

**16.2. PRINCIPAL AND DEPENDENT INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY IRAN HEALTH INSURANCE ORGANIZATION**



For data see Table 16.27.

**16.30. PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY YEAR OF RETIREMENT, TYPE AND SEX AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

Year and Ostan	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Retirees			The prolonged disabled		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1390 .....	1110386	875510	314534	560976	8956	3274	5682
1391 .....	1154885	917629	328042	589587	9730	3702	6028
1392 .....	1193985	954644	341167	613477	10385	4034	6351
1393 .....	1237125	995789	356607	639182	11151	4457	6694
1394 .....	1278176	1034755	368984	665771	12083	5004	7079
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1325386</b>	<b>1075797</b>	<b>387422</b>	<b>688375</b>	<b>12447</b>	<b>5301</b>	<b>7146</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	66255	53250	16942	36308	444	168	276
West Azarbayejan .....	43466	35814	10861	24953	452	154	298
Ardebil .....	17351	14431	3212	11219	191	63	128
Esfahan.....	91810	76736	29198	47538	965	466	499
Alborz .....	29624	24907	12029	12878	356	213	143
Ilam.....	9834	8123	1479	6644	262	56	206
Bushehr .....	13765	11505	3006	8499	122	38	84
Tehran .....	296415	226980	104963	122017	2867	1632	1235
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	13401	11722	3223	8499	128	48	80
South Khorasan.....	13304	11318	3377	7941	181	77	104
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	98593	80910	29077	51833	845	324	521
North Khorasan.....	9452	8018	2663	5355	142	55	87
Khuzestan.....	56950	45211	13608	31603	423	198	225
Zanjan .....	16249	13075	4281	8794	239	88	151
Semnan.....	18368	14474	4565	9909	159	55	104
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	22902	18001	4568	13433	188	52	136
Fars .....	90948	76466	27849	48617	1040	428	612
Qazvin.....	16133	13668	5782	7886	115	56	59
Qom .....	11274	9330	2991	6339	129	61	68
Kordestan.....	20752	17106	5289	11817	292	85	207
Kerman.....	48341	39924	16284	23640	426	153	273
Kermanshah .....	32622	26709	8197	18512	241	69	172
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	11134	9663	1339	8324	104	19	85
Golestan .....	25746	21159	5505	15654	208	65	143
Gilan .....	62512	52470	19080	33390	276	104	172
Lorestan. ....	25795	20671	6043	14628	316	104	212
Mazandaran .....	69578	57486	17261	40225	376	142	234
Markazi.....	25992	20791	6821	13970	201	68	133
Hormozgan.....	13700	11081	3609	7472	105	39	66
Hamedan .....	30220	25075	8450	16625	471	164	307
Yazd .....	22900	19723	5870	13853	183	57	126

**16.30. PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY YEAR OF RETIREMENT, TYPE AND SEX AT THE END OF THE YEAR** (continued)

Year and Ostan	Deceased employed			Deceased retirees		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1390 .....	56354	5010	51344	169566	9143	160423
1391 .....	57411	5262	52149	170115	9250	160865
1392 .....	58492	5545	52947	170464	9313	161151
1393 .....	59491	5800	53691	170694	9375	161319
1394 .....	60545	6068	54477	170793	9397	161396
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>60809</b>	<b>6103</b>	<b>54706</b>	<b>176333</b>	<b>9769</b>	<b>166564</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	3169	333	2836	9392	488	8904
West Azarbayejan .....	2256	218	2038	4944	309	4635
Ardebil .....	978	86	892	1751	65	1686
Esfahan.....	3317	297	3020	10792	549	10243
Alborz .....	997	122	875	3364	231	3133
Ilam .....	656	77	579	793	28	765
Bushehr .....	774	63	711	1364	60	1304
Tehran .....	10921	967	9954	55647	3290	52357
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	712	73	639	839	36	803
South Khorasan.....	610	73	537	1195	47	1148
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	4441	435	4006	12397	724	11673
North Khorasan.....	522	80	442	770	48	722
Khuzestan.....	3328	307	3021	7988	299	7689
Zanjan .....	744	61	683	2191	55	2136
Semnan.....	866	69	797	2869	98	2771
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	1941	162	1779	2772	126	2646
Fars .....	3886	377	3509	9556	599	8957
Qazvin.....	621	57	564	1729	110	1619
Qom .....	556	65	491	1259	52	1207
Kordestan.....	1109	102	1007	2245	106	2139
Kerman.....	2839	538	2301	5152	485	4667
Kermanshah .....	1905	205	1700	3767	245	3522
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	645	48	597	722	26	696
Golestan .....	1488	138	1350	2891	134	2757
Gilan .....	2554	282	2272	7212	551	6661
Lorestan. ....	1598	151	1447	3210	134	3076
Mazandaran .....	3029	279	2750	8687	445	8242
Markazi.....	1170	110	1060	3830	120	3710
Hormozgan.....	934	107	827	1580	62	1518
Hamedan .....	1396	149	1247	3278	169	3109
Yazd .....	847	72	775	2147	78	2069

1. The difference in the total is due to unchanging of statistics and information in the previous years.

Source: Civil Servants Pension Fund.

**16.31. PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY TYPE OF RETIREMENT, AND THE AMOUNT PAID TO THEM** (mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Total <sup>(1)</sup>		Retired		The prolonged disabled	
	Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male
1385 .....	809060	21018808	560212	14859557	7561	182370
1390 .....	1129552	84723844	875145	68783957	9038	504754
1391 .....	1182153	102933927	926503	84038151	9922	644560
1392 .....	1215178	134214161	960421	110697338	10652	893056
1393 .....	1246650	165416422	994912	137954493	11289	1157387
1394 .....	1284464	194896858	1034854	164116955	12011	1449371
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1334812</b>	<b>235036996</b>	<b>1076673</b>	<b>197668481</b>	<b>12514</b>	<b>1808713</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	66686	11524192	53278	9609436	443	61727
West Azarbayejan .....	43648	7719355	35805	6561113	450	69689
Ardebil .....	17433	3063386	14431	2634177	193	27556
Esfahan.....	92273	16307266	76681	14036787	968	143981
Alborz .....	30080	5185900	25137	4475539	360	52349
Ilam .....	9836	1869970	8099	1606807	262	41706
Bushehr .....	13759	2445320	11445	2120181	121	16767
Tehran .....	300393	53031340	227820	42325041	2889	399228
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	13384	2460576	11681	2209729	125	17992
South Khorasan.....	13367	2389379	11309	2094352	181	27905
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	99149	17480255	80919	14833646	849	123130
North Khorasan.....	9488	1678972	8013	1467881	145	22316
Khuzestan.....	57333	10249286	45271	8507884	429	62492
Zanjan .....	16357	2805146	13075	2346727	240	34887
Semnan.....	18517	3194714	14461	2622222	161	22241
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	23034	3898846	18005	3203866	189	28581
Fars .....	91308	16066054	76394	13896583	1049	151417
Qazvin.....	16215	2810452	13667	2453275	117	16854
Qom .....	11304	2009691	9315	1727610	129	17714
Kordestan.....	20867	3598289	17113	3066357	291	42828
Kerman.....	48525	8584121	39881	7333421	428	61063
Kermanshah .....	32784	5828459	26684	4957856	245	35844
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	11149	2068881	9664	1851715	104	15185
Golestan .....	25868	4536445	21150	3852109	208	30612
Gilan .....	62878	11014666	52567	9530182	277	40206
Lorestan .....	25958	4514107	20703	3773985	317	47918
Mazandaran .....	70069	12364149	57565	10572459	380	55968
Markazi.....	26141	4448250	20735	3691650	202	27593
Hormozgan.....	13738	2313060	11060	1952432	106	15826
Hamedan .....	30326	5317038	25051	4575190	472	70241
Yazd .....	22945	4259429	19694	3778266	184	26895

**16.31. PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY TYPE OF RETIREMENT,  
AND THE AMOUNT PAID TO THEM (continued)**

(mln rials)

Year and Ostan	The deceased employed		Deceased retirees		Other payments <sup>(2)</sup>
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
1385 .....	54443	1341841	186844	4635041	-
1390 .....	58947	3289487	186422	12145646	-
1391 .....	60747	3940403	184981	14310813	-
1392 .....	61147	5050404	182958	17573363	12893282
1393 .....	61236	6044868	179213	20259674	17238600
1394 .....	61468	7070163	176131	22260370	19393587
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>61921</b>	<b>8444621</b>	<b>183704</b>	<b>27115181</b>	<b>21953315</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	3210	428535	9755	1424495	1117805
West Azarbayejan .....	2290	311669	5103	776883	860425
Ardebil .....	996	130339	1813	271313	317708
Esfahan.....	3383	462243	11241	1664255	1498488
Alborz .....	1026	137775	3557	520238	511321
Ilam .....	663	92754	812	128703	201193
Bushehr .....	782	103252	1411	205120	249605
Tehran .....	11249	1623811	58435	8683260	4677394
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari .....	718	102379	860	130476	228663
South Khorasan.....	623	84482	1254	182641	259460
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	4515	612713	12866	1910766	1344125
North Khorasan.....	529	70240	801	118535	167203
Khuzestan.....	3376	461015	8257	1217894	1086189
Zanjan .....	753	98849	2289	324682	309182
Semnan.....	882	119265	3013	430986	347248
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	1969	256747	2871	409652	490506
Fars .....	3959	536159	9906	1481894	1292247
Qazvin.....	627	82496	1804	257826	280753
Qom .....	555	75199	1305	189168	160260
Kordestan .....	1132	150481	2331	338623	360624
Kerman.....	2878	395539	5338	794098	869788
Kermanshah .....	1944	262578	3911	572181	537266
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	643	87897	738	114083	210783
Golestan .....	1510	203978	3000	449745	509975
Gilan .....	2586	344222	7448	1100056	887589
Lorestan. ....	1624	214522	3314	477682	449413
Mazandaran .....	3086	416267	9038	1319455	1031484
Markazi. ....	1200	156829	4004	572178	498875
Hormozgan.....	943	119427	1629	225375	244054
Hamedan .....	1415	186271	3388	485337	518430
Yazd .....	855	116687	2212	337581	435261

1. Including people who were salary earners during a limited time of the year.

2. Including new-year bonus, child and wife allowances, etc.

Source: Civil Servants Pension Fund.

**16.32. PENSIONER HEIR IN THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY AGE GROUPS  
AND SEX, THE YEAR 1395**

Age group	Both sexes	Female	Male
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>328702</b>	<b>304000</b>	<b>24702</b>
Less than 15 years .....	9357	4592	4765
15 – 20 years .....	13533	6366	7167
20 – 25 years .....	14090	8691	5399
25 – 30 years .....	12726	12352	374
30 – 35 years .....	15236	14600	636
35 – 40 years .....	13926	13198	728
40 – 45 years .....	12887	12228	659
45 – 50 years .....	17503	16736	767
50 – 55 years .....	24125	23315	810
55 – 60 years .....	32017	31313	704
More than 60 years .....	163302	160609	2693

*Source: Civil Servants Pension Fund.*



### 16.33. NEW PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL IN EACH YEAR

Year and Ostan	Total	Below high school diploma	High school diploma	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Doctor's degree
1380 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385 .....	59035	14657	20812	11758	9800	1339	669
1390 .....	33798	5994	8733	7101	10183	1262	525
1391 .....	44499	5479	10248	10276	15937	1925	634
1392 .....	39100	4699	9379	9424	13498	1586	514
1393 .....	43140	3435	7842	10381	17989	2807	686
1394 .....	41051	3127	8347	9064	17201	2500	812
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>55052</b>	<b>2745</b>	<b>8666</b>	<b>12285</b>	<b>25772</b>	<b>4511</b>	<b>1073</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	2689	113	424	676	1248	184	44
West Azarbayejan .....	2299	124	451	432	1107	155	30
Ardebil .....	912	38	173	182	435	76	8
Esfahan.....	3840	159	557	908	1871	269	76
Alborz .....	1263	53	154	337	605	91	23
Ilam .....	629	52	113	119	307	35	3
Bushehr .....	845	41	126	188	404	81	5
Tehran .....	8601	416	1265	1703	3792	1042	383
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari ...	832	32	129	251	374	37	9
South Khorasan.....	782	35	94	180	423	45	5
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	4611	214	657	1045	2220	379	96
North Khorasan.....	617	18	70	134	335	53	7
Khuzestan.....	2933	95	410	793	1394	213	28
Zanjan .....	802	35	124	155	412	63	13
Semnan.....	591	31	76	93	306	72	13
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	1133	87	196	328	463	46	13
Fars .....	3969	178	556	790	2049	327	69
Qazvin.....	901	48	116	212	431	81	13
Qom .....	688	29	94	143	343	74	5
Kordestan.....	1068	75	244	301	396	43	9
Kerman .....	2415	135	392	702	1005	142	39
Kermanshah .....	1350	103	217	316	611	83	20
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad ..	615	58	120	156	249	28	4
Golestan .....	1261	69	224	256	598	100	14
Gilan .....	1998	92	506	362	837	160	41
Lorestan .....	1153	45	151	287	580	79	11
Mazandaran.....	2036	114	336	274	1016	259	37
Markazi .....	1160	51	179	291	527	107	5
Hormozgan.....	709	59	129	190	285	42	4
Hamedan .....	1394	100	248	328	613	80	25
Yazd.....	956	46	135	153	536	65	21

Source: Civil Servants Pension Fund.

**16.34. NEW PENSIONERS AND DECEASED RETIREES OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS  
PENSION FUND BY MINISTRY OR INSTITUTION, THE YEAR 1395**

Ministry or institution	New pensioners				
	Total	Retirees	The prolonged disabled	Deceased employed	Deceased retirees
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>55052</b>	<b>53396</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>96</b>
Presidency.....	365	353	5	6	1
Ministry of Education.....	41094	39984	475	574	61
Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.....	690	674	7	9	0
Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.....	582	562	0	20	0
Ministry of Foreign Affairs.....	135	130	0	5	0
Ministry of Health and Medical Education.....	5800	5537	124	126	13
Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare.....	142	135	0	6	1
Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.....	1882	1840	5	35	2
Ministry of Justice.....	777	720	20	33	4
Ministry of Defence (ETKA Organization).....	0	0	0	0	0
Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.....	680	662	2	15	1
Ministry of Industries and Mines and Trade.....	258	251	0	5	2
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.....	1168	1126	8	27	7
Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.....	143	138	1	4	0
Ministry of the Interior.....	996	960	4	29	3
Ministry of Energy.....	34	34	0	0	0
Judiciary Power.....	158	152	0	6	0
Islamic Consultative Assembly.....	35	35	0	0	0
Self-Employed.....	49	45	3	1	0
Office of the Supreme Leader.....	6	4	0	2	0
Islamic Revolution Institutions.....	58	54	2	1	1

Source: Civil Servants Pension Fund.

**16.35. NEW PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND**

Year and Ostan	New pensioners								
	Total			Retirees			The prolonged disabled		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1385.....	59035	18605	40430	53972	17940	36032	455	122	333
1390.....	33798	7901	25897	31411	7245	24166	626	327	299
1391.....	44499	14295	30204	42119	13508	28611	774	428	346
1392.....	39100	13803	25297	37015	13125	23890	655	332	323
1393.....	43140	16180	26960	41145	15440	25705	766	423	343
1394.....	41051	13214	27837	38966	12377	26589	932	547	385
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>55052</b>	<b>21345</b>	<b>33707</b>	<b>53396</b>	<b>20695</b>	<b>32701</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>260</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	2689	993	1696	2607	961	1646	17	9	8
West Azarbayejan.....	2299	641	1658	2227	615	1612	24	13	11
Ardebil.....	912	258	654	880	246	634	15	8	7
Esfahan.....	3840	1949	1891	3725	1890	1835	65	42	23
Alborz.....	1263	653	610	1232	638	594	12	9	3
Ilam.....	629	125	504	604	115	489	11	5	6
Bushehr.....	845	243	602	823	234	589	7	4	3
Tehran.....	8601	4199	4402	8359	4082	4277	117	80	37
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiari.....	832	327	505	806	320	486	8	5	3
South Khorasan.....	782	267	515	743	254	489	27	11	16
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	4611	1666	2945	4466	1611	2855	51	29	22
North Khorasan.....	617	198	419	584	182	402	17	9	8
Khuzestan.....	2933	1059	1874	2848	1022	1826	38	27	11
Zanjan.....	802	346	456	783	338	445	13	7	6
Semnan.....	591	214	377	578	208	370	5	3	2
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	1133	360	773	1085	349	736	13	3	10
Fars.....	3969	1730	2239	3862	1681	2181	52	37	15
Qazvin.....	901	478	423	886	472	414	8	6	2
Qom.....	688	269	419	668	260	408	10	8	2
Kordestan.....	1068	250	818	1036	236	800	14	11	3
Kerman.....	2415	1088	1327	2345	1069	1276	18	11	7
Kermanshah.....	1350	326	1024	1310	311	999	9	4	5
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	615	101	514	597	96	501	0	0	0
Golestan.....	1261	393	868	1220	381	839	10	7	3
Gilan.....	1998	619	1379	1945	606	1339	17	8	9
Lorestan.....	1153	274	879	1116	268	848	16	5	11
Mazandaran.....	20369	675	1361	1982	663	1319	13	7	6
Markazi.....	1160	454	706	1134	445	689	6	2	4
Hormozgan.....	709	263	446	678	251	427	6	4	2
Hamedan.....	1394	490	904	1342	465	877	27	18	9
Yazd.....	956	437	519	925	426	499	10	4	6

**16.35. NEW PENSIONERS OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS PENSION FUND BY SEX (continued)**

Year and Ostan	New pensioners					
	Deceased employed members			Deceased retirees		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1385.....	1844	292	1552	2764	251	2513
1390.....	1130	264	866	631	65	566
1391.....	1057	252	805	549	107	442
1392.....	1081	283	798	349	63	286
1393.....	999	255	744	230	62	168
1394.....	1054	268	786	99	22	77
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>76</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	58	21	37	7	2	5
West Azarbayejan.....	44	12	32	4	1	3
Ardebil.....	16	4	12	1	0	1
Esfahan.....	44	15	29	6	2	4
Alborz.....	14	3	11	5	3	2
Ilam.....	12	4	8	2	1	1
Bushehr.....	14	5	9	1	0	1
Tehran.....	113	34	79	12	3	9
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari.....	17	2	15	1	0	1
South Khorasan.....	10	2	8	2	0	2
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	84	25	59	10	1	9
North Khorasan.....	14	6	8	2	1	1
Khuzestan.....	43	9	34	4	1	3
Zanjan.....	5	1	4	1	0	1
Semnan.....	7	3	4	1	0	1
Sistan & Baluchestan.....	33	8	25	2	0	2
Fars.....	51	11	40	4	1	3
Qazvin.....	7	0	7	0	0	0
Qom.....	10	1	9	0	0	0
Kordestan.....	17	3	14	1	0	1
Kerman.....	46	8	38	6	0	6
Kermanshah.....	29	10	19	2	1	1
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad.....	16	3	13	2	2	0
Golestan.....	27	5	22	4	0	4
Gilan.....	35	5	30	1	0	1
Lorestan.....	18	1	17	3	0	3
Mazandaran.....	36	5	31	5	0	5
Markazi.....	18	6	12	2	1	1
Hormozgan.....	24	8	16	1	0	1
Hamedan.....	22	7	15	3	0	3
Yazd.....	20	7	13	1	0	1

Source: Civil Servants Pension F.

### *Introduction*

**S**tatistical data presented in this chapter comprise literacy status in various censuses, the country's formal education at general and higher levels, and non-formal technical and vocational training.

Formal education is divided into general and higher education:

General education, including primary, lower secondary, upper secondary and technical and vocational training, is under supervision of the Ministry of Education. It should be mentioned that since the academic year 1391-92, due to changes in the educational system, the educational level include primary school, lower secondary school, —also known as first 3 years of Dabirestân and upper secondary school also known as second 3 years of Dabirestân.

High school graduates, after getting diploma and admission in the university entrance exam may start their higher education which leads to the following degrees: associates', bachelors', masters', Ph.D, and postdoctoral.

It should be noted that in addition to the universities and higher education institutes affiliated to the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology, Islamic Azad University independently admits student and offers educational services on higher levels.

The first official statistical yearbook of the Ministry of Culture was published in the year 1297 and included statistics on primary, secondary and higher education. In the second statistical yearbook of the Ministry of Culture published in the year 1305, statistics for school children and higher education students were presented comparatively for three academic years of 1301-1302, 1302-1303 and 1303-1304. These statistics have been produced on a yearly basis in the year 1305. Since the year 1343, statistics for school children have been published by the Ministry of Education. Activities for adult literacy training which began in the year 1334 has continued after the victory of the Islamic Revolution by the Literacy Movement Organization, founded in the year 1358. The Organization, from its very

establishment has regularly produced and presented statistics on its activities. The educational system of this organization has changed since the year 1390.

At present, the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology provide data on higher education.

The statistical information provided by the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology covers all the higher education institutes under the Ministry itself and those affiliated to other ministries and government organizations such as Ministry of Education, Ministry of Health and Medical Education, Ministry of Oil, Physical Education Organization, etc. The certificates issued by these institutes are approved by the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

Furthermore, data on the Technical and Vocational Training Organization have been a part of this chapter since the year 1375. The Organization was established in the year 1359 by merging Apprenticeship Funds with Vocational Education Centres and Apprenticeship Centres which were formerly responsible for vocational and technical training. The Organization started its activities under the supervision of the Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour and Social Welfare.

Moreover, the SCI provides general information on literacy status and educational attainment, as well as comparative changes, through the decennial National Population and Housing Censuses.

It should be mentioned that the Population and Housing Census used to be carried out every 10 years till the year 1385, but according to the government approval, it will be conducted every 5 years since then.

Notes:

1. Figures for teaching and clerical staff include government workers assigned to non-government schools.
2. Figures related to the number of schools at different educational levels do not necessarily indicate the number of buildings allocated to the educational levels. For example, if during the academic year, a building is used by both primary and lower secondary courses, but at different times of the day, the building would be considered twice in statistics. This also applies to the number of classes held at different educational levels.

### *Definitions and concepts*

**Literate:** based on the 1390 Population and Housing Census, all individuals who can read and write a simple text in Farsi or any other language, whether having or not having an official certificate are considered literate. All individuals who had the certificate of the first year primary school in the 1345 National Census of Population and Housing; all the first year primary school beginners and learners of the Adult education and literacy campaign in the 1355 National Census of Population and Housing; all the first year primary school beginners and learners of the Adult Literacy Movement in the 1365, 1375, and 1385 National Population and Housing Censuses, and in the 1370 Multi-round Population Survey were enumerated as literate. Literacy has been enquired in the 1335 National Population Census for individuals aged 10 and over, in the 1345 National Census of Population for individuals aged 7 and over and in the 1355, 1365, 1375, and 1385 National Censuses and 1370 Multi-round Population Survey for individuals aged 6 and over.

**Urban and rural areas and settled population:** see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

**Education:** learning under formal education programme in Iran or abroad. Thus, learning in non-formal educational sectors (study in private language schools or by private tutor) is not considered as education.

**Teaching Staff:** people working at school in three groups of teachers, management and educational quality increasing. Occupations in teacher group comprise primary- school teacher, lower and upper secondary school teacher, vocational school teacher and vocational school trainer. Occupations in management group is composed of principal, assistant for developing life and social skills, assistant for technology, executive assistant, assistant for public affairs and assistant for education. occupations in educational quality increasing group consist of consultant, educational and life skills affairs trainer, health caregiver- in-charge of division, in-charge of education, in-charge of boarding school, responsible person for literacy movement complex, responsible person of rehabilitation and computer site. operator.

**Educational level:** a complete educational course which results in receiving an educational degree such as primary, lower secondary, associate, masters, Ph.D., professional and subspeciality.

**Student:** a person who is studying in one of the educational levels based on the educational regulations.

**Special education:** education for children and teenagers who are unruly, physically or mentally retarded, and /or suffer from learning disabilities and illness. It encompasses pre-school, primary, Lower-secondary (First 3 Years of Dabirestân), upper-secondary (Second 3 Years High school) and technical and vocational training courses.

**Primary education:** is an educational period in which students start their education at the age of 6 for a duration of 6 years and receive a certificate after passing the determined educational grades.

**Lower secondary education (First 3 Years of High school):** a general educational course in which students are instructed immediately after primary school. After passing the a three-year course, the students will receive the lower secondary certificate.

**Upper secondary education (Second 3 Years of Dabirestân):** a course in which the students are admitted after completing lower secondary course and then are guided to technical and vocational or work and knowledge. The students who pass the determined units receive the upper secondary school diploma.

**Adult student:** is a student who has not had the qualification for in-day primary and secondary education; however, he/she continues his/her study in specified adult schools.

**Adults general education:** the educational level of this course corresponds with the lower secondary course (a 3 year course) and provides educational opportunity for those who do not have the qualification for in- day education because of their age or other conditions.

**Adults complementary education:** education in this course is similar to lower secondary education and provides educational opportunities for those who do not have the qualification for in- day education because of their age or other qualities.

**Literacy education course:** a course for educating an illiterate person with more than 10 years of age who is not able to be educated within the national educational system. This course equals to the third grade of elementary school in the national educational system.

**Transition course:** a course equals to the fifth grade

of elementary school for those who have passed the complementary, final, and literacy movement courses or have passed the third or fourth grades of elementary school but they do not have necessary qualifications to continue their education in formal educational system.

**Stabilization course:** a course which provides the opportunity of continuation, stability and application of what have been learned for those who have finished the literacy education course and do not tend to continue their education.

**Learner covered by Literacy Movement Organization:** refers to an illiterate and low-literate person aged over 10 who cannot study in formal educational system and enrolls in the courses of Literacy Movement Organization.

**Learner completing the course:** refers to the learner who successfully passed the final exams of the course.

**University student:** every admitted person who enrolls in one of the official educational courses of higher education based on specified criteria and is studying at the university

**Higher education institute:** an organization which admits students having diploma, pre-university or higher certificate in order to provide higher education and research services and grants associate's or higher degrees to graduates.

**University:** the highest institute of higher education courses which is established by the authorization of the Council for High Education Development and comprises at least three faculties.

**Full time instructor of higher education institute:** an individual who is employed based on the specified criteria and has to work all his/her working hours in the institute of his/ her working place.

**Part time teachers of higher education institute:** an individual who renders theoretical or operational educational services for a certain period.

**Enrolled students in higher education institute:** an individual who was admitted and enrolled in one of the higher education institutes, based on the specified standards.

**Graduated students from higher education institutes:** an individual who has completed successfully one of the educational fields of the higher education and attained educational degree based on the specified criteria.

### **Technical and Vocational Training Organization**

**Trainees:** individuals who attend the training centres of the organization for a certain period to acquire a particular vocation, retraining or upgrading skill.

**Permanent Technical and Vocational Training Centres:** government places consisting of at least five training workshops with a legal identity and an organizational chart approved by Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision (former Management and Planning Organization).

### **Selected information**

According to the results of the 1365, 1375, 1385, 1390 and 1395 Population and Housing Censuses, the highest literacy rates among males aged 6 and over were 71.0%, 84.7%, 88.7%, 88.4% and 91%, while literacy rates for females were 52.1, 74.2, 80.3, 81.1 and 84.2 percent, respectively.

During the academic year 1395-96, more than 7 million 648 thousand persons were studying at primary schools, more than 3 million 130 thousand persons were at lower secondary schools, and more than 2 million 530 thousand persons were at upper secondary schools which shows a rise of 3 percent in primary school compared to the previous year

During the same academic year, about 837000 students were at pre-school level that increased by over 21% compared to the previous academic year. The number of special students was more than 73,000, showing an increase of about 1.3% compared to the previous academic year.

Total number of university students over the academic year 1395-96 was more than 4 million and 73 thousand, indicating a decrease of about 6.3%, compared to the previous year

Out of the total students, about 18.4 percent of students were studying for associate's, about 57.3 percent for bachelor's, about 18.8 percent for master's and 5.5 percent for professional and specialty doctorate's.

Over the academic year 1394-95, out of about 798,000 graduates from universities and higher education institutes, the graduates in technical and engineering courses, humanities, arts, agriculture and veterinary, medicine, and basic sciences accounted for 31.3, 48, 7.7, about 4, 4.4 and 4.6, percent, respectively.

**17.1. LITERATE POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX (1000 persons)**

Description	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b><i>Total country</i></b>			
1345 Census .....	5556	3928	1628
1355 Census .....	12877	8198	4679
1365 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	23913	14078	9835
1370 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	33966	19091	14875
1375 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	41582	22465	19118
1385 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	54082	28835	25247
1390 Census <sup>(1)</sup> .....	57362	30126	27236
<b>1395 Census<sup>(1)</sup> .....</b>	<b>62667</b>	<b>32913</b>	<b>29754</b>
<b><i>Urban areas</i></b>			
1345 Census .....	3833	2442	1390
1355 Census .....	8628	5145	3483
1365 Census .....	15507	8765	6742
1370 Census .....	21725	11903	9822
1375 Census .....	27857	14861	12996
1385 Census .....	39096	20625	18471
1390 Census .....	43048	22358	20690
<b>1395 Census .....</b>	<b>48305</b>	<b>25048</b>	<b>23257</b>
<b><i>Rural areas</i></b>			
1345 Census .....	1723	1485	238
1355 Census .....	4249	3053	1196
1365 Census .....	8371	5287	3084
1370 Census .....	12128	7114	5014
1375 Census .....	13661	7565	6096
1385 Census .....	14939	8183	6756
1390 Census .....	14287	7752	6534
<b>1395 Census .....</b>	<b>14334</b>	<b>7849</b>	<b>6485</b>

1. Difference between the total and sum of urban and rural areas is due to the inclusion of literate unsettled population in the total.

Sources: Ministry of the Interior;  
- Statistical Centre of Iran.



**17.2. POPULATION AGED 6 AND OVER, NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX AND AGE**  
(1000 persons-percent)

Sex and age group	1345 Census			1355 Census		
	Population	Literate	Literacy rate	Population	Literate	Literacy rate
<b>Both sexes</b> .....	<b>19372</b>	<b>5556</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>27113</b>	<b>12877</b>	<b>47.5</b>
6-9 years .....	2372	<sup>(1)</sup> 886	<sup>(1)</sup> 37.4	4110	2943	71.6
10-14 years .....	3098	1579	51.0	4303	3184	74.0
15-19 years .....	2181	892	40.9	3600	2196	61.0
20-24 years .....	1723	546	31.7	2792	1393	49.9
25-29 years .....	1699	402	23.7	2112	881	41.7
30-34 years .....	1723	320	18.6	1707	598	35.0
35-39 years .....	1461	268	18.3	1627	459	28.2
40-44 years .....	1360	229	16.8	1669	371	22.2
45-49 years .....	866	148	17.1	1389	284	20.5
50-54 years .....	767	91	11.9	1329	244	18.4
55-59 years .....	437	52	11.9	704	129	18.3
60-64 years .....	691	63	9.1	584	75	12.8
65 years and over .....	993	80	8.1	1186	120	10.1
Not specified .....	0	0	××	0	0	××
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>10023</b>	<b>3928</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>13926</b>	<b>8198</b>	<b>58.9</b>
6-9 years .....	1230	<sup>(1)</sup> 179	<sup>(1)</sup> 47.1	2129	1727	81.1
10-14 years .....	1639	1059	64.6	2259	1937	85.8
15-19 years .....	1087	595	54.7	1819	1348	74.1
20-24 years .....	810	380	46.9	1341	880	65.6
25-29 years .....	825	299	36.2	1010	581	57.5
30-34 years .....	892	249	27.9	842	416	49.4
35-39 years .....	789	208	26.4	825	338	41.0
40-44 years .....	761	187	24.6	895	288	32.2
45-49 years .....	492	124	25.2	751	219	29.2
50-54 years .....	385	75	19.5	732	196	26.8
55-59 years .....	229	44	19.2	397	105	26.5
60-64 years .....	356	56	15.7	301	62	20.6
65 years and over .....	530	72	13.6	624	100	16.0
Not specified .....	0	0	××	0	0	××
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>9348</b>	<b>1628</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>13187</b>	<b>4679</b>	<b>35.5</b>
6-9 years .....	1143	<sup>(1)</sup> 307	<sup>(1)</sup> 26.9	1981	1216	61.4
10-14 years .....	1459	520	35.6	2044	1247	61.0
15-19 years .....	1094	297	27.2	1782	848	47.6
20-24 years .....	912	166	18.2	1451	512	35.3
25-29 years .....	874	103	11.8	1101	299	27.2
30-34 years .....	831	71	8.5	865	182	21.0
35-39 years .....	672	60	8.9	801	121	15.1
40-44 years .....	600	41	6.8	773	83	10.7
45-49 years .....	374	24	6.4	638	65	10.2
50-54 years .....	383	15	3.9	597	48	8.0
55-59 years .....	209	8	3.8	307	24	7.8
60-64 years .....	335	7	2.1	283	14	5.0
65 years and over .....	463	8	1.7	562	20	3.6
Not specified .....	0	0	××	0	0	××

**17.2. POPULATION AGED 6 AND OVER, NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX AND AGE (continued)** (1000 persons-percent)

Sex and age group	1365 Census			1370 Multi-round Survey		
	Population	Literate	Literacy rate	Population	Literate	Literacy rate
<b>Both sexes</b> .....	<b>38709</b>	<b>23913</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>45856</b>	<b>33966</b>	<b>74.1</b>
6-9 years .....	5835	4822	82.6	7195	6635	92.2
10-14 years .....	5903	5025	85.1	7547	7056	93.5
15-19 years .....	5192	4073	78.5	5909	5275	89.3
20-24 years .....	4194	2971	70.8	4947	4128	83.4
25-29 years .....	3652	2239	61.3	4005	3079	76.9
30-34 years .....	2928	1570	53.6	3504	2419	69.0
35-39 years .....	2117	965	45.6	2867	1782	62.2
40-44 years .....	1655	639	38.6	2038	1094	53.7
45-49 years .....	1585	482	30.4	1579	733	46.4
50-54 years .....	1599	380	23.8	1571	572	36.4
55-59 years .....	1338	283	21.2	1443	434	30.1
60-64 years .....	1185	227	19.2	1303	318	24.4
65 years and over .....	1502	226	15.1	1890	418	22.1
Not specified .....	24	11	45.8	58	23	39.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>19822</b>	<b>14078</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>23675</b>	<b>19091</b>	<b>80.6</b>
6-9 years .....	2981	2621	87.9	3675	3454	94.0
10-14 years .....	3054	2780	91.0	3902	3746	96.0
15-19 years .....	2660	2294	86.2	3058	2856	93.4
20-24 years .....	2104	1725	82.0	2520	2280	90.5
25-29 years .....	1840	1365	74.2	2012	1737	86.3
30-34 years .....	1481	1004	67.8	1780	1426	80.1
35-39 years .....	1044	635	60.8	1462	1099	75.2
40-44 years .....	834	441	52.9	1028	702	68.3
45-49 years .....	819	352	43.0	798	489	61.3
50-54 years .....	857	288	33.6	822	406	49.4
55-59 years .....	715	214	29.9	793	323	40.7
60-64 years .....	652	179	27.5	723	241	33.3
65 years and over .....	768	173	22.5	1066	320	30.0
Not specified .....	14	7	50.0	36	14	38.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>18887</b>	<b>9835</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>22181</b>	<b>14875</b>	<b>67.1</b>
6-9 years .....	2854	2201	77.1	3520	3181	90.4
10-14 years .....	2850	2245	78.8	3646	3309	90.8
15-19 years .....	2532	1778	70.2	2851	2419	84.9
20-24 years .....	2090	1246	59.6	2427	1848	76.1
25-29 years .....	1813	874	48.2	1993	1342	67.3
30-34 years .....	1447	566	39.1	1724	994	57.7
35-39 years .....	1073	330	30.8	1404	683	48.7
40-44 years .....	822	198	24.1	1010	392	38.8
45-49 years .....	766	130	17.0	780	244	31.3
50-54 years .....	742	91	12.3	750	166	22.1
55-59 years .....	622	69	11.1	650	111	17.1
60-64 years .....	533	48	9.0	580	77	13.3
65 years and over .....	734	53	7.2	824	98	11.9
Not specified .....	10	4	40.0	22	10	45.5

**17.2. POPULATION AGED 6 AND OVER, NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX AND AGE (continued)**
**(1000 persons-percent)**

Sex and age group	1375 Census			1385 Census		
	Population	Literate	Literacy rate	Population	Literate	Literacy rate
<b>Both sexes</b> .....	<b>52295</b>	<b>41582</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>63920</b>	<b>54082</b>	<b>84.6</b>
6-9 years .....	6891	6361	92.3	4397	4049	92.1
10-14 years .....	9081	8740	96.2	6709	6550	97.6
15-19 years .....	7116	6718	94.4	8727	8463	97.0
20-24 years .....	5222	4739	90.8	9011	8680	96.3
25-29 years .....	4709	4067	86.4	7225	6822	94.4
30-34 years .....	3980	3222	81.0	5554	5045	90.8
35-39 years .....	3572	2614	73.2	4921	4239	86.1
40-44 years .....	2812	1844	65.6	4089	3274	80.1
45-49 years .....	2013	1127	56.0	3523	2535	72.0
50-54 years .....	1529	719	47.0	2755	1746	63.4
55-59 years .....	1367	502	36.7	1888	1021	54.1
60-64 years .....	1383	375	27.1	1464	641	43.8
65 years and over .....	2595	538	20.7	3657	1017	27.8
Not specified .....	26	15	57.7	0	0	××
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>26534</b>	<b>22465</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>32494</b>	<b>28835</b>	<b>88.7</b>
6-9 years .....	3510	3291	93.8	2250	2076	92.3
10-14 years .....	4622	4504	97.5	3441	3368	97.9
15-19 years .....	3580	3444	96.2	4443	4324	97.3
20-24 years .....	2566	2419	94.3	4512	4375	97.0
25-29 years .....	2366	2172	91.8	3660	3519	96.2
30-34 years .....	2013	1779	88.4	2838	2677	94.3
35-39 years .....	1818	1501	82.6	2512	2308	91.9
40-44 years .....	1431	1110	77.6	2082	1836	88.2
45-49 years .....	990	702	70.9	1792	1476	82.4
50-54 years .....	769	477	62.0	1386	1064	76.8
55-59 years .....	717	360	50.2	924	645	69.8
60-64 years .....	754	284	37.7	726	430	59.2
65 years and over .....	1382	411	29.7	1928	738	38.3
Not specified .....	15	10	66.7	0	0	××
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>25761</b>	<b>19118</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>31426</b>	<b>25247</b>	<b>80.3</b>
6-9 years .....	3381	3070	90.8	2147	1974	91.9
10-14 years .....	4458	4236	95.0	3267	3182	97.4
15-19 years .....	3536	3274	92.6	4284	4139	96.6
20-24 years .....	2656	2320	87.4	4500	4305	95.7
25-29 years .....	2343	1895	80.9	3565	3303	92.7
30-34 years .....	1967	1443	73.4	2716	2368	87.2
35-39 years .....	1754	1113	63.5	2410	1931	80.1
40-44 years .....	1381	735	53.2	2007	1439	71.7
45-49 years .....	1023	425	41.5	1730	1059	61.2
50-54 years .....	760	242	31.8	1369	681	49.7
55-59 years .....	649	142	21.9	964	376	39.0
60-64 years .....	629	90	14.3	738	211	28.6
65 years and over .....	1213	127	10.5	1728	279	16.2
Not specified .....	10	5	50.0	0	0	××

**17.2. POPULATION AGED 6 AND OVER, NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX AND AGE (continued)**
**(1000 persons-percent)**

Sex and age group	1390 Census			1395 Census		
	Population	Literate	Literacy rate	Population	Literate	Literacy rate
<b>Both sexes.....</b>	<b>67682</b>	<b>57362</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>71506</b>	<b>62667</b>	<b>87.6</b>
6-9 years .....	4437	4079	91.9	5084	4841	95.2
10-14 years .....	5671	5545	97.8	5688	5612	98.7
15-19 years .....	6607	6406	97.0	5459	5340	97.8
20-24 years .....	8414	8065	95.9	6393	6201	97.0
25-29 years .....	8673	8234	94.9	8201	7905	96.4
30-34 years .....	6972	6486	93.0	8601	8254	96.0
35-39 years .....	5571	4948	88.8	7038	6607	93.9
40-44 years .....	4907	4152	84.6	5518	4973	90.1
45-49 years .....	4030	3173	78.7	4833	4114	85.1
50-54 years .....	3527	2432	69.0	3926	3073	78.3
55-59 years .....	2680	1617	60.3	3351	2306	68.8
60-64 years .....	1863	919	49.3	2543	1527	60.1
65 years and over .....	4297	1283	29.9	4872	1912	39.3
Not specified .....	31	23	74.2	0	0	××
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>34080</b>	<b>30126</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>36168</b>	<b>32913</b>	<b>91.0</b>
6-9 years .....	2274	2093	92.0	2605	2481	95.2
10-14 years .....	2888	2827	97.9	2911	2874	98.7
15-19 years .....	3347	3250	97.1	2786	2726	97.9
20-24 years .....	4202	4042	96.2	3237	3146	97.2
25-29 years .....	4355	4152	95.3	4143	4013	96.8
30-34 years.....	3516	3320	94.4	4340	4196	96.7
35-39 years .....	2850	2604	91.4	3572	3414	95.6
40-44 years .....	2486	2232	89.8	2814	2632	93.6
45-49 years .....	2027	1755	86.6	2454	2228	90.8
50-54 years .....	1765	1401	79.4	1976	1710	86.6
55-59 years .....	1327	978	73.7	1670	1330	79.7
60-64 years .....	881	574	65.2	1253	920	73.5
65 years and over .....	2142	883	41.2	2406	1243	51.7
Not specified .....	20	15	75.0	0	0	××
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>33602</b>	<b>27236</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>35339</b>	<b>29754</b>	<b>84.2</b>
6-9 years .....	2164	1986	91.8	2479	2360	95.2
10-14 years .....	2783	2717	97.6	2777	2738	98.6
15-19 years .....	3260	3156	96.8	2673	2614	97.8
20-24 years.....	4213	4023	95.5	3156	3055	96.8
25-29 years .....	4318	4082	94.5	4058	3892	95.9
30-34 years .....	3456	3166	91.6	4260	4059	95.3
35-39 years .....	2721	2344	86.1	3465	3193	92.1
40-44 years .....	2420	1920	79.3	2704	2341	86.6
45-49 years .....	2003	1418	70.8	2379	1887	79.3
50-54 years .....	1762	1031	58.5	1950	1363	69.9
55-59 years .....	1353	639	47.2	1681	976	58.1
60-64 years .....	982	344	35.0	1290	607	47.0
65 years and over .....	2155	400	18.6	2466	669	27.1
Not specified .....	12	9	75.0	0	0	××

1. People aged 7 and over were not asked on literacy status in the 1345 Census.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**17.3. NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE AMONG POPULATION  
AGED SIX AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN, 1395  
CENSUS** (1000 persons- percent)

Ostan	Total								
	Population aged six and over			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>71506</b>	<b>36168</b>	<b>35339</b>	<b>62667</b>	<b>32913</b>	<b>29754</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>84.2</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	3526	1791	1735	2987	1600	1386	84.7	89.3	79.9
West Azarbayejan .....	2901	1470	1430	2380	1297	1082	82.0	88.2	75.7
Ardebil .....	1141	583	558	948	517	430	83.1	88.8	77.1
Esfahan.....	4643	2354	2289	4176	2181	1994	89.9	92.7	87.1
Alborz .....	2466	1250	1216	2274	1178	1097	92.2	94.2	90.2
Ilam .....	522	265	257	443	236	207	84.9	89.1	80.6
Bushehr .....	1025	550	475	914	505	409	89.2	91.9	86.1
Tehran .....	12118	6083	6035	11258	5757	5502	92.9	94.6	91.2
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ...	837	425	412	709	381	328	84.7	89.5	79.7
South Khorasan .....	669	339	330	581	306	274	86.8	90.4	83.0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	5649	2841	2808	5032	2612	2421	89.1	91.9	86.2
North Khorasan .....	759	380	379	632	334	298	83.3	87.9	78.7
Khuzestan .....	4136	2093	2044	3569	1884	1685	86.3	90.0	82.5
Zanjan .....	943	476	467	800	425	375	84.8	89.3	80.3
Semnan.....	638	324	314	583	302	281	91.5	93.4	89.5
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	2280	1147	1132	1733	931	802	76.0	81.2	70.8
Fars .....	4372	2215	2157	3884	2030	1854	88.8	91.6	85.9
Qazvin .....	1145	584	561	1015	538	477	88.6	92.0	85.1
Qom .....	1139	580	559	1011	532	479	88.7	91.6	85.7
Kordestan .....	1435	726	708	1170	638	531	81.5	87.8	75.0
Kerman .....	2786	1424	1362	2380	1247	1134	85.4	87.5	83.2
Kermanshah .....	1771	893	878	1497	798	699	84.5	89.4	79.6
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	626	316	309	528	282	246	84.4	89.2	79.4
Golestan .....	1642	822	819	1413	745	669	86.1	90.6	81.6
Gilan.....	2355	1178	1177	2056	1072	984	87.3	91.0	83.6
Lorestan.....	1569	793	776	1302	692	610	83.0	87.2	78.6
Mazandaran.....	3023	1521	1502	2681	1398	1283	88.7	91.9	85.4
Markazi .....	1296	657	639	1127	598	529	87.0	91.1	82.8
Hormozgan.....	1532	782	750	1346	709	637	87.8	90.7	84.9
Hamedan .....	1565	790	774	1329	709	621	85.0	89.6	80.2
Yazd .....	998	514	484	907	478	429	90.9	92.9	88.6

**17.3. NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE AMONG POPULATION  
AGED SIX AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN, 1390  
CENSUS (continued) (1000 persons- percent)**

Ostan	Urban areas								
	Population aged six and over			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>53208</b>	<b>26791</b>	<b>26416</b>	<b>48305</b>	<b>25048</b>	<b>23257</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>88.0</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	2547	1285	1262	2244	1184	1060	88.1	92.1	84.0
West Azarbayejan .....	1908	959	949	1645	877	768	86.2	91.4	81.0
Ardebil .....	778	395	382	679	364	315	87.3	92.1	82.3
Esfahan.....	4093	2070	2023	3723	1933	1790	91.0	93.4	88.5
Alborz .....	2284	1154	1130	2120	1094	1026	92.8	94.8	90.8
Ilam .....	356	180	176	315	166	149	88.4	92.0	84.7
Bushehr .....	736	386	349	668	359	308	90.8	93.0	88.3
Tehran .....	11390	5696	5694	10645	5421	5224	93.5	95.2	91.8
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ...	541	274	267	480	254	226	88.7	92.6	84.7
South Khorasan .....	394	200	194	363	189	174	92.2	94.6	89.7
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	4153	2082	2072	3820	1962	1858	92.0	94.2	89.7
North Khorasan .....	428	215	214	384	199	185	89.6	92.8	86.4
Khuzestan .....	3142	1583	1559	2820	1469	1351	89.7	92.8	86.7
Zanjan .....	636	321	315	568	298	270	89.3	92.9	85.5
Semnan.....	509	256	253	475	243	232	93.2	94.8	91.7
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1121	570	551	943	503	440	84.2	88.4	79.8
Fars .....	3084	1555	1530	2824	1457	1366	91.5	93.7	89.3
Qazvin .....	856	434	421	782	409	373	91.4	94.2	88.5
Qom .....	1083	550	534	966	506	461	89.2	92.0	86.3
Kordestan .....	1015	512	503	866	465	401	85.3	90.8	79.7
Kerman .....	1648	841	807	1471	766	705	89.3	91.1	87.4
Kermanshah .....	1332	666	666	1167	611	557	87.6	91.6	83.6
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	349	177	172	314	166	149	90.0	93.7	86.1
Golestan .....	889	443	446	804	416	388	90.4	93.8	87.0
Gilan.....	1489	739	749	1377	703	674	92.5	95.0	90.0
Lorestan.....	1016	508	508	883	460	423	86.9	90.5	83.4
Mazandaran.....	1747	873	874	1609	826	784	92.1	94.6	89.6
Markazi .....	994	503	492	903	472	431	90.8	94.0	87.6
Hormozgan.....	843	432	411	779	407	371	92.4	94.4	90.3
Hamedan .....	993	497	496	885	461	423	89.1	92.9	85.3
Yazd .....	850	434	416	782	408	374	92.0	93.9	90.0

**17.3. NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE AMONG POPULATION  
AGED SIX AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN, 1395  
CENSUS (continued) (1000 persons- percent)**

Ostan	Rural areas								
	Population aged six and over			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>18255</b>	<b>9353</b>	<b>8902</b>	<b>14334</b>	<b>7849</b>	<b>6485</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>72.9</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	979	506	473	742	416	326	75.8	82.3	68.9
West Azarbayejan .....	992	511	482	735	421	314	74.0	82.3	65.2
Ardebil .....	363	188	176	269	154	115	74.1	81.9	65.8
Esfahan.....	551	285	266	452	248	204	82.1	87.1	76.8
Alborz .....	182	96	86	155	84	71	85.0	87.4	82.3
Ilam .....	166	85	81	128	71	58	77.5	83.1	71.7
Bushehr .....	287	163	125	245	146	100	85.3	89.5	79.9
Tehran .....	727	386	341	613	336	278	84.3	86.9	81.4
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ...	295	151	144	229	127	102	77.4	83.9	70.6
South Khorasan .....	275	139	136	217	117	100	79.1	84.5	73.6
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	1495	759	736	1212	650	562	81.1	85.6	76.4
North Khorasan .....	330	165	165	248	134	113	75.1	81.5	68.7
Khuzestan .....	990	507	483	747	414	334	75.5	81.6	69.1
Zanjan .....	307	155	152	232	127	105	75.7	81.8	69.4
Semnan.....	128	67	61	109	59	49	84.5	88.3	80.3
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1157	577	580	789	428	362	68.2	74.2	62.3
Fars .....	1272	652	620	1050	567	483	82.5	86.9	77.9
Qazvin .....	289	149	139	233	128	104	80.6	85.9	74.9
Qom .....	56	31	25	44	26	18	79.6	84.9	73.1
Kordestan .....	420	214	205	303	173	130	72.3	80.7	63.4
Kerman .....	1135	581	554	907	479	428	79.9	82.4	77.3
Kermanshah .....	434	224	210	327	186	141	75.4	82.9	67.4
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	275	139	136	213	116	97	77.4	83.7	71.0
Golestan .....	751	378	373	608	328	280	81.0	86.8	75.1
Gilan.....	866	438	427	679	370	310	78.5	84.3	72.4
Lorestan.....	551	284	267	417	231	186	75.7	81.4	69.7
Mazandaran.....	1276	648	628	1072	573	499	84.0	88.4	79.5
Markazi .....	301	154	147	224	126	98	74.4	81.7	66.7
Hormozgan.....	687	349	338	566	301	265	82.3	86.2	78.4
Hamedan .....	570	293	277	444	247	197	77.9	84.2	71.1
Yazd .....	147	79	68	124	70	54	84.1	87.5	80.1

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**17.4. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF MEMBERS, AND NUMBER OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE MEMBERS, 1395 CENSUS**

Sex of the head and number of members	Total	Literate				
		None	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons and more
<b>Both sexes.....</b>	<b>24129490</b>	<b>1789612</b>	<b>2627036</b>	<b>7972207</b>	<b>5955998</b>	<b>5773984</b>
1 person .....	2046317	942862	1098292	××	××	××
2 persons .....	4987977	700646	858153	3427118	××	××
3 persons .....	6866620	85351	512665	3251250	3015770	××
4 persons .....	6673118	36155	115490	1122090	2343937	3054209
5 persons .....	2463012	13027	29804	136452	497842	1785464
6 persons .....	723814	5732	8065	26209	75757	607950
7 persons .....	233745	2883	2678	6136	16632	205360
8 persons .....	83533	1545	1022	1863	4203	74880
9 persons .....	30796	743	474	628	1204	27741
10 persons and more .....	20558	668	393	461	653	18380
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>21067737</b>	<b>946483</b>	<b>1668169</b>	<b>7303870</b>	<b>5564948</b>	<b>5575751</b>
1 person .....	686764	164174	519192	××	××	××
2 persons .....	4154085	650109	522575	2979554	××	××
3 persons .....	6346293	76316	476814	3060173	2731498	××
4 persons .....	6452935	33220	109405	1098290	2253508	2957321
5 persons .....	2380953	11963	28316	131984	484845	1723440
6 persons .....	694654	5293	7580	25179	73184	583319
7 persons .....	223299	2652	2524	5873	16089	196106
8 persons .....	79768	1431	953	1776	4049	71539
9 persons .....	29355	704	444	603	1152	26446
10 persons and more .....	19631	621	366	438	623	17580
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>3061753</b>	<b>843129</b>	<b>958867</b>	<b>668337</b>	<b>391050</b>	<b>198233</b>
1 person .....	1359553	778688	579100	××	××	××
2 persons .....	833892	50537	335578	447564	××	××
3 persons .....	520327	9035	35851	191077	284272	××
4 persons .....	220183	2935	6085	23800	90429	96888
5 persons .....	82059	1064	1488	4468	12997	62024
6 persons .....	29160	439	485	1030	2573	24631
7 persons .....	10446	231	154	263	543	9254
8 persons .....	3765	114	69	87	154	3341
9 persons .....	1441	39	30	25	52	1295
10 persons and more .....	927	47	27	23	30	800



**17.4. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF MEMBERS AND NUMBER OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE MEMBERS, 1395 CENSUS (continued)**

Sex of the head and number of members	Illiterate					Not stated
	None	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons and more	
<b>Both sexes</b> .....	<b>17997430</b>	<b>3895670</b>	<b>1965842</b>	<b>192580</b>	<b>67315</b>	<b>10653</b>
1 person .....	1098292	942862	××	××	××	5163
2 persons .....	3492662	798944	694311	××	××	2060
3 persons .....	5636087	731111	444971	52867	××	1584
4 persons .....	5540431	708280	365557	45054	12559	1237
5 persons .....	1736579	433100	239930	38342	14638	423
6 persons .....	373608	182696	126937	26557	13915	101
7 persons .....	85960	64464	57112	15579	10574	56
8 persons .....	23214	22318	23173	7831	6977	20
9 persons .....	7010	7599	8628	3537	4016	6
10 persons and more .....	3587	4296	5223	2813	4636	3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>16432257</b>	<b>2516205</b>	<b>1871226</b>	<b>178285</b>	<b>61248</b>	<b>8516</b>
1 person .....	519192	164174	××	××	××	3398
2 persons .....	2999418	505048	647772	××	××	1847
3 persons .....	5310026	565197	423484	46094	××	1492
4 persons .....	5422309	624763	352320	41742	10610	1191
5 persons .....	1701792	396811	232620	36247	13078	405
6 persons .....	363838	169027	123437	25430	12823	99
7 persons .....	83167	59522	55607	15038	9910	55
8 persons .....	22355	20677	22543	7577	6596	20
9 persons .....	6713	7010	8389	3419	3818	6
10 persons and more .....	3447	3976	5054	2738	4413	3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1565173</b>	<b>1379465</b>	<b>94616</b>	<b>14295</b>	<b>6067</b>	<b>2137</b>
1 person .....	579100	778688	××	××	××	1765
2 persons .....	493244	293896	46539	××	××	213
3 persons .....	326061	165914	21487	6773	××	92
4 persons .....	118122	83517	13237	3312	1949	46
5 persons .....	34787	36289	7310	2095	1560	18
6 persons .....	9770	13669	3500	1127	1092	2
7 persons .....	2793	4942	1505	541	664	1
8 persons .....	859	1641	630	254	381	0
9 persons .....	297	589	239	118	198	0
10 persons and more .....	140	320	169	75	223	0

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**17.5. STUDENTS AND TEACHING STAFF AT DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL LEVELS**

Academic year and educational level	Student <sup>(1)</sup>			Teaching staff <sup>(2)</sup>	
	Total	Male	Female	Teacher	Management and quality increasing
1380-81 .....	17882515	9359952	8522563	664672	344911
1385-86 .....	14984301	7741044	7243257	664657	253351
1390-91... .....	13351254	6932408	6418846	602571	263101
1391-92... .....	13226473	6861311	6365162	619698	253104
1392-93... .....	13406458	6964461	6441997	630449	230816
1393-94... .....	13615311	7064602	6550709	615522	224374
1394-95... .....	13861901	7174229	6687672	584670	229319
<b>1395-96... .....</b>	<b>14220342</b>	<b>7349326</b>	<b>6871016</b>	<b>569892</b>	<b>226997</b>
Special education .....	73616	45759	27857	14921	5781
Pre-school education .....	837129	426740	410389	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000
Primary education .....	7648765	3936666	3712099	265057	93068
Lower secondary education (First three years of high school) .....	3112243	1621096	1491147	142609	57972
Upper secondary education (Second three years of high school) .....	2188159	1098954	1089205	147305	70176
Adult lower secondary education .....	18311	9400	8911	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000
Adult upper secondary education .....	342119	210711	131408	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000

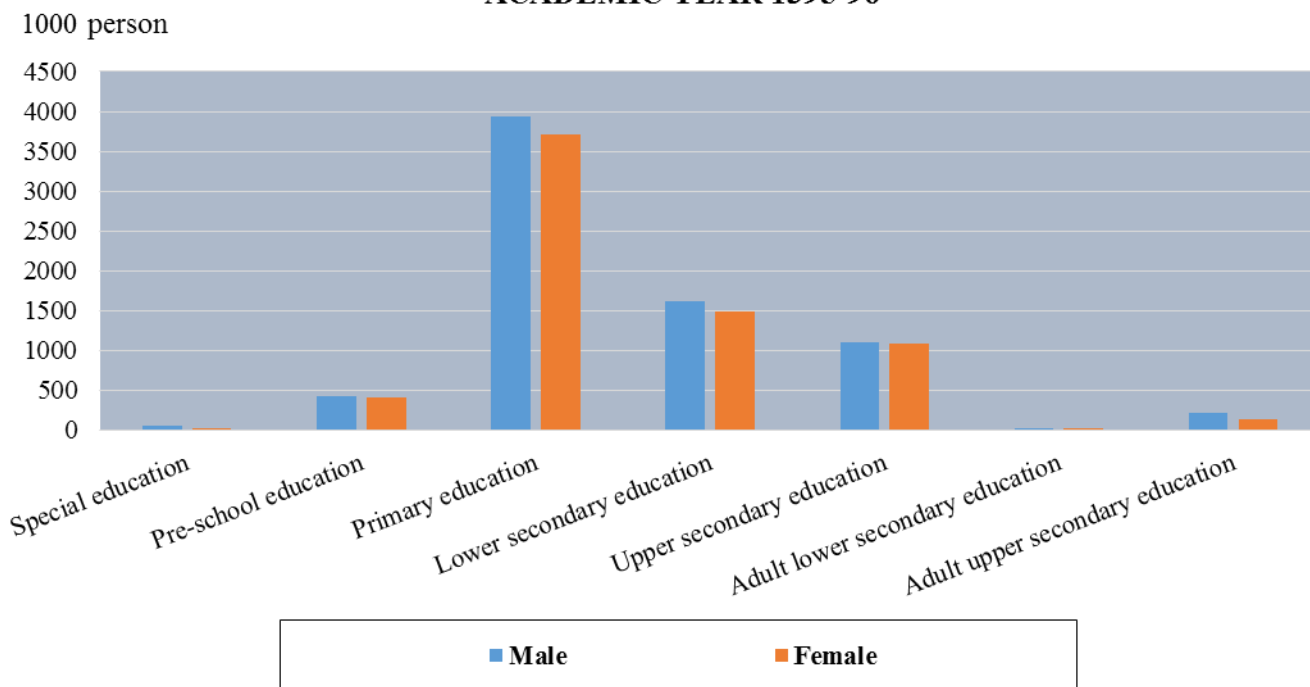
1. Referring to the public and non-government institutions.

2. As of the year 1394, according to the occupations classification, teaching staff includes teacher group, management group and quality increasing group.

3. Provision of the employees in this level is not made by the Ministry of Education.

Source: Ministry of Education.

**17.1. STUDENTS AT DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL LEVELS,  
ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96**



For data see Table 17.5.

### 17.6. STUDENTS AND TEACHING STAFF OF THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION BY OSTAN, ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96

Ostan	Student <sup>(1)</sup>			Teaching staff <sup>(1,2)</sup>	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Teacher	Management and quality increasing
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>12949167</b>	<b>6656716</b>	<b>6292451</b>	<b>554971</b>	<b>221216</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	616877	320480	296397	27342	10145
West Azarbayejan .....	550297	288924	261373	22028	7445
Ardebil .....	203349	105720	97629	11475	4022
Esfahan.....	778515	395061	383454	30595	13873
Alborz .....	409974	210146	199828	12516	5591
Ilam .....	93198	47906	45292	7019	2097
Bushehr .....	188885	96830	92055	7815	3369
Tehran.. .....	1911950	971958	939992	60496	26617
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	164014	83560	80454	9238	3355
South Khorasan .....	142408	72790	69618	8070	2955
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	1128209	579068	549141	49839	19606
North Khorasan .....	156693	80925	75768	8622	3267
Khuzestan.....	883901	457635	426266	35452	15235
Zanjan .....	163060	84810	78250	8693	3140
Semnan.....	105520	53564	51956	4594	1963
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	621220	330198	291022	22566	8260
Fars.....	774721	394935	379786	34538	14925
Qazvin .....	200586	103865	96721	8222	3646
Qom.....	218272	110490	107782	7662	3549
Kordestan .....	250855	130764	120091	14987	5394
Kerman.....	529530	270640	258890	25086	10056
Kermanshah .....	295771	154679	141092	16776	5596
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	131230	67477	63753	8738	3028
Golestan .....	312706	160792	151914	12271	4786
Gilan.....	349120	177147	171973	17683	6039
Lorestan.....	291955	151851	140104	16142	6065
Mazandaran.....	470061	237337	232724	24318	8810
Markazi .....	216235	110552	105683	7535	3829
Hormozgan.....	326191	167587	158604	13998	5967
Hamedan .....	261920	136352	125568	13494	4988
Yazd .....	201944	102673	99271	7161	3598

1. Excluding the special and pre-school and adult educational courses.

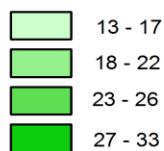
2. As of the year 1394, according to the occupations classification, teaching staff includes teacher group, management group and quality increasing group.

Source: Ministry of Education.

17.2. TEACHER-STUDENT RATIO , ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96



For Data See Tabel 17.6.



**17.7. SPECIAL STUDENTS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS**

Academic Year and educational level	Student
1380-81 .....	72904
1385-86 .....	67882
1390-91 .....	82326
1391-92 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	74342
1392-93 .....	72698
1393-94 .....	71289
1394-95 .....	72612
<b>1395-96</b> .....	<b>73616</b>
Pre-school .....	11419
Primary school .....	44188
Lower secondary education (First three years of high school) .....	2170
Pre-vocational lower secondary education .....	9872
Upper-secondary school( Second three years of high school) .....	1151
Pre-vocational upper-secondary school .....	4816

1. Including the students in inclusive and integrative education students, autistic students and vocational upper secondary (special) students.

Source: Ministry of Education.

**17.8. STUDENTS, TEACHING STAFF AND FACILITIES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION COURSE**

Academic year and Ostan	Student			Teaching staff <sup>(1)</sup>		School	Class
	Total	Male	Female	Teacher	Management and quality increasing		
1380-81 .....	72904	43744	29160	11260	4645	923	9133
1385-86 .....	67882	41075	26807	11131	5614	1349	10834
1390-91 .....	82326	50457	31869	11421	6976	1750	14532
1391-92 .....	73101	45090	28011	12660	7482	1418	12269
1392-93 .....	72698	44979	27719	15306	5726	1644	12629
1393-94 .....	71289	44193	27096	17622	3136	1578	12320
1394-95 .....	72612	45173	27439	15213	5514	1569	12550
<b>1395-96 .....</b>	<b>73616</b>	<b>45759</b>	<b>27857</b>	<b>14921</b>	<b>5781</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>12233</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	3604	2276	1328	718	246	71	590
West Azarbayejan .....	2206	1384	822	415	134	33	341
Ardebil .....	1330	856	474	224	81	23	190
Esfahan .....	4818	2962	1856	968	394	112	815
Alborz .....	1854	1035	819	329	120	20	272
Ilam .....	507	317	190	167	63	18	105
Bushehr .....	1098	685	413	203	85	34	192
Tehran .....	9180	5501	3679	1715	638	105	1482
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	1192	749	443	295	123	38	261
South Khorasan .....	1355	852	503	293	104	32	240
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	7770	4922	2848	1425	576	147	1211
North Khorasan .....	1133	708	425	202	84	41	184
Khuzestan .....	4217	2653	1564	794	280	65	680
Zanjan .....	834	521	313	220	94	24	166
Semnan .....	641	399	242	159	66	20	122
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	2780	1820	960	441	125	40	425
Fars .....	4900	2986	1914	1046	484	123	851
Qazvin .....	1060	633	427	228	89	22	176
Qom .....	1420	836	584	221	107	22	198
Kordestan .....	1237	801	436	373	119	27	225
Kerman .....	3763	2384	1379	761	320	98	627
Kermanshah .....	1406	880	526	307	116	34	219
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	865	532	333	223	95	42	171
Golestan .....	1815	1150	665	308	123	31	287
Gilan .....	2270	1456	814	531	174	55	415
Lorestan .....	1703	1017	686	448	177	47	313
Mazandaran .....	2795	1734	1061	643	262	51	477
Markazi .....	1108	690	418	227	98	25	190
Hormozgan .....	2044	1340	704	367	148	54	343
Hamedan .....	1479	930	549	388	137	46	250
Yazd .....	1232	750	482	282	119	21	215

1. As of the year 1394, according to the occupations classification, teaching staff includes teacher group, management group and quality increasing group .

Source: Ministry of Education.

**17.9. PRE-SCHOOL STUDENTS AND FACILITIES**

Academic year and Ostan	Student			School	Class
	Total	Male	Female		
1380-81 .....	329062	160822	168240	9581	16119
1385-86 .....	552932	268349	284583	20543	26589
1390-91 .....	475395	232630	242765	16113	23504
1391-92 .....	459017	232028	226989	13419	18651
1392-93 .....	531924	271658	260266	16010	27132
1393-94 .....	661439	337615	323824	21989	35101
1394-95 .....	688452	349748	338704	24364	35207
<b>1395-96 .....</b>	<b>837129</b>	<b>426740</b>	<b>410389</b>	<b>28220</b>	<b>40702</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	57461	29708	27753	2440	3706
West Azarbayejan .....	31045	16057	14988	741	1116
Ardebil .....	15321	7967	7354	775	748
Esfahan .....	52161	26696	25465	1415	2864
Alborz .....	16364	7898	8466	584	658
Ilam .....	9154	4795	4359	425	439
Bushehr .....	13481	6966	6515	483	601
Tehran .....	68865	35254	33611	2245	3631
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	13631	6877	6754	749	995
South Khorasan .....	11342	5735	5607	643	782
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	31382	15720	15662	1186	1610
North Khorasan .....	13600	7087	6513	751	513
Khuzestan .....	93704	47796	45908	2269	2177
Zanjan .....	11597	6054	5543	597	848
Semnan .....	9018	4683	4335	220	370
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	58102	29510	28592	1106	3523
Fars .....	39697	19988	19709	1504	2219
Qazvin .....	15027	7868	7159	443	755
Qom .....	8487	4247	4240	282	306
Kordestan .....	23240	12049	11191	655	1026
Kerman .....	45498	23108	22390	1853	2303
Kermanshah .....	13157	6938	6219	718	838
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	9475	4773	4702	401	580
Golestan .....	25374	13082	12292	511	834
Gilan .....	22658	11419	11239	1350	1911
Lorestan .....	23201	11184	12017	890	1110
Mazandaran .....	34876	17423	17453	425	506
Markazi .....	14140	7374	6766	545	437
Hormozgan .....	25357	12937	12420	956	1781
Hamedan .....	14270	7299	6971	662	886
Yazd .....	16444	8248	8196	396	629

Source: Ministry of Education.



**17.10. STUDENTS, EDUCATIONAL STAFF AND FACILITIES IN PRIMARY SCHOOL**

Academic year and Ostan	Student			Teaching staff <sup>(1)</sup>		School	Class
	Total	Male	Female	Teacher	Management and quality increasing		
1380-81 .....	7513015	3924999	3588016	309260	83225	68836	313529
1385-86 .....	5827851	3009561	2818290	267516	65315	64646	278335
1390-91.....	5701521	2932282	2769239	235193	83688	57619	259519
1391-92 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	6850992	3522913	3328079	260999	78358	58816	301798
1392-93.....	7018285	3610900	3407385	284271	91816	60066	306399
1393-94.....	7194193	3701398	3492795	278790	87065	61151	309562
1394-95.....	7422505	3819488	3603017	273005	91965	62432	316195
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>7648765</b>	<b>3936666</b>	<b>3712099</b>	<b>265057</b>	<b>93068</b>	<b>63322</b>	<b>321865</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	360784	186121	174663	13148	4223	3619	16581
West Azarbayejan .....	331850	171530	160320	11427	3244	3121	13565
Ardebil .....	118576	61396	57180	5267	1566	1463	5663
Esfahan.....	443077	228384	214693	13449	5813	2742	18127
Alborz .....	236421	122187	114234	5222	2612	921	8545
Ilam .....	53662	27659	26003	3268	753	733	3017
Bushehr .....	115782	59687	56095	3911	1454	908	5061
Tehran .....	1084059	557133	526926	27672	12397	3513	36756
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	96371	49280	47091	4405	1342	1013	4585
South Khorasan .....	82691	42321	40370	4089	1074	1161	4268
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	685733	351978	333755	24690	8406	4942	27749
North Khorasan .....	95655	49317	46338	4136	1301	1186	4627
Khuzestan .....	535176	275221	259955	18160	6785	4630	22902
Zanjan .....	96657	49478	47179	4044	1210	1055	4399
Semnan.....	60367	30711	29656	1985	747	423	2467
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	424756	219559	205197	14099	4035	3596	17890
Fars .....	454291	234565	219726	15898	6040	3955	19439
Qazvin .....	116672	60359	56313	3741	1577	911	4825
Qom .....	129780	66446	63334	3040	1563	601	4702
Kordestan .....	149680	76542	73138	7448	2174	1942	7130
Kerman .....	316852	163778	153074	11870	3889	3182	14414
Kermanshah .....	171674	89109	82565	8196	2267	2366	7880
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	78080	39959	38121	4134	1070	1638	4374
Golestan .....	195314	99780	95534	5927	2114	1341	8036
Gilan.....	186735	95873	90862	8031	2324	2073	9173
Lorestan.....	171831	88935	82896	7190	2282	2782	8652
Mazandaran.....	257839	131387	126452	10052	3381	2078	11352
Markazi .....	123626	63739	59887	3425	1577	1142	5326
Hormozgan.....	199153	102401	96752	7528	2376	2016	8606
Hamedan .....	154403	79590	74813	6433	1976	1513	6904
Yazd .....	121218	62241	58977	3172	1496	756	4850

1. As of the year 1394, according to the occupations classification, teaching staff includes teacher group, management group and quality increasing group.

2. Remarkable change in data compared to the previous year is due to the changes occurred in the educational system.

Source: Ministry of Education.

### 17.11. STUDENTS, TEACHING STAFF, AND FACILITIES IN LOWER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Academic year and Ostan	Student			Teaching staff <sup>(1)</sup>		School	Class
	Total	Male	Female	Teacher	Management and quality increasing		
1380-81 .....	4953894	2698328	2255566	182751	82887	29672	172776
1385-86.....	3938661	2100894	1837767	181045	73714	31651	164781
1390-91.....	3228405	1693270	1535135	165764	65074	25451	132185
1391-92 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	2112875	1110458	1002417	154713	66361	23285	88813
1392-93.....	2071173	1085222	985951	130961	49063	22765	87555
1393-94.....	2047632	1068474	979158	128522	47005	22887	86181
1394-95.....	3054359	1591299	1463060	142409	57133	23827	125638
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>3112243</b>	<b>1621096</b>	<b>1491147</b>	<b>142609</b>	<b>57972</b>	<b>24234</b>	<b>125943</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	152310	79753	72557	7525	2766	1418	6661
West Azarbayejan .....	133040	71895	61145	5534	2088	960	5110
Ardebil .....	50802	26609	24193	3446	1151	554	2451
Esfahan.....	189703	97051	92652	7735	3719	1269	7382
Alborz .....	101469	52702	48767	3292	1334	448	3463
Ilam .....	22665	11754	10911	1756	528	246	1118
Bushehr .....	43893	22617	21276	1960	826	398	1847
Tehran .....	469696	240461	229235	14518	6668	2009	15946
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	39286	20268	19018	2411	822	431	1869
South Khorasan.....	34479	17928	16551	2043	799	344	1603
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	267258	139018	128240	13016	4976	2129	10936
North Khorasan .....	36612	19379	17233	2403	831	460	1826
Khuzestan .....	209146	110930	98216	8703	4099	1618	8555
Zanjan .....	39866	21206	18660	2478	801	406	1824
Semnan.....	25893	13463	12430	1190	546	223	1073
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	123749	69727	54022	4561	2186	974	4904
Fars .....	184279	94563	89716	8580	3837	1563	7480
Qazvin .....	50656	26471	24185	2239	983	361	1943
Qom .....	52480	26655	25825	2240	942	248	1880
Kordestan .....	61569	32931	28638	3907	1468	623	2722
Kerman .....	123480	63383	60097	6181	2691	1133	5324
Kermanshah .....	72631	38298	34333	4265	1489	580	3117
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	30713	15925	14788	2252	803	403	1622
Golestan .....	71653	37373	34280	3370	1213	650	2989
Gilan.....	91372	46646	44726	4735	1644	886	4003
Lorestan.....	70903	37304	33599	4542	1626	730	3337
Mazandaran.....	120026	61049	58977	6960	2228	1055	5024
Markazi .....	53914	27689	26225	1987	1038	410	2100
Hormozgan.....	76936	40039	36897	3326	1559	793	3243
Hamedan .....	64545	33922	30623	3678	1426	586	2806
Yazd .....	47219	24087	23132	1776	885	326	1785

1. As of the year 1394, according to the occupations classification, teaching staff includes teacher group, management group and quality increasing group.

2. Remarkable change in data compared to the previous year is due to the changes occurred in the educational system.

Source: Ministry of Education.

### 17.12. STUDENTS, EDUCATIONAL STAFF AND FACILITIES IN UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Academic year and Ostan	Student			Teaching staff <sup>(1)</sup>		School	Class
	Total	Male	Female	Teacher	Management and quality increasing		
1380-81 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	3985150	2020296	1964854	<sup>(3)</sup> 161291	<sup>(3)</sup> 105467	17200	148340
1385-86 .....	3695947	1890567	1805380	<sup>(3)</sup> 190442	<sup>(3)</sup> 107448	22044	155274
1390-91.....	2957328	1567691	1389637	<sup>(3)</sup> 189803	<sup>(3)</sup> 107363	20905	132130
1391-92 <sup>(4)</sup> .....	3278036	1683347	1594689	188070	100903	21671	148205
1392-93.....	3288156	1696561	1591595	199911	84211	21793	152724
1393-94.....	3198951	1643680	1555271	190588	87168	21754	149793
1394-95.....	2230223	1130697	1099526	154043	74707	19709	116387
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>2188159</b>	<b>1098954</b>	<b>1089205</b>	<b>147305</b>	<b>70176</b>	<b>18943</b>	<b>116932</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	103783	54606	49177	6669	3156	1004	5731
West Azarbayejan .....	85407	45499	39908	5067	2113	675	4251
Ardebil .....	33971	17715	16256	2762	1305	400	1910
Esfahan.....	145735	69626	76109	9411	4341	1089	7983
Alborz .....	72084	35257	36827	4002	1645	406	3670
Ilam .....	16871	8493	8378	1995	816	230	1091
Bushehr .....	29210	14526	14684	1944	1089	344	1716
Tehran .....	358195	174364	183831	18306	7552	1992	17129
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	28357	14012	14345	2422	1191	367	1621
South Khorasan .....	25238	12541	12697	1938	1082	270	1351
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	175218	88072	87146	12133	6224	1400	9334
North Khorasan .....	24426	12229	12197	2083	1135	234	1399
Khuzestan .....	139579	71484	68095	8589	4351	1216	7542
Zanjan .....	26537	14126	12411	2171	1129	235	1408
Semnan.....	19260	9390	9870	1419	670	199	1133
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	72715	40912	31803	3906	2039	740	3869
Fars .....	136151	65807	70344	10060	5048	1366	7470
Qazvin .....	33258	17035	16223	2242	1086	288	1774
Qom .....	36012	17389	18623	2382	1044	210	1746
Kordestan .....	39606	21291	18315	3632	1752	358	2177
Kerman .....	89198	43479	45719	7035	3476	977	5299
Kermanshah .....	51466	27272	24194	4315	1840	463	2736
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	22437	11593	10844	2352	1155	293	1521
Golestan .....	45739	23639	22100	2974	1459	460	2394
Gilan.....	71013	34628	36385	4917	2071	740	3883
Lorestan.....	49221	25612	23609	4410	2157	575	2923
Mazandaran.....	92196	44901	47295	7306	3201	811	5090
Markazi .....	38695	19124	19571	2123	1214	349	1967
Hormozgan.....	50102	25147	24955	3144	2032	586	2670
Hamedan .....	42972	22840	20132	3383	1586	387	2377
Yazd .....	33507	16345	17162	2213	1217	279	1767

1. As of the year 1394, according to the occupations classification, teaching staff includes teacher group, management group and quality increasing group.

2. Since the academic year 1379-80, the whole secondary school system is anew system due to the elimination of the old secondary system.

3. Including pre-university level.

4. Remarkable change in the data compared to the previous year is due to the changes in the educational system.

Source: Ministry of Education.

### 17.13. UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS BY GRADE AND FIELD OF STUDY AND OSTAN, ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96

Ostan	Total			Tenth grade <sup>(1)</sup>		Second and third grades					
						Theoretical upper secondary		Technical and vocational		Work and knowledge	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>2188159</b>	<b>1098954</b>	<b>1089205</b>	<b>464988</b>	<b>429173</b>	<b>251873</b>	<b>296135</b>	<b>86131</b>	<b>51587</b>	<b>117548</b>	<b>67497</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	103783	54606	49177	23393	19969	12173	12629	4650	3259	5716	2856
West Azarbayejan .....	85407	45499	39908	20116	16579	10686	11032	3037	1578	4702	2107
Ardebil .....	33971	17715	16256	7645	6605	3860	4534	1497	748	2012	883
Esfahan.....	145735	69626	76109	29182	29230	14832	19269	6416	4290	7642	5808
Alborz .....	72084	35257	36827	15042	14670	7896	9564	2812	2235	3890	2436
Ilam .....	16871	8493	8378	3504	3216	2308	2511	444	185	794	420
Bushehr .....	29210	14526	14684	6228	5953	3056	3915	924	700	2143	1021
Tehran .....	358195	174364	183831	71593	70224	43157	51118	13444	9022	14005	9929
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	28357	14012	14345	5832	5583	3484	4049	925	605	1428	790
South Khorasan .....	25238	12541	12697	5239	4927	2566	3231	1140	795	1486	839
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	175218	88072	87146	37853	34731	19199	22404	6537	4523	10854	6711
North Khorasan .....	24426	12229	12197	5195	4734	2815	3522	1096	475	1322	744
Khuzestan .....	139579	71484	68095	30496	26775	16818	20012	4770	1949	8915	3921
Zanjan .....	26537	14126	12411	6239	5153	3234	3289	1075	506	1460	757
Semnan.....	19260	9390	9870	3890	3699	2006	2400	830	524	1083	882
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	72715	40912	31803	17220	12520	10338	9673	2289	635	4649	1575
Fars .....	136151	65807	70344	28110	27470	15095	20027	5295	2789	7082	4170
Qazvin .....	33258	17035	16223	7251	6557	3469	4198	1465	720	2292	1192
Qom .....	36012	17389	18623	7347	7458	4099	5004	1290	973	1476	940
Kordestan .....	39606	21291	18315	9301	7573	4585	4964	1732	900	2294	955
Kerman .....	89198	43479	45719	18422	17939	9510	12694	4093	2260	4766	2155
Kermanshah .....	51466	27272	24194	11459	9557	7022	6851	1800	1102	2635	1111
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	22437	11593	10844	4675	4139	2930	3287	657	374	1164	502
Golestan .....	45739	23639	22100	10101	8835	5035	5499	1849	1060	2857	1804
Gilan.....	71013	34628	36385	14782	14686	7408	9788	3251	1621	4222	2797
Lorestan.....	49221	25612	23609	10670	9137	7397	7250	1519	726	1888	943
Mazandaran.....	92196	44901	47295	18853	18724	9243	11696	4337	2870	4873	3780
Markazi .....	38695	19124	19571	7846	7528	4277	5530	1816	1004	1974	1196
Hormozgan.....	50102	25147	24955	10909	10129	4895	6744	1624	958	4106	1647
Hamedan .....	42972	22840	20132	9760	8136	4905	5060	1962	1055	2452	1653
Yazd .....	33507	16345	17162	6835	6737	3575	4391	1555	1146	1366	973

**17.13. UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS BY LEVEL AND FIELD OF STUDY AND OSTAN, ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96 (continued)**

Ostan	Fourth grade		Semester	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>178414</b>	<b>244813</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	8674	10464	0	0
West Azarbayejan .....	6958	8612	0	0
Ardebil .....	2701	3486	0	0
Esfahan.....	11554	17512	0	0
Alborz .....	5617	7922	0	0
Ilam .....	1443	2046	0	0
Bushehr .....	2175	3095	0	0
Tehran .....	32165	43538	0	0
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	2343	3318	0	0
South Khorasan.....	2110	2905	0	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	13629	18777	0	0
North Khorasan .....	1801	2722	0	0
Khuzestan .....	10485	15438	0	0
Zanjan .....	2118	2706	0	0
Semnan.....	1581	2365	0	0
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	6416	7400	0	0
Fars .....	10225	15888	0	0
Qazvin .....	2558	3556	0	0
Qom .....	3177	4248	0	0
Kordestan .....	3379	3923	0	0
Kerman .....	6688	10671	0	0
Kermanshah .....	4356	5573	0	0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	2167	2542	0	0
Golestan .....	3797	4902	0	0
Gilan.....	4965	7493	0	0
Lorestan.....	4138	5553	0	0
Mazandaran.....	7595	10225	0	0
Markazi .....	3211	4313	0	0
Hormozgan.....	3613	5477	0	0
Hamedan .....	3761	4228	0	0
Yazd .....	3014	3915	0	0

1. Data change in the tenth grade is due to the changes in the educational system.

Source: Ministry of Education.

**17.14. STUDENTS AND TEACHING STAFF IN IRANIAN SCHOOLS ABROAD**

Academic Year and educational level	Student	Teaching staff
1380-81.....	16125	1086
1385-86.....	14595	1633
1390-91.....	16557	1867
1391-92.....	13945	1866
1392-93.....	13393	000
1393-94.....	13763	000
1394-95.....	13242	000
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>13041</b>	<b>000</b>
Primary school.....	7644	000
Lower secondary school.....	3088	000
Upper secondary school.....	2309	000

Source: Ministry of Education.

### 17.15. STUDENTS AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES OF ADULTS LOWER SECONDARY COURSES (FIRST THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL)

Academic year and Ostan	Student			School	Class
	Total	Male	Female		
1380-81 .....	51011	26252	24759	522	1978
1385-86 .....	40894	15833	25061	461	1852
1390-91 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	27824	11323	16501	771	4169
1391-92 .....	26067	12142	13925	787	3009
1392-93 .....	21018	11026	9992	979	1136
1393-94 .....	21790	13054	8736	848	1295
1394-95 .....	16712	8677	8035	857	1504
<b>1395-96 .....</b>	<b>18311</b>	<b>9400</b>	<b>8911</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>1648</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1410	987	423	45	136
West Azarbayejan .....	727	436	291	34	65
Ardebil .....	214	88	126	14	28
Esfahan.....	1693	831	862	56	120
Alborz .....	440	81	359	16	67
Ilam .....	111	80	31	11	11
Bushehr .....	238	128	110	18	35
Tehran .....	2189	1025	1164	69	227
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	119	56	63	5	8
South Khorasan .....	100	78	22	5	9
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	2283	1280	1003	104	200
North Khorasan .....	445	308	137	22	33
Khuzestan .....	1205	695	510	49	90
Zanjan .....	118	49	69	12	21
Semnan.....	116	61	55	10	17
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	284	188	96	21	13
Fars .....	1133	591	542	60	82
Qazvin .....	471	153	318	13	38
Qom .....	419	108	311	14	37
Kordestan .....	421	107	314	21	47
Kerman .....	578	393	185	32	40
Kermanshah .....	224	58	166	17	36
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	137	100	37	12	12
Golestan .....	295	140	155	19	30
Gilan.....	278	123	155	21	37
Lorestan.....	550	248	302	52	64
Mazandaran.....	415	117	298	37	44
Markazi .....	723	421	302	24	45
Hormozgan.....	148	87	61	18	11
Hamedan .....	430	146	284	17	27
Yazd .....	397	237	160	15	18

1. Remarkable change in data compared to the previous year is due to the changes occurred in the educational system.

Source: Ministry of Education.

### 17.16. STUDENTS AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES OF ADULT UPPER SECONDARY EDUCATION ( SECOND THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL)

Academic year and Ostan	Student			School	Class
	Total	Male	Female		
1380-81 .....	322680	208001	114679	1602	12363
1385-86.....	323916	204367	119549	2599	16167
1390-91 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	396246	242616	153630	4034	27608
1391-92 .....	431434	256449	174985	5284	24159
1392-93 .....	402432	242087	160345	5233	35350
1393-94 .....	421905	256828	165077	5693	32967
1394-95 .....	377038	229147	147891	5305	29870
<b>1395-96 .....</b>	<b>342119</b>	<b>210711</b>	<b>131408</b>	<b>5546</b>	<b>28675</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	12840	8768	4072	248	1329
West Azarbayejan .....	13310	8640	4670	225	1229
Ardebil .....	7094	4256	2838	123	614
Esfahan.....	17914	11625	6289	287	1533
Alborz .....	16012	9692	6320	139	967
Ilam .....	3544	2350	1194	102	424
Bushehr .....	5960	3132	2828	146	622
Tehran .....	47003	28600	18403	439	2941
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	5292	3275	2017	79	429
South Khorasan .....	1684	1322	362	44	253
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	23022	14403	8619	442	2197
North Khorasan .....	4241	2739	1502	88	431
Khuzestan .....	29037	18602	10435	361	2013
Zanjan .....	2824	1802	1022	44	312
Semnan.....	1814	1012	802	51	217
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	11163	7181	3982	184	737
Fars .....	22457	12732	9725	447	2391
Qazvin .....	5769	3259	2510	73	444
Qom .....	4116	2293	1823	51	272
Kordestan .....	8222	5038	3184	111	613
Kerman .....	16812	10736	6076	274	1358
Kermanshah .....	4970	3092	1878	74	429
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	6155	3864	2291	101	504
Golestan .....	7773	4390	3383	156	780
Gilan.....	12467	6793	5674	253	1068
Lorestan.....	13447	9162	4285	262	1140
Mazandaran.....	12560	7669	4891	274	1095
Markazi .....	5721	3209	2512	101	533
Hormozgan.....	7730	4581	3149	167	652
Hamedan .....	7152	4011	3141	127	767
Yazd .....	4014	2483	1531	73	381

1. Remarkable change in data compared to the previous year is due to the changes occurred in the educational system.  
Source: Ministry of Education.



**17.17. STUDENTS COMPLETED(1) PRIMARY AND FIRST THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL  
( LOWER SECONDARY EDUCATION) BY SEX**

Academic year and Ostan	Primary			Lower secondary education		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1380-81 .....	7172690	3723192	3449498	4340268	2256422	2083846
1385-86 .....	5622081	2888553	2733528	3545396	1835973	1709423
1390-91 .....	5585694	2864087	2721607	3122307	1635050	1487257
1391-92 .....	6674344	3426174	3248170	2094905	1099766	995139
1392-93 .....	6781504	3487215	3294289	1956801	1024757	932044
1393-94 .....	6954183	3575731	3378452	1918001	988691	929310
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>7193340</b>	<b>3696204</b>	<b>3497136</b>	<b>2884999</b>	<b>1496702</b>	<b>1388297</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	343174	176954	166220	141602	74453	67149
West Azarbayejan .....	315483	163545	151938	121090	65526	55564
Ardebil .....	114056	58880	55176	47095	24799	22296
Esfahan.....	421274	216257	205017	181524	91562	89962
Alborz .....	222908	114638	108270	93831	48162	45669
Ilam .....	51603	26369	25234	21330	11114	10216
Bushehr .....	107526	55075	52451	40072	20484	19588
Tehran .....	1023284	523939	499345	441358	224049	217309
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	91771	46863	44908	36695	18905	17790
South Khorasan .....	78283	39990	38293	32591	16907	15684
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	640956	328052	312904	241338	125306	116032
North Khorasan .....	89183	45765	43418	33201	17463	15738
Khuzestan .....	500806	258227	242579	190439	100194	90245
Zanjan .....	92400	47501	44899	37373	20153	17220
Semnan.....	57451	29343	28108	24304	12384	11920
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	362011	187853	174158	104694	59472	45222
Fars .....	425878	218775	207103	174318	88826	85492
Qazvin .....	111922	57621	54301	46212	24156	22056
Qom .....	121944	62319	59625	47754	23928	23826
Kordestan .....	144037	73872	70165	55934	30323	25611
Kerman .....	294758	151635	143123	117011	59710	57301
Kermanshah .....	165370	85826	79544	67656	36141	31515
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	72703	37235	35468	28702	14960	13742
Golestan .....	182983	93669	89314	63632	33213	30419
Gilan.....	182797	93599	89198	89580	45384	44196
Lorestan.....	164355	85112	79243	65254	34659	30595
Mazandaran.....	250305	127593	122712	116476	58763	57713
Markazi .....	118807	60920	57887	50138	25579	24559
Hormozgan.....	185235	95209	90026	69850	36004	33846
Hamedan .....	148405	76461	71944	59790	31862	27928
Yazd .....	111672	57107	54565	44155	22261	21894

1. Excluding adult students.

Source: Ministry of Education.

**17.18. GRADUATES (1) OF SECOND THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL (UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL) BY FIELD OF STUDY**

Academic year and Ostan	Total			Theoretical upper secondary			
				Mathematics and physics		Experimental sciences	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1375-76 .....	(3)444703	(3)199018	(3)245685	30800	21197	28457	51263
1380-81 .....	836219	371606	464613	111213	96069	63024	135758
1385-86 .....	859971	384582	475389	87237	72005	50989	131647
1390-91.....	650275	311667	338608	76653	49538	57305	119506
1391-92.....	616048	295518	320530	72884	46801	55073	114081
1392-93.....	620379	293780	326599	70855	44608	62427	126591
1393-94.....	613097	289662	323435	67875	41573	65119	129511
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>600358</b>	<b>281138</b>	<b>319220</b>	<b>60339</b>	<b>35411</b>	<b>69152</b>	<b>127107</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	27249	13079	14170	2745	1738	3597	5649
West Azarbayejan .....	20977	10204	10773	1126	601	3500	5156
Ardebil .....	8385	4234	4151	513	322	1134	1846
Esfahan.....	45266	19947	25319	5430	3454	3385	7477
Alborz .....	19590	8644	10946	2548	1607	1799	3986
Ilam .....	4391	2013	2378	211	85	909	1371
Bushehr .....	7572	3856	3716	775	204	1003	1731
Tehran .....	105628	48325	57303	17925	11884	8301	18671
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	7277	3298	3979	581	273	1009	1868
South Khorasan .....	7205	3286	3919	499	296	813	1393
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	48747	22515	26232	3994	2438	5746	10057
North Khorasan.....	6265	2892	3373	465	238	817	1471
Khuzestan .....	34611	16654	17957	2951	1017	4227	8939
Zanjan .....	6688	3338	3350	586	348	979	1631
Semnan.....	5714	2536	3178	604	418	525	1042
Sistan & Baluchestan .....	17511	9166	8345	541	294	2634	3832
Fars .....	34816	14954	19862	3144	1320	4857	10090
Qazvin .....	9612	4596	5016	846	538	1006	1834
Qom .....	10845	4866	5979	1223	621	1209	2286
Kordestan .....	10718	5732	4986	699	390	1681	2187
Kerman .....	24442	11184	13258	2040	1084	2360	5257
Kermanshah .....	12555	6125	6430	767	370	2389	3291
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	5905	3082	2823	233	60	1172	1604
Golestan .....	12732	6082	6650	753	493	1719	2797
Gilan.....	18482	8846	9636	1427	835	1985	4002
Lorestan.....	11793	5734	6059	716	352	2142	3435
Mazandaran.....	28027	13051	14976	2702	1627	2888	5272
Markazi .....	10701	5045	5656	1045	590	1378	2223
Hormozgan.....	13518	6831	6687	957	637	1369	2720
Hamedan .....	12687	6188	6499	1198	684	1530	2298
Yazd .....	10449	4835	5614	1095	593	1089	1691

**17.18. GRADUATES (1) OF SECOND THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL (UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL) BY FIELD OF STUDY (continued)**

Academic year and Ostan	Theoretical upper secondary		Technical and vocational		Work and knowledge	
	Humanities <sup>(2)</sup>		Male	Female	Male	Female
	Male	Female				
1375-76.....	12891	29557	14204	7409	000	000
1380-81.....	86342	164203	27485	9944	83542	58639
1385-86.....	65588	140082	78826	51385	101942	80270
1390-91.....	33121	71145	60205	42787	84383	55632
1391-92.....	31141	66588	56916	40593	79504	52467
1392-93.....	27854	59631	53941	40613	78703	55156
1393-94.....	28285	61453	51284	40335	77099	50563
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>36372</b>	<b>74541</b>	<b>47242</b>	<b>36707</b>	<b>68033</b>	<b>45454</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1625	2711	2204	2122	2908	1950
West Azarbayejan.....	1617	2632	1500	983	2461	1401
Ardebil.....	497	907	672	451	1418	625
Esfahan.....	1904	5949	4544	3701	4684	4738
Alborz.....	668	2201	1671	1553	1958	1599
Ilam.....	172	490	198	132	523	300
Bushehr.....	298	883	456	379	1324	519
Tehran.....	5196	12919	8314	7291	8589	6538
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	498	956	389	355	821	527
South Khorasan.....	711	1136	533	478	730	616
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	2991	6139	3742	3160	6042	4438
North Khorasan.....	412	903	415	275	783	486
Khuzestan.....	1956	4506	2055	1009	5465	2486
Zanjan.....	464	612	523	366	786	393
Semnan.....	369	828	454	339	584	551
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	2577	2783	941	338	2473	1098
Fars.....	1426	3725	2384	2112	3143	2615
Qazvin.....	622	1235	777	569	1345	840
Qom.....	774	1704	849	697	811	671
Kordestan.....	677	1188	1179	642	1496	579
Kerman.....	1779	3799	2205	1673	2800	1445
Kermanshah.....	762	1380	850	708	1357	681
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	531	617	318	156	828	386
Golestan.....	1115	1607	832	632	1663	1121
Gilan.....	1161	2216	1856	1207	2417	1376
Lorestan.....	835	1209	728	430	1313	633
Mazandaran.....	1667	3278	2601	2097	3193	2702
Markazi.....	574	1395	948	677	1100	771
Hormozgan.....	883	1703	932	600	2690	1027
Hamedan.....	838	1255	1023	770	1599	1492
Yazd.....	773	1675	1149	805	729	850

1. Statistics provided until the academic year 1375-76 include graduates from daily course only, and f afterwards, the statistics include day and adults courses.

2. Including graduates from Ma'aref course as of the academic year 1380-81.

3. Statistics for graduates of old educational system were not available by field of study and were included in the total only.

Source: Ministry of Education.

### 17.19. LEARNERS COVERED BY THE LITERACY MOVEMENT COURSES IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS

Year and course <sup>(1)</sup>	Urban areas			Rural areas <sup>(2)</sup>		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Literacy education course</i>						
1391.....	159603	37296	122307	151385	49595	101790
1392.....	91417	24056	67361	87343	28968	58375
1393.....	117258	30372	86886	109983	38697	71286
1394.....	145689	43125	102564	140448	52925	87523
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>149877</b>	<b>42949</b>	<b>106928</b>	<b>124764</b>	<b>43634</b>	<b>81130</b>
<i>Transition course</i>						
1391.....	21182	2231	18951	22826	3782	19044
1392.....	56167	4362	51805	55026	8138	46888
1393.....	73401	3213	70188	64338	7452	56886
1394.....	83741	6434	77307	62829	9257	53572
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>76382</b>	<b>6830</b>	<b>69552</b>	<b>60779</b>	<b>9165</b>	<b>51614</b>
<i>Stabilization course</i>						
1391.....	100569	5037	95532	108915	11145	97770
1392.....	41483	2123	39360	43472	4309	39163
1393.....	39211	2246	36965	44409	5114	39295
1394.....	39281	3292	35989	40914	6417	34497
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>35674</b>	<b>3473</b>	<b>32201</b>	<b>37369</b>	<b>6371</b>	<b>30998</b>

1. The educational system changed to three courses of literacy education, transition and stabilization as of the year 1390.

2. Including data related to nomads covered by Literacy Movement Organization.

Source: Literacy Movement Organization.

**17.20. LEARNERS COMPLETED LITERACY MOVEMENT COURSES<sup>(1)</sup> BY SEX**

Year and Ostan	Total			Literacy education		Transition		Stabilization	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1390.....	233026	56308	176718	54130	141513	-	-	2178	35205
1391.....	413137	70740	342397	53845	153523	3316	23872	13579	165002
1392.....	218070	38661	179409	28544	72950	5961	51645	4156	54814
1393.....	255463	46302	209161	36120	89737	5599	71367	4583	48057
<b>1394.....</b>	<b>303791</b>	<b>64686</b>	<b>239105</b>	<b>49253</b>	<b>115856</b>	<b>9530</b>	<b>80917</b>	<b>5903</b>	<b>42332</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	19345	3748	15597	2464	6538	529	4376	755	4683
West Azarbayejan .....	29030	4743	24287	3218	11987	974	7870	551	4430
Ardebil .....	5845	595	5250	486	2362	61	1915	48	973
Esfahan.....	7696	1136	6560	811	2167	241	3510	84	883
Alborz .....	3035	435	2600	372	1609	57	716	6	275
Ilam .....	5429	1062	4367	874	1836	79	1540	109	991
Bushehr .....	1969	177	1792	144	582	31	864	2	346
Tehran .....	13848	1574	12274	1166	6115	352	4982	56	1177
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	2457	389	2068	362	1217	17	485	10	366
South Khorasan .....	2187	618	1569	532	549	34	564	52	456
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	23702	4010	19692	3309	8865	327	5914	374	4913
North Khorasan .....	6741	1113	5628	891	2173	77	1910	145	1545
Khuzestan .....	26603	4568	22035	3198	9714	1025	8251	345	4070
Zanjan .....	3912	502	3410	372	1130	108	1505	22	775
Semnan.....	906	295	611	266	392	29	184	0	35
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	39540	18018	21522	14110	15515	2307	2688	1601	3319
Fars .....	17117	2962	14155	2502	8492	261	3677	199	1986
Qazvin .....	3720	566	3154	447	1389	103	1438	16	327
Qom .....	4038	642	3396	458	1617	120	1542	64	237
Kordestan .....	8236	931	7305	827	2952	88	3740	16	613
Kerman .....	21286	6636	14650	4803	7017	1314	5709	519	1924
Kermanshah .....	7650	1212	6438	806	2974	240	2316	166	1148
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	5267	889	4378	634	1952	112	1102	143	1324
Golestan .....	6095	605	5490	385	2617	122	1902	98	971
Gilan.....	5649	791	4858	678	1913	77	1784	36	1161
Lorestan.....	9136	1689	7447	1387	3910	210	2913	92	624
Mazandaran.....	6404	998	5406	786	2118	137	2882	75	406
Markazi .....	2496	483	2013	373	1008	76	473	34	532
Hormozgan.....	6939	1476	5463	1074	2235	200	2394	202	834
Hamedan .....	3527	684	2843	661	1354	17	735	6	754
Yazd .....	3986	1139	2847	857	1557	205	1036	77	254

1. The educational system changed to three courses of literacy education, transition and stabilization as of the year 1390.  
Source: Literacy Movement Organization.

### 17.21. FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF OF UNIVERSITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES(1) BY OSTAN AND SEX

Academic year and Ostan	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 .....	39294	32113	7181
1385-86 .....	49428	39066	10362
1390-91 .....	73794	57757	16037
1391-92 .....	70635	54542	16093
1392-93 .....	72761	55691	17070
1393-94 .....	77924	58936	18988
1394-95 .....	81934	61629	20305
<b>1395-96 .....</b>	<b>81683</b>	<b>60965</b>	<b>20718</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4738	3753	985
West Azarbayejan .....	2194	1709	485
Ardebil .....	1184	980	204
Esfahan.....	5129	3778	1351
Alborz .....	1720	1239	481
Ilam .....	672	540	132
Bushehr .....	836	632	204
Tehran .....	20028	14316	5712
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	949	728	221
South Khorasan .....	1021	788	233
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	4315	3284	1031
North Khorasan .....	806	577	229
Khuzestan .....	3818	2803	1015
Zanjan .....	1466	1106	360
Semnan.....	2040	1590	450
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1986	1486	500
Fars .....	4474	3190	1284
Qazvin .....	1806	1313	493
Qom .....	1328	1116	212
Kordestan .....	1108	934	174
Kerman .....	2999	2081	918
Kermanshah .....	1455	1124	331
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	744	631	113
Golestan .....	1441	1117	324
Gilan.....	2155	1564	591
Lorestan.....	1297	1003	294
Mazandaran.....	4010	3069	941
Markazi .....	1728	1340	388
Hormozgan.....	982	675	307
Hamedan .....	1578	1202	376
Yazd .....	1676	1297	379

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

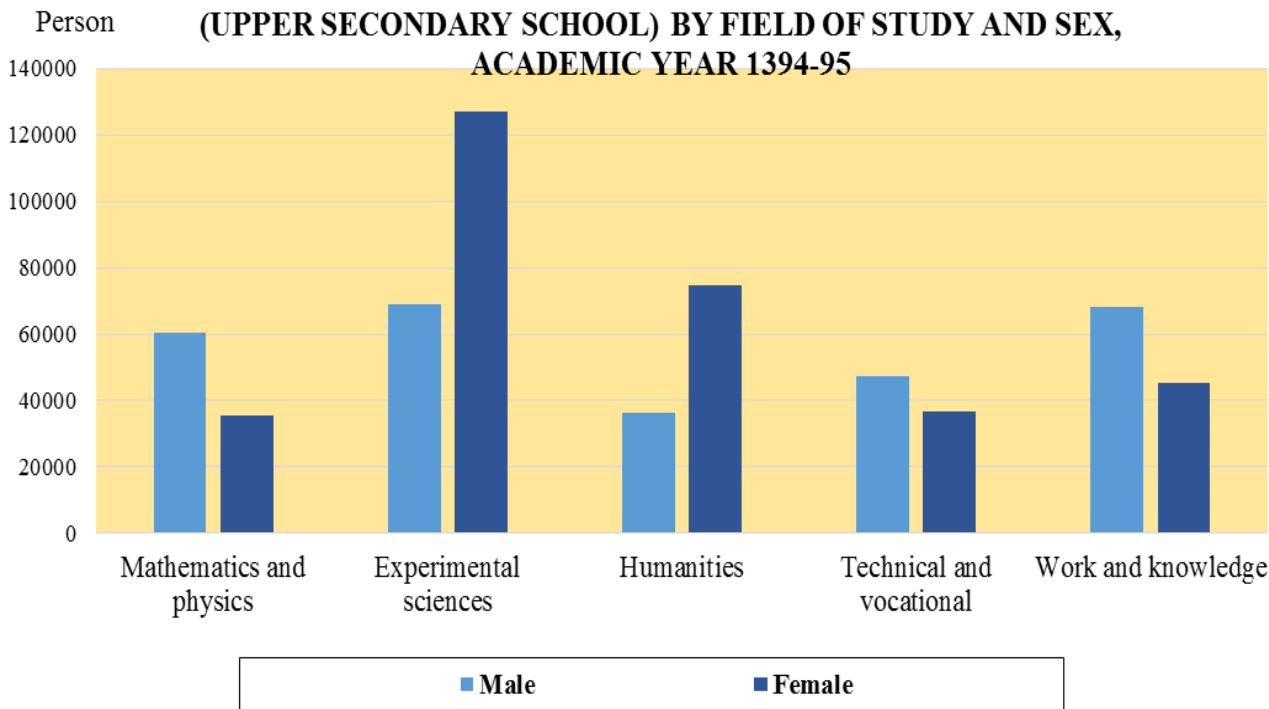
### 17.22. FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF OF UNIVERSITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES(1) BY ACADEMIC RANK

Academic year and Ostan	Total	Faculty member					Non-faculty educator
		Full professor	Associate professor	Assistant professor	Lecturer	Assistant lecturer	
1380-81 .....	39294	1424	2016	12023	18545	739	4547
1385-86 .....	49428	1803	3345	17789	22829	799	2863
1390-91 .....	73794	2840	6364	26594	28789	2511	6696
1391-92 .....	70635	3007	6789	28319	29021	1416	2083
1392-93 .....	72761	3281	7304	30678	28897	680	1921
1393-94 .....	77924	4018	8949	34293	28344	525	1795
1394-95 .....	81934	4629	9806	37477	27961	224	1837
<b>1395-96 .....</b>	<b>81683</b>	<b>5147</b>	<b>10975</b>	<b>39731</b>	<b>24192</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1370</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4738	324	688	2163	1519	6	38
West Azarbayejan .....	2194	139	206	1058	698	49	44
Ardebil .....	1184	48	149	569	394	1	23
Esfahan.....	5129	359	807	2270	1608	13	72
Alborz .....	1720	150	247	881	426	4	12
Ilam .....	672	9	60	312	281	0	10
Bushehr .....	836	12	69	436	303	1	15
Tehran .....	20028	2066	3497	9771	4484	75	135
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	949	35	168	432	294	2	18
South Khorasan .....	1021	33	120	465	324	2	77
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	4315	371	637	2108	1141	8	50
North Khorasan .....	806	11	26	434	301	0	34
Khuzestan .....	3818	196	336	1829	1401	11	45
Zanjan .....	1466	44	171	797	444	2	8
Semnan.....	2040	52	236	1044	684	2	22
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1986	49	181	803	929	4	20
Fars .....	4474	353	796	2048	1219	17	41
Qazvin .....	1806	36	161	862	504	1	242
Qom .....	1328	30	189	778	314	2	15
Kordestan .....	1108	23	107	557	407	2	12
Kerman .....	2999	177	315	1488	957	10	52
Kermanshah .....	1455	50	165	856	358	2	24
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	744	18	90	416	196	8	16
Golestan .....	1441	42	155	797	407	2	38
Gilan.....	2155	99	238	999	777	5	37
Lorestan.....	1297	36	96	629	496	12	28
Mazandaran.....	4010	191	497	1760	1438	13	111
Markazi .....	1728	32	107	870	695	3	21
Hormozgan.....	982	11	64	502	379	3	23
Hamedan .....	1578	81	202	869	401	0	25
Yazd .....	1676	70	195	928	413	8	62

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

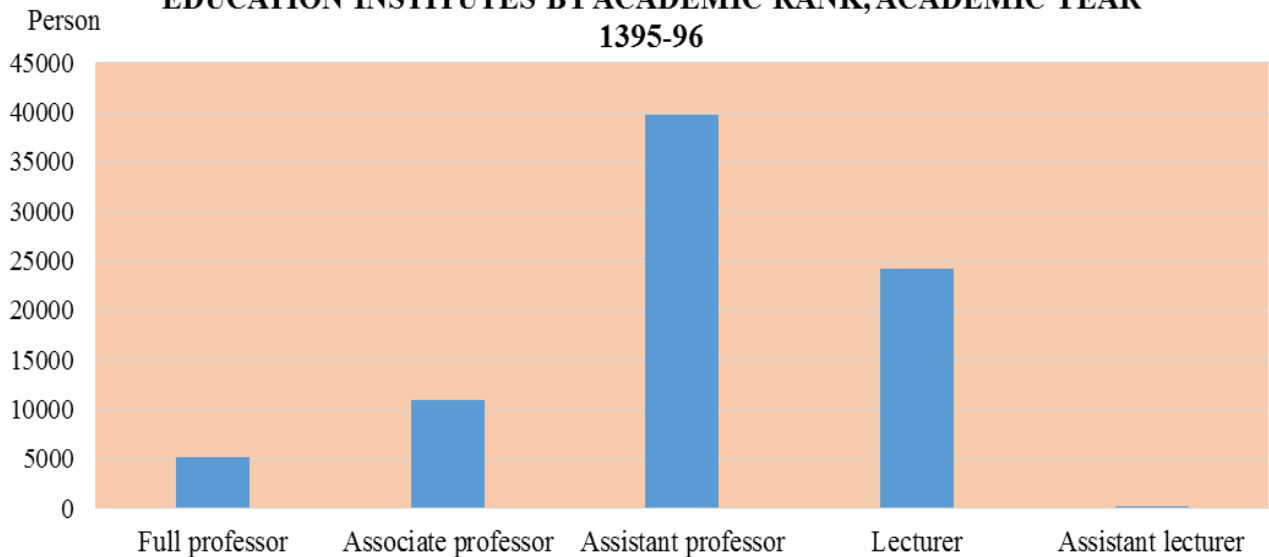
Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

**17.3. GRADUATES OF SECOND THREE YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL  
(UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL) BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX,  
ACADEMIC YEAR 1394-95**



For data see Table 17-18

**17.4. FACULTY MEMBERS OF UNIVERSITIES AND HIGHER  
EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY ACADEMIC RANK, ACADEMIC YEAR  
1395-96**



For data see Table 17.22.



### 17.23. NEW STUDENTS ENROLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES<sup>(1)</sup> BY BROAD FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX

Academic year and Education Institutions of government agencies	Total			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	377682	184751	192931	130884	76169	54715	223003	93164	129839
1385-86 <sup>(2,3)</sup> .....	487405	201771	285634	81822	45594	36228	367115	134201	232914
1390-91.....	1194926	615833	579093	310943	192238	118705	701321	327943	373378
1391-92.....	1176841	654593	522248	359874	246504	113370	622363	305680	316683
1392-93.....	1155620	640509	515111	314325	215217	99108	620557	309901	310656
1393-94.....	1184285	669568	514717	316793	216287	100506	577728	296675	281053
1394-95.....	1174897	675678	499219	313270	215442	97828	561300	294932	266368
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>1064071</b>	<b>596148</b>	<b>467923</b>	<b>240730</b>	<b>164528</b>	<b>76202</b>	<b>521289</b>	<b>267646</b>	<b>253643</b>
Medicine.....	49871	20128	29743	3110	1875	1235	25359	8848	16511
Humanities .....	517469	256318	261151	99839	60183	39656	264057	117394	146663
Basic sciences .....	58715	18321	40394	147	70	77	36839	11014	25825
Technical and engineering ..	309903	244710	65193	95500	82312	13188	142012	108463	33549
Agriculture and veterinary ..	38759	19962	18797	5179	3988	1191	17211	7797	9414
Arts.....	89354	36709	52645	36955	16100	20855	35811	14130	21681

Academic year and Education Institutions of government agencies	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	16379	11183	5196	4692	2241	2451	2724	1994	730
1385-86 <sup>(2,3)</sup> .....	29409	16967	12442	4248	1780	2468	4811	3229	1582
1390-91.....	162942	85254	77688	8736	4083	4653	10984	6315	4669
1391-92.....	166338	87498	78840	10975	4792	6183	17291	10119	7172
1392-93.....	187476	98532	88944	12432	5121	7311	20830	11738	9092
1393-94.....	250236	135716	114520	10828	4816	6012	28700	16074	12626
1394-95.....	259053	143061	115992	12720	5994	6726	28554	16249	12305
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>254092</b>	<b>137252</b>	<b>116840</b>	<b>12514</b>	<b>6341</b>	<b>6173</b>	<b>35446</b>	<b>20381</b>	<b>15065</b>
Medicine.....	5177	1521	3656	11063	5562	5501	5162	2322	2840
Humanities .....	137233	68850	68383	0	0	0	16340	9891	6449
Basic sciences .....	18348	5974	12374	0	0	0	3381	1263	2118
Technical and engineering	66282	49415	16867	0	0	0	6109	4520	1589
Agriculture and veterinary	11505	5533	5972	1451	779	672	3413	1865	1548
Arts.....	15547	5959	9588	0	0	0	1041	520	521

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

2. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

### 17.24. NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED IN DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES BY HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES AND SEX

Academic year and university/higher education institute	Total			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	377682	184751	192931	130884	76169	54715	223003	93164	129839
1385-86 <sup>(1,2)</sup> .....	487405	201771	285634	81822	45594	36228	367115	134201	232914
1390-91 .....	1194926	615833	579093	310943	192238	118705	701321	327943	373378
1391-92 .....	1176841	654593	522248	359874	246504	113370	622363	305680	316683
1392-93 .....	1155620	640509	515111	314325	215217	99108	620557	309901	310656
1393-94 .....	1184285	669568	514717	316793	216287	100506	577728	296675	281053
1394-95 .....	1174897	675678	499219	313270	215442	97828	561300	294932	266368
<b>1395-96 .....</b>	<b>1064071</b>	<b>596148</b>	<b>467923</b>	<b>240730</b>	<b>164528</b>	<b>76202</b>	<b>521289</b>	<b>267646</b>	<b>253643</b>
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology ...	186651	91990	94661	1386	873	513	105733	49151	56582
Payam-e-Noor University ...	103545	40804	62741	2	0	2	92522	35412	57110
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology .....	136572	93742	42830	80682	55729	24953	55890	38013	17877
Technical and Vocational University .....	85924	60882	25042	67383	46637	20746	18541	14245	4296
Farhangian (teachers) University .....	9739	4283	5456	0	0	0	9629	4239	5390
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	44539	18680	25859	2526	1641	885	21049	7762	13287
Universities and higher education institutes of other government agencies .....	9475	6671	2804	141	45	96	5186	3580	1606
Islamic Azad University .....	393534	230919	162615	73781	51964	21817	166218	92737	73481
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes .....	94092	48177	45915	14829	7639	7190	46521	22507	24014

### 17.24. NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED IN DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES BY HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES AND SEX (continued)

Academic year and university/higher education institute	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	16379	11183	5196	4692	2241	2451	2724	1994	730
1385-86 <sup>(1,2)</sup> .....	29409	16967	12442	4248	1780	2468	4811	3229	1582
1390-91.....	162942	85254	77688	8736	4083	4653	10984	6315	4669
1391-92.....	166338	87498	78840	10975	4792	6183	17291	10119	7172
1392-93.....	187476	98532	88944	12432	5121	7311	20830	11738	9092
1393-94.....	250236	135716	114520	10828	4816	6012	28700	16074	12626
1394-95.....	259053	143061	115992	12720	5994	6726	28554	16249	12305
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>254092</b>	<b>137252</b>	<b>116840</b>	<b>12514</b>	<b>6341</b>	<b>6173</b>	<b>35446</b>	<b>20381</b>	<b>15065</b>
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology ..	69452	36363	33089	602	289	313	9478	5314	4164
Payam-e-Noor University ..	10715	5226	5489	0	0	0	306	166	140
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical and Vocational University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Farhangian (teachers) University.....	110	44	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	5682	1804	3878	10000	5072	4928	5282	2401	2881
Universities and higher education institutes of other government agencies.	3938	2895	1043	0	0	0	210	151	59
Islamic Azad University.....	131756	73073	58683	1912	980	932	19867	12165	7702
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	32439	17847	14592	0	0	0	303	184	119

1. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

2. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

### 17.25. NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES<sup>(1)</sup> BY SEX AND OSTAN

Academic year and Ostan	Total			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	377682	184751	192931	130884	76169	54715	223003	93164	129839
1385-86 <sup>(2,3)</sup> .....	487405	201771	285634	81822	45594	36228	367115	134201	232914
1390-91 .....	1194926	615833	579093	310943	192238	118705	701321	327943	373378
1391-92 .....	1176841	654593	522248	359874	246504	113370	622363	305680	316683
1392-93 .....	1155620	640509	515111	314325	215217	99108	620557	309901	310656
1393-94 .....	1184285	669568	514717	316793	216287	100506	577728	296675	281053
1394-95 .....	1174897	675678	499219	313270	215442	97828	561300	294932	266368
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>1064071</b>	<b>596148</b>	<b>467923</b>	<b>240730</b>	<b>164528</b>	<b>76202</b>	<b>521289</b>	<b>267646</b>	<b>253643</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	50087	29738	20349	9760	7390	2370	23363	12552	10811
West Azarbayejan .....	31190	18203	12987	7846	5475	2371	17052	9323	7729
Ardebil .....	15911	9259	6652	3408	2539	869	8510	4421	4089
Esfahan.....	71075	37529	33546	15573	10149	5424	35166	16826	18340
Alborz .....	27586	14034	13552	7956	4851	3105	14016	6497	7519
Ilam .....	9529	5380	4149	2122	1529	593	5224	2770	2454
Bushehr .....	16558	10788	5770	5305	4116	1189	8139	4738	3401
Tehran .....	225677	121386	104291	39502	25109	14393	97766	49243	48523
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari ...	10514	5824	4690	2758	1903	855	5529	2792	2737
South Khorasan .....	13741	8010	5731	3218	2213	1005	7257	3968	3289
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	68357	36719	31638	16435	10659	5776	35211	17238	17973
North Khorasan .....	10464	6263	4201	2825	2107	718	5949	3153	2796
Khuzestan.....	51931	29952	21979	13436	9317	4119	27292	14253	13039
Zanjan .....	13597	7746	5851	2671	1829	842	6373	3439	2934
Semnan.....	24295	13613	10682	3841	2464	1377	12207	6559	5648
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	24804	14633	10171	6170	4458	1712	13962	7593	6369
Fars.....	55225	30665	24560	13587	9129	4458	28148	13893	14255
Qazvin .....	20750	11570	9180	4053	2653	1400	9794	5081	4713
Qom.....	18364	9850	8514	2735	1708	1027	9778	4835	4943
Kordestan .....	14139	8303	5836	3633	2595	1038	7335	3917	3418
Kerman.....	39054	21933	17121	10229	7467	2762	19884	9768	10116
Kermanshah .....	20797	12426	8371	4909	3757	1152	11456	6378	5078
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	10128	6356	3772	2549	1796	753	5159	3004	2155
Golestan .....	21857	12086	9771	5775	3673	2102	10671	5501	5170
Gilan.....	33952	19157	14795	8546	6134	2412	17188	8602	8586
Lorestan.....	21887	13123	8764	5979	4166	1813	12033	6604	5429
Mazandaran.....	58012	33032	24980	14175	10043	4132	25504	13477	12027
Markazi .....	21897	12715	9182	4624	3067	1557	10727	5712	5015
Hormozgan.....	18329	10653	7676	5974	4230	1744	8691	4336	4355
Hamedan .....	21944	12372	9572	5281	3660	1621	11635	5963	5672
Yazd .....	22420	12830	9590	5855	4342	1513	10270	5210	5060

### 17.25. NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES<sup>(1)</sup> BY SEX AND OSTAN (continued)

Academic year and Ostan	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	16379	11183	5196	4692	2241	2451	2724	1994	730
1385-86 <sup>(2,3)</sup> .....	29409	16967	12442	4248	1780	2468	4811	3229	1582
1390-91 .....	162942	85254	77688	8736	4083	4653	10984	6315	4669
1391-92 .....	166338	87498	78840	10975	4792	6183	17291	10119	7172
1392-93 .....	187476	98532	88944	12432	5121	7311	20830	11738	9092
1393-94 .....	250236	135716	114520	10828	4816	6012	28700	16074	12626
1394-95 .....	259053	143061	115992	12720	5994	6726	28554	16249	12305
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>254092</b>	<b>137252</b>	<b>116840</b>	<b>12514</b>	<b>6341</b>	<b>6173</b>	<b>35446</b>	<b>20381</b>	<b>15065</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	14630	8434	6196	673	361	312	1661	1001	660
West Azarbayejan .....	5469	2940	2529	318	168	150	505	297	208
Ardebil .....	3378	1961	1417	269	134	135	346	204	142
Esfahan.....	17083	8819	8264	724	355	369	2529	1380	1149
Alborz .....	4535	2119	2416	284	124	160	795	443	352
Ilam .....	1947	956	991	162	88	74	74	37	37
Bushehr .....	2822	1762	1060	114	54	60	178	118	60
Tehran .....	72457	38164	34293	2275	1156	1119	13677	7714	5963
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari ...	1801	907	894	212	106	106	214	116	98
South Khorasan .....	2803	1578	1225	146	71	75	317	180	137
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	14260	7551	6709	731	359	372	1720	912	808
North Khorasan .....	1532	912	620	22	11	11	136	80	56
Khuzestan.....	9511	5436	4075	610	307	303	1082	639	443
Zanjan .....	3714	2028	1686	280	135	145	559	315	244
Semnan.....	7111	3956	3155	410	206	204	726	428	298
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	3921	2182	1739	420	221	199	331	179	152
Fars.....	11177	6349	4828	785	417	368	1528	877	651
Qazvin .....	6297	3439	2858	125	68	57	481	329	152
Qom.....	4991	2777	2214	156	70	86	704	460	244
Kordestan .....	2579	1439	1140	242	132	110	350	220	130
Kerman.....	7721	4056	3665	553	274	279	667	368	299
Kermanshah .....	3681	1881	1800	336	167	169	415	243	172
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	2118	1390	728	131	65	66	171	101	70
Golestan .....	4594	2443	2151	223	108	115	594	361	233
Gilan.....	7119	3812	3307	324	158	166	775	451	324
Lorestan.....	3268	1998	1270	241	133	108	366	222	144
Mazandaran.....	15402	7855	7547	720	362	358	2211	1295	916
Markazi .....	5782	3463	2319	159	83	76	605	390	215
Hormozgan.....	2729	1531	1198	216	118	98	719	438	281
Hamedan .....	4194	2279	1915	339	179	160	495	291	204
Yazd .....	5466	2835	2631	314	151	163	515	292	223

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

2. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

### 17.26. STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES(1) BY SEX AND BROAD FIELD OF STUDY

Academic year and broad field of study	Total			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	1566609	798176	768433	346696	197821	148875	1101459	524024	577435
1385-86 <sup>(2,3)</sup> .....	2828528	1346335	1482193	736775	427705	309070	1910954	816905	1094049
1390-91.....	4404614	2213205	2191409	1000164	619560	380604	2899120	1328412	1570708
1391-92.....	4367901	2261262	2106639	927311	629773	297538	2866029	1329221	1536808
1392-93.....	4685386	2470968	2214418	1043765	711655	332110	2920963	1381615	1539348
1393-94.....	4802721	2602346	2200375	1096028	751243	344785	2819662	1378072	1441590
1394-95.....	4348383	2345824	2002559	822345	570116	252229	2558066	1257994	1300072
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>4073827</b>	<b>2202231</b>	<b>1871596</b>	<b>748626</b>	<b>515869</b>	<b>232757</b>	<b>2335844</b>	<b>1156094</b>	<b>1179750</b>
Medicine .....	251722	91855	159867	8574	5627	2947	125583	37344	88239
Humanities .....	1912063	913788	998275	309936	188580	121356	1139787	485861	653926
Basic sciences .....	241033	74019	167014	422	170	252	164622	48622	116000
Technical and engineering .....	1176730	905265	271465	297628	255834	41794	654808	482656	172152
Agriculture and veterinary .....	160320	76201	84119	12717	10042	2675	88020	35832	52188
Arts.....	331959	141103	190856	119349	55616	63733	163024	65779	97245

Academic year and broad field of study	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	60455	42369	18086	44876	23946	20930	13123	10016	3107
1385-86 <sup>(2,3)</sup> .....	117876	68344	49532	40907	18690	22217	22016	14691	7325
1390-91.....	405042	213461	191581	52973	22464	30509	47315	29308	18007
1391-92.....	454978	241325	213653	60900	25813	35087	58683	35130	23553
1392-93.....	580000	306108	273892	67221	28227	38994	73437	43363	30074
1393-94.....	720806	387802	333004	71914	30478	41436	94311	54751	39560
1394-95.....	774766	417228	357538	78015	33816	44199	115191	66670	48521
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>764370</b>	<b>410817</b>	<b>353553</b>	<b>84429</b>	<b>38113</b>	<b>46316</b>	<b>140558</b>	<b>81338</b>	<b>59220</b>
Medicine.....	19676	6266	13410	75205	32323	42882	22684	10295	12389
Humanities .....	405738	204360	201378	0	0	0	56602	34987	21615
Basic sciences .....	56965	17716	39249	0	0	0	19024	7511	11513
Technical and engineering .....	199643	147949	51694	0	0	0	24651	18826	5825
Agriculture and veterinary .....	36059	16496	19563	9224	5790	3434	14300	8041	6259
Arts.....	46289	18030	28259	0	0	0	3297	1678	1619

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

2. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

### 17.27. STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES BY HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES AND SEX

Academic year and university/higher education institute	Total			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1566609	798176	768433	346696	197821	148875	1101459	524024	577435
1385-86 <sup>(1,2)</sup> .....	2828528	1346335	1482193	736775	427705	309070	1910954	816905	1094049
1390-91.....	4404614	2213205	2191409	1000164	619560	380604	2899120	1328412	1570708
1391-92.....	4367901	2261262	2106639	927311	629773	297538	2866029	1329221	1536808
1392-93.....	4685386	2470968	2214418	1043765	711655	332110	2920963	1381615	1539348
1393-94.....	4802721	2602346	2200375	1096028	751243	344785	2819662	1378072	1441590
1394-95.....	4348383	2345824	2002559	822345	570116	252229	2558066	1257994	1300072
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>4073827</b>	<b>2202231</b>	<b>1871596</b>	<b>748626</b>	<b>515869</b>	<b>232757</b>	<b>2335844</b>	<b>1156094</b>	<b>1179750</b>
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology ...	687036	329781	357255	3324	2007	1317	427483	193686	233797
Payam-e-Noor University ...	546886	193865	353021	2	0	2	500089	172433	327656
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	473798	320065	153733	263305	180304	83001	210442	139722	70720
Technical and Vocational University.....	197305	136887	60418	157933	107347	50586	39372	29540	9832
Farhangian (teachers) University.....	57593	30303	27290	162	59	103	57096	30083	27013
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	199202	80426	118776	7078	5041	2037	82747	28387	54360
Universities and higher education institutes of other government agencies.....	32148	24039	8109	1162	949	213	19689	14575	5114
Islamic Azad University.....	1540534	909065	631469	258832	187957	70875	785486	440020	345466
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	339325	177800	161525	56828	32205	24623	213440	107648	105792

### 17.27. STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES BY HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES AND SEX (continued)

Academic year and university/higher education institute	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	60455	42369	18086	44876	23946	20930	13123	10016	3107
1385-86 <sup>(1,2)</sup> .....	117876	68344	49532	40907	18690	22217	22016	14691	7325
1390-91.....	405042	213461	191581	52973	22464	30509	47315	29308	18007
1391-92.....	454978	241325	213653	60900	25813	35087	58683	35130	23553
1392-93.....	580000	306108	273892	67221	28227	38994	73437	43363	30074
1393-94.....	720806	387802	333004	71914	30478	41436	94311	54751	39560
1394-95.....	774766	417228	357538	78015	33816	44199	115191	66670	48521
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>764370</b>	<b>410817</b>	<b>353553</b>	<b>84429</b>	<b>38113</b>	<b>46316</b>	<b>140558</b>	<b>81338</b>	<b>59220</b>
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology ..	193511	97115	96396	3666	1893	1773	59052	35080	23972
Payam-e-Noor University ..	45107	20471	24636	0	0	0	1688	961	727
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	51	39	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical and Vocational University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Farhangian (teachers) University.....	335	161	174	0	0	0	0	0	0
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	21624	7241	14383	64225	28935	35290	23528	10822	12706
Universities and higher education institutes of other government agencies.	9875	7372	2503	0	0	0	1422	1143	279
Islamic Azad University.....	427000	242084	184916	16538	7285	9253	52678	31719	20959
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	66867	36334	30533	0	0	0	2190	1613	577

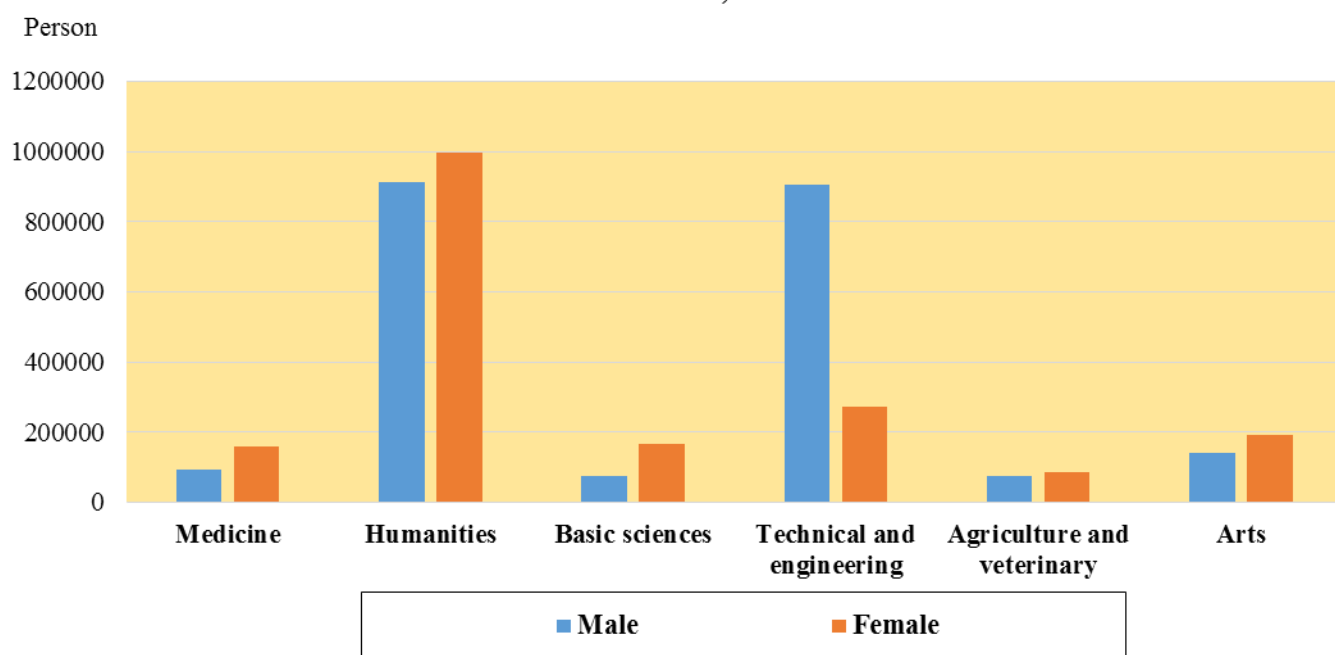
1. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

2. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.



**17.5. STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY SEX, ACADEMIC YEAR 1395-96**



For data see Table 17.26.

### 17.28. STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES<sup>(1)</sup> BY SEX AND OSTAN

Academic year and Ostan	Total			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	1566609	798176	768433	346696	197821	148875	1101459	524024	577435
1385-86 .....	2828528	1346335	1482193	736775	427705	309070	1910954	816905	1094049
1390-91.....	4404614	2213205	2191409	1000164	619560	380604	2899120	1328412	1570708
1391-92.....	4367901	2261262	2106639	927311	629773	297538	2866029	1329221	1536808
1392-93.....	4685386	2470968	2214418	1043765	711655	332110	2920963	1381615	1539348
1393-94.....	4802721	2602346	2200375	1096028	751243	344785	2819662	1378072	1441590
1394-95.....	4348383	2345824	2002559	822345	570116	252229	2558066	1257994	1300072
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>4073827</b>	<b>2202231</b>	<b>1871596</b>	<b>748626</b>	<b>515869</b>	<b>232757</b>	<b>2335844</b>	<b>1156094</b>	<b>1179750</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	186491	108447	78044	29894	22860	7034	104063	54999	49064
West Azarbayejan .....	116097	66393	49704	23959	17043	6916	71567	37718	33849
Ardebil .....	59495	33557	25938	10139	7667	2472	36975	18941	18034
Esfahan.....	281683	143361	138322	47729	31232	16497	165256	77220	88036
Alborz .....	109189	53683	55506	24568	15234	9334	65081	28821	36260
Ilam .....	35005	19139	15866	6836	5030	1806	21556	10867	10689
Bushehr .....	58688	36680	22008	15314	11983	3331	33726	18923	14803
Tehran .....	892843	465919	426924	138370	87361	51009	453511	221307	232204
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ...	41182	21567	19615	8727	5844	2883	24769	11827	12942
South Khorasan.....	44475	24861	19614	7854	5706	2148	26764	13724	13040
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	254733	132815	121918	47955	31729	16226	152022	72956	79066
North Khorasan .....	36997	20612	16385	8544	6155	2389	23822	11999	11823
Khuzestan.....	218731	123497	95234	47557	34784	12773	133793	67493	66300
Zanjan .....	54842	30232	24610	8293	5831	2462	31651	16470	15181
Semnan.....	88924	48198	40726	11423	7589	3834	51889	26411	25478
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	96217	54128	42089	18617	13818	4799	62331	32262	30069
Fars.....	209156	110304	98852	40634	27680	12954	125322	59014	66308
Qazvin .....	89219	48793	40426	15942	10667	5275	52804	26961	25843
Qom.....	66735	35818	30917	8797	5707	3090	40150	19704	20446
Kordestan .....	54747	30878	23869	11155	7968	3187	34601	17799	16802
Kerman.....	143033	75282	67751	28932	20885	8047	84409	39202	45207
Kermanshah .....	81518	46457	35061	16149	12059	4090	50463	26416	24047
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	41209	25448	15761	9106	6770	2336	24807	13919	10888
Golestan .....	75704	40966	34738	15612	10365	5247	44811	22336	22475
Gilan.....	123058	65623	57435	26263	18866	7397	72881	34402	38479
Lorestan.....	84654	47805	36849	16936	12005	4931	54002	27554	26448
Mazandaran.....	211262	115896	95366	41777	29474	12303	114903	57838	57065
Markazi .....	85571	49616	35955	14775	10277	4498	48563	25749	22814
Hormozgan.....	69535	38426	31109	18073	12792	5281	37200	17689	19511
Hamedan .....	81467	43740	37727	14131	9920	4211	50800	24984	25816
Yazd.....	81367	44090	37277	14565	10568	3997	41352	20589	20763

### 17.28. STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES<sup>(1)</sup> BY SEX AND OSTAN (continued)

Academic year and Ostan	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380-81 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	60455	42369	18086	44876	23946	20930	13123	10016	3107
1385-86 .....	117876	68344	49532	40907	18690	22217	22016	14691	7325
1390-91.....	405042	213461	191581	52973	22464	30509	47315	29308	18007
1391-92.....	454978	241325	213653	60900	25813	35087	58683	35130	23553
1392-93.....	580000	306108	273892	67221	28227	38994	73437	43363	30074
1393-94.....	720806	387802	333004	71914	30478	41436	94311	54751	39560
1394-95.....	774766	417228	357538	78015	33816	44199	115191	66670	48521
<b>1395-96.....</b>	<b>764370</b>	<b>410817</b>	<b>353553</b>	<b>84429</b>	<b>38113</b>	<b>46316</b>	<b>140558</b>	<b>81338</b>	<b>59220</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	40956	24072	16884	4898	2593	2305	6680	3923	2757
West Azarbayejan .....	16107	9008	7099	2329	1269	1060	2135	1355	780
Ardebil .....	9627	5582	4045	1564	667	897	1190	700	490
Esfahan.....	52260	26387	25873	5369	2217	3152	11069	6305	4764
Alborz .....	15149	7173	7976	1175	660	515	3216	1795	1421
Ilam .....	5635	2755	2880	633	309	324	345	178	167
Bushehr .....	8560	5230	3330	665	286	379	423	258	165
Tehran .....	226138	117104	109034	17424	7248	10176	57400	32899	24501
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ...	5526	2682	2844	1424	787	637	736	427	309
South Khorasan .....	8159	4534	3625	868	379	489	830	518	312
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	41627	21694	19933	4776	1944	2832	8353	4492	3861
North Khorasan .....	4061	2181	1880	329	140	189	241	137	104
Khuzestan.....	29453	17157	12296	3740	1661	2079	4188	2402	1786
Zanjan .....	11615	6267	5348	1490	676	814	1793	988	805
Semnan.....	19878	11017	8861	2867	1444	1423	2867	1737	1130
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	11068	6003	5065	2762	1233	1529	1439	812	627
Fars.....	31318	17618	13700	6023	2711	3312	5859	3281	2578
Qazvin .....	18033	9746	8287	838	371	467	1602	1048	554
Qom.....	13498	7536	5962	915	440	475	3375	2431	944
Kordestan .....	6657	3709	2948	1374	817	557	960	585	375
Kerman.....	23572	12298	11274	3544	1518	2026	2576	1379	1197
Kermanshah .....	11062	5916	5146	2016	965	1051	1828	1101	727
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	6081	4101	1980	651	303	348	564	355	209
Golestan .....	12319	6631	5688	1133	520	613	1829	1114	715
Gilan.....	19345	10052	9293	2083	920	1163	2486	1383	1103
Lorestan.....	11049	6771	4278	1322	657	665	1345	818	527
Mazandaran.....	42933	22548	20385	5429	2417	3012	6220	3619	2601
Markazi .....	19119	11814	7305	890	410	480	2224	1366	858
Hormozgan.....	10287	5705	4582	1497	690	807	2478	1550	928
Hamedan .....	12566	6799	5767	1757	823	934	2213	1214	999
Yazd .....	20712	10727	9985	2644	1038	1606	2094	1168	926

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

2. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

**17.29. GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES <sup>(1)</sup> BY BROAD FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX**

Academic year and broad field of study	Total			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1379-80 <sup>(2,3)</sup> .....	130411	72633	57778	38314	22937	15377	78251	39640	38611
1384-85.....	340246	168947	171299	142459	77262	65197	173689	76577	97112
1389-90 <sup>(4)</sup> .....	570730	281468	219621	204871	92791	48006	312112	158603	147942
1390-91.....	716096	389343	326753	197081	124915	72166	453216	227658	225558
1391-92.....	718801	394774	324027	226617	143618	82999	404421	205880	198541
1392-93.....	738260	413289	324971	183541	120252	63289	445125	233600	211525
1393-94.....	859697	505731	353966	246044	166542	79502	479961	263882	216079
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>798736</b>	<b>466223</b>	<b>332513</b>	<b>195685</b>	<b>136823</b>	<b>58862</b>	<b>456415</b>	<b>247203</b>	<b>209212</b>
Medicine.....	34866	12268	22598	1917	1512	405	20768	6009	14759
Humanities.....	383878	202549	181329	85290	54176	31114	221009	105782	115227
Basic sciences.....	36701	11623	25078	807	354	453	23024	6590	16434
Technical and engineering.....	250330	194229	56101	76378	62891	13487	142889	107583	35306
Agriculture and veterinary.....	31840	15849	15991	4032	2915	1117	19871	8694	11177
Arts.....	61121	29705	31416	27261	14975	12286	28854	12545	16309

Academic year and broad field of study	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1379-80 <sup>(2,3)</sup> .....	7647	5943	1704	4478	2867	1611	1721	1246	475
1384-85.....	16542	10769	5773	4845	2452	2393	2711	1887	824
1389-90 <sup>(4)</sup> .....	46151	25898	20253	3584	1486	2098	4012	2690	1322
1390-91.....	56604	31727	24877	4000	1650	2350	5195	3393	1802
1391-92.....	75577	38818	36759	5344	2228	3116	6842	4230	2612
1392-93.....	97293	53023	44270	4899	2026	2873	7402	4388	3014
1393-94.....	120939	68906	52033	5222	2150	3072	7531	4251	3280
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>132444</b>	<b>74980</b>	<b>57464</b>	<b>5803</b>	<b>2381</b>	<b>3422</b>	<b>8389</b>	<b>4836</b>	<b>3553</b>
Medicine.....	3590	1062	2528	5286	2099	3187	3305	1586	1719
Humanities.....	75833	41450	34383	0	0	0	1746	1141	605
Basic sciences.....	11615	4078	7537	0	0	0	1255	601	654
Technical and engineering.....	29818	22763	7055	0	0	0	1245	992	253
Agriculture and veterinary.....	6672	3490	3182	517	282	235	748	468	280
Arts.....	4916	2137	2779	0	0	0	90	48	42

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

2. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

3. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

4. Statistics for the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology are not presented by sex and are included in the total.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

### 17.30. GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES BY HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES AND SEX

Academic year and university/higher education institute	Total			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1379-80 <sup>(1,2)</sup> .....	130411	72633	57778	38314	22937	15377	78251	39640	38611
1384-85.....	340246	168947	171299	142459	77262	65197	173689	76577	97112
1389-90 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	570730	281468	219621	204871	92791	48006	312112	158603	147942
1390-91.....	716096	389343	326753	197081	124915	72166	453216	227658	225558
1391-92.....	718801	394774	324027	226617	143618	82999	404421	205880	198541
1392-93.....	738260	413289	324971	183541	120252	63289	445125	233600	211525
1393-94.....	859697	505731	353966	246044	166542	79502	479961	263882	216079
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>798736</b>	<b>466223</b>	<b>332513</b>	<b>195685</b>	<b>136823</b>	<b>58862</b>	<b>456415</b>	<b>247203</b>	<b>209212</b>
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology ...	104732	52506	52226	1437	919	518	56879	27216	29663
Payam-e-Noor University ...	103337	38372	64965	4363	2523	1840	88989	31205	57784
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	158335	106574	51761	82244	55593	26651	76060	50953	25107
Technical and Vocational University.....	40203	29810	10393	34518	26116	8402	5685	3694	1991
Farhangian (teachers) University.....	16022	8082	7940	17	0	17	16005	8082	7923
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	34349	12822	21527	1467	1423	44	20290	6382	13908
Universities and higher education institutes of other government agencies.....	4855	3805	1050	311	229	82	2896	2356	540
Islamic Azad University.....	257735	169549	88186	51429	38064	13365	136268	87685	48583
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	79168	44703	34465	19899	11956	7943	53343	29630	23713

### 17.30. GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES BY HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES AND SEX (continued)

Academic year and university/higher education institute	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1379-80 <sup>(1,2)</sup> .....	7647	5943	1704	4478	2867	1611	1721	1246	475
1384-85.....	16542	10769	5773	4845	2452	2393	2711	1887	824
1389-90 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	46151	25898	20253	3584	1486	2098	4012	2690	1322
1390-91.....	56604	31727	24877	4000	1650	2350	5195	3393	1802
1391-92.....	75577	38818	36759	5344	2228	3116	6842	4230	2612
1392-93.....	97293	53023	44270	4899	2026	2873	7402	4388	3014
1393-94.....	120939	68906	52033	5222	2150	3072	7531	4251	3280
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>132444</b>	<b>74980</b>	<b>57464</b>	<b>5803</b>	<b>2381</b>	<b>3422</b>	<b>8389</b>	<b>4836</b>	<b>3553</b>
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology .	42019	21663	20356	405	151	254	3992	2557	1435
Payam-e-Noor University .	9832	4547	5285	0	0	0	153	97	56
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	31	28	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical and Vocational University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Farhangian (teachers) University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Universities and higher education institutes of the Ministry of Health and Medical Education .....	4072	1314	2758	5147	2054	3093	3373	1649	1724
Universities and higher education institutes of other government agencies	1565	1153	412	0	0	0	83	67	16
Islamic Azad University....	69097	43228	25869	251	176	75	690	396	294
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	5828	3047	2781	0	0	0	98	70	28

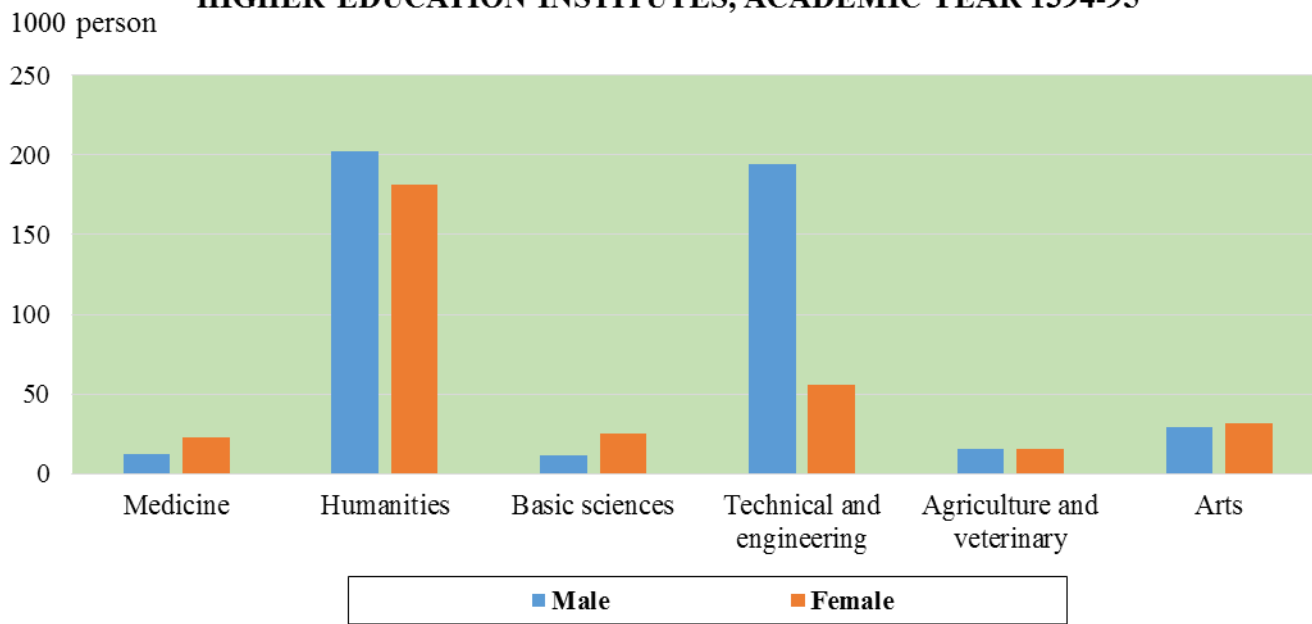
1. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

2. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3. Statistics for the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology are not presented by sex and are included in the total.

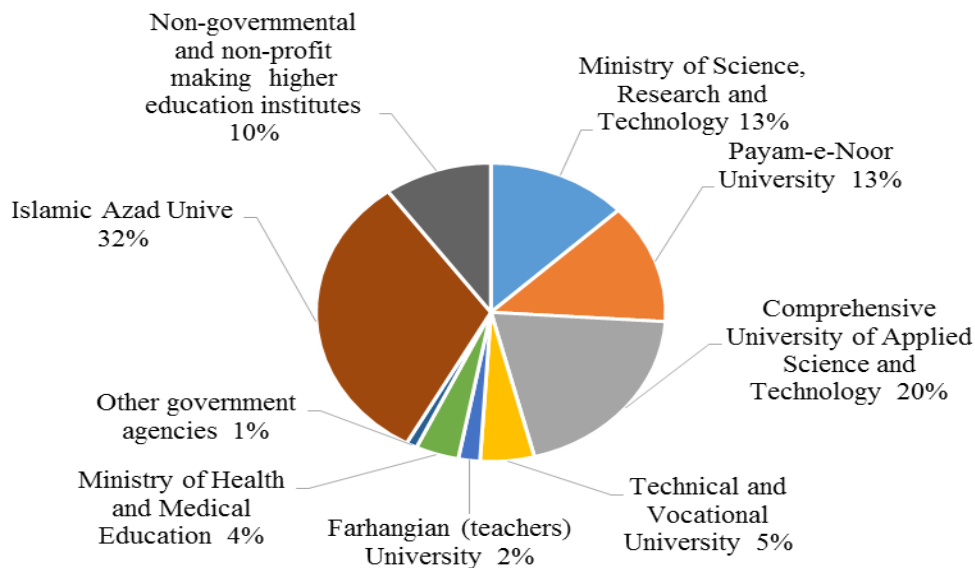
Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

**17.6. GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES, ACADEMIC YEAR 1394-95**



For data see Table 17.29.

**17.7. GRADUATES OF HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENCY, ACADEMIC YEAR 1394-95**



For data see Table 17.30.

### 17.31. GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES<sup>(1)</sup> BY OSTAN AND SEX

Academic year and Ostan	Total			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1379-80 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	130411	72633	57778	38314	22937	15377	78251	39640	38611
1384-85.....	340246	168947	171299	142459	77262	65197	173689	76577	97112
1389-90 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	570730	281468	219621	204871	92791	48006	312112	158603	147942
1390-91 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	716096	389343	326753	197081	124915	72166	453216	227658	225558
1391-92.....	718801	394774	324027	226617	143618	82999	404421	205880	198541
1392-93.....	738260	413289	324971	183541	120252	63289	445125	233600	211525
1393-94.....	859697	505731	353966	246044	166542	79502	479961	263882	216079
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>798736</b>	<b>466223</b>	<b>332513</b>	<b>195685</b>	<b>136823</b>	<b>58862</b>	<b>456415</b>	<b>247203</b>	<b>209212</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	40709	25686	15023	8381	6652	1729	23815	13785	10030
West Azarbayejan.....	24417	14726	9691	6684	4892	1792	14861	8214	6647
Ardebil.....	11246	7058	4188	2637	1992	645	7581	4483	3098
Esfahan.....	52937	29348	23589	13203	8589	4614	31763	16248	15515
Alborz.....	18974	10023	8951	5121	3327	1794	11641	5470	6171
Ilam.....	7553	4492	3061	1955	1434	521	5262	2911	2351
Bushehr.....	12479	8505	3974	3658	2935	723	7991	5027	2964
Tehran.....	170239	95085	75154	35984	22701	13283	78059	40869	37190
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ...	9260	5140	4120	2741	1844	897	5660	2829	2831
South Khorasan.....	8068	4893	3175	1782	1427	355	5232	2952	2280
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	49302	27849	21453	12760	8747	4013	29563	15647	13916
North Khorasan.....	8156	4867	3289	2394	1726	668	5336	2923	2413
Khuzestan.....	42288	26305	15983	11594	8621	2973	26678	15369	11309
Zanjan.....	13069	8052	5017	2747	2114	633	7327	4256	3071
Semnan.....	16056	9110	6946	2656	1812	844	9517	5073	4444
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	15072	8771	6301	3372	2682	690	9831	5068	4763
Fars.....	39137	21700	17437	9711	6112	3599	24474	12841	11633
Qazvin.....	21263	12475	8788	5339	3533	1806	12916	7192	5724
Qom.....	11300	6476	4824	1964	1337	627	5774	3041	2733
Kordestan.....	10409	6143	4266	2863	1968	895	6633	3615	3018
Kerman.....	26321	15005	11316	7208	5220	1988	15229	7900	7329
Kermanshah.....	16174	9955	6219	4580	3423	1157	10220	5817	4403
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	8246	5464	2782	2306	1818	488	5334	3299	2035
Golestan.....	13110	7765	5345	3438	2494	944	7699	4109	3590
Gilan.....	27115	16184	10931	8034	5865	2169	15010	8135	6875
Lorestan.....	16601	10354	6247	4537	3282	1255	10723	6251	4472
Mazandaran.....	46062	26939	19123	11746	8286	3460	26255	14376	11879
Markazi.....	17853	11687	6166	4918	3601	1317	10019	6086	3933
Hormozgan.....	14036	8366	5670	4267	3156	1111	7815	4007	3808
Hamedan.....	15929	9048	6881	3518	2493	1025	9977	5218	4759
Yazd.....	15355	8752	6603	3587	2740	847	8220	4192	4028



### 17.31. GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES <sup>(1)</sup> BY OSTAN AND SEX (continued)

Academic year and Ostan	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1379-80 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	7647	5943	1704	4478	2867	1611	1721	1246	475
1384-85.....	16542	10769	5773	4845	2452	2393	2711	1887	824
1389-90 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	46151	25898	20253	3584	1486	2098	4012	2690	1322
1390-91 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	56604	31727	24877	4000	1650	2350	5195	3393	1802
1391-92.....	75577	38818	36759	5344	2228	3116	6842	4230	2612
1392-93.....	97293	53023	44270	4899	2026	2873	7402	4388	3014
1393-94.....	120939	68906	52033	5222	2150	3072	7531	4251	3280
<b>1394-95.....</b>	<b>132444</b>	<b>74980</b>	<b>57464</b>	<b>5803</b>	<b>2381</b>	<b>3422</b>	<b>8389</b>	<b>4836</b>	<b>3553</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	7634	4808	2826	390	167	223	489	274	215
West Azarbayejan .....	2549	1443	1106	165	77	88	158	100	58
Ardebil .....	936	536	400	46	23	23	46	24	22
Esfahan.....	7008	4043	2965	391	141	250	572	327	245
Alborz .....	2032	1106	926	27	27	0	153	93	60
Ilam .....	303	137	166	22	7	15	11	3	8
Bushehr .....	787	526	261	33	14	19	10	3	7
Tehran .....	50719	28597	22122	1400	550	850	4077	2368	1709
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari ...	725	392	333	89	48	41	45	27	18
South Khorasan .....	967	466	501	50	20	30	37	28	9
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	6007	2969	3038	323	133	190	649	353	296
North Khorasan .....	426	218	208	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan.....	3485	2083	1402	296	101	195	235	131	104
Zanjan .....	2817	1602	1215	103	39	64	75	41	34
Semnan.....	3689	2101	1588	97	58	39	97	66	31
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1571	881	690	201	83	118	97	57	40
Fars.....	4133	2372	1761	486	179	307	333	196	137
Qazvin .....	2844	1682	1162	87	37	50	77	31	46
Qom.....	3401	1980	1421	32	12	20	129	106	23
Kordestan .....	784	483	301	101	58	43	28	19	9
Kerman.....	3351	1670	1681	348	126	222	185	89	96
Kermanshah .....	1099	584	515	176	78	98	99	53	46
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	577	332	245	19	11	8	10	4	6
Golestan .....	1884	1125	759	60	20	40	29	17	12
Gilan.....	3782	2039	1743	141	55	86	148	90	58
Lorestan.....	1279	795	484	51	17	34	11	9	2
Mazandaran.....	7584	4032	3552	255	115	140	222	130	92
Markazi .....	2795	1937	858	61	28	33	60	35	25
Hormozgan.....	1810	1134	676	89	39	50	55	30	25
Hamedan .....	2186	1209	977	127	58	69	121	70	51
Yazd .....	3280	1698	1582	137	60	77	131	62	69

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

2. Academic years of 1379-80, excluding Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3. In the academic years of 1389-90 and 1390-91, statistics presented by the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology are not by sex, however, they are included in the total.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

### 17.32. PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION

Year and Ostan	Both sexes <sup>(1)</sup>	Only men	Only women
1380.....	474	236	197
1385.....	541	227	160
1390.....	595	295	156
1391.....	635	381	145
1392.....	673	374	159
1393.....	719	427	247
1394.....	698	239	169
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>116</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	23	9	0
West Azarbayejan .....	20	5	4
Ardebil .....	21	7	5
Esfahan.....	43	12	8
Alborz .....	8	0	1
Ilam .....	10	3	2
Bushehr .....	15	4	3
Tehran .....	22	15	3
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	13	4	4
South Khorasan .....	15	5	3
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	34	10	4
North Khorasan .....	10	6	1
Khuzestan .....	38	23	8
Zanjan .....	12	1	3
Semnan.....	11	5	4
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	24	10	9
Fars .....	42	22	12
Qazvin .....	10	4	3
Qom .....	7	3	2
Kordestan .....	12	4	1
Kerman .....	22	10	1
Kermanshah .....	19	2	2
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	11	3	4
Golestan .....	17	1	1
Gilan.....	21	0	2
Lorestan.....	17	8	5
Mazandaran.....	20	7	1
Markazi .....	20	10	9
Hormozgan.....	12	1	1
Hamedan .....	21	12	7
Yazd .....	16	3	3

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the permanent centres used for both sexes and is included in the total only.

Sources: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour, and Social Welfare  
Technical and Vocational Training Organization.

### 17.33. PERMANENT AND CONTRACTUAL INSTRUCTORS IN THE PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION

Year and Ostan	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380.....	1768	1602	166
1385.....	1549	1458	91
1390.....	1981	1789	192
1391.....	1938	1775	163
1392.....	2163	1946	217
1393.....	2063	1854	209
1394.....	2129	1949	180
<b>1395<sup>(1)</sup>.....</b>	<b>4224</b>	<b>2837</b>	<b>1387</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	164	132	32
West Azarbayejan.....	153	102	51
Ardebil.....	84	52	32
Esfahan.....	308	173	135
Alborz.....	114	87	27
Ilam.....	110	67	43
Bushehr.....	91	60	31
Tehran.....	263	190	73
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	76	46	30
South Khorasan.....	101	56	45
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	231	168	63
North Khorasan.....	57	36	21
Khuzestan.....	228	162	66
Zanjan.....	73	34	39
Semnan.....	113	69	44
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	142	76	66
Fars.....	303	220	83
Qazvin.....	62	42	20
Qom.....	46	30	16
Kordestan.....	83	16	67
Kerman.....	188	128	60
Kermanshah.....	107	82	25
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	77	45	32
Golestan.....	111	93	18
Gilan.....	196	158	38
Lorestan.....	142	115	27
Mazandaran.....	214	174	40
Markazi.....	101	61	40
Hormozgan.....	72	47	25
Hamedan.....	115	68	47
Yazd.....	99	48	51

1. The significant increase in the number of permanent and contractual instructors in the year 1395 was due to the change in the employment status of the instructors.

Sources: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour, and Social Welfare  
Technical and Vocational Training Organization.

**17.34. PERSONS COMPLETED COURSES IN PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION BY BROAD FIELD OF EDUCATION AND SEX**

year and Ostan	Total			Industry			Services		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1391.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1393.....	322657	246431	76226	145824	129361	16463	91427	54558	36869
1394.....	376248	233198	143050	216127	191393	24734	89818	26403	63415
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>823870</b>	<b>517594</b>	<b>306276</b>	<b>385171</b>	<b>345751</b>	<b>39420</b>	<b>254411</b>	<b>110231</b>	<b>144180</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	37892	25689	12203	18882	17736	1146	12598	4755	7843
West Azarbayejan .....	24424	14706	9718	9112	8733	379	9324	3060	6264
Ardebil .....	18560	11186	7374	7822	6767	1055	5864	2069	3795
Esfahan.....	73549	45239	28310	32141	28890	3251	21368	10014	11354
Alborz .....	16892	11612	5280	8049	7095	954	5340	2808	2532
Ilam .....	12241	5935	6306	4387	3430	957	4034	1437	2597
Bushehr .....	20967	13173	7794	9369	8155	1214	8250	4461	3789
Tehran .....	48232	39814	8418	27093	25991	1102	17449	12558	4891
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	14754	7455	7299	5444	4866	578	5132	1543	3589
South Khorasan .....	22299	10965	11334	9221	7719	1502	5768	2335	3433
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	67359	41479	25880	24990	21454	3536	23625	12569	11056
North Khorasan .....	14185	10207	3978	9124	8062	1062	2138	987	1151
Khuzestan.....	43416	26645	16771	21633	19246	2387	10901	4392	6509
Zanjan .....	24225	12301	11924	9641	8239	1402	9382	3167	6215
Semnan.....	18269	11077	7192	8712	7673	1039	5245	2162	3083
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	25356	12003	13353	8819	8264	555	12242	3062	9180
Fars.....	49492	35475	14017	28594	25594	3000	10899	5231	5668
Qazvin .....	14707	9215	5492	6728	6385	343	5646	1889	3757
Qom.....	12226	7429	4797	5266	4515	751	3664	1757	1907
Kordestan .....	16059	10560	5499	8126	7565	561	5082	1664	3418
Kerman.....	24441	16729	7712	13472	12642	830	6192	2623	3569
Kermanshah .....	26559	17123	9436	14881	12603	2278	6399	2667	3732
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	9919	5613	4306	4103	3826	277	4091	1306	2785
Golestan .....	24196	16261	7935	13204	11984	1220	3954	1679	2275
Gilan.....	29495	19828	9667	16014	14051	1963	7139	3315	3824
Lorestan.....	17689	11732	5957	8735	7981	754	5837	2505	3332
Mazandaran.....	33963	21446	12517	16137	14725	1412	10508	3992	6516
Markazi .....	18533	11022	7511	9125	7867	1258	5045	1926	3119
Hormozgan.....	13674	9129	4545	7208	6625	583	3320	1562	1758
Hamedan .....	28189	15228	12961	10661	9210	1451	10472	4191	6281
Yazd .....	22108	11318	10790	8478	7858	620	7503	2545	4958

**17.34. PERSONS COMPLETED COURSES IN PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION BY BROAD FIELD OF EDUCATION AND SEX (continued)**

year and Ostan	Agriculture			Culture and art		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1380.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1391.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1393.....	49490	30104	19386	35916	32408	3508
1394.....	30311	12719	17592	39992	2683	37309
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>98197</b>	<b>54425</b>	<b>43772</b>	<b>86091</b>	<b>7187</b>	<b>78904</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	4158	2621	1537	2254	577	1677
West Azarbayejan .....	3693	2729	964	2295	184	2111
Ardebil .....	2588	2259	329	2286	91	2195
Esfahan.....	10459	4921	5538	9581	1414	8167
Alborz .....	2356	1563	793	1147	146	1001
Ilam .....	1823	863	960	1997	205	1792
Bushehr .....	1391	415	976	1957	142	1815
Tehran .....	1519	1082	437	2171	183	1988
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ...	1580	774	806	2598	272	2326
South Khorasan.....	2214	716	1498	5096	195	4901
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	11073	7057	4016	7671	399	7272
North Khorasan.....	2344	1138	1206	579	20	559
Khuzestan.....	5374	2641	2733	5508	366	5142
Zanjan .....	2214	722	1492	2988	173	2815
Semnan.....	2272	991	1281	2040	251	1789
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	1365	629	736	2930	48	2882
Fars.....	6385	4423	1962	3614	227	3387
Qazvin.....	1110	681	429	1223	260	963
Qom.....	1250	1003	247	2046	154	1892
Kordestan .....	1509	1206	303	1342	125	1217
Kerman.....	2360	1393	967	2417	71	2346
Kermanshah .....	3290	1628	1662	1989	225	1764
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	679	378	301	1046	103	943
Golestan .....	5312	2462	2850	1726	136	1590
Gilan.....	4744	2300	2444	1598	162	1436
Lorestan.....	1273	971	302	1844	275	1569
Mazandaran.....	5332	2684	2648	1986	45	1941
Markazi .....	1774	1004	770	2589	225	2364
Hormozgan.....	1863	894	969	1283	48	1235
Hamedan .....	2598	1591	1007	4458	236	4222
Yazd .....	2295	686	1609	3832	229	3603

Sources: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour, and Social Welfare  
Technical and Vocational Training Organization.



**T**his chapter presents data on manpower engaged in the Ministry of Health and Medical Education (government sector), manpower working in Veterinary sector, and health and medical equipment and facilities of the government and private sectors affiliated to the Ministry of Health and Medical Education and Iran Veterinary Organization. Moreover, included in this chapter is information on blood products produced and distributed to the medical centers.

Collection of statistical information on health and medical activities first started by the former Ministry of Health in the year 1335 and continued till the year 1364 by the Ministry.

By merging Medical Sciences universities and affiliated hospitals in the year 1364, the former Ministry of Health was renamed "Ministry of Health and Medical Education" with a new organization and was tasked with collecting and providing statistics on health activities. Since then, the Ministry has regularly produced the related statistics.

Statistics on physicians engaged in private sector are, at present, produced by the Organization for Medical Discipline, but due to some obstacles and problems in presenting updated statistics, these data have not been included in the Statistical Yearbook yet.

Also, data for health and medical equipment and facilities presented in this chapter relate to the establishments operating at least for 6 months of a year, and do not include the armed forces health and medical establishments.

### *Introduction*

### *Definitions and concepts*

**Physician:** persons who have completed their medical education in one of the universities within the country or abroad, and received their MD degrees approved by the Ministry of Health and Medical Education. Statistics for physicians also include general practitioner, dentists, pharmacists, doctor of medical laboratory science, PhD., specialist, and subspecialist.

**Dentistry:** orthodontics, endodontics, oral and dental pathology, maxillofacial diseases, maxillofacial pathology, prosthodontics, periodontics, oral maxillofacial surgery, tooth treatment, children's tooth disorders.

**Pharmacology:** pharmacy, industrial pharmacy, pharmacology, pharmaceutics, pharmacognosy.

**Paramedics:** non-physicians engaged in the areas of health and treatment.

**Health attendant (health aid):** a native resident of the village, who has at least completed primary school, and has passed the related two-year theoretical and practical health training course.

**Fixed bed:** refers to the bed in the hospital which was considered for that hospital at the time of the approval of the project for building the hospital or its development.

**Operating bed:** refers to the bed in hospital having the diagnostic, medical, logistic, service, and personnel facilities and is ready for hospitalizing the patients.

**Medical establishments:** all medical centres including hospitals, maternity hospitals and sanatoriums equipped with medical beds.

Medical establishments may be classified in three categories:

- Medical establishments affiliated to the Ministry of Health and Medical Education;
- Private medical establishments;
- Other medical establishments such as those affiliated to the Social Security Organization, charity institutions, Martyr Foundation, Bank Melli, etc.

**Hospital:** a place, enjoying diagnostic, medical, health, educational and research facilities for medical treatment of outpatients and hospitalization, is established under the licence of the Ministry of Health and Medical Education, with round-the-clock activity and is divided into general and special hospital.

**Maternity hospital:** a unit with at least 15 beds, one obstetrician as well as one operating room.

**Sanatorium:** a unit with at least 15 beds, general necessary facilities and services as well as one or more specialized wards, operated by a group of specialists in related fields including mental homes, leper houses, homes for tuberculous people, and addicts.

**Health care unit:** a unit located in rural areas with more than six thousand population and in all urban areas which covers about 12500 persons. The personnel working in the health care units include: midwife, male and female health associate, and service men.

**Maternity facilities:** refers to a unit located in a rural area near to the health care and medical centre in which at least three associate midwives, three cleanworkers and an ambulance driver who helps the pregnant woman to have a natural childbirth and transfers the complex cases of childbirths to the nearest hospital.

**Health care and medical centres:** clinics, polyclinics and health centres. Health centres generally render vaccination services beside medical services.

**Independent health and medical centres:** those with an independent management, accounting and workplace.

**Dependent health and medical centres:** the medical centres which are located either inside or next to medical establishments, have not an independent management, accounting and workplace, and are dependent on the parent establishment for workers and credits.

**Health home:** the unit which is located in a village and often covers other several villages (satellite villages). A total population of 2000 with 2 authorized health attendants (man and woman) is covered by a health home. Male and female health attendants are the workers of health homes and to be native (living at the main village or satellite villages) is one the needed qualifications.

**Medical diagnostic laboratory:** refers to a medical unit established by permission from the Ministry of Health and Medical Education, which carries out tests of biology microbiology, serology, biochemistry, immunohematology, hematology, biophysics, cellology, histology, cellular and molecular genetics among others on samples taken from human body to obtain information for diagnosis, prevention or treatment continuation or for a health checkup. It includes two types: clinical and anatomical.

**Rehabilitation centres:** all medical units carrying out only physical treatment. These centres include physiotherapy, work therapy, speech therapy, audiometry, optometry and



technical orthopedics. There are two forms of rehabilitation centres, independent and dependent. The rehabilitation centres located in a hospital or a clinic are "dependent", but those working independently of any other centre are called "independent". Statistics on this area have appeared in Iran Statistical Yearbook since the year 1376.

**Diagnostic nuclear treatment institutions:** diagnosis and treatment of diseases through application of rays by specialists in radiography, radiography technicians, as well as experimental radiographers holding a work license from the Ministry of Health and Medical Education. In this chapter, radiography centre refers to a place for radiology tests and providing radiography services, the qualification of which is confirmed by the Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**Pharmacy:** a medical institute which is established by getting special licence from legal commission of Article 20 and with enjoying a qualified technical official, renders medicine services, and supplying medicine, dried milk, dietary supplements, supplementary foods for infants, disposable medical supplies and standard health and cosmetic products.

**Donors:** refer to people who go to blood transfusion station and centres for blood donation

**Whole blood donation:** refers to a process in which the volunteers for blood donation, if eligible (based on scientific criteria) for blood donation and their blood is not harmful for recipient, it is taken and kept in the anti-clot CPD<sup>1</sup> or CPDA<sup>2</sup>-1 bags.

**Frequent blood donor:** refers to a blood donor that the time interval between his /her blood donations is less than 12 months.

**infrequent blood donor:** a blood donor who donates blood in a time interval of more than 12 months.

**First time blood donor:** refers to a person who successfully donates blood for the first time in the blood centre and does not have any experiences on earlier blood donation.

**Packed Red Cells (PRC):** after separating of 200 to 250 ml of plasma from the blood, the PRC is produced and kept between 1 to 6 °C.

**Fresh Frozen Plasma (FFP):** refers to the plasma which is produced directly from the blood or by PRP secondary centrifuge and is immediately frozen. The plasma consist of water, protein(7%) and carbohydrate( 3%), and fat. The volume of a unit of plasma resulted from a whole blood is usually between 200 to 250 mml and this plasma based on the type of anti-clot material should be packed and frozen after 6 to 8 hours after blood donation.

**Platelets concentrate:** Platelets from the whole blood are prepared by two stage centrifuge. The platelets units should be at least  $5.5 \times 10^{10}$  in the enough amount of plasma (usually 45 to 70 ml). these units can be used individually or in pooled condition (4 to 6 ones) and be sent for the receiver as a single platelet dose.

**Centres for supplying livestock:** refers to the centres in which livestock is slaughtered and supplied. Other centres include centres for supplying ornamental birds and fishes.

**Centres for supplying raw livestock products:** refers to the centres supplying red meat and livestock offal.

1. Citrate Phosphate Dextrose

2 . Citrate Phosphate Dextrose Adenine

***Centres for supplying raw poultry products:***

Refers to the centres supplying chicken meat and offal.

***Centres for supplying raw aquatics products:***

refers to the centres supplying aquatic meat.

***Other Centres for supplying raw products:***

refers to the supermarkets, chain stores, meat supermarkes.

***Selected information***

In the year 1395, the number of physicians and paramedics employed by the University of Medical Science was 46852, and 262845, respectively, out of whom 15868, 4145, 374, 2016, 17452, 2467, 4530, and were general practitioners, dentists, doctor of medical laboratory science, pharmacists, specialist, sub-specialist, and professional doctorate, respectively.

In the year 1395, the number of hospitals was 954 out of which 763 hospitals were state-run and 191 hospitals were run by the private sector, respectively.

In the year 1395, the number of beds in the hospitals was 157303 beds out of which 118156 were operating.

In the year 1395, the number of operating health care and medical centre, health care station and health home was 5517, 4198, and 17854, respectively.

In the year 1395, there were 6625 medical diagnostic laboratories, out of which 43.3 percent was state-run and 56.7 percent was ran by the private sector. In the year 1395 the total number of operating pharmacies were 10937, out of which 12 percent worked round the clock and 88 percent worked in the daytime.

In the year 1395 there were 2270 hospital emergency stations in the country, out of which 828 stations were located in urban area (36.5 %) and 1442 ones were in rural area ( 63.5%).

In the year 1395, 2665717 blood donators visited the blood centres, and 2127064 blood bags were donated totally.

In the year 1395, there were 1799 veterinarian pharmacies, 1106 livestock vaccination centres and 921 private veterinarian clinics .

**18.1. EMPLOYEES IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITIES BY OCCUPATION GROUP**

Year and Ostan	Total	Physicians <sup>(1)</sup>	Paramedics	Other employees <sup>(2)</sup>
1380.....	295325	21175	152396	121754
1385.....	321544	29937	173076	118531
1390.....	361627	32493	215950	113184
1391.....	350394	34219	203993	112182
1392 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	385667	37490	217603	130574
1393.....	413550	42108	233668	137774
1394.....	405910	42393	238869	124648
<b>1395<sup>(4)</sup>.....</b>	<b>434511</b>	<b>46852</b>	<b>262845</b>	<b>124814</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	22416	2919	12966	6531
West Azarbayejan .....	16733	1560	11213	3960
Ardebil .....	6963	425	4671	1867
Esfahan.....	26968	3225	16218	7525
Alborz .....	5916	1045	3072	1799
Ilam .....	4937	465	3274	1198
Bushehr .....	6982	728	4021	2233
Tehran .....	47871	6553	23844	17474
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	7454	765	4710	1979
South Khorasan .....	5421	581	3499	1341
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	32155	3274	19854	9027
North Khorasan .....	5542	529	3566	1447
Khuzestan <sup>(5)</sup> .....	25879	2742	15139	7998
Zanjan .....	6971	767	4174	2030
Semnan.....	6529	667	3041	2821
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	15628	1373	9591	4664
Fars.....	33193	3227	20626	9340
Qazvin.....	6909	727	4094	2088
Qom .....	4820	521	2826	1473
Kordestan .....	9011	991	6093	1927
Kerman.....	19023	1993	11900	5130
Kermanshah .....	12649	1223	8253	3173
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad <sup>(6)</sup> .....	4731	280	3352	1099
Golestan .....	12472	1376	7988	3108
Gilan .....	15369	1781	9180	4408
Lorestan .....	11174	982	7583	2609
Mazandaran .....	22792	2364	14419	6009
Markazi .....	8216	945	5027	2244
Hormozgan .....	9792	699	6431	2662
Hamedan .....	12191	1125	7969	3097
Yazd .....	7804	1000	4251	2553

1. Including foreign physicians, dentists, pharmacist, veterinarian too.

2. Including those people not included in physicians and paramedics whether logistic or services personnel,...

3. Excluding Ilam Ostan.

4. Excluding statistics for Ahvaz, Behbahan and Yasuj Medical Science Universities.

5. Excluding statistics for Ahvaz and Behbahan Medical Science Universities.

6. Excluding statistics Yasuj for Medical Science University.

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

## 18.2. PHYSICIANS<sup>(1)</sup> EMPLOYED IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY

Year and Ostan	Grand total	General practitioner	Dentist	Doctorate in laboratory science	Pharmacist	Specialist	Sub-specialist	Professional doctorate
1380.....	21175	8568	1945	000	1069	9066	000	000
1385.....	29937	13485	2786	000	1327	12258	000	000
1390.....	32493	14901	3625	000	1731	000	000	000
1391.....	34219	14639	2988	000	1317	15275	000	000
1392 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	37490	14679	3332	000	1635	17844	000	000
1393.....	42108	15304	3714	285	1817	15625	2167	3196
1394.....	42393	15340	3700	285	1896	15679	2159	3334
<b>1395<sup>(3)</sup>.....</b>	<b>46852</b>	<b>15868</b>	<b>4145</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>17452</b>	<b>2467</b>	<b>4530</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	2919	463	395	140	69	1397	115	340
West Azarbayejan.....	1560	677	157	17	57	487	51	114
Ardebil.....	425	260	48	3	9	99	3	3
Esfahan.....	3225	1106	365	33	173	1174	147	227
Alborz.....	1045	320	69	4	57	545	50	0
Ilam.....	465	156	40	9	16	178	19	47
Bushehr.....	728	281	86	2	26	242	25	66
Tehran.....	6553	971	302	35	314	3049	674	1208
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	765	402	67	3	23	163	35	72
South Khorasan.....	581	182	56	0	34	254	14	41
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	3274	1188	213	12	193	1186	179	303
North Khorasan.....	529	222	41	3	27	185	14	37
Khuzestan <sup>(4)</sup> .....	2742	1030	162	16	114	1086	138	196
Zanjan.....	767	247	94	2	28	246	34	116
Semnan.....	667	179	36	4	19	289	30	110
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	1373	604	100	4	51	457	47	110
Fars.....	3227	1180	222	14	162	1132	159	358
Qazvin.....	727	238	118	6	28	231	41	65
Qom.....	521	132	53	1	24	213	48	50
Kordestan.....	991	425	59	2	29	371	38	67
Kerman.....	1993	802	283	5	70	552	65	216
Kermanshah.....	1223	527	108	1	51	377	44	115
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad <sup>(5)</sup> .....	280	155	28	2	3	91	1	0
Golestan.....	1376	502	83	16	51	591	50	83
Gilan.....	1781	778	242	7	40	581	133	0
Lorestan.....	982	458	45	2	37	324	33	83
Mazandaran.....	2364	886	291	17	142	727	130	171
Markazi.....	945	339	101	4	57	331	46	67
Hormozgan.....	699	429	63	1	23	173	8	2
Hamedan.....	1125	396	150	7	48	346	36	142
Yazd.....	1000	333	68	2	41	375	60	121

1. Including foreign physicians.

2. Excluding Ilam Ostan.

3. Excluding statistics for Ahvaz and Behbahan and Yasuj Medical Science Universities.

4. Excluding statistics for Ahvaz and Behbahan Medical Science Universities.

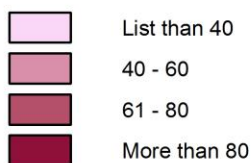
5. Excluding statistics for Yasuj Medical Science University.

Source: Ministry of Health, Treatment and Medical Education.

**18.1. NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS PER 100000 POPULATION, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Tables 18.2 and 3.9.



### 18.3. PARAMEDICS EMPLOYED IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY

Year and Ostan	Grand total	Professional nurse holding B.S. or higher degree	Nurse holding associate's degree	Operating room associate and technician	Anesthetist expert, associate and technician
1380 .....	152394	000	000	2945	000
1385 .....	173076	000	000	3671	000
1390.....	215950	59490	000	5226	4395
1391.....	203993	59295	468	5502	4478
1392.....	217603	65878	495	5395	4320
1393 .....	233668	69931	469	6171	5028
1394 .....	238869	73795	414	6168	5268
<b>1395<sup>(1)</sup> .....</b>	<b>262845</b>	<b>83355</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>6271</b>	<b>5146</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	12966	3457	27	148	135
West Azarbayejan .....	11213	3585	17	121	115
Ardebil.....	4671	2092	5	137	125
Esfahan .....	16218	6057	46	565	507
Alborz.....	3072	1636	5	47	44
Ilam.....	3274	718	0	55	23
Bushehr.....	4021	869	2	43	25
Tehran .....	23844	9340	34	922	890
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari	4710	1462	2	76	37
South Khorasan.....	3499	1075	2	52	34
Khorasan-e-Razavi. ....	19854	6828	18	349	218
North Khorasan.....	3566	1156	4	126	96
Khuzestan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	15139	3713	10	422	350
Zanjan .....	4174	1311	9	57	23
Semnan .....	3041	944	16	64	19
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	9591	2087	0	289	299
Fars .....	20626	6912	47	824	684
Qazvin.....	4094	1356	7	71	56
Qom .....	2826	1206	14	121	159
Kordestan.....	6093	1484	12	105	84
Kerman .....	11900	3415	10	175	116
Kermanshah.....	8253	2489	0	152	81
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad <sup>(3)</sup>	3352	1071	2	73	72
Golestan .....	7988	2748	120	115	68
Gilan .....	9180	3041	30	238	221
Lorestan .....	7583	2258	2	193	150
Mazandaran .....	14419	4737	27	288	217
Markazi .....	5027	1569	1	159	124
Hormozgan .....	6431	1351	6	75	52
Hamedan .....	7969	1999	4	146	70
Yazd .....	4251	1389	1	63	52

### 18.3. PARAMEDICS EMPLOYED IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY (continued)

Year and Ostan	Health worker	Health attendant (Behvarz)	Midwife	Other paramedics
1380.....	000	000	8105	000
1385.....	000	27620	10555	000
1390.....	20007	28691	16429	81712
1391.....	14238	29528	17034	73450
1392.....	11912	29291	17979	82333
1393.....	12776	31783	19921	87589
1394.....	10713	30131	21068	91312
<b>1395<sup>(1)</sup>.....</b>	<b>11657</b>	<b>30868</b>	<b>23753</b>	<b>101315</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	41	1329	1342	6487
West Azarbayejan.....	413	1716	1301	3945
Ardebil.....	185	783	325	1019
Esfahan.....	1215	1173	1420	5235
Alborz.....	73	128	585	554
Ilam.....	134	334	237	1773
Bushehr.....	418	451	456	1757
Tehran.....	689	467	1764	9738
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	199	594	460	1880
South Khorasan.....	112	466	215	1543
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	407	2234	1705	8095
North Khorasan.....	60	534	429	1161
Khuzestan <sup>(2)</sup> .....	1503	1765	1883	5493
Zanjan.....	195	650	410	1519
Semnan.....	103	123	264	1508
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	920	1700	764	3532
Fars.....	1294	2017	1486	7362
Qazvin.....	102	494	424	1584
Qom.....	142	76	247	861
Kordestan.....	271	1091	638	2408
Kerman.....	900	1597	1033	4654
Kermanshah.....	196	1128	585	3622
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad <sup>(3)</sup> .....	160	598	381	995
Golestan.....	62	1233	822	2820
Gilan.....	251	1688	739	2972
Lorestan.....	63	1118	670	3129
Mazandaran.....	253	2317	1214	5366
Markazi.....	168	730	448	1828
Hormozgan.....	355	1009	521	3062
Hamedan.....	537	1051	628	3534
Yazd.....	236	274	357	1879

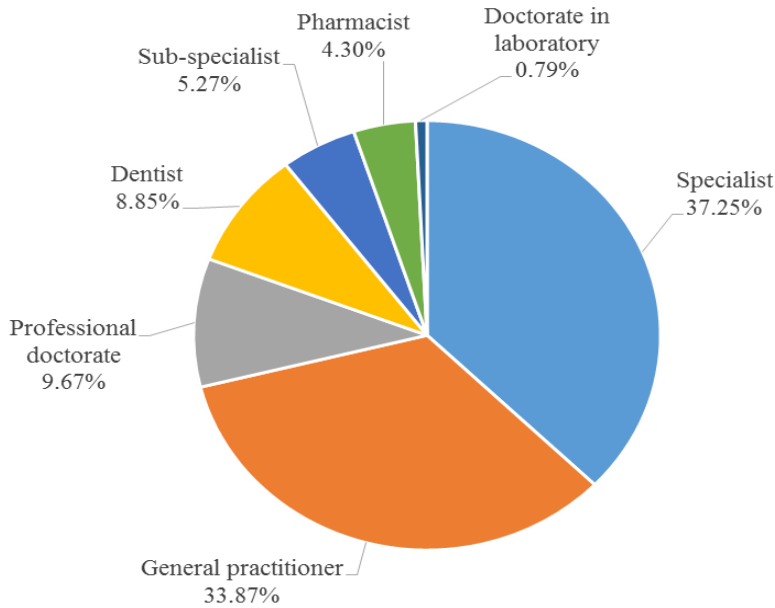
1. Excluding statistics for Ahvaz and Behbahan and Yasuj Medical Science Universities.

2. Excluding statistics for Ahvaz and Behbahan Medical Science Universities.

3. Excluding statistics for Yasuj Medical Science University.

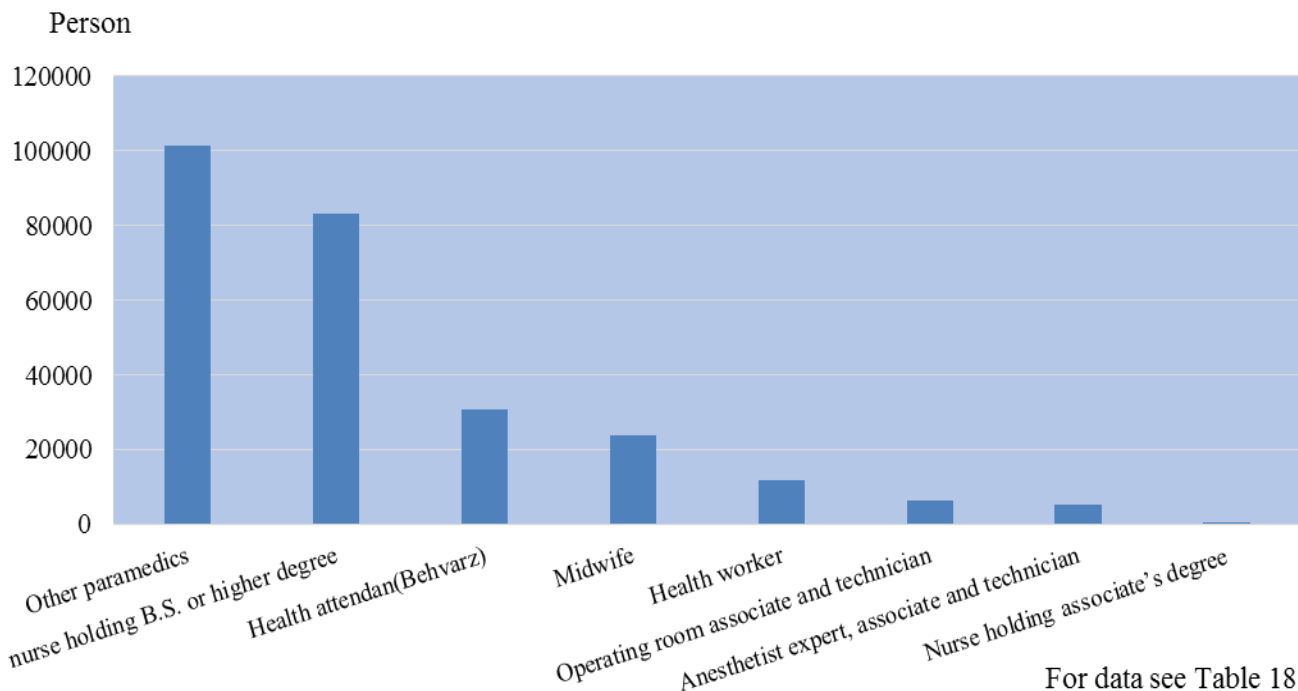
Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**18.2. DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIANS EMPLOYED IN THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL EDUCATION BY FIELD OF SPECIALITY, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 18.2.

**18.3. PARAMEDICS EMPLOYED IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 18.3



**18.4. NUMBER OF OPERATING HOSPITALS AND FIXED BEDS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION**

Year and Ostan	Grand total		Public					
			Medical Science University		Social Security		Other public institutions and organizations	
	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds
1380 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1391 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1393 .....	895	144901	555	100701	70	11804	96	12480
1394 .....	899	148035	562	102859	68	11976	93	12640
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>157303</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>107403</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>12021</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>13965</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	50	8095	36	6222	2	406	5	504
West Azarbayejan .....	30	5189	24	4404	1	256	2	204
Ardebil .....	15	2824	10	2290	2	244	1	128
Esfahan .....	63	10086	42	6847	4	988	5	710
Alborz .....	17	2609	11	1469	1	316	0	0
Ilam .....	11	1104	9	1018	0	0	0	0
Bushehr .....	17	1759	9	1193	3	274	5	292
Tehran .....	162	35380	51	15712	12	2919	31	7352
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari...	9	1509	8	1307	1	202	0	0
South Khorasan .....	12	1075	10	857	1	186	1	32
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	66	13488	44	10395	3	539	4	323
North Khorasan .....	10	1103	8	951	1	102	1	50
Khuzestan .....	55	8397	32	5387	6	520	12	1993
Zanjan .....	13	1746	9	1406	2	190	1	50
Semnan .....	10	2065	8	1757	1	124	1	120
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	21	3140	17	2742	2	256	2	92
Fars .....	75	13151	52	10341	1	300	5	454
Qazvin .....	15	2301	8	1415	2	345	0	0
Qom .....	10	2260	6	1510	1	120	1	118
Kordestan .....	18	2816	14	2492	2	210	1	64
Kerman .....	34	4819	20	3220	3	570	4	442
Kermanshah .....	23	3454	17	2711	2	230	2	228
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	9	775	5	611	1	32	2	82
Golestan .....	24	3141	16	2340	2	350	1	50
Gilan .....	35	5154	25	3919	1	270	1	60
Lorestan .....	25	2817	16	2135	3	320	2	50
Mazandaran .....	44	5999	30	4756	5	460	1	35
Markazi .....	19	2340	14	1808	3	320	0	0
Hormozgan .....	21	2426	14	1592	1	300	4	406
Hamedan .....	21	3115	16	2499	2	416	1	50
Yazd .....	20	3166	13	2097	1	256	1	76

#### 18.4. NUMBER OF OPERATING HOSPITALS AND FIXED BEDS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION (continued)

Year and Ostan	Non-public			
	Charity		Private	
	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds
1380 .....	000	000	000	000
1385 .....	000	000	000	000
1390 .....	000	000	000	000
1391 .....	000	000	000	000
1392 .....	000	000	000	000
1393 .....	28	4168	146	15748
1394 .....	30	4322	146	16238
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4906</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>19008</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	1	160	6	803
West Azarbayejan.....	0	0	3	325
Ardebil.....	0	0	2	162
Esfahan.....	4	382	8	1159
Alborz.....	0	0	5	824
Ilam.....	0	0	2	86
Bushehr.....	0	0	0	0
Tehran .....	9	925	59	8472
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari...	0	0	0	0
South Khorasan.....	0	0	0	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	7	1082	8	1149
North Khorasan.....	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan .....	1	105	4	392
Zanjan .....	0	0	1	100
Semnan .....	0	0	0	64
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	0	50	0	0
Fars .....	3	1030	14	1026
Qazvin.....	1	100	4	441
Qom.....	2	512	0	0
Kordestan.....	0	0	1	50
Kerman .....	1	125	6	462
Kermanshah .....	0	0	2	285
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	0	0	1	50
Golestan .....	0	0	5	401
Gilan .....	0	0	8	905
Lorestan .....	0	0	4	312
Mazandaran .....	0	0	8	748
Markazi .....	0	0	2	212
Hormozgan .....	0	0	2	128
Hamedan .....	1	50	1	100
Yazd .....	2	385	3	352

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**18.5. NUMBER OF OPERATING BEDS IN HOSPITAL WARDS**

Year and Ostan	Total	Psychological	Burn	Intensive care unit (ICU)	Coronary care unit (CCU)	Neonatal intensive care unit (NICU)	Other
1380 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1391 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1393 .....	110485	10299	887	6374	4887	2169	85869
1394 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	110873	8935	840	6628	4849	2405	87216
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>118156</b>	<b>9870</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>7642</b>	<b>5331</b>	<b>2771</b>	<b>91648</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	6208	655	50	416	220	136	4731
West Azarbayejan.....	4009	143	30	240	154	77	3365
Ardebil.....	1787	185	10	86	56	27	1423
Esfahan.....	7653	811	56	456	293	138	5899
Alborz.....	2382	7	11	243	121	85	1915
Ilam.....	720	49	11	36	38	13	573
Bushehr.....	924	49	24	65	47	27	712
Tehran .....	28156	3142	123	2260	1431	662	20538
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari...	1396	138	10	49	43	37	1119
South Khorasan.....	1173	86	14	79	49	41	904
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	8852	924	59	537	285	288	6759
North Khorasan.....	1018	32	10	43	36	38	859
Khuzestan .....	6912	595	79	366	353	147	5372
Zanjan .....	1571	120	17	82	46	44	1262
Semnan .....	1335	49	8	86	51	28	1113
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	2278	141	38	125	76	57	1841
Fars .....	6086	712	36	413	301	164	4460
Qazvin.....	1853	70	18	97	91	25	1552
Qom .....	1642	84	16	111	66	42	1323
Kordestan.....	2100	135	14	100	79	39	1733
Kerman .....	3723	410	36	233	216	80	2748
Kermanshah .....	2892	157	34	169	110	61	2361
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	917	107	14	39	25	23	709
Golestan .....	2526	86	21	172	153	46	2048
Gilan .....	3495	222	14	169	158	32	2900
Lorestan .....	2322	108	22	142	139	90	1821
Mazandaran .....	5038	215	34	385	285	124	3995
Markazi .....	2008	30	20	109	95	29	1725
Hormozgan .....	2228	84	15	109	93	64	1863
Hamedan .....	2737	171	32	137	84	36	2277
Yazd .....	2215	153	18	88	137	71	1748

1. Revised figures. (Number of beds in the psychological ward have been revised in Makazi Ostan from 5995 to 30 beds and for Kerman Ostans from 44 to 371 beds, respectively.)

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**18.6. ESTABLISHMENTS OFFERING PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

Year and Ostan	Health and medical centres			Health care station			Maternity facilities	Operating health homes
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural		
1380.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	12166
1390.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	17649
1391.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	17714
1392.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	17749
1393.....	4657	2376	2281	2401	2278	123	274	17644
1394 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	4672	2394	2278	2915	2776	139	257	17792
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>5517</b>	<b>2820</b>	<b>2697</b>	<b>4198</b>	<b>4021</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>17854</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	280	145	135	207	184	23	14	1072
West Azarbayejan.....	224	109	115	115	109	6	12	985
Ardebil.....	112	53	59	64	64	0	8	509
Esfahan.....	294	205	89	268	268	0	6	557
Alborz.....	82	67	15	214	203	11	0	75
Ilam.....	63	36	27	50	50	0	7	204
Bushehr.....	86	55	31	76	76	0	7	223
Tehran.....	304	250	54	712	679	33	1	278
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	120	61	59	75	72	3	4	314
South Khorasan.....	100	38	62	65	61	4	5	322
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	399	209	190	487	465	22	10	1379
North Khorasan.....	91	30	61	58	54	4	6	368
Khuzestan.....	292	180	112	193	184	9	15	931
Zanjan.....	114	45	69	78	78	0	8	448
Semnan.....	78	53	25	18	18	0	1	136
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	236	79	157	115	110	5	35	941
Fars.....	618	282	336	145	131	14	52	1094
Qazvin.....	87	44	43	99	99	0	5	277
Qom.....	56	47	9	123	118	5	0	59
Kordestan.....	151	78	73	115	115	0	3	619
Kerman.....	213	97	116	122	116	6	14	859
Kermanshah.....	132	73	59	144	144	0	12	649
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	70	27	43	52	49	3	11	351
Golestan.....	145	47	98	51	47	4	6	609
Gilan.....	193	96	97	47	46	1	3	975
Lorestan.....	152	73	79	44	41	3	5	644
Mazandaran.....	297	96	201	78	76	2	10	1288
Markazi.....	122	62	60	122	122	0	7	393
Hormozgan.....	159	64	95	115	110	5	30	557
Hamedan.....	162	70	92	55	41	14	0	567
Yazd.....	85	49	36	91	91	0	2	171

1. Revised figures.(The number of operating health home have been revised from 428 to 368 homes)

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**18.7. MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION**

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private
1380 .....	3701	1873	000	000	000	1355
1385 .....	4414	2071	000	000	000	1768
1390 .....	4850	2075	000	000	000	2156
1391 .....	5207	2174	000	000	000	2341
1392 .....	5303	2159	000	000	000	2424
1393 .....	5481	2234	246	311	157	2533
1394 .....	5639	2340	261	305	145	2588
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>6625</b>	<b>2269</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>3614</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	266	103	10	11	2	140
West Azarbayejan.....	174	97	8	3	0	66
Ardebil.....	50	12	3	6	1	28
Esfahan.....	454	169	33	34	13	205
Alborz.....	165	11	6	11	1	136
Ilam.....	61	37	2	3	0	19
Bushehr.....	76	47	6	6	0	17
Tehran .....	1969	89	26	68	63	1723
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari...	126	104	6	1	0	15
South Khorasan.....	38	17	4	3	0	14
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	442	218	16	25	21	162
North Khorasan.....	72	50	4	4	1	13
Khuzestan .....	257	80	23	24	3	127
Zanjan .....	43	10	7	4	0	22
Semnan .....	66	39	5	4	0	18
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	116	81	8	4	1	22
Fars .....	474	230	10	21	9	204
Qazvin.....	85	37	9	4	1	34
Qom .....	53	7	4	4	13	25
Kordestan.....	56	14	4	3	0	35
Kerman .....	195	113	11	10	5	56
Kermanshah .....	134	73	6	11	0	44
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	66	41	4	2	0	19
Golestan .....	116	43	7	10	0	56
Gilan .....	195	82	10	7	1	95
Lorestan .....	88	48	6	1	0	33
Mazandaran .....	279	122	16	7	0	134
Markazi .....	135	79	8	7	0	41
Hormozgan .....	114	73	3	12	1	25
Hamedan .....	125	61	6	5	3	50
Yazd .....	135	82	9	6	2	36

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**18.8. REHABILITATION CENTRES<sup>(1)</sup> BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION**

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private
1380.....	1679	225	000	000	000	953
1385.....	2704	319	000	000	000	1789
1390.....	4522	378	000	000	000	3378
1391.....	5337	438	000	000	000	4027
1392.....	5542	437	000	000	000	4375
1393.....	6266	445	103	511	126	5081
1394.....	7001	512	121	566	136	5666
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>7449</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>5984</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	147	9	0	11	3	124
West Azarbayejan.....	178	9	1	6	0	162
Ardebil.....	56	8	1	2	0	45
Esfahan.....	457	38	9	60	5	345
Alborz.....	277	10	3	9	1	254
Ilam.....	43	2	0	0	0	41
Bushehr.....	78	3	2	9	0	64
Tehran.....	1876	123	62	145	83	1463
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari....	79	6	1	12	0	60
South Khorasan.....	106	5	0	25	5	71
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	687	41	14	35	9	588
North Khorasan.....	10	0	0	2	0	8
Khuzestan.....	410	23	2	40	0	345
Zanjan.....	69	9	0	10	1	49
Semnan.....	67	19	1	14	1	32
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	155	29	1	6	0	119
Fars.....	660	40	6	55	20	539
Qazvin.....	114	10	2	11	3	88
Qom.....	113	7	4	4	5	93
Kordestan.....	97	2	0	12	0	83
Kerman.....	131	18	4	24	4	81
Kermanshah.....	183	17	4	10	0	152
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	52	2	2	14	0	34
Golestan.....	175	6	3	14	0	152
Gilan.....	229	10	0	11	1	207
Lorestan.....	126	12	1	16	0	97
Mazandaran.....	315	24	2	14	0	275
Markazi.....	148	11	1	8	2	126
Hormozgan.....	78	7	3	13	0	55
Hamedan.....	145	24	2	8	0	111
Yazd.....	188	26	3	30	8	121

1. Including physiotherapy, work therapy, speech therapy, audiometry, optometry, and technical orthopedics.

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**18.9. DIAGNOSTIC NUCLEAR TREATMENT INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION**

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private
1380 .....	1801	667	000	000	000	815
1385 .....	2227	761	000	000	000	1087
1390 .....	2802	726	000	000	000	1421
1391 .....	3231	900	000	000	000	1767
1392 .....	2825	748	000	000	000	1523
1393 .....	2889	661	160	212	110	1746
1394 .....	3070	716	168	232	114	1840
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>3246</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1929</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	164	50	7	10	1	96
West Azarbayejan.....	88	24	9	4	2	49
Ardebil.....	35	10	2	0	0	23
Esfahan.....	242	59	18	20	7	138
Alborz.....	108	15	5	8	2	78
Ilam.....	19	9	1	0	0	9
Bushehr.....	45	16	6	4	0	19
Tehran .....	783	45	16	53	42	627
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari...	28	12	1	4	0	11
South Khorasan.....	26	13	4	3	1	5
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	226	58	6	22	15	125
North Khorasan.....	28	11	2	2	0	13
Khuzestan .....	156	42	10	16	4	84
Zanjan .....	37	14	3	2	1	17
Semnan .....	32	10	4	5	1	12
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	42	18	3	2	1	18
Fars .....	209	79	5	14	8	103
Qazvin.....	61	17	8	2	2	32
Qom .....	44	7	4	4	9	20
Kordestan.....	40	15	4	4	0	17
Kerman .....	95	36	6	6	1	46
Kermanshah .....	80	26	4	7	0	43
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	45	22	4	5	0	14
Golestan .....	74	26	4	4	0	40
Gilan .....	90	23	2	1	0	64
Lorestan .....	60	16	7	5	1	31
Mazandaran .....	148	43	7	2	0	96
Markazi .....	48	15	5	5	0	23
Hormozgan .....	72	36	2	12	0	22
Hamedan .....	60	16	6	5	4	29
Yazd .....	61	22	6	6	2	25

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**18.10. PHARMACIES BY AFFILIATION TYPE AND WORKING TIME**

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public		Working time	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private	Day <sup>(1)</sup>	Day & night
1380.....	5918	348	000	000	000	5360	5404	514
1385.....	7358	467	000	000	000	6650	6302	1056
1390.....	8484	423	000	000	000	7666	0	0
1391.....	9501	828	000	000	000	8253	8403	1098
1392.....	9625	512	000	000	000	8672	8505	1120
1393.....	10069	518	149	248	71	9083	8821	1248
1394 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	9973	588	156	288	49	8892	8853	1332
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>10937</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>9929</b>	<b>9588</b>	<b>1349</b>
East Azarbayejan ....	593	33	14	7	1	538	512	81
West Azarbayejan ....	384	26	9	8	0	341	353	31
Ardebil .....	159	10	1	4	1	143	140	19
Esfahan.....	826	16	3	4	1	802	746	80
Alborz .....	425	29	7	5	0	384	376	49
Ilam. ....	121	62	1	2	0	56	101	20
Bushehr .....	113	11	10	6	0	86	100	13
Tehran .....	2478	65	10	43	13	2347	2223	255
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari.....	94	2	0	2	0	90	84	10
South Khorasan.....	83	10	1	3	0	69	75	8
Khorasan-e-Razavi...	837	34	16	13	5	769	740	97
North Khorasan.....	96	8	4	2	0	82	83	13
Khuzestan.....	638	32	32	34	6	534	582	56
Zanjan .....	109	2	0	2	0	105	97	12
Semnan.....	76	4	1	4	0	67	70	6
Sistan&Baluchestan .	168	6	0	2	1	159	137	31
Fars.....	764	57	16	16	3	672	632	132
Qazvin .....	146	8	3	2	1	132	126	20
Qom.....	164	6	1	2	6	149	139	25
Kordestan .....	145	3	5	3	0	134	121	24
Kerman.....	308	23	5	9	2	269	256	52
Kermanshah .....	244	19	2	5	0	218	200	44
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad .....	81	5	4	4	0	68	67	14
Golestan .....	226	15	2	6	0	203	188	38
Gilan.....	342	1	0	1	0	340	298	44
Lorestan.....	195	5	10	6	0	174	166	29
Mazandaran.....	503	34	6	7	0	456	457	46
Markazi .....	160	14	4	4	0	138	127	33
Hormozgan.....	136	21	1	13	1	100	110	26
Hamedan .....	153	1	0	0	0	152	130	23
Yazd .....	170	12	0	4	2	152	152	18

1. Including pharmacies working part-time and full-time.

2. Revised figures.(The number of Khuzestan charity pharmacies has been revised from 213 to 1 unit)

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.



### 18.11. NUMBER OF HEALTH CENTRES, CLINICS, AND POLYCLINICS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private
1380 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1391 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1393 .....	3463	827	243	604	260	1529
1394 .....	4168	1180	270	607	269	1842
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>4423</b>	<b>1207</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1986</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	228	45	14	41	5	123
West Azarbayejan.....	129	60	12	19	2	36
Ardebil.....	72	14	4	9	5	40
Esfahan.....	388	67	32	64	32	193
Alborz.....	95	1	6	13	4	71
Ilam.....	27	0	2	8	4	13
Bushehr.....	52	13	10	18	0	11
Tehran .....	720	16	14	85	97	508
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari....	38	12	6	5	1	14
South Khorasan.....	47	24	6	8	8	1
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	264	28	11	45	34	146
North Khorasan.....	44	12	4	12	2	14
Khuzestan .....	204	41	26	46	10	81
Zanjan .....	43	14	7	9	1	12
Semnan .....	50	15	8	15	1	11
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	194	132	8	14	5	35
Fars .....	232	51	13	37	19	112
Qazvin.....	67	20	9	6	1	31
Qom .....	67	11	4	8	17	27
Kordestan.....	42	15	5	6	5	11
Kerman .....	146	28	11	20	8	79
Kermanshah .....	95	26	5	17	0	47
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	40	9	3	6	0	22
Golestan .....	83	20	7	10	2	44
Gilan .....	104	18	12	19	2	53
Lorestan .....	56	14	10	12	1	19
Mazandaran .....	151	38	14	30	1	68
Markazi .....	46	5	5	15	6	15
Hormozgan .....	317	227	11	27	1	51
Hamedan .....	266	214	6	13	4	29
Yazd .....	116	17	12	16	2	69

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**18.12. NUMBER OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES STATIONS**

Year and Ostan	Total	Urban	Rural
1380 .....	000	000	000
1385 .....	000	000	000
1390 .....	000	000	000
1391 .....	000	000	000
1392 .....	000	000	000
1393 .....	2022	822	1200
1394 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	2159	769	1390
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>2270</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1442</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	105	41	64
West Azarbayejan.....	72	30	42
Ardebil.....	42	20	22
Esfahan.....	151	73	78
Alborz.....	48	23	25
Ilam.....	36	12	24
Bushehr.....	46	14	32
Tehran .....	71	29	42
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	45	16	29
South Khorasan.....	60	13	47
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	192	83	109
North Khorasan.....	36	11	25
Khuzestan .....	149	58	91
Zanjan .....	48	15	33
Semnan .....	45	9	36
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	120	26	94
Fars .....	172	54	118
Qazvin.....	38	11	27
Qom .....	39	21	18
Kordestan.....	43	15	28
Kerman .....	132	34	98
Kermanshah .....	54	26	28
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	39	14	25
Golestan .....	52	19	33
Gilan .....	61	24	37
Lorestan .....	58	19	39
Mazandaran .....	97	38	59
Markazi .....	47	19	28
Hormozgan .....	75	23	52
Hamedan .....	50	20	30
Yazd .....	47	18	29

1. Revised figures.(The number of Tehran emergency medical services stations has been revised to 27 urban stations and 37 rural stations)

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

**18.13. PRODUCED BLOOD PRODUCTS AND DISTRIBUTED TO THE MEDICAL CENTRES  
BY THREE MAJOR PRODUCTS, THE YEAR 1395 (UNIT)**

Ostan	Produced blood products			Distributed blood products among medical centres		
	Packed Red Cells (PRC)	Fresh frozen plasma (FFP)	Platelets concentrate	Packed Red Cells (PRC)	Fresh frozen plasma (FFP)	Platelets concentrate
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>2158837</b>	<b>1982999</b>	<b>1223268</b>	<b>1986816</b>	<b>725445</b>	<b>976589</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	90930	85464	48839	84525	44470	47200
West Azarbayejan.....	69682	63017	24976	55270	17300	23232
Ardebil.....	36311	34513	10713	21107	9309	7447
Esfahan .....	219456	212959	132587	119983	53318	69191
Alborz.....	57274	50551	8720	38264	12516	6175
Ilam.....	12774	11750	3645	10193	2683	2250
Bushehr.....	32949	23364	11024	28262	8292	9048
Tehran.....	351089	340697	276815	422563	168657	275533
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari....	24340	22365	10631	18090	9949	8670
South Khorasan.....	20070	17551	5927	10680	4345	4740
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	135615	127124	95570	134804	58348	74295
North Khorasan.....	16640	15943	11645	9441	5196	4348
Khuzestan .....	115493	98620	74061	135195	37522	43682
Zanjan.....	22762	22153	9513	19385	5019	8276
Semnan .....	32496	30907	5212	15678	8342	4226
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	69447	64976	20803	93161	19766	13758
Fars .....	158709	141407	110874	155966	63760	93995
Qazvin.....	34856	32860	18801	25124	10296	16749
Qom .....	38312	34897	15015	26093	13373	12683
Kordestan.....	23695	21845	15104	21468	9501	12338
Kerman .....	71548	67486	39413	64574	20612	29645
Kermanshah .....	54777	52363	36073	44694	16549	33966
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad....	16118	12100	7383	15219	4123	4556
Golestan.....	48506	43877	26368	47761	14242	18916
Gilan .....	70694	50349	21790	75518	10239	19195
Lorestan .....	35743	33234	13278	23649	10067	9088
Mazandaran .....	127185	110430	70758	119950	26120	36870
Markazi.....	41229	40976	25447	25818	12983	23576
Hormozgan .....	56027	49819	20839	55191	12891	17066
Hamedan.....	34902	33025	27761	33715	21834	23770
Yazd .....	39208	36377	23683	35475	13823	22105

Source: Iranian Blood Transfusion Organization (IBTO).

**18.14. DONORS AND AMOUNT OF DONATED BLOODS BY GENDER AND DONATION STATUS: THE YEAR 1395**  
(Person-blood bag)

Ostan	Donors (person)	Amount of whole blood donation (blood bag)	Whole blood donation by gender		Whole blood donation by donation status		
			Male	Female	Frequent	Infrequent	First time
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>2665717</b>	<b>2127064</b>	<b>2034343</b>	<b>92721</b>	<b>1150139</b>	<b>594030</b>	<b>382895</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	114097	94522	91959	2563	50039	27433	17050
West Azarbayejan.....	84507	72254	70139	2115	35918	19536	16800
Ardebil.....	45287	35855	34105	1750	17975	10966	6914
Esfahan .....	162058	128174	124213	3961	72334	33627	22213
Alborz.....	78536	61202	58781	2421	26653	16595	17954
Ilam.....	16984	12912	12204	708	7084	4108	1720
Bushehr.....	47021	34019	32538	1481	20861	8943	4215
Tehran.....	424581	364810	349470	15340	163785	118321	82704
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ..	31311	24959	24245	714	13365	8213	3381
South Khorasan.....	24637	20688	19314	1374	12483	4552	3653
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	183450	137997	129834	8163	71999	37674	28324
North Khorasan.....	23782	16969	15911	1058	10173	4159	2637
Khuzestan .....	159069	119852	117165	2687	69024	30589	20239
Zanjan .....	30313	23374	22077	1297	12552	6604	4218
Semnan .....	47701	35236	33174	2062	25717	6960	2559
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	85334	70150	65353	4797	43445	16521	10184
Fars .....	221722	161881	155264	6617	87836	48313	25732
Qazvin.....	47596	35298	33011	2287	19099	9546	6653
Qom .....	47953	40501	38541	1960	22791	10363	7347
Kordestan.....	37256	24408	22811	1597	15991	8417	0
Kerman .....	90986	73377	69437	3940	43730	18313	11334
Kermanshah .....	67186	55513	51795	3718	27060	15273	13180
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.	22292	17490	17029	461	9982	5510	1998
Golestan.....	58640	49298	46988	2310	29050	12493	7755
Gilan .....	85891	74807	72134	2673	41648	20564	12595
Lorestan .....	50802	36306	33228	3078	20580	11832	3894
Mazandaran .....	151479	129625	125685	3940	78261	32943	18421
Markazi.....	51948	43307	40019	3288	23692	10387	9228
Hormozgan .....	68288	56860	54880	1980	32592	12018	12250
Hamedan.....	52127	35447	34136	1311	20280	10878	4289
Yazd .....	52883	39973	38903	1070	24140	12379	3454

Source: Iran Blood Transfusion Organization.

### 18.15. NUMBER OF THE EMPLOYED <sup>(1)</sup> IN THE GOVERNMENTAL VETERINARY SECTOR BY OCCUPATIONAL FIELD THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Grand total	Veterinarian	Occupational fields <sup>(2)</sup> by expertise		Veterinarian with associate's degree	Veterinary technician	Other occupational fields
			Technical expert	Non-technical expert			
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>6579</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1671</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1094</b>
Central Organization.....	313	91	38	69	2	1	112
East Azarbayejan.....	339	101	80	33	69	1	55
West Azarbayejan.....	216	77	67	22	26	2	22
Ardebil.....	184	44	48	22	31	4	35
Esfahan.....	358	84	76	36	94	14	54
Alborz.....	101	39	15	7	17	2	21
Ilam.....	174	32	61	19	34	1	27
Bushehr.....	179	38	43	14	43	0	41
Tehran.....	268	112	69	25	24	0	38
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari..	163	41	42	17	27	9	27
South Khorasan.....	163	40	29	14	61	2	17
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	414	125	131	23	56	15	64
North Khorasan.....	150	30	44	20	27	1	28
Khuzestan.....	288	57	56	30	60	5	80
Zanjan.....	126	28	20	23	26	6	23
Semnan.....	132	40	35	25	15	9	8
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	172	31	45	15	55	4	22
Fars.....	326	105	44	35	83	6	53
Qazvin.....	137	41	51	14	14	2	15
Qom.....	98	26	23	18	13	3	15
Kordestan.....	153	40	44	10	28	0	31
Kerman.....	360	81	120	14	101	2	42
Kermanshah.....	193	42	37	28	37	4	45
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	131	23	23	11	37	4	33
Golestan.....	188	53	59	23	35	0	18
Gilan.....	182	57	61	17	24	2	21
Lorestan.....	197	31	85	16	37	5	23
Mazandaran.....	324	98	82	29	80	7	28
Markazi.....	149	32	45	16	16	2	38
Hormozgan.....	131	24	31	17	41	2	16
Hamedan.....	152	34	39	20	36	3	20
Yazd.....	118	33	28	9	25	1	22

1. Excluding people working for Higher Education Centres.

2. Including experts and senior experts.

Sources: Iran Veterinary Organization- Ministry of Agriculture-Jahad.

**18.16. NUMBER OF THE EMPLOYED<sup>(1)</sup> IN THE NON-GOVERNMENTAL VETERINARY SECTOR BY OCCUPATIONAL FIELD, THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Grand total	Veterinarian	Occupational fields <sup>(2)</sup> by expertise		Veterinarian with associate's degree	Veterinary technician	Other occupational fields
			Technical Expert	Non- technical expert			
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
West Azarbayejan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ardebil.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Esfahan .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Alborz.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ilam.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bushehr.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Tehran.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari ..	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
South Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
North Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Khuzestan .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Zanjan .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Semnan .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Fars .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Qazvin.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Qom .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kordestan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kerman .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kermanshah .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Golestan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Gilan .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Lorestan .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Mazandaran .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Markazi.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hormozgan .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hamedan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Yazd .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000

1. Excluding employed people in Higher Education Centres.

2. Including experts and senior experts.

Sources: Iran Veterinary Organization – Ministry of Agriculture-Jahad.

### 18.17. OPERATING MEDICAL CENTRES IN THE PRIVATE VETERINARY SECTOR, THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Veterinary pharmacy	Livestock vaccination centres	Veterinary clinic	Veterinary hospital	Veterinary lab
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>1799</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>279</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	144	44	25	0	14
West Azarbayejan.....	169	134	20	9	20
Ardebil.....	59	54	0	0	2
Esfahan .....	133	80	116	6	27
Alborz.....	23	11	36	5	13
Ilam.....	29	11	15	0	3
Bushehr.....	10	4	5	0	2
Tehran.....	67	32	193	17	39
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	49	25	3	0	5
South Khorasan.....	21	11	17	1	3
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	107	79	102	2	15
North Khorasan.....	18	21	3	1	0
Khuzestan .....	62	51	49	0	12
Zanjan.....	27	19	3	0	4
Semnan .....	24	21	7	1	10
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	16	20	10	0	1
Fars .....	132	88	18	2	12
Qazvin.....	32	14	1	2	2
Qom .....	14	10	2	1	2
Kordestan.....	26	30	34	1	12
Kerman .....	64	73	18	0	3
Kermanshah .....	56	31	20	2	7
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	16	10	17	0	0
Golestan.....	98	39	16	6	14
Gilan .....	71	33	15	1	4
Lorestan .....	52	26	11	0	3
Mazandaran .....	142	70	120	7	22
Markazi.....	39	31	18	0	7
Hormozgan .....	11	4	14	1	5
Hamedan.....	44	18	12	0	9
Yazd .....	44	12	1	3	7

Sources: Iran Veterinary Organization- Ministry of Agriculture-Jahad.

### 18.18. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY SLAUGHTERHOUSES BY TYPE, THE YEAR 1394

Ostan	Livestock slaughterhouse <sup>(1)</sup>						Poultry slaughterhouse	
	Industrial			Non-industrial (traditional)			Number	Capacity of slaughter (fowl per hour)
	Number	Capacity (head)		Number	Capacity (head)			
		Heavy livestock	Light livestock		Heavy livestock	Light livestock		
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>8527</b>	<b>55908</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>3449</b>	<b>27253</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>874000</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	3	200	2000	10	130	556	11	40000
West Azarbayejan.....	4	300	2750	13	266	830	14	48500
Ardebil.....	3	325	4500	8	21	197	5	18000
Esfahan.....	3	460	5650	31	114	2380	17	38000
Alborz.....	1	150	1000	1	14	25	6	18000
Ilam.....	11	100	1000	11	78	425	2	12000
Bushehr.....	0	30	200	5	19	145	3	12000
Tehran.....	9	917	7238	5	40	400	21	64000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari..	1	200	2000	10	27	613	3	6000
South Khorasan.....	1	45	450	9	53	330	4	16000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	4	550	470	38	195	3030	16	66000
North Khorasan.....	1	50	500	7	26	225	3	6000
Khuzestan.....	0	200	2000	23	368	2245	10	50000
Zanjan.....	2	350	1250	0	0	0	5	10000
Semnan.....	2	0	0	4	66	990	5	20000
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	10	1770	5300	3	40	60	4	8500
Fars.....	4	300	3000	33	97	1540	20	52000
Qazvin.....	2	450	2000	1	15	60	5	12000
Qom.....	0	0	0	2	100	1000	3	6000
Kordestan.....	1	200	1200	6	42	128	5	15000
Kerman.....	0	50	200	23	311	2565	12	34000
Kermanshah.....	1	100	1000	13	826	5247	9	23000
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	1	110	1700	6	10	340	3	12000
Golestan.....	1	100	1000	6	36	420	15	74000
Gilan.....	3	550	1850	1	0	0	8	34000
Lorestan.....	2	225	1250	7	160	1250	12	30000
Mazandaran.....	2	250	2000	9	143	835	15	66000
Markazi.....	0	0	0	14	122	648	6	22000
Hormozgan.....	1	100	500	7	77	390	6	23000
Hamedan.....	4	245	1900	3	17	82	5	16000
Yazd.....	2	200	2000	8	36	297	7	22000

1. The slaughter of light and heavy livestock is done simultaneously in each of slaughterhouses.

Sources: Iran Veterinary Organization- Ministry of Agriculture-Jahad.



### 18.19. NUMBER OF CENTRES FOR SUPPLYING LIVESTOCK AND RAW LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Livestock supplying centres		Supplying centres for raw livestock products			
	Livestock	Other	Livestock	Poultry	Aquatics	Other
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>141</b>	<b>2813</b>	<b>30352</b>	<b>29442</b>	<b>5411</b>	<b>62686</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	26	150	2819	1285	194	2559
West Azarbayejan.....	3	71	797	775	51	1795
Ardebil.....	6	0	694	500	51	1879
Esfahan.....	3	202	2891	2155	247	4312
Alborz.....	0	140	759	909	36	1035
Ilam.....	0	0	376	1157	103	2821
Bushehr.....	0	33	202	308	228	1016
Tehran.....	2	256	1053	925	283	1880
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	0	68	865	796	18	1179
South Khorasan.....	2	49	427	451	180	1750
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	21	550	2697	2716	267	9999
North Khorasan.....	0	25	396	402	4	263
Khuzestan.....	5	40	1004	782	477	260
Zanjan.....	4	61	495	836	36	2201
Semnan.....	4	31	272	215	5	3811
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	1	117	880	2050	161	3072
Fars.....	6	177	1780	1418	247	2545
Qazvin.....	3	50	451	546	5	239
Qom.....	1	67	664	503	29	800
Kordestan.....	6	37	681	964	119	1270
Kerman.....	2	104	1379	1796	18	2072
Kermanshah.....	4	150	616	553	57	376
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	0	6	285	377	33	1580
Golestan.....	4	13	967	633	107	231
Gilan.....	4	0	1040	1160	212	50
Lorestan.....	5	30	975	1382	79	888
Mazandaran.....	6	104	1991	1853	1536	3064
Markazi.....	3	56	317	237	16	656
Hormozgan.....	2	42	574	497	331	3552
Hamedan.....	9	72	662	629	13	498
Yazd.....	9	112	1343	632	268	5033

Sources: Iran Veterinary Organization- Ministry of Agriculture-Jahad.

**18.20. NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK QUARANTINE STATIONS, THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Total	Border	Inland
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>171</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>124</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	7	4	3
West Azarbayejan.....	11	5	6
Ardebil.....	3	1	2
Esfahan .....	4	1	3
Alborz.....	3	1	2
Ilam.....	3	1	2
Bushehr.....	3	1	2
Tehran.....	10	4	6
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	3	0	3
South Khorasan.....	5	2	3
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	13	5	8
North Khorasan.....	1	0	1
Khuzestan .....	9	6	3
Zanjan .....	5	0	5
Semnan .....	3	0	3
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	12	5	7
Fars .....	8	0	8
Qazvin.....	2	0	2
Qom .....	1	0	1
Kordestan.....	9	2	7
Kerman .....	7	0	7
Kermanshah .....	4	2	2
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	4	0	4
Golestan.....	4	1	3
Gilan .....	6	2	4
Lorestan .....	4	0	4
Mazandaran .....	6	3	3
Markazi.....	7	0	7
Hormozgan .....	8	1	7
Hamedan.....	5	0	5
Yazd .....	1	0	1

Sources: Iran Veterinary Organization- Ministry of Agriculture-Jahad.

### *Introduction*

**T**his chapter presents statistical information on radio and television programmes, press, books and public libraries, cinemas, museums, monuments, tourists arrived and pilgrims of holy places. Following paragraphs summarize the history of data collection in these areas.

Regular data compilation on radio and television programmes and museums began in the years 1345 and 1347, respectively.

The earliest data on movies available in the SCI back to the year 1348. They were produced by the Culture and Art Ministry, renamed the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance after the victory of the Islamic Revolution.

Comprehensive data collection on the press was first accomplished by the SCI under the title of "Review of the country's publications survey" in the year 1349. At present, the Domestic Press Department of the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance is in charge of the task.

Data production and presentation on libraries of the country started in the year 1344, and the Institute for the Intellectual Development of Children and Young Adults began to register and present figures related to the Centre's activities upon its establishment in the same year.

The establishment of the National Iranian Tourist Organization in the year 1342 was the starting point of data production on tourism. However, the Organization took advantage of existing records in the archives of such government organizations as offices of Customs Administration and Passport and other related resources to collect information for the years 1331 to 1342, included in the 1345 statistical yearbook for the first time.

Regarding the presented data, the following points should be taken into consideration:

Although statistical information on cultural issues is much diversified, the data presented here is limited to certain aspects because of unavailability or lack of data on other areas.

Data on the number of visitors to museums and historical monuments, however, were collected till the end of the year 1382 by the General Department of Museums affiliated to the Cultural Heritage Organization covering some of the museums and historical monuments. Since that time, due to merging of Cultural Heritage Organization and Iran Touring and Tourism

Organization into a newly-established organization called "Cultural Heritage and Tourism Organization", the related data have been provided by the new organization.

Data on pilgrims of holy places include only those dispatched by Hajj and Pilgrimage Organization.

### *Definitions and concepts*

***Production of radio and television programmes:*** is a process in which the contextual (message) and structural components of the message are incorporated artistically and technically using required resources in order to be broadcast on TV, radio and the Internet.

***National production and broadcast of programme:*** refers to the programme produced and broadcast for people in the country.

***International production and broadcast of programme:*** refers to the programme produced and broadcast for overseas people.

***Radio and television network:*** is an organizational structure responsible for activities such a production, provision, edition and/or broadcast of radio and television programmes based on defined and specified goals and missions.

***News:*** is information about events in a particular area and time that is published in newspapers and broadcast on radio and television after a particular process. News can be political, social, cultural, scientific, artistic matters, sports, etc.

***News broadcasting (radio/television):*** refers to news broadcast on radio and television after preparation, selection, formulation and edition.

***Music:*** refers to the art of organizing sounds in time based on aestheticism domain on every musical culture and its presentation in a way which is pleasant to human nature.

***Stage music performance (concert):*** the music which is performed live with previous planning in a saloone, hall and equipped open place for a mass of audiences.

***Theatre (Show):*** a visual and audio art which is played live by an artist or a group of artists (actors/actresses) in a given period of time for audiences and is divided into tragedy, comedy, melodrama and tragicomedy based on content and implications.

***Cinema:*** an authorized place with at least 100 seats, having facilities for playing 38 and 70 mm films, video or digital films enjoying proper

dimensions and construction features, technical and safety standards, consisting of one or more halls for playing movies, waiting hall, praying room, administrative division, box office, projector room, bathrooms and buffet.

**Animation:** is a method to make moving image which is performed by use of drawing, picture, doll and objects manually or by use of technology.

**Film production:** comprises different stages from screenwriting to preparation of a final copy of finished film including selection of essential producing factors (producer, screenwriter, director, actor/actress, cameraman, etc.), and passing film technical stages (cinematography, editing, sound, processing and printing).

**The press:** refers to the publications of a fixed title, date, issue number and a number of printed or electronic pages regularly published on various political, social, scientific, artistic issues, sports, etc. The press is daily or non-daily (based on order of publication); general and specialized (based on content), local, national and international (based on the distribution scope), public and specific (based on readers such as children, teenagers, young adults and women).

**Concessionaire of a publication:** is a legal or natural person that the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance issues the license of the publication by his/her name and he is considered as the owner of the publication.

**Publication:** any kind of written or pictured material which is published in printed or electronic (digital) formate in different forms.

**Library:** is a local place where collections of hand-written or printed books and the like, including printed and non-printed and audio-visual materials are regularly gathered and kept for people to read and conduct research.

**Book:** a printed or hand-written collection of different subjects which is covered with a certain title and has an ISBN.

**Manuscript book:** is a handwritten book or document of the time printing was not invented.

**Children's Cultural and Artistic Centre:** a place for children to do cultural and artistic activities.

**Members of the cultural and artistic centres of the Institute for Intellectual Development of Children and Young Adults:** children and young adults aged 6 to 18, benefiting from the Centre's cultural and artistic services are considered members of these centres.

**Circulation:** the number of copies of a publication published or reproduced in one time.

**First edition:** first publication of a complete copy of a book.

**New edition:** reprinting a book without change in

the content or with new edition of the original text.

**Writing:** to write a book in different areas by one or more persons by using different sources.

**Historical monuments:** are architectural works, materials and buildings which has ancient features and are valuable in terms of historical, artistic and scientific aspects.

**Museum:** a permanent, non-profit institute, where interesting and valuable items from nature or achievements of men are collected, kept, studied, trained and displayed. It is open to the public.

**Tourism:** activities of people who travel to places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year and their purpose of the travel is to exercise any activity except for employment in an institution or for an individual within the places visited.

The main forms of tourism indicate a relationship between the visitor's place of residence and her/his visiting places, which are presented as follows:

**Domestic tourism:** a set of tourism activities of residents of a given country within the economic territory of the very country.

**Inbound tourism:** a set of tourism activities of the non-residents traveling within the economic territory of the visiting country.

**Outbound tourism:** a set of tourism activities of residents in a country outside the economic territory of the very country.

**Tourist:** according to the World Tourism Organization, tourist is a person who travels to a country or city other than his regular living place for a period of more than 24 hours to less than 1 year for the purpose of entertainment, rest, sports, visiting friends and relatives, mission, attending seminars, conferences or meetings, medical treatment, study and research or religious activities.

**Personal purposes:** these purposes contain cases that mainly depend on the individual or individual's family components. These purposes directly connect the benefits of the travel to the individual or his/her family. The World Tourism Organization considered the mentioned purposes as holidays, leisure, recreation and entertainment, visiting friends and relatives, education/training, health and medical care, pilgrimage and religious activities, shopping and transit.

**Tourism with the aim of leisure, recreation and entertainment:** this subcategory includes activities such as sightseeing, historic places, cultural sites and places built for entertainment, watching sports and cultural events, performing a variety of sports non-professionally, honeymoon, etc.

**Tourism with the aim of visiting friends and relatives:** this subcategory mainly consists of meeting relatives or friends, participating in a wedding or funeral ceremony, non-professional care of patients or elderly people.

**Tourism with the aim of education:** This subcategory includes short-term training courses, in-service courses, techniques and skills training, language trainings and study abroad programme.

**Tourism with the aim of treatment and medical care:** this category includes receiving services from hospitals, clinics, convalescent care homes and in general, health-related services from specialized places and receiving services from health care facilities from natural places such as hot springs.

**Non-tourists:** someone who leaves his/her permanent place of residence for the purpose of employment, permanent residence, seeking asylum, education and mission in overseas diplomatic Office.

**Tourism with the aim of pilgrimage and religious activities:** this category consists of participating in religious and pilgrimage places and ceremonies or performing religious activities such as Hajj.

**Pilgrims of Rahian-e Noor:** any person or group who visits the Sacred (Holy) Defence<sup>(1)</sup> places and sites.

**Traditional gymnasium<sup>(2)</sup>** (The zurkhāneh): a place, with an octagonal or circular pit in the center where traditional sport (Varzesh-e Bastani) is performed.

**Public sport:** Practicing physical movements and exercises by people to achieve physical health and fitness with minimum cost at any time and any place without the need for special tools, such as walking, jogging, doing soft physical exercises, and mountain running.

**Track:** a specific square or path which is constructed according to different sports in order for practicing exercises and competitions.

**Sports hall:** an indoor (covered) place which is constructed based on the technical standards for doing sports activities in a particular field.

**Organized athletes:** refers to athletes who received sport insurance card from the Physical Education Organization and are included in the official statistics of the province athletes.

**Organized participants:** athletes, coaches, referees, supervisors and other people accompanying sports teams in the intra-provincial championships and inter-provincial

and national competitions who have an insurance card.

### *Selected information*

In the year 1395 the highest and lowest numbers of programmes produced by the national radio were about Islamic knowledge (more than 53 thousand hours) and historical subjects (about 7 thousand hours) respectively. Moreover, in the same year the highest and lowest number of programmes produced in the national T.V was about the social topics with more than 23000 hours and historical topics with 811 hours, respectively.

In the year 1395, the number of attendances in 415 operating cinemas was more than 25,000,000 persons that increased by 83.7 percent compared to the previous year.

In the same year, the numbers of titles of the press and periodicals published in Tehran and other cities of the country were 3000 and 3049 titles which had a decline of 29.4 and 24.5 percent, respectively in comparison to the preceding year. Moreover, 294 and 1088 titles were daily and weekly, respectively.

In the year 1395, the number of public libraries affiliated to the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance was 3346 which increased by 2.1 percent in comparison to the preceding year.

Also in the same period, more than 88,000 titles of books with a circulation of about 144,000 copies, authorized by the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance were printed and published which increased by 9.9 and decreased by 6.4 percent, respectively, compared to the previous year.

In the year 1395, the highest shares of visitors to the museums and historical monuments belong to the Sa'dabad Complex in Tehran (31.21 percent of all the visitors) and the Hafeziyeh in Shiraz (12.56 percent of all visitors).

Furthermore, in the year 1395, the number of foreign tourists arrived in the country was more than 4,911,000 persons that decreased by 5.2 percent in comparison to the preceding year.

In the year 1395, there were no major and minor pilgrims to Mecca but in the same year, the number of pilgrims to the Holy Shrines in Iraq was 731000 persons.

1 . An Iranian commemoration of the 1980-1988 Iran-Iraq war.

2 . House of Strength or Heroic sport.

### 19.1. RADIO PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY NATIONAL CHANNELS AND CENTRES OF OSTANS BY TOPIC (hour)

Year and topic	Total	Nationwide coverage							
		Radio <sup>(1)</sup> Iran	Radio Farhang (culture)	Radio Javan (youth)	Radio Quran	Radio Maaref (religious knowledge)	Radio Varzesh (sports)	Radio Salamat (health)	Radio Payam (message)
1380 .....	163858	7600	8021	8252	5719	4370	6007	×	8760
1385 .....	176054	6819	7441	7297	4822	5337	6578	3969	8760
1390 .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 207262	6463	7197	8061	6155	6218	8699	5196	8760
1391 .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 217149	6570	7196	7765	7036	6314	8170	5690	8784
1392 .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 216706	6891	7390	7569	6688	6535	8085	6497	8760
1393 .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 222106	7166	7134	7769	6786	5308	8052	7235	8760
1394 <sup>(4,5)</sup> .....	245195	7268	7679	7978	7383	0	8028	7938	8760
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>243454</b>	<b>6903</b>	<b>7308</b>	<b>7740</b>	<b>7180</b>	<b>3431</b>	<b>7736</b>	<b>7149</b>	<b>8784</b>
Politics .....	9652	370	266	325	179	212	116	68	328
Economic .....	16693	343	129	81	253	154	209	190	223
Social .....	48218	1236	1070	866	178	447	569	1511	711
Cultural .....	40813	955	3142	639	358	364	952	864	1704
Historical .....	7395	365	717	208	359	253	87	169	207
Scientific, technical and expert .....	12821	341	270	1239	717	63	981	1889	252
Islamic knowledge .....	53279	1943	660	1741	4418	1816	394	676	1823
Sports and recreation .....	27871	744	328	1511	0	0	3231	786	1879
General knowledge .....	18767	433	370	876	359	54	1125	868	1228
Holy defence .....	7945	173	356	254	359	68	72	128	429

Year and topic	Nationwide coverage							
	Radio Eghtesad (economy)	Radio Goftegoo (talks)	Radio Ava (music)	Radio Namayesh (show)	Radio Saba (traditional music)	Radio Talavat (reciting Quran)	Radio Baharan	Radio Arbaeen
1380 .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1385 .....	×	1748	×	×	×	×	×	×
1390 .....	5416	2654	7264	1414	×	×	×	×
1391 .....	6149	3295	8784	3002	×	×	×	×
1392 .....	6413	3728	8760	4511	×	×	×	×
1393 .....	6384	3917	8760	5104	×	×	×	×
1394 <sup>(4,5)</sup> .....	7248	4748	8760	6940	5040	7413	378	521
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>7111</b>	<b>5598</b>	<b>8784</b>	<b>4312</b>	<b>3838</b>	<b>6588</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>784</b>
Politics .....	104	1173	0	49	11	0	0	0
Economic .....	4626	678	0	92	24	0	0	0
Social .....	294	1021	2	994	1112	0	0	78
Cultural .....	530	1275	2636	960	580	0	0	118
Historical .....	30	76	0	167	69	0	0	79
Scientific, technical and expert .....	522	662	6	123	0	0	0	0
Islamic knowledge .....	522	376	2314	1108	48	6588	0	274
Sports and recreation .....	0	128	3816	268	1339	0	0	0
General knowledge .....	415	77	0	194	655	0	0	235
Holy defence .....	68	132	10	357	0	0	469	0

### 19.1. RADIO PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY NATIONAL CHANNELS AND CENTRES OF OSTANS BY TOPIC (continued) (hour)

Year and topic	Ostani (provincial) coverage		
	Radio Tehran	Radio Alborz <sup>(2)</sup>	Centres of Ostans (persian and local)
1380 .....	8126	4657	102346
1385 .....	7438	7159	108686
1390 .....	8198	7190	116383
1391 .....	8184	6992	121022
1392 .....	7599	5009	120081
1393 .....	7615	3465	126845
1394 <sup>(4,5)</sup> .....	7761	0	141352
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>7855</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>141884</b>
Politics .....	144	×	6307
Economic .....	462	×	9229
Social .....	1654	×	36475
Cultural .....	1381	×	24355
Historical .....	328	×	4281
Scientific, technical and expert.....	1128	×	4628
Islamic knowledge .....	901	×	27677
Sports and recreation .....	821	×	13020
General knowledge .....	797	×	11081
Holy defence.....	239	×	4831

1.As of the year 1386 "Channel one" was renamed "Radio Iran" and Radio Karaj "was renamed "Radio Alborz".

2.As of the year 1394, Radio Alborz was separated from the Deputy for Radio and joined to the centres of Ostans, There for, its data is included in the total productions of Ostans.

3.Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to merging of "Radio Nava" with other radios as of the year 1394.

4.In the year 1394, radio "Nava" was merged with other radios.

5.Since the year 1394, the radio channels of Deputy- for the Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting (IRIB) have included Iran, Farhang, Payam, Javan, Quran, Varzesh (sport), Salamat (health), Gogtogo (talk), Eghtesad (economy), Ava (music), Namayesh (show), Telavat, Saba, Enghelab Radio, Arbaeen Radio, and Baharan Radio.

Source: I.R.I.B.

**19.2. TV PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY NATIONAL CHANNELS AND CENTRES OF OSTANS BY TOPIC (hour)**

Year and topic	Total	Nationwide coverage									
		Channel 1	Channel 2	Channel 3	Channel 4	Channel 5	Jame jam channel	Quran channel	Amoozesh (training) channel	Namayesh (film) Channel	Mostana d (dicumentary) channel
1380 .....	36984	4458	2235	4330	1405	×	×	1252	×	×	×
1385 .....	57300	3806	2855	6457	1713	×	×	3819	1085	×	×
1390 .....	81487	4965	3541	5137	3223	×	×	4393	3357	×	1130
1391 .....	78269	4612	3509	4847	2695	×	×	5289	2956	×	979
1392 .....	76293	4257	3258	5751	2164	×	×	4437	2694	×	617
1393 .....	79296	4644	2839	6584	2092	×	×	5012	2877	×	498
1394 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	77962	3166	2411	3162	2510	1983	772	2493	2556	278	654
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>75753</b>	<b>2846</b>	<b>2268</b>	<b>3344</b>	<b>1766</b>	<b>1851</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>2058</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>616</b>
Politics .....	2805	132	53	48	36	12	19	0	0	11	29
Economic .....	3396	280	141	8	31	117	20	0	0	0	29
Social .....	23367	652	600	1421	221	844	350	167	1088	38	205
Cultural .....	13026	351	582	986	584	757	189	84	970	50	253
Historical .....	811	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scientific, technical and expert .....	3673	465	98	165	619	60	37	0	0	4	35
Islamic knowledge .....	15666	966	794	716	275	61	86	1424	0	6	65
Sports and recreation .....	5780	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General knowledge .....	5050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Holy defence .....	2179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Year and topic	Nationwide										Ostani (provincial)	
	Salamat channel	Ofogh channel	children and adolescent channel	Varzesh channel	Nasim channel	Center for Performing Arts	Animation Centre	TV Special and documentary products	News channel	Tehran channel	Cnetre of Ostans	
1380 .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1964	2325	19015	
1385 .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	2513	3680	31372	
1390 .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	2389	4925	48427	
1391 .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	2489	4469	46424	
1392 .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	2402	3892	46821	
1393 .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	2136	3297	49317	
1394 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1229	0	191	3390	609	334	108	163	2283	349	49321	
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1083</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>2081</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>50649</b>	
Politics .....	11	42	3	2	0	0	1	24	687	0	1695	
Economic .....	8	41	0	0	5	0	0	0	62	0	2654	
Social .....	306	272	389	1065	519	271	52	58	312	108	14430	
Cultural .....	264	353	197	10	392	38	40	24	83	102	6717	
Historical .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	811	
Scientific, technical and expert .....	981	41	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	1158	
Islamic knowledge .....	14	83	4	0	20	18	5	17	125	0	10987	
Sports and recreation .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	291	0	5489	
General knowledge .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	375	0	4675	
Holy defence .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	2033	

1. In the year 1394, Bazar(market) channel has not been included in the list of channels.  
Source: I.R.I.B.



**19.3. RADIO PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY AUDIENCE** <sup>(1,2)</sup>**(hour)**

Year and Ostan radio centre	Total	Little children	Children	Teenager	Adult	Public
1380.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1385.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1390.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1391.....	133184	746	1824	2599	31757	96258
1392.....	129828	881	1555	2863	36757	87772
1393.....	128120	996	1763	2767	33680	88914
1394.....	000	000	000	000	000	000
<b>1395.....</b>	<b><sup>(3)</sup>243454</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>2048</b>	<b>3661</b>	<b>37111</b>	<b>97947</b>
Abadan.....	2228	18	67	34	261	1848
East Azarbayejan.....	6286	36	100	5	1021	5124
West Azarbayejan.....	4575	0	33	137	1745	2660
Ardebil.....	4178	0	48	164	1712	2254
Esfahan.....	4100	0	44	31	358	3667
Alborz.....	4108	8	102	295	1931	1772
Ilam.....	3504	23	81	210	1592	1598
Bushehr.....	3889	0	0	16	641	3232
Tehran <sup>(4,5)</sup> .....	101570	000	000	000	000	000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	3651	58	43	169	1494	1887
South Khorasan.....	3185	7	30	40	1195	1913
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	10383	25	185	144	1540	8489
North Khorasan.....	3149	25	10	40	523	2551
Khalije Fars (Persian Gulf) ..	3629	53	23	92	462	2999
Khuzestan.....	4777	2	38	33	489	4215
Zanjan.....	3669	96	0	56	514	3003
Semnan.....	3478	75	81	104	902	2316
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	4751	55	148	328	2116	2104
Fars.....	4054	31	26	76	585	3336
Qazvin.....	3651	0	46	47	419	3139
Qom.....	7424	37	25	194	1686	5482
Kordestan.....	4793	0	71	97	640	3985
Kerman.....	5181	59	243	276	1436	3167
Kermanshah.....	4008	2	50	137	1505	2314
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad....	3909	125	34	70	442	3238
Kish.....	2755	27	44	118	1084	1482
Golestan.....	5651	85	83	181	1849	3453
Gilan.....	4621	34	34	55	1600	2898
Lorestan.....	4477	5	90	115	676	3591
Mazandaran.....	4102	36	36	54	721	3255
Markazi.....	3545	35	35	36	1647	1792
Mahabad.....	2798	10	38	34	1076	1640
Hamedan.....	3651	123	142	229	1623	1534
Yazd.....	3724	27	18	44	1626	2009

1. Including the radio programs produced by Centres of Ostans, only.

2. There is no report by audiences for productions of the deputy of radio affairs channels.

3. Difference between the total and sum of rows is due to the unavailability of separated data for Tehran Ostan.

4. The total products for children and teenagers produced by the Deputy of radio affairs were 569 ours.

5. Tehran centre includes nationwide broadcasting, too.

Source: I.R.I.B.

**19.4. TV PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY AUDIENCE****(hour)**

Year and TV broadcasting centres of Ostan	Total	Young children	Children	Teenager	Adult	Public
1380 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1385 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1390 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1391 .....	46424	1335	2281	1544	11362	29902
1392 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	46821	1150	2087	1497	11582	30505
1393 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	46810	922	2096	1451	11583	30758
1394 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	49321	778	3098	873	7580	36992
<b>1395</b> .....	<b>(2)75753</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>2595</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>8830</b>	<b>37424</b>
Abadan.....	811	7	47	0	100	657
East Azarbayejan .....	2304	0	54	19	300	1931
West Azarbayejan.....	1933	0	93	36	540	1264
Ardebil .....	1308	27	99	11	140	1031
Esfahan .....	1780	0	20	3	1	1756
Alborz.....	1462	0	63	12	252	1135
Ilam.....	1530	8	85	62	474	901
Bushehr.....	1367	41	204	64	426	632
Tehran <sup>(3)</sup> .....	25104	000	000	000	000	000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	1448	43	97	4	210	1094
South Khorasan.....	1199	0	0	34	642	523
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	2527	4	37	11	379	2096
North Khorasan.....	1184	41	32	9	229	873
Khalije Fars (Persian Gulf) .....	1222	15	72	18	193	924
Khuzestan .....	1800	0	130	0	16	1654
Zanjan.....	1558	78	78	22	162	1218
Semnan .....	1391	17	253	113	152	856
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	1452	49	66	57	440	840
Fars .....	2223	23	74	68	205	1853
Qazvin .....	1480	0	106	2	169	1203
Qom .....	1862	1	165	16	283	1397
Kordestan.....	1690	33	98	45	413	1101
Kerman .....	1492	51	91	83	347	920
Kermanshah .....	1396	23	30	55	564	724
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	1523	95	123	1	185	1119
Kish.....	563	16	14	2	129	402
Golestan.....	1457	0	57	3	243	1154
Gilan .....	1850	58	58	70	467	1197
Lorestan .....	1399	33	84	91	79	1112
Mazandaran .....	1632	0	56	20	32	1524
Markazi.....	1380	0	114	5	141	1120
Mahabad .....	925	0	36	40	5	844
Hamedan.....	1719	5	8	18	54	1634
Yazd .....	1782	0	51	138	858	735

1. Including the TV broadcasting centres of Ostans.

2. Difference between the total and sum of rows is due to the unavailability of separated data for Tehran Ostan.

3. Tehran centre includes nationwide broadcasting, too.

Source: I.R.I.B.

**19.5. BROADCASTING NEWS AND NEWS REPORT FROM RADIO CHANNELS (hour)**

Year and channel	News section <sup>(1)</sup> (Number)	Total broadcast programs		National news		World news		Interview and news report <sup>(2)</sup>	
		Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration
1380 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1385 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1390 .....	105	220624	4343	168466	3552	52157	791	67987	1769
1391 .....	105	255257	4390	193921	3552	61336	838	73909	1731
1392 .....	105	258816	4411	197547	3636	61269	775	73957	1786
1393 .....	105	252634	4417	198037	3639	54897	779	72794	1717
1394 .....	105	265920	4382	205688	3569	60232	813	74660	1710
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>281317</b>	<b>4437</b>	<b>144818</b>	<b>2051</b>	<b>56724</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>79775</b>	<b>1803</b>
Radio Iran .....	11	56615	1123	24196	443	14002	201	18417	479
Radio Tehran .....	6	35489	555	20079	315	6358	45	9052	195
Radio Payam.....	73	91894	1471	45940	706	18032	200	27922	565
Radio Javan.....	4	32240	475	18123	222	7327	62	6790	191
Radio Quran.....	2	11375	180	5888	85	2755	31	2732	64
Radio Farhang.....	4	36660	483	20952	227	5067	15	10641	241
Radio Varzesh (sports) ..	1	5195	61	1826	8	1314	17	2055	36
Radio Salamat (health) ...	3	11849	89	7814	45	1869	12	2166	32

1. Including national and world news only.

2. Excluding live TV and radio connection in the year 1395.

Source: I.R.I.B.

**19.6. BROADCASTING NEWS AND NEWS REPORT FROM TV CHANNELS (hour)**

Year and channel	News section (Number)	National news		World news		Interview and news report	
		Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1385 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1390 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	84	45877	405	28553	238	29670	1341
1391 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	84	52110	462	27259	241	33305	1363
1392 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	81	61722	556	25081	249	32111	1286
1393 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	20	62861	688	22645	264	30782	1089
1394.....	16	48716	566	19812	229	25871	647
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>90514</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>40716</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>41937</b>	<b>976</b>
Channel 1 .....	5	24070	276	18254	127	9684	289
Channel 2 .....	5	8293	102	3511	35	5575	134
Channel 3 .....	6	15128	121	7722	58	4591	83
Channel 4 .....	1	3034	38	992	9	1693	39
Channel 5 .....	1	12640	137	3113	32	5976	137
Tehran channel .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Quran channel.....	3	6924	44	987	6	2036	44
Jame Jam channel .....	6	20425	179	6137	76	12382	250

Year and channel	Video clip		Live contact		News talk and analysis		Total broadcast programs	
	Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration
1380 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1385 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1390 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	4695	223	879	67	833	33	110507	2306
1391 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	3925	184	930	49	997	38	118526	2336
1392 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	3901	206	879	43	813	28	124507	2369
1393 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	3483	172	916	53	464	14	121151	2277
1394.....	3795	184	2154	125	697	168	101045	1917
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>3063</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>2749</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>3063</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>182042</b>	<b>2686</b>
Channel 1 .....	980	52	1578	84	980	52	55546	880
Channel 2 .....	188	13	301	36	188	13	18056	333
Channel 3 .....	551	26	166	7	551	26	28709	321
Channel 4 .....	85	5	253	19	85	5	6142	114
Channel 5 .....	166	10	265	12	166	10	22326	339
Tehran channel .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Quran channel.....	14	1	102	4	14	1	10077	99
Jame Jam channel .....	1079	46	84	3	1079	46	41186	600

1. Including news section, News and Jame Jam channels.

2. Including news sections of 1 to 5 channels, and excluding News and Jame Jam channels in the mentioned year.

Source: I.R.I.B.

**19.7. PRODUCTION OF TELEFILM, PERFORMING PROGRAMS AND ANIMATION BY FIELDS OF PRODUCTION (hour)**

Year and field of production	Total	Telefilm		Performing			Animation <sup>(1)</sup> (hour)
		Number of titles	Duration (hour)	Number of titles	Number of episode	Duration (hour)	
1380 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1385 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1390 .....	1238	138	204	74	1611	815	219
1391 .....	1060	98	145	57	1343	631	284
1392 .....	945	80	118	38	642	454	373
1393 .....	667	49	74	40	737	460	133
1394 .....	757	7	10	33	930	445	302
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>245</b>
Channel 1 .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Channel 2 .....	54	0	0	1	82	54	0
Channel 3 .....	29	0	0	1	70	29	0
Channel 4 .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Channel 5 .....	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Quran channel.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amouzesh (training) channel....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Namayesh (film)channel.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mostanad (documentary) channel.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salamat (health)channel.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Ofogh channel.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children and teenager channel..	89	0	0	0	0	0	89
Varzesh (sports) channel.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasim channel .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Centre for performing arts .....	330	2	3	15	465	327	0
Animation centre .....	98	0	0	0	0	0	98
TV Special and documentary products .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tehran channel .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Centres of Ostans.....	289	34	45	22	0	195	49

1. Pooya channel is not included in channels due to its broadcasting nature (animation format only).

Source: I.R.I.B.

**19.8. TITLES OF THE PRODUCED TV SHOWS, NUMBER OF PERFORMANCES AND THEIR AUDIENCES**

Year	Show	Number of performances	Audiences (1000 persons)
1380 .....	000	000	000
1385 .....	3383	38131	1296
1390 .....	4712	64997	2144
1391 .....	4891	66908	2208
1392 .....	4938	67699	2231
1393 .....	4910	67480	2228
1394 .....	5944	87308	3694
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>6924</b>	<b>102525</b>	<b>4241</b>

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

**19.9. NUMBER OF STAGE MUSIC PERFORMANCES**

Year	Total	Domestic	Abroad
1380 .....	000	000	000
1385 .....	501	489	12
1390 .....	816	813	3
1391 .....	908	903	5
1392 .....	1320	1320	000
1393 .....	3669	3651	18
1394 .....	3887	000	000
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>5304</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

**19.10. CINEMAS AND FEATURE FILMS ATTENDANCES<sup>(1)</sup>**

Year and Ostan	Number of cinemass	Saloons	Capacity (seats)	Attendances (1000 persons)		
				Total	Iranian films	Foreign films
1380.....	000	311	166916	21111	20146	965
1385.....	228	228	118581	15806	15659	147
1390.....	246	261	110351	14169	14143	26
1391.....	240	265	106772	11134	11113	21
1392.....	212	318	124233	7843	7835	8
1393.....	189	299	105665	14362	12728	1634
1394.....	248	380	127009	13851	13792	59
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>128943</b>	<b>25443</b>	<b>25443</b>	<b>0</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	13	14	5635	185	185	0
West Azarbayejan.....	9	9	3947	127	127	0
Ardebil.....	4	4	1964	34	34	0
Esfahan.....	21	27	8494	1985	1985	0
Alborz.....	9	15	3497	1065	1065	0
Ilam.....	1	1	210	0	0	0
Bushehr.....	7	9	3058	162	162	0
Tehran.....	68	147	42464	13387	13387	0
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari.....	2	2	885	91	91	0
South Khorasan.....	7	7	1766	86	86	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	11	26	7162	2531	2531	0
North Khorasan.....	4	4	1083	0	0	0
Khuzestan.....	11	13	4913	544	544	0
Zanjan.....	1	1	230	112	112	0
Semnan.....	7	7	2268	58	58	0
Sistan and Baluchestan.....	3	3	725	17	17	0
Fars.....	20	22	7784	1235	1235	0
Qazvin.....	3	5	822	190	190	0
Qom.....	3	4	836	326	326	0
Kordestan.....	6	8	2425	231	231	0
Kerman.....	8	10	2705	148	148	0
Kermanshah.....	3	4	1285	214	214	0
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad.....	3	3	935	0	0	0
Golestan.....	7	10	2738	318	318	0
Gilan.....	10	11	5138	472	472	0
Lorestan.....	4	5	2076	138	138	0
Mazandaran.....	12	13	5073	799	799	0
Markazi.....	4	6	1835	200	200	0
Hormozgan.....	2	2	377	85	85	0
Hamedan.....	9	12	3318	348	348	0
Yazd.....	7	11	3295	355	355	0

1. Statistics are related to operating cinemas, operating saloons and their capacity.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

### 19.11. NUMBER OF TITLES OF PRODUCED FEATURE FILMS AND NUMBER OF THE HELD FILM FESTIVALS

Year	Title of produced films	Number of held film festivals
1380 .....	000	000
1385 .....	92	20
1390 .....	97	34
1391 .....	80	32
1392 .....	67	37
1393 .....	78	41
1394 .....	78	42
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>113</b>

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

### 19.12. NUMBER OF FEATUR FILMS TITLES EXPORTED ABROAD AND PARTICIPATING IN THE INTERNATIONAL FEATUR FILMS FESTIVALS

Year	Exported	Participating in international featur films festivals
1380 .....	000	000
1385 .....	11	231
1390 .....	21	324
1391 .....	26	93
1392 .....	28	65
1393 .....	30	69
1394 .....	74	52
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>101</b>

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.



**19.13. NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY PLACE AND PERIOD OF PUBLICATION**

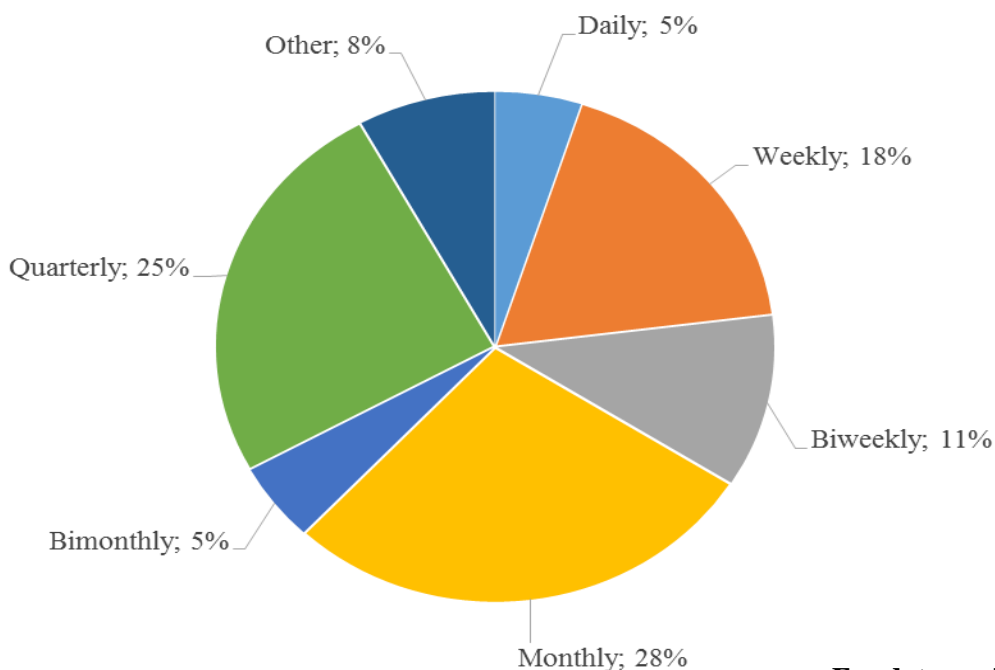
Year	Grand total	Tehran							
		Total	Daily	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Bimonthly	Quarterly	Other
1380 .....	1347	947	75	127	56	276	40	310	63
1385 .....	3382	2053	106	196	86	696	81	732	156
1390 .....	4899	2640	103	177	129	746	130	1095	260
1391 .....	5606	3025	103	202	149	844	157	1226	344
1392 .....	6154	3400	112	225	165	918	189	1306	485
1393 .....	5914	3083	129	236	166	893	198	1196	265
1394 .....	8287	4248	149	334	238	1335	296	1553	343
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>6049</b>	<b>3000</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>1049</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>211</b>

Year	Other cities							
	Total	Daily	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Bimonthly	Quarterly	Other
1380 .....	400	46	140	24	44	13	86	47
1385 .....	1329	77	433	115	307	26	270	101
1390 .....	2259	93	539	291	447	44	621	224
1391 .....	2581	97	554	331	536	54	724	285
1392 .....	2754	116	557	303	524	64	811	379
1393 .....	2831	139	557	287	589	69	868	322
1394 .....	4039	147	774	494	960	134	1111	419
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>3049</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>283</b>

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

**19.1. TOTAL PERCENTAGE OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY PERIOD OF PUBLICATION, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Table 19.13.

**19.14. AUTHORIZED PRESS BY PLACE OF PUBLICATION AND CONCESSIONAIRE**

Year	Grand total	Tehran			
		Total	Natural persons	Government organizations, institutions and foundations	Non-government organizations and institutions
1380 .....	1347	947	477	292	178
1385 .....	3382	2053	1188	437	428
1390 .....	4899	2640	1203	657	780
1391 .....	5606	3025	1404	737	884
1392 .....	6146	3395	1579	820	996
1393 .....	000	000	000	000	000
1394 .....	000	000	000	000	000
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>8126</b>	<b>3855</b>	<b>2301</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>759</b>

Year	Other cities			
	Total	Natural persons	Government organizations, entities, and institutions	Non-government organizations and institutions
1380 .....	400	274	72	54
1385 .....	1329	1008	161	160
1390 .....	2259	1446	418	395
1391 .....	2581	1611	506	464
1392 .....	2751	1575	630	546
1393 .....	000	000	000	000
1394 .....	000	000	000	000
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>4271</b>	<b>3253</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>390</b>

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

**19.15. PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MEMBERS AND AVAILABLE BOOKS BY OSTAN**

Year and ostan	Public libraries	Members (1000 persons)	Books available (1000 copies)
1380 .....	1502	000	000
1385 .....	1729	1080	15497
1390 .....	2804	2571	29703
1391 .....	2884	2254	34090
1392 .....	3140	2517	38075
1393 .....	3201	2455	39738
1394 .....	3278	2266	41284
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>3346</b>	<b>2378</b>	<b>41686</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	140	109	2508
West Azarbayejan.....	110	70	1557
Ardebil.....	70	54	905
Esfahan.....	295	185	3443
Alborz.....	68	91	1174
Ilam.....	48	28	470
Bushehr.....	76	43	950
Tehran.....	297	220	2517
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari.....	63	42	919
South Khorasan.....	69	57	805
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	204	202	2940
North Khorasan.....	62	37	727
Khuzestan.....	216	135	2605
Zanjan.....	92	75	1270
Semnan.....	72	57	1068
Sistan and Baluchestan.....	72	30	650
Fars.....	213	123	2464
Qazvin.....	64	75	937
Qom.....	39	18	445
Kordestan.....	83	34	875
Kerman.....	130	112	1581
Kermanshah.....	95	54	1150
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad.....	64	32	540
Golestan.....	75	42	801
Gilan.....	101	57	1033
Lorestan.....	52	24	614
Mazandaran.....	105	101	1715
Markazi.....	82	56	1190
Hormozgan.....	68	45	633
Hamedan.....	109	69	1201
Yazd.....	112	102	1997

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

**19.16. BOOKS AND DOCUMENT COLLECTION OF NATIONAL LIBRARY OF THE I. R. IRAN**

Description	Unit	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391
Persian and Arabic manuscripts and scrap-books.....	Copy	-	24165	34380	36343
Books with lithographic print .....	Copy	-	26393	31142	32733
Precious and exquisite books and documents .....	Copy	-	-	11750	13252
Printed books in Farsi and Arabic .....	Copy	-	-	187846	202092
Latin books .....	Copy	-	-	130668	165369
Soft sources <sup>(1)</sup> .....	Document	-	-	321020	391249
Paper documents.....	List	210239	281246	569842	623520
Documents on oral history interviews .....	Hour	376:15:00	536:46:00	719:15:00	956:15:00

Description	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
Persian and Arabic manuscripts and scrap-books.....	36590	37332	39534	40011
Books with lithographic print .....	33448	33978	35792	36014
Precious and exquisite books and documents .....	14210	14885	17664	21496
Printed books in Farsi and Arabic .....	218244	228219	2382569	2497285
Latin books .....	176134	208532	257905	267664
Soft sources <sup>(1)</sup> .....	439431	470282	488713	497903
Paper documents.....	640765	681289	690150	692497
Documents on oral history interviews .....	1068:15:00	1097:15:00	1312:15:00	2502:36:00

1. Including audio and visual, geographical materials (map, atlas, globe), thesis, standards, pamphlets, brochures, and research plan.

Source: National Library and Archives of the I.R of Iran.

**19.17. NUMBER AND MEMBERS OF CULTURAL AND ARTISTIC CENTRES OF THE  
INSTITUTE FOR THE INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG  
ADULTS AND THEIR LIBRARIES<sup>(1)</sup> ACTIVITY**

Year and Ostan	Cultural and artistic centres	Members (1000 persons)	Books in stock (1000)	Lent books (1000)
1380 .....	513	126	4328	2891
1385 .....	706	520	6166	4097
1390 .....	713	331	8166	3434
1391 .....	866	345	8857	4259
1392 .....	753	277	8552	3837
1393 .....	914	378	7816	4101
1394 .....	770	370	7898	3626
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	000	000	000	000
West Azarbayejan.....	000	000	000	000
Ardebil.....	000	000	000	000
Esfahan.....	000	000	000	000
Alborz.....	000	000	000	000
Ilam.....	000	000	000	000
Bushehr.....	000	000	000	000
Tehran.....	000	000	000	000
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari.....	000	000	000	000
South Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	000	000	000	000
North Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000
Khuzestan.....	000	000	000	000
Zanjan.....	000	000	000	000
Semnan.....	000	000	000	000
Sistan and Baluchestan.....	000	000	000	000
Fars.....	000	000	000	000
Qazvin.....	000	000	000	000
Qom.....	000	000	000	000
Kordestan.....	000	000	000	000
Kerman.....	000	000	000	000
Kermanshah.....	000	000	000	000
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad.....	000	000	000	000
Golestan.....	000	000	000	000
Gilan.....	000	000	000	000
Lorestan.....	000	000	000	000
Mazandaran.....	000	000	000	000
Markazi.....	000	000	000	000
Hormozgan.....	000	000	000	000
Hamedan.....	000	000	000	000
Yazd.....	000	000	000	000

1. Excluding urban and rural mobile libraries and postal libraries.

Source: Ministry of Education.

**19.18. NUMBER OF TITLES OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY TYPE OF WORKS**

Year and Ostan	Total	Writing	Translation
1380 .....	32475	26589	5886
1385 .....	53362	42296	11066
1390 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	68772	46313	22459
1391 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	63923	12969	50954
1392 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	66055	53321	12734
1393 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	72897	57580	15317
1394 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	80582	65520	15062
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>88619</b>	<b>69901</b>	<b>18718</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	1347	1135	212
West Azarbayejan .....	158	137	21
Ardebil .....	338	317	21
Esfahan .....	2361	2145	216
Alborz .....	1425	1300	125
Ilam .....	169	158	11
Bushehr .....	44	40	4
Tehran .....	67653	51310	16343
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari .....	54	52	2
South Khorasan .....	63	53	10
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	3283	2856	427
North Khorasan .....	174	165	9
Khuzestan .....	409	367	42
Zanjan .....	156	144	12
Semnan .....	139	109	30
Sistan and Baluchestan .....	54	42	12
Fars .....	520	471	49
Qazvin .....	609	469	140
Qom .....	7123	6329	794
Kordestan .....	174	134	40
Kerman .....	190	165	25
Kermanshah .....	88	84	4
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad .....	86	80	6
Golestan .....	296	279	17
Gilan .....	637	591	46
Lorestan .....	107	97	10
Mazandaran .....	336	320	16
Markazi .....	109	90	19
Hormozgan .....	12	9	3
Hamedan .....	314	277	37
Yazd .....	191	176	15

1. Including supplementary books, too.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance, Khane-ye-Ketab.

### 19.19. NUMBER OF TITLES AND CIRCULATION OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY TYPE OF WORKS, EDITION, AND PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Year and subject	Title	Circulation	Type of works			
			Writing		Translation	
			Title	Circulation	Title	Circulation
1380 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385 .....	53560	228891	42458	184424	11102	44467
1390 .....	68656	203495	54444	168305	14212	35191
1391 .....	63922	166063	50954	136192	12968	29871
1392 .....	66107	157655	53375	134762	12732	22893
1393 .....	72877	152323	57561	127194	15316	25131
1394 .....	80582	153967	65520	130924	15062	23043
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>88619</b>	<b>144066</b>	<b>69901</b>	<b>118613</b>	<b>18718</b>	<b>25452</b>
Generalities .....	1608	1381	1399	1214	209	167
Philosophy .....	3490	4112	1840	1993	1650	2119
Religion .....	9619	17084	8309	13705	1310	3379
Social sciences .....	11210	13923	9427	12277	1783	1645
Language .....	2537	2940	2302	2631	235	309
Natural sciences & mathematics .....	2603	2823	2125	2318	478	505
Applied sciences .....	15152	15892	11506	12074	3646	3818
Arts .....	3054	3694	2186	2677	868	1017
Literature .....	12199	12991	8926	9571	3273	3420
History and geography .....	3691	5787	3305	5320	386	468
Supplementary .....	10521	32931	10473	32773	48	158
Children .....	12935	30508	8103	22060	4832	8447

Year and subject	Publication				Place of publication			
	First edition		New editions		Tehran		Shahrestan (sub-province)	
	Title	Circulation	Title	Circulation	Title	Circulation	Title	Circulation
1380 .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385 .....	25015	97459	28545	131432	38088	159060	15472	69831
1390 .....	35022	82206	33634	162466	51209	143466	17447	60030
1391 .....	34196	71391	29726	94672	48690	121843	15232	44220
1392 .....	35419	72373	30688	85282	50202	116364	15905	41291
1393 .....	42542	72299	30335	80026	53192	108401	19685	43921
1394 .....	49072	73039	31510	80928	61196	117962	19386	36005
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>55146</b>	<b>70232</b>	<b>33473</b>	<b>73834</b>	<b>67653</b>	<b>109828</b>	<b>20966</b>	<b>34238</b>
Generalities .....	1275	993	333	389	1297	1105	311	276
Philosophy .....	1938	1963	1552	2149	2765	3162	725	951
Religion .....	5980	8345	3639	8739	4142	7199	5477	9885
Social sciences .....	8070	7892	3140	6031	9296	11721	1914	2202
Language .....	1764	1695	773	1245	1946	2152	591	788
Natural sciences & mathematics .....	2009	2064	594	759	2107	2172	496	651
Applied sciences .....	11452	10828	3700	5064	12474	12831	2678	3061
Arts .....	2071	2303	983	1391	2500	2893	554	801
Literature .....	8216	8075	3983	4916	8862	9340	3337	3651
History and geography .....	2606	3410	1085	2377	2461	3769	1230	2018
Supplementary .....	3134	8869	7387	24062	9628	30651	893	2280
Children .....	6631	13795	6304	16712	10175	22834	2760	7674

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

**19.20. ATTENDANCES AT MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS MANAGED BY  
CULTURAL HERITAGE, HANDCRAFTS AND TOURISM ORGANIZATION BY OSTAN  
(1000 persons)**

Ostan	Museum							
	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	102	324	592	758	778	503	303	363
West Azarbayejan.....	56	56	75	29	25	85	153	68
Ardebil .....	122	153	268	287	224	70	243	221
Esfahan .....	500	547	1067	1168	588	43	452	45
Alborz.....	000	000	000	2	30	17	18	000
Ilam.....	000	000	22	6	62	107	48	21
Bushehr.....	61	20	108	80	64	35	44	41
Tehran .....	550	1139	2047	2455	3217	3754	4397	3970
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	000	13	13	10	46	24	540	49
South Khorasan.....	10	24	67	55	69	121	73	66
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	000	379	561	566	596	111	101	75
North Khorasan.....	000	12	32	34	19	67	39	21
Khuzestan .....	000	41	79	54	51	000	85	68
Zanjan .....	14	39	97	104	59	150	124	90
Semnan .....	30	18	20	16	22	16	22	14
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	2	000	26	23	176	192	24	27
Fars .....	219	645	360	151	1281	228	228	407
Qazvin .....	30	39	136	145	188	144	21	75
Qom .....	000	000	7	000	44	000	//	62
Kordestan.....	6	12	20	33	28	104	163	138
Kerman .....	173	205	379	293	291	42	197	156
Kermanshah .....	19	12	22	301	217	18	//	35
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	000	000	10	7	4	4	5	4
Golestan.....	2	55	137	295	71	34	28	21
Gilan .....	000	27	167	201	23	159	172	140
Lorestan .....	000	000	5	7	7	2	222	192
Mazandaran .....	000	17	94	86	41	34	45	64
Markazi.....	15	42	92	76	117	31	29	32
Hormozgan .....	000	2	13	17	58	17	8	6
Hamedan.....	000	000	10	23	154	533	521	110
Yazd .....	17	100	198	182	172	62	55	42



**19.20. ATTENDANCES AT MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS MANAGED BY CULTURAL HERITAGE, HANDCRAFTS AND TOURISM ORGANIZATION BY OSTAN (continued) (1000 persons)**

Ostan	Historical monuments							
	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	27	70	132	113	132	264	407	139
West Azarbayejan.....	8	77	109	90	83	103	35	78
Ardebil .....	000	000	000	000	000	163	0	000
Esfahan .....	1134	1593	2608	2537	2090	2520	2242	2504
Alborz .....	000	000	000	000	000	55	0	41
Ilam.....	000	13	32	19	33	88	0	-
Bushehr.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	0	85
Tehran .....	22	82	149	000	268	19	23	10
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	2	24	46	76	52	19	0	26
South Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	0	-
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	2221	1785	1923	1636	847	1518	1021	743
North Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	0	-
Khuzestan .....	000	214	308	255	210	000	145	137
Zanjan .....	33	83	134	112	117	114	123	102
Semnan .....	1	5	8	14	10	23	11	13
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	000	000	297	387	110	000	000	-
Fars .....	2608	2393	5964	5889	5099	4103	4093	4163
Qazvin .....	000	80	262	348	96	1648	0	-
Qom .....	000	000	55	101	260	000	0	52
Kordestan.....	000	21	131	131	125	14	0	11
Kerman .....	85	305	588	619	666	537	357	433
Kermanshah .....	177	267	269	286	390	670	456	493
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	0	000
Golestan.....	12	80	116	140	103	92	112	82
Gilan .....	000	000	120	116	250	127	158	105
Lorestan .....	45	141	314	370	189	201	219	610
Mazandaran .....	2	7	67	43	3253	51	44	18
Markazi.....	2	2	9	6	8	000	0	000
Hormozgan .....	000	15	132	25	15	000	0	10
Hamedan.....	398	692	1081	1200	856	416	295	468
Yazd .....	000	77	213	96	90	257	280	000

Source: Iran Cultural Heritage, Handcrafts & Tourism Organization.

**19.21. THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MOST VISITED MUSEUMS <sup>(1)</sup>, THE YEAR 1395**

Museum	Ostan	City	Number of visitors	Percent of the total visitors
Sa'dabad complex (Palace) .....	Tehran	Tehran	2065881	31.21
Niavaran complex (Palace).....	Tehran	Tehran	837207	12.65
Golestan Complex(Palace) .....	Tehran	Tehran	763640	11.54
Chehel-Sotun (Museum) .....	Esfahan	Esfahan	392111	5.92
National Museum of Iran.....	Tehran	Tehran	208743	3.15
Falak-ol-Aflak (castle) .....	Lorestan	Khorrām Abad	166152	2.51
Gilan Rural Museum .....	Gilan	Rasht	109958	1.66
Khaneh-e Kord (House) Museum .....	Kordestan	Sanandaj	108255	1.64
Azarbayejan Museum .....	East Azarbayejan	Tabriz	98309	1.48
Hegmataneh Museum .....	Hamedan	Hamedan	96670	1.46
Shush Museum .....	Khuzestan	Shush	62141	0.94
Mashrooteh House .....	East Azarbayejan	Tabriz	55666	0.84
Rakhtshuykhaneh (Wash-house) .....	Zanjan	Zanjan	44308	0.67
Abgineh (glassware)Museum ....	Tehran	Tehran	43961	0.66
Baghcheh Jug Museum Palace ...	West Azarbayejan	Maku	37979	0.57
Iran Carpet Museum .....	Tehran	Tehran	35201	0.53
Birjand Archeological Museum..	South Khorasan	Birjand	14029	0.21
Great Zahedan Museum.....	Sistan & Baluchestan	Zahedan	13349	0.20
Malayer Museum.....	Hamedan	Hamedan	7951	0.12
Reza Abbasi Museum.....	Tehran	Tehran	7859	0.11

1. Including only 20 most-visited historical monuments.

Source: Iran Cultural Heritage, Handcraft & Tourism Organization.

### 19.22. THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MOST VISITED HISTORICAL MONUMENTS <sup>(1)</sup>, THE YEAR 1395

Historical monument	Ostan	City	Number of visitors	Percent of the total visitors
Hafez Mausoleum (Hafeziyeh) ....	Fars	Shiraz	1287089	12/56
Persepolis (Takht-e-Jamshid) .....	Fars	Marvdasht	918167	8/96
Bagh-e-Fin (Paradise) .....	Esfahan	Kashan	866626	8/64
Sadi Mausoleum (Sa'diyeh) .....	Fars	Shiraz	797821	7/78
Pasargad.....	Fars	Marvdasht	391953	3/82
Ferdosi Mausoleum (Tous).....	Khorasan-e-Razavi	Tous	348551	3/40
Avicenna Mausoleum .....	Hamedan	Hamedan	246008	2/40
Mahan Prince (Paradise).....	Kerman	Mahan	242815	2/37
Taq Bostan (bas reliefs) .....	Kermanshah	Kermanshah	241331	2/36
Bistun.....	Kermanshah	Bisitun	231050	2/25
Naqsh-e-Rostam .....	Fars	Marvdasht	201229	1/96
Minar Jonban (shaking minaret) ..	Esfahan	Esfahan	196250	1/91
The mausoleum of Sheikh Safi.....	Ardebil	Ardebil	151448	1/48
Church of Saint Stephanos.....	East Azarbajejan	Jolfa	126226	1/23
Dome of Soltaniyeh (dome) .....	Zanjan	Soltaniyeh	102103	1/00
Arg-e Bam (castle) .....	Kerman	Bam	80618	0/79
Takht-e Soleiman (fire temple).....	West Azarbajejan	Takab	48950	0/48
Abshar-e- Shustar (Historical Hydraulic System) .....	Kuzestan	Shushtar	39539	0/39
Qare Kilisa (church) .....	West Azarbajejan	Chaldoran	26217	0/26
Chogazanbil (temple) .....	Khuzestan	Shush	20192	0/20

1. Including only 20 most-visited historical monuments.

Source: Iran Cultural Heritage, Handcraft & Tourism Organization.

### 19.23. FOREIGN TOURISTS ARRIVED IN IRAN BY ARRIVAL BORDER (person)

Year	Total	By air	By land	By sea
1380.....	1402160	395309	991833	15018
1385.....	2735000	000	000	000
1390.....	3294126	638557	2627673	27896
1391.....	4070415	953047	3097641	19727
1392.....	4801826	1331109	3440352	30365
1393.....	5044412	1557018	3457823	29571
1394.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 5181018	1681899	3315705	28142
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>4911920</b>	<b>1702645</b>	<b>3180747</b>	<b>28528</b>

1. In the year 1394, a number of 155272 Iranian nationals residing abroad entered the country whose arrival borders are unknown.  
Sources: Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.

**19.24. NUMBER OF PILGRIMS TO MECCA AND HOLY SHRINES**

Year	Total	Major pilgrimage	Minor pilgrimage	Holy Shrines
1380 .....	289720	81499	208221	000
1385 .....	928599	91195	508865	328539
1390 .....	1895813	88787	<sup>(1)</sup> 761466	1045560
1391 .....	1606280	69102	<sup>(2)</sup> 710494	826684
1392 .....	1441004	59594	<sup>(3)</sup> 496138	885272
1393 .....	1385230	59556	<sup>(4)</sup> 775771	549903
1394 .....	1010401	<sup>(5)</sup> 59660	<sup>(6)</sup> 360362	<sup>(7)</sup> 590379
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>731846</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>731846</b>

1. Statistics relates to the time span from 10/12/1389 to 19/05/1390.

2. Statistics relates to the time span from 15/10/1390 to 29/04/1391.

3. Statistics relates to the time span from 26/10/1391 to 16/04/1392.

4. Statistics relates to the time span from 24/09/1392 to 06/04/1393.

5. Statistics relates to the time span from 28/05/1394 to 25/07/1394.

6. Statistics relates to the time span from 13/09/1393 to 30/01/1394.

7. Statistics relates to the time span from 01/01/1394 to 29/12/1394.

Sources: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

### 19.25. PILGRIMS OF RAHIAN-E-NOOR BY SEX AND ORIGIN OF THE TRIP BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395

Ostan	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>6853486</b>	<b>3700883</b>	<b>3152603</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	276815	149480	127335
West Azarbayejan.....	126710	68424	58286
Ardebil .....	95883	51777	44106
Esfahan .....	517372	279381	237991
Alborz .....	115758	62509	53249
Ilam.....	36258	19580	16678
Bushehr.....	309712	167245	142467
Tehran .....	1173936	633925	540011
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	52706	28461	24245
South Khorasan.....	74637	40304	34333
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	557808	301216	256592
North Khorasan.....	29404	15878	13526
Khuzestan .....	449523	242743	206780
Zanjan .....	76008	41044	34964
Semnan .....	89029	48075	40954
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	41740	22539	19201
Fars .....	449523	242743	206780
Qazvin .....	121241	65470	55771
Qom .....	218560	118022	100538
Kordestan.....	56133	30312	25821
Kerman .....	217875	117653	100222
Kermanshah .....	105478	56958	48520
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	86973	46965	40008
Golestan.....	144543	78053	66490
Gilan .....	230897	124685	106212
Lorestan .....	86973	46965	40008
Mazandaran .....	480363	259396	220967
Markazi.....	206224	111361	94863
Hormozgan .....	62301	33643	28658
Hamedan.....	232267	125424	106843
Yazd .....	130836	70652	60184

Source: Rahian-e-Noor Headquarter.

### 19.26. PERCENTAGE OF TOURISTS BY MAIN PURPOSE OF THE TRIP, THE YEAR 1395 ( percent)

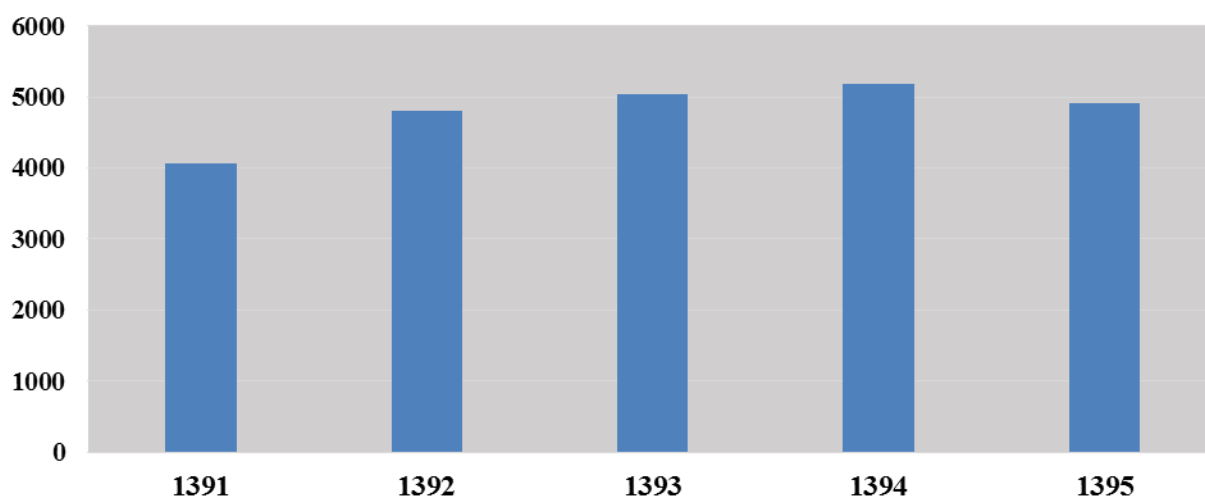
Main purpose of the trip	Tourist		
	Domestic	Inbound	Outbound
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>000</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>000</b>
Recreation, entertainment and holidays	000	23	000
Visiting friends and relatives .....	000	3	000
Business and profession.....	000	000	000
Medical treatment .....	000	000	000
Pilgrimage and religious purposes.....	000	24	000
Miscellaneous <sup>(1)</sup> .....	000	50	000

1. Including 29% for visa waiver programme, 14% for arrival, 0.2% for free zones and 7% for other purposes (transit, educational, journalistic, etc.).

Sources: Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.

### 19.2. FOREIGN TOURISTS ARRIVED IN IRAN

Thousand Persons



For data see Table 19.23.

**19.27. NUMBER OF TOURISTS BY OSTAN AND TYPE OF TOURIST, THE YEAR 1395**

Ostan	Type of tourist			
	Total	Inbound foreign tourist	Domestic tourist <sup>(1)</sup>	Outbound tourist
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>136730004</b>	<b>4836826</b>	<b>127465378</b>	<b>4427800</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	4930000	450000	<sup>(1)</sup> 4000000	480000
West Azarbayejan.....	1791215	437873	915469	437873
Ardebil .....	8929026	386075	<sup>(1)</sup> 8489344	53607
Esfahan .....	970978	205506	581852	183620
Alborz.....	76048	3535	68950	3563
Ilam.....	2454262	397705	1658852	397705
Bushehr.....	162805	4025	158780	0
Tehran .....	656316	444696	103070	108550
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	921700	5700	916000	0
South Khorasan.....	7790	1270	4889	1631
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	7381180	845125	5690930	845125
North Khorasan.....	26805856	1108	<sup>(1)</sup> 26542892	261856
Khuzestan .....	418176	18252	190836	209088
Zanjan .....	249947	9789	240158	0
Semnan .....	102638	1423	88398	12817
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	6720000	710000	5300000	710000
Fars .....	720458	125761	594697	0
Qazvin .....	574275	7200	564625	2450
Qom .....	10325200	162600	<sup>(1)</sup> 10000000	162600
Kordestan.....	172906	9388	154480	9038
Kerman .....	379660	30600	318460	30600
Kermanshah .....	1003940	17940	986000	0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	7639571	1243	<sup>(1)</sup> 7620208	18120
Golestan.....	163554	3208	158261	2085
Gilan .....	3010649	392451	2250429	367769
Lorestan .....	64003	1332	61913	758
Mazandaran .....	42151778	37590	<sup>(1)</sup> 42076633	37555
Markazi.....	154217	5846	85608	62763
Hormozgan .....	6350413	1100	6348363	950
Hamedan.....	966355	4985	960000	1370
Yazd .....	475088	113500	335281	26307

*1. Domestic tourists refers to the Iranian inbound tourists to the Ostan's residences, but in the Ostans of East Azarbayejan, Ardebil, Qom, Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad, North Khorasan and Mazandaran, in addition to the Iranian inbound tourists to the Ostan's residences, inbound tourists who have not been accommodated in the residence places and have left the Ostan, were also included.*

*Sources: Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.*

**19.28. NUMBER AND AREA OF SPORT PLACES BY COVERED AND UNCOVERED TYPE**  
**(square meters)**

Year and Ostan	Uncovered		Covered	
	Number	Area	Number	Area
1380.....	xx	xx	xx	xx
1385.....	xx	xx	xx	xx
1390.....	6322	44048280	14907	12341222
1391.....	6425	43859407	15702	12871191
1392.....	6500	44194828	16232	13160940
1393.....	6606	46552312	16336	13390992
1394.....	6818	46523000	16050	13509472
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	000	000	000	000
West Azarbayejan.....	000	000	000	000
Ardebil .....	000	000	000	000
Esfahan .....	000	000	000	000
Alborz.....	000	000	000	000
Ilam.....	000	000	000	000
Bushehr.....	000	000	000	000
Tehran .....	000	000	000	000
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari .....	000	000	000	000
South Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	000	000	000	000
North Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000
Khuzestan .....	000	000	000	000
Zanjan .....	000	000	000	000
Semnan .....	000	000	000	000
Sistan and Baluchestan .....	000	000	000	000
Fars .....	000	000	000	000
Qazvin .....	000	000	000	000
Qom .....	000	000	000	000
Kordestan.....	000	000	000	000
Kerman .....	000	000	000	000
Kermanshah .....	000	000	000	000
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad .....	000	000	000	000
Golestan.....	000	000	000	000
Gilan .....	000	000	000	000
Lorestan .....	000	000	000	000
Mazandaran .....	000	000	000	000
Markazi.....	000	000	000	000
Hormozgan .....	000	000	000	000
Hamedan.....	000	000	000	000
Yazd .....	000	000	000	000

Sources: General Department, Sport and Youth of Ostan.



**19.29. NUMBER AND AREA OF SPORT PLACES BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP****(square meter)**

Year and Ostan	Public				Private			
	Uncovered		Covered		Uncovered		Covered	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1380.....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1385.....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1390.....	6081	42451735	10391	10730836	241	1596545	4516	1610387
1391.....	6139	41980070	10695	11055481	286	1879337	5007	1815711
1392.....	6191	42230190	10939	11249221	309	1964638	5293	1911719
1393.....	6284	44487369	11084	11449518	322	2064943	5252	1941475
1394.....	6295	44512184	11187	11573145	323	2010816	5263	1936327
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
West Azarbayejan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ardebil.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Esfahan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Alborz.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ilam.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bushehr.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Tehran.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari..	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
South Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
North Khorasan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Khuzestan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Zanjan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Semnan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Fars.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Qazvin.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Qom.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kordestan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kerman.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kermanshah.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad..	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Golestan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Gilan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Lorestan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Mazandaran.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Markazi.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hormozgan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hamedan.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Yazd.....	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000

Sources: General Department, Sport and Youth of Ostan.

**19.30. ORGANIZED ATHLETES BY OSTAN AND SEX, THE YEAR: 1395**

Ostan	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>2946698</b>	<b>1875634</b>	<b>1071064</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	154910	105523	49387
West Azarbayejan.....	88701	64389	24312
Ardebil .....	50331	35717	14614
Esfahan .....	256526	140284	116242
Alborz .....	149119	84072	65047
Ilam.....	26645	17223	9422
Bushehr.....	66796	44032	22764
Tehran .....	427252	271912	155340
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari .....	31426	22144	9282
South Khorasan.....	23209	15708	7501
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	160870	102501	58369
North Khorasan.....	21426	15075	6351
Khuzestan .....	210015	132880	77135
Zanjan .....	44054	29244	14810
Semnan .....	35884	22834	13050
Sistan and Baluchestan .....	39066	27863	11203
Fars .....	182934	110375	72559
Qazvin .....	66888	37420	29468
Qom .....	40145	27362	12783
Kordestan.....	54409	37832	16577
Kerman .....	84858	54386	30472
Kermanshah .....	68249	48632	19617
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad .....	13702	9294	4408
Golestan.....	58904	42456	16448
Gilan .....	134522	81824	52698
Lorestan .....	45445	32988	12457
Mazandaran .....	156752	101180	55572
Markazi.....	73298	46395	26903
Hormozgan .....	50294	36311	13983
Hamedan.....	65749	40482	25267
Yazd .....	64319	37296	27023

Source: Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

**19.31. ORGANIZED ATHLETES BY FIELDS OF SPORT AND SEX, THE YEAR 1395**

Field of sports	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2946702</b>	<b>1875638</b>	<b>1071064</b>
Skate .....	23045	8951	14094
Squash.....	4342	2080	2262
Ski.....	1771	1045	726
Sport associations .....	15616	10646	4970
Badminton .....	27551	10392	17159
Fitness and body building.....	218101	168173	49928
Basketball .....	69682	42327	27355
Bowling and billiard .....	2000	1857	143
Boxing .....	21149	20889	260
Tennis .....	9605	5481	4124
Table tennis.....	20523	13480	7043
Taekwondo .....	168062	107021	61041
Shooting.....	9188	5193	3995
Archery shooting .....	4061	2368	1693
Judo.....	26872	23616	3256
Polo.....	251	148	103
Track and field.....	16014	8343	7671
Cycling.....	7381	5416	1965
Martial .....	97200	75938	21262
Gymnastics .....	175423	102820	72603
Sports performed in prison-related organizations.....	1276	1266	10
Traditional and local games.....	114679	95639	19040
Horsemanship.....	7007	4519	2488

**19.31. ORGANIZED ATHLETES BY FIELDS OF SPORT AND SEX, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Field of sport	Both sexes	Male	Female
Chess.....	4276	2844	1432
Fencing .....	2262	1280	982
Swimming.....	131977	67396	64581
Football.....	513988	491525	22463
Canoeing.....	2877	1682	1195
Golf.....	1173	579	594
Motorcycling .....	7278	6771	507
Lifesaving .....	14152	8531	5621
Hockey.....	1423	999	424
Public sports .....	444859	65804	379055
Handball.....	18318	10064	8254
Volleyball .....	236396	108530	127866
Worker sports .....	4007	1179	2828
Sport for the deaf .....	1670	1198	472
Sport for special and transplant patients.....	2605	1594	1011
Ancient sports and and Pahlavani wrestling.....	11421	11330	91
Sports for the Janbazan and disabled people .....	9511	5853	3658
Students sports.....	50251	28086	22165
University students' sports .....	4111	1527	2584
Triple sports.....	2819	1583	1236
The blind and semi-blind's sports.....	1599	1047	552
Weightlifting.....	3872	3838	34
Wushu.....	52482	38451	14031
Karate.....	137147	85331	51816
Kabaddi.....	4312	2664	1648
Wrestling .....	121821	120578	1243
Kung Fu and martial arts .....	53067	42240	10827
Mountaineering.....	66229	45526	20703

Source: Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

### *Introduction*

**B**udget statistics came to existence as the Ministry of Finance undertook formulation of the government budget in the year 1289. The produced statistics drew on the organizations revenues and expenditures data until the year 1342.

In the year 1342, the responsibility was shifted to the then Plan and Budget Organization. Now, along with formulating the Government general budget (primary approved, amended approved, and realized), provides for the budget of public corporations and banks, as well as the government affiliated for-profit enterprises which were transferred to the public sector after the Islamic Revolution.

The statistical information provided here are from budget laws of different years and include various receipts and payments of the government general budget, the performance of Ostans' expenses, summary of the public corporations budget, banks and government affiliated for-profit enterprises budgets.

#### *Definitions and concepts*

**Government total budget:** the government's financial program for a fiscal year, which corresponds with the Iranian calendar year. It contains the government general budget as well as budgets for banks, government corporations, and government affiliated for-profit enterprises.

**Government general budget:** the budget in which financial resources required for implementing the annual program as well as expense (current) and the acquisition of non-

financial assets (development expenditures) for government agencies are formulated and projected.

**Approved and realized budget:** the budget for each fiscal year is estimated and proposed to the Cabinet in the previous year by the Plan and Budget Organization and is offered to the Majlis for approval as the budget bill. The bill is then communicated to the government as the budget law before the beginning of the new year (primary approved figures or estimate). With regard to possible changes in economic, social, and political conditions and fluctuations in receipts and payments, another budget for departments and organizations is offered to the Majlis by the government as the supplementary bill, which should be approved before the end of the year (amended approved figures). At the end of every fiscal year, the government's actual and realized budget becomes clear with regard to the amount of actual receipts and the sum of payments by the Treasury.

**Payments of the government general budget:** all expenditures including expenses(current), acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) and expenses(current) paid by government from general and special revenues during a fiscal year.

**Receipts of the government general budget:** all sums known as general and special revenues, other sources of finances and funds that legally must be accumulated in the Treasury General's accounts.

**General revenues:** refers to revenues received from incomes of ministries, public institutions, tax and dividends of public corporations, government monopolies and ownership, and other revenues that are included in the total state budget law.

**Special revenues:** refers to revenues legally allotted to special expenditure(s) in the total state budget law.

**Miscellaneous sources of finance:** sources considered in the government total budget under the titles of loans, issuing government bonds, returns from previous years payments, and similar titles, and not of the nature of income.

**Appropriation:** a sum approved by Majlis for special expenditures to achieve certain goals of government's programs.

**Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditure):** refers to the payments allocated by government to specific operations and services which are carried out based on technical, social and economic studies by government agency. These operations and services are conducted during a specific period of time with a specific appropriation to realize the goals of the 5-Year Development Plan as a fixed investment or conduct a study to create non-financial asset. The needed resources for conducting these operations and services are funded through appropriations allotted to the acquisition of non-financial assets. This appropriation is divided into two types: for-profit and non-profit.

**Expenses (current):** appropriations` considered in the 5-Year Development Plan as a whole and in the government general budget in parts to finance government current expenditures as well as expenditures of maintaining the level of government's socio-economic activities.

**Prepayment:** a payment satisfied before undertaking fulfillment, out of the concerned appropriations, based on the ordinances and agreements and according to the regulations.

**Tax:** includes all obligatory and non-reimbursable payments by legal and natural entities to the government which are spent according to the law for governance and general expenses.

**Project:** a correlated and specified set of operations and services carried out in a certain period and at a certain cost for achieving a particular goal.

**National projects:** strategic, high-technology and extensive projects with supra-regional benefits.

**Ostani (provincial) projects:** projects planned in Ostans and implemented using both local and national facilities.

#### *Selected information*

National budget resources for the year 1396 were projected to form an amount of 11524.5 thousand billion rials, indicating a rise of 17.8 percent.

Government revenues and disposal of non-financial and financial assets were projected about 3988.5 thousand billion rials in the year 1396, which increased by 18.9% in comparison to the previous year.

Based on the projections made in this year, the disposal of non-financial assets with 29.8%, tax revenues with 29.7% and revenues from disposal of financial assets with 13.5% account for the highest share of government revenues respectively.

Expenses (current) performance for government agencies in Ostans in the year 1395 was about 58 thousand billion rials which increased by 9.1 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1394, payments by the government for the acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) in ostans were about 55.2 thousand billion rials showing a fall of 34.1 percent in comparison to the previous year.

## 20.1. SUMMARY OF TOTAL COUNTRY BUDGET

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	The year 1396
<b>Total budget resources .....</b>	<b>1915105.1</b>	<b>5083938.7</b>	<b>7277064.5</b>	<b>8033484.5</b>	<b>8467411.4</b>	<b>9785529.9</b>	<b>11524565.9</b>
<b>Government general budget resources</b>	<b>587596.8</b>	<b>1697225.1</b>	<b>2360485.5</b>	<b>2350084.6</b>	<b>2744101.6</b>	<b>3354895.1</b>	<b>3988531.3</b>
Government general resources .....	548571	1545870.0	2104381.7	2111659.2 <sup>(1)</sup>	2362817.1	2943937.1	3467521.0
Revenues .....	244455.3	609989.5	906537.4	1003487.5	1288509.2	1573797.7	1740961.9
Disposal of non-financial assets ....	154878.2	590711.3	702856.7	798795.0	564824.4	790518	1189515.0
Disposal of financial assets .....	149237.5	345169.2	494987.6	309376.7	347033.5	579621.5	537044.0
Government special resources .....	39025.8	151355.0	256103.8	238425.4	381284.4	410957.9	521010.3
Special revenues.....	39025.8	151355.0	256103.8	238425.4	381284.4	410957.9	521010.3
<b>Resources of public corporations, banks and government –affiliated for-profit institutions.....</b>	<b>1372837.7</b>	<b>3550656.3</b>	<b>5357964.0</b>	<b>5971257.7</b>	<b>6019377.0</b>	<b>6828171.8</b>	<b>8005021.0</b>
Public corporations .....	1226633.2	3319142.2	4942693.6	5446870.7	5360434.7	6027174.2	7147779.9
Banks.....	122513.4	194275.9	53558.2	466170.2	582734.2	710136.9	771808.8
Government- affiliated for-profit institutions.....	23691.0	37238.1	361712.2	58216.8	76207.9	90860.6	85432.1
Less: Duplications .....	45329.4	163942.7	441385.0	287857.8	296067.1	397537	468986.4
<b>Total country budget uses .....</b>	<b>1915105.1</b>	<b>5083938.7</b>	<b>7277064.5</b>	<b>8033484.5</b>	<b>8467411.4</b>	<b>9785529.9</b>	<b>11524565.9</b>
<b>Government general budget uses..</b>	<b>587596.8</b>	<b>1697225.1</b>	<b>2360485.5</b>	<b>2350084.6</b>	<b>2744101.6</b>	<b>3354895.1</b>	<b>3988531.3</b>
Government general uses .....	548571.0	1545870.1	2104381.7	2111659.2	2362817.1	2943937.1	3467521.0
Expenditures.....	377935.2	897920.6	1280918.1	1493325	1747228.7	2137628.2	2538193.4
Acquisition of non- financial assets .....	156551.4	349749.4	564438.4	412508.6	508854.3	574808.9	713677.5
Acquisition of financial assets .....	14084.4	298200.0	259025.3	205825.5	106734.0	231500.0	215650.0
Public special uses .....	39025.8	151355.0	256103.8	238425.4	381284.4	410957.9	521010.3
From government special revenues .....	39025.8	151355.0	256103.8	238425.4	381284.4	410957.9	521010.3
<b>Uses of public corporations, banks and government-affiliated for-profit enterprises .....</b>	<b>1372837.7</b>	<b>3550656.3</b>	<b>5357964</b>	<b>5971257.7</b>	<b>6019377.0</b>	<b>6828171.8</b>	<b>8005021.0</b>
Public corporations .....	1226633.2	3319142.2	4942693.6	5446870.7	5360434.7	6027174.2	7147779.9
Banks.....	122513.4	194275.9	53558.2	466170.2	582734.2	710136.9	771808.8
Government affiliated for-profit enterprise.....	23691.0	37238.1	361712.2	58216.8	76207.9	90860.6	85432.1
Less: Duplications .....	45329.4	163942.7	441385.0	287857.8	296067.1	397537.0	468986.4

1. The amount of 162450 billion Rials, has been included in the total as other resources for the second semester, if realized.

Sources: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision

Presidency, Plan and Budget Organization.

**20.2. SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES (PRIMARY APPROVED FIGURES)** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	The year 1396
<b>Revenues.....</b>	<b>244455.3</b>	<b>609989.5</b>	<b>906537.4</b>	<b>1003487.5</b>	<b>1288509.2</b>	<b>1573797.7</b>	<b>1740961.9</b>
Tax revenues.....	177617.3	404441.9	560774.2	702545.1	883859.9	1038280.7	1164584.5
Social contributions.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grants.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Revenues received from government ownership.....	50344.5	150823.9	280170.6	188956.6	217940.3	238894.6	275658.4
Revenues received from services and sale of goods.....	9413.0	24885.4	35224.4	54882.9	68707.8	76795.2	94508.9
Revenues from fines and penalties.....	2708.5	11316.7	12412.9	20228.9	67095.1	84627.6	71527.1
Miscellaneous revenues.....	4372.0	18521.5	17955.3	36873.8	50906.0	135199.5	134682.9
<b>Expenditures.....</b>	<b>377935.2</b>	<b>897920.6</b>	<b>1280918.1</b>	<b>1493325.0</b>	<b>1747228.7</b>	<b>2137628.2</b>	<b>2538193.4</b>
Chapter 1. Employees compensation.....	116659.0	278955.0	538022.9	651518.7	649511.1	811990.2	973668.4
Chapter 2. Utilization of goods and services.....	32263.3	117179.7	174187.1	192375.0	261819.0	332926.4	380308.5
Chapter 3. Expenditures of properties and assets.....	463.2	3252.8	10820.5	9152.3	1525.0	12126.0	24071.8
Chapter 4. Subsidies.....	60599.6	167950.1	228454.1	212646.7	159238.7	165567.8	206978.4
Chapter 5. Grants.....	43856.7	39229.9	41893.5	69162.7	38381.5	57313.1	51573.3
Chapter 6. Social welfare.....	69959.1	265163.1	248486.9	312206.5	494239.0	679674.8	792243.5
Chapter 7. Other expenditures.....	54134.3	26189.6	39053.1	46262.8	142514.3	78029.5	109349.2
<b>Operating balance.....</b>	<b>-133479.9</b>	<b>-287931.1</b>	<b>-374380.7</b>	<b>-489837.4</b>	<b>-458719.5</b>	<b>-563830.5</b>	<b>-797231.4</b>

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Presidency, Plan and Budget Organization.



**20.3. SUMMARY OF DISPOSAL AND ACQUISITION OF GOVERNMENT NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS (PRIMARY APPROVED FIGURES)** **(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	The year 1396
<b>Disposal of non-financial assets .....</b>	<b>154878.2</b>	<b>590711.3</b>	<b>702856.7</b>	<b>798795.0</b>	<b>564824.4</b>	<b>790518.0</b>	<b>(<sup>2</sup>)1189515.0</b>
Section 1. Oil revenue .....	( <sup>1</sup> )151801.0	571117.9	636656.7	777993.0	537366.4	745018.0	1138990.0
Section 3. Sale of government buildings and installations .....	( <sup>1</sup> )000	1145.0	4984.8	3500.0	8733.4	9115.0	8888.5
Section 4. Sale and disposal of lands .....	( <sup>1</sup> )000	380.0	330.0	400.0	2986.0	1250.0	1980.0
Section 5. Sale of machinery and equipment .....	( <sup>1</sup> )000	106.0	200.0	250.0	415.0	667.0	663.5
Section 9. Sale and disposal of other non-financial assets .....	( <sup>1</sup> )3077.2	17962.4	60685.2	16652.0	15323.6	4468.0	3993.0
<b>Acquisition of non-financial assets .....</b>	<b>156551.4</b>	<b>349749.4</b>	<b>564438.4</b>	<b>412508.6</b>	<b>508854.3</b>	<b>574808.9</b>	<b>713677.5</b>
Section 1. Buildings and other constructions .....	80149.2	251425.8	365028.9	256386.3	319102.9	418054.2	515294.4
Section 2. Machinery and equipment .....	19325.2	47142.9	140287.5	139198.0	128603.0	119246.8	112648.4
Section 3. Other fixed assets .....	1503.3	2168.6	15859.5	2651.7	1399.3	1887.7	3420.6
Section 4. Stocks .....	432.0	16.4	0.0	91.3	1134.0	2.3	5.9
Section 5. Precious goods .....	14.5	74.2	50.5	46.7	19.4	14.0	191.1
Section 6. Land .....	2005.5	2171.3	6231.0	1680.4	8475.9	2894.0	3480.1
Section 7. Other assets not produced .....	53121.8	46749.8	36981.0	12454.3	50119.6	32709.7	78636.6
<b>Net non-financial assets .....</b>	<b>-1673.2</b>	<b>240961.8</b>	<b>138418.3</b>	<b>386286.4</b>	<b>55970.0</b>	<b>215709.0</b>	<b>475837.4</b>

1. The disposal of non-financial assets in the National Budget Laws for the year 1385 was cited in two paragraphs. The first paragraph included oil and oil products which were cited in the first section. The title of the second paragraph was "the resource from sale of movable and immovable properties which was cited in the ninth section. Therefore, the information on sections 3,4 and 5 cannot be presented separately.

2. The amount of 35000 billion rials from the disposal of non-financial assets is related to Paragraph 3 of the resources obtained from the disposal of projects related to the acquisition of non-financial assets which was calculated in the total.

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Presidency, Plan and Budget Organization.

#### 20.4. SUMMARY OF TRANSACTION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL ASSETS (PRIMARY APPROVED FIGURES)

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	The year 1396
<b>Disposal of financial assets.....</b>	<b>149237.5</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>345169.2</b>	<b>494987.6</b>	<b>309376.7</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>347033.5</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>579621.4</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>537044.0</b>
Sale of participation papers.....	8400.0	0.0	50000.0	60000.0	110000.0	400000.0	345000.0
Utilization of foreign loans .....	4979.3	2610.4	2404.6	1644	64.2	1491.7	3550.0
Utilization of exchange reserve account .....	122416.3	10000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Receipts from principal of government loans abroad .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	4.5	5.1	5.2	30.0	0.0	0.0
Receipts from privatization of public companies.....	7400.0	290000.0	432000.0	231000.0	176000.0	160500.0	101500.0
Receipt from principal of government domestic loans.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 741.8	2549.2	2972.9	3415.0	3511.0	2768.0	3970.5
Refunds carried over from previous years .....	5300.0	22505.0	7605.0	9000.0	9678.3	3867.7	3623.5
Receipts from National Development Fund utilization.....	×	×	×	4312.5	42750.0	5994.0	75900.0
<b>Acquisition of financial assets ....</b>	<b>14084.4</b>	<b><sup>(3)</sup>298200.0</b>	<b><sup>(3)</sup>259025.33</b>	<b><sup>(3)</sup>205825.6</b>	<b><sup>(3)</sup>106734.0</b>	<b>231500.0</b>	<b>215650.0</b>
Offering of shares.....	0.0	262400.0	220000.0	174000.0	70500.0	198360.0	96360.0
Repayment of principal of participation papers .....	4020.0	8600.2	24460.2	13769.0	15870.8	17530.0	95830.0
The previous years' commitments not paid.....	472.0	2700.0	5700.0	5600.0	10350.0	7810.0	4460.0
Payments of commitments made for dispatching Great Hajj pilgrims .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayments of principal of loans provided by banking system.....	400.0	1330.0	1145.0	1625.0	1130.0	580.0	580.0
Repayment of principal of loans abroad and commitments .....	9192.4	4849.8	6920.1	10031.6	8083.2	7220.0	18419.9
<b>Net acquisition of financial assets .....</b>	<b>135153.1</b>	<b>46969.2</b>	<b>235962.3</b>	<b>103551.1</b>	<b>240299.5</b>	<b>348121.4</b>	<b>321394.1</b>

1. The amount of 17500.1 billion rials for the year 1390 relate to the resources from privatization of mines and the projects relate to acquisition of non-financial assets and amount of 5000 billion rials for the years 1394 and 1395, and 3500 rials for the year 1396 relate to the resources from other disposals which were included in the total.

2. Since government receipt of principal of loans by domestic and foreign resources was not included in the Budget Law for the years 1385, the related data are included in this section because of the larger share of government domestic loans.

3. The amount of 18320 billion rials for the year 1390, and amount of 800 billion rials for the years 1391, 1392, 1393, and 1394 relate to the investment and international economic and cultural contributions included in the total.

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Presidency, Plan and Budget Organization

**20.5. REVENUES AND DISPOSAL OF GOVERNMENT NON-FINANCIAL AND FINANCIAL ASSETS BY SECTION AND PARAGRAPH** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1385 (Realized)	The year 1390 (Approved)	The year 1392 (Approved)	The year 1393 (Approved)	The year 1394 (Approved)	The year 1395 (Approved)	The year 1396 (Approved)
<b>Revenues and disposal of non-financial and financial assets .....</b>	<b>587596.8</b>	<b>1697225.1</b>	<b>2360485.5</b>	<b>2350084.6</b>	<b>2581651.6</b>	<b>3354895.1</b>	<b>3988531.3</b>
<b>Section 1. Tax revenues .....</b>	<b>178306.4</b>	<b>408522.0</b>	<b>569693.3</b>	<b>713842.5</b>	<b>898320.5</b>	<b>1055379.5</b>	<b>1184478.2</b>
Para 1: Corporate tax .....	80089.6	174099.7	231576.3	239245.2	300955.2	337687.4	369194.3
Para 2: Income tax .....	18834.3	53320.4	82395.0	102407.4	117085.9	142132.9	174132.3
Para 3: Wealth tax .....	6368.7	13724.9	20899.5	27146.6	23760.2	25334.6	29848.3
Para 4: Tax on imports .....	57168.5	98431.0	108525.0	111733.8	140700.2	173420.0	179056.5
Para 5: Tax on goods and services .....	15845.2	68945.8	126297.5	233309.3	315819.0	376804.4	432246.7
<b>Section 2. Social contributions .....</b>	<b>1000.0</b>	<b>3000.0</b>	<b>9000.0</b>	<b>13000.0</b>	<b>15000.0</b>	<b>15000.0</b>	<b>15000.0</b>
Para 1: Insurance premiums .....	1000.0	3000.0	9000.0	13000.0	15000.0	15000.0	15000.0
<b>Section 4. Revenues from government ownership .....</b>	<b>50394.5</b>	<b>150829.4</b>	<b>280177.6</b>	<b>189274.6</b>	<b>218952.1</b>	<b>239655.6</b>	<b>277585.4</b>
Para 1: Public corporations dividend.....	47928.1	87705.1	130427.2	115000.0	136042.0	161811.8	151250.4
Para 2: Return on government loans .....	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0
Para 3: Receipt from rent .....	176.3	460.9	605.7	974.1	1467.0	1565.0	2723.0
Para 9: Other revenues received from government ownership .....	2289.2	62663.0	149144.5	73300.0	81442.0	76278.8	123612.0
<b>Section 5: Revenues from sale of services and goods .....</b>	<b>28363.1</b>	<b>87227.9</b>	<b>132967.0</b>	<b>190759.9</b>	<b>326744.6</b>	<b>372760.3</b>	<b>429778.5</b>
Para 1: Receipts from sale of services.....	28202.7	85395.6	130673.6	187842.4	322431.4	368408.5	426161.2
Para 2: Receipts from sale of goods .....	160.4	1832.2	2293.4	2917.4	4313.2	4351.8	3617.3
<b>Section 6. Revenues from fines and penalties.....</b>	<b>2708.8</b>	<b>11317.7</b>	<b>12413.0</b>	<b>20229.0</b>	<b>67095.2</b>	<b>84777.6</b>	<b>71677.1</b>
Para 1: Receipts from fines and penalties .....	2708.8	11317.7	12413.0	20229.0	67095.2	84777.6	71677.1

**20.5. REVENUES AND DISPOSAL OF GOVERNMENT NON-FINANCIAL AND FINANCIAL ASSETS BY SECTION AND PARAGRAPH BY SECTION AND PARAGRAPH (continued)**  
(bln rials)

Description	The year 1385 (Realized)	The year 1390 (Approved)	The year 1392 (Approved)	The year 1393 (Approved)	The year 1394 (Approved)	The year 1395 (Approved)	The year 1396 (Approved)
<b>Section 7. Miscellaneous revenues .....</b>	<b>22308.4</b>	<b>98992.5</b>	<b>158190.3</b>	<b>114556.8</b>	<b>142891.0</b>	<b>216342.5</b>	<b>282612.9</b>
Para 1: Miscellaneous revenues .....	22308.4	98992.5	158190.3	114556.8	142891.0	216342.5	282612.9
Para 2: Total country's miscellaneous revenues .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Disposal of non-financial assets .....</b>	<b>155278.2</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>592166.3</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>703056.7</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>799045</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>565614.4</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>791358.0</b>	<b>1190355.0</b>
Section 1: Oil revenues .....	151801.0	571117.9	636656.7	777993.0	537366.4	745018.0	1138990.0
Section 3: Sale of government buildings and installations .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 3477.2	2145.0	4984.8	3500.0	8733.4	9115.0	8888.5
Section 4: Sale and disposal of land .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	380.0	330.0	400.0	2986.0	1250.0	1980.0
Section 5: Sale of machinery and equipment .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	211.0	200.0	250.0	755.0	667.0	663.5
Section 9: Sale and disposal of other non-financial assets .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	10252.4	5334.2	1801.1	1272.6	4468.0	3993.0
<b>Disposal of financial assets .....</b>	<b>149237.5</b>	<b><sup>(3)</sup>345169.2</b>	<b>494987.6</b>	<b><sup>(4)</sup>309376.7</b>	<b><sup>(4)</sup>347033.5</b>	<b><sup>(4)</sup>579621.4</b>	<b><sup>(4)</sup>537044.0</b>
Sale of participation papers .....	8400.0	0.0	50000.0	60000.0	110000.0	400000.0	345000.0
Utilization of foreign loans .....	4979.3	2610.4	2404.6	1644.0	64.2	1491.7	3550.0
Utilization of exchange reserve account.....	122416.3	10000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Receipts from principal of government loans abroad ....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	4.5	5.1	5.2	29.6	0.0	0.0
Receipts from privatization of public companies .....	7400.0	290000.0	432000.0	231000.0	176000.0	160500.0	101500.0
Receipt from principal of government domestic loans .....	<sup>(5)</sup> 741.8	2549.2	2972.9	3415.0	3511.3	2768.0	3970.5
Refunds carried over from previous years .....	5300.0	22505.0	7605.0	9000.0	9678.3	3867.7	3633.5

1. The amount of 8060 billion rials for the year 1390 and the amount of 6683 billion rials for the year 1391 and the amount of 55551 billion rials for the year 1392 and 15101 billion rials for the year 1393 and amount of 14501 billion rials for the year 1394 and amount of 840 billion rials for the year 1395 relate to the resources from the sale of movable and immovable assets included in the total.

2. Statistics for Sections 4, 5 and 9 are presented in the Section 3.

3. The amount of 17500 billion rials for the year 1390 relates to the resources from privatization of mines and the projects related to acquisition of non-financial assets included in the total.

4. The amount of 4312.5 billion rials for the year 1393 and the amount of 47750 billion rials for the year 1394 and amount of 10994 for the year 1395 and amount of 794000 billion rials for the year 1396 relate to the resources from National Development Fund utilization and the resources from other disposals included in the total.

5. Receipt of the principal of government domestic and foreign loans changed into the resources from receipt of the principal Of loans. Moreover, due to the large share of the domestic loans, the related information is included in this line.

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Presidency, Plan and Budget Organization.

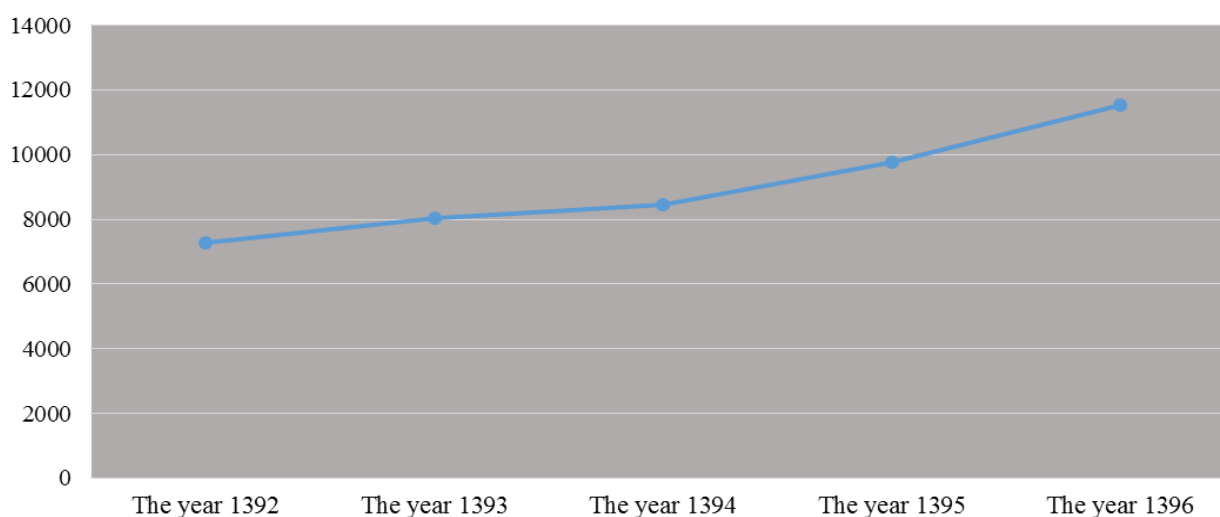
**20.6. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS AND LINE ITEMS BY PLAN****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1380 (Realized)	The year 1385 (Approved)	The year 1390 (Approved)	The year 1392 (Approved)	The year 1393 (Approved)	The year 1394 (Approved)	The year 1395 (Approved)	The Year 1396 (Approved)
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>152670.2</b>	<b>901284.3</b>	<b>1399025.1</b>	<b>2101460.2</b>	<b>2144259.0</b>	<b>2637367.6</b>	<b>3123395.1</b>	<b>3772881.3</b>
Organizations appropriations and line items .....	101604.6	587976.8	1032791.9	1598294.3	1684832.0	2127081.6	2528011.1	3089392.6
Current expenses and development expenditures of local government agencies in Ostans .....	33714.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous expenditures and other line items .....	12853.4	313307.5	366233.1	503165.9	459427.0	510286.0	595384.0	683488.6
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans .....	3688.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayments of loans and debts and prepayments .....	809.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Plan and Budget Organization  
Management and Planning Organization  
Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Presidency, Plan and Budget Organization

**20.1. RESOURCES OF TOTAL COUNTRY BUDGET**

1000 Billion Rials



For data see Table 20.1.

**20.7. PAYMENTS<sup>(1)</sup> FROM GOVERNMENT'S GENERAL BUDGET BY AFFAIRS (bln rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390
<b><i>Appropriations(primary approved figures).....</i></b>	<b><i>164266.9</i></b>	<b><i>(2)572950.9</i></b>	<b><i>1399025.1</i></b>
General affairs.....	16252.6	17663.4	76167.0
National defence affairs .....	22336.0	59287.8	196353.3
Social affairs .....	73318.0	98415.5	568741.7
Economic affairs .....	16905.4	87147.9	187638.7
Jahad-e-Sazandegi headquarters and logistics expenses .....	7384.6	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	22851.3	217713.2	366233.1
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans .....	4151.0	0.0	0.0
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments .....	1067.9	0.0	0.0
<b><i>Appropriations (amended approved figures).....</i></b>	<b><i>164260.9</i></b>	<b><i>-</i></b>	<b><i>-</i></b>
General affairs.....	23637.1	-	-
National defence affairs .....	22336.0	-	-
Social affairs .....	73318.0	-	-
Economic affairs .....	16899.4	-	-
Jahad-e-Sazandegi headquarters and logistics expenses .....	0.0	-	-
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	22851.3	-	-
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans .....	4151.1	-	-
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments .....	1067.9	-	-
<b><i>Payments(actual and realized figures) ..</i></b>	<b><i>118935.3</i></b>	<b><i>-</i></b>	<b><i>-</i></b>
General affairs.....	13620.4	-	-
National defence affairs .....	22488.3	-	-
Social affairs .....	55069.7	-	-
Economic affairs .....	10426.2	-	-
Jahad-e-Sazandegi headquarters and logistics expenses .....	0.0	-	-
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	12853.4	-	-
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans .....	3668.1	-	-
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments .....	809.2	-	-

**20.7. PAYMENTS<sup>(1)</sup> FROM GOVERNMENT'S GENERAL BUDGET BY AFFAIRS (continued)**  
**(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	The year 1396
<b>Appropriations(primary approved figures).....</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>2101460.2</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>2144259.0</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>2637367.6</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>3123395.1</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>3772881.3</b>
General affairs.....	103688.6	120665.0	163085.7	<sup>(3)</sup> 152855.3	<sup>(3)</sup> 183416.8
National defence affairs .....	310820.9	271844.7	326059.2	419895.8	581825.9
Social affairs .....	912358.3	1070681.7	1369200.0	<sup>(3)</sup> 1638378.1	<sup>(3)</sup> 1911238
Economic affairs .....	268881.5	216557.7	261451.6	<sup>(3)</sup> 308410.8	<sup>(3)</sup> 401830.8
Jahad-e-Sazandegi headquarters and logistics expenses .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	503165.9	459427.0	510286.0	595384.0	683488.6
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Appropriations (amended approved figures).....</b>	-	-	-	-	-
General affairs.....	-	-	-	-	-
National defence affairs .....	-	-	-	-	-
Social affairs .....	-	-	-	-	-
Economic affairs .....	-	-	-	-	-
Jahad-e-Sazandegi headquarters and logistics expenses .....	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	-	-	-	-	-
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans .....	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments .....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Payments(actual and realized figures).....</b>	-	-	-	-	-
General affairs.....	-	-	-	-	-
National defence affairs .....	-	-	-	-	-
Social affairs .....	-	-	-	-	-
Economic affairs .....	-	-	-	-	-
Jahad-e-Sazandegi headquarters and logistics expenses .....	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	-	-	-	-	-
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans .....	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments .....	-	-	-	-	-

1. Including payments from general and special revenues.

2. The amounts of 92723.1, 2545,5083, 7285, 8471 and 11081 billion rials for the years 1385., 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394,1395 and 1396 have been appropriated to Ostan's expenses and are not available by affairs and are included with the total.

3. In the years 1395 and 1396, the approved appropriation for general affairs includes the appropriation for public services affairs and judicial affairs. Moreover, the approved appropriation for social affairs include the appropriation for health affairs, culture affairs, physical education and tourism, the research and education Affairs and social welfare affairs. The approved appropriation for economic affairs include the appropriation for economic affairs, environment affairs, housing affairs, urban and rural development.

Sources: Plan and Budget Organization

Management and Planning Organization

Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

**20.8 EXPENSES (CURRENT) PERFORMANCE OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES IN OSTANS  
FROM GENERAL REVENUES BY OSTAN**

(mln rials)

Ostan	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>29671043</b>	<b>107109079</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>43401164</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>41923730</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>50750911</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>49780545</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>53209840</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>58041807</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1432138	4883077	1800388	1701184	1986235	2007528	2004027	2652200
West Azarbayejan.....	1087143	4014690	1710524	1543875	1913152	1898067	1942807	1926698
Ardebil.....	601972	2112813	864107	957014	1243460	1046120	1263896	1255780
Esfahan.....	2089697	7007798	2339030	2304195	2587146	2553544	3136745	3153961
Alborz.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	786524	809282	1062079	962393	852531	1012501
Ilam.....	380244	1388644	776133	836502	1007353	1011777	1001833	1135590
Bushehr.....	499739	1914354	1152397	1102795	1338319	1181973	1351794	1583107
Tehran.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 3810838	<sup>(2)</sup> 14033801	3667396	2758901	3424573	3496204	3881870	4088285
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	482739	1771768	786064	839007	1013308	962503	1058780	1111702
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	1225517	791427	817428	1122198	1049378	1137891	1303673
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 2931108	8853501	2778986	2688223	2947437	2978245	2966340	3247755
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	1493798	692109	731008	892859	878965	917627	1038792
Khuzestan.....	1694277	6191088	2464023	2326053	2858163	2819698	2959577	3009285
Zanjan.....	453143	1628410	863139	882576	1105134	998300	1105353	1142594
Semnan.....	359282	1190152	851898	865140	1014253	1032037	1046375	1117599
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	726771	2963801	1390685	1421033	1795109	1662771	1816129	1692315
Fars.....	2120244	7241533	2503420	2435426	2932280	2991516	2977855	3791514
Qazvin.....	401178	1692085	762468	722826	941156	846929	944969	1114454
Qom.....	415061	1452694	587598	580453	704820	666765	704857	720194
Kordestan.....	722502	2479786	1053592	1066556	1334963	1233201	1348239	1339645
Kerman.....	1289515	4190334	1732829	1711242	2055759	2061158	2502529	2852361
Kermanshah.....	933050	3458882	1421239	1424034	1692372	1729629	1712297	2182358
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	431405	1488580	802383	822304	1022723	993725	1043367	1090656
Golestan.....	803761	2542191	1268851	1280023	1543473	1562386	1550484	1625582
Gilan.....	1169638	4416059	1894149	1860084	2298848	2262283	2531027	2453603
Lorestan.....	821691	3052441	1139951	1124396	1373689	1373537	1382500	1512551
Mazandaran.....	1392246	5195982	2180529	2199102	2545319	2836675	2874282	3185778
Markazi.....	711239	2092736	957973	982128	1199625	1115783	1209996	1242305
Hormozgan.....	554375	2373687	1226592	1021039	1306788	1227289	1328729	1309692
Hamedan.....	794849	2770447	1156951	1076182	1371626	1315761	1393216	1660055
Yazd.....	561201	1988430	997809	1033719	1116692	1024406	1261918	1489223

1. Expenses (current) for the Ministry of Education and the Foundation of Martyrs and Veterans have been national and excluded from Ostans' expenses(current) since the year1387.

2. Data for Alborz are included with Tehran

3. Data for North Khorasan and South Khorasan Ostans for the year 1380 is included with Khorasan-e-Razavi

Source: Management and Planning Organization

Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

Presidency, Management and Planning Organization

Plan and Budget Organization.

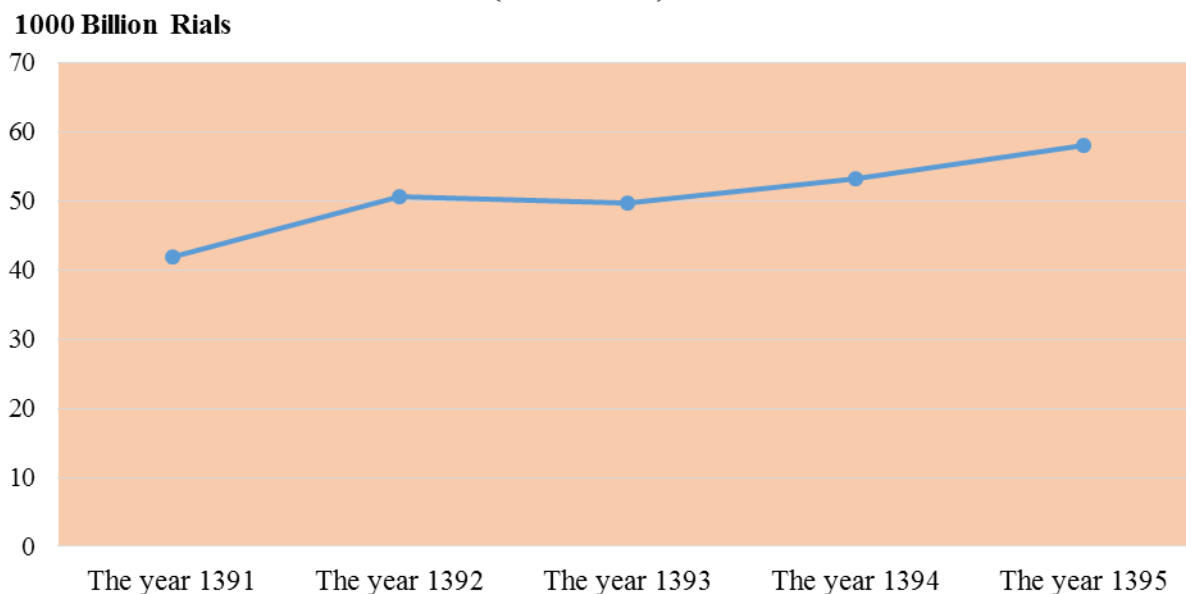


**20.9. PAYMENTS BY THE GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS IN OSTANS BY AFFAIRS** (mln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
<b>Primary approved figures</b>								
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4216231</b>	<b>12814759</b>	<b>76565240</b>	<b>129365105</b>	<b>97831796</b>	<b>114518657</b>	<b>143643323</b>	<b>132382384</b>
General .....	126298	403609	1977637	5883897	4996577	6061084	6513178	6313252
Social affairs .....	3280478	8526375	16104704	36004510	27926078	30620692	36178452	32394814
Economic affairs .....	809445	3884667	58429432	86153188	64059072	76704340	99918454	92615614
Defense and security affairs .....	0	95	53460	1323510	850069	1132541	1033239	1058704
<b>Amended approved figures</b>								
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4216231</b>	<b>12814759</b>	<b>76565240</b>	<b>129365105</b>	<b>97831796</b>	<b>114518657</b>	<b>143643323</b>	<b>132382384</b>
General affairs .....	126298	403609	1977637	5883897	4996577	6061084	6513178	6313252
Social affairs .....	3280478	8526375	16104704	36004510	27926078	30620692	36178452	32394814
Economic affairs .....	809445	3884667	58429432	86153188	64059072	76704340	99918454	92615614
Defence and security affairs .....	0	95	53460	1323510	850069	1132541	1033239	1058704
<b>Performance</b>								
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4018290</b>	<b>9752387</b>	<b>59774827</b>	<b>96747442</b>	<b>34255419</b>	<b>47075873</b>	<b>83703486</b>	<b>55167952</b>
General affairs .....	118200	309131	1695646	4741743	1978594	2808120	4086860	4227879
Social affairs .....	3127713	6438270	12260541	23237742	9289256	11996894	22469182	15421336
Economic affairs .....	772366	3004880	45794063	67613782	22667286	31720372	56413938	34695607
Defence and security affairs .....	0	95	24570	1154175	320283	550487	733506	823130

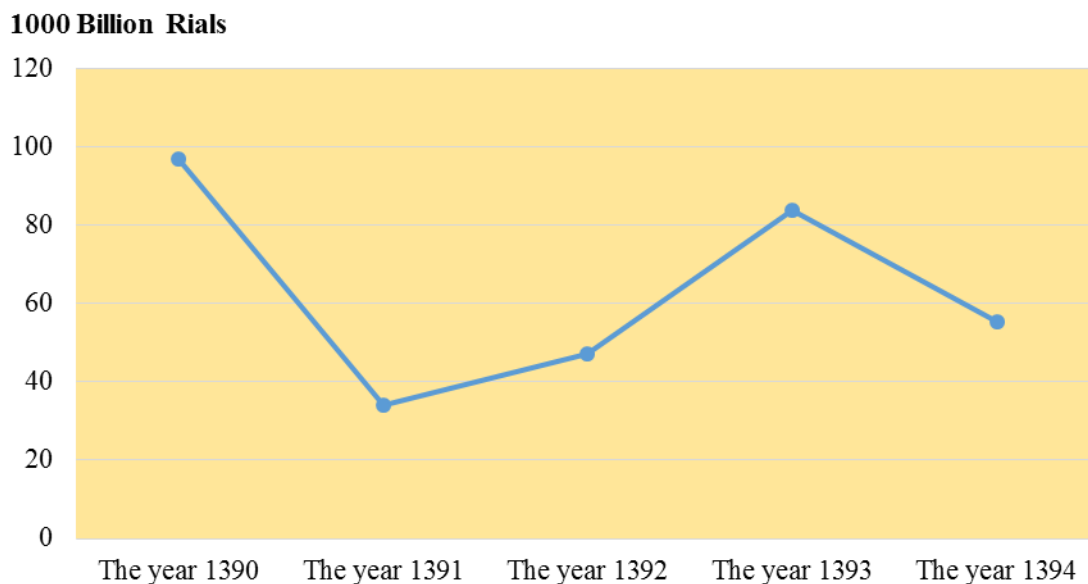
Source: Plan and Budget Organization.  
Management and Planning Organization  
Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.  
Presidency, Plan and Budget.

**20.2 EXPENCES (CURRENT) PERFORMANCE OF OSTANS**



For data see Table 20.8.

**20.3. PERFORMANCE OF PAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS IN OSTANS**



For data see Table 20.9.

**20.10. PERFORMANCE OF PAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES) IN OSTANS FOR GENERAL AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER** (mln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1695646</b>	<b>4741743</b>	<b>1978594</b>	<b>2808120</b>	<b>4086860</b>	<b>4227879</b>
Chapter 1. Legislation .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chapter 2. Administration of public affairs .....	791955	2792933	1240425	1777038	2489294	2762770
Chapter 3. Judiciary affairs .....	583173	1218885	446296	655523	870442	815512
Chapter 4. Financial, technical and management affairs .....	320510	608281	222264	304845	618185	580938
Chapter 5. Development of science and technology <sup>(1)</sup> .....	8	121644	69609	70714	108939	68659

1. The chapter 5 (Fundamental researches) was renamed "Development of Science and Technology" as of the year 1388.

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Plan and Budget organization.

**20.11. PERFORMANCE OF PAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES) IN OSTANS FOR SOCIAL AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER** (mln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The Year 1394
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>12260541</b>	<b>23237742</b>	<b>9289256</b>	<b>11996894</b>	<b>22469182</b>	<b>15421336</b>
Chapter 1. Public education and training	5812775	7365952	3402823	3811310	6991485	4832732
Chapter 2. Culture and arts, mass media and tourism.....	2983812	8586451	3067980	3730175	7110490	5422114
Chapter 3. Health, medical care and nutrition.....	519795	2408775	927645	1831714	3254739	1527824
Chapter 4. Social security and welfare.....	699638	1830599	717774	915310	1326814	1166377
Chapter 5. Physical education .....	2244521	3045965	1173034	1708385	3785654	2472289

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Plan and Budget Organization.

**20.12. PERFORMANCE OF PAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES) IN OSTANS FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER** (mln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>45794063</b>	<b>67613782</b>	<b>22667286</b>	<b>31720372</b>	<b>56413938</b>	<b>34695607</b>
Chapter 1. Agriculture and natural resources..	3872461	6636322	1929816	2670399	4876330	3783736
Chapter 2. Water resources .....	9946784	6287520	3304661	3341897	7137252	4750532
Chapter 3. Manufacturing and mining .....	1556218	3024663	684698	912582	1646548	1569753
Chapter 4. Environment .....	155822	472322	189149	319291	379822	434825
Chapter 5. Commerce and cooperation .....	261682	444750	190528	211415	367489	244533
Chapter 6. Energy.....	1787769	2954704	715711	1163922	1108130	786217
Chapter 7. Transportation.....	11528368	13672562	5414784	7499298	13349742	7960309
Chapter 8. Communications and IT .....	125569	189568	104424	149159	87117	43970
Chapter 9. Housing and urban development ...	16559390	33931371	10133515	15452409	27461508	15121732

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Plan and Budget Organization.

**20.13. PERFORMANCE OF PAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF NON - FINANCIAL ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN OSTANS FOR DEFENSE AND SECURITY AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER** (mln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>24570</b>	<b>1154175</b>	<b>320283</b>	<b>550487</b>	<b>733506</b>	<b>823130</b>
Chapter 1. Defense .....	1100	608560	167971	295429	402525	458382
Chapter 2. Public order and security.....	23470	545615	152312	255058	330981	364748

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Plan and Budget Organization.

**20.14. PERFORMANCE OF PAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF  
NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES) IN OSTANS (mln rials)**

Ostan	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>4018290</b>	<b>9752387</b>	<b>59774827</b>	<b>96747442</b>	<b>34255419</b>	<b>47075873</b>	<b>83703486</b>	<b>55167952</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	202899	428422	2122917	2751518	949733	1472460	2667542	1979287
West Azarbayejan .....	161617	290149	2601050	3088887	979104	1385023	2992883	1805836
Ardebil .....	114217	285985	1432360	1284137	600228	634049	1948916	768653
Esfahan .....	150489	499145	1787512	3549033	1178127	1599188	3882579	3154390
Alborz .....	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	1492140	912476	000	910793	709334
Ilam .....	74538	196351	1516518	1451040	616251	737101	1858127	1038924
Bushehr .....	77506	299966	2351112	3659746	1750874	2265240	5265190	3727304
Tehran .....	<sup>(2,1)</sup> 238362	<sup>(1)</sup> 611898	<sup>(1)</sup> 2340724	8297486	1100596	3466888	3749567	1863672
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ...	73577	195294	1196965	1319867	418768	782031	1695273	844090
South Khorasan .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	992871	1883418	619229	632052	1572593	1081296
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 291848	<sup>(3)</sup> 814354	3468482	5719489	1940946	2194580	4996467	3160198
North Khorasan .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	977651	1525271	1113208	3161601	000	2030134
Khuzestan .....	619869	1001540	7760732	9023453	3152071	4287673	7226417	4391886
Zanjan .....	104413	166392	1215392	1826653	1045793	699030	000	693447
Semnan.....	47349	134584	881861	1237855	398187	710044	1216362	564077
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	207162	440900	2591709	5102615	1472494	2209393	6206276	2398875
Fars .....	237275	585623	2992520	5023998	1793561	2314888	5200386	2996755
Qazvin .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	160343	920248	1312604	482726	553447	1051737	686765
Qom .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	129194	795943	2764088	1185193	1123832	1748079	3175722
Kordestan .....	111255	287997	1759090	4002591	1297415	1166872	2296419	1612592
Kerman .....	153569	435011	2886779	4538275	1465046	2294087	3503949	2260690
Kermanshah .....	199089	429397	2706040	4171729	1355896	2273533	3961476	2168987
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ..	87119	198903	1284244	1917107	710541	858560	1807448	1286283
Golestan .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	336440	1669249	1889249	906071	749445	2233040	1049215
Gilan.....	134979	319263	1656871	2298049	1025326	1650620	2344317	1891241
Lorestan.....	114426	294194	2082484	2398801	1275800	979211	2842843	1522009
Mazandaran.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 264544	353228	1678687	4421481	1298070	2283631	3238982	1979287
Markazi .....	74035	280878	1231450	1487577	513382	782357	1396709	930481
Hormozgan.....	137291	289086	2164438	3084568	1361648	1918396	3220443	2118232
Hamedan .....	87269	173450	1421354	2423857	657197	795281	1292540	618853
Yazd .....	53594	114399	1287571	1800860	679462	1095360	1376133	673421

1. Data for Alborz are included with Tehran.

2. Data for Qom and Qazvin are included with Tehran.

3. Data for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razav.

4. Data for Golestan are included with Mazandaran.

Source: Plan and Budget Organization.

Management and Planning Organization

Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

Presidency, Plan and Budget.

**20.15. PERFORMANCE OF PAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES) AT NATIONAL LEVEL BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (mln rials)**

Description	The year 1388	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>121240184</b>	<b>101297685</b>	<b>163235185</b>	<b>87168002</b>	<b>152909486</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>164983662</b>
Presidency .....	660180	161969	818736	1185449	863998	000	218172
Expediency Discernment Council .....	3449	2218	2185	646	2350	000	680
Islamic Consultative Assembly .....	72425	153835	1994111	190150	291772	000	44000
Guardian council .....	12887	54772	126111	28000	85000	000	160000
Ministry of Intelligence .....	000	300683	638578	000	000	000	000
Management and Planning Organization .....	117904	127226	190727	111428	349471	000	565495
Ministry of the Interior .....	9719638	8086301	11902514	6357091	10278871	000	4389101
Police of I. R. Iran .....	913588	621492	1721279	943559	3397886	000	378317
Ministry of Foreign Affairs .....	218688	279335	2134746	217503	560791	000	160448
Ministry of Justice .....	35326	24160	37247	21593	29281	000	3120
Administration of Justice.....	1749991	1248800	3482003	1784470	5288148	000	1930786
Ministry of Economic Affairs .....	809215	809278	1719760	1670874	1598039	000	1147039
Ministry of Defense.....	578252	585767	845890	185706	764869	000	142182
Joint Staff of Army.....	330308	531351	774971	1300	1310192	000	95050
Joint Staff of the Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps .....	327951	353905	646078	400900	240142	000	1950
General Staff of the Armed Forces of the Islamic Republic of Iran .....	133632	150437	161077	2000402	550983	000	2043294
Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs .....	969789	691156	630195	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 2483159	000	<sup>(2)</sup> 291728
Ministry of Science, Research, and Technology .....	4948868	3036015	4434397	2045875	3785226	000	5879878
Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.....	1385100	1556741	1400004	723553	1027817	000	780980
Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.....	550821	634380	1696111	2563055	2056805	000	904600
High Council of Seminary Schools .....	809284	540292	436702	309306	279467	000	101069
Islamic Propagation Organization .....	22234	23108	105972	20825	21956	000	5630
Ministry of Education.....	5951467	1823252	8758271	4847728	7222145	000	7888355
Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 1909908	<sup>(3)</sup> 1730779	4297258	1908808	2509770	000	1505598
Ministry of Health, Treatment, and Medical Education.....	5318831	2833168	2924660	832250	2405018	000	2569104
Martyr Foundation.....	303079	35852	247137	638232	695562	000	73804
Ministry of Housing .....	2950305	3137124	4687426	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 51420597	000	75783755
Islamic Revolution Housing Foundation .....	620848	232606	2404389	595035	2295812	000	1051643
Department of Environment .....	266975	350099	392353	296248	763668	000	210300
Ministry of Oil.....	617092	641787	652589	94711	321100	000	143582
Ministry of Energy .....	36939506	33446593	38670528	27120181	31054255	000	47892918
Atomic Energy Organization of Iran .....	2616795	2108225	2810559	3405797	000	000	1128390
Ministry of Industry and Mine .....	1172674	1109971	3527123	<sup>(5)</sup> 873344	<sup>(5)</sup> 3068259	000	<sup>(5)</sup> 1229881
Ministry of Commerce .....	179402	196217	122388	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000
Ministry of Roads and Transportation.....	29532142	26556605	27118456	<sup>(4)</sup> 1953920	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Ministry of Communication and Information Technology .....	1969776	144799	3022364	1711967	3981319	000	457992
Ministry of Cooperatives .....	120721	2873	171791	<sup>(2)</sup> 1179993	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000
Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.....	5340572	6178202	24069832	2791541	10724421	000	4288132
Ministry of Welfare .....	104257	64840	1737109	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000
Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting .....	839835	597776	1258992	243997	675961	000	1240505
Other agencies .....	116469	133696	462566	327279	505377	000	276184

1. Performance for the year 1394 includes treasury, participation papers and treasury bills

2. Including the information of the Ministry of Cooperatives and the Ministry of Labor which were merged and formed Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour, and Social Welfare.

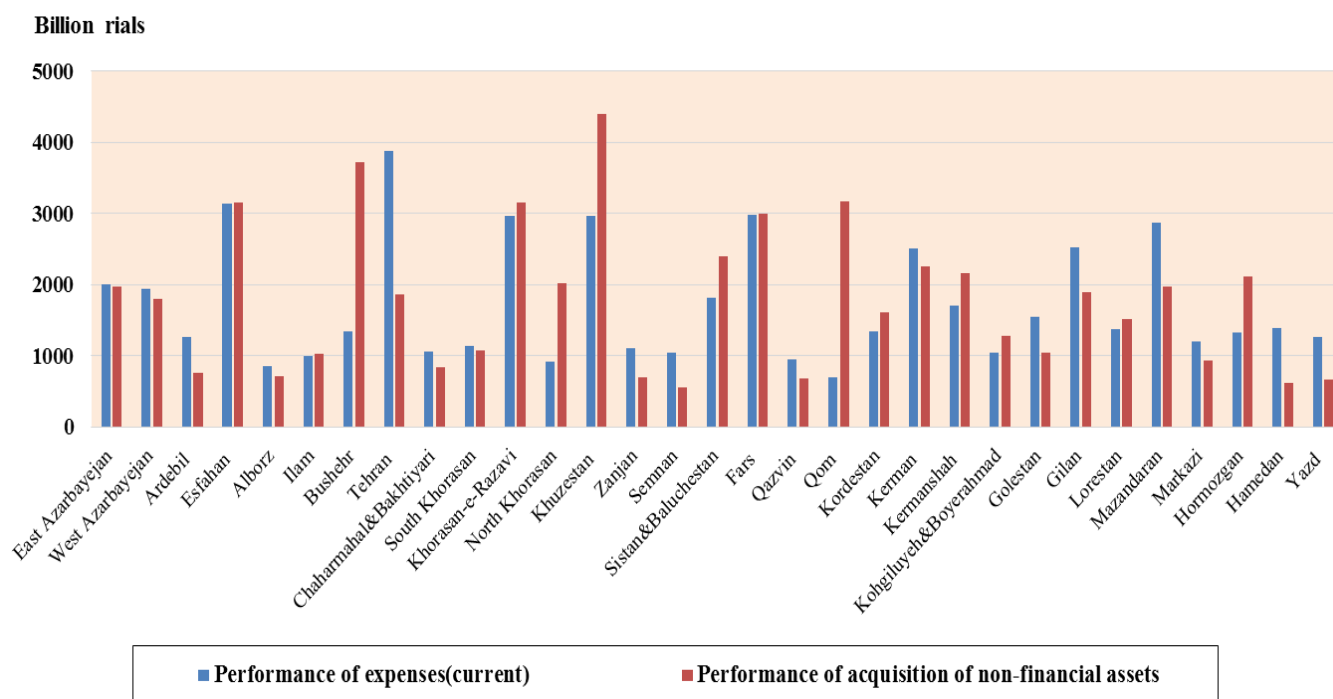
3. Its name was " Physical Education Organization " in this year.

4. Including the information of the Ministry of Roads and Transportation which was formed as the Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.

5. Including the information of the Ministry of Commercial which was formed as the Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision  
Plan and Budget Organization.

#### 20.4. PERFORMANCE OF EXPENSES (CURRENT) AND ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394



For data see Tables 20.8 & 20.14.

**20.16. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF PUBLIC CORPORATIONS<sup>(1)</sup>**
**(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1392
<b>Receipts .....</b>	<b>265247.9</b>	<b>1226633.2</b>	<b>3319142.2</b>	<b>4942693.6</b>
Operating revenues .....	159058.7	898454.1	2419094.7	3748983
From expenses (current) .....	1888.6	4170.0	6660.9	9665.0
From acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) ..	6793.9	41159.3	78278.9	108171.6
Banking facilities and other domestic loans .....	29969.1	52114.5	212134.6	258775.7
Foreign loans .....	30562.6	134162.1	279590.6	202459.2
Utilization of current assets .....	3219.2	25250.8	11845.8	42362.1
Other receipts.....	33755.6	71322.2	311536.5	572277.1
<b>Payments .....</b>	<b>265247.9</b>	<b>1226633.2</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>3319142.2</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>4942693.6</b>
Current operations expenditures .....	133175.7	788607.4	2238361.3	3523540.8
Government's share from dividends of for-profit- institutes .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes paid by public corporations..	1022.5	33095.2	22655.6	25332.0
Dividends of public corporations ...	837.0	28140.6	26118.8	31985.6
Repayment of banking facilities and other domestic loans .....	22671.3	37733.4	91181.1	152634.1
Repayment of foreign loans.....	5494.8	64070.6	72659.1	60154.0
Managed funds .....	0.0	0.0	1100.0	600.0
Other dividend accounts (except for the provision of reserves).....	34.8	1013.3	470.1	1025.9
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments.....	10658.9	23886.0	119781.8	63773.8
Non-financial expenditures.....	96934.1	308546.6	788441.7	1121571.2
Increase in current assets .....	4561.6	6968.3	14808.1	16082.1
Less: Depreciation reserve included in current expenditures.....	10142.7	65428.1	78541.9	77415.5



**20.16. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF PUBLIC CORPORATIONS<sup>(1)</sup> (continued)**
**(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	The year 1396
<b>Receipts</b> .....	<b>5446870.7</b>	<b>5360434.7</b>	<b>6027174.2</b>	<b>7147779.9</b>
Operating revenues .....	4356488.8	4043520.0	4263983.0	4444529.3
From expenses (current) .....	10854.8	12605.2	15466.2	20220.9
From acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) ..	87657.1	117794.4	134031.9	162921.0
Banking facilities and other domestic loans .....	220585.2	668217.6	817476.9	707446.7
Foreign loans .....	168153.4	134631.6	290795.4	650320.0
Utilization of current assets .....	5648.1	11187.1	4896.2	21759.2
Other receipts .....	597483.1	372478.6	500524.4	1140582.5
<b>Payments</b> .....	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>5446870.7</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>5360434.7</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>6027174.2</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>7147779.9</b>
Current operations expenditures .....	4068850.0	3759161.2	4102222.9	4226113.5
Government's share from dividends of for-profit institutes ...	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes paid by public corporations ..	31169.0	42685.7	43351.7	46817.6
Dividends of public corporations ...	36584.7	48853.5	36736.7	42516.9
Repayment of banking facilities and other domestic loans .....	272937.4	317980.8	189657.2	410133.0
Repayment of foreign loans .....	105525.9	108035.0	65453.8	188591.2
Managed funds .....	650.0	1050.0	22837.3	24851.0
Other dividend accounts (except for the provision of reserves) .....	541.3	78.2	9.3	2.4
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments .....	146073.4	111677.6	243182.1	351064.6
Non-financial expenditures .....	828220.0	1008021	1391717.1	1937139.9
Increase in current assets .....	14816.0	41676.5	38887.1	54935.6
Less: Depreciation reserve included in current expenditures ....	92144.3	120064.2	160817.8	187100.9

1. Comprising institutions, public corporations and insurance companies included in the nation's Total Budget Law in the mentioned years.

2. The amounts of 22106.5, billion rials for the years 1390 is related to the 40 percent and 23409.4, 33647, 41279, 53936 and 52714, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395 and 1396 respectively are related to the 50 percent of the special profit which are included in the total.

Source Plan and Budget Organization:

Management and Planning Organization

Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

Presidency, Plan and Budget Organization.

**20.17. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF BANKS<sup>(1)</sup>** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1392
<b>Receipts</b> .....	<b>28317.2</b>	<b>122513.4</b>	<b>194275.9</b>	<b>361712.2</b>
Joint revenues.....	26501.8	122513.4	193375.9	360699.6
Non-joint revenues .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Banking facilities and other domestic loans.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign loans.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utilization of current assets.....	985.1	0.0	0.0	12.6
Other receipts .....	830.4	0.0	900.0	1000.0
<b>Payments</b> .....	<b>28317.2</b>	<b>122513.4</b>	<b><sup>(2)</sup>194275.9</b>	<b><sup>(2)</sup>361712.2</b>
Operating expenditures .....	25738.5	107140.0	168545.6	321081.2
Non-operating expenditures .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes .....	85.7	3615.9	6182.5	9904.6
Dividends (governments share and other stockholders) .....	32.0	4199.5	224.0	165.5
Repayment of banking facilities and other domestic loans.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayment of foreign loans.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other dividend accounts (except for the provision of reserves) .....	0.7	193.2	43.5	198.1
Non-financial expenditures .....	3266.5	6872.6	7666.9	7023.6
Increase in current assets.....	346.9	5969.1	3610.9	7041.0
Less: Depreciation reserve included in current expenditures	1153.2	5476.9	1930.0	3511.0

**20.17. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF BANKS<sup>(1)</sup> (continued )****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	The year 1396
<b>Receipts .....</b>	<b>466170.2</b>	<b>582734.2</b>	<b>710136.9</b>	<b>771808.8</b>
Joint revenues.....	465170.2	581722.6	710136.9	771308.8
Non-joint revenues .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Banking facilities and other domestic loans.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign loans.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utilization of current assets.....	0.0	11.6	0.0	0.0
Other receipts .....	1000.0	1000.0	0.0	500.0
<b>Payments.....</b>	<b>(2)466170.2</b>	<b>(2)582734.2</b>	<b>(2)710136.9</b>	<b>(2) 771808.8</b>
Operating expenditures .....	417148.9	537894.1	653099.4	737572.8
Non-operating expenditures .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes .....	12005.3	10957.1	14259.3	8434.0
Dividends (governments share and other stockholders) .....	200.5	213	238.4	219.6
Repayment of banking facilities and other domestic loans.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayment of foreign loans .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other dividend accounts (except for the provision of reserves) .....	240.1	219.1	237.6	168.6
Non-financial expenditures .....	7226.8	11380.2	11138	11822.0
Increase in current assets.....	8918.8	4248.3	7800.4	2904.9
Less: Depreciation reserve included in current expenditures ...	3581.0	4092.0	5155.2	6181.3

1. Including Central Bank and other banks included in the nation's Total Budget Law for the mentioned years.

2. The amounts of 9932.5, billion rials for the years 1390 is related to the 40 percent and 19809.2, 24011, 21914, 28518 and 16868, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395 and 1396 respectively, are related to the 50 percent of the special profit which are included in the total.

Source: Plan and Budget Organization

Management and Planning Organization

Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

**20.18. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT****AFFILIATED FOR- PROFIT INSTITUTES<sup>(1)</sup>****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1392
<b>Receipts</b> .....	<b>6861.3</b>	<b>23691.0</b>	<b>37238. 1</b>	<b>53558.2</b>
Main revenues .....	6048.8	15978.7	24139. 9	31842.5
Miscellaneous revenues.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures)...	32.5	0.0	11. 1	2.0
Banking facilities and other domestic	40.0	2746.0	4040. 0	6976.6
Foreign loans.....	0.0	3000.0	1000. 0	1000.0
Utilization of current assets.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other receipts .....	740.0	1966.3	8047. 0	13737.0
<b>Payments</b> .....	<b>6861.3</b>	<b>23691.0</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>37238. 1</b>	<sup>(3)</sup> <b>53558.2</b>
Producing expenditures .....	5645.0	15978.7	24139. 9	31842.5
Non-producing expenditures .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dividends (governments share and other stockholders).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayment of banking facilities and other domestic loans.....	40.0	1060.0	2276. 0	5976.6
Repayment of foreign loans .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other dividend accounts (except for the provision of reserves).....	332.8	755.3	2390. 0	1460.0
Non-financial expenditures .....	1921.6	8480.8	13240. 2	19750.6
Increase in current assets.....	0.0	47.4	0.0	0.0
Less: Depreciation reserve included in current expenditures.....	1078.1	2631.3	5108. 1	5771.6

**20.18. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT****AFFILIATED FOR- PROFIT INSTITUTES <sup>(1)</sup> (continued)****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	The year 1396
<b>Receipts</b> .....	<b>58216.8</b>	<b>76208.0</b>	<b>90860.6</b>	<b>85432.1</b>
Main revenues .....	36834.2	47931.3	65471.6	66242.6
Miscellaneous revenues.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures)....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Banking facilities and other domestic loans .....	7945.0	8620.0	9389.0	7830.0
Foreign loans.....	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	3000.0
Utilization of current assets.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other receipts .....	12437.5	18656.5	15000.0	8359.5
<b>Payments</b> .....	<b><sup>(3)</sup>58216.8</b>	<b><sup>(3)</sup>76208.0</b>	<b><sup>(2,3)</sup>90860.6</b>	<b><sup>(2,3)</sup>85432.1</b>
Producing expenditures .....	36834.2	47931.3	64730.4	65633.9
Non-producing expenditures .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes .....	0.0	0.0	143.7	120.9
Dividends (governments share and other stockholders).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
Repayment of banking facilities and other domestic loans.....	2645.0	7620.0	8389.0	6630.0
Repayment of foreign loans .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other dividend accounts (except for the provision of reserves) .....	5640.0	3000.0	3400.0	1000.0
Non-financial expenditures .....	22045.4	28975.0	26631.2	25422.8
Increase in current assets.....	0.0	4.6	158.3	83.1
Less: Depreciation reserve included in current expenditures.....	9247.7	11923.1	13562.7	14781.4

1. Including "Defence Industries Organization", "Ports and Shipping Organization" and other institutions included in the nation Total Budget Law for the mentioned years.

2. The amounts of 370 and 18 billion rials for the years 1395 and 1396 respectively, are related to the 50 percent of special profits which are included in the total.

3. The amount of 300.1 billion rials for the year, 1392 and 299.9 billion rials for the year 1393 and 600.2 billion rials for the year 1394 and 970.7 billion rials for the year 1395 and 1000 billion rials for the year 1396 are related to managed fund which are included in the total.

Source: Plan and Budget Organization

Management and Planning Organization

Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

Presidency, Plan and Budget Organization.



### *Introduction*

The household expenditure and income (household budget) was first studied in the year 1314 by the National Bank of Iran. The main objective of the study was to obtain the consumption coefficients for calculation of living expenditure index.

After a long cease, in the year 1338, Economic Studies Office of the National Bank of Iran collected statistics in this field by interviewing sample households in 23 cities of the country to revise the weight of the living expenditure index. The Central Bank of the I.R. Iran has regularly conducted some studies on the income and expenditure of urban households since the year 1344. Since the year 1347, survey of households expenditure in urban areas, on a larger scale, was initiated by the Statistical Centre of Iran (SCI). In addition, survey of households expenditure in urban areas, on a larger scale, was taken by the SCI in the year 1347. Since the year 1353, the survey has covered both expenditure and income of urban households and continued to date, excluding the years 1355, 1357 and 1360. The results have been processed and published annually.

Survey of rural households expenditure and income was first conducted by the General Department of Public Statistics in the year 1342, and by the establishment of the SCI in the year 1344, the survey continued in a larger scale by the new organization.

Currently, statistics on urban households expenditure and income are released by both the Central Bank and the SCI; however, those on rural households are released by the SCI.

In this chapter, the statistics on average annual food and non-food expenditures of an urban and a rural household have been presented by deciles

of expenditure, size of household and average annual income of the mentioned households by income sources based on the results of the SCI's (sample) surveys. These survey were taken according to the United Nations recommendations (NHSCP<sup>(1)</sup> and SNA<sup>(2)</sup> publications). The sample survey is conducted through visiting sample households in urban and rural areas.

### *Definitions and concepts*

**Expenditure:** monetary value of goods procured or services provided by the household via purchase, domestic production, against service and free receipts from different organizations, for own consumption or as gift to others.

**Gross expenditure:** household expenditure without reducing the income from sale of used goods.

**Net expenditure:** gross expenditure less the income from sale of used goods. Where the value of the sold goods is more than the purchased goods, the result is published as a negative figure.

**Household, urban and rural areas:** see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

**Decile:** expenditure of consuming population sorted on the basis of the goods and services charges and then dividing the society into ten equal groups. Each group is called a decile.

**Income:** all the sums and value of goods received by the household for the job done or capital invested or from other sources (retirement pension, occasional income, etc.) during the enumeration. In this survey, various net incomes are as follows:

1. *National Household Survey Capability Programme, New York.*

2. *System of National Accounts, 1993*

**Net wage and salary income of public, cooperative and private sectors:** income of all the wage and salary earners of the household working in public, cooperative and private sectors after deduction of the tax and retirement allowance..

**Agricultural self-employment income:** the income of the members of the household as employer or own account worker in agricultural sector after deduction of job on costs. The job on costs covers paid wage and salary, primary material charges, non-durable appliances, amortization, other production charges and job taxes.

**Non-agricultural self-employment income:** income of the members of the household as employer or own account worker in non-agricultural self-employment sector, after deduction of job on costs.

**Miscellaneous income:** all sums and goods value the household has received through ways other than its members employment, such as selling of the home-made manufactures, retirement pension, rental of movable and immovable assets, dividend, and charity and social security organization aids.

#### **Selected information**

In the year 1395, the average annual net expenditure of an urban household amounted to 284.8 million rials including 218.2 million rials for non-food expenditures (76.6 percent) and 66.6 million rials (23.4 percent) for food and tobacco which increased by 8.5 percent in comparison to the previous year.

In the year 1395, out of 218.2 million rials for average annual urban household net non-food expenditure, the highest and lowest share was related to housing expenditures with 97.1 million rials (44.5 percent) and recreation, entertainment and cultural services with 7.9 million rials (3.6 percent), respectively.

Furthermore, in the same year, out of 66.6 million rials for annual urban household net food and tobacco expenditure, the highest and lowest share was related to meat with 14.01 million rials (21.1 percent) and spices, seasonings and pickles with 2.2 million rials (3.3 percent), respectively.

In the year 1395, average annual rural household net expenditure amounted to 156.9 million rials including 97.1 million rials for non-food expenditures (61.9 percent) and 59.8 million rials (38.1 percent) for food and tobacco which increased by 6.8 percent in comparison to the previous year.

In the year 1395, out of 97.1 million rials for average net non-food expenditure of a rural household, housing expenditure with 29.4 million rials (30.2 percent) and recreation, entertainment and cultural services with 3 million rials (3.1 percent) accounted for the highest and lowest proportion of expenditure, respectively. Moreover, out of 59.8 million rials average net food and tobacco expenditure of a rural household, flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products with 15.2 million rials (25.5 percent) and spices, seasonings and pickles with 2 million rials (3.4 percent) had the highest and the lowest shares among the expenditure items, respectively.

In the year 1395, the average annual income of an urban household was about 317.2 million rials. Out of the income sources, miscellaneous incomes with 157.5 million rials (49.6 percent) were of the highest share.

Also in the year 1395, the average annual income of a rural household amounted to 176.9 million rials. Out of the income sources, miscellaneous incomes with 68.1 million rials (38.5 percent) was of the highest share.



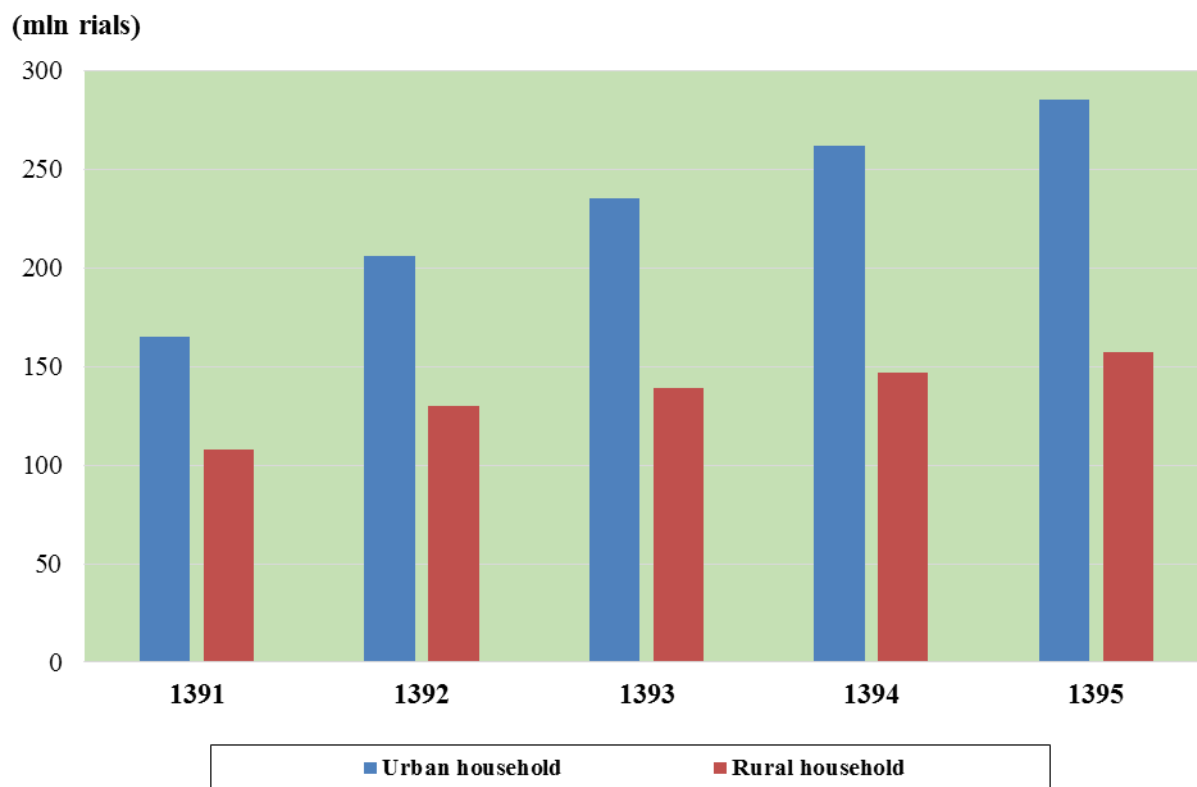
**21.1. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE****(1000 rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391
<b>Urban household.....</b>	<b>28020</b>	<b>67286</b>	<b>132716</b>	<b>164281</b>
Non-food expenditure .....	20854	52098	99965	119711
Food and tobacco expenditure .....	7166	15188	32752	44570
<b>Rural household.....</b>	<b>17233</b>	<b>41570</b>	<b>83973</b>	<b>108188</b>
Non-food expenditure .....	10163	26057	51033	62391
Food and tobacco expenditure .....	7070	15513	32940	45796

Description	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Urban household.....</b>	<b>205982</b>	<b>234865</b>	<b>262397</b>	<b>284820</b>
Non-food expenditure .....	151029	176739	199967	218185
Food and tobacco expenditure .....	54953	58126	62431	66636
<b>Rural household.....</b>	<b>129560</b>	<b>138528</b>	<b>146983</b>	<b>156907</b>
Non-food expenditure .....	73497	81495	89205	97138
Food and tobacco expenditure .....	56063	57033	57778	59769

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 21.1. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE



For data see Table 21.1

## 21.2. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE BY MAJOR ITEMS (thousand rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>20854</b>	<b>52098</b>	<b>99965</b>	<b>119711</b>	<b>151029</b>	<b>176739</b>	<b>199967</b>	<b>218185</b>
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>1940</b>	<b>3929</b>	<b>5609</b>	<b>7399</b>	<b>9567</b>	<b>10715</b>	<b>11091</b>	<b>11382</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	1535	3116	4439	5806	7670	8567	8767	9109
Footwear, and repairs .....	405	813	1170	1593	1897	2149	2324	2273
<b>Housing .....</b>	<b>8929</b>	<b>19841</b>	<b>44383</b>	<b>55142</b>	<b>68399</b>	<b>78467</b>	<b>88310</b>	<b>97067</b>
Rents and rental value of owner-occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	7914	18233	38170	49613	62395	70822	79495	87086
Water and sewage, fuel, and light .....	1016	1609	6213	5529	6004	7645	8815	9981
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>1701</b>	<b>3796</b>	<b>5321</b>	<b>6423</b>	<b>9066</b>	<b>9706</b>	<b>10282</b>	<b>10639</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs .....	293	1062	1318	1280	1890	1911	2022	2215
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	195	427	423	495	682	629	701	639
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	466	875	1184	1304	1763	1879	1895	1983
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs.....	317	563	708	746	1024	1140	1024	1169
Non-durable household good .....	400	805	1630	2448	3583	3916	4261	4378
Household services .....	30	64	59	149	124	230	380	253
<b>Medical care and health services.</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>5345</b>	<b>11606</b>	<b>14209</b>	<b>18924</b>	<b>22361</b>	<b>27574</b>	<b>29747</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	1602	3976	8110	10446	14096	16080	19127	20292
Health and social insurance charges .....	360	1369	3496	3763	4829	6281	8447	9455
<b>Transport and communications.</b>	<b>2975</b>	<b>10312</b>	<b>16451</b>	<b>17693</b>	<b>21629</b>	<b>26548</b>	<b>30267</b>	<b>33707</b>
Transport .....	2241	7502	11810	12756	15912	19973	23135	26248
Communications .....	734	2809	4641	4936	5717	6575	7132	7460
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>2441</b>	<b>4313</b>	<b>5011</b>	<b>6197</b>	<b>6961</b>	<b>7544</b>	<b>7903</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	328	754	940	1031	1515	1566	1685	1789
Education and training .....	631	1686	3373	3980	4682	5395	5859	6114
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services.....</b>	<b>2388</b>	<b>6434</b>	<b>12281</b>	<b>13835</b>	<b>17247</b>	<b>21981</b>	<b>24899</b>	<b>27740</b>
Personal care and effects.....	334	814	1710	2193	3005	3364	3788	4158
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	121	477	748	370	134	384	1183	1164
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours .....	341	701	1260	1023	1290	1633	1355	1330
Financial and legal services .....	52	142	332	320	497	475	487	558
Religious contributions and duties .....	125	401	724	833	980	1094	1181	1246
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	1415	3899	7508	9095	11340	15030	16905	19284

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**21.3. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY MAJOR ITEMS**  
**(thousand rials)**

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7166</b>	<b>15188</b>	<b>32752</b>	<b>44570</b>	<b>54953</b>	<b>58126</b>	<b>62431</b>	<b>66636</b>
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>1393</b>	<b>2365</b>	<b>7519</b>	<b>9759</b>	<b>11691</b>	<b>12193</b>	<b>13744</b>	<b>14583</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	112	196	409	542	649	732	835	858
Cereals .....	880	1499	3192	4472	6101	6147	6706	7345
Breads .....	370	562	3664	4393	4475	4788	5614	5741
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	32	108	253	352	466	526	589	640
<b>Meats.....</b>	<b>1841</b>	<b>3823</b>	<b>7758</b>	<b>10634</b>	<b>12029</b>	<b>12537</b>	<b>13104</b>	<b>14077</b>
Livestock .....	1075	2126	4279	5717	6281	6464	6981	7490
Poultry .....	582	1188	2522	3678	4341	4452	4324	4657
Fish and shrimp .....	185	509	956	1240	1408	1621	1798	1930
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs....</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>1721</b>	<b>3474</b>	<b>5107</b>	<b>6340</b>	<b>6715</b>	<b>7248</b>	<b>7422</b>
Milks .....	163	469	917	1352	1641	1774	1970	1993
Milk products .....	452	977	1839	2935	3660	3936	4223	4328
Eggs .....	158	275	718	820	1039	1005	1055	1101
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>1783</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>2395</b>	<b>2377</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin.....	11	29	53	52	71	95	132	164
Vegetable oils.....	255	460	1173	1731	2149	2113	2263	2212
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>1098</b>	<b>2950</b>	<b>5463</b>	<b>7396</b>	<b>10128</b>	<b>10688</b>	<b>11005</b>	<b>11344</b>
Fruits .....	528	1471	2831	3597	4468	5219	5578	5966
Vegetables .....	559	1455	2599	3760	5618	5425	5371	5326
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	11	24	33	39	42	44	56	51
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>1632</b>	<b>2248</b>	<b>2852</b>	<b>3183</b>	<b>3525</b>	<b>4008</b>
Nuts and dried fruits.....	157	511	1022	1273	1592	2033	2255	2524
Pulses .....	159	309	610	974	1259	1150	1270	1483
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>2292</b>	<b>3140</b>	<b>3841</b>	<b>4101</b>	<b>4531</b>	<b>5173</b>
Sugar .....	160	278	750	889	976	987	1057	1218
Confectionary, honey and jam ...	200	463	977	1311	1573	1823	2103	2461
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	247	317	565	940	1291	1291	1371	1495
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles..</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>1281</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>2095</b>	<b>2209</b>
Spices .....	80	139	261	386	506	528	613	680
Seasonings and pickles.....	146	312	650	896	1205	1362	1482	1529
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco.....</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>2478</b>	<b>3222</b>	<b>4143</b>	<b>4611</b>	<b>4786</b>	<b>5442</b>
Beverages .....	99	287	714	997	1258	1356	1393	1511
Prepared foods.....	332	862	1198	1401	1806	2094	2204	2667
Tobacco.....	214	361	566	823	1079	1161	1189	1264

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 21.4. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE BY FRACTILE GROUP

(thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1380.....	0.0183	22269	3658	6548	8758	10944
1385.....	0.0166	54866	9198	15509	20523	25922
1390.....	000	101997	22891	38146	49344	60504
1391.....	000	122840	28862	47132	60424	72890
1392.....	000	155668	38286	61122	76763	91908
1393.....	000	182021	42619	69264	88157	106489
1394.....	000	205085	47209	77150	99540	119579
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>222974</b>	<b>51647</b>	<b>84734</b>	<b>106475</b>	<b>128917</b>
Average size of sample households .....	××	3.43	2.47	3.17	3.38	3.43
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>11383</b>	<b>1258</b>	<b>2887</b>	<b>3922</b>	<b>5394</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	000	9111	973	2221	3100	4216
Footwear, and repairs .....	000	2273	284	666	822	1178
<b>Housing .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>97067</b>	<b>33533</b>	<b>47531</b>	<b>55795</b>	<b>64403</b>
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	000	87086	27503	39576	47371	55058
Water and sewage, fuel, and light .....	000	9981	6030	7954	8424	9345
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>10680</b>	<b>2339</b>	<b>4294</b>	<b>5285</b>	<b>6156</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs .....	000	2246	67	325	379	897
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	000	639	33	110	167	188
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	000	1993	210	537	746	794
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs.....	000	1170	146	351	456	532
Non-durable household goods.....	000	4378	1817	2946	3507	3694
Household services .....	000	253	66	25	30	52
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>29747</b>	<b>6044</b>	<b>10074</b>	<b>13076</b>	<b>15970</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	000	20292	3390	5605	7343	9128
Health and social insurance charges .....	000	9455	2654	4469	5734	6842
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>37403</b>	<b>4854</b>	<b>10391</b>	<b>14068</b>	<b>17908</b>
Transport .....	000	29928	2930	7060	9878	12928
Communications .....	000	7475	1924	3331	4189	4980
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>7906</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>1683</b>	<b>2406</b>	<b>3184</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	000	1792	146	467	482	865
Education and training .....	000	6114	468	1217	1924	2319
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>28788</b>	<b>3006</b>	<b>7873</b>	<b>11923</b>	<b>15902</b>
personal care and effects .....	000	4158	1108	2078	2607	2851
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	000	2211	76	254	389	561
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours.....	000	1331	81	221	341	514
Financial and legal services .....	000	558	77	125	154	258
Religious contributions and duties .....	000	1246	351	621	744	821
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	000	19284	1313	4575	7687	10898

**21.4. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE  
BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued) (thousand rials)**

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1380.....	13286	16098	19290	24367	33497	76151
1385.....	31547	38320	47364	61341	85089	171861
1390.....	71735	86722	104184	127171	164077	295262
1391.....	86434	102724	123710	152992	196668	356875
1392.....	110276	129467	156027	191782	249483	451745
1393.....	126551	150696	179605	224238	296930	535945
1394.....	141181	168390	201665	249196	331158	616155
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>152012</b>	<b>179747</b>	<b>217142</b>	<b>267207</b>	<b>357822</b>	<b>684251</b>
Average size of sample households .....	3.56	3.6	3.62	3.68	3.7	3.65
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>7080</b>	<b>9325</b>	<b>10868</b>	<b>14193</b>	<b>19346</b>	<b>39572</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	5639	7507	8786	11149	15472	32053
Footwear, and repairs .....	1441	1818	2082	3045	3874	7519
<b>Housing .....</b>	<b>72730</b>	<b>80599</b>	<b>95305</b>	<b>109941</b>	<b>148900</b>	<b>262009</b>
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	62939	70549	84867	98710	137255	247105
Water and sewage, fuel, and light .....	9791	10050	10438	11231	11646	14904
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>7049</b>	<b>9207</b>	<b>10169</b>	<b>14023</b>	<b>17179</b>	<b>31106</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs .....	859	1619	2365	3072	4782	8100
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	199	495	303	755	738	3404
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	1049	1726	1630	3258	3730	6253
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs.....	744	838	876	1446	2070	4238
Non-durable household goods .....	4111	4361	4862	5324	5759	7404
Household services .....	87	168	133	168	99	1707
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>19162</b>	<b>23645</b>	<b>29807</b>	<b>36021</b>	<b>51554</b>	<b>92145</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	11063	14167	18676	23772	37580	72221
Health and social insurance charges .....	8098	9477	11131	12249	13973	19924
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>21386</b>	<b>26323</b>	<b>32855</b>	<b>45866</b>	<b>60225</b>	<b>140197</b>
Transport .....	15506	19331	24844	35799	48210	122831
Communications .....	5881	6993	8011	10067	12014	17366
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>4396</b>	<b>5489</b>	<b>7468</b>	<b>10885</b>	<b>14791</b>	<b>28155</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	956	1433	1764	2423	3442	5941
Education and training .....	3440	4056	5704	8462	11349	22214
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services.....</b>	<b>20209</b>	<b>25158</b>	<b>30669</b>	<b>36276</b>	<b>45827</b>	<b>91068</b>
personal care and effects .....	3249	3735	4225	4956	5974	10803
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	765	1498	2007	2465	3378	10717
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours.....	540	599	1349	1592	2415	5658
Financial and legal services .....	315	457	470	856	1475	1400
Religious contributions and duties .....	1055	1047	1246	1421	1794	3355
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	14284	17822	21373	24986	30790	59135

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**21.5. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE  
BY FRACTILE GROUP** (thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1380 .....	000	20854	1932	6258	8342	10573
1385 .....	000	52098	6640	14813	19590	25135
1390 .....	000	99965	21691	37212	48668	59305
1391 .....	000	119711	24906	45384	58740	71021
1392 .....	000	151029	31074	58281	75114	89667
1393 .....	000	176739	36081	67130	86322	104671
1394 .....	000	199967	42190	75677	97877	117617
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>218185</b>	<b>47493</b>	<b>82617</b>	<b>104553</b>	<b>126352</b>
Average size of sample households .....	××	3.43	2.48	3.17	3.41	3.41
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>11382</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>3013</b>	<b>3966</b>	<b>5225</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	000	9109	1133	2317	3173	4153
Footwear, and repairs .....	000	2273	372	696	793	1072
<b>Housing .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>97067</b>	<b>34736</b>	<b>47523</b>	<b>55177</b>	<b>64295</b>
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	000	87086	28615	39488	46828	55059
Water and sewage, fuel, and light .....	000	9981	6121	8035	8349	9236
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>10639</b>	<b>2563</b>	<b>4251</b>	<b>5319</b>	<b>6014</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs .....	000	2215	138	272	447	678
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	000	639	39	111	148	202
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	000	1983	229	502	738	841
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs.....	000	1169	165	413	453	519
Non-durable household goods.....	000	4378	1925	2927	3503	3723
Household services .....	000	253	66	26	30	50
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>29747</b>	<b>6649</b>	<b>10450</b>	<b>13297</b>	<b>15648</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	000	20292	3756	5849	7611	8929
Health and social insurance charges .....	000	9455	2892	4602	5686	6719
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>33707</b>	<b>-768</b>	<b>8750</b>	<b>12811</b>	<b>16945</b>
Transport .....	000	26248	-2883	5354	8622	11940
Communications .....	000	7460	2115	3396	4190	5005
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>7903</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>2508</b>	<b>3084</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	000	1789	186	503	531	825
Education and training .....	000	6114	617	1238	1977	2260
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>27740</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>6889</b>	<b>11474</b>	<b>15139</b>
personal care and effects .....	000	4158	1202	2046	2686	2800
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	000	1164	-1672	-719	-289	-42
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours.....	000	1330	85	221	334	492
Financial and legal services .....	000	558	169	120	191	264
Religious contributions and duties .....	000	1246	395	611	741	824
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	000	19284	1826	4609	7812	10801

**21.5. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE ON  
BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued) (thousand rials)**

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1380 .....	12887	15623	18912	23494	31990	69706
1385 .....	30639	37113	45719	59036	80667	159618
1390 .....	70648	85470	102244	125200	160856	288452
1391 .....	84325	100946	121508	150100	191479	348779
1392 .....	107711	126721	152845	187678	243849	437549
1393 .....	123459	147626	175765	219010	288842	518735
1394 .....	138828	165348	198009	244104	322786	597583
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>149908</b>	<b>177313</b>	<b>213058</b>	<b>263031</b>	<b>351926</b>	<b>666560</b>
Average size of sample households .....	3.56	3.57	3.65	3.67	3.72	3.64
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>7090</b>	<b>9208</b>	<b>10658</b>	<b>14315</b>	<b>19035</b>	<b>39867</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	5607	7398	8548	11360	15211	32243
Footwear, and repairs .....	1482	1810	2110	2955	3824	7624
<b>Housing .....</b>	<b>72519</b>	<b>79858</b>	<b>94908</b>	<b>110043</b>	<b>146616</b>	<b>265356</b>
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	62752	69780	84482	98803	134980	250425
Water and sewage, fuel, and light .....	9767	10079	10426	11240	11635	14932
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>7050</b>	<b>9206</b>	<b>10048</b>	<b>13466</b>	<b>17347</b>	<b>31163</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs .....	978	1690	2167	2883	4742	8165
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	200	445	348	687	759	3459
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	978	1711	1772	2976	3850	6245
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs.....	706	859	868	1416	2137	4164
Non-durable household goods .....	4100	4333	4785	5282	5782	7428
Household services .....	88	168	108	222	77	1702
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>18946</b>	<b>23966</b>	<b>29117</b>	<b>36066</b>	<b>50430</b>	<b>93031</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	10859	14441	18052	24049	36379	73108
Health and social insurance charges .....	8086	9525	11065	12018	14052	19922
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>20528</b>	<b>25464</b>	<b>32012</b>	<b>43817</b>	<b>57892</b>	<b>119809</b>
Transport .....	14756	18548	24149	33863	45920	102377
Communications .....	5772	6916	7864	9954	11972	17433
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>4362</b>	<b>5549</b>	<b>7252</b>	<b>10355</b>	<b>15271</b>	<b>28145</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	987	1433	1726	2287	3438	5980
Education and training .....	3375	4116	5526	8068	11834	22165
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services.....</b>	<b>19414</b>	<b>24062</b>	<b>29063</b>	<b>34968</b>	<b>45334</b>	<b>89189</b>
personal care and effects .....	3250	3643	4232	4922	5957	10859
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	-134	375	952	1662	2661	8867
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours.....	674	570	1249	1627	2398	5655
Financial and legal services .....	336	429	465	754	1520	1335
Religious contributions and duties .....	1068	1060	1222	1427	1768	3344
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	14220	17985	20943	24577	31029	59129

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



### 21.6. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1380 .....	000	7166	2485	3569	4566	5278
1385 .....	000	15188	5198	7507	9498	10670
1390 .....	000	32752	12275	19221	23229	26885
1391 .....	000	44570	16982	26286	30758	35181
1392 .....	000	54953	23128	32823	38619	44968
1393 .....	000	58126	23493	34670	41404	46850
1394 .....	000	62431	24511	37710	44077	50258
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>66636</b>	<b>26628</b>	<b>40215</b>	<b>48217</b>	<b>52645</b>
Average size of sample households .....	××	3.43	2.48	3.17	3.41	3.41
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>14583</b>	<b>7149</b>	<b>10335</b>	<b>11738</b>	<b>12493</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	000	858	424	633	752	840
Cereals .....	000	7345	2450	4087	4844	5399
Breads .....	000	5741	4050	5199	5662	5696
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	000	640	225	415	480	557
<b>Meats.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>14077</b>	<b>4780</b>	<b>7429</b>	<b>9383</b>	<b>10566</b>
Livestock .....	000	7490	1777	3139	4452	5096
Poultry .....	000	4657	2507	3539	3969	4294
Fish and shrimp .....	000	1930	496	751	962	1175
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>7422</b>	<b>3125</b>	<b>4680</b>	<b>5626</b>	<b>6258</b>
Milks .....	000	1993	665	1077	1395	1559
Milk products .....	000	4328	1794	2675	3241	3630
Eggs .....	000	1101	666	928	990	1069
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2377</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>1946</b>	<b>2084</b>	<b>2077</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin .....	000	164	54	78	77	77
Vegetable oils.....	000	2212	1318	1868	2007	2000
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>11344</b>	<b>4476</b>	<b>6854</b>	<b>8270</b>	<b>9128</b>
Fruits .....	000	5966	1929	3048	3835	4395
Vegetables .....	000	5326	2532	3786	4404	4707
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	000	51	15	21	30	25
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>4008</b>	<b>1177</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>2395</b>	<b>2658</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	000	2524	478	878	1110	1355
Pulses .....	000	1483	699	1027	1285	1304
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>5173</b>	<b>2122</b>	<b>3288</b>	<b>3882</b>	<b>4144</b>
Sugar .....	000	1218	779	1065	1221	1225
Confectionary, honey and jam .....	000	2461	524	958	1257	1504
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	000	1495	818	1265	1404	1415
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2209</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1436</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>1832</b>
Spices .....	000	680	253	438	496	584
Seasonings and pickles.....	000	1529	604	997	1166	1248
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>5442</b>	<b>1569</b>	<b>2343</b>	<b>3177</b>	<b>3489</b>
Beverages .....	000	1511	560	873	1130	1225
Prepared foods .....	000	2667	303	437	722	982
Tobacco .....	000	1264	706	1034	1325	1282

**21.6. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued)** (thousand rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1380 .....	6093	6858	7824	9174	10592	13757
1385 .....	12301	14620	16508	18399	21910	28528
1390 .....	30228	33099	36715	39786	46628	59466
1391 .....	40349	44859	49584	54565	64457	82699
1392 .....	49122	55679	60766	67368	77724	99379
1393 .....	52554	57385	64918	72333	81635	106059
1394 .....	56181	62335	68569	76608	87222	116889
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>58260</b>	<b>63845</b>	<b>70133</b>	<b>81201</b>	<b>93277</b>	<b>132064</b>
Average size of sample households .....	3.56	3.57	3.65	3.67	3.72	3.64
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>13340</b>	<b>14752</b>	<b>15192</b>	<b>17695</b>	<b>19784</b>	<b>23366</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	878	896	978	940	1072	1164
Cereals .....	6047	7030	7375	9771	11810	14645
Breads .....	5789	6172	6055	6204	6029	6554
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	626	653	785	780	873	1003
<b>Meats.....</b>	<b>12150</b>	<b>13073</b>	<b>15152</b>	<b>17995</b>	<b>20683</b>	<b>29594</b>
Livestock .....	6281	6716	8272	9900	11707	17576
Poultry .....	4481	4739	4865	5427	5888	6869
Fish and shrimp .....	1388	1618	2015	2669	3089	5149
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs.....</b>	<b>6760</b>	<b>7260</b>	<b>7996</b>	<b>8880</b>	<b>10091</b>	<b>13555</b>
Milks .....	1750	1815	2155	2317	2809	4396
Milk products .....	3923	4291	4669	5316	6000	7747
Eggs .....	1087	1154	1172	1247	1282	1412
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>2262</b>	<b>2407</b>	<b>2405</b>	<b>2574</b>	<b>2800</b>	<b>3842</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin .....	97	210	130	135	242	544
Vegetable oils.....	2165	2197	2275	2438	2558	3298
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>9882</b>	<b>11155</b>	<b>12063</b>	<b>13894</b>	<b>16065</b>	<b>21677</b>
Fruits .....	4847	5749	6266	7507	9135	12967
Vegetables .....	4996	5365	5747	6315	6828	8590
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	39	40	51	72	102	120
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>3226</b>	<b>3391</b>	<b>4334</b>	<b>5125</b>	<b>6443</b>	<b>9431</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	1705	1867	2688	3292	4519	7361
Pulses .....	1521	1524	1646	1833	1924	2070
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>4497</b>	<b>5137</b>	<b>5489</b>	<b>6458</b>	<b>7173</b>	<b>9550</b>
Sugar .....	1219	1368	1333	1386	1285	1297
Confectionary, honey and jam .....	1808	2204	2468	3418	4178	6298
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	1470	1565	1688	1655	1710	1956
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles.....</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2187</b>	<b>2381</b>	<b>2779</b>	<b>3044</b>	<b>3883</b>
Spices .....	593	654	730	861	925	1272
Seasonings and pickles.....	1442	1533	1651	1918	2119	2611
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco.....</b>	<b>4107</b>	<b>4484</b>	<b>5120</b>	<b>5802</b>	<b>7195</b>	<b>17166</b>
Beverages .....	1385	1530	1632	1819	2112	2847
Prepared foods .....	1401	1345	2202	2544	3773	12991
Tobacco .....	1321	1609	1285	1438	1310	1329

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**21.7. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP** (thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1380 .....	0.0090	7166	2149	3658	4545	5335
1385 .....	0.0096	15188	4673	7539	9392	10725
1390 .....	000	32752	12045	19190	23413	26728
1391 .....	000	44570	16292	26264	30864	35375
1392 .....	000	54953	21992	32622	39375	45039
1393 .....	000	58126	22324	34826	41874	47579
1394 .....	000	62431	23562	38143	44312	50539
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>66636</b>	<b>25558</b>	<b>40113</b>	<b>48452</b>	<b>52340</b>
Average size of sample households .....	××	3.43	2.47	3.17	3.38	3.43
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>14583</b>	<b>7000</b>	<b>10273</b>	<b>11806</b>	<b>12373</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	000	858	409	635	747	822
Cereals .....	000	7345	2345	4047	4910	5279
Breads .....	000	5741	4031	5185	5667	5721
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	000	640	215	407	482	550
<b>Meats.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>14077</b>	<b>4501</b>	<b>7442</b>	<b>9435</b>	<b>10518</b>
Livestock .....	000	7490	1639	3155	4482	5090
Poultry .....	000	4657	2440	3535	3996	4298
Fish and shrimp .....	000	1930	422	752	957	1130
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>7422</b>	<b>3021</b>	<b>4619</b>	<b>5685</b>	<b>6187</b>
Milks .....	000	1993	632	1031	1418	1537
Milk products .....	000	4328	1731	2660	3267	3593
Eggs .....	000	1101	658	927	1001	1056
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2377</b>	<b>1351</b>	<b>1923</b>	<b>2097</b>	<b>2087</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin .....	000	164	54	80	80	92
Vegetable oils.....	000	2212	1298	1842	2018	1995
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>11344</b>	<b>4261</b>	<b>6874</b>	<b>8374</b>	<b>9064</b>
Fruits .....	000	5966	1780	3074	3871	4362
Vegetables .....	000	5326	2467	3779	4474	4677
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	000	51	14	21	29	25
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>4008</b>	<b>1083</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>2442</b>	<b>2612</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	000	2524	396	852	1154	1321
Pulses .....	000	1483	687	1052	1288	1291
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>5173</b>	<b>2068</b>	<b>3269</b>	<b>3908</b>	<b>4105</b>
Sugar .....	000	1218	773	1072	1217	1216
Confectionary, honey and jam .....	000	2461	477	959	1244	1494
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	000	1495	817	1238	1446	1395
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2209</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>1454</b>	<b>1649</b>	<b>1874</b>
Spices .....	000	680	249	448	486	590
Seasonings and pickles.....	000	1529	583	1006	1163	1284
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>5442</b>	<b>1441</b>	<b>2354</b>	<b>3055</b>	<b>3519</b>
Beverages .....	000	1511	517	868	1141	1221
Prepared foods .....	000	2667	229	442	700	949
Tobacco .....	000	1264	694	1044	1214	1349

**21.7. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued)** (thousand rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1380 .....	6158	6844	7979	9217	10717	13518
1385 .....	12438	14656	16660	18664	21781	28685
1390 .....	30275	33405	36609	40058	46605	59203
1391 .....	40482	45204	49842	54579	64121	82728
1392 .....	49137	55794	60969	67634	77981	99026
1393 .....	52101	57321	65312	72724	81523	105729
1394 .....	56394	62372	68706	76221	87674	116433
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>58531</b>	<b>64741</b>	<b>69961</b>	<b>81820</b>	<b>93180</b>	<b>131696</b>
Average size of sample households .....	3.56	3.60	3.62	3.68	3.70	3.65
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>13529</b>	<b>14821</b>	<b>14879</b>	<b>17973</b>	<b>19664</b>	<b>23517</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	885	922	957	976	1061	1162
Cereals .....	6180	7039	7145	9959	11762	14784
Breads .....	5838	6182	6011	6253	5959	6563
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	625	678	767	785	882	1008
<b>Meats.....</b>	<b>12245</b>	<b>13374</b>	<b>15036</b>	<b>18099</b>	<b>20795</b>	<b>29338</b>
Livestock .....	6373	6808	8173	9911	11820	17451
Poultry .....	4491	4820	4832	5497	5855	6812
Fish and shrimp .....	1381	1745	2031	2691	3120	5075
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs.....</b>	<b>6755</b>	<b>7326</b>	<b>8003</b>	<b>8948</b>	<b>10219</b>	<b>13459</b>
Milks .....	1757	1827	2121	2364	2884	4362
Milk products .....	3904	4340	4700	5345	6051	7692
Eggs .....	1094	1160	1182	1239	1285	1405
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>2267</b>	<b>2427</b>	<b>2363</b>	<b>2603</b>	<b>2837</b>	<b>3810</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin .....	77	226	116	133	255	531
Vegetable oils.....	2190	2200	2248	2470	2583	3278
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>9889</b>	<b>11345</b>	<b>12119</b>	<b>13871</b>	<b>15978</b>	<b>21675</b>
Fruits .....	4837	5826	6314	7543	9071	12992
Vegetables .....	5012	5477	5753	6252	6809	8566
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	40	43	52	76	98	118
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>3247</b>	<b>3514</b>	<b>4301</b>	<b>5211</b>	<b>6298</b>	<b>9466</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	1699	1993	2651	3369	4407	7404
Pulses .....	1549	1521	1650	1842	1892	2061
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>4550</b>	<b>5198</b>	<b>5513</b>	<b>6506</b>	<b>7120</b>	<b>9497</b>
Sugar .....	1217	1390	1328	1399	1276	1289
Confectionary, honey and jam .....	1845	2228	2544	3391	4168	6259
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	1487	1581	1641	1716	1676	1949
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles.....</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2224</b>	<b>2399</b>	<b>2778</b>	<b>2997</b>	<b>3876</b>
Spices .....	597	668	716	873	908	1270
Seasonings and pickles.....	1414	1556	1682	1905	2089	2607
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco.....</b>	<b>4038</b>	<b>4512</b>	<b>5348</b>	<b>5831</b>	<b>7272</b>	<b>17058</b>
Beverages .....	1409	1545	1649	1804	2128	2829
Prepared foods .....	1281	1531	2197	2618	3772	12959
Tobacco .....	1349	1437	1502	1409	1372	1270

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 21.8. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total average	1 member	2 members	3 members	4 members
1380.....	0.0175	20854	10202	16077	19572	23249
1385.....	0.0165	52098	27074	43705	51451	57591
1390.....	000	99965	61896	89632	98440	108790
1391.....	000	119711	76542	107313	119880	130673
1392.....	000	151029	103599	132591	152891	164463
1393.....	000	176739	115960	156303	178788	196062
1394.....	000	199967	125610	179817	204694	221779
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>218185</b>	<b>134142</b>	<b>192766</b>	<b>219651</b>	<b>250448</b>
Average size of sample households.....	××	3.43	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>11382</b>	<b>3067</b>	<b>6949</b>	<b>11144</b>	<b>14645</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	000	9109	2532	5479	9079	11628
Footwear, and repairs .....	000	2273	535	1470	2065	3017
<b>Housing.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>97067</b>	<b>87201</b>	<b>100647</b>	<b>97147</b>	<b>103297</b>
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	000	87086	80801	91693	87301	92850
Water and sewage, fuel, and light .....	000	9981	6401	8954	9845	10447
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>10639</b>	<b>5502</b>	<b>8698</b>	<b>11182</b>	<b>11576</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs.....	000	2215	779	1906	2746	2442
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	000	639	335	504	689	706
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	000	1983	550	2103	2033	2090
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs .....	000	1169	553	667	1169	1137
Non-durable household goods .....	000	4378	2014	3173	4440	5013
House hold services .....	000	253	1270	344	106	188
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>29747</b>	<b>18378</b>	<b>28664</b>	<b>30649</b>	<b>31918</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	000	20292	15218	21819	21123	20235
Health and social insurance charges .....	000	9455	3159	6846	9526	11683
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>33707</b>	<b>8000</b>	<b>25996</b>	<b>32587</b>	<b>43442</b>
Transport .....	000	26248	5251	20661	25041	34530
Communications.....	000	7460	2749	5335	7545	8911
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>7903</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>2699</b>	<b>6716</b>	<b>11961</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	000	1789	515	1342	1830	2258
Education and training .....	000	6114	394	1356	4886	9703
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>27740</b>	<b>11085</b>	<b>19114</b>	<b>30227</b>	<b>33610</b>
personal care and effects .....	000	4158	1253	2973	4449	4820
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	000	1164	418	608	2227	859
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours .....	000	1330	463	1257	1481	1746
Financial and legal services.....	000	558	116	363	531	605
Religious contributions and duties .....	000	1246	890	1252	1155	1328
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	000	19284	7945	12661	20383	24252

**21.8. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE  
BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (continued)**

(thousand rials)

Description	5 members	6 members	7 members	8 members	9 members	10 or more members
1380 .....	24555	23228	20639	19050	19082	21685
1385 .....	57891	52426	53754	46497	39186	50252
1390 .....	110728	99743	100432	109545	95162	161568
1391 .....	127806	120718	120013	119060	202508	174566
1392 .....	158041	165716	155702	154344	184896	161047
1393 .....	187001	185734	150317	158792	184060	199210
1394 .....	210736	183131	182026	162031	183212	189649
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>224258</b>	<b>214125</b>	<b>193532</b>	<b>197395</b>	<b>178170</b>	<b>187068</b>
Average size of sample households .....	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	11.9
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear .....</b>	<b>14061</b>	<b>13127</b>	<b>13291</b>	<b>15944</b>	<b>15590</b>	<b>20286</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	11148	10633	10663	12768	12137	17211
Footwear, and repairs .....	2913	2494	2628	3177	3453	3075
<b>Housing .....</b>	<b>90593</b>	<b>78051</b>	<b>74299</b>	<b>70286</b>	<b>71873</b>	<b>82490</b>
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	79250	66056	61016	56124	52939	65685
Water and sewage, fuel, and light .....	11342	11995	13283	14162	18934	16805
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>12234</b>	<b>12183</b>	<b>11861</b>	<b>11225</b>	<b>11765</b>	<b>11917</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs .....	1899	1580	3025	738	335	1305
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	672	1066	148	50	807	1
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	2050	2295	2269	2881	1388	2447
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs .....	2302	1682	890	1134	567	668
Non-durable household goods .....	5168	5489	5420	6421	8668	7490
Household services .....	143	72	108	0	0	7
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>30384</b>	<b>29317</b>	<b>27893</b>	<b>31647</b>	<b>33066</b>	<b>24935</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	19688	18579	17409	23359	21501	17277
Health and social insurance charges .....	10696	10738	10484	8288	11565	7659
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>37236</b>	<b>37134</b>	<b>32182</b>	<b>36450</b>	<b>14535</b>	<b>21983</b>
Transport .....	28453	28194	23270	27191	6142	12636
Communications .....	8783	8940	8912	9259	8393	9347
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>11860</b>	<b>8906</b>	<b>9660</b>	<b>10171</b>	<b>6966</b>	<b>5036</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	1997	1400	2290	1821	1376	715
Education and training .....	9863	7506	7370	8350	5590	4321
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services .....</b>	<b>27891</b>	<b>35408</b>	<b>24345</b>	<b>21672</b>	<b>24375</b>	<b>20420</b>
personal care and effects .....	4792	5198	4864	4686	5403	6250
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	620	1603	1164	-105	249	4577
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours .....	770	837	851	355	0	45
Financial and legal services .....	752	1558	468	687	315	55
Religious contributions and duties .....	1489	1195	1115	722	1569	805
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	19468	25018	15884	15327	16839	8689

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**21.9. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD**  
(thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	1 member	2 members	3 members	4 members
1380 .....	0.0090	7166	2464	4688	6091	7279
1385 .....	0.0096	15188	6505	10587	13650	16257
1390 .....	000	32752	15758	24414	29929	35266
1391 .....	000	44570	22848	34432	40998	48177
1392 .....	000	54953	26536	43970	52195	59198
1393 .....	000	58126	29029	47241	55637	62908
1394 .....	000	62431	31569	51233	60242	67970
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>66636</b>	<b>33602</b>	<b>54393</b>	<b>66006</b>	<b>73664</b>
Average size of sample households	××	3.43	1	2	3	4
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>14583</b>	<b>6675</b>	<b>11167</b>	<b>14025</b>	<b>16116</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	000	858	292	591	770	953
Cereals .....	000	7345	3737	6263	7482	8002
Breads .....	000	5741	2411	4004	5143	6313
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	000	640	235	309	629	848
<b>Meats .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>14077</b>	<b>7681</b>	<b>12185</b>	<b>14007</b>	<b>15120</b>
Livestock .....	000	7490	3995	6577	7531	8129
Poultry .....	000	4657	2623	3912	4541	4909
Fish and shrimp .....	000	1930	1064	1696	1934	2082
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>7422</b>	<b>3919</b>	<b>5763</b>	<b>7329</b>	<b>8421</b>
Milks .....	000	1993	1114	1566	2023	2286
Milk products .....	000	4328	2253	3352	4248	4924
Eggs .....	000	1101	552	845	1057	1210
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2377</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>1919</b>	<b>2373</b>	<b>2514</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin .....	000	164	134	123	218	141
Vegetable oils .....	000	2212	1148	1796	2156	2372
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>11344</b>	<b>6055</b>	<b>9394</b>	<b>11365</b>	<b>12629</b>
Fruits .....	000	5966	3371	5073	6078	6695
Vegetables .....	000	5326	2651	4275	5236	5875
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption) .....	000	51	34	46	51	60
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>4008</b>	<b>1968</b>	<b>3236</b>	<b>3943</b>	<b>4642</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	000	2524	1254	2045	2549	3004
Pulses .....	000	1483	713	1190	1394	1638
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>5173</b>	<b>2795</b>	<b>4506</b>	<b>5058</b>	<b>5601</b>
Sugar .....	000	1218	625	931	1109	1317
Confectionary, honey and jam	000	2461	1303	2190	2490	2767
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	000	1495	868	1385	1458	1517
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2209</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>1822</b>	<b>2195</b>	<b>2455</b>
Spices .....	000	680	327	585	713	735
Seasonings and pickles .....	000	1529	769	1237	1482	1720
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>5442</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>4403</b>	<b>5712</b>	<b>6165</b>
Beverages .....	000	1511	634	1134	1521	1706
Prepared foods .....	000	2667	1133	2391	2854	3121
Tobacco .....	000	1264	364	877	1337	1338

**21.9. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (continued)**  
(thousand rials)

Description	5 members	6 members	7 members	8 members	9 members	10 or more members
1380 .....	8207	8786	8766	9142	9470	11461
1385 .....	17459	18655	19633	21365	19036	25158
1390 .....	40420	42202	46869	51099	53237	68926
1391 .....	52946	57864	67355	70290	81511	113733
1392 .....	67471	75414	81639	86606	96611	132797
1393 .....	70692	81376	77608	98953	91657	122087
1394 .....	75035	81592	84020	95489	88560	128381
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>78389</b>	<b>80143</b>	<b>91920</b>	<b>94991</b>	<b>106774</b>	<b>126804</b>
Average size of sample households .....	5	6	7	8	9	11.9
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>18684</b>	<b>19082</b>	<b>23250</b>	<b>22321</b>	<b>26240</b>	<b>35668</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	1156	1369	2023	2315	2398	3326
Cereals .....	8680	7695	8449	7834	11045	13470
Breads .....	8059	9196	12045	11338	12299	17432
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	789	822	733	835	498	1440
<b>Meats .....</b>	<b>16252</b>	<b>16961</b>	<b>18498</b>	<b>19813</b>	<b>22931</b>	<b>24622</b>
Livestock .....	8606	8283	8760	7653	12696	11927
Poultry .....	5542	6225	7688	7933	7880	10075
Fish and shrimp .....	2105	2453	2050	4227	2356	2620
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs .....</b>	<b>8589</b>	<b>9063</b>	<b>9467</b>	<b>11197</b>	<b>12328</b>	<b>14195</b>
Milks .....	2166	2151	2153	3807	3199	2819
Milk products .....	5040	5386	5651	5696	7070	9010
Eggs .....	1382	1527	1663	1695	2058	2365
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>2810</b>	<b>3131</b>	<b>4212</b>	<b>3932</b>	<b>4548</b>	<b>4924</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin .....	205	45	449	7	0	0
Vegetable oils .....	2605	3086	3762	3925	4548	4924
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>12683</b>	<b>13241</b>	<b>15351</b>	<b>16810</b>	<b>14265</b>	<b>17001</b>
Fruits .....	6418	6330	6935	7574	5157	7059
Vegetables .....	6214	6872	8342	9205	9097	9779
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption) .....	51	38	74	32	12	164
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>4517</b>	<b>4491</b>	<b>5407</b>	<b>4841</b>	<b>4520</b>	<b>6095</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	2697	2352	3101	2667	1687	2913
Pulses .....	1820	2139	2306	2174	2833	3182
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>5974</b>	<b>6352</b>	<b>6899</b>	<b>7394</b>	<b>9470</b>	<b>8406</b>
Sugar .....	1573	1902	2234	2182	3418	3540
Confectionary, honey and jam .....	2652	2475	2404	2980	3141	2289
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	1749	1974	2261	2232	2911	2577
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles .....</b>	<b>2437</b>	<b>2861</b>	<b>3081</b>	<b>3222</b>	<b>4287</b>	<b>4462</b>
Spices .....	700	874	931	844	1471	1038
Seasonings and pickles .....	1738	1987	2149	2379	2816	3424
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco .....</b>	<b>6441</b>	<b>4961</b>	<b>5756</b>	<b>5460</b>	<b>8186</b>	<b>11430</b>
Beverages .....	1848	1845	2195	2343	2067	2285
Prepared foods .....	2846	1547	1900	951	4794	845
Tobacco .....	1746	1569	1661	2166	1324	8300

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**21.10. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE  
BY MAJOR ITEMS**

(thousand rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>10163</b>	<b>26057</b>	<b>51033</b>	<b>62391</b>	<b>73497</b>	<b>81495</b>	<b>89205</b>	<b>97138</b>
<b>Clothing and footwear</b> .....	<b>1574</b>	<b>3326</b>	<b>5199</b>	<b>6805</b>	<b>7707</b>	<b>8149</b>	<b>8000</b>	<b>8499</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	1240	2597	4088	5307	6108	6450	6208	6750
Footwear, and repairs .....	334	730	1111	1498	1599	1700	1791	1749
<b>Housing</b> .....	<b>2973</b>	<b>6290</b>	<b>15330</b>	<b>17505</b>	<b>20315</b>	<b>23626</b>	<b>26405</b>	<b>29362</b>
Rents and rental value of owner-occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	1979	4628	9613	11847	14241	16236	18012	20260
Water and sewage, fuel, and light .....	993	1663	5717	5658	6075	7390	8393	9102
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services</b> .....	<b>1356</b>	<b>3021</b>	<b>4608</b>	<b>6189</b>	<b>7639</b>	<b>7983</b>	<b>8134</b>	<b>8604</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor covering, and repairs .....	210	591	835	1088	1238	1274	1158	1387
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	173	452	563	652	549	555	592	585
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	350	626	953	1213	1559	1681	1649	1786
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs .....	268	587	697	1004	1038	979	1080	1128
Non-durable household goods	353	742	1506	2174	3217	3452	3594	3670
Household services .....	3	25	54	58	38	41	62	48
<b>Medical care and health services</b> .....	<b>1073</b>	<b>3584</b>	<b>6797</b>	<b>8713</b>	<b>10867</b>	<b>11710</b>	<b>14250</b>	<b>15183</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	929	2762	5297	7133	8982	9345	10227	10823
Health and social insurance charges .....	144	822	1501	1580	1885	2365	4023	4360
<b>Transport and communications</b> .....	<b>1234</b>	<b>5207</b>	<b>10678</b>	<b>12522</b>	<b>14526</b>	<b>16082</b>	<b>17193</b>	<b>18814</b>
Transport .....	1025	3993	7825	9257	10931	12281	13228	14651
Communications .....	209	1214	2853	3266	3595	3801	3965	4163
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services</b> .....	<b>423</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>1591</b>	<b>2093</b>	<b>2471</b>	<b>2702</b>	<b>2687</b>	<b>3016</b>
Recreation and entertainment...	225	472	450	641	839	933	798	984
Education and training .....	198	483	1141	1452	1631	1769	1889	2032
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services</b> .....	<b>1529</b>	<b>3673</b>	<b>6830</b>	<b>8563</b>	<b>9972</b>	<b>11243</b>	<b>12536</b>	<b>13661</b>
Personal care and effects.....	226	557	1187	1611	2018	2203	2481	2665
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	159	529	676	938	905	884	990	1009
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours..	120	317	587	575	688	680	596	610
Financial and legal services .....	31	126	303	246	370	505	458	359
Religious contributions and duties .....	121	412	696	849	1028	999	1036	1154
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	872	1733	3380	4344	4963	5972	6975	7865

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

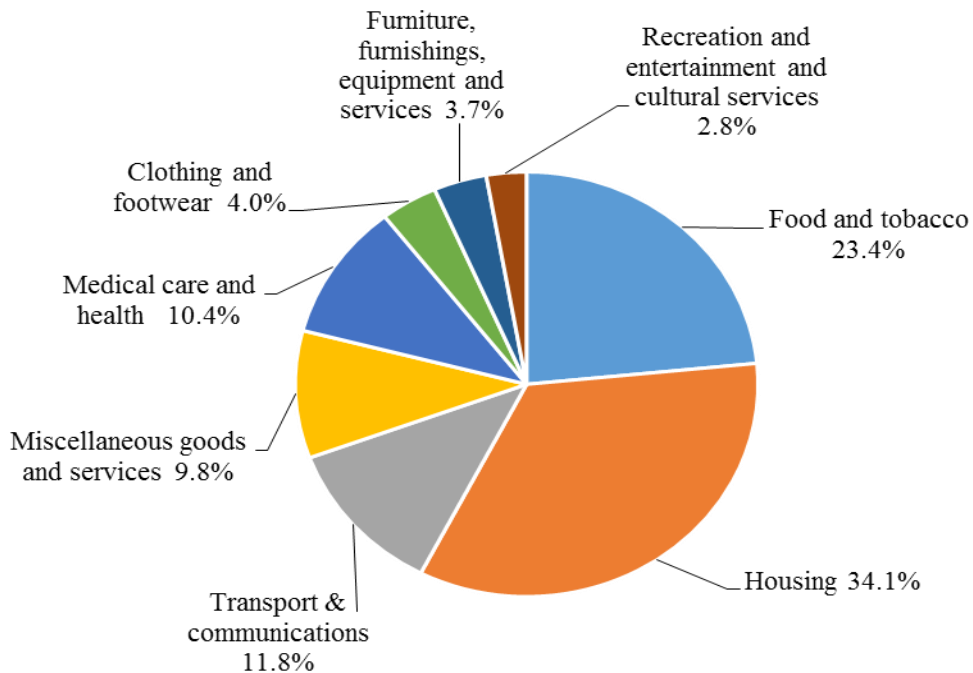
**21.11. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD  
AND TOBACCO BY MAJOR ITEMS**

(Thousand rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7070</b>	<b>15513</b>	<b>32940</b>	<b>45796</b>	<b>56063</b>	<b>57033</b>	<b>57778</b>	<b>59769</b>
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>1728</b>	<b>3123</b>	<b>8786</b>	<b>11439</b>	<b>13867</b>	<b>14317</b>	<b>15047</b>	<b>15213</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products.....	280	515	1305	1619	1786	1884	1890	1871
Cereals .....	1108	1874	3513	4910	6629	6561	6528	6760
Breads .....	314	642	3739	4568	4997	5419	6152	6081
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	25	93	229	341	456	453	476	500
<b>Meats.....</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>3892</b>	<b>7481</b>	<b>10334</b>	<b>11755</b>	<b>11562</b>	<b>11464</b>	<b>12233</b>
Livestock .....	909	2125	3920	5244	5790	5602	5891	6103
Poultry .....	544	1322	2847	4103	4979	4931	4544	4902
Fish and shrimp .....	120	445	714	988	986	1029	1030	1228
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs.....</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1604</b>	<b>3156</b>	<b>4787</b>	<b>5842</b>	<b>6153</b>	<b>6215</b>	<b>6191</b>
Milks .....	341	654	1077	1769	2117	2302	2298	2222
Milk products .....	308	630	1239	1982	2474	2636	2713	2782
Eggs .....	170	320	839	1036	1251	1216	1204	1188
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>1546</b>	<b>2221</b>	<b>2752</b>	<b>2591</b>	<b>2589</b>	<b>2546</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin.....	18	44	67	61	103	120	168	190
Vegetable oils.....	339	590	1479	2160	2649	2471	2421	2356
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>2579</b>	<b>4778</b>	<b>6737</b>	<b>9177</b>	<b>9438</b>	<b>8918</b>	<b>9237</b>
Fruits .....	368	1109	2194	2973	3500	3893	3849	4140
Vegetables.....	593	1440	2555	3725	5632	5500	5034	5057
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption) .....	11	31	30	39	44	45	35	40
<b>Nuts and dried fruits; pulses.....</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>2255</b>	<b>2780</b>	<b>2913</b>	<b>3164</b>	<b>3398</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	103	410	825	1122	1234	1505	1656	1686
Pulses .....	204	385	728	1133	1546	1408	1508	1712
<b>Sugar; confectionary; tea; coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>2783</b>	<b>3733</b>	<b>4467</b>	<b>4532</b>	<b>4642</b>	<b>5029</b>
Sugar .....	243	419	1196	1436	1565	1517	1495	1761
Confectionary, honey and jam .....	149	423	832	1126	1261	1399	1491	1611
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	288	397	755	1170	1641	1616	1656	1657
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles.....</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>1334</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>1880</b>	<b>1966</b>	<b>2037</b>
Spices .....	81	148	281	406	500	574	652	695
Seasonings and pickles.....	126	322	666	929	1239	1306	1314	1342
<b>Beverages; prepared foods; tobacco .....</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>1177</b>	<b>1911</b>	<b>2957</b>	<b>3685</b>	<b>3646</b>	<b>3772</b>	<b>3883</b>
Beverages .....	70	255	602	873	1195	1231	1231	1273
Prepared foods .....	145	514	638	958	1107	1047	1060	1038
Tobacco.....	211	408	671	1126	1382	1368	1480	1572

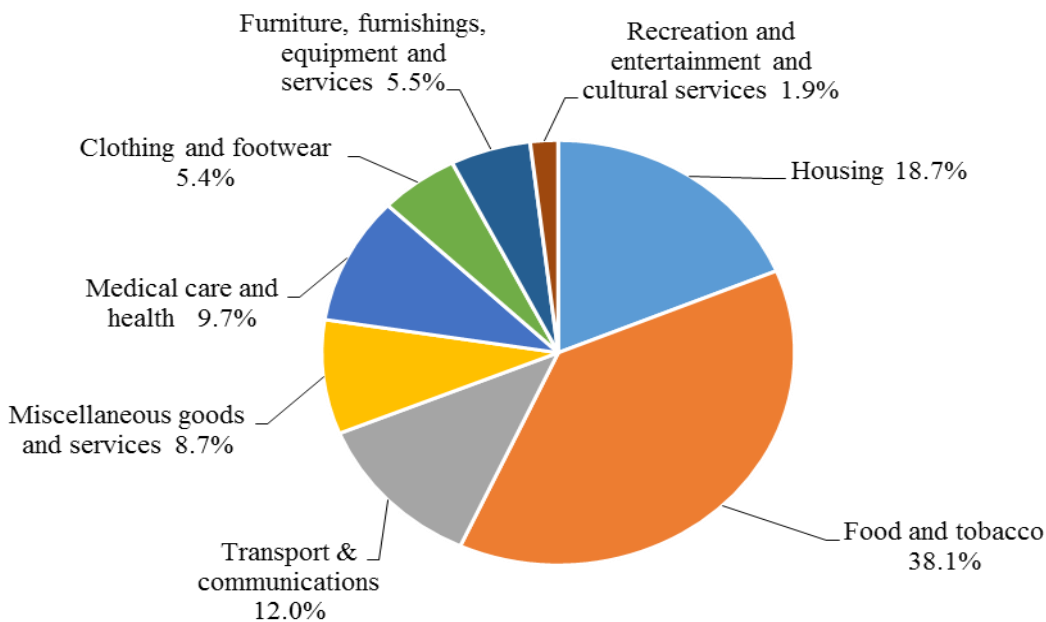
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**21.2 COMPOSITION OF ANNUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR AN URBAN HOUSEHOLD, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Tables 21.2 & 21.3.

**21.3 COMPOSITION OF ANNUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR A RURAL HOUSEHOLD, THE YEAR 1395**



For data see Tables 21.10 & 21.11

**21.12. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE  
BY FRACTILE GROUP BY FRACTILE GROUP** (thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1380.....	0.0117	10471	1510	2845	4021	5235
1385.....	0.0131	27206	3937	7423	10151	12717
1390.....	000	52051	9803	17399	23308	29155
1391.....	000	64027	12111	21240	28591	36173
1392.....	000	75295	15214	26432	36103	45147
1393.....	000	83558	15360	27096	37535	47870
1394.....	000	91203	17401	30267	41295	53902
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>98972</b>	<b>19121</b>	<b>33651</b>	<b>46729</b>	<b>58319</b>
Average size of sample households .....	××	3.65	1.91	3.04	3.43	3.65
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>8499</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>1346</b>	<b>2531</b>	<b>4024</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	000	6750	368	1065	1942	3195
Footwear, and repairs .....	000	1749	114	281	589	829
<b>Housing.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>29363</b>	<b>11602</b>	<b>17489</b>	<b>21346</b>	<b>24275</b>
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	000	20261	8250	11488	13851	16251
Water and sewage , fuel, and light .....	000	9102	3352	6001	7496	8024
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>8613</b>	<b>1127</b>	<b>2348</b>	<b>3683</b>	<b>4450</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs .....	000	1394	5	75	152	234
Household appliances and other furnishings	000	585	8	40	104	141
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	000	1788	45	135	410	607
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs .....	000	1128	56	231	448	465
Non-durable household goods .....	000	3670	1008	1851	2548	2975
Household services .....	000	48	6	17	20	27
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>15183</b>	<b>2646</b>	<b>4501</b>	<b>6381</b>	<b>8082</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	000	10823	1689	2855	4304	5316
Health and social insurance charges .....	000	4360	957	1646	2078	2766
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>20084</b>	<b>2082</b>	<b>5166</b>	<b>7551</b>	<b>9826</b>
Transport .....	000	15915	1291	3441	5186	6973
Communications .....	000	4169	791	1724	2364	2853
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>3018</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>1363</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	000	987	31	98	231	320
Education and training .....	000	2032	146	424	608	1043
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>14212</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>2281</b>	<b>4397</b>	<b>6298</b>
Personal care and effects .....	000	2665	502	1123	1611	2007
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods ..	000	1560	23	36	168	258
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours .....	000	610	30	40	101	211
Financial and legal services.....	000	359	20	31	73	90
Religious contributions and duties .....	000	1154	189	344	543	687
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	000	7865	242	706	1902	3045

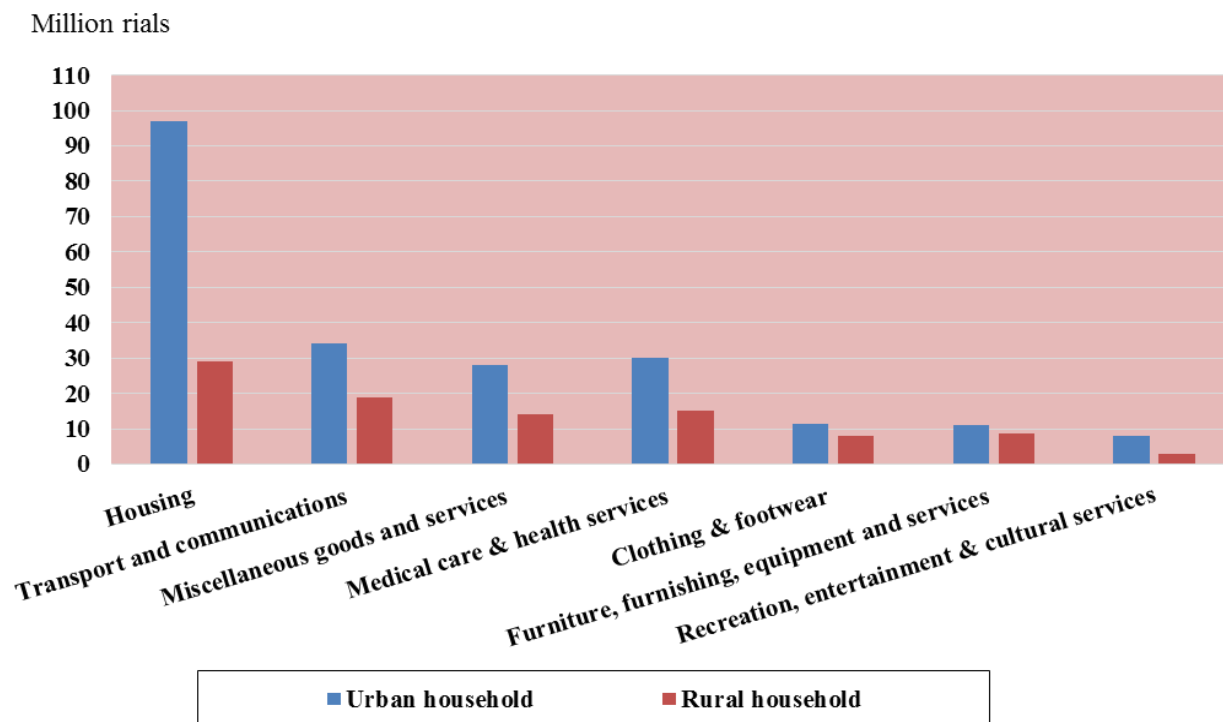
**21.12. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE  
BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued)** (thousand rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1380.....	6589	8192	10266	13139	17696	36134
1385.....	16088	19581	24804	31906	43962	94937
1390.....	35639	42791	52358	64461	85215	160439
1391.....	44020	52673	63692	79681	105240	196924
1392.....	53221	63783	75601	91881	120380	225407
1393.....	58568	70962	86011	105903	138070	248298
1394.....	65718	78942	94976	113365	147517	268717
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>70653</b>	<b>85578</b>	<b>102061</b>	<b>124182</b>	<b>162254</b>	<b>287269</b>
Average size of sample households .....	3.81	3.92	4.01	4.12	4.23	4.37
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>5145</b>	<b>6557</b>	<b>8851</b>	<b>11083</b>	<b>17132</b>	<b>27846</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	4032	5128	7016	8813	13549	22401
Footwear, and repairs .....	1113	1429	1835	2271	3583	5445
<b>Housing.....</b>	<b>26876</b>	<b>30206</b>	<b>33467</b>	<b>36534</b>	<b>41109</b>	<b>50742</b>
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	17891	20412	23150	25653	29538	36139
Water and sewage , fuel, and light .....	8986	9794	10317	10881	11571	14603
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>5469</b>	<b>6921</b>	<b>7852</b>	<b>10830</b>	<b>14168</b>	<b>29287</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs .....	411	777	817	1547	2574	7351
Household appliances and other furnishings	184	247	369	660	834	3263
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	787	1212	1432	2462	3668	7121
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs .....	503	782	915	1277	1853	4755
Non-durable household goods .....	3552	3854	4276	4803	5188	6643
Household services .....	32	49	43	81	51	154
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>10444</b>	<b>12301</b>	<b>14971</b>	<b>18428</b>	<b>25014</b>	<b>49079</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	7066	8258	10093	12014	17517	39128
Health and social insurance charges .....	3378	4043	4878	6414	7496	9950
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>12413</b>	<b>15775</b>	<b>19106</b>	<b>23186</b>	<b>33262</b>	<b>72497</b>
Transport .....	8988	11760	14411	17505	26557	63060
Communications .....	3424	4015	4696	5681	6705	9436
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>1833</b>	<b>2540</b>	<b>3178</b>	<b>4094</b>	<b>5634</b>	<b>10008</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	509	612	1054	1270	1826	3919
Education and training .....	1324	1928	2124	2825	3808	6089
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services .....</b>	<b>8472</b>	<b>11278</b>	<b>14636</b>	<b>20025</b>	<b>25935</b>	<b>47810</b>
Personal care and effects .....	2417	2881	3169	3447	4067	5425
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods ....	392	527	862	1514	2927	8899
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours .....	411	449	532	974	1087	2263
Financial and legal services.....	154	229	366	335	807	1484
Religious contributions and duties .....	864	945	1262	1566	1806	3333
Miscellaneous expenditures .....	4233	6247	8445	12189	15241	26406

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

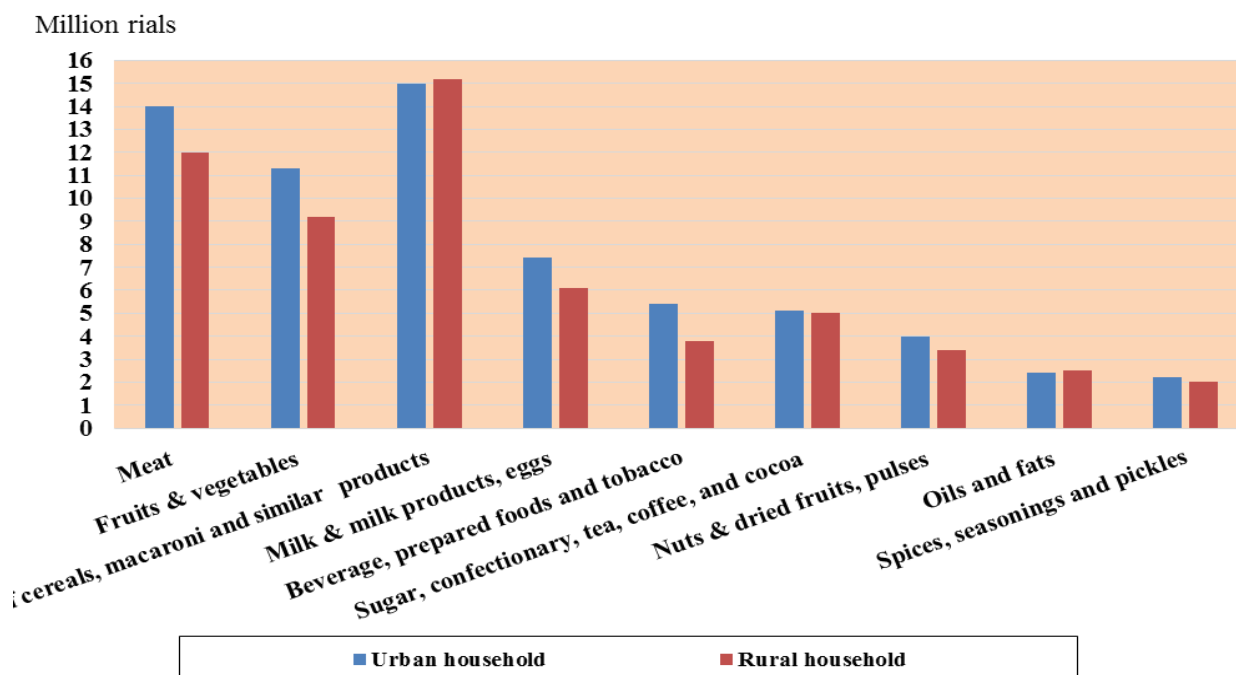
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

#### 21.4. AVERAGE ANNUAL NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE OF A RURAL AND URBAN HOUSEHOLD BY MAJOR ITEMS, THE YEAR 1395



For data see Tables 21.2 and 21.10

#### 21.5. AVERAGE NET FOOD AND TOBACCO EXPENDITURE OF AN URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD, THE YEAR 1395



For data see Tables 21.3 and 21.11

**21.13. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE ON  
BY FRACTILE GROUP (thousand rials)**

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1380.....	000	10163	1157	2763	3937	5125
1385.....	000	26057	3301	7233	9916	12440
1390.....	000	51033	9192	17107	22871	28875
1391.....	000	62391	10642	20674	28005	35498
1392.....	000	73497	12519	25721	35280	44498
1393.....	000	81495	12330	26556	36723	47187
1394.....	000	89205	14700	29319	40080	52791
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>97138</b>	<b>16689</b>	<b>33033</b>	<b>46015</b>	<b>57386</b>
Average size of sample households .....	××	3.65	1.93	3.04	3.42	3.67
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>8499</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>1301</b>	<b>2502</b>	<b>4023</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	000	6750	513	1019	1932	3195
Footwear, and repairs .....	000	1749	138	283	570	828
<b>Housing.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>29362</b>	<b>12081</b>	<b>17497</b>	<b>21311</b>	<b>24007</b>
Rents and rental value of owner-occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	000	20260	8557	11481	13890	15899
Water and sewage , fuel, and light .....	000	9102	3524	6016	7420	8108
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>8604</b>	<b>1277</b>	<b>2318</b>	<b>3796</b>	<b>4427</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs .....	000	1387	45	69	169	234
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	000	585	10	41	107	145
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc.....	000	1786	65	136	472	599
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs .....	000	1128	67	221	457	469
Non-durable household goods .....	000	3670	1082	1835	2569	2953
Household services .....	000	48	7	16	22	26
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>15183</b>	<b>2768</b>	<b>4554</b>	<b>6315</b>	<b>8059</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	000	10823	1757	2871	4244	5272
Health and social insurance charges .....	000	4360	1010	1684	2071	2787
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>18814</b>	<b>-1043</b>	<b>4875</b>	<b>7171</b>	<b>9597</b>
Transport .....	000	14651	-1928	3155	4811	6722
Communications .....	000	4163	886	1720	2360	2875
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>3016</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>1356</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	000	984	54	98	236	341
Education and training .....	000	2032	188	423	585	1015
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>13661</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>1966</b>	<b>4098</b>	<b>5916</b>
Personal care and effects .....	000	2665	564	1114	1617	2002
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	000	1009	-529	-318	-126	-110
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours .....	000	610	30	41	96	216
Financial and legal services.....	000	359	28	32	76	86
Religious contributions and duties .....	000	1154	209	347	540	695
Miscellaneous expenditures.....	000	7865	411	749	1895	3028

**21.13. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE ON  
BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued)** (thousand rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1380.....	6464	8071	10112	12881	17428	34638
1385.....	15826	19216	24313	31025	42620	88530
1390.....	35109	42206	51707	63381	83875	156075
1391.....	43298	51629	62331	77991	102780	191200
1392.....	52661	63157	74413	90592	118533	217617
1393.....	57814	70099	84956	104830	135780	238819
1394.....	64566	78248	93681	112091	145370	261265
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>69962</b>	<b>84459</b>	<b>101465</b>	<b>122349</b>	<b>159930</b>	<b>280151</b>
Average size of sample households .....	3.79	3.93	3.99	4.12	4.23	4.37
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>5117</b>	<b>6468</b>	<b>8894</b>	<b>11142</b>	<b>16978</b>	<b>27917</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	4010	5090	7009	8885	13372	22481
Footwear, and repairs .....	1107	1378	1886	2257	3606	5436
<b>Housing.....</b>	<b>27110</b>	<b>29836</b>	<b>33498</b>	<b>36360</b>	<b>41173</b>	<b>50764</b>
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	18231	20033	23117	25668	29540	36197
Water and sewage , fuel, and light .....	8879	9803	10380	10692	11633	14567
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>5492</b>	<b>6828</b>	<b>7843</b>	<b>10694</b>	<b>14094</b>	<b>29273</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs .....	420	769	845	1443	2591	7283
Household appliances and other furnishings	185	233	359	667	828	3276
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc.....	793	1171	1432	2443	3626	7123
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs .....	504	763	944	1239	1841	4778
Non-durable household goods .....	3559	3847	4215	4821	5159	6656
Household services .....	31	45	48	81	49	156
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>10621</b>	<b>12138</b>	<b>15123</b>	<b>18248</b>	<b>24786</b>	<b>49230</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	7228	8116	10214	11879	17315	39338
Health and social insurance charges .....	3392	4022	4909	6368	7471	9892
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>11843</b>	<b>15637</b>	<b>18939</b>	<b>22323</b>	<b>32376</b>	<b>66435</b>
Transport.....	8461	11641	14223	16727	25650	57058
Communications .....	3382	3997	4716	5596	6725	9377
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>1802</b>	<b>2577</b>	<b>3138</b>	<b>4032</b>	<b>5631</b>	<b>10038</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	492	605	1017	1263	1816	3920
Education and training .....	1310	1972	2121	2769	3815	6119
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services .....</b>	<b>7977</b>	<b>10975</b>	<b>14030</b>	<b>19551</b>	<b>24893</b>	<b>46495</b>
Personal care and effects .....	2397	2876	3123	3447	4061	5447
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods ..	-35	120	539	893	2084	7571
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours .....	360	545	482	1000	1064	2265
Financial and legal services.....	155	224	326	494	694	1473
Religious contributions and duties .....	840	946	1269	1555	1795	3343
Miscellaneous expenditures.....	4260	6265	8290	12161	15196	26396

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**21.14. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD  
AN OBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP** (thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1380 .....	000	7070	1487	2878	3843	4832
1385 .....	000	15513	3686	6332	8415	10361
1390 .....	000	32940	9008	15951	20634	24547
1391 .....	000	45796	12659	22276	28517	33339
1392 .....	000	56063	16784	28853	36313	41886
1393 .....	000	57033	15000	27150	35233	41937
1394 .....	000	57778	15269	27700	37124	43323
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>59769</b>	<b>17195</b>	<b>30034</b>	<b>38356</b>	<b>46312</b>
Average size of sample households.....	××	3.65	1.93	3.04	3.42	3.67
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>15213</b>	<b>5051</b>	<b>9138</b>	<b>11022</b>	<b>12929</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	000	1871	842	1562	1632	1857
Cereals.....	000	6760	1309	2948	3823	4825
Breads .....	000	6081	2799	4397	5273	5859
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products.....	000	500	100	232	294	388
<b>Meats.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>12233</b>	<b>2837</b>	<b>4760</b>	<b>6554</b>	<b>8265</b>
Livestock .....	000	6103	757	1267	2122	3054
Poultry .....	000	4902	1869	3079	3819	4365
Fish and shrimp .....	000	1228	211	415	614	846
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>6191</b>	<b>1943</b>	<b>3165</b>	<b>4124</b>	<b>4991</b>
Milks .....	000	2222	459	792	1262	1577
Milk products .....	000	2782	953	1587	1892	2321
Eggs .....	000	1188	531	786	969	1093
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2546</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>1768</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>2333</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin.....	000	190	41	72	62	158
Vegetable oils.....	000	2356	958	1696	1967	2175
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>9237</b>	<b>2858</b>	<b>4769</b>	<b>6072</b>	<b>7372</b>
Fruits .....	000	4140	942	1649	2408	3070
Vegetables .....	000	5057	1894	3091	3635	4273
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	000	40	22	29	29	28
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>3398</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1351</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>2205</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	000	1686	247	414	654	856
Pulses .....	000	1712	518	938	1186	1349
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>5029</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>2642</b>	<b>3280</b>	<b>3857</b>
Sugar .....	000	1761	699	1156	1341	1530
Confectionary, honey and jam .....	000	1611	250	440	689	874
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	000	1657	594	1046	1250	1452
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>1339</b>	<b>1626</b>
Spices .....	000	695	172	300	424	536
Seasonings and pickles.....	000	1342	422	717	915	1090
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>3883</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1424</b>	<b>2097</b>	<b>2733</b>
Beverages .....	000	1273	301	592	766	1007
Prepared foods .....	000	1038	65	150	288	436
Tobacco .....	000	1572	241	682	1042	1290

**21.14. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued)** (thousand rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1380.....	5773	6712	7840	9242	11386	17141
1385.....	11920	14248	16309	19321	24119	37701
1390.....	28129	31996	35571	41290	49862	72439
1391.....	37925	43230	49701	57267	69130	103984
1392.....	48078	53749	61288	70275	82289	121129
1393.....	48523	55604	63293	72577	85005	126083
1394.....	50646	56482	63059	73822	86531	123852
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>52807</b>	<b>59136</b>	<b>66249</b>	<b>75381</b>	<b>87728</b>	<b>124519</b>
Average size of sample households.....	3.79	3.93	3.99	4.12	4.23	4.37
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>13577</b>	<b>14966</b>	<b>15964</b>	<b>17769</b>	<b>20233</b>	<b>31483</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	1863	1831	1982	2207	2232	2703
Cereals .....	5065	5950	6424	7737	9734	19792
Breads .....	6173	6609	6946	7113	7522	8126
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	477	577	613	713	745	862
<b>Meats .....</b>	<b>9930</b>	<b>11417</b>	<b>13260</b>	<b>16422</b>	<b>19730</b>	<b>29166</b>
Livestock .....	4263	5326	6669	8805	11196	17580
Poultry .....	4631	4984	5312	5891	6417	8657
Fish and shrimp .....	1036	1107	1280	1726	2117	2929
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs .....</b>	<b>5931</b>	<b>6486</b>	<b>7436</b>	<b>7761</b>	<b>9066</b>	<b>11014</b>
Milks.....	2067	2117	2913	3069	3513	4450
Milk products .....	2673	3065	3175	3297	4024	4829
Eggs .....	1192	1304	1348	1394	1529	1735
<b>Oil and fats.....</b>	<b>2436</b>	<b>2598</b>	<b>2794</b>	<b>2958</b>	<b>3425</b>	<b>4120</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin.....	142	149	119	186	326	642
Vegetable oils .....	2294	2448	2674	2772	3100	3478
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>8468</b>	<b>9380</b>	<b>10572</b>	<b>11949</b>	<b>13458</b>	<b>17481</b>
Fruits .....	3719	4186	4716	5560	6507	8650
Vegetables .....	4727	5157	5831	6343	6891	8729
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	23	37	25	46	60	103
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>2771</b>	<b>3148</b>	<b>3907</b>	<b>4433</b>	<b>5548</b>	<b>8018</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	1294	1390	1842	2149	3164	4854
Pulses .....	1477	1757	2065	2284	2384	3164
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>4443</b>	<b>5096</b>	<b>5712</b>	<b>6403</b>	<b>7350</b>	<b>9966</b>
Sugar .....	1667	1789	2042	2178	2341	2863
Confectionary, honey and jam.....	1221	1490	1766	2157	2820	4405
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	1555	1817	1904	2067	2190	2697
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles .....</b>	<b>1842</b>	<b>2116</b>	<b>2355</b>	<b>2703</b>	<b>2925</b>	<b>3858</b>
Spices .....	596	715	820	928	1017	1446
Seasonings and pickles .....	1246	1401	1535	1776	1908	2412
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco .....</b>	<b>3407</b>	<b>3930</b>	<b>4249</b>	<b>4983</b>	<b>5992</b>	<b>9414</b>
Beverages .....	1169	1402	1556	1673	1845	2423
Prepared foods .....	580	717	1004	1071	1668	4398
Tobacco .....	1659	1810	1689	2238	2479	2593

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.  
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**21.15. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP** (thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1380.....	0.0110	7070	1398	2901	3853	4833
1385.....	0.0096	15513	3441	6358	8441	10343
1390.....	000	32940	8838	15986	20609	24726
1391.....	000	45796	12262	22299	28517	33353
1392.....	000	56063	16046	28949	36334	42016
1393.....	000	57033	14257	27387	35254	42122
1394.....	000	57778	14572	27597	36923	43417
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>59769</b>	<b>16243</b>	<b>30197</b>	<b>38473</b>	<b>46232</b>
Average size of sample households.....	××	3.65	1.91	3.04	3.43	3.65
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>15213</b>	<b>4892</b>	<b>9196</b>	<b>11103</b>	<b>12837</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	000	1871	817	1576	1672	1830
Cereals .....	000	6760	1233	2971	3852	4764
Breads .....	000	6081	2760	4415	5285	5854
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	000	500	82	234	294	389
<b>Meats .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>12233</b>	<b>2622</b>	<b>4802</b>	<b>6569</b>	<b>8236</b>
Livestock .....	000	6103	624	1289	2108	3022
Poultry .....	000	4902	1814	3090	3840	4376
Fish and shrimp .....	000	1228	183	423	621	837
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>6191</b>	<b>1837</b>	<b>3164</b>	<b>4143</b>	<b>4997</b>
Milks.....	000	2222	420	787	1267	1564
Milk products .....	000	2782	905	1588	1905	2333
Eggs .....	000	1188	513	789	972	1100
<b>Oil and fats.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2546</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>2053</b>	<b>2315</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin.....	000	190	38	71	68	152
Vegetable oils .....	000	2356	936	1693	1985	2162
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>9237</b>	<b>2685</b>	<b>4790</b>	<b>6069</b>	<b>7399</b>
Fruits .....	000	4140	875	1653	2395	3102
Vegetables .....	000	5057	1790	3109	3645	4269
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	000	40	20	29	30	27
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>3398</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>1379</b>	<b>1831</b>	<b>2201</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	000	1686	193	429	637	862
Pulses .....	000	1712	482	950	1194	1339
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>5029</b>	<b>1464</b>	<b>2657</b>	<b>3272</b>	<b>3873</b>
Sugar .....	000	1761	686	1158	1342	1535
Confectionary, honey and jam.....	000	1611	221	445	681	878
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	000	1657	558	1054	1250	1460
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>1341</b>	<b>1635</b>
Spices .....	000	695	159	304	423	541
Seasonings and pickles .....	000	1342	398	716	918	1093
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>3883</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>2091</b>	<b>2740</b>
Beverages .....	000	1273	272	593	762	1029
Prepared foods .....	000	1038	35	142	283	473
Tobacco .....	000	1572	229	690	1046	1238

**21.15. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued)**

(thousand rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1380 .....	5799	6767	7861	9250	11441	17012
1385 .....	12001	14306	16336	19235	24382	37505
1390 .....	28133	31999	35637	41205	50063	72226
1391 .....	37944	43195	49821	57561	69325	103725
1392 .....	48263	53967	61199	70598	82785	120562
1393 .....	48706	55624	63481	73300	85432	124817
1394 .....	50632	56937	63110	74363	86903	123360
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>53042</b>	<b>58993</b>	<b>66849</b>	<b>75198</b>	<b>87894</b>	<b>124607</b>
Average size of sample households .....	3.81	3.92	4.01	4.12	4.23	4.37
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>13617</b>	<b>14882</b>	<b>16021</b>	<b>17863</b>	<b>20223</b>	<b>31504</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	1850	1801	1976	2266	2238	2687
Cereals .....	5104	5942	6443	7792	9727	19780
Breads .....	6175	6571	6970	7111	7510	8166
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	488	569	631	694	747	871
<b>Meats .....</b>	<b>9936</b>	<b>11552</b>	<b>13435</b>	<b>16226</b>	<b>19954</b>	<b>29013</b>
Livestock .....	4266	5470	6760	8669	11395	17437
Poultry .....	4616	4996	5358	5843	6443	8646
Fish and shrimp .....	1054	1087	1317	1714	2116	2930
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs .....</b>	<b>5986</b>	<b>6432</b>	<b>7492</b>	<b>7743</b>	<b>9037</b>	<b>11087</b>
Milks .....	2154	2057	2979	3016	3535	4440
Milk products .....	2648	3084	3148	3336	3978	4894
Eggs .....	1184	1291	1364	1391	1523	1754
<b>Oil and fats .....</b>	<b>2450</b>	<b>2584</b>	<b>2801</b>	<b>3041</b>	<b>3348</b>	<b>4131</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin .....	148	143	120	257	248	653
Vegetable oils .....	2302	2442	2680	2783	3100	3478
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>8500</b>	<b>9327</b>	<b>10709</b>	<b>11915</b>	<b>13393</b>	<b>17592</b>
Fruits .....	3722	4157	4802	5529	6470	8701
Vegetables .....	4757	5131	5880	6341	6866	8784
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption) .....	21	38	26	45	58	108
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>2829</b>	<b>3149</b>	<b>3907</b>	<b>4439</b>	<b>5610</b>	<b>7965</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	1319	1398	1837	2169	3190	4829
Pulses .....	1510	1750	2070	2270	2420	3136
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>4455</b>	<b>5092</b>	<b>5789</b>	<b>6347</b>	<b>7361</b>	<b>9982</b>
Sugar .....	1672	1781	2073	2136	2355	2869
Confectionary, honey and jam .....	1225	1505	1796	2142	2800	4421
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	1558	1806	1920	2069	2205	2692
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles .....</b>	<b>1834</b>	<b>2117</b>	<b>2376</b>	<b>2705</b>	<b>2944</b>	<b>3848</b>
Spices .....	593	706	840	926	1025	1436
Seasonings and pickles .....	1241	1411	1536	1779	1919	2412
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco .....</b>	<b>3435</b>	<b>3858</b>	<b>4319</b>	<b>4920</b>	<b>6025</b>	<b>9486</b>
Beverages .....	1165	1386	1563	1694	1831	2439
Prepared foods .....	550	735	1031	1073	1626	4431
Tobacco .....	1720	1737	1725	2154	2569	2616

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**21.16. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE  
BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD** (thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	1 member	2 members	3 members	4 members
1380.....	0.0115	10163	2464	6326	8539	10078
1385.....	0.0128	26057	8163	16506	22589	27042
1390.....	000	51033	17419	35594	48071	55616
1391.....	000	62391	20851	43570	59504	68776
1392.....	000	73497	25254	54095	71525	80712
1393.....	000	81495	29710	61518	81226	89364
1394.....	000	89205	31401	69669	91507	99616
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>97138</b>	<b>36697</b>	<b>75896</b>	<b>101772</b>	<b>113094</b>
Average size of sample households .....	××	3.65	1	2	3	4
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>8499</b>	<b>1289</b>	<b>4414</b>	<b>8172</b>	<b>10529</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	000	6750	1021	3489	6577	8322
Footwear, and repairs .....	000	1749	269	925	1595	2207
<b>Housing.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>29362</b>	<b>18165</b>	<b>28224</b>	<b>31162</b>	<b>31488</b>
Rents and rental value of owner-occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	000	20260	13662	20053	22111	21852
Water and sewage , fuel, and light .....	000	9102	4503	8171	9052	9636
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>8604</b>	<b>2453</b>	<b>7015</b>	<b>9092</b>	<b>9757</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs .....	000	1387	370	1312	1639	1687
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	000	585	120	777	577	418
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc.....	000	1786	406	1431	2045	2099
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs .....	000	1128	273	838	1200	1322
Non-durable household goods .....	000	3670	1225	2592	3584	4187
Household services .....	000	48	59	65	47	44
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>15183</b>	<b>7799</b>	<b>13635</b>	<b>15678</b>	<b>16690</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	000	10823	6750	11025	11176	11301
Health and social insurance charges .....	000	4360	1049	2610	4501	5388
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>18814</b>	<b>2808</b>	<b>11720</b>	<b>19879</b>	<b>23852</b>
Transport.....	000	14651	1839	9102	15588	19016
Communications .....	000	4163	969	2618	4292	4837
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>3016</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>4055</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	000	984	193	779	977	1328
Education and training.....	000	2032	147	346	1731	2727
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>13661</b>	<b>3842</b>	<b>9763</b>	<b>15080</b>	<b>16723</b>
Personal care and effects .....	000	2665	519	1500	2748	3170
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods.....	000	1009	334	492	1354	1191
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours .....	000	610	315	1144	650	526
Financial and legal services.....	000	359	31	265	362	553
Religious contributions and duties.....	000	1154	504	1395	1137	1169
Miscellaneous expenditures.....	000	7865	2139	4967	8830	10114

**21.16. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE  
BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (continued)**
**(thousand rials)**

Description	5 members	6 members	7 members	8 members	9 members	10 or more members
1380.....	11027	11949	11140	12610	13078	13781
1385.....	29727	30355	29419	31511	33828	42246
1390.....	58972	60020	63030	68887	73762	104607
1391.....	72586	74893	86025	86002	93612	118885
1392.....	88477	87203	96702	97208	105693	120381
1393.....	97156	99161	104082	94195	118962	132135
1394.....	107206	102624	106364	98282	98454	184531
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>108054</b>	<b>110904</b>	<b>113816</b>	<b>122498</b>	<b>94011</b>	<b>158814</b>
Average size of sample households .....	5	6	7	8	9	11.24
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>11289</b>	<b>12109</b>	<b>10908</b>	<b>14880</b>	<b>7228</b>	<b>22123</b>
Clothing, and repairs .....	8920	9624	8945	11568	5917	16936
Footwear, and repairs .....	2369	2485	1963	3312	1311	5188
<b>Housing.....</b>	<b>29734</b>	<b>30801</b>	<b>29613</b>	<b>28861</b>	<b>27421</b>	<b>37708</b>
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance .....	19764	19605	18165	16099	16600	21033
Water and sewage , fuel, and light .....	9970	11196	11448	12762	10820	16675
<b>Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services .....</b>	<b>9153</b>	<b>10567</b>	<b>10197</b>	<b>14017</b>	<b>11403</b>	<b>20756</b>
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs .....	1162	1280	917	3462	561	1135
Household appliances and other furnishings .....	659	931	714	618	575	3611
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc .....	1712	2014	1869	3508	2969	3693
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs .....	1206	1524	1294	1293	1763	2972
Non-durable household goods .....	4370	4788	5396	5112	5456	9152
Household services .....	43	30	6	23	78	192
<b>Medical care and health services .....</b>	<b>16356</b>	<b>16048</b>	<b>18911</b>	<b>18146</b>	<b>11713</b>	<b>22999</b>
Medical care and health expenses .....	10934	10573	13986	13075	7107	13712
Health and social insurance charges .....	5422	5475	4925	5071	4606	9287
<b>Transport and communications .....</b>	<b>22286</b>	<b>21994</b>	<b>24361</b>	<b>23065</b>	<b>17503</b>	<b>40634</b>
Transport.....	17152	16663	18024	17275	11199	31396
Communications .....	5135	5332	6337	5790	6304	9238
<b>Recreation, entertainment and cultural services .....</b>	<b>4155</b>	<b>4417</b>	<b>4168</b>	<b>6590</b>	<b>4075</b>	<b>3601</b>
Recreation and entertainment .....	1032	965	947	1651	479	1410
Education and training .....	3123	3452	3221	4939	3596	2191
<b>Miscellaneous household goods and services .....</b>	<b>15081</b>	<b>14967</b>	<b>15658</b>	<b>16939</b>	<b>14669</b>	<b>10993</b>
Personal care and effects .....	3359	3645	3527	4199	3796	6446
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods .....	1057	1308	1546	3134	1762	-9576
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours.....	422	275	659	140	725	82
Financial and legal services.....	279	410	223	378	259	1276
Religious contributions and duties .....	1192	1219	1178	1219	785	1277
Miscellaneous expenditures.....	8771	8111	8525	7870	7343	11488

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**21.17. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD,  
TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD** (thousand rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations <sup>(1)</sup>	Total household average	1 member	2 members	3 members	4 members
1380.....	0.0110	7070	1610	3948	5330	6448
1385.....	0.0096	15513	4709	9568	12607	14754
1390.....	000	32940	11548	22409	29349	33567
1391.....	000	45796	16405	32854	41117	46762
1392.....	000	56063	19423	41255	50626	59539
1393.....	000	57033	18839	43573	54324	59062
1394.....	000	57778	19111	45243	55475	61830
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>59769</b>	<b>21534</b>	<b>48901</b>	<b>58058</b>	<b>62997</b>
Average size of sample households.....	××	3.65	1	2	3	4
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>15213</b>	<b>5511</b>	<b>11828</b>	<b>14263</b>	<b>15754</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	000	1871	529	1140	1501	1803
Cereals .....	000	6760	2673	6169	6780	6699
Breads .....	000	6081	2226	4341	5561	6580
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	000	500	83	178	420	672
<b>Meats .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>12233</b>	<b>4372</b>	<b>11100</b>	<b>11875</b>	<b>12455</b>
Livestock .....	000	6103	1956	6094	6028	6195
Poultry .....	000	4902	2045	4088	4703	4978
Fish and shrimp .....	000	1228	371	917	1143	1282
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>6191</b>	<b>2301</b>	<b>4878</b>	<b>6004</b>	<b>6651</b>
Milks.....	000	2222	543	1731	2196	2257
Milk products .....	000	2782	1237	2201	2682	3112
Eggs .....	000	1188	522	947	1125	1281
<b>Oil and fats.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2546</b>	<b>1075</b>	<b>2163</b>	<b>2316</b>	<b>2646</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin.....	000	190	88	310	127	206
Vegetable oils.....	000	2356	987	1853	2188	2441
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>9237</b>	<b>3450</b>	<b>7543</b>	<b>9253</b>	<b>9901</b>
Fruits .....	000	4140	1502	3494	4214	4509
Vegetables .....	000	5057	1929	4020	5010	5352
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	000	40	20	28	30	40
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>3398</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>2883</b>	<b>3281</b>	<b>3692</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	000	1686	500	1418	1631	1889
Pulses .....	000	1712	631	1465	1650	1802
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>5029</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>4282</b>	<b>4733</b>	<b>5367</b>
Sugar .....	000	1761	701	1444	1556	1794
Confectionary, honey and jam.....	000	1611	489	1328	1633	1852
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	000	1657	731	1510	1544	1721
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1635</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2175</b>
Spices .....	000	695	215	583	714	740
Seasonings and pickles.....	000	1342	503	1052	1298	1436
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco .....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>3883</b>	<b>1054</b>	<b>2589</b>	<b>4323</b>	<b>4356</b>
Beverages .....	000	1273	349	854	1236	1383
Prepared foods .....	000	1038	303	511	1482	1226
Tobacco .....	000	1572	403	1225	1605	1747

**21.17. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (continued)** (thousand rials)

Description	5 members	6 members	7 members	8 members	9 members	10 or more members
1380.....	7134	8001	8556	9369	10342	12438
1385.....	17289	18561	19605	21604	23114	28641
1390.....	38000	44450	46061	49899	54877	68298
1391.....	53834	59597	68026	73137	96058	104709
1392.....	68009	72675	84035	93814	107741	122392
1393.....	68736	78199	82605	83778	107378	122245
1394.....	69177	77092	84107	87088	93676	144483
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>71637</b>	<b>78648</b>	<b>81933</b>	<b>99069</b>	<b>92880</b>	<b>144012</b>
Average size of sample households.....	5	6	7	8	9	11.24
<b>Expenditure category:</b>						
<b>Cereals and cereal products .....</b>	<b>18852</b>	<b>22019</b>	<b>21704</b>	<b>27378</b>	<b>25638</b>	<b>38028</b>
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products .....	2399	3344	4127	5171	7168	10921
Cereals .....	7922	9061	7784	11066	9284	15708
Breads .....	7803	8874	9037	10509	8353	10435
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products .....	728	740	756	633	833	964
<b>Meats .....</b>	<b>14457</b>	<b>14611</b>	<b>16673</b>	<b>23941</b>	<b>20900</b>	<b>32764</b>
Livestock .....	7130	6965	7564	8807	8877	15911
Poultry .....	5812	6177	6786	12554	8496	11819
Fish and shrimp .....	1515	1469	2323	2580	3527	5035
<b>Milk and milk products; eggs .....</b>	<b>7565</b>	<b>8307</b>	<b>8386</b>	<b>7817</b>	<b>8219</b>	<b>14906</b>
Milks.....	2820	3396	3393	2505	2503	6422
Milk products .....	3301	3375	3378	3582	4194	6022
Eggs .....	1444	1536	1615	1730	1522	2462
<b>Oil and fats.....</b>	<b>3005</b>	<b>3464</b>	<b>3822</b>	<b>4711</b>	<b>4647</b>	<b>5571</b>
Edible oils and fats of animal origin.....	166	189	100	413	214	0
Vegetable oils .....	2839	3275	3722	4298	4433	5571
<b>Fruits and vegetables .....</b>	<b>10819</b>	<b>11779</b>	<b>11840</b>	<b>13753</b>	<b>13272</b>	<b>21511</b>
Fruits .....	4749	5160	4676	5672	5126	9477
Vegetables .....	6015	6554	7103	7981	8069	11803
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption).....	55	65	61	100	77	230
<b>Nuts and dried fruits, pulses .....</b>	<b>4064</b>	<b>4395</b>	<b>4233</b>	<b>4803</b>	<b>4079</b>	<b>7431</b>
Nuts and dried fruits .....	2112	2120	1882	1968	1532	2045
Pulses .....	1952	2274	2351	2834	2547	5386
<b>Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa .....</b>	<b>5955</b>	<b>6524</b>	<b>6867</b>	<b>8038</b>	<b>7808</b>	<b>11207</b>
Sugar .....	2129	2490	2979	3271	3931	5161
Confectionary, honey and jam.....	1920	1964	1593	1846	1122	2463
Tea, coffee and cocoa .....	1906	2069	2296	2921	2754	3583
<b>Spices, seasonings and pickles .....</b>	<b>2361</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>3165</b>	<b>3358</b>	<b>5059</b>
Spices .....	787	893	923	1129	1042	1749
Seasonings and pickles .....	1573	1815	2032	2036	2315	3310
<b>Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco .....</b>	<b>4558</b>	<b>4841</b>	<b>5453</b>	<b>5462</b>	<b>4960</b>	<b>7535</b>
Beverages .....	1619	1804	2084	2041	2337	2848
Prepared foods .....	1095	984	1114	1406	797	1271
Tobacco .....	1843	2052	2256	2015	1826	3416

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**21.18. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME OF AN URBAN/ RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES OF INCOME<sup>(1)</sup>**  
(thousand rials)

Description	The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations
<b>Urban .....</b>	<b>25832</b>	<b>0.0132</b>	<b>65509</b>	<b>0.015</b>	<b>130301</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>167241</b>	<b>000</b>
<b>Income from wages.....</b>	<b>8789</b>	<b>0.0175</b>	<b>23203</b>	<b>0.0177</b>	<b>38298</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>46293</b>	<b>000</b>
Public sector .....	5104	000	11860	000	15925	000	19116	000
Monetary.....	4323	0.028	9744	0.0309	13130	000	15650	000
Non-monetary .....	781	0.04	2116	0.0432	2795	000	3466	000
Cooperative sector .....	48	000	116	000	165	000	142	000
Monetary.....	41	0.1922	91	0.1951	140	000	117	000
Non-monetary .....	7	0.3053	25	0.3306	25	000	26	000
Private sector .....	3637	000	11227	000	22208	000	27034	000
Monetary.....	3321	0.0246	10036	0.0209	19879	000	24396	000
Non-monetary .....	316	0.0516	1191	0.496	2329	000	2639	000
<b>Income from self-employment .....</b>	<b>7184</b>	<b>0.0263</b>	<b>16972</b>	<b>0.0344</b>	<b>20072</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>28028</b>	<b>000</b>
In agriculture .....	775	000	1549	000	1398	000	2104	000
Monetary.....	731	0.1049	1487	0.1337	1346	000	1971	000
Non-monetary .....	44	0.2039	61	0.1465	52	000	133	000
Other than agriculture...	6409	000	15423	000	18674	000	25925	000
Monetary.....	6283	0.0277	15114	0.0362	18352	000	25526	000
Non-monetary.....	126	0.0621	309	0.1373	322	000	398	000
<b>Miscellaneous income</b>	<b>9859</b>	<b>0.0201</b>	<b>25334</b>	<b>0.021</b>	<b>71932</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>92920</b>	<b>000</b>
Monetary.....	3840	0.0296	11324	0.0237	43006	000	54391	000
Non-monetary.....	6019	0.0212	14011	0.0265	28926	000	38530	000

**21.18. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME OF AN URBAN/ RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES  
OF INCOME<sup>(1)</sup> (continued)**

(thousand rials)

Description	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations
<b>Urban .....</b>	<b>204549</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>241318</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>278872</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>317210</b>	<b>000</b>
<b>Income from wages.....</b>	<b>61320</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>77935</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>93232</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>105787</b>	<b>000</b>
Public sector .....	24653	000	30220	000	34520	000	41786	000
Monetary.....	20433	000	25215	000	28973	000	35208	000
Non-monetary.....	4220	000	5005	000	5547	000	6578	000
Cooperative sector .....	151	000	183	000	236	000	148	000
Monetary.....	134	000	154	000	190	000	112	000
Non-monetary .....	17	000	29	000	46	000	36	000
Private sector .....	36516	000	47532	000	58476	000	63852	000
Monetary.....	32791	000	42910	000	52540	000	57973	000
Non-monetary .....	3725	000	4622	000	5936	000	5879	000
<b>Income from self-employment .....</b>	<b>34172</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>39249</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>45418</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>53922</b>	<b>000</b>
In agriculture.....	2401	000	2863	000	3145	000	3453	000
Monetary.....	2307	000	2768	000	3070	000	3365	000
Non-monetary .....	94	000	95	000	75	000	88	000
Other than agriculture..	31771	000	36386	000	42273	000	50469	000
Monetary.....	31291	000	35963	000	41807	000	50003	000
Non-monetary .....	480	000	423	000	466	000	466	000
<b>Miscellaneous income</b>	<b>109057</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>124133</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>140223</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>157502</b>	<b>000</b>
Monetary.....	62784	000	71319	000	80882	000	91404	000
Non-monetary.....	46273	000	52814	000	59341	000	66098	000

**21.18. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME OF AN URBAN/RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES OF INCOME<sup>(1)</sup>(continued)** (thousand rials)

Description	The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1390		The year 1391	
	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations
<b>Rural.....</b>	<b>15200</b>	<b>0.0123</b>	<b>39129</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>79727</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>101281</b>	<b>000</b>
<b>Income from wages ....</b>	<b>4469</b>	<b>0.0204</b>	<b>11852</b>	<b>0.0179</b>	<b>21394</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>25188</b>	<b>000</b>
Public sector .....	1635	000	3689	000	4707	000	5206	000
Monetary .....	1353	0.0416	2988	0.046	3867	000	4297	000
Non-monetary .....	28	000	702	0.0707	840	000	909	000
Cooperative sector .....	27	000	71	000	89	000	158	000
Monetary.....	25	0.2118	55	0.214	76	000	129	000
Non-monetary.....	2	0.4524	17	0.1812	13	000	29	000
Private sector .....	2807	000	8091	000	16598	000	19823	000
Monetary.....	2659	0.0229	7601	0.0174	15665	000	18686	000
Non-monetary .....	148	0.0618	490	0.0418	933	000	1138	000
<b>Income from self-employment .....</b>	<b>7342</b>	<b>0.0232</b>	<b>17268</b>	<b>0.0191</b>	<b>22119</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>29120</b>	<b>000</b>
In agriculture.....	4715	000	10805	000	12886	000	17030	000
Monetary.....	3972	0.0295	9776	0.0251	11601	000	14940	000
Non-monetary .....	743	0.07	1029	0.0443	1286	000	2090	000
Other than agriculture..	2627	000	6463	000	9233	000	12090	000
Monetary.....	2507	0.0421	6204	0.0331	8912	000	11600	000
Non-monetary .....	119	0.0542	259	0.055	321	000	490	000
<b>Miscellaneous income</b>	<b>3389</b>	<b>0.0125</b>	<b>10009</b>	<b>0.0159</b>	<b>36213</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>46974</b>	<b>000</b>
Monetary.....	1338	0.0233	4885	0.025	25696	000	33676	000
Non-monetary.....	2052	0.0124	5124	0.0148	10517	000	13298	000

**21.18. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME OF AN URBAN/RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES OF INCOME<sup>(1)</sup>(continued)** (thousand rials)

Description	The year 1392		The year 1393		The year 1394		The year 1395	
	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations
<b>Rural.....</b>	<b>121091</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>139051</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>161038</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>176866</b>	<b>000</b>
<b>Income from wages.....</b>	<b>33084</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>41187</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>48558</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>53655</b>	<b>000</b>
Public sector .....	5673	000	6929	000	9019	000	9887	000
Monetary.....	4768	000	5796	000	7439	000	8431	000
Non-monetary .....	905	000	1133	000	1580	000	1456	000
Cooperative sector .....	145	000	189	000	198	000	84	000
Monetary.....	123	000	167	000	179	000	70	000
Non-monetary .....	22	000	21	000	19	000	14	000
Private sector .....	27267	000	34069	000	39342	000	43685	000
Monetary.....	25929	000	32403	000	37253	000	41551	000
Non-monetary .....	1338	000	1666	000	2089	000	2134	000
<b>Income from self-employment .....</b>	<b>35611</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>42627</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>49835</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>55089</b>	<b>000</b>
In agriculture.....	21501	000	26218	000	30569	000	33531	000
Monetary.....	19336	000	23606	000	27981	000	31220	000
Non-monetary .....	2165	000	2612	000	2588	000	2311	000
Other than agriculture...	14110	000	16408	000	19265	000	21558	000
Monetary.....	13686	000	15921	000	18780	000	21029	000
Non-monetary .....	424	000	488	000	485	000	529	000
<b>Miscellaneous income</b>	<b>52396</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>55237</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>62645</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>68122</b>	<b>000</b>
Monetary.....	36126	000	37012	000	41513	000	44489	000
Non-monetary.....	16270	000	18225	000	21133	000	23633	000

1. This table has been constructed for a hypothetical household on a national level.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### *Introduction*

**B**elow you will find a short history of examination of prices and calculation of the related indices for urban and rural areas by both the Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran and the SCI.

#### *A. Consumer price index for goods and services in urban areas*

The National Bank of Iran first calculated the cost of living index<sup>1</sup> in urban areas and wholesale price index for goods in the year 1315.

In the year 1338, the calculation of the cost of living index and wholesale price index for goods was revised due to change of the base year. By establishment of the Central Bank of Iran in the year 1339, the responsibility for calculating such indices was shifted to this Bank. With respect to remarkable changes in households' consumption patterns and expenditure composition, the Central Bank of Iran took the year 1348 as the base and made the second revision in the calculation of cost of living index and wholesale price index for goods. The year 1353 witnessed some changes in national economic conditions, which caused it to be selected as the new base year, and the indices calculation underwent the third revision.

Considering the changes happened in the household consumption pattern resulted from socio-economic developments after the 1357 Islamic Revolution, the year 1361 was adopted as the base and the indices calculation was revised again.

In the year 1369 after the end of the Iran-Iraq War, which caused changes in economic conditions, revision in the base year was considered necessary and the Central Bank of

Iran adopted the year 1369 as the new base for the calculation.

In the year 1378, the Central Bank of Iran changed the base year from the year 1369 to the year 1376 for calculation of price index of consumption goods and services in urban areas. Moreover, since the year 1385, this index was calculated and disseminated on the basis of the base year 1383. It should be mentioned that the Statistical Centre of Iran started to calculate this index from the year 1381 and it was decided that from the year 1390, the information on this index be calculated according to the base year. It is noteworthy that the Statistical Centre of Iran calculated the information on this index based on the base year 1390 and published them in the Statistical Yearbook of Iran.

#### *B. Consumer price index for goods and services of rural households*

The SCI conducted the retail price survey of certain consumer goods and services in rural areas for the first time in the year 1353. The results of the survey used to be published in the form of average prices of consumer goods and services in rural areas as quarterly and annual reports until mid-1357. The results of the survey for the second half of the year 1358 and the first half of the year 1359 were released as average prices and consumer price indices for rural households. Consumer price indices for goods and services for rural households were calculated and released from the year 1361 to the year 1375 with the year 1361 as the base. Moreover, the year 1374 was adopted as the base year in the year 1376, and the statistics for the years 1375 to 1383 were prepared and

disseminated by Ostans and total country. From the year 1383 to the year 1391, the base year was the year 1381. At present, according to the latest revisions, the year 1390 has been adopted as the base for calculation.

### **C. Producer price index**

Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran started calculation of the producer price index in the year 1369. The most important uses of the index are early presentation of inflation trend and its application in national accounts for adjusting current prices into constant prices.

The related publications appear monthly and annually.

### **D. Price index for goods exported**

Calculation of "the price index for exported commodities" started in the year 1376 in order to show changes in prices of exported goods. Figures relating to price index for exported and imported goods in the previous years were based on information obtained from the wholesalers involved in exports and imports. But, from the year 1382 on, statistics on exported goods, included in this chapter, are the very information obtained from the Customs, which covers all exported items.

#### **Definitions and concepts**

**Consumer price index (CPI):** is a measure of changes over the base year in prices of a certain fixed number of goods and services consumed by households.

**Classification of groups for goods and services:** goods and services subject to indices are classified according to their intrinsic nature and international classifications as well as national requirements. However, the overall bases of classifications are those recommended by the United Nations (i.e, the COICOP<sup>2</sup> for goods and services, the SITC<sup>3</sup> for wholesale trade, and ISIC<sup>4</sup> Rev. 3 for producer) and modified with respect to the economy considerations of Iran.

In these classifications, goods and services are divided into a number of large groups, each of which consists of several sub-groups. Moreover, groups of goods and services are also classified according to special groups in terms of requirements.

**Base year:** is a certain fixed year against which percentage of changes of indices are compared.

The index for the base year is equal to 100.

**Weight:** contribution of any single good or service to the set of goods and services subject to indices is called "weight". In consumer price indexes for goods and services, contribution of any single good or service equals to a proportion of expenditure spent by a household to the total household expenditure. In wholesale price index, contribution of any single good is equal to selling value of wholesale of goods to the total value of wholesale of goods. In producer price index, contribution of any single good or service is equal to proportion of the production value or selling value of a single good or service to the production or selling value of the set of goods and services.

**Urban areas:** see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

**Rural areas:** see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

**Producer price index (PPI):** shows the trend of changes in prices paid to producers in different economic sectors such as agriculture, fishing, manufacturing, mining and services. Producer price refers to the price which the purchaser pays to the producer for purchasing each commodity; it also represents the selling price of goods or services produced and supplied to wholesalers, domestic retail sellers and other industries and or exported to foreign countries.

**Price index for exported commodities:** measures changes in goods prices exported. Exported commodities include all commodities which are completely produced inside the country or exported as semi-finished goods or raw material.

#### **Selected information**

Consumer price indices for goods and services for urban households with an increase of 6.7 percent in the year 1395, compared with the previous year, reached 231.6 (base year= 1390). Urban Household consumer price indices for two special groups, "goods" and "services" increased by 7.1% and 6.3% , respectively, compared with the year 1394. In the group for "food, beverages," the price indices for " fruits, nuts, and dried fruits " with a decrease of 0.6% had

the lowest change while the price indices for "meat" with a 11.3% increase had the highest change compared with the year 1394. In this group, the "tobacco" group experienced a 11.6% rise in comparison with the previous year.

In the group of non-food goods and services, this index for "education" group with a 12.6 % increase had the highest change and the "communications" group with a 1.3% increase had the lowest change.

In the year 1395, the highest and lowest general index was for the Ostans of Hormozgan and Kerman 264.6 and 210.5 respectively.

Consumer price indices for goods and services for rural households in the year 1395 increased by 7.2 percent, compared to previous year, and reached 243.4 (base year=1390). Consumer price indices of rural households for goods and services for two special groups "goods" and "services" compared to the year 1394 increased by 7.0 and 7.8 percent, respectively. In the group "food and beverages", the highest and the lowest increase relate to the group, "fish and shellfish" with 12.3% rise and "fruits, nuts, and dried fruits" with 1.3% decrease, respectively. Moreover, the group "tobacco" experienced a 12.4 percent rise in comparison with previous year.

In the group "non-food goods and service", the highest increase relates to the group "education

and other fuels" with an increase of 15.9% and the lowest increase belongs to the group "communications" with a 1.6 percent increase.

National producer price index for the year 1395, compared with the year 1394 increased by 6.0 percent and reached 209.4 (base year= 1390). The changes in this index had a rise of 0.1 percent in the year 1395 compared with the year 1394. Producer price index in "health and social work" with an increase of 16.8% compared to the previous year, had the highest increase and also in "Power generation" with a rise of -4.5 compared with the previous year, had the lowest change.

Price index for exported goods in the year 1395, decreased by 2.7 percent and reached 222.2 (base year= 1390) in the year 1395 compared to the year 1394.

In this sector, the highest increase compared to the previous year, relates to the groups "animal and vegetable fats and oils" with a 10% rise and the "mineral products" group with a 8.2 percent decrease had the lowest changes.

---

1. *Consumer price index.*

2. *Classification of Individual Consumption According Purpose: COICOP.*

3. *Standard International Trade Classification, SITC.*

4. *International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, ISIC.*

**22.1. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY  
HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTH**
**(1390= 100)**

Description	General		Food and beverages		Tobacco	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year/ corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year . corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year /corresponding season in the previous year
1390.....	100	××	100	××	100	××
1391.....	129.5	29.5	144.8	44.8	182.7	82.7
1392.....	171.9	32.8	208	43.6	288.7	58
1393.....	197	14.6	228.1	9.6	298.5	3.4
1394.....	218.9	11.1	250.5	9.8	307.6	3.1
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>233.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>344.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>
Farvardin .....	225.9	7.6	258.4	5.5	314.1	3.6
Ordibehesht .....	225	6.6	254.4	3.6	337.9	11.3
Khordad.....	226.3	6	256.8	4	342.5	12.6
Tir.....	230.2	6.5	263.7	5.8	343.9	12.8
Mordad .....	233.5	7.5	271.5	8.6	345	12.9
Shahrivar .....	233.8	6.9	270.2	8.3	346.1	13.1
Mehr .....	235.1	6.8	267.6	8.2	346.9	12.5
Aban .....	235.7	6.4	268.3	8.4	348.1	12.7
Azar .....	237.8	6	273.7	7.2	349.5	12.5
Dey .....	239.7	6.4	276.1	7.2	351	12.8
Bahman.....	240.6	7.2	278.3	8.7	352.1	12.8
Esfand.....	243.4	8.3	288.6	12.6	352.9	12.8



**22.1. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY  
HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTH (continued)**
**(1390= 100)**

Description	Clothing and footwear		Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1390.....	100	××	100	××
1391.....	135.7	35.7	117.7	17.7
1392.....	192.7	42	140.7	19.6
1393.....	223.6	16	166.3	18.1
1394.....	243.6	9	190.2	14.4
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>258.1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>201.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>
Farvardin .....	252.3	6.5	195.5	9.9
Ordibehesht .....	253.2	6.2	194.9	9
Khordad.....	254.1	6	195.8	8
Tir.....	255.3	6.1	198.2	7.4
Mordad .....	256.4	6	200.5	7.3
Shahrivar .....	257.3	5.8	201.3	5.3
Mehr .....	258.3	5.8	204.7	5.2
Aban.....	259.3	5.7	205.2	3.8
Azar.....	260.4	5.6	206	3.6
Dey .....	261.7	5.8	207.5	4.8
Bahman .....	262.9	5.9	207.6	5.9
Esfand .....	266	6.1	206	5.1

**22.1. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY  
HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTH (continued)**
**(1390= 100)**

Description	Household furnishings and appliances and their repair and maintenance		Health and medical care	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1390.....	100	××	100	××
1391.....	138.1	38.1	121.6	21.6
1392.....	200.8	45.4	169.4	39.4
1393.....	222.8	10.9	204.9	21
1394.....	236.8	6.3	236	15.2
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>247.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>257.8</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Farvardin .....	242.2	4.5	244.7	10.7
Ordibehesht .....	242.9	4.3	245.7	9.2
Khordad.....	243.8	4.2	247.3	8.2
Tir.....	244.6	4	255.8	8.7
Mordad .....	245.4	4	257.5	9
Shahrivar .....	246.2	4.1	258.7	9.1
Mehr .....	247.1	4.1	261.7	9.6
Aban .....	247.8	4.1	262.2	9.2
Azar .....	249.1	4.3	262.9	9.1
Dey .....	250.9	4.8	265.1	9.3
Bahman.....	252.1	4.9	265.7	9.3
Esfand.....	253.5	5.1	266.5	9.5

**22.1. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY  
HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTH (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Transportation		Communications	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1390.....	100	××	100	××
1391.....	122.4	22.4	107.8	7.8
1392.....	163.6	33.7	119.7	11.1
1393.....	202.3	23.7	126.4	5.6
1394.....	222.5	10	130.4	3.1
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>234.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Farvardin.....	228.2	7.4	130.7	0.7
Ordibehesht.....	229.4	7.2	130.7	0.5
Khordad.....	229.8	3.6	130.7	0.5
Tir.....	231.8	3.4	131	0.7
Mordad.....	233	4.1	132	1.4
Shahrivar.....	233.9	4.6	131.9	1.2
Mehr.....	235.8	5.4	132.2	1.3
Aban.....	236.4	5.6	132.4	1.4
Azar.....	237.1	5.5	132.7	1.6
Dey.....	238.6	5.8	133.4	2.1
Bahman.....	239	5.8	133.5	2.2
Esfand.....	239.7	5.8	133.9	2.5

**22.1. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY  
HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTH (continued)**
**(1390= 100)**

Description	Recreation & culture		Education	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1390.....	100	××	100	××
1391.....	133.4	33.4	110.1	10.1
1392.....	186.4	39.7	124.8	13.3
1393.....	214.5	15.1	145.5	16.6
1394.....	238.2	11	169.6	16.6
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>250.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>191.6</b>	<b>13</b>
Farvardin .....	244.5	5.2	181.7	15.1
Ordibehesht .....	245	5.3	181.8	15
Khordad.....	245.4	5.3	182	15
Tir.....	245.5	5.1	182.5	14.9
Mordad.....	246.1	5.3	182.6	14.9
Shahrivar .....	247.1	4.5	183	14.5
Mehr .....	252.5	4.7	198.4	10.7
Aban.....	253.5	4.9	200.6	11.3
Azar.....	254.6	5	201.2	11.3
Dey.....	258.3	6.2	201.5	11.4
Bahman .....	258.8	6.3	202.1	11.5
Esfand .....	259.4	6.4	202.1	11.4

**22.1. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTH (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Hotels and restaurant		Miscellaneous goods and services	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1390.....	100	××	100	××
1391.....	131.3	31.3	148.4	48.4
1392.....	177.9	35.6	184.9	24.6
1393.....	209.9	18	204	10.3
1394.....	237.8	13.3	220.1	7.9
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>258.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>243.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>
Farvardin .....	250.3	11	235.4	10.5
Ordibehesht .....	251.7	10.6	237.1	10.6
Khordad.....	252.9	9.3	236.8	10.3
Tir.....	254.7	8.5	242	12.8
Mordad.....	256.5	8.3	243.7	13.3
Shahrivar .....	258.1	8.3	244.5	12.3
Mehr.....	259.7	7.9	244.6	10.2
Aban.....	260.4	7.8	245.5	10.3
Azar.....	262	8	246.2	10.2
Dey.....	263.5	8	248.2	9.8
Bahman .....	264.6	8.1	249.1	9.5
Esfand .....	266.7	8.3	250.9	9

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

## 22.2. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY HOUSEHOLDS BY SPECIAL, MAJOR AND MINOR SELECTED GROUPS (1390 =100)

Groups	Weight	The year 1390	The Year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	Percent change of the year 1395 compared to the year 1394
<b>General index .....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>171.9</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>218.9</b>	<b>233.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>
<b>Major and minor groups:</b>								
<b>Food and beverages.....</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>144.8</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>228.1</b>	<b>250.5</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Foods .....	26.8	100	144.6	207.1	226.9	249.5	267.8	7.3
Bread and cereals .....	7.4	100	134.8	179.3	200.6	226.6	245.6	8.4
Meat, poultry and fish and related products.....	6.9	100	152.5	202.4	216	225.5	250.1	10.9
Meat and poultry .....	6.1	100	151	197.6	208.2	214.1	238.3	11.3
Fish and sea food .....	0.8	100	163.7	238.1	273.6	310.6	338.1	8.9
Dairy products and eggs .....	2.8	100	146.7	194.2	221.1	241.1	254.8	5.7
Fats and oils .....	1.4	100	144.9	214.1	231.6	240.2	253.1	5.4
Fruit and nut .....	3.3	100	141.8	222.2	241.6	281.9	279.8	-0.8
Vegetables, pulses and vegetable products .....	2.9	100	163.3	299.9	322.4	359.8	392.7	9.1
Sugar, sugar lump ,chocolate .....	1.3	100	127.1	173.9	194.7	212.5	229.8	8.1
Spices and seasonings .....	0.8	100	130.8	192.6	222.6	240.4	254.6	5.9
Tea and other beverages (non-alcoholic).....	1.1	100	151	231.5	256.1	275.4	298.2	8.3
<b>Tobacco.....</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>182.7</b>	<b>288.6</b>	<b>298.5</b>	<b>307.6</b>	<b>344.1</b>	<b>11.9</b>
<b>Clothing and footwear .....</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>135.7</b>	<b>192.7</b>	<b>223.6</b>	<b>243.6</b>	<b>258.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>
<b>Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels.....</b>								
Housing .....	32.4	100	117.7	140.7	166.2	190.2	201.9	6.2
Housing .....	27.1	100	117.8	143.6	167.9	186.8	196	4.9
Rent of residential houses .....	26.3	100	117.5	142.8	166.9	185.6	194.6	4.8
Maintenance and repair services .....	0.8	100	129.2	170.8	203	226.8	244.5	7.8
Water, electricity, gas and other fuels .....	5.6	100	117.5	128.2	159.9	208.8	233.4	11.8
<b>Household furnishings and appliances and their repair and maintenance .....</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>138.1</b>	<b>200.8</b>	<b>222.8</b>	<b>236.8</b>	<b>247.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>
<b>Health &amp; Medical care .....</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>121.6</b>	<b>169.4</b>	<b>204.9</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>257.8</b>	<b>9.2</b>
<b>Transportation .....</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>122.4</b>	<b>163.6</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>222.5</b>	<b>234.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Communications .....</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>126.4</b>	<b>130.4</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>Recreation and culture .....</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>186.4</b>	<b>214.5</b>	<b>238.2</b>	<b>250.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>
<b>Education.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>124.8</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>191.6</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Hotels and restaurants .....</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>209.9</b>	<b>237.8</b>	<b>258.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>
<b>Miscellaneous goods and services .....</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>148.4</b>	<b>184.9</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>220.1</b>	<b>243.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>
<b>Special groups:</b>								
Goods .....	52.5	100	121.5	153.5	178.7	199.7	212.9	6.6
Services .....	47.5	100	138.2	192.3	217.2	240.1	257.1	7.1
General index <sup>(1)</sup> .....	73.7	100	133.7	182.3	207.8	230.8	248	7.4

1. General index minus the rental value of owned - residential housing units.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**22.3. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS AS WELL AS OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 (1390 = 100)**

Ostan	General index	Major groups				
		Food and beverages	Tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Household furnishings and appliances and their repair and maintenance
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>233.9</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>344.1</b>	<b>258.1</b>	<b>201.9</b>	<b>247.1</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	258.4	271.4	354.8	277.3	245.3	282.1
West Azarbayejan.....	255.4	289.1	324.8	274.6	217.6	249.8
Ardebil .....	238.2	251.5	397.5	267.5	183.2	250.4
Esfahan .....	245.8	267	421.1	258.5	213.5	267.3
Alborz.....	234.5	254.5	278.8	207.5	221.1	246.7
Ilam.....	212.4	232.1	282.9	234.8	162.3	221.8
Bushehr.....	233.4	304.4	259.1	257.2	182.4	222
Tehran .....	221.9	274.6	307.5	242.5	206.6	232.4
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	262.1	302.4	459.4	282.6	199.6	291.5
South Khorasan.....	225.7	267.8	261.8	276.5	155.6	227.2
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	224.9	260.3	313.2	230	181.2	248
North Khorasan.....	247.1	268.8	365.8	271.2	220.3	264.3
Khuzestan .....	217.1	249.7	308.7	248.5	150.2	224.9
Zanjan .....	228	261.6	343	280.2	180.3	235.9
Semnan .....	223.2	265.5	364.2	259.6	183.6	211.4
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	270.9	336.5	378.1	285.6	192.7	268.4
Fars .....	238.3	278.4	367.5	298.7	186.5	251
Qazvin.....	216.3	256.4	368.1	239.9	160	242.1
Qom .....	236.6	246.9	317.8	230.6	268.2	220.1
Kordestan.....	227.5	239.6	351.4	309.6	169.9	259.3
Kerman .....	220.1	235.9	368.7	237	183	223.7
Kermanshah .....	228.5	251.2	355.2	256.6	187.9	259.9
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	244.8	287.5	286.9	286.8	183.4	264
Golestan.....	242.3	285.7	370.9	251.2	195.6	264.9
Gilan .....	237	276.7	401.3	220.9	205.6	228.7
Lorestan .....	247.7	265.3	329.3	247.8	242.3	248.8
Mazandaran .....	231.1	248.2	354	243.8	182.3	230.8
Markazi.....	239.4	289	348.7	255.1	196.9	245.2
Hormozgan .....	272.2	322	365.6	297.9	231.4	262.4
Hamedan.....	234.2	247.5	311.5	271.2	218.8	252.7
Yazd .....	251.1	281.4	382.4	244.3	225.6	267.5

**22.3. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MAJOR AND SPECIALGROUPS AS WELL AS OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)  
(1390 = 100)**

Ostan	Major groups						
	Health and medical care	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Hotels and Restaurants	Miscellaneous goods and services
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>257.8</b>	<b>234.4</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>250.9</b>	<b>191.6</b>	<b>258.4</b>	<b>243.7</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	308.9	243.2	130.4	243.7	186	276.5	273.2
West Azarbayejan .....	321.7	229.3	118.5	255.7	211.3	293.8	261.6
Ardebil .....	287.9	228.7	161	268.8	197.7	257.3	239
Esfahan .....	285.2	241.6	151.1	255.7	188.1	279	240.5
Alborz .....	277.7	250	133.3	276.9	190.8	263.4	257
Ilam .....	222.1	223.6	109.5	203.7	193.1	201.7	221.9
Bushehr .....	260	211	141.4	274.5	178.9	255.2	239.5
Tehran .....	224.7	225.1	131.5	230.1	179.3	239.4	233.1
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	297.9	234.8	142.1	305.3	177.3	282.2	268.3
South Khorasan .....	249.8	217	121.3	228.7	213.6	265.1	218.4
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	242.6	238.2	123.3	273.4	224.5	259.6	237.6
North Khorasan .....	241.4	250.7	116.7	281.7	195.1	256.4	256.1
Khuzestan .....	247.9	231.3	106.3	267.9	194.4	241.3	236.2
Zanjan .....	277.2	220.7	145.7	263.8	187.3	237.7	237.4
Semnan .....	264.5	233.1	135.4	253.9	171.9	250.4	265.1
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	225.1	241.1	106	246.8	149	251.2	193.8
Fars .....	265.2	233.4	129.7	277.4	195.4	318.9	259
Qazvin .....	292.7	221.2	135.8	238.3	183.7	229.1	232
Qom .....	180.3	214.7	120.9	218.6	196.4	234.1	209.9
Kordestan .....	285.7	223.7	158.2	226.6	206.6	286.8	256.8
Kerman .....	250.9	233.6	131.3	194.1	189	272.7	238.4
Kermanshah .....	268.1	240.3	117	264.1	195	254.8	244.2
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	261.6	231.7	123.1	246.9	167	208.5	239.9
Golestan .....	259.4	231.3	170.1	219.6	191.8	261.8	242.3
Gilan .....	238	230.9	129.2	202.5	216.5	232.8	243.1
Lorestan .....	251.2	251.7	144.3	207.1	179.5	342.3	274
Mazandaran .....	286.8	267.5	141.4	273.2	225.3	271.2	237
Markazi .....	213.9	236.6	136.3	261	187.4	228.9	237.1
Hormozgan .....	253.1	254.4	132.8	245.7	211.9	246.5	260.1
Hamedan .....	245.9	228	127.1	291	206.5	246.3	230.8
Yazd .....	296.4	234.8	153.3	332.6	157.8	290.8	258.1



**22.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF COUNTRY HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MAJOR AND SPECIALGROUPS AS WELL AS OSPAN, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)  
(1390 = 100)**

Ostan	Special groups	
	Goods	Services
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>212.9</b>	<b>257.1</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	235.1	291.9
West Azarbayejan.....	251.3	262.6
Ardebil .....	234.1	246.5
Esfahan .....	234.6	260.4
Alborz .....	215.2	248.1
Ilam.....	204.7	227.0
Bushehr.....	218.7	254.3
Tehran .....	157.6	256.8
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	247.4	285.2
South Khorasan.....	216.6	243.3
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	209.7	242.8
North Khorasan.....	228.2	279.8
Khuzestan .....	205.0	237.2
Zanjan .....	218.9	243.1
Semnan .....	192.9	257.2
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	250.9	314.1
Fars .....	211.8	268.1
Qazvin.....	200.3	236.7
Qom .....	254.5	221.6
Kordestan.....	220.6	239.6
Kerman .....	213.1	231.8
Kermanshah .....	214.9	246.6
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.....	231.5	266.8
Golestan .....	232.6	257.8
Gilan .....	216.5	267.5
Lorestan .....	246.9	248.8
Mazandaran .....	218.8	248.5
Markazi.....	226.8	259.3
Hormozgan .....	246.6	311.8
Hamedan.....	214.0	259.2
Yazd .....	238.5	266.4

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**22.4. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTH**

(1390= 100)

Description	General		Food and beverages		Tobacco	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year . corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1385 .....	43.1	13.7	000	000	000	000
1390.....	100.0	26.4	100	000	100	000
1391.....	128.6	28.6	145.1	45.1	181.7	81.7
1392.....	169.8	32.1	209.1	44.1	284.1	56.4
1393.....	195.0	14.8	229.7	9.8	292.8	3.0
1394.....	217.0	11.3	252.2	9.8	301.8	3.1
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>231.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>271.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>336.9</b>	<b>11.6</b>
Farvardin .....	223.8	7.7	260.2	5.4	308.3	3.9
Ordibehesht .....	223.0	6.8	256.2	3.8	331.1	11.3
Khordad.....	224.2	6.1	258.8	4.0	335.1	12.4
Tir.....	227.8	6.5	265.7	5.9	336.8	12.8
Mordad.....	231.0	7.4	273.3	8.8	337.8	12.9
Shahrivar .....	231.3	6.7	272.3	8.5	338.5	12.9
Mehr .....	232.9	6.6	269.6	8.3	339.7	12.1
Aban.....	233.6	6.1	270.4	8.3	341.0	12.3
Azar.....	235.5	5.7	275.9	7.1	342.1	12.0
Dey.....	237.4	6.3	278.8	7.4	343.3	12.3
Bahman .....	238.3	7.1	281.1	9.0	344.3	12.3
Esfand .....	240.7	8.0	290.9	12.8	344.9	12.3

**22.4. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MONTH (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Clothing and footwear		Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1385.....	57.4	9.1	41.5	19.1
1390.....	100.0	15.4	100.0	27.7
1391.....	135.4	35.4	118.2	18.2
1392.....	191.5	41.4	141.7	19.9
1393.....	221.8	15.8	167.1	17.9
1394.....	240.9	8.6	191.3	14.5
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>255.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>202.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Farvardin .....	249.4	6.4	196.6	10.0
Ordibehesht .....	250.2	6.1	195.9	9.0
Khordad.....	251.2	5.9	196.7	8.0
Tir.....	252.2	6.0	198.9	7.2
Mordad .....	253.3	5.9	201.1	7.2
Shahrivar .....	254.2	5.7	201.9	5.0
Mehr.....	255.3	5.7	205.7	5.1
Aban.....	256.3	5.6	206.2	3.5
Azar.....	257.4	5.6	206.7	3.2
Dey.....	258.8	5.8	208.1	4.4
Bahman .....	260.0	5.9	208.3	5.6
Esfand .....	263.1	6.1	206.8	4.9

**22.4. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MONTH (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Transportation		Communications	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1385.....	55.5	6.2	94.3	0.3
1390.....	100.0	21.3	100.0	3.7
1391.....	122.4	22.4	107.7	7.7
1392.....	163.7	33.7	119.4	10.9
1393.....	202.3	23.5	125.5	5.0
1394.....	222.5	10.0	129.4	3.2
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>234.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>131.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Farvardin .....	227.9	7.4	129.8	0.8
Ordibehesht .....	229.0	7.1	129.8	0.5
Khordad.....	229.4	3.3	129.8	0.5
Tir.....	231.7	3.3	130.1	0.7
Mordad .....	232.9	4.0	130.9	1.3
Shahrivar .....	233.8	4.6	130.9	1.1
Mehr .....	235.8	5.4	131.2	1.2
Aban .....	236.5	5.6	131.3	1.2
Azar.....	237.1	5.6	131.6	1.4
Dey .....	238.7	5.8	132.4	2.0
Bahman .....	239.0	5.9	132.5	2.1
Esfand .....	239.6	5.9	132.7	2.4

**22.4. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MONTH (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Recreation & culture		Education	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1385.....	64.0	4.8	68.3	4.8
1390.....	100.0	14.5	100.0	10.9
1391.....	132.4	32.4	110.2	10.2
1392.....	184.8	39.6	124.8	13.3
1393.....	213.0	15.3	145.6	16.6
1394.....	235.8	10.7	169.6	16.5
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>248.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>191.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>
Farvardin .....	241.7	4.9	181.5	14.9
Ordibehesht .....	242.2	4.9	181.6	14.8
Khordad.....	242.6	5.0	181.8	14.8
Tir.....	242.7	4.9	182.5	14.8
Mordad.....	243.3	5.1	182.5	14.8
Shahrivar .....	244.4	4.2	182.9	14.4
Mehr.....	250.1	4.8	197.2	10.2
Aban.....	251.0	5.0	199.6	10.8
Azar.....	252.0	5.1	200.1	10.8
Dey.....	255.7	6.2	200.5	10.9
Bahman .....	256.2	6.4	201.1	11.0
Esfand .....	256.8	6.6	201.0	10.9

**22.4. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MONTH (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Hotels and restaurant		Miscellaneous goods and services	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year corresponding season in the previous year
1385.....	47.4	10.7	35.3	18.8
1390.....	100.0	17.0	100.0	42.5
1391.....	130.7	30.7	146.5	46.5
1392.....	176.4	35.0	182.5	24.6
1393.....	208.4	18.2	200.7	10.0
1394.....	236.3	13.4	215.7	7.5
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>256.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>237.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>
Farvardin .....	248.5	10.9	229.7	9.5
Ordibehesht .....	250.0	10.6	231.3	9.7
Khordad.....	251.2	9.4	231.1	9.4
Tir.....	253.0	8.5	236.2	11.9
Mordad.....	254.5	8.2	237.9	12.5
Shahrivar .....	256.0	8.2	238.6	11.6
Mehr.....	257.7	7.7	238.6	10.0
Aban.....	258.4	7.6	239.6	10.1
Azar.....	259.6	7.7	240.1	10.0
Dey.....	261.1	7.7	242.2	9.7
Bahman .....	262.2	7.7	243.0	9.4
Esfand .....	263.0	7.5	244.8	8.9

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

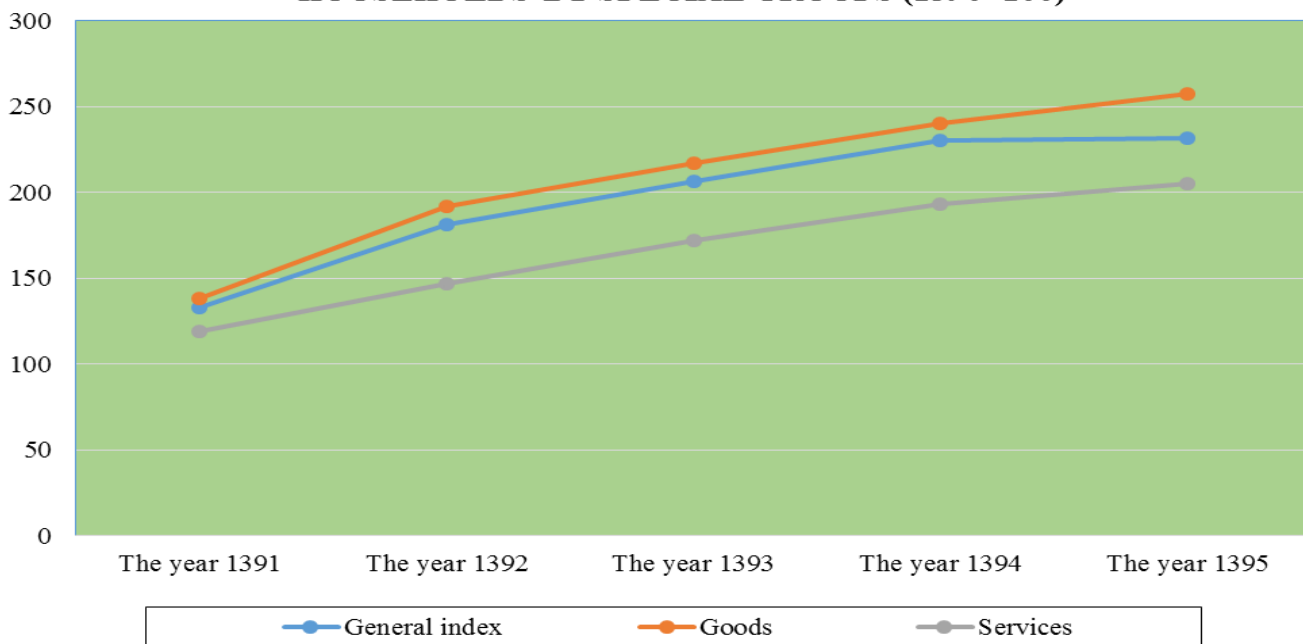
**22.5. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS  
BY SPECIAL, MAJOR AND MINOR SELECTED GROUPS (1390 =100)**

Groups	Weight	The year 1385	The year 1390	The Year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	Percent change of the year 1395 compared to the year 1394
<b>General index .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>128.6</b>	<b>169.8</b>	<b>195.0</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>231.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>
<b>Major and minor groups:</b>									
<b>Food and beverages .....</b>	<b>25.09</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>209.1</b>	<b>229.7</b>	<b>252.2</b>	<b>271.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Foods .....	24.11	33.0	100	145	208.3	228.7	251.3	270	7.4
Bread and cereals .....	6.4	30.3	100	134.1	179	200.1	227.6	247.5	8.7
Meat, poultry and fish and related products.....	6.26	35.0	100	152.7	203.1	217.1	228.0	252.4	10.7
Meat and poultry .....	5.48	34.5	100	151.2	198.5	209.4	216.6	241.0	11.3
Fish and sea food .....	0.78	38.7	100	163.2	235.7	271.9	308.4	332.8	7.9
Dairy products and eggs .....	2.54	36.6	100	149	196.5	224.6	245.4	259.3	5.7
Fats and oils .....	1.18	28.8	100	144.7	217.1	237.2	245.6	258.3	5.2
Fruit and nut .....	3.14	43.0	100	141.8	222.8	244.5	282.3	280.6	-0.6
Vegetables, pulses and vegetable products .....	2.63	25.4	100	164.5	301.7	322.6	354.2	389.2	9.9
Sugar, sugar lump ,chocolate.....	1.21	44.8	100	128	175.9	197.9	217.2	235.4	8.4
Spices and seasonings .....	0.75	42.1	100	131.6	193.6	224.1	242.5	257.3	6.1
Tea and other beverages (non-alcoholic) .....	0.98	51.8	100	149.7	229.4	254.7	275.4	298.4	8.4
<b>Tobacco.....</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>181.7</b>	<b>284.1</b>	<b>292.8</b>	<b>301.8</b>	<b>336.9</b>	<b>11.6</b>
<b>Clothing and footwear .....</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>135.4</b>	<b>191.5</b>	<b>221.8</b>	<b>240.9</b>	<b>255.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>
<b>Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels.....</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>118.2</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>191.3</b>	<b>202.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Housing .....	30.54	47.7	100	118	143.9	168.3	187.2	196.4	4.9
Rent of residential houses .....	30.07	47.7	100	117.8	143.4	167.7	186.5	195.5	4.8
Maintenance and repair services .....	0.47	47.3	100	131.2	174.4	207.4	232	251.1	8.2
Water, electricity, gas and other fuels	5.07	16.8	100	119.4	128.4	159.9	215.5	241.2	12.0
<b>Household furnishings and appliances and their repair and maintenance .....</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>138.0</b>	<b>199.7</b>	<b>221.3</b>	<b>235.3</b>	<b>245.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>
<b>Health &amp; Medical care .....</b>	<b>6.74</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>168.6</b>	<b>203.7</b>	<b>234.4</b>	<b>255.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>
<b>Transportation .....</b>	<b>9.79</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>122.4</b>	<b>163.7</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>222.5</b>	<b>234.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Communications .....</b>	<b>3.65</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>119.4</b>	<b>125.5</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>131.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>Recreation and culture .....</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>132.4</b>	<b>184.8</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>235.8</b>	<b>248.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Education.....</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>124.8</b>	<b>145.6</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>191.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>
<b>Hotels and restaurants .....</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>130.7</b>	<b>176.4</b>	<b>208.4</b>	<b>236.3</b>	<b>256.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>
<b>Miscellaneous goods and services.....</b>	<b>4.05</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>146.5</b>	<b>182.5</b>	<b>200.7</b>	<b>215.7</b>	<b>237.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>
<b>Special groups:</b>									
Goods .....	50.67	37.8	100	138.2	192.2	217.2	240.4	257.4	7.1
Services .....	49.33	50.2	100	118.7	146.8	172.1	192.9	205.1	6.3
General index <sup>(1)</sup> .....	69.93	42.2	100	133.2	181.1	206.7	230.1	247.1	7.4

1. General index minus the rental value of owned - residential housing units.

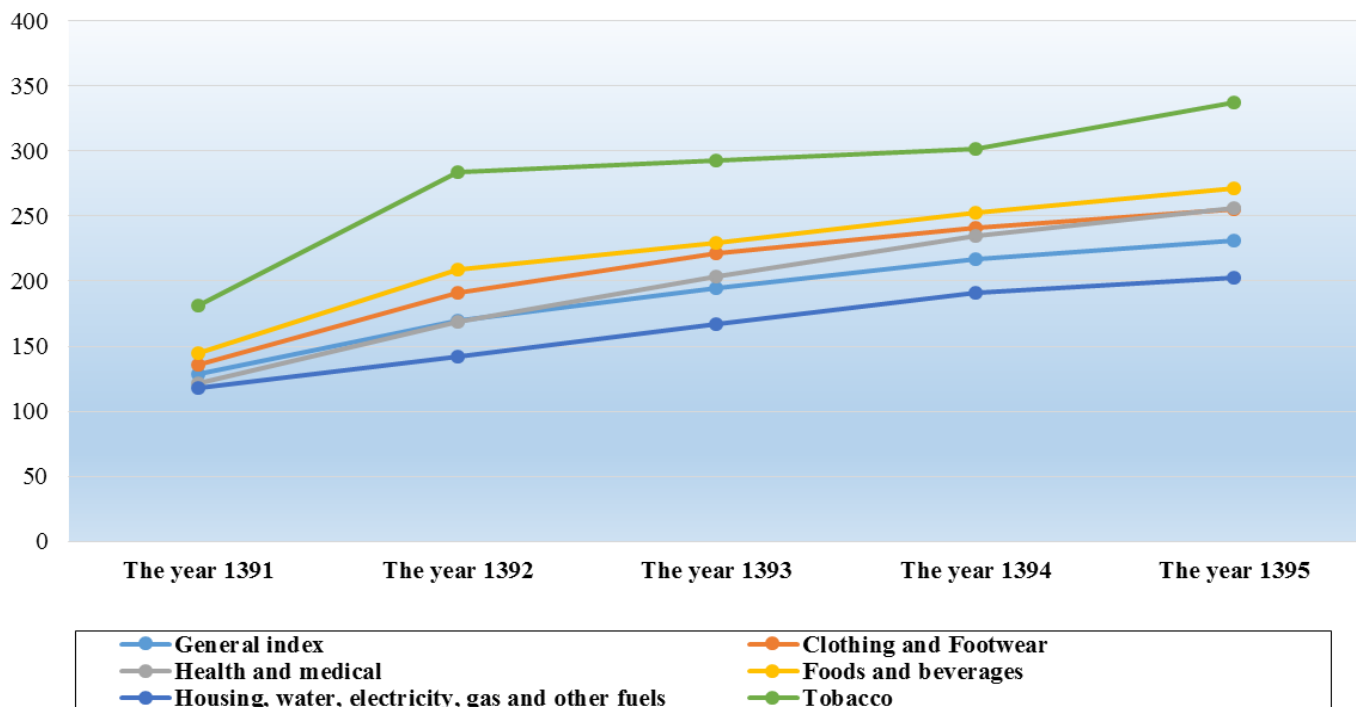
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**22.1. CONSUMER PRICE FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS BY SPECIAL GROUPS (1390=100)**



For datasee Table 22.5.

**22.2. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR SOME SELECTED GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS ( 1390=100)**



For datasee Table 22.5.



**22.6. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MAJOR AND SPECIALGROUPS AS WELL AS OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395  
(1390 = 100)**

Ostan	General index	Major groups				
		Food and beverages	Tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Household furnishings and appliances and their repair and maintenance
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>231.6</b>	<b>271.1</b>	<b>336.9</b>	<b>255.1</b>	<b>202.7</b>	<b>245.6</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	264.0	279.2	358.9	277.3	262.5	279.9
West Azarbayejan .....	259.9	315	317.6	280.2	217.8	247.9
Ardebil .....	234.0	250.6	395.6	265.5	181.3	250.1
Esfahan .....	245.1	267.6	416.5	258.0	213.8	267.3
Alborz .....	233.2	250.4	270.6	206.7	221.4	248.8
Ilam .....	210.6	238.4	252.7	231.2	157.5	217.2
Bushehr .....	231.1	305.7	273.2	260.4	175.5	227.9
Tehran .....	222.0	277.4	308.9	243.3	206.2	232.4
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	260.6	302	512.2	288.9	198.9	290.7
South Khorasan .....	211.3	236.7	325.4	275	153.5	240.9
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	221.5	257	305.9	231.1	181.5	242.2
North Khorasan .....	247.3	270.6	368.8	262.3	236.2	261.1
Khuzestan .....	215.2	249.7	306.5	247.1	150.0	224.8
Zanjan .....	229.5	272.0	348.6	231.9	182.0	234.6
Semnan .....	221.2	269.9	372.8	259.0	183.5	206.3
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	282.0	389.7	386.2	289.0	194.1	249.4
Fars .....	235.0	276.8	339.7	277.0	190.1	254.5
Qazvin .....	213.6	260.2	367.5	239.5	158.8	238.5
Qom .....	237.0	247.6	310.4	230.0	268.5	219.8
Kordestan .....	224.6	242.6	361.0	300.3	170.6	262
Kerman .....	210.5	230.1	302.4	229.2	182.3	214.6
Kermanshah .....	225.7	251.8	358.3	257.8	184.8	256.9
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	245.1	304.5	219.4	283	184.9	266.5
Golestan .....	236.0	284.5	321.5	249.8	195.7	258.4
Gilan .....	232.2	271.2	404.7	221.0	211.8	224.8
Lorestan .....	250.1	269.2	346.2	244.6	252.1	250.6
Mazandaran .....	218.8	241.0	321.9	248.1	170.2	227.2
Markazi .....	237.4	290.4	332.1	254.6	197.2	243.9
Hormozgan .....	264.6	330.8	377.0	303.0	212.2	265.4
Hamedan .....	233.2	256.9	321.8	270.4	216.9	250.7
Yazd .....	249.7	282.7	384.1	245.2	223.6	270.6

**22.6. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MAJOR AND SPECIALGROUPS AS WELL AS OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)  
(1390 = 100)**

Ostan	Major groups						
	Health and medical care	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Hotels and Restaurants	Miscellaneous goods and services
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>255.8</b>	<b>234.3</b>	<b>131.1</b>	<b>248.2</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>256.2</b>	<b>237.8</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	312.1	244.9	130.9	241.1	185.2	274.5	264.5
West Azarbayejan .....	324.8	234.2	116.6	251.9	209.4	294.7	259.2
Ardebil .....	286	226.1	154.9	264.3	197.3	255.6	233.3
Esfahan .....	284.8	242.1	150.6	256.4	188.2	279.6	236.3
Alborz .....	277.2	251.4	133.3	276.8	190.5	262.7	256.7
Ilam .....	223.2	221.5	108.8	196.1	192.8	192.7	211.5
Bushehr .....	260.7	217.8	137.9	280.8	178.6	256.6	239.9
Tehran .....	224.6	225.9	131	229.9	179.2	239.5	232.7
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari ..	297.3	237.6	140.6	305.2	183	279.8	252.8
South Khorasan .....	252.5	223.5	119.9	233.1	212.1	265	217.6
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	241.5	241.6	124.3	269.8	223.6	261.9	236.9
North Khorasan .....	240.1	242.5	120.1	280.4	195.5	256.6	241.6
Khuzestan .....	247.8	234.6	106.4	263.2	195.4	238.5	229.5
Zanjan .....	273.4	223.5	143	265.2	187.5	247.1	229.2
Semnan .....	262.4	234.6	133.7	255.1	171	252.7	251.1
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	222.7	227.3	105.8	210.3	149.1	247.8	195.1
Fars .....	265	236.8	130.4	275.4	197.2	319.2	253
Qazvin .....	291.4	225.1	133.1	232.7	182.5	230.7	223.6
Qom .....	180.4	214.4	121.4	219.2	196.3	234.2	209.9
Kordestan .....	285.4	226	151.3	224	205.1	286.8	253
Kerman .....	246.3	233	128	175.6	189.7	270.6	222
Kermanshah .....	270.8	241.9	115.1	261.5	193.4	260.1	240
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad .....	265.2	229.6	126.4	233.3	169.3	217.6	230.6
Golestan .....	261.9	227.4	161.5	217.3	189.9	248.8	233.1
Gilan .....	236.8	220	128.2	204.2	214.4	219.2	231.9
Lorestan .....	256.3	259.9	140.5	213.7	179.8	354.9	256.5
Mazandaran .....	287.9	245	138.9	258.2	232.3	248.4	219.8
Markazi .....	212.9	237	136	261.4	184.2	227.8	233.9
Hormozgan .....	249.8	261.2	130.2	242.9	217.1	248.6	253.6
Hamedan .....	245	231.5	126.9	293	204.2	249.8	215.4
Yazd .....	295.1	233.9	151.6	332.8	156.7	297.2	255

**22.6. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MAJOR AND SPECIALGROUPS AS WELL AS OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)  
(1390 = 100)**

Ostan	Special groups	
	Goods	Services
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>257.4</b>	<b>205.1</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	300.9	212.6
West Azarbayejan.....	267.8	247.9
Ardebil .....	245.1	212.3
Esfahan .....	260.4	224.4
Alborz .....	246.8	223.3
Ilam.....	227.6	176.5
Bushehr .....	252.5	201
Tehran .....	257.4	201.4
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	285.3	221.3
South Khorasan.....	234.4	172.4
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	241.5	199.6
North Khorasan.....	285.7	186.5
Khuzestan .....	237.2	177.9
Zanjan .....	246	201.3
Semnan .....	258.9	177.8
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	330.8	190.7
Fars .....	268.4	200
Qazvin.....	237.2	185.2
Qom .....	221.5	251.5
Kordestan.....	239.5	200.9
Kerman .....	229.6	190.4
Kermanshah .....	246.1	200.6
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad .....	270.8	204
Golestan .....	255.5	208.6
Gilan .....	269.2	183.9
Lorestan .....	250.4	249.6
Mazandaran .....	240.9	191.3
Markazi.....	258.8	203.3
Hormozgan .....	309.5	207
Hamedan.....	262.3	202.4
Yazd .....	266.3	228.2

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**22.7. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MONTH (1390= 100)**

Description	General		Food and beverages		Tobacco		Clothing and footwear	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year /corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year /corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year /corresponding season in the previous year
1380 .....	19.6	11.2	000	000	000	000	30.5	13.7
1385 .....	37.3	12.4	000	000	000	000	53.9	9.3
1390 .....	100	36.5	100	000	100	000	100	16.4
1391 .....	132.7	32.7	143.9	43.9	184.9	84.9	136.5	36.5
1392 .....	180.6	36.1	205.5	42.8	298.9	61.6	196.1	43.6
1393 .....	205.3	13.7	224.1	9	311.4	4.2	228.7	16.7
1394 .....	226.9	10.6	246.4	10	320.8	3	251.2	9.8
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>243.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>264.1</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>360.5</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>266.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>
Farvardin.....	234.5	7.3	254.5	6	327	3.1	260.5	6.9
Ordibehesht.....	233.6	5.9	250.1	3.2	353.3	11.3	261.7	6.6
Khordad .....	235.1	5.7	252.2	3.9	359.2	13	262.6	6.3
Tir .....	239.9	6.6	259.3	5.4	359.8	12.9	264.1	6.4
Mordad.....	244.1	7.8	267.5	8.1	361.3	13.1	265.2	6.2
Shahrivar.....	244	7.5	265.6	7.6	363.1	13.5	266	6.1
Mehr.....	243.9	7.3	263.1	8	363.3	13.3	267	6
Aban.....	244.5	7.5	263.5	8.8	364.3	13.5	267.9	5.8
Azar .....	247.5	7.2	268.6	7.6	366.2	13.6	268.9	5.7
Dey.....	249	7.1	269.7	6.7	368.3	13.8	270.2	5.7
Bahman .....	249.9	7.6	271.6	8	369.5	13.6	271.2	5.8
Esfand .....	254.6	9.3	283	12.1	370.9	13.8	274.3	6.2

**22.7. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MONTH (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels		Household furnishings and appliances and their repair and maintenance		Health and medical care	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year/ corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year/ corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year
1380 .....	20.2	12.6	31.7	8.7	22.7	18.9
1385.....	44.1	7.8	53.4	9.9	50.4	17.5
1390.....	100	38.2	100	13.2	100	11.2
1391.....	113.7	13.7	138.5	38.5	122	22
1392.....	133.3	17.2	204.4	47.6	172.8	41.7
1393.....	159.6	19.7	227.4	11.3	209.7	21.3
1394.....	181.6	13.8	241.4	6.1	242.6	15.7
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>195.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>251.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>266.2</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Farvardin .....	186.3	9.2	246.7	4.4	251.5	11.5
Ordibehesht .....	187.1	8.4	247.5	4.2	252.4	9.4
Khordad.....	188.6	7.7	248.6	4.1	254.3	8.3
Tir.....	192.8	8.7	249.3	4	264.4	9.1
Mordad .....	195.3	8.9	250.1	4	266.3	9.5
Shahrivar .....	196.6	7.9	250.8	4	267.6	9.6
Mehr .....	197	6.5	251.5	4	270.8	10.1
Aban .....	197.6	5.8	252.3	4	271.2	9.8
Azar.....	200.9	6.4	253.6	4.3	272.1	9.7
Dey .....	202.9	8.2	255.5	4.6	273.9	9.7
Bahman .....	202.2	8	256.7	4.8	274.5	9.8
Esfand .....	199.4	6.8	258.2	5.1	275.4	10

**22.7. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MONTH (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Transportation		Communications	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year
1380 .....	25.4	14	76.4	11.5
1385.....	46.5	7.9	97.4	0.6
1390.....	100	24.3	100	2
1391.....	122.1	22.1	107.9	7.9
1392.....	163.2	33.7	120.7	11.9
1393.....	202.5	24.1	130.6	8.2
1394.....	222.8	10	134.4	2.9
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>234.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Farvardin .....	229.4	7.4	134.5	0.3
Ordibehesht .....	230.9	7.3	134.6	0.3
Khordad.....	231.5	4.5	134.6	0.3
Tir.....	232.2	4	135.1	0.7
Mordad.....	233.4	4.3	136.6	1.8
Shahrivar .....	234.3	4.6	136.4	1.6
Mehr.....	235.8	5.3	136.8	1.7
Aban.....	236.3	5.3	136.9	1.8
Azar.....	237.2	5.4	137.3	2
Dey.....	238.6	5.7	138	2.5
Bahman .....	239.1	5.7	138.1	2.6
Esfand .....	240.1	5.8	138.7	3.1

**22.7. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS**  
**BY MONTH (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Recreation & culture		Education	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year/ corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year
1380 .....	000	000	59.9	17.1
1385.....	72.6	4.9	84.7	1
1390.....	100	8.5	100	6.3
1391.....	138.8	38.8	110	10
1392.....	195.1	40.5	124.4	13.1
1393.....	222.8	14.2	144.9	16.5
1394.....	250.8	12.6	170.1	17.4
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>265.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>197.1</b>	<b>15.9</b>
Farvardin .....	259.9	7.1	183.2	16.2
Ordibehesht .....	260.5	7.1	183.2	16.2
Khordad.....	261.1	6.9	183.3	16.2
Tir.....	260.8	6.4	183.3	16.2
Mordad .....	261.1	6.4	183.4	16.2
Shahrivar .....	261.5	6.1	183.7	15.6
Mehr .....	265.7	4.5	208.5	15.2
Aban .....	267.5	4.6	209.7	15.4
Azar .....	268.6	4.7	211.1	15.8
Dey .....	272.7	6	211.3	15.9
Bahman .....	273.2	5.5	211.9	15.8
Esfand .....	273.8	5.6	212.2	15.9

**22.7. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MONTH (continued) (1390=100)**

Description	Hotels and restaurant		Miscellaneous goods and services	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year/ corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year
1380 .....	000	000	15.1	12.1
1385.....	41.3	14.1	31.9	21.6
1390.....	100	17	100	45.5
1391.....	134.7	34.7	154.6	54.6
1392.....	187.5	39.2	192.7	24.7
1393.....	219.5	17.1	214.7	11.4
1394.....	247.7	12.8	234.3	9.1
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>272.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>262.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>
Farvardin .....	261.2	11.2	253.7	13.3
Ordibehesht .....	262.5	10.6	255.7	13.5
Khordad.....	263.4	8.8	255.1	12.8
Tir.....	265.9	8.6	260.5	15.3
Mordad .....	269.4	8.9	262.4	15.6
Shahrivar .....	271.5	9.1	263.6	14.3
Mehr .....	272.4	9	263.6	10.9
Aban .....	273	9	264.8	10.8
Azar .....	277.5	10.2	265.7	10.9
Dey .....	278.8	10.4	267.7	10
Bahman .....	280	10.1	268.9	9.8
Esfand .....	290.1	12.5	270.8	9.3

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**22.8. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY SPECIAL, MAJOR AND SELECTED MINOR GROUPS**  
**(1390 =100)**

Groups	Weight	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	Percent change of the year 1395 compared to the year 1394
<b>General index .....</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>180.6</b>	<b>205.3</b>	<b>226.9</b>	<b>243.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>
<b>Major and minor groups:</b>										
<b>Food and beverages.....</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>143.9</b>	<b>205.5</b>	<b>224.1</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>264.1</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Food .....	6.7	14.4	27.6	100	143.5	204.1	222.5	245.2	262.6	7.1
Bread, rice and cereal products .....	4.8	10.1	17.2	100	136.3	180	201.7	224.3	241.2	7.6
Meat, poultry & fish and related products.....	9	19.7	37	100	152.1	200.9	213.5	220	245.1	11.4
Meat .....	8.9	19.6	36.8	100	150.4	195.2	205.1	207.6	231	11.3
Fish and shellfish .....	10.9	22	40.5	100	165.8	246.8	280.2	318.8	358	12.3
Dairy products and eggs.....	8.8	19.8	39.9	100	140.2	187.6	211.2	228.9	241.8	5.6
Oils and fats .....	13.6	22.6	31.8	100	145.3	207.3	218.8	227.9	241.2	5.9
Fruits and nuts and dried fruits.....	3.7	10.7	27	100	141.8	220.2	231.6	280.7	277.1	-1.3
Vegetables and cereals .....	5.3	11.7	29	100	160.2	295.3	321.7	374.6	401.9	7.3
Sugar, honey and sugar products .....	14.2	30.2	45.8	100	125.2	169.7	188	202.7	217.9	7.5
Spices and seasonings .....	13	22.2	40.8	100	128.5	189.8	218.7	234.8	247.8	5.6
Tea and other beverages (nonalcoholic) .....	17.1	30.6	47.2	100	154.3	236.7	259.5	275.3	297.7	8.1
<b>Tobacco.....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>184.9</b>	<b>298.9</b>	<b>311.4</b>	<b>320.8</b>	<b>360.5</b>	<b>12.4</b>	
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>196.1</b>	<b>228.7</b>	<b>251.2</b>	<b>266.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>
<b>Housing, Water, electricity, gas and other fuels.....</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>159.6</b>	<b>181.6</b>	<b>195.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>
Housing .....	10	22.8	58.1	100	114.9	136.9	159.5	176.9	186.4	5.4
Rent of residential houses .....	10.6	24.1	61	100	114.5	136.1	158.3	175.6	184.9	5.3
Repair and maintenances of residential houses .....	7	16.1	42.7	100	122.4	158.9	188.4	209.1	222.6	6.5
Water, electricity, gas and other fuels.....	5.3	16.7	24.7	100	111.9	127.4	159.7	189.2	210.3	11.2
<b>Household furnishings and appliances and their repair and maintenances.....</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>138.5</b>	<b>204.4</b>	<b>227.4</b>	<b>241.4</b>	<b>251.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>
<b>Health and medical care .....</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>172.8</b>	<b>209.7</b>	<b>242.6</b>	<b>266.2</b>	<b>9.7</b>
<b>Transport .....</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>163.2</b>	<b>202.5</b>	<b>222.8</b>	<b>234.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>
<b>Communication .....</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>107.9</b>	<b>120.7</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>134.4</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Recreation and culture.....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>195.1</b>	<b>222.8</b>	<b>250.8</b>	<b>265.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>
<b>Education.....</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>144.9</b>	<b>170.1</b>	<b>197.1</b>	<b>15.9</b>
<b>Hotels and restaurant.....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>134.7</b>	<b>187.5</b>	<b>219.5</b>	<b>247.7</b>	<b>272.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>
<b>Miscellaneous goods and services .....</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>154.6</b>	<b>192.7</b>	<b>214.7</b>	<b>234.3</b>	<b>262.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>
<b>Special groups:</b>										
Goods .....	000	000	33.6	100	138.2	193.3	216.9	238.2	254.9	7
Services .....	000	000	53.1	100	119.5	150	177.4	200	215.6	7.8
General index <sup>(1)</sup> .....	000	000	35.5	100	135	186.3	211.3	233.5	250.9	7.4

1. General index minus the rental value of owned - residential housing units.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**22.9. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS AS WELL AS OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 (1390 = 100)**

Ostan	General index	Major groups				
		Food and beverages	Tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Household furnishings and appliances and their repair and maintenance
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>243.4</b>	<b>264.1</b>	<b>360.5</b>	<b>266.6</b>	<b>195.6</b>	<b>251.7</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	239.7	253.5	345.9	277.4	169	286.8
West Azarbayejan .....	245.8	251.6	334.5	264.4	216.5	253.7
Ardebil .....	247.7	253.9	400.2	271.9	190.2	250.8
Esfahan .....	249.6	262.4	443	261.2	210.7	267.5
Alborz .....	253	297.4	343.6	216.3	216.4	224
Ilam .....	216.3	219.1	334.5	243.2	178.2	234.1
Bushehr .....	241.6	303.9	230.9	247.5	208.9	207.8
Tehran .....	218.1	227.5	289.8	223.2	218	232.7
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	264.7	304.9	364.9	267.7	201.6	293.7
South Khorasan .....	258.8	317	193.8	279.1	162.7	184.9
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	240.3	271.9	324.1	225.4	178.5	271.4
North Khorasan .....	246.6	267.3	364	290.7	177.5	271.8
Khuzestan.....	224.6	249.8	315.8	253.3	151.4	225.4
Zanjan .....	228.2	232.1	335.5	321.1	174.5	237.5
Semnan.....	231.4	251	333.7	262.2	184.4	229.3
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	252.8	269.5	365	281.2	189.3	300.4
Fars.....	248.1	282	412.2	341.6	167.3	244.6
Qazvin .....	226.1	245.9	369.4	241.2	167.4	250
Qom.....	228.7	234.6	471	247.9	257.4	224.8
Kordestan .....	236	235.6	328.4	331.2	166.5	253.3
Kerman.....	233.5	246.2	497.8	246.5	185.2	239.4
Kermanshah .....	239.7	250.8	348.4	252.1	207.6	269.6
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad ....	244.1	266.1	340.1	292.1	179	260.8
Golestan .....	252.8	287.3	428.7	253.4	195.4	278.1
Gilan.....	247.2	286.6	396.6	220.8	185.1	235.2
Lorestan.....	241.7	259.1	308.4	254.3	204.2	244.2
Mazandaran.....	248.8	256	398.3	238.6	208.3	234.5
Markazi .....	248.1	285.9	379.5	257.3	195.3	251
Hormozgan.....	289.8	316.3	339.5	289.4	295.4	257
Hamedan .....	236.5	234.4	302.5	272.7	228	256.9
Yazd .....	259.5	276.5	377.9	239.3	242	252.7

**22.9. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS AS WELL AS OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)  
(1390 = 100)**

Ostan	Major groups						
	Health and medical care	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Hotel and restaurant	Miscellaneous goods and services
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>266.2</b>	<b>234.9</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>265.5</b>	<b>197.1</b>	<b>272.1</b>	<b>262.7</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	296.2	237.4	128.8	272.9	195.2	286.1	298.4
West Azarbayejan .....	314.5	217.5	123.3	266	227.9	290.5	266.8
Ardebil .....	291.2	236.6	173.1	282.2	200.4	262.3	248.8
Esfahan.....	289.3	237.7	155.2	248.4	186.7	269.7	269.9
Alborz .....	286	234.6	133.2	278.4	199.4	275.3	260.3
Ilam .....	219.7	228.9	111.2	228	194.5	229.6	248.1
Bushehr .....	257.4	191.3	152.4	250.3	180.1	249	238.9
Tehran .....	229.1	203.5	139.7	234.6	187.1	229.5	242.8
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari..	299.5	227.5	145.5	305.7	162.6	301.4	291.4
South Khorasan .....	245.4	199.6	126.1	188.6	236.9	279.7	220
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	246.4	224.2	118.5	297.1	243	238.9	240.2
North Khorasan .....	244	273.1	110.8	286.6	192.8	255.6	283.8
Khuzestan.....	248.1	213.9	105.8	292.1	187.5	255	258.5
Zanjan .....	282	212.4	154	259.4	185.3	187.9	247.4
Semnan.....	274.2	225.2	145.2	248.9	195.4	231.4	307
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	232.1	280.9	106.5	366.7	146.8	264.5	192
Fars.....	265.8	223.2	127.6	285.9	187.8	317.7	274.5
Qazvin .....	296.6	208.7	146.3	257.1	199.5	223.2	253.9
Qom.....	179.7	221.5	108.8	199.8	201.2	229.9	208.7
Kordestan .....	286.4	214.9	177.4	244.9	235.5	287	265.3
Kerman.....	259.4	234.5	136.8	233.2	185.8	277.4	263.8
Kermanshah .....	259.5	233.6	124.5	280.4	209.3	221.3	256.5
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.	255	235.9	116.4	278.2	159.7	190.5	252.3
Golestan .....	254.8	238.6	186	224.8	199.5	282.4	254.8
Gilan.....	240.6	252.7	131.3	197.9	223.7	257.3	261.4
Lorestan.....	241.9	231.2	155.7	180.9	177.5	297.5	320.4
Mazandaran.....	285.2	301.4	144.9	295.3	208.1	300	255.4
Markazi .....	218.2	234.3	137.9	258.9	215.5	243.9	251.2
Hormozgan.....	258.9	239	138.2	263.1	194.6	238.5	272.8
Hamedan .....	248	219.5	127.8	286.2	224.7	237.1	261.3
Yazd .....	306.3	239.4	163.8	331.3	185.1	258.1	269.7

**22.9. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS  
BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1395 (continued) (1390 = 100)**

Ostan	Special groups	
	Goods	Services
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>254.9</b>	<b>215.6</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	244.7	226.1
West Azarbayejan .....	242.8	254.6
Ardebil .....	251	237.2
Esfahan .....	259.9	227.2
Alborz .....	274	224.8
Ilam .....	224.9	193.4
Bushehr .....	261.2	200.6
Tehran .....	237.3	198
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	284.9	222.9
South Khorasan .....	281.3	172.9
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	253.8	205.2
North Khorasan.....	261.9	204.1
Khuzestan.....	237.4	189.6
Zanjan .....	233.3	212
Semnan.....	241.7	206.6
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	266.7	206.5
Fars.....	266.8	209.3
Qazvin .....	233.8	207.9
Qom.....	226.5	232.6
Kordestan .....	240.1	223.3
Kerman.....	238	221.2
Kermanshah .....	250.1	213.6
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	256.5	210.1
Golestan .....	263.7	225.7
Gilan.....	262.2	209.1
Lorestan.....	242.8	239
Mazandaran.....	263.7	218.2
Markazi .....	262.5	207
Hormozgan.....	318.8	208.2
Hamedan .....	246.5	212.2
Yazd .....	267.3	242.5

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**22.10. GENERAL PRODUCER PRICE INDEX BY MONTH (1390=100)**

Year	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Average	Annual percent change
1390 .....	95.4	98.7	101.3	104.6	100.0	××
1391 .....	113.1	120	136	145.9	128.7	28.7
1392 .....	159.1	163.9	168.4	168.1	164.9	28.1
1393 .....	184.7	189.8	193.2	192.9	190.2	15.4
1394 .....	195.5	197.7	197.8	199.4	197.6	3.9
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>202.7</b>	<b>206.7</b>	<b>213.7</b>	<b>214.6</b>	<b>209.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**22.11. SEASONAL PERCENT CHANGE OF PRODUCER PRICE INDEX BY SEASON (1390=100)**

Year	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter
1390 .....	××	3.4	2.7	3.2
1391 .....	8.1	6.2	13.3	7.3
1392 .....	9.1	3.0	2.7	-0.2
1393 .....	9.9	2.7	1.8	-0.2
1394 .....	1.3	1.1	0.1	0.8
<b>1395 .....</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**22.12. PRODUCER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS****(1390 =100)**

Groups	weight	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	Percent change of the year 1395 compared to the year 1394
<b>General index .....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>164.9</b>	<b>190.2</b>	<b>197.6</b>	<b>209.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>
<b>Major groups:</b>								
Agriculture .....	13.15	100	147.8	202.3	211.7	214.9	221.6	3.1
Quarrying .....	1.02	100	123.5	162.5	213.3	206.2	197.8	-4.1
Manufacturing .....	51.47	100	129	165.4	192	191	201.2	5.3
Power generation .....	2.02	100	104.6	119	146.3	137.3	131.1	-4.5
Repair of motor vehicle, motor bike, personal and home appliances.....	0.8	100	127.6	167.7	203.7	237.2	259.9	9.5
Hotel and restaurant .....	1.55	100	138	194	231.1	266.8	290.7	9
Transportation, storage, and communication	9.58	100	129.1	168.2	205.5	229	245.1	7
Financial intermediates (insurance).....	0.62	100	157.2	182.2	213.1	221.5	227.3	2.6
Real state- business activities and rental .....	12.62	100	115.1	134.6	154.1	170.9	182	6.5
Education. ....	3.97	100	113.3	131.9	156	184.4	214.1	16.1
Health and social work.....	1.86	100	125.6	168.1	214.8	269.6	314.8	16.8
Other community, social and personal activities .....	1.34	100	124.7	156.2	186.4	217.3	242.7	11.7
<b>Service Special groups .....</b>	<b>32.34</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>122.3</b>	<b>151.6</b>	<b>180.5</b>	<b>204.6</b>	<b>222.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**22.13. PRODUCER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS AND THEIR CHANGE  
PERCENT (1390= 100)**

Description	Total Index		Agriculture		Manufacturing		Quarrying	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year
1390.....	100	××	100	××	100	××	100	××
1391.....	128.7	28.7	147.8	47.8	129	29	123.5	23.5
1392.....	164.9	28.1	202.3	36.9	165.4	28.3	162.5	31.5
1393.....	190.2	15.4	211.7	4.6	192	16.1	213.3	31.3
1394.....	197.6	3.9	214.9	1.5	191	-0.5	206.2	-3.3
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>209.4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>221.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>201.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>197.8</b>	<b>-4.1</b>
Spring.....	202.7	1.6	221	1.5	193.3	2	191.5	-4.8
Summer.....	206.7	2	224.6	1.6	197	1.9	199.1	4
Autumn.....	213.7	3.4	230.5	2.6	205.2	4.2	197.5	-0.8
Winter.....	214.6	0.4	210.6	-8.6	209.1	1.9	203.1	2.8

**22.13. PRODUCER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR AND SPECIAL GROUPS AND THEIR CHANGE  
PERCENT (continued) (1390= 100)**

Description	Power generation		Service special groups	
	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year/ corresponding season in the previous year	Index	Percent change compared to the previous year / corresponding season in the previous year
1390.....	100	××	100	××
1391.....	104.6	4.6	122.3	22.3
1392.....	119	13.8	151.6	24
1393.....	146.3	22.9	180.5	19
1394.....	137.3	-6.1	204.6	13.4
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>131.1</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>222.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>
Spring.....	130.5	2.3	214.9	1.3
Summer.....	132.2	1.3	219.7	2.3
Autumn.....	128.3	-3	226.2	3
Winter.....	133.4	4	230.4	1.8

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**22.14. PRICE INDICES FOR EXPORTED GOODS BY MONTH****(1390=100)**

Year	Farvardin	Ordibehesht	Khordad	Tir	Mordad	Shahrivar	Mehr
1380.....	28.8	28.7	28.5	28.5	29.4	28.5	28
1385.....	52.1	53.3	54.9	56.4	57	58.4	56.8
1390.....	95	97.9	102.4	96.8	97.1	97	96.1
1391.....	169.3	145.8	152.6	164.5	169.9	189.9	261.9
1392.....	301.4	303.3	306.9	277.9	269.8	268	260.1
1393.....	278	284.8	286.7	270.2	270.8	271.2	268.7
1394.....	243.9	247.7	235.9	227.6	231.5	228.3	228.2
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>211.4</b>	<b>208.9</b>	<b>209.7</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>215.2</b>	<b>214.5</b>	<b>214.1</b>

Year	Aban	Azar	Dey	Bahman	Esfand	Annual average	Annual percent change
1380.....	27.4	27.5	27.3	27.6	27.3	28.1	1.3
1385.....	56.4	56.9	57.1	57.8	57.4	56.2	16.7
1390.....	97.1	98.3	100.1	107.2	115	100	14.2
1391.....	270.6	260.7	281.6	322	300.9	224.1	124.1
1392.....	255.1	250.4	258.4	257.4	267.2	273	21.8
1393.....	267.5	277.9	274	258.6	252.4	271.7	-0.5
1394.....	222.7	225.9	224.5	216.5	206.8	228.3	-16
<b>1395.....</b>	<b>218.2</b>	<b>235.9</b>	<b>245.8</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>239.2</b>	<b>222.2</b>	<b>-2.7</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

## 22.15. PRICE INDICES FOR EXPORTED GOODS BY MAJOR GROUPS

(1390 =100)

Groups	weight	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395	Percent change of the year 1395 compared to the year 1394
<b>General index</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>224.1</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>271.7</b>	<b>228.3</b>	<b>222.2</b>	<b>-2.7</b>
Animal products.....	2.41	35.3	65.8	100	229	274.2	285.5	287.4	312.4	8.7
Vegetable products.....	10.43	31.9	49.7	100	223.6	268.4	274.1	292.5	275.1	-6
Animal and vegetable fats and oils.....	0.36	21.7	36.4	100	240.4	297.1	298.5	308.4	339.1	10
Prepared foodstuff; beverages and tobacco .....	3.72	33.6	53.1	100	226.7	301.1	299.4	306.4	327.8	7
Mineral products .....	31.8	20.6	48.5	100	224.8	276.9	286.2	183.7	168.7	-8.2
Products of the chemical and allied industries` .....	20.11	26.8	63.2	100	232	278.5	249.9	211.1	208.6	-1.2
Plastics; rubber and articles thereof .....	10.51	41.4	74	100	215.5	301.5	304	276.6	268.6	-2.9
Raw hides and skins, leather, articles of leather .....	0.59	32.9	31.7	100	198	234.5	212.5	139.4	129.8	-6.9
Wood and articles of wood .....	0.05	45.2	60.1	100	223.5	276.1	272.4	272.8	280.4	2.8
Textiles and textiles articles .....	3.61	31.1	58.5	100	214.4	212	233.5	260.2	275.1	5.7
Footwear.....	0.46	29.6	46.1	100	206.6	281.7	366.6	380.8	394.9	3.7
Articles of stone .....	2.13	60.7	72.9	100	238.9	261	249	243.5	240	-1.4
Base metals and article of base metal.....	9.71	21.1	62.6	100	215.1	242	247.5	212.7	205.4	-3.4
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment	2.96	48.6	80.4	100	229.9	264.9	243.8	239.5	250.4	4.5
Vehicles and transport equipment.....	1.15	63.2	73.1	100	207.5	251.8	247	271.5	267.9	-1.3

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**T**he aim of the compilation of national accounts is to calculate the major variables of economic flows like production, consumption, capital formation, imports, exports and income, for a certain period as well as to measure the most important economic variables of the resources stock such as wealth, asset and liability at a point in time through which the economic situation of the country can be depicted at that period or time. To compile national accounts statistics, almost all countries across the world draw on the United Nations System of National Accounts.

### *Introduction*

That system was first developed in 1953 as an organized collection named SNA<sup>(1)</sup>. The last revision of the system was released as the 2008 SNA, which is approved by five main international bodies, namely UN, IMF, WB, OECD, and CEC. The first Iranian experience of compiling national accounts dates back to the early years after the WWII. At the beginning, however, the practice was ad hoc and restricted to certain areas of national accounts; for example, in the years 1337, 1338 the "GDP of Iran for the years 1334 and, the "Domestic Product of Iran for the year 1336" were estimated with assistance of foreign experts. As a follow-up, then the Plan and Budget Organization estimated the national income for different economic sectors for the period of 1337-1340 in detail and published the results. The National Bank also launched a preliminary estimate of national GDP for the year 1338.

In the year 1339, just when it was established, the Central Bank of Iran was entrusted with the compilation of national accounts due to the lack of an official statistical organization. In the year 1353, however, the task was officially shifted to the SCI.

To provide a profile of the SCI's activities in the area of national accounts, we may refer to:

calculation of value added of economic sectors in the years before the Islamic Revolution, calculation of GDP by the expenditure approach from the year 1361 on, and producing input-output tables of national economy for the years 1352, 1365, 1370, 1380 and 1390 are among the most significant activities of the Statistical Centre of Iran in compiling national accounts. Regular and continuous compilation of national accounts according to the latest revision of SNA has been put in the SCI working plan since the year 1373.

Accordingly the SCI would compile national accounts till the year 1390 according to the definitions, concepts, classifications, and methodology recommended by the 1993 SNA and since the year 1390, it has compiled and released them based on the 2008 SNA at current and constant prices.

The national accounts statistics released by the SCI until the year 1390 took in elaborated information on the value added of 72 economic activities, and since the year 1390, they have included elaborated information on the value added of 84 economic activities covering, household and government final and actual final consumption expenditures, gross fixed capital formation, imports, exports, changes in stocks, individual and collective consumptions, production account, generation of income account, goods and services account, and total supply and demand. Also the SCI started compilation of regional accounts in the year 1376 and compiled and released GDPs of Ostans and detailed information on the value added of 72 economic activities till the year 1390 and since the year 1390, it has compiled and released GDPs of Ostans and detailed information on the value added of 84 economic activities.

In addition to a selection of data from the above areas, this chapter presents the balance of payments table provided by the Central Bank of the I.R. of Iran.

### *Definitions and concepts*

**Economic production** is an activity carried out under the control and responsibility of an institutional unit that uses inputs of labor,

capital, and goods and services to produce outputs of goods or services.

***The production boundary in the SNA***

The production boundary in the national accountssystem is more restricted than the general production boundary. For reasons, it excludes all production of services for own final consumption within households.

***Institutional units***

An economic entity that is capable, in its own right, of owning assets, incurring liabilities and engaging in economic activities and in transactions with other entities, and is capable of compiling a complete set of accounts, including a balance sheet of assets and liabilities of its own.

Institutional units are classified in five groups:

1. Financial corporations
2. Non-financial corporations
3. Government
4. Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISHs)
5. Households

***Goods***

Goods are physical objects for which a demand exists, over which ownership rights can be established and whose ownership can be transferred from one institutional unit to another by engaging in transactions on markets.

***Services***

Services are heterogeneous outputs produced to order. They are not separate entities over which ownership rights can be established. They cannot be traded separately from their production and by the time their production is completed, they must have been provided to the consumers.

***Gross Domestic Product (GDP)***

GDP is the final output of economic activities of all resident producing units in a country during a certain period of time. There are three ways for computing GDP; the output approach, the income approach, and the expenditure approach.

***Current price:***

If the components of the national accounts are expressed at price of current reported period, the national accounts are shown at current price.

***Constant price:***

If the components of the national accounts are expressed at prices of reference or basis period, they are shown at constant price.

***National income***

National income is the sum of incomes allocated to institutional sectors.

***Value added***

Value added is the additional value created by a process of production. Gross value added is defined as the value of output less the value of intermediate consumption. Net value added is defined as the value of output less the values of both intermediate consumption and consumption of fixed capital.

***Output***

Output consists of those goods or services that are produced within an establishment that become available for use outside the establishment. The part of work-in-progress goods and services completed at the end of an accounting period is calculated in the output of the establishment. Goods and services produced in a certain accounting period and consumed in other production processes of the establishment within the same period are not accounted for as part of the establishment's output. There are three types of output: market output, output produced for own final use and own-account capital formation and other non-market outputs.

***Intermediate consumption***

Intermediate consumption consists of the value of the goods and services consumed as inputs by a process of production, excluding fixed assets.

***Consumption of fixed capital***

It may be defined as the decline, during the accounting period, in the current value of the stock of fixed assets owned and used by a producer as a result of physical deterioration, normal obsolescence, or normal accidental damage. Consumption of fixed capital is a cost of production and is not an intermediate consumption. It excludes the value of fixed assets destroyed by acts of war or exceptional events such as major natural disasters which occur very infrequently.

***Resident institutional unit***

An institutional unit is resident in a country

when it has a centre of economic interest in the economic territory of that country.

### ***Economic territory of a country***

The economic territory of a country consists of the geographic territory administered by a government within which persons, goods, and capital circulate freely; it includes:

- (a) the airspace, territorial waters, and continental shelf lying in international waters over which the country enjoys exclusive rights or over which it has, or claims to have, jurisdiction in respect of the right to fish or to exploit fuels or minerals below the sea bed;
- (b) territorial enclaves in the rest of the world used by the government which owns or rents them for diplomatic, military, scientific or other purposes-embassies, consulates, military bases, scientific stations, information or immigration offices, aid agencies, etc.,- with the formal political agreement of the government of the country in which they are physically located;
- (c) any free zones, or bonded warehouses or factories operated by offshore enterprises under customs control.

### ***Centre of economic interest***

An institutional unit is said to have a centre of economic interest within a country when there exists some location- dwelling, place of production, or other premises- within the economic territory of the country on, or from, which it engages, and intends to continue to engage in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale, either indefinitely or over a finite but long period of time.

### ***Net income from abroad***

Net income from abroad is the difference between incomes receivable from non-resident labor and capitals and incomes payable to non-resident labor and capitals.

### ***Total supply***

Total supply is the aggregate of total output, import of goods and services, and net taxes on imports.

### ***Taxes***

Taxes are compulsory and unrequited payment, in cash or in kind, made by institutional units to

government units. They are described as unrequited because the government provides nothing in return to the individual unit making the payment, although governments may use the funds raised in taxes to provide goods or services to other units, either individually or collectively, or to the community as a whole. There are two kinds of taxes:

- Taxes on production and imports
- Taxes on income, wealth, etc.

### ***Taxes on production and imports***

They consist of taxes payable on goods and services when they are produced, delivered, sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of by their producers. They correspond to "indirect taxes" as traditionally understood. Tax on production and imports is divided into subgroups:

- a) taxes on products
- b) other taxes on production.

### ***Taxes on products***

A tax on a product is a tax that is payable per unit of some goods or service. The tax may be a specific amount of money per unit of quantity of a goods or service or it may be calculated ad valorem as a specified percentage of the price per unit or value of the goods or services transacted. There are three kinds of tax on product:

- *Value added type taxes (VAT)*

A value added type tax (VAT) is a tax on goods and services collected in stages by enterprises but which is ultimately charged in full to the final purchasers.

- *Taxes and duties on imports*

Taxes on imports consist of taxes on goods and services that become payable at the moment when those goods cross the national or customs frontiers of the economic territory or when those services are delivered by non-resident producers to resident institutional units.

- *Export taxes*

Export taxes consist of taxes on goods or services that become payable when the goods leave the economic territory or when the services are delivered to non-residents.

Taxes on products further includes taxes on services provided to non-resident units. Generally, taxes on products, import and export taxes, consist of taxes on goods and services that

become payable as a result of the production, sale, transfer, leasing or delivery of those goods or services.

***Other taxes on production***

These consist of all taxes, except taxes on products' that enterprises incur as a result of engaging in production. Such taxes do not include any taxes on the profits or other income received by the enterprise and are payable irrespective of the profitability of the production.

They may be payable on the land, fixed assets or labor employed in the production process or on certain activities or transactions.

***Taxes on income, wealth, etc.***

Taxes on income, wealth, etc. correspond to "direct taxes" as traditionally understood and used in the former SNA. They consist of taxes on income of individuals, taxes on incomes of corporations, taxes on wealth, etc.

***Subsidies***

Subsidies are current unrequited payments that government units, including non-resident government units, make to enterprises on the levels of their production activities or the quantities or values of the goods or services which they produce, sell or import. They are receivable by resident producers or importers.

Similar to taxes, there are two kinds of subsidies;

- subsidies on products, and
- other subsidies on production

***Subsidies on products***

A subsidy on a product is a subsidy payable per unit of a goods or service. The subsidy may be a specific amount of money per unit of quantity of a goods or service, or it may be calculated ad valorem as a specified percentage of the price per unit.

***Other subsidies on production***

These consist of subsidies, except subsidies on products, which resident enterprises may receive as a consequence of engaging in production.

***Total demand***

Total demand could be defined as sum of final demand and intermediate demand.

***Final demand***

Final demand may be described as the aggregate of household final consumption expenditure, final consumption expenditure of non-profit

institutions serving households, general government final consumption, gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories, and exports.

***Households final consumption expenditure***

Consists of expenditure incurred by resident households on consumption goods or services within or outside the economic territory.

***Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISHs)***

Entities which are principally engaged in the production of free or non-market goods and services for households.

***Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households***

Similar to government final consumption expenditure, it relates to the value of their output less their receipts from the sale of goods and services. Output of the institutions, equaling the value of services rendered by them, is the sum of items constituting their production expenditure.

***Government units***

According to the SNA the government units may be described as unique kinds of legal entities established by political processes which have legislative, judicial or executive authority over other institutional units within a given area. Viewed as institutional units, the principal functions of government are to assume responsibility for the provision of goods and services to the community or to individual households and to finance their provision out of taxation or other incomes; to redistribute income and wealth by means of transfers; and to engage in non-market production. In this case, the government is a producer that itself uses its majority of products. It should be noted that responsibility for the provision of goods and services to the community does not oblige the government affiliated units to produce such goods and services.

The extent to which government units decide to engage in production themselves rather than purchase the goods or services from market producers is largely a matter of political choice.

***Final consumption of government***

Final consumption of government, which involves a wide range of goods and services, may be divided into two groups:

- (a) Production expenditure of non-market output: It is production expenditure of goods and services produced by government and supplied to households free, or at prices that are not economically significant.
- (b) Production expenditure of goods and services produced by market producers: The government may purchase goods or services to supply them to households free. In this concern, the government involvement is restricted to pay for goods and services and distribute them between households as non-cash transfers. So, the government units do not engage in any further processing of such goods and services and their expenditure is treated as final consumption.

#### ***Actual individual consumption***

Actual individual consumption is the sum of final individual consumption and government expenditure on individual consumption.

#### ***Actual collective consumption***

Actual collective consumption is government final consumption less government expenditure on individual consumption.

#### ***Individual goods and services***

Individual goods and services have the following characteristics:

- (a) It must be possible to observe and record the acquisition of goods or service by an individual household or member thereof and also the time at which it took place;
- (b) The household must have agreed to the provision of the goods or service and take whatever action is necessary to make it possible- for example, by attending a school or clinic;
- (c) The goods or service must be such that its acquisition by one household or person, or possibly by a small, restricted group of persons, precludes its acquisition by other households or persons.

#### ***Collective services***

Most goods can be privately owned and are individual in the sense used here. On the other hand, certain kinds of services can be provided collectively to the community as a whole. The characteristics of these collective services may be summarized as follows:

- (a) Collective services can be delivered simultaneously to every member of the community or of a particular section of the community, such as those in a particular region;
- (b) The use of such services is usually passive and does not require the explicit agreement or active participation of all the individuals concerned;
- (c) The provision of a collective service to one household does not reduce the amount available to others in the same community. There is no rivalry in acquisition.

The collective services provided by government consist mostly of the provision of security and defence, the maintenance of law and order, legislation and regulation, the maintenance of public health, the protection of the environment, research and development, etc.

#### ***Functional classifications***

In the System, it is recommended that detailed tables of household and government final consumption expenditures be presented in "functional" classifications in addition to ISIC classification. Functional classifications are proposed in the System for classifying certain transactions of producers and of three institutional sectors - namely households, general government and non-profit institutions serving households. They are described as "functional" classifications because they identify the "functions"- in the sense of "purposes" or "objectives"- for which these groups of transactors engage in certain transactions. In this chapter of the Yearbook the following two classifications have been used:

- Classification of individual consumption by purpose (COICOP), for classification of household final consumption expenditures and household actual final consumption expenditures.
- Classification of the functions of government (COFOG), for classification of government final consumption expenditures and government actual final consumption expenditures.

**Gross fixed capital formation**

Gross fixed capital formation is measured by the total value of a producer's acquisitions, less disposals, of fixed assets during the accounting period plus certain additions to the value of non-produced assets realized by the productive activity of institutional units. Fixed assets are tangible or intangible assets produced as outputs from processes of production that are themselves used repeatedly or continuously in other processes of production for more than one year.

**Inventories**

Inventories consist of stocks of output that are still held by the units that produced them prior to their being further processed, sold, delivered to other units or used in other ways; and stocks of products acquired from other units that are intended to be used for intermediate consumption or for resale without further processing. The value of changes in inventories recorded in the capital account is equal to the value of the inventories acquired by an enterprise less the value of the inventories disposed of during the accounting period.

**Imports and exports**

Export of goods and services consist of sales, barter, or gifts or grants of goods and services from resident to non-residents, and imports of goods and services consist of sales, barter, or gifts or grants of goods and services to resident from non-residents.

**Net export of goods and services**

Net export of goods and services is the difference between total export and total import.

**Goods and services account**

Goods and services account is a major transactions account provided in the central framework of the System. This account shows the total resources (output and imports) and uses of goods and services (intermediate consumption, final consumption, changes in inventories, gross fixed capital formation, and exports). The part of taxes on products (less subsidies), that is not included in the value of output is recorded in the total economy account resources, but is not included in any specific sector or industry account. An important feature of the goods and services account is that it is balanced globally - that is, there is a balance

between all uses and all resources- but not for each kind of transaction.

**Production account**

The production account is designed to emphasize value added as one of main balancing items in the System. Consequently, it does not cover all transactions linked with the production process, but only the result of production (output) and the using up of goods and services when producing this output (intermediate consumption). Intermediate consumption does not cover the progressive wear and tear of fixed capital.

Thus the production account shows only output as resources and intermediate consumption as uses; the balancing item is value added, which is measured both gross and net. And the net is measured by deducing the fixed capital consumption from the resource. At the level of the total economy, this quantity refers to GDP and NDP, which equals the value added of industries and basic prices in addition to net taxes on product (taxes less subsidies on imports) or the value added of industries at producer's price plus net taxes on imports.

**Generation of income account**

The generation of income account records, from the point of view of producers, distributive transactions which are directly linked to the process of production. The resources at the total economy level consist of GDP/NDP; its uses include compensation of employees, and taxes on production and imports less subsidies, as far as they are included in the valuation of output. The balancing item is operating surplus/mixed income.

**Regional accounts**

A collection of statistical data which comprehensively and purposefully make possible quantitative and structured study of a certain region's economic activities during a certain span of time-usually 1 year. Regional accounts play the same role for a given region as national accounts play for the total country.

Theoretically, regional accounts, just like national accounts, follows the latest revision of the system of national accounts SNA 2008. However, the change of geographical level from national to regional poses some special differences.



**Regional realm**

In regional accounts, the country's total economic realm is divided into a number of regions and a supra-region.

**Region**

Regionalization of national economy is not possible without the provision of a specific definition for a region. The definition should be such a way that firstly, the national economy can be generated by merging all regions and secondly every region should have such a specific boundary that ultimately each section of a region should be included only once in a region.

**Supra-region**

Includes those parts of a country's economic realm which are attributable to none of the regions. It takes in:

- a) Continental shelf waters and the part of international waters on which the country has exclusive rights and which are used by resident units.
- b) The country's political realm in other parts of the world rented or owned for political, military, scientific or other purposes under political agreements. Embassies, consulates and military bases are some examples.

**Balance of payments**

Balance of payment is the aggregate of current account balance, capital account, and statistical discrepancies.

**Balance of current account**

Balance of current account is the aggregate of the balance of trade, balance of services, and transfers.

**Balance of trade**

Balance of trade is the difference between the value of exports and the value of imports.

**Balance of services**

Balance of services is the difference between receipts from services supplied and payments for services received.

**Selected information**

In the year 1394, gross domestic product of the country at market prices (at constant 1390 prices) was about 6435 thousand billion rials showing an increase of 0.53% compared with the the previous year.

During the year 1394, the highest share of value added in GDP ( at constant 1390 prices) was for "mining and quaring sector" with 20 percent, "manufacturing" with 13 percent, "real estate and properties" with 13 percent, "wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and goods" with 12 percent, "agriculture, hunting and forestry" with 7 percent, respectively.

During the year 1394, private final consumption expenditure (including household final consumption expenditure and final expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households) was estimated about 6430 thousand billion rials, government final consumption expenditure, about 1878 thousand billion rials, gross fixed capital formation about 2245 thousand billion rials and net exports of goods and services about 441 thousand billion rials at current prices.

Regarding regional accounts in the year 1394, Ostans of Tehran and Khuzestan with 23.7% and 14.3% had the highest contribution and Ostans of South Khorasan and North Khorasan with 0.55% and 0.57% had the lowest percentages of share of GDP in the country at current prices , respectively.

**23.1. VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices )</i>					
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	381983	579594	908078	1086946	1178640
Mining and quarrying.....	1750492	1949926	2732113	2282982	1420956
Manufacturing.....	818869	1943111	2440626	2429703	2200807
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply.....	315024	406164	634681	683841	523751
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.....	19788	24636	26739	33198	41294
Construction.....	331727	368157	435475	541463	559942
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and goods.....	781286	983867	1429610	1533489	1400589
Transport, storage and post.....	358544	489410	654901	839505	932005
Accommodation and food service activities....	64015	89431	128350	154085	179511
Information and communication.....	109867	130799	166291	217545	257831
Financial and insurance services.....	176427	208108	215894	247825	285354
Real estate activities.....	708911	928117	1238294	1359067	1554838
Professional, scientific and technical service activities.....	42730	48654	67351	81541	101867
Administration and support service activities..	16053	21193	29229	38803	50546
Public administration and urban services.....	303843	345510	435736	529196	606689
Education.....	220707	251570	281541	358873	429136
Human health and social work activities.....	204608	230453	286314	349011	414121
Other community, social, personal and household service activities.....	56185	73902	95653	114870	128143
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6661058</b>	<b>9072602</b>	<b>12206878</b>	<b>12881940</b>	<b>12266021</b>
Net taxes on imports.....	28675	42340	12859	-9023	48200
Taxes on imports.....	75778	79723	81230	90734	113323
Subsidies on imports.....	-47103	-37383	-68371	-99757	-65124
<b>Gross domestic product (at market prices).....</b>	<b>6689734</b>	<b>9114942</b>	<b>12219737</b>	<b>12872917</b>	<b>12314220</b>
Net income from abroad.....	490	51602	67833	34365	28863
<b>Gross national product = Gross national income.....</b>	<b>6690224</b>	<b>9166543</b>	<b>12287570</b>	<b>12907282</b>	<b>12343083</b>
Less: consumption of fixed capital.....	775080	1105324	1547329	1834564	1894423
<b>National income.....</b>	<b>5915144</b>	<b>8061220</b>	<b>10740241</b>	<b>11072717</b>	<b>10448660</b>

**23.1. VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS****(continued)****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing .....	381983	379477	391900	414833	428002
Mining and quarrying .....	1750492	1293474	1257033	1261770	1278745
Manufacturing .....	818869	881518	813270	918720	836573
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply .....	315024	285361	311535	355094	370252
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities .....	19788	21213	18141	18833	19496
Construction .....	331727	291120	269009	243326	233244
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and goods .....	781286	760972	735229	767878	789468
Transport, storage and post .....	358544	345881	338107	353280	354965
Accommodation and food service activities...	64015	65697	64945	62071	59560
Information and communication .....	109867	114859	139114	159544	165920
Financial and insurance services .....	176427	164150	162128	157039	166039
Real estate activities .....	708911	793164	874555	821551	843008
Professional, scientific and technical service activities .....	42730	41970	44471	44662	46608
Administration and support service activities	16053	15404	16280	16466	16826
Public administration and urban services .....	303843	303713	318750	326136	326691
Education .....	220707	227391	221901	233077	237202
Human health and social work activities .....	204608	201435	198374	192209	180103
Other community, social, personal and household service activities .....	56185	57513	58165	59049	57604
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6661058</b>	<b>6244312</b>	<b>6232908</b>	<b>6405540</b>	<b>6410304</b>
Net taxes on imports .....	28675	32898	7798	-4744	24392
Taxes on imports .....	75778	61945	49260	47705	57350
Subsidies on imports .....	-47103	-29047	-41462	-52449	-32957
<b>Gross domestic product (at market prices) ...</b>	<b>6689734</b>	<b>6277210</b>	<b>6256769</b>	<b>6400796</b>	<b>6436461</b>
From changes in the terms of trade .....	0	-1708	-1363	-2963	-3527
Net income from abroad .....	490	16072	17426	7161	5292
<b>Gross national product = Gross national income .....</b>	<b>6690224</b>	<b>6291575</b>	<b>6256769</b>	<b>6404995</b>	<b>6436461</b>
Less: consumption of fixed capital .....	775080	830094	839683	850486	858207
<b>National income. ....</b>	<b>5915144</b>	<b>5461481</b>	<b>5417085</b>	<b>5554509</b>	<b>5578250</b>

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.

**23.2. CONTRIBUTION OF VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS** (percent)

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices )</i>					
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	5.71	6.36	7.43	8.44	9.57
Mining and quarrying.....	26.17	21.39	22.36	17.73	11.54
Manufacturing.....	12.24	21.32	19.97	18.87	17.87
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply .....	4.71	4.46	5.19	5.31	4.25
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities .....	0.30	0.27	0.22	0.26	0.34
Construction.....	4.96	4.04	3.56	4.21	4.55
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and goods.....	11.68	10.79	11.70	11.91	11.37
Transport, storage and post .....	5.36	5.37	5.36	6.52	7.57
Accommodation and food service activities ....	0.96	0.98	1.05	1.20	1.46
Information and communication .....	1.64	1.43	1.36	1.69	2.09
Financial and insurance services.....	2.64	2.28	1.77	1.93	2.32
Real estate activities.....	10.60	10.18	10.13	10.56	12.63
Professional, scientific and technical service activities .....	0.64	0.53	0.55	0.63	0.83
Administration and support service activities ..	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.30	0.41
Public administration and urban services.....	4.54	3.79	3.57	4.11	4.93
Education .....	3.30	2.76	2.30	2.79	3.48
Human health and social work activities .....	3.06	2.53	2.34	2.71	3.36
Other community, social, personal and household service activities.....	0.84	0.81	0.78	0.89	1.04
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>99.57</b>	<b>99.54</b>	<b>99.89</b>	<b>100.07</b>	<b>99.61</b>
Net taxes on imports .....	0.43	0.46	0.11	-0.07	0.39
Taxes on imports.....	1.13	0.87	0.66	0.70	0.92
Subsidies on imports .....	-0.70	-0.41	-0.56	-0.77	-0.53
Gross domestic product (at market prices).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

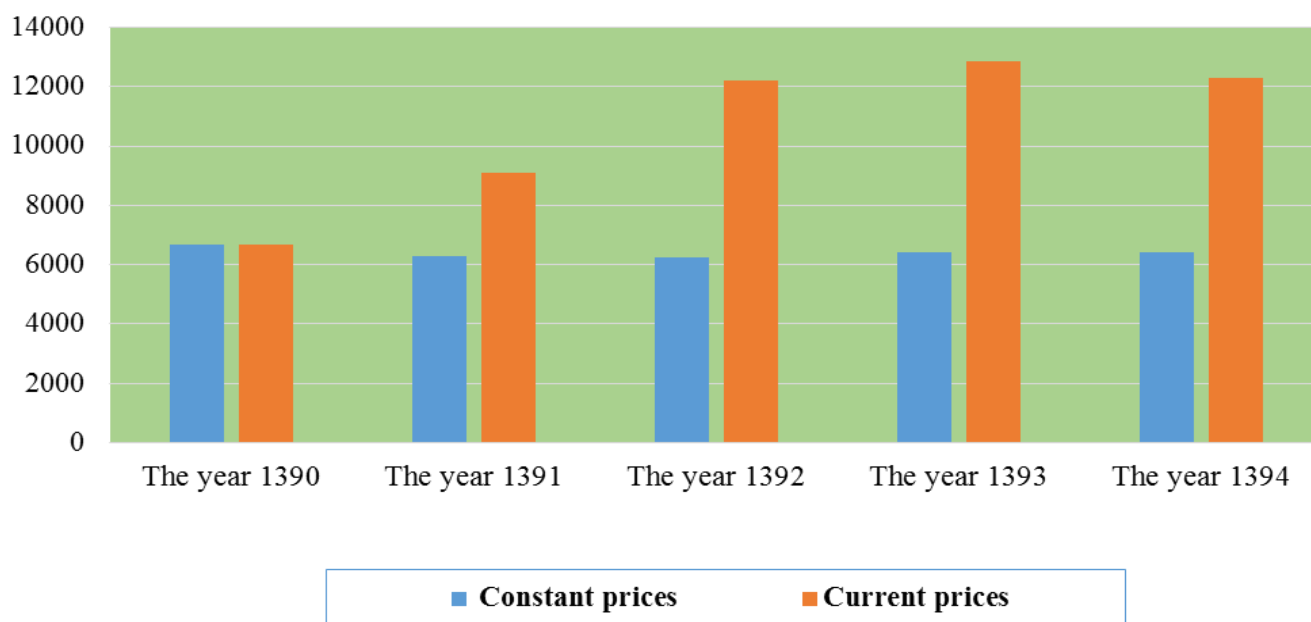
**23.2. CONTRIBUTION OF VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS (continued) (percent)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	5.71	6.05	6.28	6.48	6.65
Mining and quarrying.....	26.17	20.61	20.14	19.71	19.87
Manufacturing.....	12.24	14.04	13.03	14.35	13.00
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply .....	4.71	4.55	4.99	5.55	5.75
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities .....	0.30	0.34	0.29	0.29	0.30
Construction.....	4.96	4.64	4.31	3.8.0	3.62
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and goods .....	11.68	12.12	11.78	12.00	12.27
Transport, storage and post .....	5.36	5.51	5.42	5.52	5.52
Accommodation and food service activities ...	0.96	1.05	1.04	0.97	0.93
Information and communication .....	1.64	1.83	2.23	2.49	2.58
Financial and insurance services.....	2.64	2.62	2.60	2.45	2.58
Real estate activities.....	10.60	12.64	14.01	12.84	13.10
Professional, scientific and technical service activities .....	0.64	0.67	0.71	0.70	0.72
Administration and support service activities .	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26
Public administration and urban services.....	4.54	4.84	5.11	5.10	5.08
Education .....	3.30	3.62	3.56	3.64	3.69
Human health and social work activities .....	3.06	3.21	3.18	3.00	2.80
Other community, social, personal and household service activities.....	0.84	0.92	0.93	0.92	0.90
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>99.57</b>	<b>99.48</b>	<b>99.88</b>	<b>100.07</b>	<b>99.62</b>
Net taxes on imports .....	0.43	0.52	0.12	-0.07	0.38
Taxes on imports.....	1.13	0.99	0.79	0.75	0.89
Subsidies on imports .....	-0.7	-0.46	-0.66	-0.82	-0.51
Gross domestic product (at market prices).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

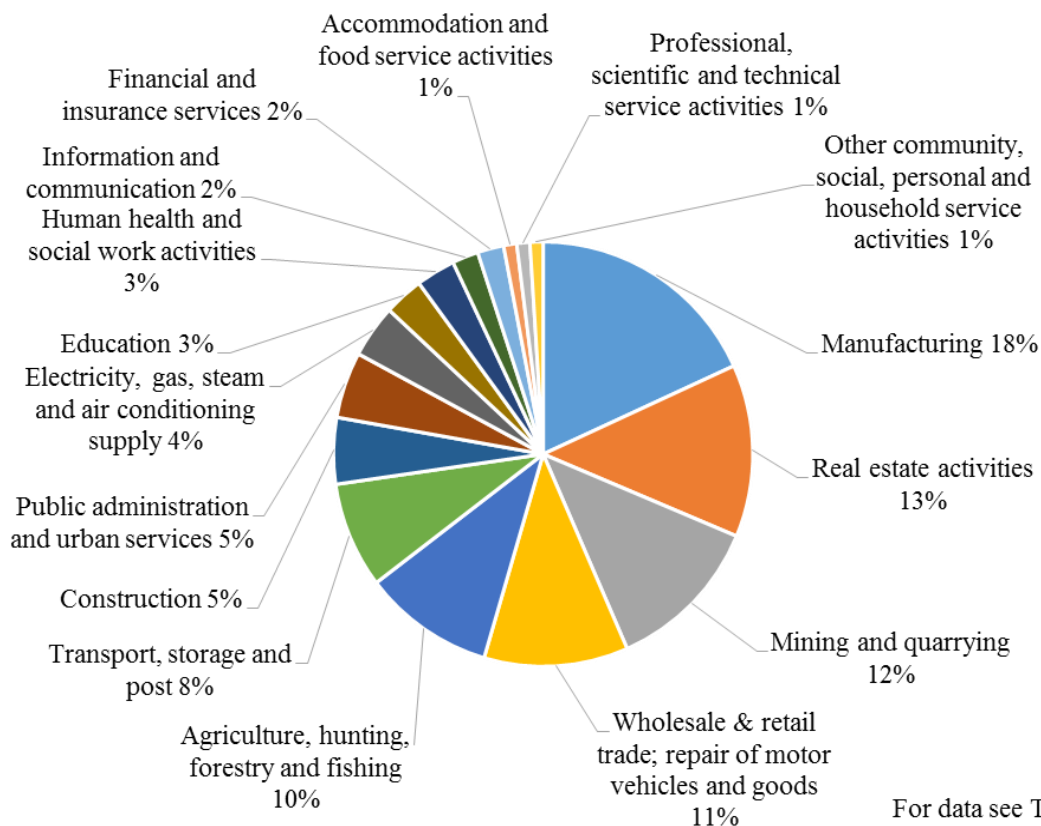
**23.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES**

Thousand billion rials



For data see Table 23.1.

**23.2. SHARE OF VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES IN GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCTS BY CURRENT PRICES, THE YEAR 1394**



For data see Table 23.2.

**23.3. VALUE-ADDED GROWTH<sup>(1)</sup> OF ECONOMIC SECTORS AT CONSTANT PRICES OF THE YEAR 1390**

(percent)

Description	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing .....	-0.66	3.27	5.85	3.17
Mining and quarrying .....	-26.11	-2.82	0.38	1.35
Manufacturing.....	7.65	-7.74	12.97	-8.94
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply.....	-9.42	9.17	13.98	4.27
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.....	7.20	-14.48	3.82	3.52
Construction.....	-12.24	-7.60	-9.55	-4.14
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and goods.....	-2.60	-3.38	4.44	2.81
Transport, storage and post.....	-3.53	-2.25	4.49	0.48
Accommodation and food service activities .....	2.63	-1.14	-4.42	-4.05
Information and communication.....	4.54	21.12	14.69	4.00
Financial and insurance services.....	-6.96	-1.23	-3.14	5.73
Real estate activities .....	11.88	10.26	-6.06	2.61
Professional, scientific and technical service activities.....	-1.78	5.96	0.43	4.36
Administration and support service activities.....	-4.04	5.69	1.14	2.19
Public administration and urban services .....	-0.04	4.95	2.32	0.17
Education .....	3.03	-2.41	5.04	1.77
Human health and social work activities .....	-1.55	-1.52	-3.11	-6.30
Other community, social, personal and household service activities .....	2.36	1.13	1.52	-2.45
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>-6.26</b>	<b>-0.18</b>	<b>2.77</b>	<b>0.07</b>
Gross domestic product (at market prices) ....	-6.17	-0.58	2.57	0.53
Gross national product (Gross national income) ..	-5.96	-0.56	2.37	0.49
National income.....	-7.67	-0.82	2.54	0.43

1. The growth rate is for the previous year.

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.



**23.4. VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC SECTORS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394 (bln rials)**

Description	Total country	East Azarbayejan	West Azarbayejan	Ardebil	Esfahan	Alborz	Ilam	Bushehr	Tehran
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	1178640	46142	48231	30888	50523	25484	11385	17999	51073
Mining and quarrying.....	1420956	4568	1396	107	2500	197	22606	32014	11344
Manufacturing.....	2200807	115612	21826	16225	160555	120127	3082	172907	406824
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply.....	523751	9170	5214	2147	19704	3614	10670	204892	53184
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.....	41294	805	1212	529	3336	910	299	1052	8218
Construction.....	559942	19892	19552	6068	35002	35453	3250	9351	179143
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and goods.....	1400589	52603	33512	24795	113199	77559	6232	12764	387307
Transport, storage and post.....	932005	29455	25788	7874	69482	14679	4148	18816	276241
Accommodation and food service activities.....	179511	3946	3779	3148	10719	8430	341	1445	70850
Information and communication.....	257831	3021	2406	1010	3837	543	584	7746	206148
Financial and insurance services.....	285354	4992	3015	1253	9416	3299	702	1483	205375
Real estate activities.....	1554838	41458	29499	10752	113945	72148	4512	18269	597895
Professional, scientific and technical service activities.....	101867	3503	2014	1090	5579	2345	380	945	52191
Administration and support service activities.....	50546	1819	1392	645	3806	1378	318	547	16509
Public administration and urban services.....	606689	22632	23511	6417	35316	21800	4962	10965	179919
Education.....	429136	19280	14073	7403	25734	8469	4458	6401	80420
Human health and social work activities.....	414121	18680	13286	5629	28072	8894	4145	5933	85716
Other community, social, personal and household service activities.....	128143	3897	4262	1507	7715	5296	810	1140	41749
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12266021</b>	<b>401475</b>	<b>253968</b>	<b>127490</b>	<b>698438</b>	<b>410623</b>	<b>82883</b>	<b>524668</b>	<b>2910106</b>
Net taxes on imports.....	48200	2358	997	428	4376	1509	214	1739	10913
Gross domestic product (at market prices).....	12314220	403833	254966	127917	702814	412131	83098	526407	2921019
Gross domestic product, excluding oil (at market prices).....	10685061	398586	254900	127861	672409	411683	60702	494419	2880746

**23.4. VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC SECTORS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394 (continued)**  
(bln rials)

Description	Chaharmahal &Bakhtiyari	South Khorasan	Khorasan- e - Razavi	North Khorasan	Khuzestan	Zanjan	Semnan	Sistan& Baluchestan
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	19749	17093	88412	17063	72329	25451	17034	36474
Mining and quarrying.....	202	4296	3573	692	999869	1168	769	484
Manufacturing .....	13343	5911	78665	9439	336439	41885	26007	16344
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply .....	1156	1102	25205	2779	26244	4142	2065	2197
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities .....	336	397	3508	228	3845	665	380	528
Construction .....	6709	3175	31562	4163	22965	6513	5644	5889
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and goods .....	11627	5472	104083	5702	52508	11520	15401	30357
Transport, storage and post Accommodation and food service activities .....	5816	4670	60319	5832	65648	9866	9867	11132
Information and communication .....	323	277	21702	347	5190	2650	681	1027
Financial and insurance services .....	650	1281	2468	503	2543	797	856	1606
Real estate activities .....	990	769	7700	768	5203	1275	1086	1375
Professional, scientific and technical service activities....	7761	5440	115426	6887	67696	9667	8428	15524
Administration and support service activities .....	1023	885	4787	608	3153	1161	518	684
Public administration and urban services .....	699	358	3184	272	2522	715	447	406
Education.....	3634	5851	36738	5342	38689	6397	6652	13233
Human health and social work activities .....	5233	5487	31765	4694	23525	6400	5634	14213
Other community, social, personal and household service activities .....	6462	4189	24303	3386	23130	6154	4541	9910
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>86564</b>	<b>67290</b>	<b>657301</b>	<b>69648</b>	<b>1756418</b>	<b>137627</b>	<b>107058</b>	<b>162459</b>
Net taxes on imports .....	425	255	2400	289	4286	571	475	517
Gross domestic product (at market prices).....	86989	67546	659701	69936	1760704	138198	107532	162976
Gross domestic product, excluding oil (at market prices) .....	86892	67535	658092	69936	592279	137784	106889	162976

**23.4. VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC SECTORS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394 (continued)****(bln rials)**

Description	Fars	Qazvin	Qom	Kordestan	Kerman	Kermanshah	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad	Golestan
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	102046	31002	9342	22836	81555	34990	11079	31653
Mining and quarrying.....	7596	169	251	1121	29468	5825	85756	790
Manufacturing.....	69874	82346	37057	5120	77840	22756	8729	16261
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply.....	70769	4167	3096	2447	6475	4498	737	4304
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.....	2900	581	591	611	1600	690	500	1006
Construction.....	31641	8763	9136	6302	11848	6771	2474	6975
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and goods.....	60931	16635	15614	22159	29688	28733	8650	19300
Transport, storage and post.....	48349	11907	8546	7444	21875	13884	2808	12092
Accommodation and food service activities.....	3440	1860	904	1234	6090	1241	669	1874
Information and communication.....	2515	3075	1053	1109	1559	1208	636	1301
Financial and insurance services.....	6696	1677	1725	1127	3773	1948	654	1788
Real estate activities.....	91452	20242	27983	15079	28075	29316	7389	18120
Professional, scientific and technical service activities.....	3159	1673	1566	1034	1790	777	847	893
Administration and support service activities.....	3084	891	1069	513	865	1034	403	697
Public administration and urban services.....	25968	6818	6342	9808	16729	22666	4397	10374
Education.....	25143	6864	5879	9071	19725	10738	5590	8559
Human health and social work activities.....	26810	8412	4335	7193	15284	10362	4603	9231
Other community, social, personal and household service activities.....	4514	1319	3291	1793	2664	2138	1019	1687
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>586886</b>	<b>208402</b>	<b>137780</b>	<b>116001</b>	<b>356904</b>	<b>199574</b>	<b>146940</b>	<b>146906</b>
Net taxes on imports.....	2173	1169	567	359	1735	776	203	655
Gross domestic product (at market prices).....	589059	209570	138347	116360	358640	200351	147142	147560
Gross domestic product, excluding oil (at market prices)...	577551	209083	135740	116355	358151	194694	61941	147393

**23.4. VALUE ADDED OF ECONOMIC SECTORS BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1394 (continued)****(bln rials)**

Description	Gilan	Lorestan	Mazandaran	Markazi	Hormozgan	Hamedan	Yazd	Supra-region
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	37371	29693	83928	27472	33739	40243	26362	0
Mining and quarrying.....	425	5397	928	2406	2701	1020	14953	176364
Manufacturing.....	46624	10253	62442	109670	37864	16306	52472	0
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply.....	6807	1634	7868	6714	22063	2797	5888	0
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.....	1070	661	1218	730	1197	780	911	0
Construction.....	11719	5745	19536	10791	17653	6360	9898	0
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and goods.....	40480	22930	63447	43267	20553	24965	38596	0
Transport, storage and post.....	24404	12859	42230	16782	54981	14978	19234	0
Accommodation and food service activities.....	5876	993	9040	2242	5292	1994	1907	0
Information and communication.....	1554	1327	1739	996	1325	1261	1173	0
Financial and insurance services.....	3113	1372	4676	1865	2181	1670	2386	0
Real estate activities.....	40701	16302	52209	19861	21968	20768	20066	0
Professional, scientific and technical service activities.....	1835	542	3455	1118	664	479	1168	0
Administration and support service activities.....	963	483	2065	530	969	691	1272	0
Public administration and urban services.....	14510	11452	17221	8443	10541	10600	6296	2467
Education.....	12549	10542	18029	7101	9322	9097	7740	0
Human health and social work activities.....	13711	9552	18811	7279	7828	9620	8661	0
Other community, social, personal and household service activities.....	3891	2581	6140	1809	1890	1462	992	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>267603</b>	<b>144318</b>	<b>414982</b>	<b>269078</b>	<b>252732</b>	<b>165091</b>	<b>219976</b>	<b>178831</b>
Net taxes on imports.....	979	461	1695	2128	2028	521	923	78
Gross domestic product (at market prices).....	268581	144778	416677	271206	254760	165611	220899	178909
Gross domestic product, excluding oil (at market prices)	268456	138868	415770	249411	239350	165235	220828	2546

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.5. OSTANS' CONTRIBUTION TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (bln rials - percent)**

Description	The year 1390				The year 1391			
	Value added	GDP at market prices	Ostan's contribution to GDP	Ostan's share in nation's total population	Value added	GDP at market prices	Ostan's contribution to GDP	Ostan's share in nation's total population <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>6661058</b>	<b>6689734</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>9072602</b>	<b>9114942</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	186638	188109	2.80	4.96	268497	270706	2.97	4.93
West Azarbayejan .....	121216	121757	1.82	4.10	149300	150118	1.65	4.10
Ardebil .....	58519	58741	0.88	1.66	76199	76585	0.84	1.65
Esfahan .....	341346	344329	5.12	6.49	509155	513688	5.64	6.47
Alborz .....	159132	159858	2.39	3.21	245719	246729	2.71	3.23
Ilam .....	74090	74229	1.11	0.74	73349	73514	0.81	0.74
Bushehr .....	259171	260226	3.89	1.37	470770	472394	5.18	1.39
Tehran .....	1364739	1371185	20.49	16.21	1906326	1915663	21.02	16.19
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari	43442	43645	0.65	1.19	55951	56280	0.62	1.19
South Khorasan .....	28935	29077	0.43	0.88	35927	36135	0.40	0.97
Khorasan - e – Razavi.....	313513	314868	4.71	7.98	396679	398440	4.37	8.00
North Khorasan .....	31422	31585	0.47	1.15	45256	45494	0.50	1.15
Khuzestan .....	1420862	1423821	21.33	6.03	2000102	2004345	21.99	6.04
Zanjan .....	51540	51828	0.77	1.35	75776	76209	0.84	1.35
Semnan.....	56759	57084	0.85	0.84	70071	70497	0.77	0.84
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	75528	75825	1.13	3.37	95223	95644	1.05	3.41
Fars .....	309503	310623	4.65	6.12	406578	408325	4.48	6.10
Qazvin .....	84430	85103	1.27	1.60	137493	138482	1.52	1.60
Qom .....	57738	58074	0.87	1.53	79825	80334	0.88	1.54
Kordestan .....	57727	57947	0.87	1.99	67438	67752	0.74	1.98
Kerman .....	147760	148493	2.22	3.91	222128	223350	2.45	3.92
Kermanshah .....	98717	99161	1.48	2.59	124267	124804	1.37	2.57
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	166299	166424	2.50	0.88	141371	141529	1.55	0.88
Golestan .....	68642	69001	1.03	2.39	84787	85332	0.94	2.38
Gilan.....	120349	120986	1.81	3.30	163912	164749	1.81	3.28
Lorestan.....	71502	71771	1.07	2.33	91946	92330	1.01	2.33
Mazandaran.....	188033	188908	2.82	4.09	244600	246020	2.70	4.08
Markazi .....	107465	108790	1.61	1.88	182687	184635	2.03	1.88
Hormozgan.....	118906	120355	1.79	2.10	166906	169184	1.86	2.12
Hamedan .....	80600	80907	1.21	2.34	101843	102317	1.12	2.33
Yazd .....	102504	102940	1.54	1.43	167521	168301	1.85	1.35
Supra-region.....	294030	294084	4.41	0.00	215001	215059	2.36	0.00

**23.5. OSTANS' CONTRIBUTION TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (continued)****(bln rials– percent)**

Description	The year 1392				The year 1393			
	Value added	GDP at market prices	Ostan's contribution to GDP	Ostan's share in nation's total population <sup>(1)</sup>	Value added	GDP at market prices	Ostan's contribution to GDP	Ostan's share in nation's total population <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>12206878</b>	<b>12219737</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>12881940</b>	<b>12872917</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	377694	378398	3.10	4.91	408045	407572	3.17	4.89
West Azarbayejan .....	206795	207040	1.69	4.11	240323	240151	1.87	4.11
Ardebil .....	107585	107697	0.88	1.65	126525	126450	0.98	1.64
Esfahan .....	720364	721800	5.91	6.45	734094	733165	5.70	6.43
Alborz .....	317729	318035	2.60	3.25	369264	369032	2.87	3.27
Ilam .....	102513	102558	0.84	0.74	103104	103066	0.80	0.74
Bushehr .....	712314	712765	5.83	1.40	682489	682150	5.30	1.41
Tehran .....	2373010	2375557	19.44	16.16	2760634	2758700	21.43	16.13
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari	67444	67536	0.55	1.19	75120	75049	0.58	1.19
South Khorasan.....	47070	47129	0.39	0.97	58365	58320	0.45	0.98
Khorasan - e – Razavi.....	546461	546985	4.48	8.02	626425	626047	4.86	8.04
North Khorasan.....	56163	56237	0.46	1.15	65287	65235	0.51	1.15
Khuzestan .....	2565264	2566624	21.00	6.06	2326057	2325144	18.06	6.07
Zanjan .....	101143	101278	0.83	1.35	122672	122575	0.95	1.34
Semnan.....	98997	99112	0.81	0.85	100977	100898	0.78	0.85
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	126824	126937	1.04	3.46	152652	152563	1.19	3.50
Fars .....	532709	533245	4.36	6.09	594794	594411	4.62	6.08
Qazvin .....	169325	169610	1.39	1.59	211373	211153	1.64	1.59
Qom .....	108338	108489	0.89	1.55	123364	123263	0.96	1.56
Kordestan .....	95359	95457	0.78	1.97	109168	109104	0.85	1.96
Kerman .....	326516	326900	2.68	3.93	371469	371175	2.88	3.94
Kermanshah .....	169948	170111	1.39	2.55	203624	203504	1.58	2.53
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	207702	207748	1.70	0.89	192006	191971	1.49	0.89
Golestan .....	116038	116192	0.95	2.39	138364	138250	1.07	2.40
Gilan.....	223702	223948	1.83	3.26	253844	253663	1.97	3.25
Lorestan.....	130472	130587	1.07	2.32	140489	140408	1.09	2.31
Mazandaran.....	341268	341672	2.80	4.06	383627	383345	2.98	4.05
Markazi .....	246745	247403	2.02	1.87	275873	275418	2.14	1.87
Hormozgan.....	351337	352266	2.88	2.13	265191	264691	2.06	2.15
Hamedan .....	137962	138093	1.13	2.31	162604	162505	1.26	2.29
Yazd .....	193684	193910	1.59	1.36	223143	222975	1.73	1.37
Supra-region.....	328402	328419	2.69	0.00	280975	280963	2.18	0.00

**23.5. OSTANS' CONTRIBUTION TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (continued)**  
(bln rials - percent)

Description	The year 1394*			
	Value added	GDP at market prices	Ostan's contribution to GDP	Ostan's share in nation's total population <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>12266021</b>	<b>12314220</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	401475	403833	3.28	4.90
West Azarbayejan .....	253968	254966	2.07	4.09
Ardebil .....	127490	127917	1.04	1.60
Esfahan .....	698438	702814	5.71	6.43
Alborz .....	410623	412131	3.35	3.36
Ilam .....	82883	83098	0.67	0.73
Bushehr .....	524668	526407	4.27	1.44
Tehran .....	2910106	2921019	23.72	16.52
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari .....	86564	86989	0.71	1.19
South Khorasan .....	67290	67546	0.55	0.96
Khorasan - e - Razavi.....	657301	659701	5.36	8.04
North Khorasan .....	69648	69936	0.57	1.09
Khuzestan .....	1756418	1760704	14.3	5.92
Zanjan .....	137627	138198	1.12	1.33
Semnan.....	107058	107532	0.87	0.87
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	162459	162976	1.32	3.45
Fars .....	586886	589059	4.78	6.08
Qazvin .....	208402	209570	1.70	1.59
Qom .....	137780	138347	1.12	1.60
Kordestan .....	116001	116360	0.94	2.00
Kerman .....	356904	358640	2.91	3.95
Kermanshah .....	199574	200351	1.63	2.47
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	146940	147142	1.19	0.89
Golestan .....	146906	147560	1.20	2.34
Gilan.....	267603	268581	2.18	3.19
Lorestan.....	144318	144778	1.18	2.23
Mazandaran.....	414982	416677	3.38	4.11
Markazi .....	269078	271206	2.20	1.81
Hormozgan.....	252732	254760	2.07	2.20
Hamedan .....	165091	165611	1.34	2.21
Yazd .....	219976	220899	1.79	1.41
Supra-region.....	178831	178909	1.45	0.00

1. According to the population estimations made by the Statistical Centre of Iran for the years 1391, 1392, 1393 and 1394.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.6. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY FINAL EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS (bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
Private final consumption expenditures .....	3089281	3996025	5234256	5991739	6429867
Household final consumption expenditures .....	3083991	3990254	5227211	5983399	6420107
Final consumption expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households (NPISHs).....	5290	5771	7045	8341	9759
Government final consumption expenditure.....	1338710	1384769	2373471	2203957	1877676
Gross fixed capital formation.....	1351392	1523955	2111517	2366895	2245429
Machinery .....	431634	559073	852803	966826	857458
Public sector .....	230413	287237	437855	497536	440702
Private sector .....	201222	271836	414948	469290	416757
Construction .....	842916	869135	1122333	1238515	1211432
Public sector .....	614621	587593	768518	979387	1040496
Private sector .....	228295	281543	353815	259128	170936
Cultivated assets.....	20444	23552	36508	45850	48455
Mineral exploration.....	193	715	1364	4338	13145
Computer software packages .....	4005	5101	7321	8374	10314
Literary and artistic originals .....	2	2369	2839	3481	4281
Other .....	52197	64009	88349	99511	100343
Net exports of goods and services...	794354	441412	850021	697082	440788
Exports of goods and services.....	1705730	1613986	2664118	2730411	2189232
Imports of goods and services.....	911376	1172574	1814096	2033329	1748444
Change in stocks and statistical discrepancies .....	115998	1768781	1650471	1613243	1320460
<b>Gross domestic product (at market prices) .....</b>	<b>6689734</b>	<b>9114942</b>	<b>12219737</b>	<b>12872917</b>	<b>12314221</b>
Net income from abroad .....	490	51602	67833	34365	28863
Gross national product = Gross national income .....	6690224	9166543	12287570	12907282	12343083
Less: consumption of fixed capital	775080	7009161	9176615	10437049	1894423
<b>National income .....</b>	<b>5915144</b>	<b>8061220</b>	<b>10740241</b>	<b>11072717</b>	<b>10448660</b>



**23.6. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY FINAL EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS(continued)**  
**(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
Private final consumption expenditures .....	3089281	3130966	3058838	2978858	2909262
Household final consumption expenditures .....	3083991	3126118	3054047	2974058	2903647
Final consumption expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households (NPISHs) .....	5290	4848	4792	4800	5616
Government final consumption expenditure .....	1338710	1058334	1456874	1138489	866916
Gross fixed capital formation .....	1351392	1117371	1153283	1181785	1096021
Machinery .....	431634	408726	428248	453169	388350
Public sector .....	230413	209992	219876	233204	199597
Private sector .....	201222	198733	208373	219965	188752
Construction .....	842916	621017	625028	624097	598555
Public sector .....	614621	423077	430395	492054	510555
Private sector .....	228295	197940	194633	132043	88000
Cultivated assets .....	20444	31462	40918	44796	44565
Mineral exploration .....	193	474	625	2359	11277
Computer software packages .....	4005	3942	4532	4353	4907
Literary and artistic originals .....	2	1961	1899	1970	2119
Other .....	52197	49790	52034	51041	46248
Net exports of goods and services .....	794354	538383	548830	797465	1115691
Exports of goods and services .....	1705730	1300262	1295994	1452070	1648479
Imports of goods and services .....	911376	761879	747164	654605	532787
Change in stocks and statistical discrepancies .....	115998	432156	22880	304199	446806
<b>Gross domestic product (at market prices) .....</b>	<b>6689734</b>	<b>6277210</b>	<b>6240706</b>	<b>6400796</b>	<b>6434696</b>
From changes in the terms of trade .....	0	-1708	-1363	-2961	-3537
Net income from abroad .....	490	16072	17426	7161	5292
Gross national product = Gross national income .....	6690224	6291575	6256769	6404995	6436461
Less: consumption of fixed capital .....	775080	830094	839683	850486	858207
<b>National income .....</b>	<b>5915144</b>	<b>5461481</b>	<b>5417085</b>	<b>5554509</b>	<b>5578250</b>

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

### 23.7. CONTRIBUTION OF FINAL EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (percent)

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
Private final consumption expenditures .....	46.18	43.84	42.28	45.82	51.38
Household final consumption expenditures .....	46.1	43.78	42.22	45.75	51.3
Final consumption expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households (NPISHs) .....	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08
Government final consumption expenditure .....	20.01	15.19	19.17	16.85	15.01
Gross fixed capital formation .....	20.2	16.72	17.05	18.1	17.94
Machinery .....	6.45	6.13	6.89	7.39	6.85
Public sector .....	3.44	3.15	3.54	3.80	3.52
Private sector .....	3.01	2.98	3.35	3.59	3.33
Construction .....	12.6	9.54	9.06	9.47	9.68
Public sector .....	9.19	6.45	6.21	7.49	8.31
Private sector .....	3.41	3.09	2.86	1.98	1.37
Cultivated assets, .....	0.31	0.26	0.29	0.35	0.39
Mineral exploration, .....	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.11
Computer software packages .....	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08
Literary and artistic originals .....	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03
Other .....	0.78	0.70	0.71	0.76	0.80
Net exports of goods and services .....	11.87	4.84	6.87	5.33	3.52
Exports of goods and services .....	25.50	17.71	21.52	20.88	17.49
Imports of goods and services .....	13.62	12.86	14.65	15.55	13.97
Change in stocks and statistical discrepancies ..	1.73	19.41	14.63	13.9	12.15
<b><i>Gross domestic product (at market prices) .....</i></b>	<b><i>100.00</i></b>	<b><i>100.00</i></b>	<b><i>100.00</i></b>	<b><i>100.00</i></b>	<b><i>100.00</i></b>

**23.7. CONTRIBUTION OF FINAL EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (continued)**
**(percent)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
Private final consumption expenditures .....	46.18	49.88	48.63	45.98	44.47
Household final consumption expenditures .....	46.1	49.8	48.56	45.91	44.38
Final consumption expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households (NPISHs) .....	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.09
Government final consumption expenditure .....	20.01	16.86	23.16	17.57	13.25
Gross fixed capital formation .....	20.20	17.80	18.34	18.24	16.75
Machinery .....	6.45	6.51	6.81	7.00	5.94
Public sector .....	3.44	3.35	3.50	3.60	3.05
Private sector .....	3.01	3.17	3.31	3.40	2.89
Construction .....	12.6	9.89	9.94	9.63	9.15
Public sector .....	9.19	6.74	6.84	7.60	7.80
Private sector .....	3.41	3.15	3.09	2.04	1.35
Cultivated assets, .....	0.31	0.50	0.65	0.69	0.68
Cineral exploration, .....	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.17
Computer software packages, .....	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07
Literary and artistic originals .....	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Other .....	0.78	0.79	0.83	0.79	0.71
Net exports of goods and services .....	11.87	8.58	8.73	12.31	17.05
Exports of goods and services .....	25.5	20.71	20.6	22.41	25.2
Imports of goods and services .....	13.62	12.14	11.88	10.10	8.14
Change in stocks and statistical discrepancies ..	1.73	6.88	1.14	5.89	8.48
<b>Gross domestic product (at market prices) .....</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

*Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.*

**23.8. PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3089281</b>	<b>3996025</b>	<b>5234256</b>	<b>5991739</b>	<b>6429867</b>
Household final consumption expenditure.....	3083991	3990254	5227211	5983399	6420107
Final consumption expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households .....	5290	5771	7045	8341	9759
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3089281</b>	<b>3130966</b>	<b>3058838</b>	<b>2978858</b>	<b>2909262</b>
Household final consumption expenditure.....	3083991	3126118	3054047	2974058	2903647
Final consumption expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households .....	5290	4848	4792	4800	5616

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.9. GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY COFOG (bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices )</i>					
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1338710</b>	<b>1384769</b>	<b>2373471</b>	<b>2203957</b>	<b>1877676</b>
General public services .....	267736	295162	687889	623230	337079
Defence .....	179858	109973	136212	165009	194325
Public order and safety .....	51610	50929	67971	75466	102567
Economic affairs .....	221724	211301	665346	397043	239922
Environmental protection .....	8234	9806	18134	17586	7639
Housing and community amenities ..	11012	14193	21397	20985	10152
Health .....	82175	91811	116255	148542	188208
Recreation, culture and religion .....	118954	85152	121066	125736	98932
Education .....	188575	205956	209671	246889	343607
Social protection .....	136103	210646	191027	210370	171438
Municipalities .....	72728	99841	138504	173101	183807
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1338710</b>	<b>1058334</b>	<b>1456874</b>	<b>1138489</b>	<b>866916</b>
General public services .....	267736	232834	443352	338652	163514
Defence .....	179858	74523	62289	69205	77309
Public order and safety .....	51610	34846	32132	32931	42303
Economic affairs .....	221724	166681	428823	215746	116384
Environmental protection .....	8234	7735	11688	9556	3705
Housing and community amenities ..	11012	10421	11773	10155	4529
Health .....	82175	72151	68513	77062	89801
Recreation, culture and religion .....	118954	63601	72788	64524	46050
Education .....	188575	162465	135136	134155	166681
Social protection .....	136103	159770	114175	102734	74639
Municipalities .....	72728	73306	76207	83769	82000

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.10. GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION IN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>431634</b>	<b>559073</b>	<b>852803</b>	<b>966826</b>	<b>857458</b>
Public sector .....	230413	287237	437855	497536	440702
Private sector .....	201222	271836	414948	469290	416757
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>431634</b>	<b>408726</b>	<b>428248</b>	<b>453169</b>	<b>388350</b>
Public sector .....	230413	209992	219876	233204	199597
Private sector .....	201222	198733	208373	219965	188752

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.11. GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION IN CONSTRUCTION BY PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>842916</b>	<b>869135</b>	<b>1122333</b>	<b>1238515</b>	<b>1211432</b>
Public sector .....	614621	587593	768518	979387	1040496
Private sector .....	228295	281543	353815	259128	170936
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>842916</b>	<b>621017</b>	<b>625028</b>	<b>624097</b>	<b>598555</b>
Public sector .....	614621	423077	430395	492054	510555
Private sector .....	228295	197940	194633	132043	88000

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.12. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
Net exports .....	794354	441412	688694	491965	241338
<b>Exports .....</b>	<b>1705730</b>	<b>1613986</b>	<b>2502790</b>	<b>2525294</b>	<b>1989782</b>
Goods .....	1596526	1478195	2431132	2450015	1863239
Oil and gas .....	1052740	676123	1068503	946566	586864
Gas liquids.....	187421	162456	325563	364977	277104
Other .....	356365	639616	1037066	1138472	999271
Services .....	109204	135791	232986	280396	325993
Transportation charges ...	41438	54276	92387	122442	115562
Other .....	67765	81514	140599	157954	210430
<b>Imports .....</b>	<b>911376</b>	<b>1172574</b>	<b>1814096</b>	<b>2033329</b>	<b>1748444</b>
Goods .....	737456	925817	1413020	1573005	1281332
Services .....	173920	246757	401076	460324	467112
Transportation charges ...	36071	45640	66055	96453	111279
Other .....	137848	201117	335021	363871	355833
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
Net exports .....	794354	538383	499728	719951	1007945
<b>Exports .....</b>	<b>1705730</b>	<b>1300262</b>	<b>1246892</b>	<b>1374556</b>	<b>1540733</b>
Goods .....	1596526	1192350	1175234	1299277	1414190
Oil and gas .....	1052740	580673	541331	576303	590834
Gas liquids .....	187421	103378	96374	102600	105187
Other .....	356365	508298	537529	620374	718169
Services .....	109204	107912	120761	152793	234289
Transportation charges ...	41438	43133	47886	66721	83054
Other .....	67765	64779	72875	86072	151235
<b>Imports .....</b>	<b>911376</b>	<b>761879</b>	<b>747164</b>	<b>654605</b>	<b>532787</b>
Goods .....	737456	602797	582910	510780	399827
Services .....	173920	159082	164254	143825	132960
Transportation charges ...	29424	29424	27052	30136	31675
Other .....	129658	129658	137202	113689	101285

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.13. AGGREGATE SUPPLY AND DEMAND****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Total supply</b> .....	<b>12023118</b>	<b>15814972</b>	<b>22116508</b>	<b>23606595</b>	<b>22243058</b>
Imports .....	911376	1172574	1814096	2033329	1748444
Goods .....	737456	925817	1413020	1573005	1281332
Services .....	173920	246757	401076	460324	467112
Output .....	11083067	14600059	20289553	21582289	20446415
Intermediate consumption .....	4422008	5527457	8082675	8700349	8180394
Value added .....	6661058	9072602	12206878	12881940	12266021
Net imports tax .....	28675	42340	12859	-9023	48200
<b>Total demand</b> .....	<b>12023118</b>	<b>15814972</b>	<b>22116508</b>	<b>23606595</b>	<b>22243058</b>
Final demand .....	7601110	10287515	14033834	14906246	14062664
Intermediate demand .....	4422008	5527457	8082675	8700349	8180394
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Total supply</b> .....	<b>12023118</b>	<b>11512533</b>	<b>11490258</b>	<b>11622005</b>	<b>11500193</b>
Imports .....	911376	761879	747164	654605	532787
Goods .....	737456	602797	582910	510780	399827
Services .....	173920	159082	164254	143825	132960
Output .....	11083067	10717756	10735296	10972144	10943013
Intermediate consumption .....	4422008	4473445	4502388	4566604	4532709
Value added .....	6661058	6244312	6232908	6405540	6410304
Net imports tax .....	28675	32898	7798	-4744	24392
<b>Total demand</b> .....	<b>12023118</b>	<b>11512533</b>	<b>11490258</b>	<b>11622005</b>	<b>11500193</b>
Final demand .....	7601110	7039088	6987870	7055401	6967484
Intermediate demand .....	4422008	4473445	4502388	4566604	4532709

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



**23.14. GOODS AND SERVICES ACCOUNT****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Resources .....</b>	<b>12023118</b>	<b>15814972</b>	<b>22116508</b>	<b>23606595</b>	<b>22243058</b>
Output .....	11083067	14600059	20289553	21582289	20446415
Taxes on imports .....	75778	79723	81230	90734	113323
Subsidies on imports .....	-47103	-37383	-68371	-99757	-65124
Imports of goods and services.....	911376	1172574	1814096	2033329	1748444
Imports of goods .....	737456	925817	1413020	1573005	1281332
Imports of services .....	173920	246757	401076	460324	467112
<b>Uses .....</b>	<b>12023118</b>	<b>15814972</b>	<b>22116508</b>	<b>23606595</b>	<b>22243058</b>
Intermediate consumption .....	4422008	5527457	8082675	8700349	8180394
Actual final consumption .....	4427991	5380794	7607728	8195696	8307543
Actual individual consumption .....	3495624	4395202	5706426	6540164	7044473
Actual collective consumption .....	932366	985592	1901301	1655532	1263070
Gross fixed capital formation .....	1351392	1523955	2111517	2366895	2245429
Acquisition less sales or disposal of tangible assets .....	1283838	1471385	2048549	2271508	2157933
Cost of transfer of non- financial assets acquisition.....	67554	52570	62968	95386	87496
Change in stocks and statistical discrepancies .....	115998	1768781	1650471	1613243	1320460
Exports of goods and services.....	1705730	1613986	2664118	2730411	2189232
Exports of goods .....	1596526	1478195	2431132	2450015	1863239
Exports of services .....	109204	135791	232986	280396	325993

**23.14. GOODS AND SERVICES ACCOUNT (continued)****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Resources .....</b>	<b>12023118</b>	<b>11512533</b>	<b>11490258</b>	<b>11622005</b>	<b>11500193</b>
Output .....	11083067	10717756	10735296	10972144	10943013
Taxes on imports .....	75778	61945	49260	47705	57350
Subsidies on imports .....	-47103	-29047	-41462	-52449	-32957
Imports of goods and services.....	911376	761879	747164	654605	532787
Imports of goods .....	737456	602797	582910	510780	399827
Imports of services .....	173920	159082	164254	143825	132960
<b>Uses .....</b>	<b>12023118</b>	<b>11512533</b>	<b>11490258</b>	<b>11622005</b>	<b>11500193</b>
Intermediate consumption .....	4422008	4473445	4502388	4566604	4532709
Actual final consumption .....	4427991	4189300	4515713	4117347	3776178
Actual individual consumption .....	3495624	3436044	3348664	3262155	3193024
Actual collective consumption .....	932366	753256	1167049	855192	583155
Gross fixed capital formation .....	1351392	1117371	1153283	1181785	1096021
Acquisition less sales or disposal of tangible assets .....	1283838	1061515	1095632	1122709	1041233
Cost of transfer of non- financial assets acquisition.....	67554	55856	57651	59075	54788
Change in stocks and statistical discrepancies .....	115998	432156	22880	304199	446806
Exports of goods and services.....	1705730	1300262	1295994	1452070	1648479
Exports of goods .....	1596526	1192350	1175234	1299277	1414190
Exports of services .....	109204	107912	120761	152793	234289

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.15. PRODUCTION ACCOUNT****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Resources</b> .....	<b>11111742</b>	<b>14642399</b>	<b>20302412</b>	<b>21573266</b>	<b>20494614</b>
Output .....	11083067	14600059	20289553	21582289	20446415
Net taxes on imports .....	28675	42340	12859	-9023	48200
<b>Uses</b> .....	<b>11111742</b>	<b>14642399</b>	<b>20302412</b>	<b>21573266</b>	<b>20494614</b>
Intermediate consumption .....	4422008	5527457	8082675	8700349	8180394
<b>Balancing item</b>					
Gross domestic product .....	6689734	9114942	12219737	12872917	12314220
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Resources</b> .....	<b>11111742</b>	<b>10750654</b>	<b>10743094</b>	<b>10967399</b>	<b>10967406</b>
Output .....	11083067	10717756	10735296	10972144	10943013
Net taxes on imports .....	28675	32898	7798	-4744	24392
<b>Uses</b> .....	<b>11111742</b>	<b>10750654</b>	<b>10743094</b>	<b>10967399</b>	<b>10967406</b>
Intermediate consumption .....	4422008	4473445	4502388	4566604	4532709
<b>Balancing item</b>					
Gross domestic product .....	6689734	6277210	6240706	6400796	6434696

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.16. GENERATION OF INCOME ACCOUNT****(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Resources.....</b>	<b>5914653</b>	<b>8284848</b>	<b>11380054</b>	<b>12022431</b>	<b>11456013</b>
Net domestic product .....	5914653	8284848	11380054	12022431	11456013
<b>Uses.....</b>	<b>5914653</b>	<b>8284848</b>	<b>11380054</b>	<b>12022431</b>	<b>11456013</b>
Compensation of employees .....	1195198	1867300	2376244	2448938	2521632
Taxes on production and imports .....	217484	265671	347080	406602	473679
Taxes on products .....	147190	160175	204138	236836	274240
Custom duties and trading gains .....	75778	79723	81230	90734	113323
Other taxes on products .....	71412	80452	122908	146102	160917
Other taxes on production .....	70294	105497	142942	169766	199439
Subsidies on production and imports.....	-127223	-108679	-192918	-196064	-161432
Subsidies on products .....	-127223	-108679	-192918	-196064	-161432
Subsidies on imports .....	-47103	-37383	-68371	-99757	-65124
Other subsidies on products .....	-80120	-71296	-124547	-96306	-96309
Other subsidies on production .....	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Balancing item</b>					
Operating surplus .....	4629194	6260555	8849648	9362954	8622135

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.17. ACTUAL INDIVIDUAL CONSUMPTION BY COICOP** (bln rials)

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3083991</b>	<b>3990254</b>	<b>5227211</b>	<b>5983399</b>	<b>6420107</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages .....	831855	1182997	1519986	1615515	1677737
Tobacco .....	14691	23461	31245	32879	33796
Clothing and footwear .....	137910	189027	248418	277661	276753
Housing, water and fuel .....	910590	1161630	1505524	1752758	1895930
Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance .....	137303	173455	237960	265535	274973
Health .....	203099	271175	387043	443118	501249
Transport .....	256322	284244	366429	455018	508919
Communication .....	97580	108671	129938	150201	157370
Recreation and culture .....	74296	82807	120385	127807	116878
Education .....	58992	71919	86552	104315	110474
Restaurants & hotels.....	63890	79446	96495	143276	124382
Social protection .....	299978	363823	499704	618559	741531
Other miscellaneous goods and services	32	105	57	114	116
Less : net exports of goods .....	-2547	-2505	-2524	-3357	0
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3083991</b>	<b>3126118</b>	<b>3054047</b>	<b>2974058</b>	<b>2903647</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages .....	794076	780233	709401	689937	660354
Tobacco .....	15076	13764	11918	17401	16076
Clothing and footwear .....	140409	140805	131072	128011	117947
Housing, water and fuel .....	947240	1011496	1075727	1076210	1034942
Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance .....	121882	110385	106607	104308	101028
Health .....	188718	208355	212852	196964	196678
Transport .....	257593	234752	235298	232624	233938
Communication .....	105112	109200	117342	127308	129411
Recreation and culture .....	61787	51596	52721	55766	44867
Education .....	60767	57185	68399	54095	61646
Restaurants & hotels.....	43329	39979	33299	44174	31708
Social protection .....	350649	370916	302036	250785	274984
Other miscellaneous goods and services	33	85	44	62	67
Less : net exports of goods .....	-2681	-2636	-2671	-3587	0

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.18. ACTUAL INDIVIDUAL CONSUMPTION BY CONSUMER INSTITUTIONAL SECTORS**  
**(bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4427991</b>	<b>5380794</b>	<b>7607728</b>	<b>8195696</b>	<b>8307543</b>
Household .....	3083991	3990254	5227211	5983399	6420107
Non-profit institutions serving households.....	5290	5771	7045	8341	9759
Government.....	1338710	1384769	2373471	2203957	1877676
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4427991</b>	<b>4189300</b>	<b>4515713</b>	<b>4117347</b>	<b>3776178</b>
Household .....	3083991	3126118	3054047	2974058	2903647
Non-profit institutions serving households.....	5290	4848	4792	4800	5616
Government.....	1338710	1058334	1456874	1138489	866916

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.19. ACTUAL COLLECTIVE CONSUMPTION (ACTUAL GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION)  
BY COFOG (bln rials)**

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394*
<i>(At current prices)</i>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>932366</b>	<b>985592</b>	<b>1901301</b>	<b>1655532</b>	<b>1263070</b>
General public services .....	267736	295162	687889	623230	337079
Defence .....	179858	109973	136212	165009	194325
Public order and safety .....	51610	50929	67971	75466	102567
Economic affairs .....	221724	211301	665346	397043	239922
Environmental protection .....	8234	9806	18134	17586	7639
Housing and community amenities .....	5642	6535	11185	11116	5549
Health .....	12770	8101	15878	49288	59852
Recreation, culture and religion .....	63604	38356	56064	65271	56431
Education .....	22396	70933	59398	39700	46864
Social protection .....	26064	84657	44721	38724	29036
Municipalities .....	72728	99841	138504	173101	183807
<i>(At constant 1390 prices)</i>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>932366</b>	<b>749904</b>	<b>1168721</b>	<b>854786</b>	<b>577891</b>
General public services .....	267736	232834	443352	338652	163514
Defence .....	179858	74523	62289	69205	77309
Public order and safety .....	51610	34846	32132	32931	42303
Economic affairs .....	221724	166681	428823	215746	116384
Environmental protection .....	8234	7735	11688	9556	3705
Housing and community amenities .....	5642	4798	6154	5380	2475
Health .....	12770	6367	9357	25570	28558
Recreation, culture and religion .....	63604	28648	33708	33495	26267
Education .....	22396	55955	38283	21572	22733
Social protection .....	26064	64210	26729	18911	12641
Municipalities .....	72728	73306	76207	83769	82000

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

**23.20. BALANCE OF PAYMENT****(million dollars)**

Description	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394	The year 1395*
<b>Current Account</b> .....	<b>23362</b>	<b>25105</b>	<b>13571</b>	<b>9016</b>	<b>16388</b>
<b>Goods Accounts</b> .....	<b>28563</b>	<b>29326</b>	<b>18060</b>	<b>12178</b>	<b>20843</b>
Exports (fob).....	97296	92910	88976	64597	83978
Oil and gas export <sup>(1)</sup> .....	68083	64540	55406	33569	55752
Non- oil exports.....	29213	28369	33569	31028	28226
Imports (fob).....	68734	63584	70915	52419	63135
Gas and oil products <sup>(2)</sup> .....	2652	3263	2597	2233	1388
Other goods.....	66082	60321	68318	50186	61747
<b>Services account</b> <sup>(3)</sup> .....	<b>-7359</b>	<b>-6820</b>	<b>-6877</b>	<b>-4472</b>	<b>-5941</b>
Service export.....	8483	9374	10572	9982	10060
Service import.....	15843	16194	17450	14454	16001
<b>Income account</b> <sup>(3)</sup> .....	<b>1649</b>	<b>2034</b>	<b>1845</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>928</b>
<b>Receipt</b> .....	<b>3112</b>	<b>3209</b>	<b>3478</b>	<b>2326</b>	<b>2536</b>
Compensation of workers.....	320	351	000	000	000
Investment revenues.....	2793	2858	000	000	000
<b>Payments</b> .....	<b>1463</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1633</b>	<b>1562</b>	<b>1608</b>
Compensation of workers.....	417	290	000	000	000
Investment revenues.....	1046	886	000	000	000
Current transfers account.....	509	565	543	547	558
<b>Receipt</b> .....	<b>885</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>1000</b>
Government.....	4	0	000	000	000
Other sectors.....	882	915	000	000	000
<b>Payment</b> .....	<b>376</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>443</b>
Government.....	105	59	000	000	000
Other Sectors.....	271	290	000	000	000
<b>Capital accounts</b> .....	<b>-22161</b>	<b>-22510</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Total balance capital account.....	-815	-541	000	000	000
<b>Financial accounts</b> .....	<b>-21346</b>	<b>-21969</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>000</b>
Statistical discrepancy and missing data.....	-1201	-2595	-5635	-4270	000

1. Value of crude oil, oil products, natural gas, gas liquids and condensates (2709, 271, and 2711 tariffs) exported by the National Iran Oil Company (NIOC), National Iran Gas Company (NIGC), National Iran Oil Products Distributing Company (NIOPDC), petrochemical companies, and others (customs and non customs).

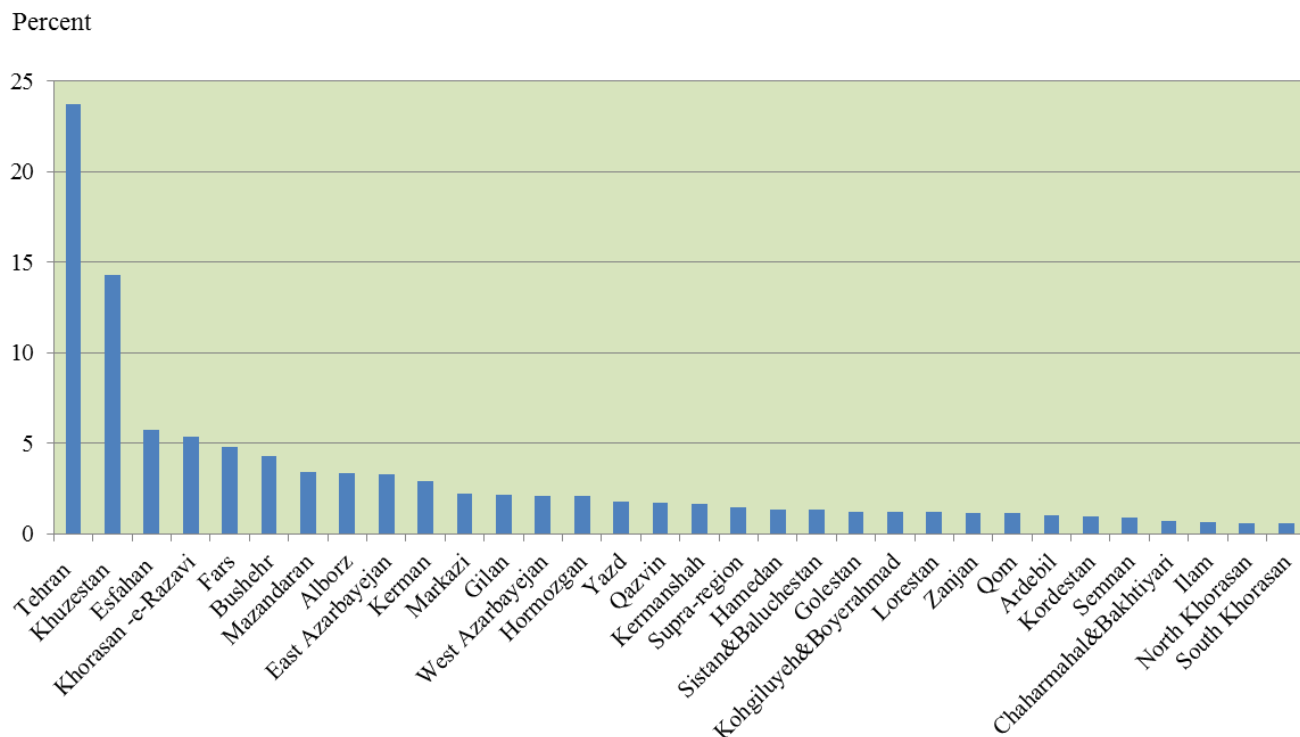
2. Value of oil products, natural gas, gas liquids and condensates (2709, 2710 and 2711 tariffs) imported by the National Iran Oil Company (NIOC), National Iran Gas Company (NIGC), National Iran Oil Products Distributing Company (NIOPDC), and others (customs and non customs).

3. Services account and income account were disaggregated according to the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments Manual of IMF.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

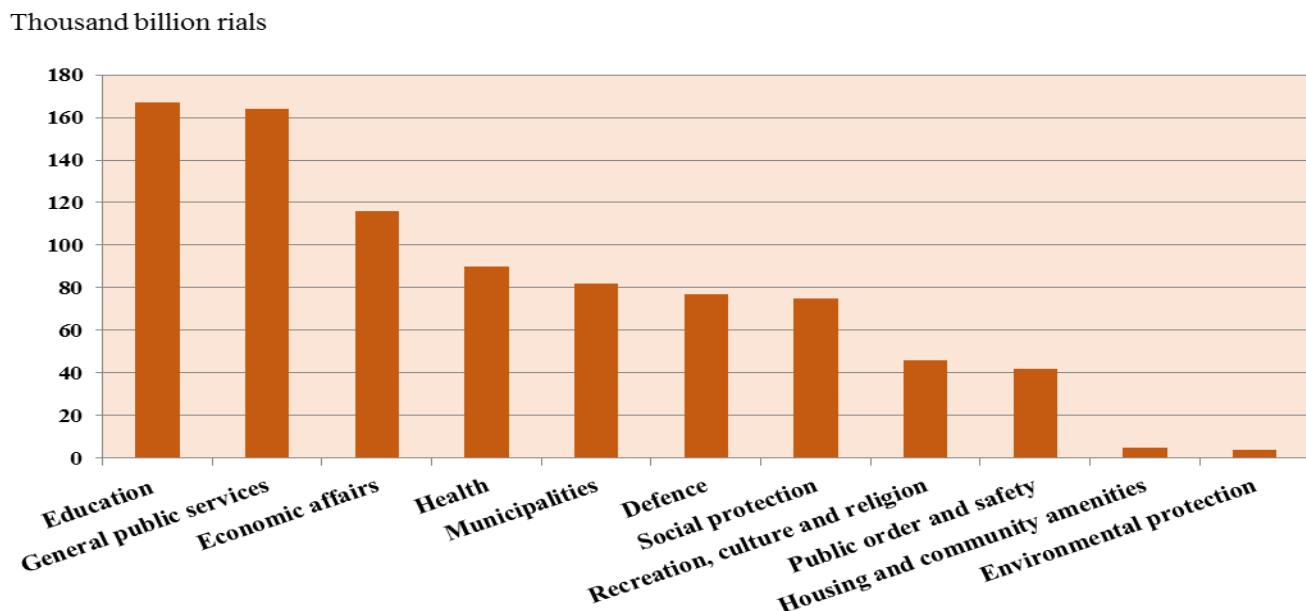


**23.3 OSTAN'S CONTRIBUTION TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES, THE YEAR 1394**



For data see Table 23.5.

**23.4. GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION AT CONSTANT 1390 PRICES BY COFOG IN THE YEAR 1394**



For data see Table 23.9.



# T

## *Introduction*

This chapter is to provide proper round for a statistical comparison between Iran and other countries in some aspects. Sources of the presented statistics are the United Nations statistical yearbooks on such fields as population, human development and OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletin.

The first table of the chapter shows the world's population by major areas for the mid-year 2015 and the period of 2020 to 2050. Table 2 shows information about the population, population density, population aged under 15 and population aged over 60 and urbanization rate of the some world countries. Table 3 represents crude birth and death rate in some selected countries. In Table 4, the information related to Human Development Index is presented for some selected world countries. Due to the significant role of oil and gas in the economy of the country in view of energy production, information provided in this connection among OPEC member countries claims a larger share than other sections of this chapter. Several points should be taken into consideration while using the statistics presented here:

1. As figures displayed in this chapter have been extracted from the United Nations Statistical Yearbook or other international sources, data for Iran may not always agree with the figures shown in other chapters.
  2. In the classification of regions presented in OPEC Statistical Yearbook, the former Soviet Union, Turkey and the Caribbean states are included in East Europe, Europe and Latin America, respectively.
  3. Gabon which has left OPEC since 1995, rejoined OPEC in 2016.
  4. Indonesia has left the OPEC in 2016
  5. Since 2007, Angola and Ecuador joined the OPEC.
  6. Since 2010, the components used for calculating Human Development Index (HDI) has changed based on international recommendation according to the Table 24.4.
  7. It should be mentioned that changes in the figures of the indicator is due to revision made in the new HDR<sup>1</sup> report.
- It should be noted that based on the classifications used by UN, countries are classified into the following different groups in terms of latest UN HDR publication:
- A. Countries with HDI 0.80 to 1 are considered as countries with very high HDI
  - B. Countries with HDI 0.70 to 0.79 are regarded as countries with high HDI.
  - C. Countries with HDI 0.55 to 0.69 are considered as countries with medium HDI.
  - D. Countries with HDI less than 0.54 are considered as countries with low HDI.

---

1. Human Development Report.

It is worth mentioning that this classification differs in the UN publications in various years.

**Definitions and concepts**

**Birth and death rate (Crude birth and death rate):** the annual number of births and deaths per 1,000 total population. These rates are usually presented as “crude rates” since they do not take a population’s age structure into account. Thus, crude death rates in more developed countries with a relatively large portion of high-mortality of older population are often higher than those in less developed countries with lower life expectancy.

**Human Development Index (HDI):**

A composite index measuring average achievement in three basic dimensions of human development for countries: long and healthy life, access to knowledge and education as well as a decent standard of living.

**Life expectancy at birth:**

Number of years a newborn infant could expect to live if prevailing patterns of age-specific mortality rates at the time of its birth stay the same throughout the infant’s life.

**Mean years of schooling:**

Average number of years of education received by people ages 25 and older, converted from education attainment levels using official durations of each level.

**Expected years of schooling:**

Number of years of schooling that a child of school entrance age can expect to receive if

prevailing patterns of age-specific enrolment rates persist throughout the child’s life.

**Gross national income (GNI) per capita:**

Aggregate income of an economy generated by its production and its ownership of factors of production, less the incomes paid for the use of factors of production owned by the rest of the world, converted to international dollars using purchasing power parity (PPP) rates, divided by midyear population.

**Proven reserves:**

An estimated quantity of all hydrocarbons, statistically defined as crude oil or natural gas, which is according to geological and engineering data recoverable with reasonable certainty from known reservoirs under existing economic and technological conditions.

**Crude oil:**

A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in a liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after coming to surface. Production volumes reported as crude oil include:

- a) Liquids technically defined as crude oil;
- b) Small amounts of hydrocarbons that exist in the gaseous phase in natural underground reservoirs but turn liquid at atmospheric pressure after being recovered from oil well;
- c) Small amounts of non-hydrocarbons, produced with oil.

**Natural gas:**

A mixture of hydrocarbon compounds and small quantities of various non-hydrocarbons existing in the gaseous phase or in solution

with oil in natural underground reservoirs.

***Gross product:***

The total flow of natural gas from oil and gas reservoirs of the non-dissolved associated and non-associated gas.

***Petroleum products:***

Products obtained from refining crude oil, unsaturated oil products, NGLs, and other hydrocarbon compounds. These include aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha, kerosene, jet fuel, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, lubricants, paraffin wax, petroleum coke, asphalt and other products.

***Consumption of refined oil products:***

consumption of products delivered across the nation, including fuels used by refineries and waste materials, and products from gas complexes, except fuels for vessels.

***Marketed natural gas production:***

It is equal to the volume of natural gas gross production, minus the volumes of gas flared, injected into fields, and shrank. Consequently, it is the process of gas transformation and purification for extraction of natural gas liquids.

***Selected information***

Estimation shows that the population of the world in 2050 will be 9725 million people. Asia and Africa with 5267 and 2478 million have the highest population, respectively.

In 2015, 188 world's countries were ranked according to the Human Development Index, out of which, 51 countries were ranked with

very high human development in the world. Countries such as Norway, Australia, Switzerland, Germany, Denmark, Singapore, the Netherlands, Ireland, Iceland, Canada, and USA are ranked from 1 to 10, respectively.

In the years 2013, 2014, and 2015 Iran's HDIs were 0.770, 0.774, and 0.774, respectively. Iran ranked 69<sup>th</sup> among the world countries in 2015. It is necessary to mention that Iran also ranked 69<sup>th</sup> in 2014.

In 2015, Iranian life expectancy at birth was 75.6 years.

According to the statistics issued by OPEC, Iranian crude oil production in 2016 was 3651 thousand barrels per day. Iran has ranked third among 12 OPEC member countries. Saudi Arabia and Iraq with 10460 and 4648 thousand barrels production are ranked first and second among the world's oil producing countries, respectively.

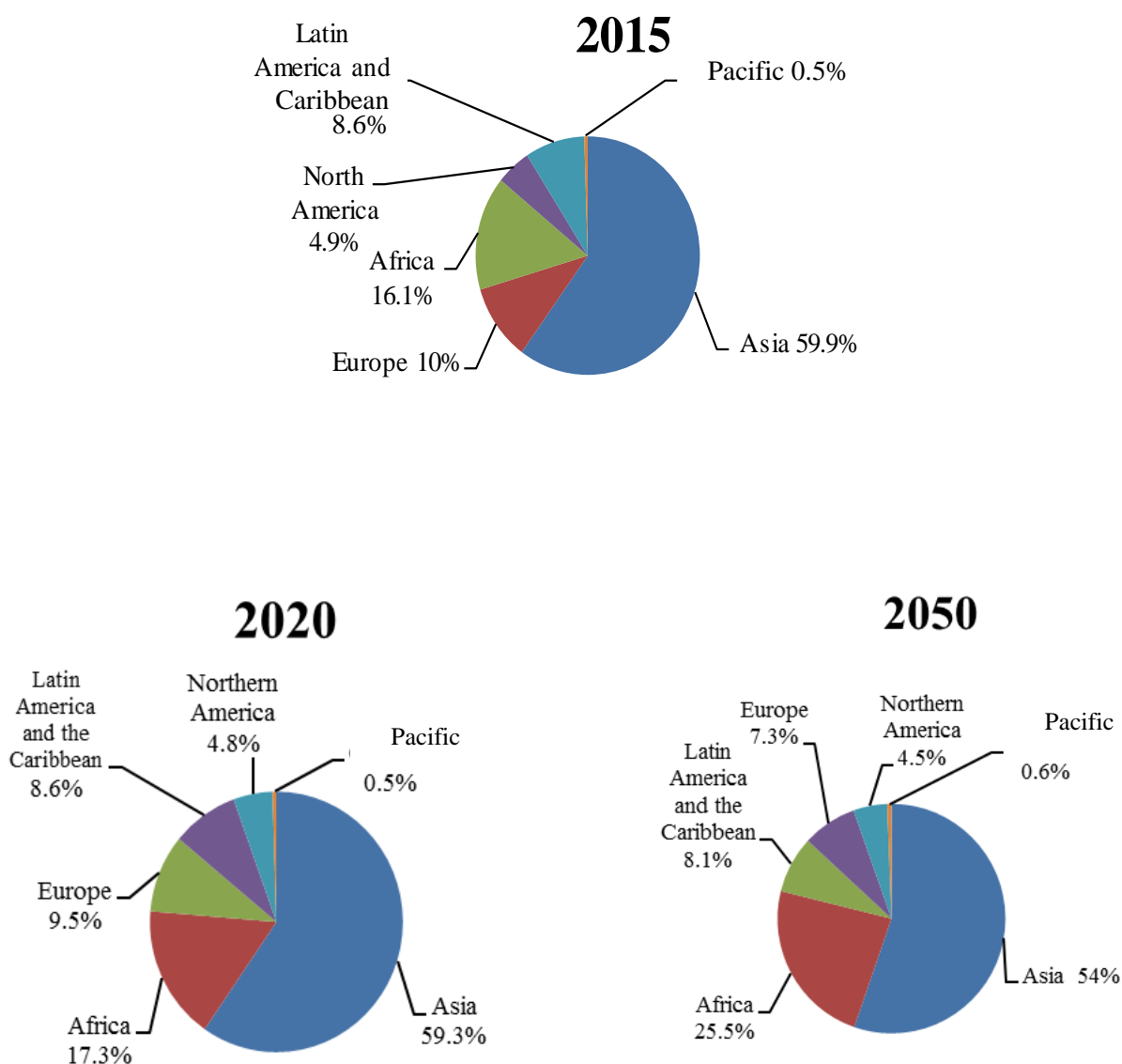
According to the cited statistics, Iran ranked fifth among OPEC oil exporting countries in 2016 by 1922 thousand barrels per day production. In addition, supplying 226 billion cubic metres of natural gas to the market, made Iran the largest gas supplier in OPEC.

**24.1. THE WORLD POPULATION AND ITS PROJECTION BY AREA (mln persons)**

Area	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050
<b>World</b> .....	<b>7349</b>	<b>7758</b>	<b>8501</b>	<b>9157</b>	<b>9725</b>
Asia .....	4393	4598	4923	5144	5267
Africa .....	1186	1340	1679	2063	2478
Europe .....	738	739	734	721	707
Latin America and the Caribbean .....	634	667	721	760	784
Northern America .....	358	371	396	416	433
Pacific .....	39	42	47	52	57

Source: United Nations.

**24.1. The World Population And Its Projection by Area**



## 24.2. SOME POPULATION INDICATORS BY COUNTRIES

Country	Population (million)	Population under 14 (percent)	Population over 60 (percent)	Population density (person per sq km)	Percentage of urbanization
					2015
<i>Mid-year 2017</i>					
<i>Asia</i>					
Azerbaijan, Republic <sup>(1)</sup> .....	9.83	23.3	10.1	118.9	54.6
Jordan.....	9.70	35.5	5.7	109.3	83.7
Armenia.....	2.93	20.0	16.9	102.9	62.7
Uzbekistan.....	31.91	28.0	7.6	75.0	36.4
Afghanistan.....	35.53	43.2	4.1	54.4	26.7
United Arab Emirates.....	9.40	13.9	2.4	112.4	85.5
Indonesia.....	263.99	27.4	8.6	145.7	53.7
I.R. Iran.....	81.16	23.7	8.8	49.8	73.4
Bahrain.....	1.49	19.7	4.6	1963.9	88.8
Babgladesh.....	164.67	28.4	7.3	1265	34.3
Pakistan.....	197.02	34.8	6.7	255.6	38.8
Tajikistan.....	8.92	35.3	5.8	63.7	26.8
Thailand.....	69.04	17.3	16.9	135.1	50.4
Turkmenistan.....	5.76	30.9	7.3	12.3	50.0
Turkey.....	80.75	25.0	12.0	104.9	73.4
China <sup>(2)</sup> .....	1409.52	17.7	16.2	150.1	55.6
Japan.....	127.48	12.9	33.4	349.7	93.5
Singapore.....	5.71	15.0	19.5	8155.5	100.0
Syria.....	18.27	36.6	6.8	99.5	57.7
Iraq.....	38.27	40.4	5.0	88.1	69.5
Saudi Arabia.....	32.94	25.2	5.6	15.3	83.1
Oman.....	4.64	21.8	4.0	15.0	77.6
Palestine <sup>(3)</sup> .....	8.32	27.9	16.1	384.5	75.3
Philippine.....	104.92	31.7	7.6	351.9	44.4
Kyrgyzstan.....	6.05	31.8	7.6	31.5	35.7
Kazakhstan.....	18.20	27.9	11.1	6.7	53.2
Qatar.....	2.64	13.9	2.8	227.3	99.2
Republic of Korea.....	50.98	13.5	20.1	524.3	82.5
Kuwait.....	4.14	21.1	4.9	232.1	98.3
Georgia.....	3.91	19.2	20.8	56.3	53.6
Lebanon.....	6.08	23.1	12.0	594.6	87.8
Malaysia <sup>(4)</sup> .....	31.62	24.3	9.7	96.3	74.7
India.....	1339.18	27.8	9.4	450.4	32.7
Yemen.....	28.25	39.9	4.6	53.5	34.6
<i>Africa</i>					
South Africa.....	56.72	29.0	8.4	46.8	64.8
Algeria.....	41.32	29.3	9.4	17.3	70.7
Burkina Faso.....	19.19	45.2	3.9	70.2	29.9
Tunisia.....	11.53	24.0	12.3	74.2	66.8
Zimbabwe.....	16.53	41.2	4.2	42.7	32.4
Sudan.....	40.53	40.8	5.5	23.0	33.8
Cameroon.....	24.05	42.7	4.8	50.9	54.4
Dem.Republic of the Congo.....	5.26	42.3	5.2	15.4	65.4
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	6.37	28.2	6.6	3.6	78.6

**24.2. SOME POPULATION INDICES BY COUNTRIES (continued)**

Country	Population (million)	Population under 14 (percent)	Population over 60 (percent)	Population density (population per sq km)	Percentage of urbanization
	Mid-year 2017				2015
Morocco .....	35.74	27.4	10.4	80.1	60.2
Egypt .....	97.55	33.5	7.9	98.0	43.1
Nigeria.....	190.89	44.0	4.5	209.6	47.8
<i>South America</i>					
Argentina.....	44.27	24.9	15.4	16.2	91.8
Brazil.....	209.29	21.7	12.6	25.0	85.7
Peru .....	32.17	27.4	10.4	25.1	78.6
Chile.....	18.05	20.3	16.0	24.3	89.5
Venezuela.....	31.98	27.6	9.9	26.3	89.0
<i>North America</i>					
USA.....	324.46	18.9	21.5	35.5	81.6
Canada.....	36.62	16.0	23.5	4.0	81.8
Cuba .....	11.48	16.0	20.1	107.9	77.1
Mexico .....	129.16	26.7	10.1	66.4	79.2
<i>Europe</i>					
Germany.....	82.11	13.1	28.0	235.6	75.3
Austria.....	8.74	14.1	25.1	106.0	66.0
Spain <sup>(5)</sup> .....	46.35	14.7	25.3	92.9	79.6
Ukraine.....	44.22	15.5	23.2	76.3	69.7
Italy .....	59.36	13.5	29.4	201.8	69.0
Ireland .....	4.76	21.6	19.1	69.1	63.2
Belgium.....	11.43	17.1	24.6	377.5	97.9
Bulgaria.....	7.08	14.2	27.7	65.3	73.9
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	3.51	14.1	23.4	68.8	39.8
UK.....	66.18	17.7	23.9	273.6	82.6
Portugal.....	10.33	13.6	27.9	112.8	63.5
Denmark.....	5.73	16.5	25.3	135.1	87.7
Romania .....	19.68	15.3	24.9	85.5	54.6
Sweden.....	9.91	17.5	25.5	24.2	85.8
Switzerland.....	8.48	14.9	24.1	214.5	73.9
Russian Federation.....	143.99	17.6	21.1	8.8	74.0
France.....	64.98	18.1	25.7	118.7	79.5
Finland <sup>(6)</sup> .....	5.52	16.4	27.8	18.2	84.2
Poland .....	38.17	14.8	24.0	124.6	60.5
Mungary.....	9.72	14.3	26.0	107.4	71.2
Norway <sup>(7)</sup> .....	5.31	17.8	22.3	14.5	80.5
Netherland.....	17.04	16.4	25.0	505.2	90.5
Greece .....	11.16	14.2	26.5	86.6	78.0



**24.2. SOME POPULATION INDICATORS BY COUNTRIES (continued)**

Country	Population (million)	Population under 14 (percent)	Population over 60 (percent)	Population density (population per sq km)	Percentage of urbanization
	Mid-year 2017				2015
<b><i>Pacific</i></b>					
Australia <sup>(8)</sup> .....	24.45	19.0	21.0	3.2	89.4
New Zeland .....	4.71	19.8	20.8	17.9	86.3

1. Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

2. For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China and Taiwan Province of China.

3. Including East Jerusalem.

4. Including Sabah and Sarawak.

5. Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

6. Including Aland Islands.

7. Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

8. Including Christmas island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Islands.

Source: United Nations.

### 24.3. CRUDE LIVE BIRTH, DEATH RATES AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY SELECTED COUNTRIES, 2016

Country	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births) <sup>(1)</sup>
<i>Asia</i>			
Azerbaijan, Republic.....	17	6	11
Jordan.....	26	4	16
Armenia.....	14	9	9
Uzbekistan.....	23	5	29
Afghanistan.....	35	7	60
United Arab Emirates.....	10	2	6
Indonesia.....	19	7	23
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	20	5	5
Bahrain.....	14	2	6
Bangladesh.....	19	5	38
Pakistan.....	29	7	67
Tajikistan.....	29	5	36
Thailand.....	11	8	10
Turkmenistan.....	27	7	45
Turkey.....	17	5	10
China.....	13	7	10
Japan.....	8	10	1.9
Singapore.....	9	5	2.4
Syrian Arab Rep.....	22	6	17
Iraq.....	32	4	38
Saudi Arabia.....	20	4	12
Oman.....	21	3	9
Occupied Palestine.....	31	4	18
Philippines.....	23	7	21
Kyrgyzstan.....	27	6	18
Kazakhstan.....	23	7	9
Qatar.....	11	1	7
Korea, Rep. of.....	8	6	2.7
Kuwait.....	15	2	8
Georgia.....	15	14	9
Lebanon.....	14	5	8
Malaysia.....	17	5	7
India.....	21	7	37
Yemen.....	32	7	45
<i>Africa</i>			
South Africa.....	21	9	33
Algeria.....	26	4	21
Burkina Faso.....	41	9	65
Tunisia.....	20	6	15
Zimbabwe.....	36	9	50
Sudan.....	34	8	46
Cameroon.....	36	10	54

### 24.3. CRUDE LIVE BIRTH, DEATH RATES AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY SELECTED COUNTRIES, 2016 (continued)

Country	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births) <sup>(1)</sup>
Congo, D. Rep. of .....	44	10	69
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	20	5	23
Morocco .....	19	5	25
Egypt.....	30	7	16
Nigeria.....	39	13	69
<b>South America</b>			
Argentina.....	17	8	10.1
Brazil.....	13	6	14
Peru .....	20	6	17
Chile.....	14	6	7.3
Venezuela.....	19	5	12.5
<b>North America</b>			
USA.....	12	8	5.8
Canada.....	11	8	4.3
Cuba .....	11	9	4.3
Mexico .....	20	5	18
<b>Europe</b>			
Germany.....	9	11	3.3
Austria.....	10	9	3.1
Spain .....	9	9	2.6
Ukraine.....	9	14	7.4
Italy .....	8	10	3
Ireland .....	14	7	3.3
Belgium.....	11	10	3.4
Bulgaria.....	9	15	6.5
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	9	11	4.1
U.K.....	12	9	3.9
Portugal .....	8	11	3.2
Denmark.....	11	9	3.1
Romania .....	10	13	7.3
Sweden .....	12	9	2.5
Switzerland.....	11	8	3.4
Russian Federation.....	13	13	6
France.....	12	9	3.5
Finland .....	10	10	1.9
Poland .....	10	10	4
Hungary.....	10	13	3.9
Norway.....	11	8	2.2
Netherlands .....	10	9	3.5
Greece.....	8	11	4
<b>Pacific</b>			
Australia.....	13	7	3.2
New Zealand .....	13	7	3.6

1. Death rates shown with decimals indicate national statistics reported as completely registered, while those without decimals are estimates from the cited sources.

Source: Population Reference Bureau.

**24.4. HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX IN SELECTED COUNTRIES**

Country	Life expectancy at birth	Expected years of schooling	Mean years of schooling	Gross National Income (GNI) per capita (constant 2011 PP\$)
				2015
<i>Asia</i>				
Azerbaijan, Republic.....	70.9	12.7	11.2	16413
Jordan.....	74.2	13.1	10.1	10111
Armenia.....	74.9	12.7	11.3	8189
Uzbekistan.....	69.4	12.2	12.0	5748
Afghanistan.....	60.7	10.1	3.6	1871
United Arab Emirates.....	77.1	13.3	9.5	66203
Indonesia.....	69.1	12.9	7.9	10053
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	75.6	14.8	8.8	16395
Bahrain.....	76.7	14.5	9.4	37236
Bangladesh.....	72.0	10.2	5.2	3341
Pakistan.....	66.4	8.1	5.1	5031
Tajikistan.....	69.6	11.3	10.4	2601
Thailand.....	74.6	13.6	7.9	14519
Turkmenistan.....	65.7	10.8	9.9	14026
Turkey.....	75.5	14.6	7.9	18705
China.....	76.0	13.5	7.6	13345
Japan.....	83.7	15.3	12.5	37268
Singapore.....	83.2	15.4	11.6	78162
Syrian Arab Republic.....	69.7	9.0	5.1	2441
Iraq.....	69.6	10.1	6.6	11608
Saudi Arabia.....	74.4	16.1	9.6	51320
Oman.....	77.0	13.7	8.1	34402
Occupied Palestine.....	73.1	12.8	8.9	5256
Philippines.....	68.3	11.7	9.3	8395
Kyrgyzstan.....	70.8	13.0	10.8	3067
Kazakhstan.....	69.6	15.0	11.7	22093
Qatar.....	78.3	13.4	9.8	129916
Korea (Republic of).....	82.1	16.6	12.2	34541
Kuwait.....	74.5	13.3	7.3	76075
Georgia.....	75.0	13.9	12.2	8856
Lebanon.....	79.5	13.3	8.6	13312
Malaysia.....	74.9	13.1	10.1	24620
India.....	68.3	11.7	6.3	5663
Yemen.....	64.1	9.1	3.0	2300
<i>Africa</i>				
South Africa.....	57.7	13.0	10.3	12087
Algeria.....	75.0	14.4	7.8	13533
Burkina Faso.....	59.0	7.7	1.4	1537
Tunisia.....	75.0	14.6	7.1	10249

**24.4. HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX IN SELECTED COUNTRIES ( continued)**

Country	Life expectancy at birth	Expected years of schooling	Mean years of schooling	Gross National Income (GNI) per capita (constant 2011 PPP\$)
				2015
Zimbabwe.....	59.2	10.3	7.7	1588
Sudan.....	63.7	7.2	3.5	3846
Cameroon.....	56.0	10.4	6.1	2894
Congo, D. Rep. of.....	62.9	11.1	6.3	5503
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	71.8	13.4	7.3	14303
Morocco.....	74.3	12.1	5.0	7195
Egypt.....	71.3	13.1	7.1	10064
Nigeria.....	53.1	10.0	6.0	5443
<i>South America</i>				
Argentina.....	76.5	17.3	9.9	20945
Brazil.....	74.7	15.2	7.8	14145
Peru.....	74.8	13.4	9.0	11295
Chile.....	82.0	16.3	9.9	21665
Venezuela.....	74.4	14.3	9.4	15129
<i>North America</i>				
USA.....	79.2	16.5	13.2	53245
Canada.....	82.2	16.3	13.1	42582
Cuba.....	79.6	13.9	11.8	7455
Mexico.....	77.0	13.3	8.6	16383
<i>Europe</i>				
Germany.....	81.1	17.1	13.2	45000
Austria.....	81.6	15.9	11.3	43609
Spain.....	82.8	17.7	9.8	32779
Ukraine.....	71.1	15.3	11.3	7361
Italy.....	83.3	16.3	10.9	33573
Ireland.....	82.7	19.0	12.2	37065
Belgium.....	81.0	16.6	11.4	41243
Bulgaria.....	74.3	15.0	10.8	16261
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	76.6	14.2	9.0	10091
U.K.....	80.8	16.3	13.3	37931
Portugal.....	81.2	16.6	8.9	26104
Denmark.....	80.4	19.2	12.7	44519
Romania.....	74.8	14.7	10.8	19428
Sweden.....	82.3	16.1	12.3	46251
Switzerland.....	83.1	16.0	13.4	56364
Russian Federation.....	70.3	15.0	12.0	23286
France.....	82.4	16.4	11.6	38085
Finland.....	81.0	17.0	11.2	38868
Poland.....	77.6	16.4	11.9	24117
Hungary.....	75.3	15.6	12	23394
Norway.....	81.7	17.7	12.7	67614
Netherlands.....	81.7	18.1	11.9	46326
Greece.....	81.1	17.2	10.5	24808
<i>Pacific</i>				
Australia.....	82.5	20.4	13.2	42822
New Zealand.....	82.0	19.2	12.5	32870

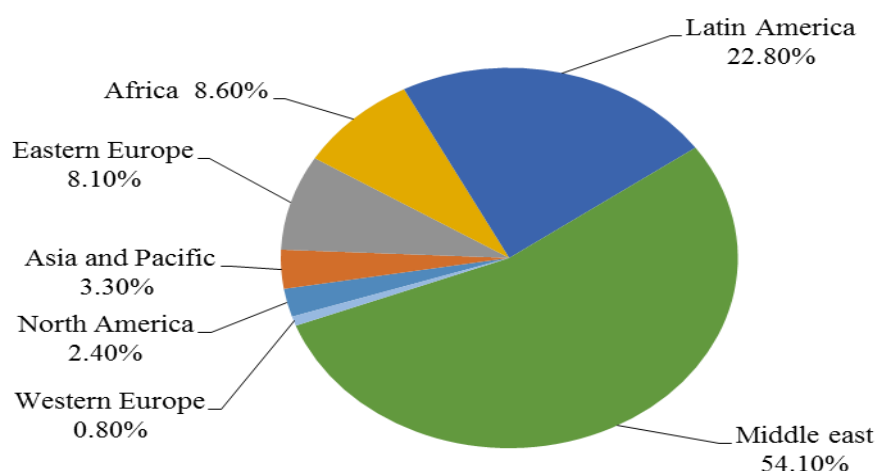
**24.4. HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX IN SELECTED COUNTRIES (continued)**

Country	Human development index <sup>(1)</sup>				Human development index rank 2015
	2012	2013	2014	2015	
<i>Asia</i>					
Azerbaijan, Republic.....	0.745	0.752	0.758	0.759	78
Jordan.....	0.737	0.737	0.741	0.741	86
Armenia.....	0.736	0.739	0.741	0.743	84
Uzbekistan.....	0.681	0.690	0.697	0.701	105
Afghanistan.....	0.470	0.476	0.479	0.479	169
United Arab Emirates.....	0.829	0.832	0.836	0.840	42
Indonesia.....	0.677	0.682	0.686	0.689	113
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	0.769	0.770	0.774	0.774	69
Bahrain.....	0.815	0.820	0.823	0.824	47
Bangladesh.....	0.565	0.570	0.575	0.579	139
Pakistan.....	0.538	0.542	0.548	0.550	147
Tajikistan.....	0.617	0.622	0.625	0.627	129
Thailand.....	0.733	0.737	0.738	0.740	87
Turkmenistan.....	0.678	0.683	0.688	0.691	111
Turkey.....	0.754	0.759	0.764	0.767	71
China.....	0.713	0.723	0.734	0.738	90
Japan.....	0.894	0.899	0.902	0.903	17
Singapore.....	0.920	0.922	0.924	0.925	5
Syrian Arab Republic.....	0.635	0.575	0.553	0.536	149
Iraq.....	0.659	0.658	0.649	0.649	121
Saudi Arabia.....	0.830	0.841	0.845	0.847	38
Oman.....	0.796	0.796	0.795	0.796	52
Occupied Palestine.....	0.684	0.678	0.678	0.684	114
Philippines.....	0.671	0.676	0.679	0.682	116
Kyrgyzstan.....	0.647	0.656	0.662	0.664	120
Kazakhstan.....	0.782	0.789	0.793	0.794	56
Qatar.....	0.843	0.854	0.855	0.856	33
Korea (Republic of).....	0.891	0.896	0.899	0.901	18
Kuwait.....	0.796	0.787	0.799	0.800	51
Georgia.....	0.755	0.759	0.768	0.769	70
Lebanon.....	0.766	0.763	0.763	0.763	76
Malaysia.....	0.779	0.783	0.787	0.789	59
India.....	0.599	0.607	0.615	0.624	131
Yemen.....	0.498	0.500	0.499	0.482	168
<i>Africa</i>					
South Africa.....	0.652	0.660	0.665	0.666	119
Algeria.....	0.737	0.741	0.743	0.745	83
Burkina Faso.....	0.391	0.398	0.399	0.402	185
Tunisia.....	0.720	0.722	0.723	0.725	97

**24.4. HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX (continued)**

Country	Human development index <sup>(1)</sup>				Human development index rank 2015
	2012	2013	2014	2015	
Zimbabwe.....	0.488	0.498	0.507	0.516	154
Sudan.....	0.478	0.485	0.488	0.490	165
Cameroon.....	0.501	0.507	0.514	0.518	153
Congo, D. Rep. of.....	0.576	0.581	0.589	0.592	135
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	0.735	0.730	0.719	0.716	102
Morocco.....	0.634	0.640	0.645	0.647	123
Egypt.....	0.681	0.686	0.688	0.691	111
Nigeria.....	0.514	0.521	0.525	0.527	152
<i>South America</i>					
Argentina.....	0.823	0.825	0.826	0.827	45
Brazil.....	0.734	0.747	0.754	0.754	79
Peru.....	0.731	0.735	0.737	0.740	87
Chile.....	0.830	0.841	0.845	0.847	38
Venezuela.....	0.770	0.771	0.769	0.767	71
<i>North America</i>					
USA.....	0.915	0.916	0.918	0.920	10
Canada.....	0.909	0.912	0.919	0.920	10
Cuba.....	0.773	0.772	0.772	0.775	68
Mexico.....	0.753	0.754	0.758	0.762	77
<i>Europe</i>					
Germany.....	0.919	0.920	0.924	0.926	4
Austria.....	0.887	0.892	0.892	0.893	24
Spain.....	0.874	0.877	0.882	0.884	27
Ukraine.....	0.744	0.746	0.748	0.743	84
Italy.....	0.876	0.877	0.881	0.887	26
Ireland.....	0.902	0.910	0.920	0.921	8
Belgium.....	0.889	0.890	0.895	0.896	22
Bulgaria.....	0.781	0.787	0.792	0.794	56
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	0.735	0.742	0.747	0.750	81
U.K.....	0.899	0.904	0.908	0.909	16
Portugal.....	0.827	0.837	0.841	0.843	41
Denmark.....	0.924	0.926	0.923	0.925	5
Romania.....	0.794	0.797	0.798	0.802	50
Sweden.....	0.904	0.906	0.909	0.913	14
Switzerland.....	0.934	0.936	0.938	0.939	3
Russian Federation.....	0.799	0.803	0.805	0.804	49
France.....	0.887	0.890	0.894	0.897	21
Finland.....	0.887	0.890	0.893	0.895	23
Poland.....	0.838	0.850	0.852	0.855	36
Hungary.....	0.824	0.834	0.834	0.836	43
Norway.....	0.942	0.945	0.948	0.949	1
Netherlands.....	0.922	0.923	0.923	0.924	7
Greece.....	0.860	0.862	0.865	0.866	29
<i>Pacific</i>					
Australia.....	0.933	0.936	0.937	0.939	2
New Zealand.....	0.908	0.910	0.913	0.915	13

1. It is necessary to mention that the figures of the previous years are revised according to the publication "HDR" every year.  
Source: United Nations.

**24.2. WORLD PROVEN CRUDE OIL RESERVES BY REGION ,2016**

For data see Table 24.5.

**24.5. WORLD PROVEN CRUDE OIL RESERVES BY REGION****(mln barrels)**

Region	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>World.....</b>	<b>1086648</b>	<b>1198953</b>	<b>1459765</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>1478673</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>1489272</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>1490386</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>1487893</b>	<b>1492164</b>
Asia and Pacific.....	42681	40640	47227	47552	47860	48197	<sup>(1)</sup> 48385	49003
Africa.....	93307	117372	125623	<sup>(1)</sup> 128291	<sup>(1)</sup> 128070	<sup>(1)</sup> 127257	<sup>(1)</sup> 127969	128359
North America.....	26901	26579	27469	34661	37652	40503	<sup>(1)</sup> 36218	36218
Latin America.....	122233	118455	334127	338356	341522	341296	<sup>(1)</sup> 342549	339645
Eastern Europe.....	89268	127266	117310	119881	119874	119863	119860	119850
Western Europe.....	19280	16952	13414	10800	11337	10761	10064	11353
Middle East.....	692979	751690	794595	799132	802958	802512	802848	807730

1. Revised figures.

Source: OPEC.



**24.6. AVERAGE WORLD CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION BY REGION (1000 barrels per day)**

Region	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>World</b> .....	<b>65857</b>	<b>71523</b>	<b>69886</b>	<b>(1)72699</b>	<b>(1)72862</b>	<b>(1)73436</b>	<b>(1)75123</b>	<b>75477</b>
Asia and Pacific.....	7253	7328	7672	(1)7484	(1)7446	(1)7460	(1)7594	7240
Africa.....	6746	8816	8668	(1)8217	(1)7639	(1)7160	(1)7095	6660
North America.....	7213	6538	6709	(1)7795	(1)8849	(1)10164	(1)10679	10061
Latin America.....	9317	10130	9630	9701	9698	9741	9715	9222
Eastern Europe .....	7631	11083	12647	(1)12507	(1)12660	(1)12650	(1)12655	12766
Western Europe.....	6288	4905	3530	2888	2724	2750	2893	2920
Middle East .....	21410	22722	21031	24107	23845	23511	24494	26608

1. Revised figures.

Source: OPEC.

**24.7. AVERAGE WORLD CRUDE OIL EXPORTS<sup>(1)</sup> BY REGION (1000 barrels per day)**

Region	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>World</b> .....	<b>38800</b>	<b>40541</b>	<b>41159</b>	<b>(2)41718</b>	<b>(2)40639</b>	<b>(2)40311</b>	<b>(2)41688</b>	<b>44175</b>
Asia and Pacific.....	2230	1961	1565	1239	1131	1200	(2)1324	1356
Africa.....	5209	6482	7635	(2)6994	(2)6522	(2)6054	(2)6202	6747
North America.....	1231	1378	1520	1824	2193	2627	(2)2766	3262
Latin America.....	4906	4739	4624	4578	(2)4383	(2)4945	5213	5122
Eastern Europe .....	4145	5344	7273	6968	6943	6800	7197	7382
Western Europe.....	4991	3740	2555	2038	1969	1892	1949	2096
Middle East .....	16088	16897	15988	18077	17497	16793	17037	19211

1. Including export of natural gas liquids, re-exports, changes in oil being transported, not shown transportation, and unknown use.

2. Revised figures.

Source: OPEC.

**24.8. AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION IN OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES****(1000 barrels per day)**

Country	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Total.....</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>28894</b>	<b>31246</b>	<b>29249</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>32666</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>31830</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>30908</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>31850</b>	<b>33281</b>
Angola.....	736	1241	1758	1704	1701	1654	1767	1722
Ecuador.....	392	512	476	504	526	557	543	549
Algeria.....	796	1352	1190	1200	1203	1193	1157	1146
United Arab Emirates.....	2175	2378	2324	2653	2797	2794	2989	3088
Gabon <sup>(3)</sup> .....	-	-	-	242	226	226	225	220
Iran, (Islamic Rep. of).....	3661	4092	3544	3740	3575	3117	3152	3651
Iraq.....	2810	1853	2358	2942	2980	3111	3504	4648
Saudi Arabia <sup>(4)</sup> .....	8095	9353	8166	9763	9637	9713	10193	10460
Qatar.....	648	766	733	734	724	709	656	652
Kuwait <sup>(4)</sup> .....	1996	2573	2312	2978	2925	2867	2859	2954
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	1347	1693	1487	1450	993	480	404	390
Nigeria.....	2054	2366	2048	1954	1754	1807	1748	1427
Venezuela.....	2891	3067	2854	2804	2790	2683	2654	2373

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the withdrawal of Indonesia from the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC).

2. Revised figures.

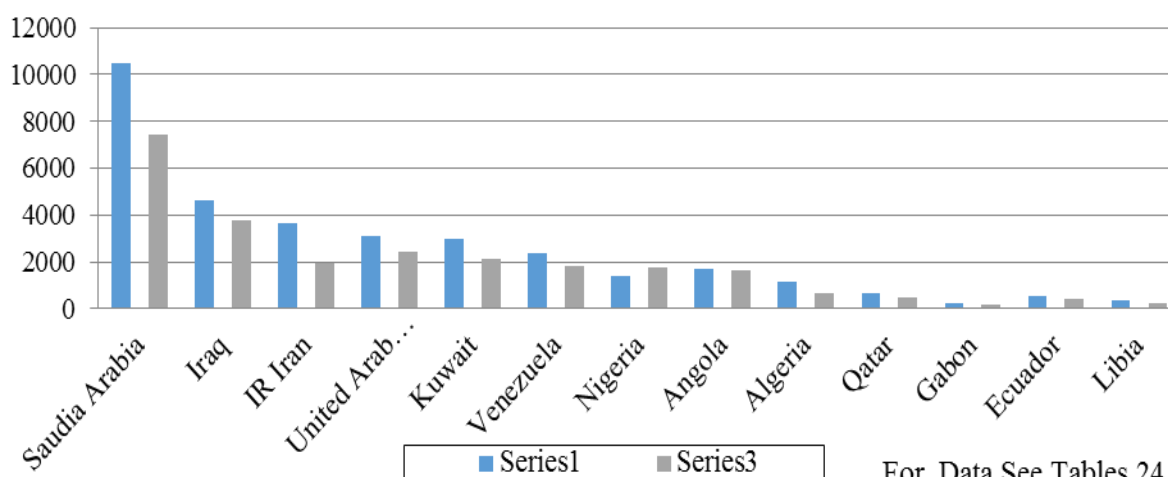
3. Gabon joined OPEC and Indonesia left it.

4. Including share of production from Neutral Zone.

Source: OPEC.

**24.3. CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION EXPORTS BY OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES, 2016**

1000 Barrels Per Day



For Data See Tables 24.8 and 24.9

**24.9. AVERAGE CRUDE OIL EXPORTS<sup>(1)</sup> BY OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES****(1000 barrels per day)**

Country	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Total</b> .....	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>21529</b>	<b>23316</b>	<b>22806</b>	<sup>(3)</sup> <b>25294</b>	<sup>(3)</sup> <b>23854</b>	<sup>(3)</sup> <b>23130</b>	<sup>(3)</sup> <b>23488</b>	<b>25014</b>
Angola.....	749	947	1711	1663	1669	1608	1711	1670
Ecuador.....	252	380	340	358	388	422	433	415
Algeria.....	461	970	709	809	744	623	642	668
United Arab Emirates.....	1815	2195	2104	2445	2701	2497	2442	2408
Gabon <sup>(4)</sup> .....	-	-	-	224	208	207	206	205
Iran, (Islamic Rep. of).....	2492	2395	2248	2102	1215	1109	1081	1922
Iraq.....	2040	1472	1890	2423	2390	2516	3005	3804
Saudi Arabia.....	6253	7209	6644	7557	7571	7154	7163	7463
Qatar.....	618	677	587	588	599	596	491	503
Kuwait.....	1231	1651	1430	2070	2059	1995	1964	2128
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	1005	1306	1118	962	589	319	<sup>(3)</sup> 262	255
Nigeria.....	1986	2326	2464	2368	2193	2120	2114	1738
Venezuela.....	2004	1788	1562	1725	1528	1965	1974	1835

1. Including export of condensate, changes in oil being transported and transportations.

2. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the withdrawal of Indonesia from the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC).

3. Revised figures.

4. Gabon joined OPEC and Indonesia left it.

Source: OPEC.

**24.10. AVERAGE EXPORTS<sup>(1)</sup> OF REFINED PRODUCTS BY OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES**  
**(1000 barrels per day)**

Country	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3641</b>	<b>4307</b>	<b>3962</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>4126</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>4127</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>4023</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>4390</b>	<b>5290</b>
Angola.....	9	14	31	30	32	31	37	54
Ecuador.....	31	20	28	27	20	8	16	31
Algeria.....	453	452	315	449	453	583	605	541
United Arab Emirates.....	165	509	337	<sup>(2)</sup> 276	<sup>(2)</sup> 280	<sup>(2)</sup> 256	<sup>(2)</sup> 415	630
Gabon <sup>(3)</sup> .....	-	-	-	5	6	6	6	6
Iran, (Islamic Rep. of).....	60	402	368	456	394	470	514	898
Iraq.....	126	14	5	2	12	9	14	37
Saudi Arabia.....	1306	1385	951	862	794	988	1155	1503
Qatar.....	74	77	322	<sup>(2)</sup> 466	511	522	521	568
Kuwait.....	380	614	773	804	805	751	739	707
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	150	163	50	<sup>(2)</sup> 53	<sup>(2)</sup> 83	38	<sup>(2)</sup> 32	34
Nigeria.....	30	49	23	<sup>(2)</sup> 21	23	49	18	18
Venezuela.....	617	609	760	675	713	312	318	263

1. Including changes in oil being transported, not shown transportation, and unknown use.

2. Revised figures.

3. Gabon joined OPEC and Indonesia left it.

Source: OPEC.

**24.11. AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF REFINED PRODUCTS IN OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES**  
**(1000 barrels per day)**

Country	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Total</b> .....	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>5118</b>	<b>5164</b>	<b>8097</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>8519</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>8917</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>9130</b>	<sup>(2)</sup> <b>9250</b>	<b>9045</b>
Angola.....	36	53	95	85	149	147	142	122
Ecuador.....	120	153	242	269	272	286	259	247
Algeria.....	188	246	344	351	377	390	419	399
United Arab Emirates.....	145	204	591	638	665	720	778	799
Gabon <sup>(3)</sup> .....	-	-	-	22	24	24	24	25
Iran, (Islamic Rep. of).....	1189	1479	1820	1765	1776	1846	1795	1742
Iraq.....	452	537	694	665	715	680	686	757
Saudi Arabia.....	902	1175	2600	2873	2994	3163	3319	3210
Qatar.....	35	60	107	125	149	170	206	227
Kuwait.....	153	249	358	377	330	337	346	350
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	202	230	301	220	250	222	211	208
Nigeria.....	214	258	271	344	385	396	408	393
Venezuela.....	486	521	675	786	831	752	658	566

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the withdrawal of Indonesia from the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC).

2. Revised figures.

3. Gabon joined OPEC and Indonesia left it

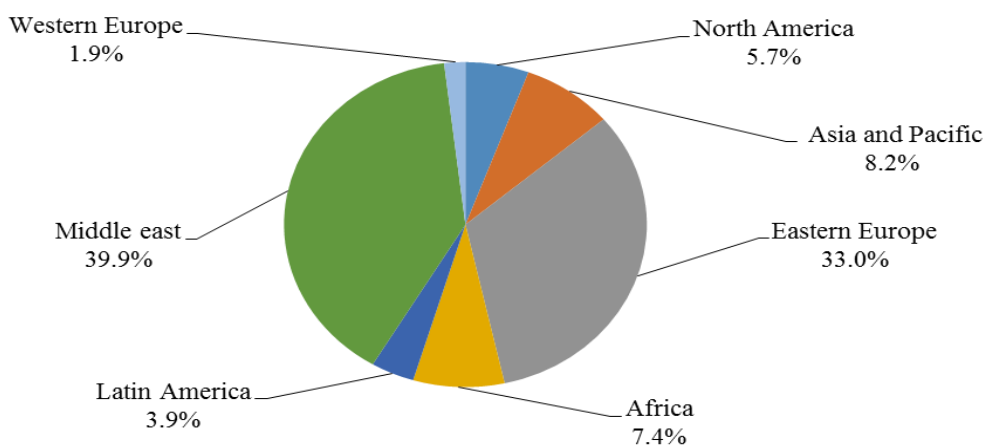
Source: OPEC.

**24.12. WORLD PROVEN NATURAL GAS RESERVES BY REGION (bln cu m)**

Region	2000	2005	2010	(1)2012	(1)2013	(1)2014	(1)2015	2016
<b>World</b> .....	<b>159776</b>	<b>176272</b>	<b>193239</b>	<b>199793</b>	<b>200609</b>	<b>200058</b>	<b>199742</b>	<b>200539</b>
Asia and Pacific .....	12469	14439	15827	16493	16562	16108	16244	16386
Africa .....	12463	14269	14463	14591	14515	14761	14617	14808
North America .....	6708	7421	9701	11121	11726	11212	11365	11365
Latin America .....	7720	7263	8325	7971	7998	7981	7983	7876
Eastern Europe.....	53160	54526	61034	64921	65327	65796	66292	66291
Western Europe .....	7446	5836	5001	4564	4394	4099	3821	3751
Middle East.....	59811	72518	78889	80131	80087	80102	79419	80060

1.Revised figures.  
Source: OPEC.

**24.4.WORLD PROVEN NATURAL GAS RESERVERS BY REGION,2016**



For Data See Table 24.12.

**24.13. WORLD MARKETED PRODUCTION OF GAS BY REGION****(bln cu m)**

Region	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	( <sup>1</sup> )2014	( <sup>1</sup> )2015	2016
<b>World.....</b>	<b>2447685</b>	<b>2803859</b>	<b>3300706</b>	<b>(<sup>1</sup>)3494086</b>	<b>(<sup>1</sup>)3537093</b>	<b>3594121</b>	<b>3645897</b>	<b>3674471</b>
Asia and Pacific.....	273475	364620	482068	( <sup>1</sup> )486203	( <sup>1</sup> )489914	520546	523553	531916
Africa.....	125589	169225	211492	( <sup>1</sup> )228883	( <sup>1</sup> )215573	214724	210642	216959
North America.....	726434	696600	800612	839521	843040	896903	931910	925114
Latin America.....	131461	172184	211157	218041	219059	219579	221004	222692
Eastern Europe.....	699097	785300	786343	( <sup>1</sup> )857221	( <sup>1</sup> )879188	853693	852339	859816
Western Europe.....	282630	295780	281728	( <sup>1</sup> )267472	( <sup>1</sup> )262996	248376	240197	238593
Middle East.....	209000	320150	527306	( <sup>1</sup> )596745	( <sup>1</sup> )627323	640300	666253	679381

1. Revised figures.

Source: OPEC.

**24.14. MARKETED NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION BY OPEC MEMBER COUNTRIES****(mln cu m)**

Country	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>(<sup>1</sup>)384415</b>	<b>429369</b>	<b>620819</b>	<b>(<sup>2</sup>)706557</b>	<b>(<sup>2</sup>)715442</b>	<b>(<sup>2</sup>)733832</b>	<b>(<sup>2</sup>)768848</b>	<b>791389</b>
Angola.....	570	650	733	760	925	732	772	1919
Ecuador.....	140	260	330	517	515	577	497	530
Algeria.....	83119	89235	84615	86454	79647	83296	83041	93152
United Arab Emirates.....	38380	47790	51282	54300	54600	54245	60181	61084
Gabon( <sup>3</sup> ).....	-	-	-	110	380	550	550	551
Iran, (Islamic Rep. of).....	60240	103500	187357	202431	199293	212796	226673	226905
Iraq.....	3150	1450	1303	( <sup>2</sup> )6674	( <sup>2</sup> )7450	( <sup>2</sup> )7927	( <sup>2</sup> )7685	10416
Saudi Arabia.....	49810	71240	87660	99330	100030	102380	104450	110860
Qatar.....	24900	45800	131165	157050	177602	174057	( <sup>2</sup> )181444	182830
Kuwait.....	9600	12300	11733	15515	16311	( <sup>2</sup> )15029	16909	17291
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	5880	11300	16814	18118	18463	16523	15493	15571
Nigeria.....	12460	22400	28099	42571	38411	43842	45148	42562
Venezuela.....	27801	23444	19728	22726	21820	21878	26004	27718

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the withdrawal of Indonesia from the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC).

2. Revised figures.

3. Gabon joined OPEC and Indonesia left it.

Source: OPEC.

### *Introduction*

The statistics presented in this chapter consist of statistical information on different presidential rounds, number of electorates and number of voters in various presidential, the Islamic Consultative Assembly, Islamic City and Village Councils election rounds as well as information on the foreign diplomatic missions in Iran.

The first political statistics on the government's diplomatic missions in various countries, number of valid treaties signed with other governments and number of National Consultative Assembly members have been collected since the year 1348 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Institute for Social Studies and Researches, National Consultative Assembly and Ministry of the Interior. These data have been included in the Iran Statistical Yearbook. Moreover, dissemination of these data continued until the year 1357. After the victory of the Islamic Revolution (in the year 1357), the data pertaining to different diplomatic missions of the Islamic Republic of Iran in various countries, the foreign diplomatic missions in Iran, international organizations in which Iran is a member, the list of the ratifications of the Islamic Consultative Assembly and the list of bills and plans not approved by the Islamic Consultative Assembly, etc. would be collected and disseminated and also included in the Statistical Yearbook till the year 1362. After that year, as a result of continuous follow-ups, the information on political affairs was published in a separate chapter in the Yearbook in a centralized manner. However, in the year 1387, the statistics on this section were collected from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Ministry of the Interior and appeared in the 1387 Statistical Yearbook.

It should be noted that although Table 25.12 does not provide statistical information, owing to some needs for the nation's political information, it is presented in this chapter.

### *Concepts and definitions*

1. **Diplomatic mission:** refers to embassies consulate generals and (permanent) missions to the international organizations as well as the interests sections in the foreign countries.
2. **Honorary consulates:** due to distance or the absence of an embassy or consulate general in a country and for convenient access of clients or saving the time and costs of nationals, honorary consulate acts as the liaison between the embassy or consulate general and the nationals of the country to coordinate the consular affairs.

### *Selected information*

From the year 1358 to the year 1396, there were eleven presidential election rounds in the Islamic Republic of Iran. The percentage of public participation in the twelfth presidential election was about 73 percent.

The Islamic Consultative Assembly comprises 286 members in the tenth round, out of which 269 representatives were male and 17 were female. A number of 283 representatives hold bachelor's and higher degree. In the fourth round of the election of the Islamic City and Rural Council, 179315 persons were elected, out of which 173219 persons were male and the rest (6096 persons) was female.

In the year 1395, out of the world's countries, 105 countries had diplomatic missions in Iran (stationed in Tehran), out of which 11 countries had consulate general and or honorary consulate in other cities in addition to capital Tehran.

**25.1. PRESIDENCY ROUNDS BY TERM LENGTH**

Round	Beginning of the presidential term	President's name	Duration of the President's term (day)
First round .....	1358/11/15	Abolhasan Banisadr	545
Second round .....	1360/11/5	Mohammadali Rajaei	68
Third round .....	1360/7/18	Seyyed Ali Khamenei	1430
Fourth round .....	1364/6/13	Seyyed Ali Khamenei	1430
Fifth round .....	1368/5/12	Akbar Hashemi Bahremani(Rafsanjani)	1430
Sixth round .....	1372/5/12	Akbar Hashemi Bahremani(Rafsanjani)	1460
Seventh round .....	1376/5/12	Seyyed Mohhamad Khatami	1460
Eighth round .....	1380/5/11	Seyyed Mohhamad Khatami	1460
Ninth round.....	1384/5/11	Mahmoud Ahmadinejad	1460
Tenth round .....	1388/5/12	Mahmoud Ahmadinejad	1460
Eleventh round .....	1392/5/12	Hassan Rouhani	1460
Twelfth round.....	1396/5/15	Hassan Rouhani	×

Source: Ministry of the Interior.



**25.2. NUMBER OF PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORATES IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN**

Ostan	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round	Fifth round	Sixth round
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>20993643</b>	<b>22687017</b>	<b>22687017</b>	<b>25993802</b>	<b>30139598</b>	<b>33156055</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	(1)1840674	(1)1938108	(1)1938108	(1)2148720	(1)2382219	2016731
West Azarbayejan.....	836643	896767	896767	1030289	1183691	1345556
Ardebil .....	(1)000	(1)000	(1)000	(1)000	(1)000	645525
Esfahan .....	1366798	1488622	1488622	1765815	2094624	2266818
Alborz.....	(2)000	(2)000	(2)000	(2)000	(2)000	(2)000
Ilam.....	141047	152856	152856	179523	210842	240693
Bushehr.....	224584	247233	247233	299613	363091	384750
Tehran.....	(2,4)3924451	(2,4)4260545	(2,4)4260545	(2,4)5021549	(2,4)5918481	(2,4)6429600
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	229763	251700	251700	302059	362492	411468
South Khorasan .....	(3)000	(3)000	(3)000	(3)000	(3)000	(3)000
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	(3)2061004	(3)2249140	(3)2249140	(3)2678502	(3)3189828	(3)3439237
North Khorasan .....	(3)000	(3)000	(3)000	(3)000	(3)000	(3)000
Khuzestan .....	1243703	1279703	1279703	1354857	1434425	1751681
Zanjan.....	662298	705450	705450	800371	908065	1028137
Semnan .....	188738	203413	203413	236274	274445	289631
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	416500	457280	457280	551208	664429	739575
Fars .....	1266816	1379264	1379264	1634990	1938130	2031300
Qazvin .....	(4)000	(4)000	(4)000	(4)000	(4)000	(4)000
Qom .....	(5)000	(5)000	(5)000	(5)000	(5)000	(5)000
Kordestan.....	460775	486931	486931	543780	607265	694687
Kerman .....	659337	707790	707790	815641	939926	1052718
Kermanshah .....	620903	664862	664862	762340	874108	970312
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	141572	155767	155767	188568	228278	254362
Golestan.....	(6)000	(6)000	(6)000	(6)000	(6)000	(6)000
Gilan .....	957343	1026556	1026556	1180356	1357199	1442812
Lorestan.....	536077	574964	574964	661404	760840	825075
Mazandaran .....	(6)1434502	(6)1550718	(6)1550718	(6)1812158	(6)2117676	(6)2311706
Markazi.....	608307	751455	751455	575781	657305	721406
Hormozgan .....	297659	321333	321333	374481	436419	490001
Hamedan.....	641891	682802	682802	772612	874235	960806
Yazd .....	232258	253758	253758	302911	361585	411468

**25.2. NUMBER OF PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORATES IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN (continued)**

Ostan	Seventh round	Eighth round	Ninth round	Tenth round	Eleventh round	Twelfth round
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b>36466487</b>	<b>42170230</b>	<b>46786418</b>	<b>46199997</b>	<b>48288799</b>	<b>56410275</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	2136464	2439446	2668505	2461553	2562143	2955333
West Azarbayejan.....	1504143	1726987	1916929	1883144	2033047	2342719
Ardebil .....	688192	806656	908794	804881	875201	963823
Esfahan .....	2487834	2852882	3153318	2987946	3026322	3497864
Alborz.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	1384028	1612430
Ilam.....	271744	325224	372264	357687	387452	441299
Bushehr.....	435029	512382	581434	580822	612046	738422
Tehran.....	<sup>(2,4)</sup> 7368672	<sup>(2)</sup> 7643471	<sup>(2)</sup> 8231230	<sup>(2)</sup> 8796466	7475549	9387120
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	436178	518930	583059	562238	613925	715794
SouthKhorasan .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	370127	467084	491335	552289
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 3531247	<sup>(3)</sup> 4129936	3650408	3665469	3784659	4465695
NorthKhorasan .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	560556	531870	553237	647006
Khuzestan .....	2104988	2487136	2834721	2801644	3048268	3518080
Zanjan.....	537786	623464	712833	632160	681586	788343
Semnan .....	323292	366427	402278	436492	446081	501504
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	839559	1001596	1174729	1306624	1381195	1608841
Fars .....	2280892	2676431	2999070	2842209	2977507	3429554
Qazvin .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	670614	753729	749205	788319	888278
Qom .....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	555944	622991	655988	663031	782974
Kordestan.....	781048	910364	1032306	943818	1025418	1181883
Kerman .....	1157730	1411555	1527504	1738280	1810772	2122435
Kermanshah .....	1067393	1243128	1381564	1231672	1329607	1531844
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	294259	353054	405294	415694	460155	528931
Golestan.....	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	964042	1098479	1059769	1145281	1311363
Gilan .....	1492829	1685173	1818535	1576046	1654712	1889654
Lorestan.....	915438	1080763	1215047	1124940	1228422	1433608
Mazandaran .....	<sup>(6)</sup> 2516966	1900246	2109547	1915240	2000205	2319882
Markazi.....	762664	883979	971865	885557	913258	1063554
Hormozgan .....	588387	695182	788045	919908	985485	1129228
Hamedan.....	1011138	1179237	1317448	1256250	1337324	1382592
Yazd .....	453302	525981	623809	609341	613229	677943

1. The statistics for Ardebil are included with East Azarbayejan.

2. The statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

3. The statistics for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

4. The statistics for Qazvin are included with Tehran.

5. The statistics for Qom are included with Tehran.

6. The statistics for Golestan are included with Mazandaran.

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

**25.3. NUMBER OF PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION ELECTORATES IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN**

Ostan	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round	Fifth round	Sixth round
<b>Total country<sup>(1)</sup></b> .....	<b>14152887</b>	<b>14573803</b>	<b>16847717</b>	<b>14238587</b>	<b>16452677</b>	<b>16796787</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 985315	<sup>(2)</sup> 1212445	<sup>(2)</sup> 1524463	<sup>(2)</sup> 1053263	<sup>(2)</sup> 1205425	886902
West Azarbayejan.....	335569	411088	526671	552424	653810	656636
Ardebil.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	317358
Esfahan.....	1110801	1186355	1243068	993142	1098338	953507
Alborz.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000
Ilam.....	97202	120480	163655	133759	180034	159477
Bushehr.....	157538	164010	186727	184522	217913	219636
Tehran.....	<sup>(3,5,6)</sup> 3003539	<sup>(3,5,6)</sup> 2541323	<sup>(3,5,6)</sup> 2752151	<sup>(3,5,6)</sup> 2420309	<sup>(3,5,6)</sup> 2929702	<sup>(3,5,6)</sup> 3038885
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	135709	171443	184097	183946	208337	205707
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 1369640	<sup>(4)</sup> 1549868	<sup>(4)</sup> 1668168	<sup>(4)</sup> 1490500	<sup>(4)</sup> 1657949	<sup>(4)</sup> 1754855
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khuzestan.....	920768	582956	697353	770976	846622	798806
Zanjan.....	488722	572983	630538	500008	548724	560148
Semnan.....	151213	169365	177714	162058	183766	186953
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	143249	136290	217684	175968	256993	317075
Fars.....	931244	984837	1207693	901692	1047918	1123768
Qazvin.....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000
Qom.....	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000
Kordestan.....	59100	212884	235980	280451	356323	381790
Kerman.....	452511	518294	590415	449600	591353	575771
Kermanshah.....	337591	352322	413586	350187	464993	510082
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	96516	104375	136592	126656	153039	168139
Golestan.....	<sup>(7)</sup> 000	<sup>(7)</sup> 000	<sup>(7)</sup> 000	<sup>(7)</sup> 000	<sup>(7)</sup> 000	<sup>(7)</sup> 000
Gilan.....	580436	643461	661192	514914	711358	650254
Lorestan.....	388461	461961	670085	458737	478750	535332
Mazandaran.....	<sup>(7)</sup> 938280	<sup>(7)</sup> 1135880	<sup>(7)</sup> 1144141	<sup>(7)</sup> 990825	<sup>(7)</sup> 1246019	<sup>(7)</sup> 1300906
Markazi.....	537732	424767	755174	553330	399082	377702
Hormozgan.....	179763	161591	205644	172180	209414	254940
Hamedan.....	496252	510899	533618	468816	524496	506361
Yazd.....	188092	202992	210972	201205	239015	247751

### 25.3. NUMBER OF PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION ELECTORATES IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN (continued)

Ostan	Seventh round	Eighth round	Ninth round	Tenth round	Eleventh round	Twelfth round
<b>Total country<sup>(1)</sup></b> .....	<b>29145745</b>	<b>28155819</b>	<b>27959253</b>	<b>39371214</b>	<b>36821538</b>	<b>41366085</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1448334	1294682	1232255	2010379	1888631	2057863
West Azarbayejan.....	1108691	974181	712114	1334443	1407307	1610377
Ardebil.....	484199	467859	445352	642004	654059	704516
Esfahan.....	1929227	1735814	1879343	2637505	2316526	2587990
Alborz.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	1052920	1275225
Ilam.....	236851	250759	248513	312667	325683	341436
Bushehr.....	356449	365099	386570	493989	533998	573171
Tehran.....	<sup>(3,5,6)</sup> 6044962	<sup>(3,6)</sup> 5202274	<sup>(3,6)</sup> 5367165	<sup>(3,6)</sup> 7525153	5091607	6214591
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	373286	340543	375141	495808	485967	518234
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	266040	383157	438686	470761
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 2936366	<sup>(4)</sup> 3124814	2335945	3181981	3028820	3456382
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	312064	464000	489348	522275
Khuzestan.....	1559304	1474820	1452786	2038969	2042521	2264611
Zanjan.....	504416	429389	435029	585721	578257	584433
Semnan.....	286047	285964	298589	383308	361205	403605
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	548057	702444	748993	982920	1070334	1213124
Fars.....	1830828	1821626	1747874	2523463	2290056	2516578
Qazvin.....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	500917	505284	692358	652080	736389
Qom.....	424231	428005	481413	599040	543627	611478
Kordestan.....	617351	486596	257643	610756	660631	694031
Kerman.....	992457	998371	1189325	1520140	1474600	1574354
Kermanshah.....	802129	790685	707409	983742	994747	1066754
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	257838	270417	308461	367973	329672	376730
Golestan.....	<sup>(7)</sup> 000	725934	664958	880443	937242	1014066
Gilan.....	1037251	1097403	1064244	1485714	1402229	1565377
Lorestan.....	974525	702936	734016	964025	872676	862257
Mazandaran.....	<sup>(7)</sup> 2019890	1302654	1376615	1919838	1923966	2110016
Markazi.....	607253	565018	589287	785961	730808	796558
Hormozgan.....	503096	530336	531889	756805	786905	888077
Hamedan.....	770472	743372	757768	1019169	924231	951300
Yazd.....	423374	468982	470923	609856	532199	633209

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the voters residing abroad.

2. The statistics for Ardebil are included with East Azarbayejan.

3. The statistics for Alborz is are included with Tehran.

4. The statistics for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

5. The statistics for Qazvin in the Seventh round are included with Tehran.

6. The statistics for Qom are included with Tehran.

7. The statistics for Golestan are included with Mazandaran.

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

### 25.4. NUMBER OF ELECTORATES OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN

Ostan	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round	Fifth round
<b>Total country .....</b>	<b>20857391</b>	<b>24143498</b>	<b>27986736</b>	<b>32465558</b>	<b>34716000</b>
East Azarbayejan .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 1840674	<sup>(2)</sup> 2040698	<sup>(2)</sup> 2262459	1904342	1999000
West Azarbayejan .....	836643	961212	1104330	1268756	1438000
Ardebil .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	603949	660000
Esfahan.....	1366798	1621306	1923206	2281321	2348000
Alborz .....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000
Ilam .....	141047	165654	194553	228494	249000
Bushehr .....	224584	272166	329829	399708	403000
Tehran .....	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 3924451	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 4625423	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 5451600	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 6425346	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 7325000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari .....	229763	275732	330899	397103	449000
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 2061004	<sup>(4)</sup> 2454450	<sup>(4)</sup> 2923005	<sup>(4)</sup> 3481008	<sup>(4)</sup> 3623000
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khuzestan.....	1243703	1316743	1394073	1475944	1912000
Zanjan .....	662298	751413	852519	967230	598000
Semnan.....	188738	219229	254645	295783	296000
Sistan&Baluchestan .....	416500	502052	605176	729483	828000
Fars.....	1266816	1501693	1780119	2110167	2100000
Qazvin .....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000
Qom.....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000
Kordestan .....	460775	514571	574646	641736	733000
Kerman .....	659337	759804	875581	1009000	1117000
Kermanshah .....	620903	711935	816313	935995	982000
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad .....	141572	171385	207475	251166	283000
Golestan .....	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000
Gilan.....	957343	1100774	1265693	1455320	1424000
Lorestan.....	536077	616671	709382	816031	842000
Mazandaran.....	<sup>(6)</sup> 1434502	<sup>(6)</sup> 1676349	<sup>(6)</sup> 1958970	<sup>(6)</sup> 2289240	<sup>(6)</sup> 2380000
Markazi .....	472055	533780	615194	702298	733000
Hormozgan.....	297659	346891	404265	471129	559000
Hamedan .....	641891	726320	821854	929954	978000
Yazd .....	232258	277247	330950	395055	457000

**25.4. NUMBER OF ELECTORATES OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN (continued)**

Ostan	Sixth round	Seventh round	Eighth round	Ninth round	Tenth round
<i>Total country</i> .....	<b>38726431</b>	<b>46351032</b>	<b>43824254</b>	<b>48288799</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> 54915024
East Azarbayejan.....	2249841	2670062	2353925	2589208	299208
West Azarbayejan.....	1587634	1910198	1821154	2003082	2296591
Ardebil.....	737291	897677	778548	852997	998499
Esfahan.....	2627959	3116665	2784132	3094473	3445298
Alborz.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	1353024	1480131
Ilam.....	295543	361880	342950	374910	434636
Bushehr.....	468241	558254	553066	605419	691406
Tehran.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 7074191	<sup>(3)</sup> 8261061	<sup>(3)</sup> 8246675	7681606	8475077
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	471709	581246	544119	595330	702623
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	445480	474073	598205
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 3779247	<sup>(4)</sup> 4589546	3425882	3856705	4420718
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	484326	559570	624300
Khuzestan.....	2268091	2765118	2712083	3004912	3447959
Zanjan.....	571848	694525	609403	665139	775820
Semnan.....	338698	398494	417345	431830	494712
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	916752	1139235	1198966	1400560	1685760
Fars.....	2447693	2933764	2688555	2989734	3374243
Qazvin.....	622839	753091	715251	767845	887164
Qom.....	510578	615660	604072	668938	768730
Kordestan.....	832236	1018787	909350	1002147	1161537
Kerman.....	1246117	1350817	1647195	1822583	2083878
Kermanshah.....	1138079	1368738	1187250	1301463	1507595
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	319748	398067	403111	432691	518811
Golestan.....	888666	1067739	1030602	1108670	1288536
Gilan.....	1561159	1823302	1505725	1647951	1861370
Lorestan.....	985995	1196939	1087010	1209549	1409036
Mazandaran.....	1782675	2108653	1833101	2002302	2235636
Markazi.....	806164	1106937	831489	907987	1077670
Hormozgan.....	634026	777035	878805	951181	1119093
Hamedan.....	1078510	1308810	1219383	1316041	1505279
Yazd.....	484901	578732	565301	616879	665504

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the voters of religious minorities.

2. The statistics for Ardebil are included with East Azarbayejan.

3. The statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

4. The statistics for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

5. The statistics for Qazvin and Qom are included with Tehran.

6. The statistics for Golestan are included with Mazandaran.

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

### 25.5. NUMBER OF ELECTORATES OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN

Ostan	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round	Fifth round
<b>Total country.....</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>10875969</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>15607306</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>16714281</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>18767042</b>	<sup>(1)</sup> <b>24682386</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 785738	<sup>(2)</sup> 1167626	<sup>(2)</sup> 1310952	1091937	1398235
West Azarbayejan.....	378718	623279	672969	739963	1085139
Ardebil .....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	412280	464402
Esfahan .....	834584	1119635	1150554	1127014	1585074
Alborz.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000
Ilam.....	76381	120014	163139	178592	225689
Bushehr.....	117944	179315	205221	226075	336311
Tehran.....	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 2398868	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 2791176	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 2356837	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 2528455	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 4083083
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	126405	204175	247679	326871	345980
South Khorasan .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 1133882	<sup>(4)</sup> 1639924	<sup>(4)</sup> 1626974	<sup>(4)</sup> 1991328	<sup>(4)</sup> 2597377
North Khorasan .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khuzestan .....	645229	894925	978766	1054472	1395747
Zanjan.....	371361	567606	618877	649963	474858
Semnan .....	117737	177843	197482	212933	262177
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	124065	193764	302068	388140	519884
Fars .....	643421	996863	1090354	1259768	1589095
Qazvin .....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000
Qom .....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000
Kordestan.....	103641	246512	353346	457855	564877
Kerman .....	243574	513083	614383	642761	899107
Kermanshah .....	234675	372743	425662	591649	745578
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	62193	135178	176214	217559	272127
Golestan.....	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000
Gilan .....	380101	671040	826646	914111	1169487
Lorestan.....	303289	414520	450309	559953	678851
Mazandaran .....	<sup>(6)</sup> 767226	<sup>(6)</sup> 1206983	<sup>(6)</sup> 1409626	<sup>(6)</sup> 1591370	<sup>(6)</sup> 1991883
Markazi.....	425347	385288	472011	456166	532879
Hormozgan .....	125696	209121	251834	284264	372345
Hamedan.....	284516	504462	522636	564548	716087
Yazd .....	150751	208573	244985	251099	321741

### 25.5. NUMBER OF ELECTORATES OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN (continued)

Ostan	Sixth round	Seventh round	Eighth round	Ninth round	Tenth Round
<b>Total country.....</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>26082157</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>23734677</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>24279717</b>	<b>30845687</b>	<b><sup>(1)</sup>33847117</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1511816	1208730	1298388	1598717	1792367
West Azarbayejan.....	1142351	808891	990637	1394474	1514406
Ardebil .....	518051	497601	465061	576304	611472
Esfahan .....	1577876	1297367	1295166	1885168	1980202
Alborz.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	691083	800519
Ilam.....	257165	264337	268853	324653	327074
Bushehr.....	356953	340534	367403	440053	470134
Tehran.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 3316582	<sup>(3)</sup> 3038729	<sup>(3)</sup> 2943947	3310463	4485665
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	405866	437978	405254	490582	506459
South Khorasan .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	343328	397297	431255
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 2765984	<sup>(4)</sup> 2643100	2067694	2545471	2703954
North Khorasan .....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	319920	383515	423627
Khuzestan .....	1531023	1537936	1476648	1893610	1998561
Zanjan.....	420560	415776	408574	482121	525557
Semnan .....	257829	224752	242530	308023	327688
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	630638	858811	804384	1014998	1114983
Fars .....	1790021	1691863	1720258	2099375	2187619
Qazvin .....	438407	413347	389358	524100	541046
Qom .....	337078	321622	327818	444414	474583
Kordestan.....	584075	328711	422916	579732	621472
Kerman .....	952380	867222	1076810	1269131	1306212
Kermanshah .....	817344	687981	664286	859460	902612
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	308577	357504	353090	389267	414541
Golestan.....	698899	704479	739265	889203	916268
Gilan .....	1214971	921531	987588	1176360	1173263
Lorestan.....	769626	746461	712311	854432	901027
Mazandaran .....	1341769	1180452	1186716	1528321	1623752
Markazi.....	551095	473618	456947	589313	636031
Hormozgan .....	452030	479862	531181	676514	764746
Hamedan.....	741309	668516	665918	810949	847821
Yazd .....	343645	284535	316800	418584	493954

1. The difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the religious minorities.

2. The statistics for Ardebil are included with East Azarbayejan.

3. The statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

4. The statistics for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

5. The statistics for Qazvin, and Qom are included with Tehran.

6. The statistics for Golestan are included with Mazandaran.

Source: Ministry of the Interior.



### 25.6. NUMBER OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN

Ostan	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round	Fifth round
<b>Total country<sup>(1)</sup></b> .....	<b>231</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>249</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 19	<sup>(2)</sup> 22	<sup>(2)</sup> 24	18	17
West Azarbayejan.....	7	12	12	11	9
Ardebil.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	6	6
Esfahan.....	15	11	14	17	9
Alborz.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000
Ilam.....	2	2	2	2	2
Bushehr.....	3	3	3	3	3
Tehran.....	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 35	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 34	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 37	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 37	<sup>(3,5)</sup> 40
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	3	3	3	3	3
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 23	<sup>(4)</sup> 25	<sup>(4)</sup> 24	<sup>(4)</sup> 25	<sup>(4)</sup> 25
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khuzestan.....	15	17	16	16	16
Zanjan.....	8	9	8	9	4
Semnan.....	4	4	4	4	4
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	5	6	7	7	7
Fars.....	16	12	17	17	17
Qazvin.....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000
Qom.....	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000	<sup>(5)</sup> 000
Kordestan.....	1	6	5	6	6
Kerman.....	9	9	9	10	10
Kermanshah.....	4	8	8	8	8
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	1	2	2	2	2
Golestan.....	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000	<sup>(6)</sup> 000
Gilan.....	12	13	12	13	11
Lorestan.....	6	7	6	7	8
Mazandaran.....	<sup>(6)</sup> 17	<sup>(6)</sup> 12	<sup>(6)</sup> 15	<sup>(6)</sup> 14	<sup>(6)</sup> 17
Markazi.....	8	9	7	7	6
Hormozgan.....	3	4	3	4	4
Hamedan.....	7	9	9	8	7
Yazd.....	3	3	3	3	3

### 25.6. NUMBER OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND BY OSTAN (continued)

Ostan	Sixth round	Seventh round	Eighth round	Ninth round	Tenth round
<b>Total country</b> <sup>(1)</sup> .....	<b>278</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>286</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	19	18	18	19	17
West Azarbayejan.....	10	12	11	12	12
Ardebil.....	7	7	7	7	7
Esfahan.....	19	19	19	19	19
Alborz.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	3
Ilam.....	3	3	3	2	3
Bushehr.....	4	4	4	4	4
Tehran.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 37	<sup>(3)</sup> 37	<sup>(3)</sup> 38	<sup>(3)</sup> 34	39
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	4	4	4	4	4
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	4	4	4	4
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 26	18	17	18	18
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	4	4	4	4
Khuzestan.....	18	18	18	18	18
Zanjan.....	5	5	5	5	5
Semnan.....	4	3	4	4	4
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	8	7	7	8	8
Fars.....	17	18	18	18	18
Qazvin.....	4	3	4	4	4
Qom.....	3	3	3	3	3
Kordestan.....	5	5	6	6	6
Kerman.....	9	9	10	10	10
Kermanshah.....	7	8	8	8	8
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	2	3	3	3	3
Golestan.....	7	7	7	7	7
Gilan.....	13	13	13	13	13
Lorestan.....	9	9	9	9	9
Mazandaran.....	12	11	12	11	12
Markazi.....	7	7	7	7	7
Hormozgan.....	1	5	5	5	4
Hamedan.....	9	9	9	8	9
Yazd.....	4	4	4	4	4

1. The difference between the total and sums of parts is due to the religious minorities.

2. The statistics for Ardebil are included with East Azarbayejan.

3. The Statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

4. The statistics for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

5. The statistics for Qazvin, and Qom are included with Tehran.

6. The statistics for Golestan are included with Mazandaran.

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

### 25.7. NUMBER OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND BY ACADEMIC DEGREE

Educational attainment	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round	Fifth round	Sixth round	Seventh round	Eighth round	Ninth round	Tenth round
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>231</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>286</b>
Below diploma .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	0	0	0	0
Diploma .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	4	1	3	1
Associate's .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	17	3	2	2
Bachelor's .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	75	74	39	22
Master's .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	75	91	130	144
Doctorate's .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	71	77	103	110
Professional and specialty doctorate .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	0	8	0	0
Theology's .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	40	30	9	7

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

### 25.8. NUMBER OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND BY SEX

Sex	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round	Fifth round	Sixth round	Seventh round	Eighth round	Ninth round	Tenth round
<b>Both sexes</b> .....	<b>231</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>286</b>
Male .....	229	242	252	252	239	267	270	276	277	269
Female .....	2	4	3	9	10	11	12	8	9	17

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

### 25.9. NUMBER OF THE ISLAMIC CONSULTATIVE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND BY AGE

Age	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round	Fifth round	Sixth round	Seventh round	Eighth round	Ninth round	Tenth round
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>231</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>286</b>
Under 30 years .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	0	0	0	0
30-39 years .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	47	59	24	34
40-49 years .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	156	133	120	99
50-59 years .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	61	76	118	124
60 years and over .....	000	000	000	000	000	000	18	16	24	29

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

**25.10. NUMBER OF ISLAMIC COUNCILS FORMED<sup>(1)</sup> IN EACH ROUND IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY OSTAN**

Ostan	Second round		
	Total	Urban areas <sup>(2)</sup>	Rural areas
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>34776</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>33857</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1871	53	1818
West Azarbayejan.....	2085	33	2052
Ardebil.....	1092	20	1072
Esfahan.....	991	87	904
Alborz.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000	<sup>(3)</sup> 000
Ilam.....	392	16	376
Bushehr.....	410	23	387
Tehran.....	<sup>(3)</sup> 710	<sup>(3)</sup> 44	<sup>(3)</sup> 666
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.....	536	24	512
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 3980	<sup>(4)</sup> 81	<sup>(4)</sup> 3899
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000	<sup>(4)</sup> 000
Khuzestan.....	1682	42	1640
Zanjan.....	772	16	756
Semnan.....	274	16	258
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	1973	31	1942
Fars.....	2166	69	2097
Qazvin.....	607	20	587
Qom.....	117	5	112
Kordestan.....	1475	23	1452
Kerman.....	1513	49	1464
Kermanshah.....	1662	27	1635
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	745	14	731
Golestan.....	915	22	893
Gilan.....	2158	45	2113
Lorestan.....	1371	24	1347
Mazandaran.....	2148	47	2101
Markazi.....	842	24	818
Hormozgan.....	934	18	916
Hamedan.....	942	25	917
Yazd.....	413	21	392

**25.10. NUMBER OF ISLAMIC COUNCILS FORMED<sup>(1)</sup> IN EACH ROUND IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY OSTAN (continued)**

Ostan	Fourth round		
	Total	Urban areas <sup>(2)</sup>	Rural areas
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>36355</b>	<b>1213</b>	<b>35142</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	1799	59	1740
West Azarbayejan.....	1884	42	1842
Ardebil .....	995	26	969
Esfahan .....	988	105	883
Alborz.....	255	16	239
Ilam.....	368	23	345
Bushehr.....	415	37	378
Tehran.....	501	42	459
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	530	36	494
South Khorasan .....	893	27	866
Khorasan-e-Razavi .....	2569	73	2496
North Khorasan .....	742	18	724
Khuzestan .....	1875	76	1799
Zanjan.....	693	19	674
Semnan .....	300	19	281
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	2821	37	2784
Fars .....	2308	100	2208
Qazvin .....	557	25	532
Qom .....	136	6	130
Kordestan .....	1352	29	1323
Kerman .....	2359	70	2289
Kermanshah .....	1392	30	1362
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	688	17	671
Golestan.....	933	26	907
Gilan.....	2094	52	2042
Lorestan.....	1160	25	1135
Mazandaran .....	2397	58	2339
Markazi.....	816	32	784
Hormozgan .....	1272	38	1234
Hamedan.....	887	29	858
Yazd .....	376	21	355

1. Islamic Councils were formed in four rounds of which the statistics for the first and third rounds are not available.

2. Including statistics for satellite towns.

3. The statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

4. The statistics for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

### 25.11. NUMBER OF ELECTED ISLAMIC COUNCILS MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY OSTAN AND SEX

Ostan	Total				Male			
	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>163980</b>	<b>155319</b>	<b>109136</b>	<b>179315</b>	<b>162605</b>	<b>152983</b>	<b>107645</b>	<b>173219</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	9784	8623	5893	8842	9751	8582	5857	8741
West Azarbayejan.....	9257	8854	5748	8939	9240	8819	5717	8844
Ardebil.....	5083	4696	3756	4631	5072	4667	3734	4572
Esfahan.....	5655	5064	3211	5435	5578	4949	3124	5225
Alborz.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	1412	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	1344
Ilam.....	1945	1727	1132	1817	1931	1713	1117	1746
Bushehr.....	2080	2028	1381	2212	2061	1971	1357	2107
Tehran.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 3897	<sup>(1)</sup> 3879	<sup>(1)</sup> 2369	3000	<sup>(1)</sup> 3770	<sup>(1)</sup> 3701	<sup>(1)</sup> 2296	2772
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	2574	2441	1726	2622	2556	2424	1717	2582
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	2138	4302	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	2108	4160
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 20076	<sup>(2)</sup> 19449	8168	12913	<sup>(2)</sup> 19922	<sup>(2)</sup> 19168	8059	12510
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	2226	3708	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	2206	3604
Khuzestan.....	7651	7321	5580	9317	7588	7257	5513	9096
Zanjan.....	3992	3524	1249	3388	3972	3490	1229	3328
Semnan.....	1387	1359	901	1568	1359	1299	874	1496
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	5728	7999	6287	13157	5655	7827	6184	12659
Fars.....	10822	10099	7624	11356	10769	9993	7544	10937
Qazvin.....	2859	2686	1854	2779	2837	2653	1828	2703
Qom.....	556	557	370	693	546	540	362	660
Kordestan.....	7000	6529	4318	6410	6976	6508	4300	6356
Kerman.....	6426	6752	5457	11624	6282	6486	5307	10787
Kermanshah.....	7399	7042	4942	6372	7376	6995	4914	6202
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	3356	2964	2079	3154	3352	2939	2065	3029
Golestan.....	4608	4574	2994	5104	4588	4452	2943	4919
Gilan.....	11233	8782	6661	10225	11091	8628	6538	9775
Lorestan.....	5921	4698	3441	5294	5892	4650	3411	5045
Mazandaran.....	10551	9459	7203	12167	10459	9314	7090	11717
Markazi.....	3972	3666	2765	4032	3927	3596	2699	3875
Hormozgan.....	3597	4162	3121	6463	3560	4085	3072	6221
Hamedan.....	4866	4373	3223	4437	4842	4337	3183	4336
Yazd.....	1705	2012	1319	1942	1653	1940	1297	1871

### 25.11. NUMBER OF ELECTED ISLAMIC COUNCILS MEMBERS IN EACH ROUND IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY OSTAN AND SEX (continued)

Ostan	Female			
	First round	Second round	Third round	Fourth round
<b>Total country</b> .....	<b>1375</b>	<b>2336</b>	<b>1491</b>	<b>6096</b>
East Azarbayejan.....	33	41	36	101
West Azarbayejan.....	17	35	31	95
Ardebil.....	11	29	22	59
Esfahan.....	77	115	87	210
Alborz.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	<sup>(1)</sup> 000	68
Ilam.....	14	14	15	71
Bushehr.....	19	57	24	105
Tehran.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 127	<sup>(1)</sup> 178	<sup>(1)</sup> 73	228
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiari.....	18	17	9	40
South Khorasan.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	30	142
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 154	<sup>(2)</sup> 281	109	403
North Khorasan.....	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	<sup>(2)</sup> 000	20	104
Khuzestan.....	63	64	67	221
Zanjan.....	20	34	20	60
Semnan.....	28	60	27	72
Sistan&Baluchestan.....	73	172	103	498
Fars.....	53	106	80	419
Qazvin.....	22	33	26	76
Qom.....	10	17	8	33
Kordestan.....	24	21	18	54
Kerman.....	144	266	150	837
Kermanshah.....	23	47	28	170
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.....	4	25	14	125
Golestan.....	20	122	51	185
Gilan.....	142	154	123	450
Lorestan.....	29	48	30	249
Mazandaran.....	92	145	113	450
Markazi.....	45	70	66	157
Hormozgan.....	37	77	49	242
Hamedan.....	24	36	40	101
Yazd.....	52	72	22	71

1. The statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

2. The statistics for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

Source: Ministry of the Interior.

### 25.12. TYPES OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS<sup>(1)</sup> IN THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN, THE YEAR 1395

Country	Type of diplomatic mission				Total	Place of mission /residence <sup>(1)</sup>
	Embassy	Consulate General <sup>(2)</sup>	Interest Section	Honorary Consulate		
<i>Asia and the Pacific</i>	<b>37</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	××
Azerbaijan, Republic of.....	1	1	0	0	2	Tehran - Tabriz
Jordan, Kingdom of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Armenia, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Uzbekistan, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Australia.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Afghanistan, Islamic Republic of.....	1	2	0	0	3	Tehran-Mashhad- Zahedan
United Arab Emirates.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Indonesia, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Brunei Darussalam.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Bangladesh, People's Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Pakistan, Islamic Republic of.....	1	2	0	0	3	Tehran-Mashhad- Zahedan
Tajikistan, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Thailand, Kingdom of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Turkmenistan.....	1	1	0	0	2	Tehran- Mashhad
Turkey, Republic of.....	1	3	0	0	4	Tehran- Mashhad - Orumiyyeh-Tabriz
China, the People's Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Japan.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Sri Lanka, Democratic Socialist Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Syrian, Arab Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Iraq, Republic of.....	1	3	0	0	4	Tehran- Ahvaz- Kermanshah- Mashhad
Oman, Sultanate of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Palestine.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Philippines, Republic of the.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Cyprus, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Kyrgyzstan, Republic of.....	1	1	0	0	2	Tehran- Mashhad
Kazakhstan, Republic of.....	1	1	0	0	2	Tehran- Gorgan
Qatar, State of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Korea, Republic of (South Korea).....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea).....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Kuwait, State of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Georgia.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Lebanon, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Malaysia.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Nepal, Federal Democratic Republic of ..	0	0	0	1	1	Tehran
New Zealand.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Vietnam, the Socialist Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran



**25.12. TYPES OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS<sup>(1)</sup> IN THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Country	Type of diplomatic mission				Total	Place of mission /residence <sup>(1)</sup>
	Embassy	Consulate General	Interest Section	Honorary Consulate		
India, Republic of .....	1	2	0	0	3	Tehran- Bandar Abbas- Zahedan
Yemen, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
<i>Africa</i>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25</b>	××
South Africa, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Central Africa, Republic of .....	0	0	0	1	1	Tehran
Algeria, People's Democratic Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Uganda, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Benin, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Burundi, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Tunisia, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Zimbabwe, Republic of....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Ivory Coast, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Senegal, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Sierra Leone, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Ghana, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Congo, Democratic Republic of the ..	0	0	0	1	1	Tehran
Congo, Republic of the .....	0	0	0	1	1	Tehran
Kenya, Republic of . .....	1	0	0	1	2	Tehran ,Shiraz
Guinea-Bissau, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Guinea, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Lesotho, Kingdom of .....	0	0	0	1	1	Tehran
Lybia, State of-.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Mali, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Egypt, Arab Republic of.....	0	0	1	0	1	Tehran
Morocco, Kingdom of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Mauritania, Islamic Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Nigeria, Federal Republic of ...	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
<i>America</i>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	××
Argentina, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Uruguay Oriental Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Ecuador, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
America, United States of (Interest Section with the Embassy of Swiss Confederation in Tehran).....	0	0	1	0	1	Tehran
United Mexican States (Mexico) .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Brazil, Federative Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Bolivia, Plurinational State of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Chile, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Cuba, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Nicaragua, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran

**25.12. TYPES OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS<sup>(1)</sup> IN THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN, THE YEAR 1395 (continued)**

Country	Type of diplomatic mission				Total	Place of mission /residence <sup>(1)</sup>
	Embassy	Consulate General	Interest Section	Honorary Consulate		
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
<b>Europe</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34</b>	××
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Austria, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Spain, Kingdom of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Estonia, Republic of.....	0	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Slovakia, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Slovenia , Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Ukraine .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Italy, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Ireland .....	0	0	0	1	1	Tehran
Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United Kingdom of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Belarus, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Belgium, Kingdom of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Bulgaria, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Bosnia-Herzegovina .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Portugal, Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Czech Republic.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Denmark, Kingdom of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Russian Federation .....	1	2	0	0	3	Rasht, Esfahan, Tehran
Romania.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Kingdom of Sweden.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Swiss Confederation.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Serbia , Republic of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
France, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Finland, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Croatia, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Poland, Republic of .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Malta, Republic of.....	0	0	0	1	1	Tehran
Hungary .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Norway, Kingdom of.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Vatican.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Netherlands, Kingdom of the .....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
Greece.....	1	0	0	0	1	Tehran
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>124</b>	××

1. The diplomatic missions of the countries which are located in other cities except for Tehran are under the title of consulate general or honorary consulate.

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

## INDEX

- A**
- Accidents** 15.4
- Accommodation** 11.19, 11.20
- Activity, rate  
See: economic participation, rate
- Actual consumption**  
- Individual 23.17, 23.18  
- Collective 23.19
- Addiction preventive activities** 15.9
- Addicts** 15.7
- Administrative divisions** 1.3-1.5
- Afforestation** 5.31
- Agricultural crops**  
- Average production costs 5.25  
- Average sale price 5.23, 5.24  
- Cost price 5.25  
- Guaranteed purchase price 5.22
- Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishery activities**  
- Added value 5.40  
- Intermediate consumption 5.40  
- Output 5.40
- Agricultural machinery, domestic production and sale** 5.26
- Agricultural machines and machinery, user holdings** 4.23, 4.24
- Airports**  
- Freight and postal articles transported 12.20  
- Number of passengers 12.15
- Annual crops** 4.10
- Aquatics**  
- Catches 5.33  
- Production 5.34, 5.36  
- Aquaculture 5.34
- Airlines**  
- Haj pilgrims transported 12.19  
- Passengers transported 12.16-12.18
- Area of Ostans** 1.4
- Area of landscape** 2.23
- Area under cultivation  
See: Agricultural crops, area
- Automatic telecommunications channels** 11.36
- B**
- Balance of foreign trade  
See: Foreign trade, balance
- Balance of payments** 23.20
- Banks**  
- Assets 14.1-14.5
- Budget 20.1, 20.17, 20.18
- Deposits 14.6-14.8
- Facilities extended 14.11- 14.14
- Foreign debt 14.17
- Issued participation papers 14.16
- Liabilities 14.1-14.5, 14.10-14.12
- Number of banking units 14.1
- Books published** 19.18, 19.19
- Borderlines length** 1.1
- Bonds** 12.19
- Breeder chicken farms** 4.32, 4.45
- Broiler chicken farms** 5.13, 5.14
- Budget of public corporations** 20.16
- Budget of profit enterprisers (government affiliated enterprises)** 20.18
- C**
- Caviar fishes** 5.35
- Central Bank of the I. R. of Iran  
See: banks
- Central Organization of Rural Cooperatives 5.29, 5.30
- Centre for Intellectual Development of Children and Young Adults** 19.17
- Characteristics of buildings in private sector** 10.9, 10.10
- Chicken meat, production** 5.27
- Cinemas**  
- Attendances 19.10  
- Produced long films 19.11  
- Exported long films 19.12
- Climate**  
- Bright sunshine hours 1.7, 1.10  
- Climatic conditions 1.6, 1.7  
- Frosty days 1.6, 1.7  
- Height from the sea level 1.6  
- Height of precipitation 1.13  
- Precipitation 1.6, 1.7, 1.9, 1.12  
- Relative humidity 1.6, 1.7  
- Speed of wind 1.7, 1.11  
- Synoptic stations 1.6  
- Temperature 1.6-1.8
- Climate conditions  
See: Climate
- Cold storages** 12.25
- Commercial banks  
See: Banks
- Combating desertification (activities)** 2.5
- Commercial ports**  
- Weight of cargo loaded 12.12  
- Weight of cargo unloaded 12.11
- Conflagration in forests

See: Forests, conflagration			
Conflagration in ranges			
See: Ranges, conflagration			
Construction (activities)			
See: Construction activities			
<b>Construction permits</b>	10.1-10.8		
<b>Construction of housing units</b>	10.14		
<b>Contagious diseases</b>	16.14, 16.15		
<b>Cooperative unions</b>	11.14, 11.17		
<b>Cooperatives</b>			
- Agriculture	5.28-5.30		
- Credit	14.26		
-- Hand-woven carpet	8.26		
- Housing	10.22		
- Manufacturing	8.25		
- Mines	6.9		
- Rural	11.15-11.18		
- Services	11.13		
- Supplying consumer's requirements	11.12		
- Supplying producer's requirements	11.11		
- Transportation	12.21		
Council of Dispute Settlement			
See: Courts			
<b>Courts</b>			
- Cases settled	15.2, 15.3		
- Number of branches	15.1		
<b>Crimes, arrestees</b>	15.6		
<b>Crude oil</b>			
- Capacity of refineries	7.2		
- Direct exports	7.3		
- Exports (OPEC member countries)	24.9		
- Exports (world regions)	24.7		
- Production (OPEC member countries)	24.8		
- Production (world regions)	24.6		
- Production capacity	7.1		
- Reserves (world regions)	24.5		
<b>D</b>			
<b>Desert phenomena</b>	2.2		
Diagnostic nuclear treatment institutions	18.9		
<b>Dilapidated residential buildings, average price</b>	10.16-10.17		
<b>Disabled persons</b>			
- Age and sex	16.6, 16.7		
- Number of disabilities	16.6		
- Ostans	16.8		
- Type of disability	16.7, 16.8		
<b>Dune stabilization</b>	2.5		
<b>E</b>			
<b>Economic activities</b>			
- Value added	23.1-23.4		
<b>Economic participation, rate</b>	4.2-4.4		
<b>Educational facilities</b>			
- Educational courses	17.9-17.12		
- Evening courses	17.15, 17.16		
- Special education course	17.8		
<b>Egg, production</b>	5.27		
<b>Electricity</b>			
- Capacity ( <b>nominal and actual</b> )	9.8- 9.10		
- Distribution network	9.22		
- Domestic sales	9.19		
- Exchange of electricity	9.21		
- <b>Electric power transmission lines</b>	9.16		
- Generators	9.8- 9.10		
-- Number of customers	9.18		
- Production	9.8, 9.9-9.14		
- Power transmissions stations	9.17		
<b>Emam Khomeini Relief Committee</b>			
- Aid recipients	16.9, 16.10		
- Number of units	16.8		
- Payments	16.8, 16.9		
- Services	16.9, 16.10		
<b>Employed population</b>			
- Literacy status	4.8		
- Major industry groups	4.5		
- Major occupation groups	4.6		
- Sex	4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.9		
- Status in employment	4.7		
- Urban and rural areas	4.1, 4.2		
<b>Enriched gas, production</b>	7.10		
<b>Exchanged and returned documents</b>	14.15		
<b>Exports</b>			
See: Foreign trade, exports,			
<b>Exchange rate</b>	14.18		
<b>F</b>			
<b>Fertilizers (distribution)</b>	2.7		
<b>Final consumption expenditures</b>	23.6-23.9		
<b>Final expenditure components</b>	23.6, 23.7		
<b>Fisheries (employed)</b>	5.38, 5.39		
<b>Fishermen</b>	4.56		
Fish fries			
See: Aquatics			
<b>Foreign countries and diplomatic missions in I.R.</b>			
<b>Iran</b>	25.12		
<b>Foreign currency</b>	14.18		
<b>Foreign diplomatic missions in Iran</b>	25.12		
<b>Foreign tourists</b>	19.23		
<b>Foreign trade</b>			
- Balance	11.1		
- Customs tariffs	11.3, 11.4, 11.6, 11.7, 11.9		

- Exports 11.6-11.9, 23.12
- Imports 11.3-11.5, 11.9, 23.12
- Value of exchanges 11.2
- Forests**
- Area 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.23
- Conflagration 2.3
- G**
- Gas supply** 7.13, 7.14
- Government agencies appropriations 20.6
- Government budget**
- **Acquisition of non-financial assets**  
(development) 20.9-20.15
- Expense (current) 20.7
- Government revenue and expenditure 20.2
- Payments 20.7
- Summary of non-financial assets 20.3
- Summary of revenues and expenditures 20.2
- Summary of transaction of financial assets 20.4
- Revenues and disposal of assets 20.5
- Government employees**
- Educational degree 4.11, 4.12
- Employees under civil service code and other  
employment laws 4.9, 4.11, 4.13
- Employees under labour law 4.9, 4.12, 4.13
- Ostan of service 14.13
- Sex 4.9
- Status in employment 4.10, 4.13
- Gross Domestic Production** 23.1-23.7
- Gross fixed capital** 23.10, 23.11
- Growth rate  
See: Population, average annual growth
- H**
- Hatchery, units** 4.33
- Health and treatment centres** 2.24
- 16.7
- Historical monuments (attendances)  
See: museums and historical monuments  
(attendances)
- Holding**
- Orchard.....5.11, 5.12
- Land .....5.1-5.6
- Livestock.....5.7-5.10
- Honeybee, holdings raising honeybee** 4.46
- Household**
- Activity status of head 3.24
- Age of head 3.14
- Age group of head 3.14
- Average annual income 21.18
- Number of literate and illiterate members 17.4
- Number of members 3.13, 3.14, 17.4
- Ostans 3.7, 3.15
- Private households composition 3.16
- Settled and unsettled 3.7, 3.15, 3.16
- Sex of head 3.14, 17.4
- Sources of income 21.18
- Type 3.15
- Urban and rural areas 3.6, 3.7, 3.16, 3.32-3.34
- Household expenditure  
See: Household net expenditures, household gross  
expenditures
- Household income  
See: household, average annual income
- Household net expenditure**
- Expenditure decile 21.5, 21.6, 21.13-21.15
- Food and tobacco 21.1, 21.3, 21.6, 21.9,  
21.11, 21.14, 21.15, 21.17
- Major items 21.10, 21.11
- Non-food commodities 21.1, 21.2, 21.5, 21.8,  
21.10, 21.13, 21.16
- Size of household 21.8, 21.9, 21.16, 21.17
- Household gross expenditure**
- Food and tobacco 21.7, 21.15
- Expenditure deciles 21.4, 21.7, 21.12, 21.15
- Non-food commodities 21.4, 21.12
- Housing units**
- Applicant sector 10.8
- Average deposit 10.18
- Average price of floor area 10.17
- Average rental 10.18
- Construction and repair of housing units  
damaged by natural disasters 10.12
- Construction of housing units for the deprived  
10.13
- Improvement of rural housing 10.12
- Land and Housing 10.15
- Type of permit 10.18
- I**
- Imports  
See: Foreign trade, imports
- Information and communication technology**  
13.7, 13.8
- Input-output**
- Iran's economy supply 21.19
- Iran's economy use 21.20
- Insurance** 14.19-14.21

- Iran Blood Transfusion Organization**
- Donated blood 18.14
  - Produced blood products and distributed 18.13
- Iran Department of Environment**
- Number and area of protected zones 2.1
- Iran Health Insurance Organization (beneficiaries)** 16.28
- Iran Veterinary Organization**
- Capacity of livestock slaughterhouse 18.20
  - Centres for keeping and supplying livestock and processing of raw livestock products 18.19
  - Employed people in Governmental veterinary sector 18.15
  - Livestock isolation centre 18.20
  - Employed people in n-governmental veterinary sector 18.16
  - Number 18.4, 18.5, 18.10, 18.12, 18.16, 18.18-18.20
  - Private veterinary medical centres 18.17
- Irrigation and drainage, modern networks** 5.21,14-15
- Islamic councils**
- Number of elected members 25.11
  - Ostans 25.10, 25.11
- Islamic Consultative Assembly**
- Elections 25.4, 25.5
  - Number of members 25.6-25.9
- Islamic Consultative Assembly elections**
- Electorates 25.4
  - Voters 25.5
- Islamic Revolution Housing Foundation** 10.12, 10.13+
- L**
- Latitude of Ostans** 1.2
- Layer chicken, pullet farms** 5.15, 5.16
- Length of borderlines** 1.1
- Lepers** 16.16
- Liquefied gas, delivery** 7.16
- Liquidity** 14.9
- Literacy Movement**
- See: Literacy Movement Organization
- Literacy Movement Organization**
- Adult learners 17.19
  - Learners completed different courses 17.20
- Literate population**
- See: Population, literate
- Literacy rate**
- See: Population, literacy rate
- Livestock**
- Livestock milked 5.9
  - Number.....5.8, 5.10, 5.17, 5.18, 5.20
  - Production of wool, hair and soft wool 5.10
  - Slaughtered .....5.20
  - Types.....5.8, 5.36
- Livestock parasitic diseases**
- See: livestock, diseases
- Livestock vaccination**
- See: Livestock, diseases
- Longitude of Ostans** 1.2
- M**
- Mail dispatched** 13.13-13.16
- Main basins**
- Area and overland flow coefficient 1.14
  - Estimated volume of overland flows 1.16
  - Volume of precipitation 1.15
- Major occupation groups**
- See: Employed population, major occupation groups
- Major economic sectors** 23.1-23.4
- Major labour force indicators** 4.2
- Malaria** 16.12
- Manufacturing establishments**
- Size of workers 8.8-8.23
  - Compensation of wage and salary earners 8.13, 8.14
  - Exploitation licenses issued 8.3, 8.4
  - Free zones 8.2, 8.4
  - Indirect taxes and charges paid 8.22
  - Inputs value of manufacturing activities 8.18
  - Investment 8.6, 8.15, 8.16
  - Licenses issued 8.1, 8.2
  - Number 8.8-8.12
  - Ostans 8.2, 8.4, 8.9, 8.12, 8.21
  - Outputs value of manufacturing activities 8.19
  - Payments and receipts for non-industrial services 8.23
  - Type of industry 8.1, 8.3, 8.5, 8.6, 8.8, 8.11, 8.14, 8.16, 8.18-8.20, 8.22, 8.23
  - Trade units 8.7
  - Type of ownership 8.8, 8.9
  - Employment rate 8.5
  - Value added of manufacturing activities 8.20, 8.21
  - Value of inventories 8.17
  - Workers 8.10-8.12
- Manufacturing goods, production** 8.24
- Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation**
- Janbazan 16.14, 16.16
  - Martyr's household 16.12-16.14
  - Payments 16.16
  - Pensioners 16.16, 16.26
  - Services 16.10

<b>Medical Diagnosis Laboratories</b>	18.7	- Milk and manure produced	5.19
<b>Migrants</b>		- Number and capacity	5.17
- Age	3.3, 3.5, 3.14, 3.19, 3.23, 3.29, 3.31, 3.34	- Number of cows and calves	5.18
- Age group	3.3, 3.5, 3.27	- Type of activity	5.17
- Duration of stay	3.21	<b>Motorcycles</b>	
- Ostan of residence	3.19-3.21	See: Motor vehicles (registered)	
- Place of previous residence	3.19, 3.20	<b>Motor vehicles (registered)</b>	12.5
- Reason for migration	3.19-3.21	<b>Museums and historical monuments (attendance)</b>	19.20-19.22
- Sex	3.2, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, 3.9-3.14, 3.16, 3.17, 3.19, 3.22, 3.25-3.27		
<b>Milk, production</b>	5.27		
<b>Minerals</b>		<b>N</b>	
- Production	6.3	<b>National accounts</b>	
- Value of products	6.4	- Exports and imports	23.12
<b>Mines</b>		- Generation of income account	23.16
- Employed persons	6.1,6.2	- Goods and services account	23.14
- Compensation of employees	6.1,6.2	- Production account	23.15
- Investment	6.7, 6.8	<b>National Library of the I. R. I.</b>	19.16
- Number	6.1, 6.2	<b>National Petrochemical Company</b>	
- Type of management	6.1, 6.2	- Domestic sales	7.18
- Value added	6.5,6.6	- Exports	7.19
- Value of input and output	6.5, 6.6	- Production	7.17
- Value of products	6.1,6.2	- Main categories of products	7.17-7.19
<b>Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance (Public libraries)</b>	15.19	<b>Natural gas</b>	
<b>Ministry of Energy</b>		- Consumers	7.15
- Institutions affiliated	9.8, 9.14	- Consumption	7.12
- Power plants affiliated	9.9- 9.11, 9.13	- Marketed production (OPEC member countries)	24.14
<b>Ministry of Health and Medical Education</b>		- Marketed production (world regions)	24.13
- Clinic	18.11	- Natural gas reserves (world regions)	24.12
- Emergency medical services stations	18.12	- Types of extensions	7.15
- Employed population	18.1	<b>Notary publics and land registration offices (Transaction registered)</b>	11.10
- Fixed bed	18.4		
- Health centre	18.11	<b>O</b>	
- Operating bed	18.5	Oil, products	
- Paramedics	18.3	See: Oil products	
- Physicians	18.2	<b>Oil products</b>	
- Polyclinics	18.11	- Consumption	7.6, 7.7,7.12
<b>Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sport</b>		- Consumption (OPEC member countries)	24.11
- Sport places (uncovered- covered)	19.28	- Direct exports	7.3
- Sport places (public-private-)	19.29	- Exports (OPEC member countries)	24.9,24.10
- Organized athletes	19.30, 19.31	- Imports	7.8
<b>Ministry of Communications and Information Technology</b>		- Production	7.4, 7.5, 7.10, 7.11
- Fixed telephone	13.1, 13.5	- Transportation	7.9
- Infrastructure	13.11	<b>P</b>	
- Internet	13.8-13.10	<b>Pesticides, amount sold</b>	2.8
- Mobile phone	13.2-13.7, 13.12	<b>Pharmacies</b>	18.10
- Operator	13.2, 13.4	<b>Physicians</b>	
- Radio stations and transmitters	13.17	See: Ministry of Health and Medical Education-physicians	
<b>Modern cattle farms</b>		Paramedics	

See: Ministry of Health and Medical Education-  
paramedics

**Pilgrims** 19.24

**Pilgrims of Rahian-e-Noor** 19.25

**Police of I. R. of Iran**

- Arrestees 15.3

- Committing suicide 15.2

- - Narcotics disclosed 15.5-15.7

- - Psychedelic drugs disclosed 15.5, 15.7,

15.8

**Pollutant and greenhouse gases (emission)**

- Sector 2.9-2.15

- Type of pollutant 2.9-2.15

**Population**

- Activity status 4.1

- Age 3.3, 3.4

- Age groups 3.3, 3.5, 3.30

- Average annual growth 3.1

- Average age at first marriage 3.34

- Cities 3.10

- Citizenship 3.25- 3.27

- Estimate 3.2

- Literacy rate 17.3

- Literate people 17.1-17.4

- Marital status 3.31

- Mean age 3.32

- Median age 3.33

- Ostans 3.7 – 3.9, 3.18, 3.21, 3.24, 3.25

- Place of birth 3.24

- Religion 3.17, 3.18

- Settled and unsettled 3.4, 3.7, 3.8

- Sex 3.4, 3.8, 3.9, 3.17, 3.19, 3.25, 3.2, 3.26, 3.4

- Size class of villages 3.12

- Size class of cities 3.11

- Type of household 3.9

- Urban and rural areas 3.4, 3.7, 3.8, 3.34

**Post**

- Postal units 13.13

**Power plants**

See: Ministry of Energy, power plants affiliated

**Presidency**

- Rounds 25.1

- Elections 25.2 -25.5

**Presidential election**

- Electorates 25.2

- Voters 25.3

**Press** 19.13, 19.14

**Price index**

- Consumer goods and services (rural) 22.4- 22.6

- Consumer goods and services (urban) 22.1-22.3

- Exported goods 22.9, 22.10

- Producers 22.7, 22.8, 22.11, 22.12

**Establishment offering Primary health care** 18.6

**Private sector investment (construction)** 10.11

**Public accommodations** 10.23-10.26

Public libraries

See: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance

Public prosecutor's office

See: Courts

**Pullet, chicken farms** 4.37

**R**

**Radio (stations and transmitters)** 19.1, 19.3, 19.5

**Radio (programmes)** 19.1, 19.3, 19.5

Radio programmes

See: Radio (programmes )

**Railway** 12.1-12.3

**Ranges**

- Area 2.2

- Conflagration 2.3

- Improvement and rehabilitation 2.6

**Red meat, production** 5.27

**Red Crescent Society of the I.R. of Iran**

- Trainees 16.19

- Volunteers and aid workers 16.18

**Regional Power Companies**

- Capacity of installed generators 9.9, 9.10

- Coincidental and non-coincidental loads 9.15

- Sale and type of use 9.19

- Villages and rural households 9.20

**Regional water organization** 9.2, 9.3, 9.12

**Registered births** 3.28, 3.29

**Registered death** 3.26, 3.27

**Registered divorces** 3.28-3.30

**Registered marriages** 3.31

**Rehabilitation, centres** 18.8

Rehabilitation centres

See: rehabilitation, centres

Repair of motor vehicles

See: establishments, repair of motor vehicles

Repair of personal and household goods

See: establishments, repair of personal and

household goods

**Reservoir dams** 9.3

Retail trade

See: establishments and retail trade

**Rice, paddy** 4.13

**Roads** 12.4

**Robbery** 15.3

**S**

**Sapling production** 5.31

**Sewage**

- Customers 2.18

- Extension 2.16

- Length of collection network 2.21



- Population under coverage 2.19
- Volume 2.20
- Wastewater treatment plant 2.17, 2.22
- Shipping (companies)**
- Cargo transportation 12.13
- Transported passengers and cargo 12.14
- Ships**
- Entered the ports 12.10
- Number and capacity 12.9
- Slaughterhouses** 5.20
- Social Security Organization**
- Cash aids 16.25
- Compensations paid 16.25
- Establishments covered 16.20
- Health centres owned and contracted 16.27
- Insured persons 16.22-16.25, 16.28, 16.29
- Payments 16.26
- Pensioners 16.16, 16.26
- Type of insurance 16.22, 16.23
- Specialized banks
- See: banks
- Stage music performance** 19.9
- State Retirement Organization**
- Pensioners 16.30-16.31, 16.32, 16.34, 16.35, 16.36
- Retirees 16.30-16.31-16.36
- State Welfare Organization**
- Aid recipients 16.10
- Non-government centres under the supervision of the Organization 16.1, 16.4
- Number of units 16.1-16.4
- **Service recipients** 16.1-16.4
- Stock exchange**
- Corporations accepted 14.24, 14.25
- Industries 14.23-14.25
- Transactions 14.22, 14.24, 14.25
- Storages** 12.22-12.27
- Students**
- Educational levels 17.5-17.13
- Adult educational courses 17.15, 17.16
- Fields of study 17.13, 17.18
- Graduates 17.18
- Iranian schools abroad 17.14
- Special education 17.7, 17.8
- Students completed school years 17.17
- Suicide** 15.8, 15.9
- Supply and demand** 23.13
- Sweet gas, production** 7.11
- T**
- Teacher training, course**
- Institutes 15.29
- Staff 15.28
- Students 15.29
- Teaching staff** 17.5, 17.6, 17.8, 17.10-17.12, 17.14 15.32-15.33
- Technical and Vocational Training Organization**
- Instructors (permanent and contractual) 17.33
- Permanent centres 17.33
- Persons completed courses 17.34
- Tehran banking checks' clearing house** 14.15
- Television (programmes)** 19.2, 19.4, 19.6, 19.7
- Television programmes
- See: Television (programmes)
- Trips and passengers transported** 12.6, 12.7
- Total country budget** 20.1
- Tourists 19.26, 19.27
- U**
- Unemployed population** 4.1, 4.8
- Unemployment, rate** 4.2-4.4
- Underemployment, share** 4.2
- Universities and higher education institutes**
- Broad fields of study 17.23, 17.26 and 17.29
- Broad field of education 17.34
- Graduates 17.29-17.31
- Students 17.26, 17.28
- Students enrolled 17.23-17.25
- Teaching staff 17.21, 17.22
- V**
- Vessels**
- Weight of loaded cargo 12.12
- Weight of unloaded cargo 12.11
- Fishing 5.37
- Villages electrified
- See: regional power companies, villages and rural households
- Villagers and nomads social insurance fund**
- Insured households 16.22, 16.23, 16.24, 16.28, 16.29
- W**
- Water**
- Capacity of reservoirs 9.4, 9.7
- Length of the network for water distribution 9.4, 9.7, 9.22
- Number of extensions 9.5, 9.6
- Production 9.5, 9.6
- Sales 9.5, 9.6, 9-19
- Supply capacity 9.5, 9.6, 9-19
- Underground resources capacity 9.1, 9.2
- Water and sewage companies** 9.4-9.7
- Weight of freight carried** 12.8

<b>Watershed (activities)</b>	5.32
<b>Wheat</b>	12.27
<b>Wheat silos</b>	12.27
Wholesale	
See: establishments, wholesale	
Wood	
See: wood products, production	
<b>Wood products, production</b>	2.4
<b>World countries</b>	
- GDP per capita	24.4
- Human development index	24.4
- Life expectancy	24.4
- Population density	24.2
- Population	24.2
- Urbanization	24.2
<b>World population</b>	24.1
<b>World selected countries</b>	
- Crude birth rate	24.3
- Crude death rate	24.3
- Infant mortality rate	24.3